

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured covers /
Couverture de couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured pages / Pages de couleur |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Covers damaged /
Couverture endommagée | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages damaged / Pages endommagées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Covers restored and/or laminated /
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages restored and/or laminated /
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Cover title missing /
Le titre de couverture manque | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured maps /
Cartes géographiques en couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages detached / Pages détachées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) /
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Showthrough / Transparence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured plates and/or illustrations /
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Quality of print varies /
Qualité inégale de l'impression |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Bound with other material /
Relié avec d'autres documents | <input type="checkbox"/> | Includes supplementary materials /
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Only edition available /
Seule édition disponible | <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank leaves added during restorations may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from scanning / Il se peut que
certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une
restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais,
lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas
été numérisées. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut
causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la
marge intérieure. | | |

Additional comments /
Commentaires supplémentaires:

Various pagings.

In Sessional paper No. 15, pages 120-121, 240, 244, 249 & 311 are incorrectly numbered pages 121, 120, 210, 241, 219 & 11.

In Sessional paper No. 16A, pages 14 & 44 are incorrectly numbered pages 11 & 41.

In Sessional paper No. 16B, pages 97, 99, 158, 184, 189 & 217 are incorrectly numbered pages 9, 66, 15, 14, 18 & 21.

SESSIONAL PAPERS

VOLUME 12

THIRD SESSION OF THE EIGHTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

SESSION 1898

3



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1899

VOLUME XXXII.

890547

See also Numerical List, page 4.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX
OF THE
SESSIONAL PAPERS
OF THE
PARLIAMENT OF CANADA

THIRD SESSION, EIGHTH PARLIAMENT, 1898.

NOTE.—In order to find quickly whether a paper has been printed or not, the mark (n.p.) has been inserted when not printed; papers not so marked, it may be understood, are printed. Further information concerning each paper is to be found in the List, commencing on page 4.

A	C
Adulteration of Food..... 7b	Cape Breton Customs Officials.....(n.p.) 37aa
Agriculture, Annual Report..... 8	Chartered Banks..... 3
Aitken, James M. ....(n.p.) 37x	Cheese and Butter Factories.....(n.p.) 88
Aldershot Camp.....(n.p.) 118	Civil Service:
Archives, Canadian..... 8b	Appointments and Promotions..... 46
Atlantic Service, Fast.....(n.p.) 48	Board of Examiners..... 16c
Auditor General, Annual Report..... 1	Commissioners' Report..... 31a to 31e
B	Dismissals, &c..... 31
Bain, D.....(n.p.) 37t	Dismissals, &c.....(n.p.) 37 to 37bb
Banks in the Yukon..... 47	Insurance Act.....(n.p.) 35
Banks, Chartered..... 3	List..... 16b
B. C., illegal fishing, &c.....(n.p.) 29	Schedule B..... 53
Beaver Line Co.....(n.p.) 113	Superannuations.....(n.p.) 33
Bear River Bridge.....(n.p.) 86	Coal, Bituminous.....(n.p.) 52
Behring Sea Seal Question..... 39	Coasting Laws..... 96
Belanger, Brevet Major P.....(n.p.) 114	Cold Storage Service.....(n.p.) 98
Belleville Post Office.....(n.p.) 37p	Conference of Colonial Premiers..... 58
Bituminous Coal.....(n.p.) 52	Connors, D.....(n.p.) 79
Bonds and Securities.....(n.p.) 34	Contract with Mackenzie & Mann..... 25
Brantford Mail Carriers.....(n.p.) 61	Corbeil, François.....(n.p.) 37j
British Canadian Loan & Investment Co.(n.p.) 40	Côté St. Luc, Shooting at.....(n.p.) 109
British Columbia Railway Belt.....(n.p.) 44a	Criminal Statistics..... 8d
C	Crow's Nest, Commissioners' Report..... 90a
Cable to Australia..... 94	Crow's Nest Pass Railway; Diphtheria.(n.p.) 90
Cameron, A. F.....(n.p.) 37w	D
Cameron, H. B.....(n.p.) 59	Dairy Commissioner..... 8c
Canadian Pacific Railway:	Dart, Lyman,.....(n.p.) 82
Business with Interior Department.(n.p.) 43a	Debates of the House.....(n.p.) 60
Lands sold by.....(n.p.) 43	Deeper Waterways..... 16a
1	Defences of Canada.....(n.p.) 72

D	I
Desroches, D. ....(n.p.) 37b	Intercolonial Railway :
"Diana," Expedition by the. 11b	Contract for Farm Gates. ....(n.p.) 78a
Diphtheria on Crow's Nest Pass Ry. ....(n.p.) 90	Extension. ....(n.p.) 57
Dismissals of Employees. ....(n.p.) 37bb	Tariffs. ....(n.p.) 78
Dividend's Unpaid in Banks. 3a	Interior, Annual Report. 13
Dominion Lands. ....(n.p.) 44, 44a	International Commission on Waterways. 16a
Dominion Police. ....(n.p.) 27	J
Dredging on the Saskatchewan. 83a	Japanese Immigration. ....(n.p.) 56
Drolet, Chevalier. ....(n.p.) 41a	Jennings, W. T., Report of. 30
Drolet, G. A. 41	Judges of Quebec. ....(n.p.) 50
E	Justice, Annual Report. 18
Edmonton Railway Bridge. ....(n.p.) 71	K
Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway. ....(n.p.) 70	Kaslo and Slocan Railway. 30b
Estimates. 2a to 2c	Kersey, H. Maitland. 305
Exchequer Court Order. ....(n.p.) 23	Klondike Official Guide. 96
Experimental Farms. 8a	L
F	Laberge, M. P. ....(n.p.) 37
Fast Atlantic Service. ....(n.p.) 48	Lachine Canal Employees. ....(n.p.) 37m
Fisheries, Annual Report. 11a	Lands, Dominion. 44, 44a
Fishing Bounty. ....(n.p.) 32	Lanouette, Elzéar. ....(n.p.) 37u
Fishing Licenses. ....(n.p.) 20, 20a	Lease to G. A. Drolet. 41
Food Supplies for the Yukon. 116	Library of Parliament, Report. 17
Fort William Elevators. ....(n.p.) 55	Licenses to U. S. Fishing Vessels. ....(n.p.) 20
France, Vessels to. 36	List of the Civil Service. 16b
"Frederick J. Gerring". ....(n.p.) 92	Liquor Permits. ....(n.p.) 51
French Treaty. ....(n.p.) 100	Liquor Permits. 51a
Frigon, Amable. ....(n.p.) 111	London Election Trial. ....(n.p.) 81
G	M
Galops Canal. ....(n.p.) 91	Mackenzie & Mann Contract. 25
Gananoque Drill Shed. ....(n.p.) 73, 73a	Mail Contracts. ....(n.p.) 21 to 21d
Gascoigne, Major General. 105	Manitoba and North-west Lands. ....(n.p.) 49a
Geological Survey Report. 13a	Manitoba Public Buildings. 63
Gold Placer Mining. 83	Manitoba School Lands. 74a
Gold taken from the Yukon. 30a	Manitoba School Question. 74
Government Horses. ....(n.p.) 24	Marine, Annual Report. 11
Governor General's Warrants. ....(n.p.) 26	Military Harness. ....(n.p.) 97
Griffin, S. R. ....(n.p.) 37c	Militia and Defence, Annual Report. 19
H	Militia Clothing. 87
"Hansard". ....(n.p.) 60	Militia Clothing. ....(n.p.) 87a
Hoar, Charles. ....(n.p.) 37k	Militia Force Equipment. ....(n.p.) 77, 77a
Horses belonging to Government. ....(n.p.) 24	Miller, Thomas H. ....(n.p.) 37q
Hudson Bay Expedition. 11b	Miscellaneous Unforeseen Expenses. ....(n.p.) 28
Hundredth Royal Canadian Regiment. ....(n.p.) 103	Montreal Drill Shed. ....(n.p.) 73b
I	Mc
Illegal Fishing, etc., in B. C. ....(n.p.) 29	McLeod, M. G. ....(n.p.) 37s
Indian Act. ....(n.p.) 42	N
Indian Affairs, Annual Report. 14	Newfoundland and Canada. 54
Indian Reserves in N. W. T. ....(n.p.) 49	North-west and Manitoba Lands. ....(n.p.) 49a
Inland Revenue, Annual Report. 7	North-west Irrigation Act. ....(n.p.) 45
Insurance, Annual Report. 4	North-west Mounted Police. 15
Insurance Companies. 4a, 4b	Nova Scotia Postal Mail Clerks. ....(n.p.) 117
	N. W. T., Government Employees in. ....(n.p.) 37z

O		S	
Oak Bay Mills Post Office..... (n.p.)	89	Stikine River..... (n.p.)	99
Orton, George T..... (n.p.)	37g	Stikine-Teslin Railway..... (n.p.)	30a
Ottawa Rifle Range..... (n.p.)	115	St. Mary's Road Post Office..... (n.p.)	89a
Over-rulings of Treasury Board..... (n.p.)	22	St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary..... (n.p.)	66
P		Superannuations, Civil Service..... (n.p.)	33
Palmer, Benjamin..... (n.p.)	37a	Supplies for the Yukon..... (n.p.)	112
"Petrel," Steamer..... (n.p.)	108	Supreme Court Order..... (n.p.)	23a
Point Claire Wharf..... (n.p.)	68	T	
Police, Dominion..... (n.p.)	27	Telegraph Cable to Australia.....	94
Postal Mail Clerks, N.S..... (n.p.)	117	Tennant, John F..... (n.p.)	37y
Postmaster General, Annual Report.....	12	Thompson, R. S..... (n.p.)	37d
Prince Edward Island Delegation.....	84	Timber Berths..... (n.p.)	110
Public Accounts, Annual Report.....	2	Trade and Commerce, Annual Report.....	5
Public Printing and Stationery.....	16d	Trade and Navigation, Annual Report.....	6
Public Works, Annual Report.....	9	Treasury Board Over-rulings..... (n.p.)	22
Q		U	
Quebec Exhibitions..... (n.p.)	119	Unclaimed Balances in Banks.....	3a
Quebec Judges..... (n.p.)	50	Unforeseen Expenses..... (n.p.)	28
R		United States Fishing Vessels..... (n.p.)	20
Railways and Canals, Annual Report... ..	10	V	
Railway Tickets..... (n.p.)	76	Venner, Victor J. A..... (n.p.)	37f
Rebellion of 1837-8..... (n.p.)	85	Veterans of 1837-8..... (n.p.)	86
Richardson, Hugh..... (n.p.)	106	W	
Royal Canadian Regiment..... (n.p.)	103	Walker, John..... (n.p.)	73h
Royal Military College..... (n.p.)	62, 62a	Walsh, E. J..... (n.p.)	64
Ross, David..... (n.p.)	37i	Walsh, Major J. M.....	38 to 38c
S		Walton, Thomas..... (n.p.)	37o
Saskatchewan, Dredging on the.....	83a	Warrants, Governor General's..... (n.p.)	26
Schedule B., Civil Service.....	53	Waterways, Deeper.....	16a
School Lands, Manitoba.....	74a	Weights, Measures, etc.....	7a
Seal Question.....	39	Welland Canal Employees..... (n.p.)	37l
Secretary of State, Annual Report.....	16	Wharf at Point Claire..... (n.p.)	68
Shareholders in Chartered Banks.....	3	Wharf at St. Anicet..... (n.p.)	68a
Simonds, R. H..... (n.p.)	37n	Wheat Imported and Exported..... (n.p.)	55a
Skagway and Stikine River Railway.....	30b	Winter Steamship Service..... (n.p.)	93
Smith, Hamilton.....	30c	Y	
Smith, Henry..... (n.p.)	37d	"Yantic," Steamship..... (n.p.)	104
Songhees Indians..... (n.p.)	75, 102	Yukon, Banks in the.....	47
Soulanges Canal..... (n.p.)	120	Yukon, Food Supplies for the.....	116
Sowden, W. H..... (n.p.)	101	Yukon, Gold taken from the.....	30a
Spencer, William J..... (n.p.)	65	Yukon, Liquor Permits for the..... (n.p.)	51
Spinks, Judge..... (n.p.)	95	Yukon, Liquor Permits for the.....	51a
St. Anicet Wharf..... (n.p.)	68a	Yukon, North-west route to the..... (n.p.)	107
Steamboat Inspection.....	11c	Yukon, Railways towards the.....	30c
Steeves, Joseph..... (n.p.)	37r	Yukon, Supplies for the..... (n.p.)	112
Steeves, Joshua L..... (n.p.)	37v	Yukon, Timber Berths in the..... (n.p.)	110
Ste. Ann Lock Employees..... (n.p.)	80	Yukon, W. T. Jenning's Report on the... ..	30
Ste. Geneviève, Floods at..... (n.p.)	67		

See also Alphabetical Index, page 1.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

Arranged in Numerical Order, with their Titles at full length ; the Dates when Ordered and when Presented to both Houses of Parliament ; the Name of the Member who moved for each Sessional Paper, and whether it is ordered to be Printed or Not Printed.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 1.

1. Report of the Auditor General for the year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 10th February, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 2.

2. Public Accounts of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 8th February, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 2a. Estimates of sums required for the service of the Dominion, for the year ending on the 30th June, 1899. Presented 28th March, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 2b. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1898. Presented 17th May, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 2c. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1899. Presented 30th May, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 2d. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1899. Presented 7th June, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 2e. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1898. Presented 7th June, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
3. List of Shareholders of the Chartered Banks of Canada, as on the 31st December, 1897. Presented 10th June, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 3a. Report of dividends remaining unpaid, and unclaimed balances in the Chartered Banks of Canada, for five years and upwards, prior to 31st December, 1897.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 3.

4. Report of the Superintendent of Insurance, for the year ended 31st December, 1897.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 4a. Preliminary statements of the business of Life Insurance Companies in Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1897. Presented 9th June, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 4b. Abstract of Statements of Insurance Companies in Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1897. Presented 9th June, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding .
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 4.

5. Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 22nd February, 1898, by Sir Richard Cartwright.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 5.

6. Tables of the Trade and Navigation of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 7th February, 1898, by Hon. W. Paterson.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 6.

7. Inland Revenues of Canada. Excise, &c., for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 7th February, 1898, by Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 7a. Inspection of Weights, Measures, Gas and Electric Light, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 7th February, 1898, by Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 7b. Report on Adulteration of Food, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 16th February, 1898, by Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
8. Report of the Minister of Agriculture, for the calendar year 1897. Presented 9th March, 1898, by Hon. S. A. Fisher.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 8a. Report of the Director and Officers of the Experimental Farms, for the year 1897. Presented 7th June, 1898, by Hon. S. A. Fisher.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 7.

- 8b. Report on Canadian Archives, 1897.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 8c. Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture and Dairying.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 8d. Criminal Statistics for the year 1897*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 8.

9. Annual Report of the Minister of Public Works, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 3rd May, 1898, by Hon. J. I. Tarte.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
10. Annual Report of the Department of Railways and Canals, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 7th March, 1898, by Hon. A. G. Blair.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 9.

11. Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries (Marine) for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 3rd February, 1898, by Sir Louis Davies.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 11a. Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries (Fisheries), for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 1st March, 1898, by Sir Louis Davies.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 11b. Report of the expedition to Hudson Bay and Cumberland Gulf in the steamship "Diana," under the command of William Wakeham, Marine and Fisheries, Canada, 1897. Presented 21st April, 1898, by Sir Louis Davies.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 11c. Report of the Chairman of the Board of Steamboat Inspection, etc., for calendar year ended 31st December, 1897.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 10.

12. Report of the Postmaster General, for the year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 31st March, 1898, by Hon. W. Mulock.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
13. Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, for the year 1897. Presented 21st April, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 11.

- 13a.** Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department, for the year 1897. Presented 20th May, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 14.** Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 9th March, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 12.

- 15.** Report of the Commissioner of the North-west Mounted Police Force, 1897. Presented 14th April, 1898, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 16.** Report of the Secretary of State of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1897. Presented 24th March, 1898, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier..*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 16a.** Reports of the Canadian members of the International Commission on the Deeper Waterways from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic. Presented 9th June, 1898, by Hon. A. G. Blair.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 16b.** Civil Service List of Canada, 1897. Presented 7th February, 1898, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 16c.** Report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners, for the year ended 31st December, 1897. Presented 26th April, 1898, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 16d.** Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, for the year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 3rd June, 1898, by Hon. S. A. Fisher.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 17.** Report of the Joint Librarians of Parliament, for the year 1897. Presented 3rd February, 1898, by the Hon. The Speaker*Printed for sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13.

- 18.** Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries of Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 3rd June, 1898, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 19.** Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1897. Presented 23rd March, 1898, by Hon. F. W. Borden.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 20.** Copy of an order in council relative to the issue of licenses to United States fishing vessels. Presented 3rd February, 1898, by Sir Louis Davies *Not printed.*
- 20a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th April, 1897, for a return showing the number of fishing licenses granted to fish in Lake Erie, opposite East and West Elgin, and their location, whether pound net, gill net or seine license, and to whom granted during the years 1895 and 1896. Also the names of all applicants for licenses for the year 1897, giving the names of those applicants who were granted licenses and the amount paid by each of them. Also all telegrams, letters, reports and correspondence of every description in any way relating to the granting or refusal of such licenses. Presented 13th April, 1898.—*Mr. Ingram.*..... *Not printed.*
- 21.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th April, 1897, for a return showing all mail contracts that were cancelled and all that expired in East and West Elgin since 15th July, 1896; also all correspondence, reports, tenders received and entered into for carrying the mail since 15th July, 1896, giving names and amounts. Presented 4th February, 1898.—*Mr. Ingram.*
Not printed.
- 21a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th May, 1897, for copies of correspondence and papers cancelling the contract with Mr. Finkle for carrying the mail from Newburgh to Kingston by the way of Camden East, Wilton, Odessa, etc. Also copies of tenders for carrying the mail from Newburgh to Kingston by the way of Camden East, Wilton, Odessa, etc.; together with all correspondence, reports and papers in connection with this contract. Presented 4th February, 1898.—*Mr. Wilson.*..... *Not printed.*
- 21b.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd May, 1897, for copies of all papers and correspondence relating to tenders for the mail contract from Shubenacadie to Dean, in the province of Nova Scotia, including a statement of the tenders received and the reason for awarding the contract to one Guild. Presented 4th February, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper.* *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 21c.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd May, 1897, for a return showing: 1. Each contract for carrying the mails cancelled since 7th July, 1896, showing the locality covered by each contract and the county and province in which situated. 2. The name of each contractor. 3. The price of each contract at the time of cancellation. 4. If new contracts entered into, the contract price of each new contract. 5. The reason for the cancellation of each contract. Presented 4th February, 1898.—*Mr. Cameron*.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
- 21d.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all orders in council, correspondence, reports, tenders, if any, and papers relating to the carrying of the mail between Golden, B.C., and St. Eugene since July, 1896, the number of trips made by each courier and the amount paid to each. Presented 31st May, 1898.—*Mr. Foster*.....*Not printed.*
- 22.** Return of Treasury Board Over-rulings of Auditor General's decisions between the second session of the eighth parliament, 1897, and the session of 1898. Presented 7th February, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Not printed.*
- 23.** General Rules and Orders of the Exchequer Court of Canada. Presented 7th February, 1898, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick.....*Not printed.*
- 23a.** General Order No. 87 of the Supreme Court. Presented 25th March, 1898, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick.
Not printed.
- 24.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7th June, 1897, for copies of all correspondence of record in the department of the interior in regard to the keeping of government horses by S. J. Donaldson, of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, from October, 1894, until May, 1895, and referring in any way to the transferring of the keeping of said horses from Joseph Letellier de St. Just to the said S. J. Donaldson; together with all accounts received from S. J. Donaldson in connection with keeping of said horses and caring for other government property. Presented 7th February, 1898.—*Mr. Davis*.....*Not printed.*
- 25.** Copy of the order in council and the contract entered into between Her Majesty and Messrs. Mackenzie and Mann for the construction of a railway from the Stikine River to Teslin Lake. Presented 8th February, 1898, by Hon. A. G. Blair.....*See "Votes and Proceedings," page 37.*
- 26.** Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since last session of parliament, on account of fiscal year 1897-98. Presented 8th February, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Not printed.*
- 27.** Report of the Commissioner, Dominion Police Force, for the year 1897. Presented 8th February, 1898, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick.....*Not printed.*
- 28.** Statement of expenditure on account of miscellaneous unforeseen expenses from 1st July, 1897, to 3rd February, 1898. Presented 10th February, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Not printed.*
- 29.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th May, 1897, for copies of all papers, reports and correspondence respecting the illegal fishing by foreigners in the waters of British Columbia, and also all papers, reports and correspondence respecting smuggling on the coast of British Columbia. Presented 11th February, 1898.—*Mr. Prior*.....*Not printed.*
- 30.** Report of Mr. W. T. Jennings, C.E., on routes to the Yukon. Presented 11th February, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 30a.** Return showing the approximate amount of gold taken out of the Yukon district from 1886 to 1897, inclusive. Presented 15th February, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
- 30b.** Copies of the following papers: 1. Particulars of the standard and gauge of the Kaslo and Slocan Railway. 2. Proposal of J. Wesley Allison representing a syndicate for construction of Skagway and Lake Bennett and Dawson City Railway. 3. Proposal from a syndicate represented by Lord Charles Montague, Mr. Clarence H. Mackay and Mr. H. Maitland Kersey for construction of a railway from Stikine River to Teslin Lake. 4. Letters to the minister of the interior from Mr. H. Maitland Kersey, bearing date the 22nd and 23rd January, 1898. Presented 15th February, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
- 30c.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 22nd February, 1898, for copies of all papers respecting any proposal made by Mr. Hamilton Smith, for the construction of a railway towards the Yukon. Presented 22nd February, 1898, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Printed for sessional papers.

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 30d.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 17th March, 1898, for a return showing all offers received by the government for building the Stikine-Teslin Railway or for building any railway or tramway to connect the head waters of the Yukon with the Pacific ocean, and all plans, specifications and other documents in connection therewith, and all correspondence upon this subject. Presented (Senate) 3rd May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Wood.* . . . *Not printed.*
- 31.** Supplementary return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 9th April, 1897, for a statement showing for each department of the civil service, the names, ages, offices and salaries of such persons employed either in the inside or outside divisions thereof; and of such persons not in the civil service employed by the government in any department, who, since the 13th July, 1896, and in cases where no commission of investigation was appointed, as have been removed from office by dismissal, superannuation or otherwise, specifying in each case the manner of, the grounds for such removal, and the length of notice given to the persons removed, and the amount of superannuation or gratuity granted, if any; also showing the name, age, office and salary or remuneration of any and every person appointed to the civil service in the place of, or as a consequence of any such removal. Presented (Senate) 16th March, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Kirchhoffer.*
Printed for sessional papers.
- 31a.** Partial return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 9th April, 1897, for a return showing: 1. The number of commissions issued, and the number and names of all commissioners appointed by order in council or otherwise, since the 11th July last, to inquire into and report upon charges preferred against any employee of the government, whether permanent or temporary, of offensive partisanship during the last Dominion election, or at any other time. 2. The number of commissions issued, and the number and names of all commissioners appointed to inquire into and report upon charges preferred, or upon the conduct of any officer or other employee of the government, permanent or temporary, other than those mentioned in the preceding paragraph. 3. The number and names of all commissioners appointed to investigate and report upon any claim or claims preferred against the government, and the finding of such commissioner or commissioners thereon. 4. The date of, and copy of each commission issued, and the date of the appointment of each commissioner, his name, residence and designation. 5. The time occupied in each investigation by each commissioner or commissioners. 6. The amount paid or to be paid to each commissioner, in fees, *per diem* allowance, salary, travelling expenses, and incidentals of all kinds. 7. The number of witnesses summoned in each case to appear before the investigating commissioner or commissioners. 8. The amount paid or to be paid, to each witness, in fees, *per diem* allowance, travelling expenses, or for any other services rendered. 9. The number of bailiffs and constables employed in each case, and the amount paid or to be paid to each for his services in any capacity. 10. The number and names of all lawyers retained or engaged in any way by the crown to conduct each case, the amount paid or to be paid to each lawyer or counsel so engaged. 11. A copy of all reports made to heads of departments, or to his excellency the governor general in council, by any commissioner or commissioners, together with his or their findings in each case; and a statement showing the action taken thereon by any head of a department, or by the governor general in council. 12. The name, age, office and salary of any and every person appointed to any office or employment under the government, in the place of, or in consequence of any person's removal or dismissal, as a result of the finding of any commissioner or commissioners. Presented (Senate) 16th March, 1898.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell.* *Printed in abstract form.*
- 31b.** Supplementary return to No. 31a. Presented (Senate) 25th March, 1898.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell.* *See 31a.*
- 31c.** Supplementary return to No. 31a. Presented (Senate) 18th May, 1898.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell.* *See 31a.*
- 31d.** Supplementary return to No. 31a. Presented (Senate) 27th May, 1898.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell.* *See 31a.*
- 31e.** Supplementary return to No. 31a. Presented (Senate) 31st May, 1898.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell.* *See 31a.*
- 32.** Statement in reference to fishing bounty expenditure for 1896-97. Presented 15th February, 1898, by Sir Louis Davies. *Not printed.*
- 33.** Statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the civil service during year ended 31st December, 1897, giving name, rank, salary, service, allowance and cause of retirement of each person superannuated or retired, also whether vacancy filled by promotion or new appointment, and salary of any new appointee. Presented 16th February, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 34.** Detailed statement of all bonds and securities registered in the department of the secretary of state of Canada, since the last return, 5th April, 1897, and submitted to parliament in accordance with section 23 of chapter 19 of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented 16th February, 1898, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick *Not printed.*
- 35.** Statement in pursuance of section 17 of the Civil Service Insurance Act, for the year ended 30th June, 1897. Presented 18th February, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Not printed.*
- 36.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 22nd February, 1898, for copies of all papers respecting the establishment of a line of vessels between Canada and France. Presented 22nd February, 1898, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. *Printed for sessional papers.*
- 37.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 17th May, 1897, for copies of all depositions, declarations, reports, orders in council, correspondence, etc., concerning the dismissal of M. P. Laberge, late deputy postmaster at the city of Quebec. Presented 2nd March, 1898. —*Mr. Cosgrain*. *Not printed.*
- 37a.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th February, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, charges, evidence and reports in connection with the case of Benjamin Palmer, formerly lighthouse keeper at Palmer's Point, King's county, N.B. Presented 3rd March, 1898. —*Mr. Foster*. *Not printed.*
- 37b.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of the report made to the government by Mr. Jean B. B. Prévost, who was appointed to inquire into the conduct of Mr. D. Desroches, collector of revenue for the excise division of Terrebonne. Presented 22nd March, 1898. —*Mr. Chauvin*. *Not printed.*
- 37c.** Supplementary return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th April, 1897, for a return giving the names of all commissioners appointed by the government or any of the ministers to hear charges and make investigations into the conduct of civil servants and employees of the government or any of the departments since July, 1896, together with the rate of pay and allowances of each and the length of time each has been employed, and the full amount paid; also copies of all reports made by them to the government, or any member thereof, and copies of the authorization and instructions under which they acted. Presented 25th March, 1898. —*Mr. Foster*. *Not printed.*
- 37d.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence and papers touching the appointment of R. S. Thompson to the position of postmaster in the town of Oxford, Cumberland county, Nova Scotia, and the dismissal of Henry Smith from said office, the applications for the said position and correspondence respecting the same; also copies of all reports or charges, if any, made against R. S. Thompson for selling liquor contrary to the provisions of the Scott Act, and for smuggling or other charges; and all papers showing what, if any, action has been taken on these complaints. Presented 28th March, 1898. —*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*. *Not printed.*
- 37e.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for a return of all papers, correspondence and reports connected with the dismissal of S. R. Griffin, Isaac's Harbour, Nova Scotia, from his position of postmaster, including a petition signed by seven-eighths (more or less) of the electors of said district, in favour of the retention in the service of an officer who had served for twenty-two years and a half. Presented 12th April, 1898. —*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*. *Not printed.*
- 37f.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all papers, letters, correspondence, depositions, reports, documents, etc., in relation to the suspension from office of Victor J. A. Venner, as Indian agent for the Restigouche band of Indians. Presented 12th April, 1898. —*Mr. McAlister*. *Not printed.*
- 37g.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of all letters, papers and correspondence or reports between the minister of the interior or any of his departmental employees, and any Indian agent or agents regarding the dismissal of Dr. George T. Orton as medical superintendent of Indians in the province of Manitoba. Presented 27th April, 1898. —*Mr. Sproule*. *Not printed.*
- 37h.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence between any minister of the crown and other persons respecting the dispensing with the services of John Walker as caretaker of the Cave and Basin Baths at Banff, North-west Territories. Presented 27th April, 1898. —*Mr. Davin*. *Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 37i.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all papers, reports and official correspondence in any way connected with the dismissal of David Ross, fishery officer for N. E. Margaree, in the island of Cape Breton. Presented 28th April, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*..... *Not printed.*
- 37j.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of papers, correspondence and orders concerning the dismissal of François Corbeil, formerly wharfinger on the Lachine canal. Presented 4th May, 1898.—*Mr. Bergeron*..... *Not printed.*
- 37k.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of reports, correspondence and papers relating to the dismissal of Charles Hoar, an employee of the Intercolonial Railway at Pictou, Nova Scotia. Presented 4th May, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*..... *Not printed.*
- 37l.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1898, for a return giving: (a.) The names of employees relieved from duty by the government by dismissal or otherwise upon the Welland canal and Welland canal feeder, from the 13th of July, 1896, to the 1st of March, 1898. (b.) The years of service of each employee so relieved of duty. (c.) The amount of retiring allowance, if any. (d.) The cause of dismissal in each case. (e.) The amount of pay per annum of which each employee had been in receipt. (f.) The names of new employees appointed, whether permanently or temporarily, between the same dates. (g.) The amount to be paid to each of such new temporary or permanent employee per month. Presented 5th May, 1898.—*Mr. Montague*..... *Not printed.*
- 37m.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th April, 1898, giving: (a.) The names of employees relieved from duty by the government by dismissal or otherwise upon the Lachine canal, from 13th July, 1896, to 1st March, 1898. (b.) The years of service of each employee so relieved of duty. (c.) The amount of retiring allowance, if any. (d.) The cause of dismissal in each case. (e.) The amount of pay per annum of each employee at date of dismissal. (f.) The names of new employees appointed, whether permanently or temporarily, from 13th July, 1896, to 1st March, 1898. (g.) The amount to be paid to each such new temporary or permanent employee per month. Presented 5th May, 1898.—*Mr. Quinn*..... *Not printed.*
- 37n.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all reports, correspondence and papers relating to the dismissal of R. H. Simmonds, an employee of the Intercolonial Railway, in the general offices at Moncton, N. B. Presented 5th May, 1898.—*Mr. Powell*..... *Not printed.*
- 37o.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of all letters, telegrams and correspondence with respect to the dismissal of Thomas Walton, late Indian agent of the Parry Island band; also report of investigation regarding the same. Presented 6th May, 1898.—*Mr. McCormick*..... *Not printed.*
- 37p.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th March, 1898, for: 1. Copies of all complaints, whether by affidavit or otherwise, made against Mr. John Taylor, late postmaster of the city of Belleville. 2. Copies of all orders in council authorizing the reducing of the post office in Belleville from that of a city to a town office. 3. The names of the employees of said office who were dismissed, their ages, length of time each was in the service of the government, the amount of gratuity paid to each who had not served ten years, over the amount of superannuation allowance allowed to each clerk who had served for ten years and over. 4. The names of those who were reappointed, and the salaries now paid them, in addition to their superannuation allowance. 5. The reasons why Miss I. M. Newberry and W. B. Walker were not re-employed, and two new and inexperienced clerks appointed in their stead. 6. And copies of all correspondence between members of the reform association of Belleville or any other person or persons, in relation to the reduction of said office from a city to a town office, the removal or dismissal of the postmaster or any of the clerks of said office, and copies of all records, if any, of the deputations which visited Ottawa in connection with the business of the said office. Presented (Senate) 3rd May, 1898.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*..... *Not printed.*
- 37q.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of information, evidence of investigation and report, correspondence and papers relating to the dismissal of Thomas H. Miller from the office of shipping master for the port of Bear River, Annapolis county, N.S., and the appointment of Albert Harris. Presented 9th May, 1898.—*Mr. Mills*..... *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—Continued.

- 37r.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, evidence taken by commissioners, reports, recommendations and other papers relating to the dismissal of Joseph Steeves, late postmaster at Elgin, Albert county, New Brunswick, and to the appointment of his successor to that office. Presented 12th May, 1898.—*Mr. McInerney.*
Not printed.
- 37s.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 25th April, 1898, for copies of all orders in council, reports of the inspector or other officers of the post office department, and correspondence respecting the dismissal or retirement of Mr. M. G. McLeod from the postal mail service in Nova Scotia. Presented 13th May, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper.*
Not printed.
- 37t.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all papers, reports and correspondence referring to or connected with the dismissal of D. Bain, Esq., station agent at Port Mulgrave, Intercolonial Railway. Presented 17th May, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper.*
Not printed.
- 37u.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 2nd May, 1898, for copies of all orders in council, complaints, depositions, reports, correspondence, papers and other documents in relation to the dismissal of Mr. Elzéar Lanouette, postmaster of Ste. Anne de la Pérade, and to the appointment of his successor. Presented 18th May, 1898.—*Mr. Marcotte.* *Not printed.*
- 37v.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, reports of evidence, recommendations and other papers relating to the dismissal of Joshua L. Steeves, lately collector of customs at Hillsboro', Albert county, New Brunswick, and to the appointment of his successor. Presented 25th May, 1898.—*Mr. McInerney.* *Not printed.*
- 37w.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all orders in council, papers, correspondence, evidence and reports connected with the inquiry into the charges made against Mr. A. F. Cameron, of the customs service at Sherbrooke, Nova Scotia, and his dismissal from office. Presented 25th May, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper.* *Not printed.*
- 37x.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, orders in council and petitions with the names attached thereto, relative to the dismissal of James M. Aitken, sub-collector of customs at the outport of Montague, Prince Edward Island, together with reasons for which he was dismissed. Presented 25th May, 1898.—*Mr. Macdonald (King's).* *Not printed.*
- 37y.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 9th May, 1898, for copies of all papers in connection with the dismissal of John F. Tennant, late collector of customs at Gretna, Manitoba. Presented 30th May, 1898.—*Mr. Quinn.* *Not printed.*
- 37z.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1898, for a return showing: 1. The names of all persons who, having been in the employ of the government in the North-west Territories, have ceased to be in that employ since June, 1896. 2. The date at which their services were dispensed with and the reasons for their dismissals in each case. Presented 2nd June, 1898.
Mr. Davin. *Not printed.*
- 37aa.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd June, 1898, showing all the changes that have been made in the officials and employees of the customs department in the county of Cape Breton since June, 1896, and giving copies of all letters, papers, petitions, telegrams, recommendations and correspondence relating to such changes. Presented 3rd June, 1898.—*Hon. W. Paterson.*
Not printed.
- 37bb.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 17th June, 1897, for a copy of all correspondence exchanged between the different departments, or employees thereof, and Mr. Choquette, member of the house of commons for Montmagny, on the subject of the dismissal of the following persons: Charles Bouffard, postmaster at Berthier; Louis Lavoie, postmaster at l'Île aux Grues; Joseph Bossinotte, postmaster at Cap St. Ignace; Michel St. Pierre, postmaster at St. Paul du Buton; Mde. Cyp. Dionne, postmistress at St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud; Napoléon Dugal, postmaster at Beaubien; Cléophas Bélanger, postmaster at Landvilla; Mde. Ignace Mercier, postmistress at Mercier; Alfred Dubé, employee on the Intercolonial Railway; J. B. Proulx, employee on the Intercolonial Railway; Xavier Simoneau, employee on the Intercolonial Railway; Xavier Poitras, employee on the Intercolonial Railway; Sifroid Fortin, employee on the Intercolonial Railway; Téléphore Gendreau, harbour master at Montmagny; Maxime Dubé, customs officer (preventive officer); Téléphore Gendreau, guardian of the wharf at St. Thomas. Presented (Senate) 7th June, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Landry.* *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 38.** Commission of Major Walsh as executive officer of the Yukon district. Presented 4th March, 1898, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. *Printed for sessional papers.*
- 38a.** Copy of the orders in council of the 17th and 26th August, 1897, appointing James Morrow Walsh, Esquire, chief executive officer of the government in the Yukon territory. Presented 7th March, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton. *Printed for sessional papers.*
- 38b.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 17th March, 1898, for copies of all letters and reports received by the government or any department thereof, from Commissioner Walsh, while on his way to the Yukon district, or since his arrival there. Presented (Senate) 3rd May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Ferguson.* *Printed for sessional papers.*
- 38c.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of orders in council, commission, instructions, correspondence and papers relating to the appointment and duties of Major Walsh, commissioner of the provisional district of Yukon, including any directions concerning his duties on the way to Dawson city as well as those after his arrival there. Presented 23rd May, 1898.—*Sir C. Hilbert Tupper.* *Printed for sessional papers.*
- 39.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 7th March, 1898, for copies of the correspondence between Sir Wilfrid Laurier and Mr. Foster, of the United States of America, following the meeting of the experts on the Behring Sea seal question. Presented 7th March, 1898.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier.* *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 40.** Statement of the affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company, as on 31st December, 1897. Presented 7th March, 1898, by the Hon. The Speaker. *Not printed.*
- 41.** Copy of the order in council of 15th July, 1897, under which a lease of the right of subaqueous mining on the North Saskatchewan river was issued to Mr. G. A. Drolet, and in which are set forth the conditions of the said lease. Presented 7th March, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton. *Printed for sessional papers.*
- 41a.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1898, for copy of the mining lease granted to Chevalier Drolet. Presented 27th April, 1898.—*Mr. Davin.* *Not printed.*
- 42.** Return showing reductions and remissions made during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897, under section 141 as added to the Indian Act by section 8, chapter 35, 58-59 Victoria. Presented 7th March, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton. *Not printed.*
- 43.** Return of all lands sold by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, from the 1st October, 1896, to the 1st October, 1897. Presented 7th March, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton. *Not printed.*
- 43a.** Return of correspondence, etc., respecting the affairs of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, which the department of the interior has had since the previous return was presented to parliament under the resolution of the 20th February, 1882. Presented 7th March, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton. *Not printed.*
- 44.** Return of orders in council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette*, in accordance with the provisions of clause 91 of the Dominion Lands Act, chapter 54 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and its amendments. Presented 7th March, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton. *Not printed.*
- 44a.** Return of orders in council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette* and in the *British Columbia Gazette*, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of section 38 of the regulations for the survey, administration, disposal and management of Dominion lands within the 40-mile railway belt in the province of British Columbia. Presented 7th March, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton. *Not printed.*
- 45.** Return of orders in council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette*, in accordance with the provisions of the North-west Irrigation Act, being 57-58 Victoria, chapter 30, etc. Presented 7th March, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton. *Not printed.*
- 46.** Return of the names and salaries of all persons appointed to, or promoted in the civil service during the calendar year 1897, specifying the office to which each has been appointed or promoted. Presented 10th March, 1898, by Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière. *Printed for sessional papers.*
- 47.** Correspondence, etc., relative to the establishment of an agency or agencies of the Canadian Bank of Commerce in the Yukon district. Presented 10th March, 1898, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for distribution.*
- 48.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 17th May, 1897, for copies of all correspondence, tenders asked for and received, orders in council and papers in connection with the fast Atlantic service. Presented 14th March, 1898.—*Sir Adolphe Caron.* *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

49. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for a return of the number of acres seeded, the nature of the seed sown, and the amount of crops grown in each Indian reserve in the North-west Territories. Presented 24th March, 1898.—*Mr. Davin* *Not printed.*
- 49a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for a return showing the number of acres reserved for settlement in the North-west Territories; the number thus reserved in Manitoba; the number of acres in the North-west Territories sold to railways; the number reserved for railways; the number reserved for the government; the number of acres settled on; the number of acres in Manitoba sold to railways; the number reserved for railways in Manitoba; the number reserved for the government in Manitoba, and the number of acres in Manitoba settled on. Presented 27th April, 1898.—*Mr. Davin* *Not printed.*
50. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th February, 1898, for reports, recommendations, etc., of the council of the Montreal bar, addressed to the minister of justice, concerning the judges of the province of Quebec. Presented 24th March, 1898.—*Mr. Bergeron* *Not printed.*
51. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th February, 1898, for the number of permits that have been granted to persons for the purpose of taking spirituous and intoxicating liquors into the Yukon district, the date of such permits, together with the name of the person to whom the permit has been granted, and the number of gallons covered by such permit, and the fee charged by the government per gallon. Presented (Senate) 29th March, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Perley* *Not printed.*
- 51a. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 11th March, 1898, for all correspondence by letters or telegrams between the federal government, at Ottawa, and his honour the lieutenant-governor of the North-west Territories, in reference to the granting of liquor permits or the introduction of liquor into the Yukon district during the last six months; also any correspondence with the government of the North-west Territories regarding the rights of the North-west Territories in regard to issuing liquor permits for the taking of intoxicating liquor into the Yukon district. Presented (Senate) 3rd May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Perley*.
Printed for sessional papers.
52. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7th June, 1897, for a return of the number of tons of bituminous steam coal and of bituminous slack coal imported from the United States in 1896, at several ports of entry, and amount of duty collected at such ports, and duty paid by Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railways. Presented 31st March, 1898.—*Mr. Roche* *Not printed.*
53. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 3rd May, 1897, for a copy of Schedule B, showing recommendations of the treasury board as submitted by report of council to his excellency the governor general on the 6th and 7th July, 1896, and intended to be approved by him, laid upon the table of the house last session, with a statement of the action taken by the government on each of these appointments as made by the said order in council approved by his excellency, or, where no action has been taken, the reason for such a course. Presented 13th April, 1898.—*Sir Charles Tupper* *Printed for sessional papers.*
54. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 17th May, 1897, for copies of all correspondence, etc., not already brought down, between the government of Canada and the government of Newfoundland, in reference to the admission of Newfoundland into the union with Canada; also copies of all correspondence between the government of Canada and that of Newfoundland in reference to the establishment of freer trade relations between Newfoundland and Canada. Presented 13th April, 1898.—*Mr. Martin*.
Printed for sessional papers.
55. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for a return showing the number of bushels of wheat graded into elevators at Fort William from 15th September, 1897, to 15th January, 1898, and the grades of the same as allowed by the government grain inspector at that point; also the number of bushels of wheat graded out of the above mentioned elevators during the same period, and the grades of the same as allowed by the said government inspector. Presented 13th April, 1898.—*Mr. Richardson* *Not printed.*
- 55a. Return to the Senate, dated 11th March, 1898, for a statement showing the quantity of wheat imported into the Dominion since 30th June last, the quantity exported during the same period, and the quantity exported from Manitoba during the like period. Presented (Senate) 3rd May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Wark* *Not printed.*
56. Correspondence on the subject of Japanese immigration. Presented 13th April, 1898, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier *Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 57.** Return of copies of all agreements, not hitherto laid upon the table of the house, entered into by the department of railways with the Grand Trunk Railway Company in connection with the Montreal extension of the Intercolonial Railway. Presented 19th April, 1898, by Hon. A. G. Blair.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 58.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence between the British government and the government of Canada, in reference to the conference of colonial premiers held in London in June, 1897, in accordance with Mr. Chamberlain's invitation of January 28th preceding, with the report of the proceedings of the same. Presented 20th April, 1898.—*Mr. Foster*... *Printed for sessional papers.*
- 59.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all depositions and papers in connection with the case of the Queen against H. B. Cameron for libel, either before the police magistrate or the court of queen's bench at Montreal, including a copy of the judgment of Hon. Mr. Justice Wurtel upon the motion for the discharge of the bail bond. Presented 20th April, 1898.—*Mr. Bostock*..... *Not printed.*
- 60.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th February, 1898, showing the cost of "Hansard" for each year from and including 1890 to 1897—the return to cover the cost of reporting, transcribing, translating, printing, binding, circulating through the post office or express offices and all other expense connected with the present system of reporting and publishing the debates of the house. Presented 21st April, 1898.—*Mr. Ellis*..... *Not printed.*
- 61.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7th June, 1897, for copies of all applications or recommendations for positions as mail carriers in the city of Brantford, in connection with the free postal delivery by the postmaster general. Presented 21st April, 1898.—*Mr. Clancy*... *Not printed.*
- 62.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for a return showing: (a) The names and appointments of members of the staff and employees of the royal military college of Canada who have been struck off the strength between the 30th June, 1896, and 31st December, 1897. (b) The corresponding dates. (c) The respective conditions of engagement as regards duration. (d) The respective lengths of service completed. (e) The respective retiring allowances, if any, granted. (f) The grounds upon which the respective grants were made, and the principles regulating them, with explanation of variation, if any. (g) The appointments which having been vacated, have since been refilled, with dates thereof. (h) The extra public expenditure involved by the respective new appointments other than those caused by deaths, including travelling, lodging and all other charges met or to be met on this account. (i) In cases of vacancies caused by death, the amounts granted to the families of deceased employees. Presented 21st April, 1898.—*Mr. Tyrwhitt*..... *Not printed.*
- 62a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence and reports, direct or indirect, and of minutes of verbal communications between Imperial government authorities, Canadian government authorities, and the commandant royal military college of Canada, relating to the granting in the years 1898 and 1899 of commissions in her majesty's regular forces, to cadets of the royal military college of Canada. Presented 21st April, 1898.—*Mr. Tyrwhitt*..... *Not printed.*
- 63.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 5th April, 1897, for copies of all memorials, statements and other documents from the government of the province of Manitoba in relation to an unsettled claim resulting from that province being charged with the cost of the erection of public buildings; with copies of all correspondence in connection therewith. Presented 21st April, 1898.—*Mr. LaRivière*..... *Printed for sessional papers.*
- 64.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all orders in council, reports, correspondence and papers in any way relating to the claim of E. J. Walsh, Esq., against the government of the Leeward Islands. Presented 25th April, 1898.—*Sir U. Hibbert Tupper*..... *Not printed.*
- 65.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all papers connected with the discharge from the mounted police of William J. Spencer, who, on May 14, 1885, was wounded while patrolling through the Eagle Hills with a party attached to Col. Otter's column; the report of the board which sat on his case, and its recommendation. Presented 25th April, 1898.—*Mr. Davin*..... *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

66. Report of the commissioners appointed to investigate, inquire into and report upon the state and management of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary. Presented 26th April, 1898, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick. *Not printed.*
67. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th February, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, estimates, tenders, reports and petitions addressed to the government concerning the yearly flooding of farm land at Ste. Geneviève, in the county of Jacques Cartier, consequent upon public works in the Ottawa river. Presented 26th April, 1898.—*Mr. Monk*. *Not printed.*
68. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th February, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, estimates, tenders, reports and petitions addressed to the government in regard to the construction of a wharf at Point Claire in the county of Jacques Cartier. Presented 26th April, 1898.—*Mr. Monk*. *Not printed.*
- 68a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for correspondence between the department of public works and Mr. L. H. Masson, of St. Anicet, concerning the government wharf at that place. Also correspondence between the same department and citizens of St. Anicet regarding the building of a pier at said wharf. Presented 28th April, 1898.—*Mr. Bergeron*. *Not printed.*
69. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, reports, orders in council and papers relating to the giving the work of printing the Klondike Official Guide to Mr. Daniel Rose of Toronto. Presented 27th April, 1898.—*Mr. Foster*. *Printed for sessional papers.*
70. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of the following documents and papers: (a.) The commission issued to Mr. Rothwell, law clerk in the department of the interior, Ottawa, authorizing him to investigate the grievances of certain settlers residing within the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company's land belt on Vancouver Island. (b.) All evidence taken under the said commission at Nanaimo, Victoria, or elsewhere. (c.) All reports made by the said Mr. Rothwell on all matters inquired into by him under the said commission. Presented 27th April, 1898.—*Mr. McInnes*. *Not printed.*
71. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for a return of copies of all papers connected with the letting of the contract for the construction of the railway bridge at Edmonton, including advertisements, specifications, the tenders, the contract; any subsequent modifications of the same; correspondence; and return respecting forfeitures connected with the said contract and the action of the government thereon, and a further return stating the conditions of the work at present. Presented 28th April, 1898.—*Mr. Davin*. *Not printed.*
72. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all papers and correspondence (such as can be properly brought down) between the Imperial government and the government of Canada, in relation to the improvement of the defences of Canada. Presented 2nd May, 1898.—*Mr. Casgrain*. *Not printed.*
73. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence between the mayor and corporation of Gananoque, or any other person, with the government in reference to the removal of the drill shed at Gananoque. Also all correspondence in reference to the sale or purchase of a new site. Also all offers made by the president of the agricultural society of Gananoque, or any other person, offering to rent or sell a suitable building in which to store the arms and clothing; and also all other correspondence with the government, dealing with this question. Presented 4th May, 1898.—*Mr. Taylor*. *Not printed.*
- 73a. Supplementary return to No. 73. Presented 11th May, 1898.—*Mr. Taylor*. *Not printed.*
- 73b. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for a return showing: (a) What works or repairs have been executed on the drill shed at Montreal since the 1st of September, 1896. (b) The estimated cost of said works. (c) The names of those who executed said works, and the amounts paid to each by the government. (d) The mode of calling for tenders in reference to the execution of said works. Presented 11th May, 1898.—*Mr. Monk*. *Not printed.*
74. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 31st March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, memoranda, papers and orders in council relating to the Manitoba school question, since the 1st of July, 1896, up to this date. Presented (Senate) 3rd May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Bernier*. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 74a.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 31st March, 1898, for a statement of the quantity of lands allotted for school purposes in Manitoba: the quantity of said lands sold, and the prices at which they have been sold; the amount received on that account the amounts still due to the government; the manner in which this fund is invested and administered; the amount already paid to the province of Manitoba, how much on the capital, if any, and how much on the interest; the amount still at the credit of the province, whether on the capital or on the interest; the dates of payment in each case, and the amount of each payment; and also all the correspondence, papers, memoranda and orders in council relating thereto, up to date. Presented (Senate) 31st May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Bernier.*
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 75.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 25th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence between J. A. J. McKenna, the representative of the department of the interior, and any member of the British Columbia government in respect to the proposed removal of the Indians from the Songhees reserve in the city of Victoria, British Columbia. Presented (Senate) 3rd May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Templeman.*.....*Not printed.*
- 76.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 9th April, 1897, for a return showing the number of railway tickets sold during the year 1896 by the various railway companies of the Dominion, those under the rate of two cents per mile, and those over the rate of two cents per mile. Also the number of life insurance policies in force, dividing them as follows: \$500.00 and upwards, \$1,000.00, \$2,000.00, \$5,000.00, \$10,000.00, \$25,000.00, \$50,000.00. And also the number of infantile insurance and amount. Presented (Senate) 3rd May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Boulton.*.....*Not printed.*
- 77.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 28th March, 1898, for copies of all papers, letters, telegrams, reports, recommendations, contracts, payments and correspondence, between the department of militia and any person or persons whatsoever, and also all reports and orders in council in connection with the equipment of the militia force, referring to the Oliver, the Lewis and the Merrian patents. Presented (Senate) 4th May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Landry.*.....*Not printed.*
- 77a.** Supplementary return to No. 77. Presented (Senate) 30th May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Landry.*
Not printed.
- 78.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of all tariffs of every kind, supplementary, regular and special, in force from time to time on the Intercolonial Railway since the appointment of Mr. Harris. Presented 5th May, 1898.—*Mr. Foster.*.....*Not printed.*
- 78a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all papers and correspondence, including copy of advertisement, connected with the letting of Intercolonial Railway contract for farm gates in the winter of 1896-97, Intercolonial Railway contract with one McNeil, of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, and copies of tenders and deposits by the different parties tendering for the same. Presented 5th May, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*.....*Not printed.*
- 79.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for copies of all papers and correspondence respecting a fire claim of D. Connors, Esq., Bayfield, Antigonish, between officers of the department of railways and canals and other departments, as well as between the claimant and others and the department. Presented 5th May, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper.*.....*Not printed.*
- 80.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th April, 1898, for a copy of the report forwarded to the government by Mr. Wilfrid Mercier, appointed to hold an investigation into the conduct of employees on the St. Ann lock on the Ottawa river. Presented 5th May, 1898.—*Mr. Monk.*.....*Not printed.*
- 81.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of accounts of Mr. H. H. Robertson, registrar of the election court in the election trial held at the city of London in the fall of 1897, contesting the right of Thomas Beattie, Esq., to sit as member for the city of London, in connection with the said trial, with vouchers and certificates, and all correspondence relating thereto. Presented 10th May, 1898.—*Mr. Calvert.*.....*Not printed.*
- 82.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of all petitions, reports, applications, letters, telegrams, evidence, depositions, arguments, papers, writings, correspondence, judge's charge, judge's report, orders in council, and other documents of every kind relating to the commutation of the sentence pronounced

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- by Mr. Justice Ritchie of the supreme court of Nova Scotia, upon Lyman Dart, or to the pardoning of the said Lyman Dart, or to any application for such commutation or pardoning, and including all documents which were taken into consideration by the minister of justice or by the solicitor general, or by his excellency the governor general in council in connection with such commutation or pardon. Presented 10th May, 1898.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*..... *Not printed.*
- 83.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th February, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, advertisements for tenders and answers thereto, reports and orders in council, and a list of all permits, licenses or leases granted, containing names of the grantees and extent of territory given and conditions attached to each, the amount paid and to be paid therefor in respect of gold placer mining or gold dredging areas in the North-west Territories and the Yukon district. Presented 11th May, 1898.—*Mr. Foster.*
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 83a.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th March, 1898, for a return of all dredging leases made by the government during the last eighteen months on the Saskatchewan river and its branches, also particulars of the parties to whom made, the rental to be paid and the amount paid, the extent of work, if any, done under same, together with the official reports, if any, which induced the government to grant said leases upon the terms contained therein. Presented (Senate) 18th May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Loughheed.*
Printed for sessional papers.
- 84.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of orders in council, correspondence, claims, memoranda, statements, memorials, etc., in connection with the government of Prince Edward Island and a delegation, consisting of Mr. Warburton, premier of the province, Mr. H. C. Macdonald, attorney-general of the province and others in regard to questions at issue between the government of Prince Edward Island and the dominion of Canada. Presented 12th May, 1898.—*Mr. Martin.*
Printed for sessional papers.
- 85.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7th June, 1897, for copies of all petitions, letters and documents respecting the claims made by the veterans of the rebellion of 1837-8 for pensions or other compensation, and for all departmental replies thereto and all other papers connected therewith. Presented 12th May, 1898.—*Mr. Cameron*..... *Not printed.*
- 86.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all petitions, reports, letters, correspondence and papers, including all letters, communications or correspondence between the different departments of the government, particularly the letter from the minister of marine and fisheries, under the late government, to the then minister of public works, and the letter of the Hon. Mr. Dickey, in said letter referred to, referring to the removal of the remains of piers of the old bridge at the mouth of Bear river, N.S. Presented 13th May, 1898.
Mr. Mills..... *Not printed.*
- 87.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for a copy of the report of W. L. M. King respecting the manufacture of militia clothing in Canada. Presented 16th May, 1898.—*Mr. Belcourt*..... *Printed for distribution.*
- 87a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for a return showing: (1.) All contracts for military clothing entered into by the government of Canada since the 1st of September, 1896. (2.) The name of each contractor and the amount of his contract. (3.) The mode of calling for tenders in each case, and the names and amounts mentioned by each tenderer. Presented 6th June, 1898.—*Mr. Monk*..... *Not printed.*
- 88.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7th June, 1897, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams and replies thereto, between the minister of agriculture or any member of the government and any person in reference to the withdrawal, or proposed withdrawal of government aid or control from cheese and butter factories in Prince Edward Island. Also all correspondence, etc., between any member or official of the government and any person, representing or on behalf of any cheese or butter factory proposed to be erected and operated in Prince Edward Island. Presented 16th May, 1898.—*Mr. Martin*..... *Not printed.*
- 89.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd May, 1897, for copies of all letters, papers and correspondence relating to the closing in March last of the post office at Oak Bay Mills, Quebec. Presented 17th May, 1898.—*Mr. McAlister*..... *Not printed.*
- 89a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, papers, telegrams, etc., in possession of the government, or any member or official of the government, in reference to closing the post office at St. Mary's Road East, in Prince Edward Island. Presented 18th May, 1898.—*Mr. Martin*..... *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 90.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for a return of all correspondence, letters, or telegrams, reports in possession of the government in connection with the death from diphtheria of Macdonald and Fraser, who contracted the disease when employed on the construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Railway; also with the holding of an inquest on bodies of said Macdonald and Fraser, and the adjournment of said inquest, and issuing of an injunction to prevent Coroner Mead, of Pincher Creek, from proceeding with such adjourned inquest. Presented 17th May, 1898.—*Mr. Bell (Pictou)*.....*See 90a.*
- 90a.** Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into complaints respecting the treatment of labourers on the Crow's Nest Pass Railway. Presented 2nd June, 1898, by Hon. C. Sifton.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 91.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for a return showing names of parties from whom lands were purchased for new improvements on Iroquois section of Galops canal, and amounts paid to each person for property so purchased from them, also quantity of land purchased from each person. Also a similar statement for the lands purchased for the Cardinal section of the Galops canal. Presented 17th May, 1898.—*Mr. Broder*.....*Not printed.*
- 92.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all reports to his excellency, orders in council, papers and correspondence, record of the judgment of the supreme court of Canada referring to the condemnation and release of the United States fishing vessel "Frederick J. Gerring." Presented 18th May, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*.....*Not printed.*
- 93.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th February, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, calls for tenders, tenders received, reports and orders in council, contracts entered into and all related papers in respect to the winter steamship service from St. John and Halifax to Great Britain since 1st July, 1897. Presented 26th May, 1898.—*Mr. Foster*.....*Not printed.*
- 94.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th April, 1898, for a copy of the report of the committee appointed by the Imperial government in 1896 to consider the question of a telegraph cable between Canada and Australasia; also of any reports or correspondence to the Canadian government from the Canadian representatives on said committee, or Sir Sandford Fleming in regard to the same subject. Presented 25th May, 1898.—*Mr. Casey*.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 95.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of all petitions, papers, correspondence, orders in council, commission, instructions, evidence, reports and documents relating to the inquiry into the conduct of Judge Spinks, judge of the county court of Yale, by the Honourable Mr. Justice McColl of the supreme court of British Columbia. Presented 25th May, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*.....*Not printed.*
- 96.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1898, for copies of all papers and correspondence respecting the enforcement of coasting laws of Canada on the Pacific or Atlantic coasts. Presented 26th May, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*.....*Printed for distribution.*
- 97.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for a return showing: (a) What contracts for military harness or saddlery have been given by the government of Canada since the 1st September, 1896. (b) To whom such contracts were awarded and where they were executed. (c) What amounts were paid for the execution of such contracts. (d) For which of the said contracts tenders were called publicly, and the amount of tender in each case, and all correspondence had by the department of militia in reference to the execution of said contracts. Presented 8th June, 1898.—*Mr. Monk*.....*Not printed.*
- 98.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 15th March, 1898, for copies of all correspondence and telegrams between the minister of agriculture or any other member of the administration, or any officer of the government, with the owners or agents of steamers or the board of trade, Charlottetown, relating to the establishment of a cold storage service on steamers between Charlottetown and ports in Great Britain or the West Indies, and in reference to the erection of cold storage premises in Charlottetown. Presented (Senate) 12th May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Ferguson*.....*Not printed.*
- 99.** Regulations concerning the Stikine river and its connecting rivers and lakes. Presented (Senate) 18th May, 1898, by Hon. R. W. Scott.....*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

100. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 4th June, 1897, for a copy of all correspondence exchanged between the Imperial government and that of the Dominion on the subject of the French treaty. Presented (Senate) 25th May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Landry* *Not printed.*
101. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 17th March, 1898, for a detailed account by the department of the interior of the items of the expenses allowed to W. H. Sowden during the period of his employment as immigration agent, and also the names of all or any persons, who, in consequence of Mr. Sowden's work in the Midland Counties, went to the Canadian North-west, and who, as stated by the leader of the government in the senate, it is believed by the government would otherwise have gone to the United States, and the residences of such persons prior to their departure to the North-west, and the places where they settled in the North-west. Presented (Senate) 25th May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Kirchhoffer* *Not printed.*
102. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 5th May, 1898, for copies of all correspondence and orders in council in respect to the occupancy of a portion of the Songhees Indian reserve at Victoria, British Columbia, by the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company. Presented 26th May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Templeman* *Not printed.*
103. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th March, 1898, for any correspondence that has taken place between the government and the home authorities re repatriation of the 100th Royal Canadian Regiment. Presented (Senate) 26th April, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Boulton* *Not printed.*
104. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for a copy of all entries and clearances of Canadian ports by United States steamship "Yantic" on her voyage up the river St. Lawrence in 1897; also a copy of any papers or correspondence respecting her passage through the said river or St. Lawrence canals. Presented 30th May, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper* *Not printed.*
105. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th May, 1898, for a copy of a letter from Major General Gascoigne, relating to certain statements made in parliament, reflecting upon him as commanding officer of the Canadian militia. Presented 30th May, 1898.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier*.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
106. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1898, for a return of all papers, receipts and documents in possession of the government relating in any way to a claim presented to the government by Hugh Richardson, Esq., the justice of the supreme court, North-west Territories, for losses sustained at Battleford during the North-west rebellion of 1885. Presented 31st May, 1898.—*Mr. Davis* *Not printed.*
107. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1898, for copies of all reports and plans respecting or in any way relating to a route through and from the North-west Territories to the Yukon district *via* Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Green Lake, Isle La Crosse and the Clear-water river and Fort McMurray on the Athabasca. Presented 31st May, 1898.—*Mr. Davis*.
Not printed.
108. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 15th March, 1898, for copies of all reports made to the department of marine and fisheries by the officers in charge of the steamer "Petrel" having reference to the service performed by that steamer during the winter of 1896-97, and also detailed statements of the expenditure incurred for that service and receipts for freight and passengers. Presented (Senate) 30th May, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Ferguson* *Not printed.*
109. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1898, for copies of correspondence and reports addressed to the militia department concerning accidental shooting at Côte St. Luc ranges, of a farmer named Larose of the parish of St. Laurent, in Jacques Cartier county. Presented 1st June, 1898.—*Mr. Monk* *Not printed.*
110. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th February, 1898, for copies of all correspondence, calls for tenders, tenders received, reports and orders in council, permits, licenses or leases, with the names of the parties receiving them and the conditions attached thereto, and generally all papers in connection with the disposal of timber berths or areas in the North-west Territories, including the Yukon, since 1st July, 1897. Presented 3rd June, 1898.—*Mr. Foster* *Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 111.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1898, for copies of all reports, correspondence, documents and papers in relation to a claim by one Amable Frigon, of Montreal, for an indemnity for an injury received by him at the military camp of Laprairie in September, 1891. Presented 3rd June, 1898.—*Mr. Casgrain*..... *Not printed.*
- 112.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4th June, 1898, for copies of all correspondence relating to the transportation of supplies for 1898-9, for the North-west mounted police and the officials of the department of the interior to the Yukon district. Presented 4th June, 1898.—*Hon. C. Sifton* *Not printed.*
- 113.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 26th May, 1898, for a copy of the contract between the government and the Beaver Line Company for the carriage of the mails across the Atlantic, together with all memorials, letters, correspondence whatsoever connected with the said contract or its execution, or bearing upon the refusal of the company to allow its boats to stop at Quebec. Presented (Senate) 1st June, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Landry*.
Not printed.
- 114.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 11th May, 1898, for copies of all the correspondence which took place in relation to the permission first refused and afterwards given to Captain and Brevet Major P. Belanger, of the 61st Battalion, to resign his commission and to retain the rank of major on retirement, as shown by the Militia General Orders, No. 55, of the year 1894, and by the *Canada Gazette* of 18th December, 1897; together with all papers, reports and orders in connection with such matter. Presented (Senate) 1st June, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Landry*..... *Not printed.*
- 115.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 25th May, 1898, for a statement of the tenders received by the department of militia and defence for the work on the rifle range on the Ottawa river, east of the city of Ottawa, and a statement of the estimated quantities on which tenders were figured out; a statement of the date and amount of each cheque sent in with each tender. A copy of the tender of J. Lyons, and a copy of the cheque which accompanied the same, showing date of acceptance by the bank. Presented (Senate) 3rd June, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Macdonald (Victoria)*..... *Not printed.*
- 116.** Statement concerning prices paid to the Bate Co. for articles of food supplies for the military force sent to the Yukon district last month. Presented (Senate) 3rd June, 1898, by Hon. D. Mills.
Printed for sessional papers.
- 117.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1898, for copies of all reports, papers and correspondence relating to the removal of postal mail clerks from their former places of residence in the province of Nova Scotia in 1897 and 1898. Presented 7th June, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper* *Not printed.*
- 118.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1898, for a return showing the names of all parties furnishing supplies for the military camp at Aldershot, King's county, Nova Scotia, since July, 1896, the rate of allowance or payment of each class of articles supplied, the names of the tenderers, the amount asked by each tenderer, and the amount allowed. Also a schedule of prices paid for each class of supplies for the camp at Aldershot, from 1888 to 1897, inclusive, and the names of the parties supplying each class of articles. Presented 9th June, 1898.—*Sir C. Hibbert Tupper*..... *Not printed.*
- 119.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 22nd April, 1898, for copies of all correspondence between the departments of militia, public works, agriculture and any person or persons whatsoever, in connection with the Quebec exhibition of 1894, and with the forthcoming exhibition of 1898. Presented (Senate) 7th June, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Bernier*.
Not printed.
- 120.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 12th May, 1898, for a copy of each of the following documents relating to the reletting of contracts for the construction of sections 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Soulanges canal: 1. Copy of notice calling for tenders for the reletting of sections 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Soulanges canal. 2. Copy of the specifications for the reletting of sections 4, 5, 6 and 7, Soulanges canal. 3. Copy of the tender of J. M. Hogan. 4. Copy of the tender of Andrew Onderdonk. 5. Copy of the order in council or report of the minister of railways and canals, or chief engineer of railways and canals, shortening the time for the completion of sections 4, 5, 6 and 7 from the end of October, 1899, to the end of October, 1898. 6. Minute or memorandum of the agreement or conversation had with Andrew Onderdonk, con-

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Concluded.*

tractor for sections 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Soulanges canal by the minister of railways and canals or chief engineer, between the dates 17th March, 1897, and 20th March, 1897, both days inclusive, or at a subsequent date to the effect that if J. M. Hogan, the lowest tenderer for sections 4, 5, 6 and 7, refused to sign the contract that A. Onderdonk would take it at the prices named in his (Onderdonk's) tender and agree to complete the work by the end of October, 1898. 7. Copy of letter or telegram to J. M. Hogan between dates 17th March, 1897, and 22nd March, 1897, both days inclusive, notifying him that he was the lowest tenderer for sections 4, 5, 6 and 7. 8. Letter from J. M. Hogan to the department of railways and canals between the dates 17th March, 1897, and 22nd March, 1897, both days inclusive, refusing to sign the contract for sections 4, 5, 6 and 7 for which he was the lowest tenderer. 9. Copy of contract of A. Onderdonk for sections 4, 5, 6 and 7, Soulanges canal. 10. Copy of the order in council cancelling the contract of Archibald Stewart for sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 11. Copy of order in council about reletting of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 12. Copy of public advertisement or other printed notice calling for tenders for the reletting of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 13. Copy of notice sent to Hugh Ryan asking him to tender for reletting of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 14. Copy of notice sent to John Ryan asking him to tender for reletting of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 15. Copy of notice sent to Allan R. McDonnell asking him to tender for reletting of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 16. Copy of notice sent to W. J. Poupore asking him to tender for reletting of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 17. Copy of notice sent to one Cleveland asking him to tender for reletting of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 18. Copy of notice sent to M. P. Davis, or Wm. Davis & Sons, asking him or them to tender for reletting of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 19. Copy of notices sent to other contractors asking them to tender for reletting of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 20. Copy of specification and form of tender for reletting of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 21. Copies of all tenders *verbatim et literatim* for reletting sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 22. Copy *verbatim et literatim* of the contract of Ryan & Macdonell for sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 23. Copy of notice or information furnished to tenderers of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal, as to the plant which tenderers would have the use of and the terms on which they would have such use. 24. Statement of the amount and nature of the security given by Ryan & Macdonell for the completion of their contract for sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal. 25. Copy of notice to tenderers for reletting of sections 1 and 2, Soulanges canal, that the government would furnish a quarry for the use of contractors. 26. Copy of the agreement with Ryan & Macdonell as to the quarry at Rockland. 27. Statement of the royalty to be paid by Ryan & Macdonell to the department on stone to be quarried at Rockland quarry. 28. Copy of the order in council dated between the dates 15th May, 1897, and 29th May, 1897 (both dates inclusive), for the payment of \$10,000 to Archibald Stewart. 29. Copy of letter or telegram from the department of railways and canals to one C. W. Ross, a clerk in the department of railways and canals, in the month of December, 1897, or January, 1898, instructing him to break into the office of Archibald Stewart, at his quarry in Rockland. 30. Copies of letters or telegrams to one Middleton, government inspector at Rockland, from the department of railways and canals, during the month of December, 1897, and up to 13th of January, 1898. Presented (Senate) 11th June, 1898.—*Hon. Mr. Loughheed* *Not printed.*

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONER

OF THE

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE

1897

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1898

North-west Mounted Police.

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Earl of Aberdeen, &c., &c., Governor
General of Canada, &c., &c.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:—

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Excellency the Annual Report of the Commissioner of the North-west Mounted Police Force for the year 1897.

Respectfully submitted,

WILFRID LAURIER,

President of the Council.

JANUARY 31st, 1898.

North-west Mounted Police.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Commissioner's Report.....	1
APPENDICES TO THE ABOVE.	
Appendix A. Assistant Commissioner.....	21
do B. Superintendent Gagnon.....	27
do C. do Steele.....	34
do D. do Perry.....	50
do E. do Deane.....	57
do F. do Griesbach.....	68
do G. do Moffatt.....	83
do H. do Howe, with reports of Inspectors McGibbon, Macdonell, Gilpin- Brown and Sergeant J. Hynes.....	98
do J. do Cotton.....	126
do K. Trip to Yukon, Inspector Scarth.....	144
do L. Patrol report, Inspector Jarvis (Athabasca).....	156
do M. do do Snyder (Jasper House).....	176
do N. Instructions, &c., to Inspector Moodie (Edmonton to Yukon).....	183
do O. Patrol report, T. W. Chalmers (Peace River).....	197
do P. Distribution, summer 1897.....	201
do Q. do 30th November, 1897.....	203
do R. Assistant Surgeon, Pare, L. A.....	205
do S. do Fraser, S. M.....	208
do T. do Haultain, C. S.....	210
do U. do Bell, G. P.....	213
do V. Acting Assistant Surgeon, Mewbun, F. H.....	216
do W. do do Bain, H. M.....	217
do X. do do Rouleau, E. H.....	220
do Y. do do Aylen, P.....	222
do Z. do do Stewart, A. B.....	224
do AA. Veterinary Surgeon, Burnett, J. F.....	225
do BB. Assistant Veterinary Surgeon, Wroughton, T. A.....	227
do CC. Veterinary Staff-Sergeant, Pringle, J.....	230
do DD. do do Fraser, G.....	232
do EE. do do Ayre, H. T.....	233
do FF. do do Sweetapple, C. H. H.....	235
do GG. do do Mountford J. J.....	237
do HH. do do Farr, J. W.....	239
do JJ. do do Stevenson, G.....	241
do KK. Criminal and other trials.....	243
do LL. Superintendent Constantine.....	307
do MM. Acting Assistant Surgeon, W. A. Richardson.....	317

North-west Mounted Police.

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
COMMISSIONER L. W. HERCHMER

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, 1897.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER,
REGINA, 17th December, 1897.

The Right Honourable SIR WILFRID LAURIER, G.C.M.G.,
President of the Privy Council,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended 30th November, 1897, together with the annual reports of the following officers, for the same period :—

Assistant Commissioner McIllree.

Superintendent Gagnon.

“ Steele.

“ Perry.

“ Deane.

“ Griesbach.

“ Moffatt.

“ Howe, with reports of Inspectors McGibbon, Macdonell, Gilpin-Brown, and Sergeant J. Hydes.

“ Cotton, with report from Staff-Sergeant Hall.

Inspector Scarth—Yukon, trip to.

“ Jarvis—Athabasca patrol.

“ Snyder—Jasper House patrol.

“ Moodie—Edmonton-Yukon patrol.

Mr. Chalmers—Peace River patrol.

The assistant surgeons and acting assistant surgeons.

The veterinary and assistant veterinary surgeons, and the veterinary non-commissioned officers.

Police patrol map. (Not printed.)

PATROLS.

In December, 1896, it was considered advisable to send a patrol as far north as Fort Resolution, on Great Slave Lake, visiting the trading posts en route, as it was reported that a great deal of poison was being set out unlawfully, destroying a great many of the fur-bearing animals, many of which died at a distance from the bait, and were not found by the hunters. Complaints were also made of the great carelessness of hunters and travellers in letting fires run, to the great destruction of timber, thus driving all game from the usual hunting grounds of the natives, much to their loss and suffering in some cases.

An Act for the protection of the buffalo still existing in the country contiguous to Great Slave Lake had been in existence for some time, and your government thought it desirable that a police patrol should visit that country, so as to convince the natives that these animals were protected. The patrol started about the 1st January, and proceeding via Lac la Biche to Fort McMurray, on the Athabasca River, and Fort Chippewyan to Fort Resolution, returning via the Peace River, Dunvegan and the Lesser Slave Lake and Athabasca Landing to Fort Saskatchewan early in April. The patrol which was performed in very quick time was a great success, as the natives and trappers were all informed by hand bills distributed among them, and by personal communication, of the law, of which many claimed ignorance. A number of arrests were made and convictions generally followed, but except in glaring cases when the parties were well aware of the law, Inspector Jarvis in charge of the party, contented himself with merely explaining their position, and cautioning the delinquents. On arrival at Fort Smith, Inspector Jarvis found that an Englishman named Norbury had already started after wood buffalo, notwithstanding the law. He returned empty handed, but was warned for his future guidance. The result of the patrol was the establishment of police outposts at Fort Chippewyan, the Grand Rapids of the Athabasca, Athabasca Landing and Lesser Slave Lake. A full report by Inspector Jarvis is attached.

During the year we have endeavoured, with our greatly reduced strength, to patrol the country as usual, and while we have been successful in arresting many cattle thieves and other delinquents, advantage has been taken, of our inability to keep up as frequent patrols as formerly, by cattle thieves and others to follow their unlawful calling.

In May one of our patrols came upon "Almighty Voice," whom we had been hunting for over a year. After seriously wounding one of our scouts he took to "cover," where he was surrounded and finally killed with his two followers, but not until he had killed civilian Grundy, corporal Hockin and constable Kerr, and wounded Inspector Allan and Sergeant Raven seriously. Immediately on being informed that "Almighty Voice" had taken to cover in a bluff, where he could be held if properly surrounded, I instructed Superintendent Gagnon to swear in special constables to hold the fugitive until a party under Assistant Commissioner McIllree and Inspector Macdonell could reach the point by special train from Regina, as I knew that if he escaped after killing three men, and wounding three others, he would be joined by all the reprobate Indians in the district, and owing to the formation of the country could do immense damage to settlers before we could again corner him. A 9-pounder gun was sent along, and the outlaws were finally killed without further loss. I might here mention the enthusiastic manner in which the settlers of Prince Albert and Duck Lake, turned out when specials were called for to assist the police in holding "Almighty Voice" in the bluff. Many of them took prominent parts in the rush through the bluff, and Mr. Grundy, Postmaster of Duck Lake, was killed before the arrival of the police from Regina, under the Asst. Commissioner. He was a greatly respected citizen, and his family have received a pension. The result warranted the engagement of a special train which only cost \$40.00 more than if we had gone on the regular train, and by its use the police under Asst. Commissioner McIllree were enabled to arrive on the ground and surround the bluff, so that escape was impossible, before dark, which would not have been the case if they had taken the regular train. The Canadian Pacific Railway displayed great energy in furnishing us with a special and getting the party to the front in good time. For some months incessant patrols were kept up in the vicinity of the Indian Reserve to which "Almighty Voice" belonged, but, although all sorts of rumours were afloat, his relatives have remained quiet, and the action of the police quickly reassured the scattered settlers.

Although you have already received the fullest reports on this "Almighty Voice" tragedy, I have alluded to it at length in this report because I think it clearly shows the trouble that even one bad Indian can give in a woody country, where the natural difficulty in finding him, caused by the extremely broken country, is intensified by the desire of his people to give him assistance in the way of food, etc. If we had not had a sufficient force available to surround him in the bluff, and he had escaped and been joined by even three or four more Indians, the result would have been that the scattered settlers throughout the district would have been afraid to attend to their agricultural pursuits while he was at large.

North-west Mounted Police.

I think that, taken in connection with the "Charcoal" murders at Macleod in 1896, it clearly shows that the time has not yet arrived when the peace and safety of the country can be preserved by ordinary provincial police, and that it is necessary, in the interests of the many large and flourishing but comparatively isolated settlements, to keep a sufficient force of Mounted Police in the country to promptly suppress any disturbance among the Indians.

Complaints have been frequently made of late years of the lawlessness of certain half-breeds in the vicinity of the Jasper House, and there being every prospect of a large number of prospectors and others visiting that country this summer, a patrol under Inspector Snyder went through that district, later on proceeding north via Sturgeon Lake, and Grand Prairie to Dunvegan, returning via Lesser Slave Lake and Fort Assiniboine to Edmonton. The report attached of this patrol will be found most interesting and instructive.

Later in the season orders were received to dispatch a party overland via the Peace River to find out if a wagon road and cattle trail could be opened up to Pelly River. Inspector Moodie with a party of six, including two Military College graduates, left Edmonton on 4th September. He appears to have had bad luck in obtaining guides, one being lost altogether. His latest report is dated St. John, 27th November, I trust he is now well over the mountains.

The North-west Government having decided to send ex-Inspector Chalmers, N.W. M. Police, C.E., in their employ, to locate, if possible, a wagon road to connect short portions of road already existing between Edmonton and Peace River, the police furnished part of the outfit and men as being the most satisfactory and speedy way of meeting your instructions respecting that portion of the wagon road to Pelly River. The party started out and reported in two months that a feasible route had been found, and the North-west Government immediately dispatched a party under Mr. Chalmers to cut out the road, prepare estimates for bridges, ferries, &c., and it is expected it will be open by January. Even if a good wagon road cannot be got all the way to Pelly Banks, this road, as far as it goes, will open up a large tract of good farming land, and many very good gold prospects en route, particularly the Peace River country where experience has shown that wheat and other cereals, and cattle, can be raised to the best advantage, but which the extreme difficulty in reaching has hitherto stopped any settlers, except missionaries and traders, from attempting to occupy, but there is no doubt cattle can be driven overland to Pelly Banks, although the route may be circuitous. The country between the Peace River and Edmonton is now dotted with small parties of prospectors numbering in all several hundred souls, who are camped waiting for spring.

Two patrols will start this week from Edmonton to visit these parties and carry their mail. One under Sergeant-Major McDonell going via St. Anne and the Macleod River, the other under Inspector Snyder going via Lesser Slave Lake to St. John on Peace River, where he will take stock of our supplies and get the latest information re Inspector Moodie's party. Both these parties on returning will pick up mail, and give any advice and assistance in their power to the travellers en route. Still another patrol under Inspector Routledge will leave Edmonton at an early date visiting all the parties en route to the Yukon on the Athabasca, Slave Lake and Mackenzie Rivers, as far North as Fort Simpson, carrying a letter mail and trying all delinquents that come under their notice. As many cases likely to arise require two J.P.'s to try them, one member of each party has been sworn in as a Justice of the Peace to sit with Inspector, Snyder or Routledge.

It is reported that Captain Segars and party, and one Pilon and party, who have previously travelled the route, have arrived at Peel River safely with all their supplies, although they only left Edmonton in August. If this is the case they will easily get their supplies over to the head waters of the Porcupine, 60 miles, by dog train, and will arrive at Fort Yukon early in the spring. This will greatly encourage many others to adopt this route, as although Fort Yukon is 300 miles below the present gold fields, the Yukon will be alive with steamers next year, and parties can easily get taken up, or towed up to where they wish to locate. This route and that via Peace River will certainly cause a great influx of people to pass through the Edmonton District, where every preparation is being made to outfit them. This will bring still greater prosperity

to that fertile country so well adapted by nature for the future homes of immigrants, it having water, coal, wood, gold and a fine climate to offer intending settlers. It will also greatly help the Calgary District as many will outfit there; that district and Macleod will supply the pack ponies required and many of the cattle. The routes via Edmonton will be entirely through Canadian Territory, and all the supplies required will be purchased in Canada, but it will necessitate a largely increased force of police, and it will, I think, be necessary to establish out-posts at Peel River and intermediate points, and also on Peace and Liard Rivers, as well as in the country between there and Edmonton, where we have only two men (at Lesser Slave Lake). Many of the Indians and half-breeds in this part of the country do not like the increase of travel through their country. As these Indians are not under treaty I have already drawn your attention to the advisability of dealing with them before spring travel commences.

The influx of American cattle has, particularly in the Wood Mountain, Maple Creek and Lethbridge Districts, caused us a great deal of very hard and unsatisfactory patrolling, and although we have employed several line riders of experience to help our men, and some of the largest United States cattle owners have also employed line riders, our united efforts have failed to keep down the crying evil. At one point in the Maple Creek District, just to give an example, in July we drove 4,000 steers across the line, and within two weeks we had to drive 3,000 of them back a second time. These steers, in spite of every precaution, penetrate past our out-posts in small lots, and get among the settlers breeding stock far removed from the boundary, driving off their young bulls; the result is small calf crops, and many young heifers irretrievably injured, and if continued, stock raising in the southern country will be disastrously checked.

Some of the United States owners are registering the same brands on both sides of the line, thus defrauding both governments of customs, as it is impossible to say to which side the particular cattle really belong. When the same brand exists on both sides, cattle are sold on whichever side of the line the best price obtains. The report of Superintendent Moffatt attached deals fully with this grievance.

An enormous amount of patrolling has been performed in the effort to suppress cattle thieving, and I can best bring the difficulties we encounter in getting convictions, after effecting arrests, to your notice by referring you to the able remarks of Superintendents Steele and Deane on the subject in their reports attached. At present, no matter how carefully our cases are worked up, some technicality almost invariably causes the release of the prisoners. The law, as it affects brands, should be altered at once, so that these vexatious failures of justice shall not occur. Every day the immunity from punishment, so clearly shewn, is encouraging rogues to increase their cattle stealing business, and under present conditions, no matter how many are arrested, we cannot stop this nefarious practice.

Early in April Assistant Commissioner McIllree left Regina with a party of 20 non-com.-officers and constables under Inspector Scarth for the coast, with instructions to see them over Chilkoot Pass. After considerable hard work the party got over with their supplies, and, building boats at Lake Bennett, proceeded to Dawson City, where they arrived early in June, in time to relieve the members of the force there, whose time was about to expire, and enable those who wished to leave the country to take the first boat. Later on, it having been decided that a larger force was necessary in the Yukon, Assistant Commissioner McIllree left here, in August, to get them over the summit, Inspector Harper and 20 of the party arriving at Dawson on October 10th, boats having been built by the men, while a party under Inspector Strickland in November, completed barracks for the detachment, to be stationed at Tagish.

The arrival of Major Walsh as administrator of the Yukon at Skagway relieved me of all further responsibility in that country, and he will, I have no doubt, report fully on police matters in the territory under his control.

The report of the assistant commissioner showing the many difficulties he had to encounter is attached.

The numerous patrols in connection with the Crow's Nest Pass Railroad will be treated under the head of assistance to railroads.

North-west Mounted Police.

INDIANS.

With the exception of the "Almighty Voice" trouble, the Indians have been unusually quiet during the last year, and have generally made very great progress. In the west they have made a good deal of money, having found a market for a large number of hitherto worthless ponies for packing over the various routes to the Yukon, at prices ranging between \$10 and \$40.00. There has also been a great demand for hay for the Crow's Nest railroad, and a great deal of other work has contributed to their comfort, a good deal of freighting having also been performed by them. In the north, fair crops, and a good price for cattle, with good hunting, have made them comparatively independent, and in other parts of the country they have put up and sold large quantities of hay, and disposed of a considerable number of fat cattle. The wise policy of the Indian Department in supplying well bred bulls, and frequently changing them is shewn by the prices generally obtained by the Indians for their cattle, which compare more than favourably with those obtained by the settlers.

The quality of the hay sold by the Indians and put up for their own use, is unequalled in the Territories, except by that of some of the better class of Germans, and there can be no doubt as I have previously reported, that in suitable work and remunerative, and prompt payment, lies the whole secret of the Indian problem. But they will require constant police supervision for some years, not only to control the more turbulent amongst them, as they are so easily excited, but also to protect them from injustice from some of the settlers who will take advantage of their ignorance when they can. It is to be hoped that all reserves that are not yet in possession of herds of cattle will at an early date be encouraged to take care of them, as above all other employments, cattle ranching suits these people.

I am still of opinion that more Indian police should be employed, not only by the Indian Department itself, but in connection with the North-West Mounted Police, as we find them most zealous and useful in every way.

I regret to report that a considerable number of the Refugee Crees deported last year from the United States, have already returned to that country, where they now believe that they are American citizens, having employed a lawyer to have them naturalized. He was not successful, but they are apparently satisfied with their status.

A good deal of machinery has been purchased by our Indians in addition to their purchases of wagons and harness, and several have brought sewing machines and furniture for their homes.

LIQUOR.

The patrol to Fort Resolution last winter looked carefully into the alleged sale of intoxicants to Indians, and several men were tried and convicted of the offence, and the present patrols will investigate and try all cases that come under their notice. A number of people, generally half-breeds, have been convicted of this offence, and have as a rule undergone imprisonment. I regret to report that some Justices of the Peace do not take a proper view of the danger to the community likely to arise from this practice, and let offenders off very lightly, considering the gravity of the offence. Amendments are now being made to the North-west Ordinances which will ensure greater vigilance on the part of license inspectors.

HORSES.

Only fourteen remounts have been purchased during the year owing to the reduction and to the number of men employed in the Yukon, but one hundred pack ponies have been bought for the passes and the overland trip of Inspector Moodie from Edmonton. I am now buying a few good ponies ready for next season.

RETURN of horses purchased from 1st December, 1896, to 30th November, 1897.

From whom Purchased.	Place.	No.	Price.		Total.	
			\$	cts.	\$	cts.
R. Urch.....	Kipp.....	1	60	00	60	00
Quorn Ranch Co.....	Calgary.....	3	60	00	180	00
W. D. Kerfoot.....	Calgary.....	1	110	00	110	00
W. Bell Irving.....	Calgary.....	2	100	00	200	00
H. Rivière.....	Macleod.....	3	50	00	150	00
Briggs & Milvaine.....	Calgary.....	1	175	00	175	00
*Beckton Bros.....	Cannington Manor.....	1	41	00	37	72
*Beckton Bros.....	Cannington Manor.....	1	56	00	51	52
*Beckton Bros.....	Cannington Manor.....	1	52	00	47	84
		14			1,012	08

*Less 8 per cent.

RETURN of ponies purchased from 1st December, 1896, to 3rd December, 1897.

From whom Purchased.	Place.	No.
A. Brown.....	Edmonton.....	3
W. Taylor.....	do.....	3
H. Larivière.....	do.....	5
J. L. Hiroundelle.....	do.....	7
C. Henderson.....	Fort Saskatchewan.....	2
D. E. Noyes.....	Edmonton.....	13
R. Hardesty.....	do.....	4
J. Goodridge.....	do.....	1
J. Norris.....	do.....	2
J. M. Ingram.....	Sturgeon River.....	1
E. Fleming.....	St. Albert.....	1
E. Shreeve.....	do.....	1
Thomas Dunn & Co.....	Vancouver.....	1
Stony Reserve.....	Morley.....	20
	Yukon Country.....	36
		100

North-west Mounted Police.

STATEMENT of horses "cast and sold," by general order, between 1st December, 1896,
and 3rd December, 1897, and struck off the the strength of the Force.

Division.	Registered No.	Total.	Place.	Date.	Amount per Horse.	Total Amount.
				1866.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
A	1486		Maple Creek	Sept. 29	20 00	
A	1738		do	do 29	25 00	
				1897.		
A	1469		do	May 13	20 00	
A	1321		do	do 13	20 00	
A	2004		do	do 13	20 00	
A	509		do	July 25	20 00	
A	1390		do	Aug. 16	15 00	
A	1493		do	do 16	25 00	
A	1827		do	Sept. 17	17 50	
A	1091		do	do 27	15 00	
A	378		do	Nov. 27	17 00	
A	1157		do	do 27	23 00	
A	1204		do	do 27	29 00	
A	1200		do	do 27	21 00	
A	1489		do	do 27	23 00	
A	2006		do	do 27	31 00	
		16				341 ⁵⁰
				1896.		
C	619		Battleford	Dec. 2	20 00	
C	1303		do	do 20	25 00	
C	1509		do	Nov. 28	18 12	
C	745		do	do 28	25 00	
C	1417		do	do 30	14 50	
C	1530		do	do 30	20 00	
C	1565		do	Dec. 27	19 10	
C	1658		do	do 27	20 00	
				1897.		
C	317		do	Nov. 1	21 00	
C	618		do	do 1	21 00	
C	649		do	do 1	21 00	
C	940		do	do 1	21 00	
C	1097		do	do 1	21 00	
C	1104		do	do 1	21 00	
C	1415		do	do 1	21 00	
C	1911		do	do 1	21 00	
C	2042		do	do 1	21 00	
C	1631		do	do 1	21 00	
C	1635		do	do 1	21 00	
C	1736		do	do 1	21 00	
C	1867		do	do 1	21 60	
		21				434 72
				1896.		
D	1278		Macleod	May 11	24 00	
D	1281		do	do 11	20 00	
D	845		do	do 11	19 00	
D	1275		do	do 11	23 00	
				1897.		
D	1316		do	Aug. 31	12 00	
		5				98 00
				1896.		
Depot	1176		Regina	July 22	25 00	
do	727		do	do 29	20 00	
do	1348		do	do 29	35 00	
do	128		do	Aug. 11	25 00	
do	1670		do	do 11	10 00	
do	875		do	Sept. 1	25 00	
do	1367		do	do 2	20 00	

STATEMENT of horses "cast and sold"—Continued.

Division.	Registered No.	Total.	Place.	Date.	Amounts per Horse.	Total Amount.
				1896.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Depot	838		Regina	Sept. 2	20 00	
do	1889		do	do 18	35 00	
do	1422		do	do 18	20 00	
do	1875		do	do 28	30 00	
do	1923		do	do 28	15 00	
do	1605		do	Oct. 24	20 00	
do	1837		do	do 24	25 00	
do	1950		do	do 26	25 00	
do	1795		do	do 30	30 00	
do	1425		Estevan	Nov. 9	25 00	
do	1666		Regina	do 25	25 00	
do	1823		do	Dec. 3	20 00	
do	1024		do	do 3	20 00	
do	1782		do	do 17	45 00	
do	1184		do	do 21	20 00	
				1897.		
do	1629		Regina	Jan. 1	80 00	
do	1628		Estevan	do 11	20 00	
do	1472		Regina	April 26	10 00	
do	1784		do	do 26	15 00	
do	1814		do	do 26	25 00	
do	1984		do	do 26	20 00	
do	171		do	May 1	15 00	
do	1237		do	June 2	25 00	
do	1914		do	do 15	30 00	
do	1031		Estevan	Aug. 24	27 00	
do	1149		do	do 24	25 00	
do	2105		Regina	Sept. 20	20 00	
do	842		do	do 20	20 00	
do	1363		do	do 20	25 00	
do	1364		do	do 20	25 00	
do	1496		do	do 27	35 00	
do	1404		do	Oct. 8	15 00	
do	1904		do	do 9	20 00	
do	1964		do	do 16	20 00	
do	1080		do	do 23	20 00	
do	1158		do	do 23	24 00	
do	399		do	do 23	15 00	
do	1593		do	do 23	19 00	
do	1792		do	do 23	24 00	
do	1847		do	do 23	50 00	
do	1600		do	do 23	42 00	
do	570		do	do 23	32 50	
do	1922		do	do 23	17 00	
do	1802		do	do 23	34 50	
do	2184		do	do 23	19 00	
do	1339		do	do 23	24 50	
do	1288		do	do 27	15 00	
		54				1,345 50
				1896.		
E	590		Calgary	Oct. 3	20 00	
E	1437		do	do 3	20 00	
E	1717		do	do 3	25 00	
E	1719		do	do 3	25 00	
				1897.		
E	1956		Calgary	Jan. 1	80 00	
E	1557		do	do 5	15 00	
E	1010		do	May 21	20 00	
E	1525		Calgary	May 21	10 00	
E	1603		do	do 21	15 00	
E	1644		do	do 21	15 00	
E	2245		do	Aug. 3	15 00	
		11				260 00

North-west Mounted Police.

STATEMENT of horses "cast and sold"—Continued.

Division.	Registered No.	Total.	Place.	Date.	Amount per Horse.	Total Amount.
				1897.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
				1897.		
F	446		Prince Albert	Sept. 30	10 00	
F	1121		do	do 30	20 00	
F	1918		do	do 30	21 00	
F	1953		do	do 30	24 00	
F	1962		do	do 30	23 00	
F	1971		do	do 30	37 00	
F	1985		do	do 30	6 50	
F	1377		do	do 30	23 00	
		8				164 50
				1895.		
G	1256		Fort Saskatchewan	Sept. 14	40 00	
G	1681		do	do 14	40 00	
G	1925		do	Nov. 22	40 00	
G	1338		do	do 23	45 00	
G	1852		do	do 23	60 00	
G	1501		do	do 30	40 00	
G	2079		do	do 30	50 00	
				1896.		
G	1813		do	May 26	35 00	
				1897.		
G	830		do	July 2	25 00	
G	1325		do	do 2	25 00	
G	1660		do	do 2	25 00	
G	1858		do	do 2	20 00	
G	2173		do	do 12	30 00	
G	2175		do	do 12	50 00	
G	2045		do	do 28	75 00	
G	2046		do	do 28	75 00	
		16				675 00
				1897.		
K	1203		Lethbridge	June 8	15 00	
F	Pony 28	1	Prince Albert	Sept. 30	10 00	15 00
		1				10 00
						3,342 22

In addition to the above, 15 horses (10 "D" Division, 5 "F" Division), have been cast and sold by trading them for coal, oats, hay, etc., but not struck off in General Orders, their numbers being:—

"D" Division Nos. 683, 1310, 1318, 1326, 1551, 1559, 1687, 1688, 1696, 1701.

"F" " " " 964, 1490, 1533, 1674, 1868.

LIST of horses which have died or have been destroyed between 1st December, 1896, and 30th November, 1897.

Reg. No.	Division	Age.	Date.	Cause.	Remarks.
1896.					
691	D	19	June 4.	Drowned, Big Bend	
2073	D	7	Oct. 19.	Inflammation of the bowels	
1897.					
1582	D	15	Jan. 20.	Acute peritonitis	
1440	D	15	Feb. 1.	Exposure and hardship	
1699	D	13	Mar. 3.	Fractured pastern	Destroyed.
1324	K	13	do 13.	Broken leg	do
1114	C	15	Apr. 28.	Inflammation of stomach	
1909	Dp	11	May 1.	Inflammation of the bowels	
682	D	19	do 22.	Rupture of stomach	
1544	D	13	do 27.	Natural causes	
2083	G	7	do 29.	Broken neck	
2261	D	4	June 5.	Influenza	At sea on SS. Ottoman.
2256	K	5	do 6.	Congestion of lungs	do do
1901	E	10	do 13.	Pneumonia	At Chelsea Barracks, Ldn
1895	D	10	July 22.	Injuries from barbed wire	Destroyed.
2080	F	7	Aug. 19.	Effects of a fever	
1128	Dp	15	do 28.	For dog meat	do
1013	A	15	do 31.	do	do
1198	A	15	do 31.	do	do
948	C	15	Sept. 15.	Gastric fever	
1107	Dp	15	do 1.	For dog meat	do
617	A	16	do 6.	do	do
1487	Dp	15	do 7.	do	do
1504	Dp	13	do 10.	do	do
1420	Dp	15	do 16.	do	do
2229	Dp	6	do 20.	do	do
1786	Dp	12	do 23.	do	do
1976	Dp	11	do 27.	Retention of urine	do
1105	E	15	do 27.	For dog meat	do
1680	F	13	Oct. 7.	do	do
1733	D	14	do 8.	Chronic spinitis	do
1258	G	14	do 12.	For dog meat	do
889	G	18	do 21.	do	do
760	D	16	Nov. 10.	Fractured pastern bone	do

North-west Mounted Police.

List of ponies which have died, or have been destroyed, between 1st December, 1896,
and 3rd December, 1897.

No. of Pony.	Division.	Date.	Cause.	Remarks.
27	F.	April 24	Glanders.	Destroyed.
21	D.	Aug. 8	Hopeless cripple.	do
54	Dp.	Sept. 4		Died in Yukon country, cause unknown
58	Dp.	do 6		do do
47	Dp.	do 13		do do
52	Dp.	do 13		do do
100	Dp.	do 13		do do
44	Dp.	do 16		do do
46	Dp.	do 17		do do
60	Dp.	do 19		do do
50	Dp.	do 21		do do
107	Dp.	do 21		do do
42	Dp.	do 21		do do
45	Dp.	do 22		do do
43	Dp.	do 23		do do
55	Dp.	do 23		do do
56	Dp.	do 23		do do
97	Dp.	do 23		do do
51	Dp.	do 25		do do
57	Dp.	do 25		do do
104	Dp.	do 25		do do
41	Dp.	do 29		do do

Some remounts will be required early in spring to replace horses worn out. The Crow's Nest duty has been particularly hard on horses, in some cases it having been impossible to obtain regular feed.

Of the 57 ponies sent into Skagway or bought there, a large number have died on the passes from cold and exposure to excessive rains and the difficulty to get sufficient feed over the pass. Seven oxen were purchased to be worked as long as possible, when they would be killed for dog feed.

DOGS.

Great difficulty was experienced in getting suitable dogs for the Yukon and northern patrols, and to enable us to get 130 good dogs we had to buy some 15 inferior ones. 78 dogs have already gone to Skagway, about 35 will follow at once, and the remainder are being used on the Northern patrols. Inspector Moodie purchased 33 dogs at Lesser Slave Lake (said to be very good ones) for his trip to Pelly Banks.

FORAGE.

While there has been a bountiful crop of wheat over the whole Territory, the oat-crop has been almost a failure, except in the North and West where an excellent crop was harvested. The scarcity of oats in Manitoba and the Eastern Territories, coupled with the active demand for the Crow's Nest Pass Railroad, has raised the price considerably at posts where there was a poor crop. There has again been a great reduction in the price at Battleford, and the success of the farmers there in the last few years in growing oats will no doubt still further increase the acreage sown. The increased price however will not seriously affect the police, as fortunately we are owed a considerable quantity on last year's contracts.

Hay is about the same price as last year, except in some parts of the Macleod District, where we have had to pay as much as \$40 per ton at the Crow's Nest Pass, and there is every indication of it being still higher on account of the bad roads and the difficulties of transportation.

The hay delivered under contract by the Indians at Regina is as usual of the very best quality, not only do they deliver better hay, but they also stack it better than the settlers.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The reduction of the Force has enabled us to get along without any new harness, and beyond exchanging a few old saddles for new ones, we have made no expenditure for saddlery. A few sets of harness and some cart harness will be required next summer.

TRANSPORT.

Very few wagons have been purchased for the same reason, but our old ones are getting past repair, and during the coming season in almost every division, new heavy transport will be required. We have plenty of spring wagons of the heavier sort, in fact more than we now require, but a few light ones and some buckboards will be necessary, and a number of carts will be used in patrolling the Peace River route.

ARMS.

A large proportion of the ammunition used this year was of Canadian make, and I have again to report that on the whole, it was very unsatisfactory, and at least four divisions report that its use had a very bad effect on the interest taken in the annual matches. While a considerable percentage is excellent, almost invariably when a man was making a good score, he came upon several bad cartridges, which was most exasperating. The best judges are unanimous in condemning its use. It has had many, and impartial trials in this Force, and I trust we shall in future get American ammunition for our Winchesters. These carbines are getting gradually worse, but will last another year or two.

"D" Division is the only one armed with Lee-Metford's, but there are thirty carbines of that pattern in the Yukon, as well as a full supply of Winchesters.

Our Enfield revolvers are obsolete and very much too heavy, and should at once be replaced with a lighter and more modern weapon, particularly as our men have now to do so much walking.

Both our Maxim guns are now over the pass, on the road to Yukon.

BARRACKS.

Practically no alterations have been made this year, and beyond a little necessary repairing, some painting and papering, very little money has been spent in the territories. A new guard-room was commenced at Maple Creek, but not completed, as the future of that post is undecided. The burning of the immigration building at Medicine Hat deprived us of very good quarters, and we have had to rent a small house in consequence. A new outpost was built by our men at Crow's Nest Lake, and new barracks were put up also by our men at Dawson City and Tagish.

A new post is very badly required in the vicinity of Pincher Creek, as the old quarters has been condemned, being quite rotten. The opening of the Crow's Nest Pass Railway, in the near future, will enable us to select the most suitable site in that district for a post, and I hope that early in spring we will be in a position to build, as our present quarters cannot be occupied in summer.

PHYSIQUE.

Our physique is about the same, but the constant drain upon it in selecting the most active and robust men for service in the Yukon, naturally reduces the average in the Territories.

North-west Mounted Police.

DRILL.

Beyond "setting up" and arm drill we have practically done no drill this year, except in the case of the few recruits we have engaged.

DISCIPLINE.

It has been found necessary to dismiss 18 men during the year, nearly all for drunkenness. With the few men now at my disposal it is more than ever necessary that all shall be reliable and steady, and while many of those dismissed were smart looking intelligent men, and good soldiers, as constabulary they were useless. Except in this one point the discipline has been excellent.

PAY.

I can only quote my report of last year on the subject, as the same conditions still exist.

I am still of the opinion that officers should get increased pay after a certain number of years service, as under the present system an officer just promoted draws the same pay as an officer of the same rank with long service. Promotion is very slow and there is very little to look forward to.

I would again call your attention to the present system of superannuation, which operates most unfairly towards the large number of officers promoted from the ranks.

In calculating pay for both superannuation and pensions, I would respectfully submit that the value of all allowances should be added to pay for all ranks when superannuation or pension is considered, as is the custom in the Irish constabulary and many other constabulary forces.

RATIONS.

The rations supplied during the year have been generally excellent. The price of beef at Macleod is too high, but as there is no opposition to the present contractors, we cannot do better.

Creamery butter is still generally used, and gives satisfaction.

An effort is being made at all posts to contract for bread, as it is impossible with our reduced strength to bake it ourselves, and the system of the police supplying the flour to outside bakers and paying for the baking is not always satisfactory.

FUEL AND LIGHT.

There has been some decrease in the expenditure under the above heading, owing to some quarters and barrack rooms having been closed on account of the reduction. Coal is still much too dear at the pit's mouth in the large collieries, but increased population and consequent demand should shortly remedy this, as there are a great number of small mines being opened. The completion of the Crow's Nest Pass Railway will enable the hard coal of that region to be placed in the market in competition with anthracite coal, the price of which at the pit's mouth is \$5.00 per ton.

The electric light at Calgary, Lethbridge and Regina is a great success, but the meters at Regina are not at all satisfactory, and I am endeavouring, with your consent, to make a better arrangement with a view to reducing the cost.

CANTEENS

Are running in all divisions to the great convenience and comfort of all members of the force. The great reduction in the strength of several divisions will necessitate

the closing up in the near future of several canteens. as there are not sufficient men to make it profitable to continue them, even if we could spare men to look after them.

CRIME.

There were five murders committed during the year. Three, those of Corporal Hockin and Constable Kerr, N.W.M. Police and Mr. Grundy, Postmaster, at Duck Lake by "Almighty Voice," one by a Hungarian named Grega, of his own father near Whitewood, and one of a squaw near Edmonton whose murderer has so far escaped justice, the suspected man having been acquitted. In addition to the murders committed by "Almighty Voice" he seriously wounded three members of the force, two of whom may never recover the use of their arms in consequence.

One Gray is now under arrest at Edmonton for shooting with intent, but with these exceptions there has been very little violent crime.

I regret to report that there has been a good deal of both cattle killing and stealing, and almost invariably I believe by whites. As in previous years, although the police have worked hard, technicalities in procedure have generally resulted in the prisoners getting released. Tramps have increased in some districts, but they have been so closely watched, and arrested when necessary, that no serious crimes have resulted.

The great influx of strangers into the Edmonton District bound for the Yukon, many of whom are armed, has, so far, occasioned us no trouble, but the practice of carrying revolvers will occupy our close attention, as it is certain sooner or later to lead to trouble.

Taken on the whole, the country has been very quiet since my last report.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

The appointment by the North-west Government of Mr. Dennis as Deputy Minister of Public Works, and of a qualified C.E., in each district of the Territories to look after the roads and bridges, will, I think, be of very great advantage to the country. A wagon road is being made from Edmonton to Peace River which will not only accommodate parties going to the Yukon, but will also open up a fine country for settlement.

FIRE PROTECTION.

We have had no fires this year, and our fire appliances are the same as last year.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

The telegraph lines, particularly the main line of the C.P.R., have apparently too much work, as there is frequently considerable delay in receiving and sending messages.

The telephone line between Lethbridge and St. Mary's is still very unsatisfactory, and when most wanted is not in working order.

ASSISTANCE TO RAILROADS.

The usual assistance has been given railroads when required, but beyond keeping the line clear of tramps, and arresting parties for stealing rides, we have not been called upon, except in the Crow's Nest Pass construction, where disputes under the Master and Servants Act have kept us busy. It appears that many men were brought up by Labour Agents without fully understanding the conditions, and the result has been a great deal of unnecessary work for the Police. Two officers and six men are on duty along the line of construction, and the usual patrols in the vicinity of the works in the Territories have been kept up. It appears that the contractors are now getting on better with their men, many of those who were dissatisfied having been sent home.

North-west Mounted Police.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

The country has been remarkably exempt from destructive prairie fires during the last season, which was very fortunate, as the greatly decreased strength of the force prevented, except in a few instances, the establishment of the usual police fire patrols. Early in the fire season a number of reliable settlers were recommended to the North-west Government for the position of fire guardians; they were very promptly appointed, and in many cases have done excellent work in prosecuting parties who set out fires, and I think in future in most neighborhoods the settlers can look after themselves in the matter of prairie fires.

RANCHES.

The very cold and stormy weather in November, 1896, was expected to have a disastrous result on stock in some sections of the country. This fear has not been fulfilled to any extent, beyond a considerable decrease in the calf crop. A large number of steers have been exported this year, but it was found that a very large number offered to the buyers were not sufficiently fat for market. This should greatly increase the number for export next year. All the rough cattle are either killed locally or shipped to British Columbia, where one firm, M. P. Burns, kills over 600 a month. The Crow's Nest Pass Railroad, is furnishing a market for a number of coarse cattle, and I expect to see a large number of beef cattle driven into the Edmonton District next summer, many of which will be taken overland towards the Yukon.

Sheep while still low in price are in better demand, and several parties who shipped direct to England report favourable sales.

The Crow's Nest Pass Railway, and the great demand for ponies for the Yukon, suitable for packing, has opened up a good market for both the heavier class of horses, and for the small horses, of late years quite unsaleable, and whole droves of ponies have been bought from Indians and others at their full value, in some cases as much as \$30 having been paid.

There is still little demand for saddle horses, and the reduction of the police, and our not buying horses, has not improved the outlook.

There has been a great demand for hay and oats in the vicinity of the line of the Crow's Nest Railroad, and large quantities have been baled and shipped there from the north.

Stock inspectors have been appointed in the west, and their labours will be found most useful to the ranchers.

There has been a great demand for hogs for home packing, one firm alone at Edmonton has packed several thousand, and another firm has lately recommenced business with a view to supplying parties going overland to the Yukon with bacon. In other parts of the country many smaller concerns are making bacon, and having had the opportunity lately of seeing several carloads of hogs, the great improvement in breed is plainly discernable. The high price of wheat in some parts has retarded the increase in supply of hogs, but at all places where barley is grown it is being very profitably fed.

As usual a number of cattle have been killed by the trains on the C. & E. Railroad, and quite a number have been drowned while endeavouring to get water on the frozen rivers, generally owing to the carelessness of the owners and their employees.

The early construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Railroad and other increased transport facilities into Kootenai, will next year greatly increase the demand for all North-west products, and with the Yukon excitement will, it is considered, cause the incoming year to be the most prosperous in the annals of the territories.

SETTLERS.

A large proportion of the settlers who have come into the country are Galicians, and while some of them have money, many are in very poor circumstances. Those who

arrived last year have turned out very much better than was expected, as although very ignorant, and behind the age, they are very willing to work, and seem apt at picking up new ideas. They are settled east of Fort Saskatchewan, and their great drawback is the absence of work in the vicinity, so that it is impossible for them to get remunerative labour. Some of them worked on the Crow's Nest Pass, but as they did not understand the work they were not a success, and the distance from their homes was too great for them to make any money.

About 250 settlers have located in the Macleod District; these are reported to be of a very desirable class.

The farmers all over the Territories have done remarkably well, and the creameries, aided by the Government, have been a very important factor in this result in many parts of the country. This industry, with a little exertion on the part of the farmers, can be made much more profitable. At present, owing to the lack of patronage, the creameries open late in the season and close early, the farmers not generally keeping their cows milking after the grass season. Several creameries are endeavouring to run later this year, and if successful in making good returns to the patrons, the practice will no doubt become general.

The Mormons have done very well this year, and would do better if they would improve their farming, as their grain is very dirty. The construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Railroad has greatly assisted them. They are now seeking incorporation.

Irrigation has not been required this year as there was plenty of rain.

The Alberta Railway and Coal Co. have lately caused a survey to be made of their lands lying south of Lethbridge, and propose to put in irrigation ditches. As the country is adapted in every sense for irrigation, this will open up for cultivation an immense tract of land, which at present is only used for grazing, owing to its dryness. Where water has been applied in gardens the growth has been very luxuriant. It is expected that on completion of the system there will be a large influx of settlers from United States Territory, who understand, and appreciate, irrigation better than our people. The Kootenai market for hay, oats, vegetables, etc., will be at their doors.

MINING.

The usual placer mining has been carried on along the North Saskatchewan River, but owing to extremely high water, which continued most of the summer, the result has not been as good as formerly. Numerous dredges have been built, generally by Americans, but I doubt if they have been very successful. Several machines are at work trying to extract gold from the large deposits of black sand, which have hitherto been an incumbrance to the miners. If any of the processes in use are satisfactory, it is expected that a large quantity of gold can be saved. These machines are now being overhauled, and altered, ready for, it is to be hoped, a profitable business next year. West of Edmonton on the McLeod and Wapiti Rivers, gold has been obtained by Half-breeds, it is reported in paying quantities. The continued high water in the Saskatchewan will result next year, if the river is low, in a very increased production of gold, the bars always containing a larger quantity of gold after continued high water.

The price of coal at Edmonton has been raised from \$1.75 to \$2.50 per ton, caused by the Yukon excitement, and the increased demand for labour in consequence. Arrangements are being made to work a number of coal mines on completion of the Crow's Nest Pass Railroad, this should lower the price of coal. The original cost at the pit's mouth is too great now, some mines charging from \$3 to \$5 per ton there.

RECRUITS.

Very few recruits have joined during the year, owing to our contemplated reduction, and only the best men who present themselves at their own expense have been taken on. At present we have 670 of all ranks on the pay roll. Ninety of that number are specials employed as dog drivers, cooks, artisans, &c., leaving the actual strength.

North-west Mounted Police.

of the North-west Mounted Police at 580, including officers, and out of that over 80 are in the Yukon. In selecting men for service there, only the strongest, most active, handiest and steadiest men are chosen, and many of our best artisans have been taken, which greatly weakens the standard of those remaining for duty in the Territories. The immediate necessity for police in the Peace River and Athabasca countries will be a still further drain, and I have requested that at least one hundred suitable recruits be at once engaged, so that they can be drilled and disciplined before spring.

JUBILEE.

In June a party consisting of one Superintendent, one Inspector and thirty Non-Com. Officers and Constables and 27 horses proceeded to England to take part in the procession in honour of Her Majesty's Jubilee. Superintendent Perry and Inspector Belcher were the Officers selected, and we have every reason to be proud of the detachment, their physique, appearance, discipline and drill being very generally admired, they being considered by prominent officers quite equal to the best troops present. The horses, which suffered greatly on the passage over, three of them dying, were in very good condition on the day of the procession. They were afterwards presented to the Imperial Government.

All the horses sent over were bred in the West, and with one exception ranged the prairie until four years old.

QUARANTINE.

Early this year, with your approval, the enforcement of Quarantine, and of the Contagious Diseases Act, affecting cattle and horses, were placed under my charge in the Territories, and with the assistance of a very capable veterinary staff and the hearty co-operation of all ranks, a system of inspection of the whole Territories has been adopted, which has resulted in the prompt isolation and subsequent destruction of all animals suffering from contagious diseases. Full reports in every case have been submitted to the Department of Agriculture, and the settlers generally are quite ready to assist us in every way, even to the extent of killing their own animals when such action is recommended.

Glanders among horses, and lumpy-jaw among cattle, are the two most prevailing diseases, but some horses have died from typhoid fever, and quite a number of cattle have died of anthrax. Lately the police received orders to test all the cattle at the Indian Head Experimental Farm for tuberculosis, but only one animal gave reaction in a marked degree, and it was slaughtered by order of the hon. the Minister of Agriculture.

GENERAL.

Owing to the reduction, all members of the force have been worked to their fullest capacity, and with our reduced strength, the calls for men for the Yukon, Peace River and Athabasca districts, and Crow's Nest Pass Railroad, our men being now on duty in British Columbia, have been very difficult to meet without seriously impairing our efficiency in the Territories proper. Very little drill has been done, and in some divisions it was impossible to find time for target practice. Fortunately the absence of prairie fires and the good behaviour of the Indians (whom we have, however, looked closely after) enabled us to keep up with the work, but without sufficient drill and opportunities for proper instruction, it can only be expected that the police will deteriorate. All ranks are generally doing the best they can for the credit of the force, but in case of emergency it would be impossible now to collect 20 men in the whole force in the Territories without interfering with some important duty. Either police protection must be taken away from the older settled districts and the head quarters of several divisions closed, or the strength of the force must be increased materially.

It has been frequently stated that the police are too expensive, but when it is considered the amount of crime their presence prevents, and the expense of prosecuting thus saved the country, and the large amount of work done all over for other departments, which if done by men solely employed by those departments would be very great, I think the expense of maintaining some 600 well drilled men is not out of the way. I say well drilled because the general opinion expressed of our jubilee detachment was that it was quite equal in drill, appearance and discipline to the detachments of any regular troops present.

The work done by the police is not generally understood, as in addition to our military and regular police duties, we build all our own small posts, do our own wagon repairing, blacksmithing, harness repairing, painting, &c., besides taking the census when required, collecting customs, acting as timber, fire and game guardians, issuing seed grain and relief to indigent settlers, taking charge of quarantine against man and beast, administering the Contagious and Infectious Diseases Act, and keeping track of the movements of population, &c. &c., while a large proportion of the work done usually by police magistrates is performed by our officers. All these varied duties render the police handy, gives them occupation when their services are not actually required as constables, and affords the Government at any time required a compact force of drilled men.

ASSISTANCE TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

We have rendered all necessary assistance in the above direction. For the Indian Department we have escorted treaty money, and sent our Veterinary Surgeons on several occasions to attend cattle belonging to Indians suffering from disease.

On behalf of the Department of the Interior we have now three constables protecting timber along the boundary line in South Manitoba, and at various places in the Territories we have, when called upon, looked after the timber.

All cases of destitution have been carefully investigated, and, where necessary, temporary relief has been issued, pending further instructions. In nearly every case settlers just arrived were those requiring relief. It is satisfactory to know that nearly all those relieved in previous years are now doing well.

In the Yukon a great deal of the Interior Department work has fallen on the police, and their duties in that direction are constantly increasing.

As previously reported the enforcement of the cattle quarantine and the administration of the Act *re* Infectious and Contagious Diseases affecting animals in the Territories have been placed entirely under police control. The usual assistance has been given to the Militia Department in looking after the arms loaned to the various Rifle Associations, and at all points where Customs and Inland Revenue Officers are not stationed we have assisted those Departments to the best of our ability.

YUKON DETACHMENT.

We have at present eight officers and eighty-eight men, including dog drivers, in the Yukon, all under the command of the Administrator, my responsibility ending as soon as they land at Skagway. The best men are invariably selected for this duty, and great care is taken in seeing that all are carefully examined by the doctors before starting, in addition to their possessing physical strength, endurance, good characters and being good travellers and handy men.

The selection of only the best men for the Yukon makes it imperative that only extra good men shall be engaged, and that all men who are liable to give any trouble be discharged. In consequence I have been obliged to decline to re-engage many men who, while the force was at its full strength, and before such demands were made for the Yukon, could be profitably employed as members of parties, the great majority of whom were reliable. Now, when frequently one man has to proceed on duty alone, their services are a positive danger to the reputation of the force.

North-west Mounted Police.

Superintendent Constantine and Assistant Surgeon Wills have been over two years in the Yukon ; the others went in this year to relieve time expired men, all of whom except Staff-Sergeant Hayne took their discharge.

DAIRYING.

A great impetus has been given to creameries by the satisfactory price received for butter. The Kootenai has absorbed a large amount, the remainder having generally gone to England, so that very little has been available for local consumption, although 500,000 lbs. have been made at creameries this year. In spite of the great wheat crop and good prices, many farmers who have not hitherto sent milk to creameries will do so next summer, as butter promises to be a good price, the Yukon market and improved transportation into Kootenai promising a greatly increased demand.

DEATHS.

Our death rate has been unusually heavy during the year, particularly when our greatly reduced strength is considered.

On December 24th, 1896, Reg. No. 2229, Corporal J. Hatfield, of "D" Division, died at Macleod of hemorrhage of the brain, probably caused by a chill.

On May 30th, Reg. No. 3112, Constable A. Glend, of Depot Division, died from "aneurism of the thoracic aorta."

On May 28th, Reg. No. 3106, Corporal C. H. S. Hockin and Reg. No. 3040, Constable J. R. Kerr, were shot near Duck Lake by "Almighty Voice" and his companions.

On September 14th, Reg. No. 3008, Constable A. Montague, of Depot Division, died from obstruction of the bowels and peritonitis.

On September 13th, Reg. No. 549, Sergeant W. R. McMinn, died from typhoid poisoning bringing on heart failure.

All were deeply regretted by their comrades, and were a great loss to the force, as they were well behaved men and good constables, Sergeant McMinn in particular having done long and excellent service, being 16 years in the force.

I have the honour to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

L. W. HERCHMER,
Commissioner, North-west Mounted Police.

ALTERATIONS in strength of the Force by General Orders from 1st December, 1896 to 3rd December, 1897.

Men.

Engaged	39
Re-engaged without actually leaving	96
Re-engaged after having actually left	18
Discharged by purchase	42
" time expired	63
Deserted	8
Dismissed	18
Died	6
Granted free discharges, having completed two years engagement in Yukon Country	7

Horses.

Remounts	14
Cast and sold	132
Died	14
Destroyed	20
Sent to England with jubilee detachment and there disposed of by transfer to the Imperial Government	24

Ponies.

Purchased	100
Died and destroyed	22
Cast and sold	1

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX A.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER J. H. McILLREE.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER,
REGINA, 15th December, 1897.

The Commissioner,
North-west Mounted Police,

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report, dating from 15th November, 1896 to 30th November, 1897.

I left Regina for Battleford on 17th November, 1896, leaving Saskatoon the next morning, and reached Battleford at 2 p.m. on the 20th; the snow being very deep, and the weather very cold. Held a general inspection on 20th and 21st, and at 4 p.m. on 21st, left with Superintendent Cotton to inspect Jackfish Lake detachment buildings which had been completed but a short time. Went as far as Bourassa's that night, 20 miles, and early next morning with a fresh team went to Jackfish Lake detachment, I inspected the buildings and returned to Bourassa's, stopped an hour there and left for Battleford. When within a few miles of the river a blizzard came on and we had considerable trouble in finding the river and the crossing. Finished inspection at Battleford next morning, the 23rd November, and left for Saskatoon at 1.30 p.m. Reached detachment at McFarlane's that evening. Inspected that detachment and went on to Henrietta the next day. Inspected that detachment and arrived at Saskatoon. Inspected detachment there and arrived at Regina the next day, the 26th.

On 5th December I left for Maple Creek and the following day held an investigation, the proceedings of which I mailed to you from there. On 6th December I inspected the barracks and left in the evening for Lethbridge via Dunmore. I was at Lethbridge until the afternoon of 10th December, and held a minute inspection of everything in connection with the division. I might state here that directly on my return from inspection trips I rendered to you invariably a full and detailed report. I left for Macleod on the afternoon of the 10th December, reaching there the same day. I inspected the detachment at Kipp on my way there. Was at Macleod until midday of the 16th December, and made a thorough inspection of all books, stores and everything in connection with "D" Division, and went out to the herd and examined the horses. Left for Calgary on afternoon of 16th December. Was there until evening of 19th and inspected barracks, horses, etc., and went thoroughly through the Q.M. books. I returned to Regina on 20th December.

On 3rd February I left for Fort Saskatchewan, reaching there on the 5th, and was engaged in inspection work there until midday of the 8th, when I drove to Edmonton, inspected detachment there, and left next day for Calgary, spending the 10th February there on official business, and returned to Regina on the 11th.

On the 15th February, you left for Ottawa, and until your return on the 9th March, I was in command of the Force.

On 21st February, I proceeded to Maple Creek on official business, and returned to Regina the following day.

On 8th April I left Regina with Inspector Scarth's party bound for the Yukon, with instructions to outfit the party and see them as far as the Summit of the Chilkoot Pass, and return from there myself. Between Regina and Calgary the balance of the party were collected, consisting in all of one officer and 20 non-com. officers and constables. We had a good trip through the mountains, getting through Rogers Pass just in time to escape some bad snow slides. We reached Vancouver at 6.30 p.m. of the 10th April and remained there until 1 p.m. of the following day, when we left for Victoria. Much kindness was shown to us all at Vancouver, and a large crowd saw us off on the "Charmer," and gave us three hearty cheers, to which we replied with a will. We reached Victoria in the evening and were there until about midday of the 15th April.

Great kindness was shown to the party here, and the men behaved themselves in a manner that elicited warm praise from the public. I received your instructions after reaching Victoria to outfit there as much as possible, which I did, and took a large quantity of provisions and stores with us. We left Victoria on the S.S. "City of Topeka" about 1 p.m. of the 10th April. Just before leaving, a rope against which Inspector Scarth was leaning gave way, and he was precipitated into the hold, but fortunately after falling a few feet he caught a rope and received no injury except a shaking up, and it shows the sang-froid of the average policeman, that he came up smiling—did not lose his eye-glass, and kept his forage cap in place, though he started down the hold head first. We had a most pleasant trip to Juneau. The boat was pretty crowded, but all the men had good berths, and they soon made themselves general favourites with all on board. It had been spread about by some wag that Inspector Scarth was the Chaplain to our party, and a deputation of ladies requested him to hold service on the Sunday, which he did to their great satisfaction.

We reached Juneau during the night of the 18th April, and went ashore at daylight next morning, and I proceeded to purchase necessary articles which were required to complete the outfit of the party. We spent two days in Juneau, and I had some trouble in getting a suitable vessel to take us to Dyea. There were several little steamboats, but those available were too small to carry our party with safety. I at last hired a sailing schooner with auxiliary power from a small gasoline engine. The steamboat men got mad and tried to place obstacles in the way of our leaving. One of their number thrashed our captain, and they were both run into the lock-up just about the time we had arranged to start. However, the United States Commissioner was good enough to bail out our captain and we pulled out about nine p.m. of the 20th, in heavy rain. We were very crowded. In addition to our party, there were four members of Mr. Secretan's party, and various specimens of dogs. We made but poor progress during the night, but early in the morning we got a ripping breeze from the south, and under sail made good time. We reached Dyea about four p.m. on 21st April. The schooner was flat bottomed and as the tide was pretty high, she was run well up on the beach and we at once began to unload the stores, and carry them to a place of safety. I went up to Healy & Wilson's store, and found the manager, Mr. S. J. Heron, to be an old friend of mine whom I had known intimately at Fort Assiniboine, Montana, in former years. He proved most kind and helpful to me throughout. We had about five tons including everything. I could not get the use of Healy & Wilson's pack train for some days, as there were a good many people in the Pass, and he had some work on hand. The men were employed about camp, sharpening tools, making pack straps, &c. I found the season to be abnormally early. The snow was almost entirely gone up to near the Stone House, and the Canyon was broken up. On Saturday the 24th, about 1,600 pounds of our freight was taken by the pack train to the mouth of the Canyon, and I sent three men to camp with it. On Monday 26th, a full pack train load went up to the mouth of Canyon, and I sent Inspector Scarth and all the party up there but three, with instructions to start in next day and commence to pack the freight round the Canyon and on to Sheep Camp, I went up to the Canyon myself. The camping ground was very limited, and consisted of boulders of varying size, and was packed closely with tents. I returned to Dyea with pack train. The next day the balance of our freight was taken to the Canyon, and the rest of our men left for the same place. The following day I left for the Canyon to remain with the party and found they had made very good headway. They were working very hard and with great cheerfulness, and had a camp established at Pleasant Camp, and another at Sheep Camp. I went through to Sheep Camp and returned to mouth of Canyon. I found the trail around the Canyon to be very bad, there being a great deal of mud and water with ice underneath and everyone got nasty spills. From Pleasant Camp there was some ice on the Creek, and we tried sleds but the parties hauling them fell through the ice often, and there were long stretches of bare ground. All our stuff was up at Sheep Camp by midday of the 29th. It rained all this day, and the men were very wet, but as cheerful as ever. There were a lot of people camped here, and the camping ground was very limited and exceedingly filthy. I decided to hire Indians to pack from here to Summit and after a lot of dickering, agreed with them at a rate of five cents per pound, they

North-west Mounted Police.

to start next morning, it rained hard next day, but on the morning of the 1st May, they started early with their packs. I sent four of my party with them to go over the Summit, and take all the freight they could to Bennett, make camp there and come back next day for further loads. I went up myself in the afternoon as far as The Scales, but there being a violent snow storm up at the Summit, I did not go any further, and returned to Sheep Camp. The following day the Indians packed all day, and I sent two parties over the Summit, one in the morning and one in the afternoon, and I myself went up to the Summit, and saw the second party off. Travelling was hard owing to hot sun rendering the snow soft, and climbing was hard. Next morning the balance of the party left, all well, and I turned over the command to Inspector Scarth. The party throughout had worked uncommonly well, and had been a credit to the force in every way. The whole way from Regina to the Summit, many people spoke to me in the highest terms of praise of their neat, soldierly and fine appearance, and of their quiet and unobtrusive behaviour. At Juneau particularly people were much struck with them. After the party leaving me at Sheep Camp, I paid off the Indians and tramped to the mouth of the Canyon, where I came across one of Healy & Wilson's waggons, and reached Dyea about 11 p.m. I had to remain at Dyea until 2 p.m. of the 5th when I left for Juneau on the "Rustler" reaching there next morning, and left Juneau on the evening of the 7th, arriving at Victoria on the 11th, and Regina 17th May.

On May the 28th, news reached here that a party under Inspector Allan had located "Almighty Voice," the Indian who 18 months before had escaped from Duck Lake, and who subsequently shot Sergeant Colebrook. In following "Almighty Voice" through the bluff, Inspector Allan had his right arm badly shattered by a bullet, and Sergeant Raven was wounded in the thigh, and it was found that "Almighty Voice" had one or more companions with him. Later in the day Corporal Hockin and a few men with him, with two civilians who had turned up, rushed the bluff with very disastrous results, Constable Kerr and one of the civilians named Grundy being killed, and Corporal Hockin mortally wounded, dying a few hours later. The Indians had dug a deep pit in the thickest part of the bluff, and shot them all from that point of vantage. Corporal Hockin's body was recovered immediately, but the other two bodies were not recovered until the next day. Superintendent Gagnon arrived just after this rush had been made, and managed, with the men he had, to keep the Indians from escaping from the bluff during the night. By your instructions I left Regina at 10.30 a.m. of 29th, with Inspector Macdonell, 24 N. C. officers and men, a 9-pounder gun, the gun team, and a few saddle horses. We made a good run to Duck Lake, reaching there at 4.50 p.m., and as soon as horses were fed and watered, pulled out for scene of action, 17 miles from Duck Lake. I reached there about 10 p.m., the others a little later. I found Superintendent Gagnon there and a number of specials under Mr. McKay, Q.C., from Prince Albert, and the bluff was surrounded. All the men who arrived with me were at once sent out to assist. The night was very dark and cold. A good deal of desultory firing took place during the night, the Indians firing out of the bluff and the sentries returning the fire. A 7-pounder brass gun had been brought from Prince Albert, and a few rounds of shell had been fired late in the evening at the spot where the pit was known to be located. Early on the morning the 30th May the men who surrounded the bluff were withdrawn, and a few mounted men placed round it. The guns were got into position to enfilade the spot where the pit was supposed to be, the 9-pounder under command of Corporal Smith and a detachment from Regina, and the 7-pounder worked by a detachment of "F" division under direction of Mr. Walton, of Prince Albert. Both guns made good practice, but the 7-pounder had only a limited number of rounds, and the firing was continued for some time by the 9-pounder. About 9 a. m. Corporal Smith took the 7-pounder down the valley and fired a number of shells into the bluff, making most excellent practice. Not a sound had been heard from the bluff nor a trace of an Indian had been seen. After consultation I agreed to rush the bluff and we went through it. Two Indians were found dead in the pit, "Almighty Voice" underneath and the "Little Salteaux" lying on top of him. "Almighty Voice" had evidently had one of his legs shattered the evening before by a shot from the 7-pounder brought from Prince Albert, as his trail was found where he had tried to escape during the night, a crutch he

had dropped being picked up, round which was wrapped a piece of his blanket, and one of his mocassins was found near the crutch outside the bluff, one of his feet being bare when found in the pit. Both he and "Little Salteaux" were killed by splinters of shells which burst over the pit. The third Indian was found further down the bluff, and had evidently been killed by a stray bullet square in the centre of his forehead during the night, as the body was quite cold and rigid. The bodies of Constable Kerr and Mr. Grundy were at once taken out of the bluff and the latter taken to Duck Lake under escort. Both bodies were disfigured by having been pounded over the head with a rifle, the broken parts of which were found in the pit, together with other arms. The bodies of the three Indians were brought out, identified and turned over to the officials of "One Arrows" Reserve. I at once started Inspector Macdonell and the Regina party for Duck Lake to catch the train for the south the next morning. I went to Prince Albert with Superintendent Gagnon and attended the funeral of Corporal Hockin and Constable Kerr, and returned to Regina on 3rd June.

On 6th June I left for Lethbridge, the next day going to Coutts, and on the 8th held an investigation at that place. The next day I inspected Coutts detachment, drove over to Writing on Stone and inspected that outpost and returned to Coutts, leaving there the next morning for Lethbridge, and held an inspection at Lethbridge on the 10th and 11th June. Drove over to Macleod on afternoon of 11th, and during the next three days made a thorough inspection of Macleod Post. Leaving Macleod on afternoon of 14th I returned via Lethbridge, and on 15th June inspected Maple Creek Post, returning to Regina the following day.

On the 26th July you left for Ottawa, and on the 30th I received instructions from you about proceeding to Dyea, as more men were to be sent into the Yukon. I left here on the 3rd August with six non-commissioned officers and men. You were on the train and went with me as far as Swift Current and gave me my instructions. At Medicine Hat I picked up Staff-Sergeant Richards. At Calgary I saw Inspector Wood about purchasing pack ponies, and at Canmore saw Inspector Harper about his going into the Yukon. Reached Vancouver on time and went right on to Victoria. During the next two days my time was fully occupied in purchasing stores and arranging numerous matters in connection with parties to follow me. Left Victoria on SS. "Queen," on evening of 7th August. Had a very cold and wet trip, and reached Skagway early on the morning of the 12th. The freight was immediately piled promiscuously on lighters and dumped on the rocks, and every one had to pick out his own freight and carry it above high water mark. When the tide went out I got a team and wagon and hauled the freight up to camp. There was quite a large concourse of tents at Skagway, but only four houses at this time, and there were very few pack animals in the pass. I endeavoured to hire some pack animals to take my party through to Bennett, but was unable to get a single one, so on the 15th I started the party over the pass with a month's provisions to do their own packing. I went over to Dyea on the 19th to see how matters stood there. I found lots of people in the pass, the pack trains and Indians fully employed and with numerous engagements ahead, and I thought, as I had a pack train coming up, and another one that I had engaged when in Victoria, that I could do better in the White Pass. The train I had engaged in Victoria, to work for me was in charge of Mr. J. Grant, and was to consist of 60 animals. Mr. Grant was recommended strongly to me by one of the most influential men in Victoria.

On the 20th August the "Islander" arrived with Inspector Harper and party on board, 20 pack animals and six attached civilians, five of whom in the employ of the Department of the Interior, were going through to Dawson, and for whom I was to find transport and rations with our party. The sixth civilian was Mr. Richardson, who was sent up to locate a suitable route from the coast to Tagish House for a telegraph line. He was sent through to Bennett with pack horses by the White Pass, went on to Tagish House by boat, and returned by the Chilcoot Pass. The "Bristol" arrived the same day as the "Islander," having on board Mr. Grant's pack train. Inspector Harper commenced unloading at once. The next day the horses were unloaded and saddles were fitted, horses numbered and shod. This work was completed next day. On 23rd a camp was picked out near the foot of the hill, the end of

North-west Mounted Police

the wagon road, and everything was moved up to that point as quickly as possible. Supplies for Inspector Harper's party for two months were set aside to be moved first, and on the 25th our pack train made its first trip, eight miles up the trail to where our second camp was formed, and returned the same day. The trail was very heavy, and one of the ponies played out. The trail was closed for repairs the next day and was not re-opened until the 30th August. Up to this date, from the time of my arrival 16 steamers had arrived, crowded with men and pack animals, and travel was becoming congested, and it had rained eleven days or parts of days. On 26th August Staff-Sergt. Richards arrived at Skagway, having walked from the Summit that day. He reported his party as having everything over the Summit, but they had had terribly hard work with constant rain. The boots of the whole party were worn out, and I got new ones and started him back next morning with part of the pack train.

Inspector Strickland arrived on the 26th August with 5 men on str. "Danube." On the 30th, the day the trail was re-opened, our pack train started for eight mile camp again. The trail was better but there were over 2,000 pack animals on it that day, and the crush was awful, and if anything happened to one animal the whole procession had to stop. On this day Grant's pack train turned up for the first time, and loaded up to go to Bennett. He had a lot of inexperienced men and not a sufficient number to handle the number of horses in his train, and in consequence they got generally mixed up on the trail, and on the 2nd Sept. the train came back having dumped their loads at our eight mile camp. A number of the horses had got some miles past that point and could easily have taken their loads through to Bennett, but Mr. Grant brought them back. I may as well say here that I had constant trouble with this train and in the end they took but a small quantity of freight over the Pass for me in comparison with what they should have done. I was unfortunate enough to dislocate my right ankle on the 1st May, which debarred me from any active exercise for over a month. I had bought six extra horses, and Inspector Harper later on bought eight more. The train kept on packing steadily under Insp. Harper's direction, though they got less in number owing to deaths and sore backs. Inspector Harper and party reached Bennett on 21st September, and left there in four boats on the 23rd, and eventually I believe reached Dawson on 10th October.

On the 6th September I sent Inspector Strickland over to Dyea with Corporal Keenan and about 3,000 lbs. of freight. He hired Indians and sent the freight forward. Corporal Keenan I sent to help to build boats. On 12th September I sent Mr. Strickland to Juneau to get some money for me as I could not get cheques cashed at Skagway except at exorbitant rates. He returned on the 14th September and I started him on the same day to Dyea with four men and over 6,500 lbs. of freight to go through Chilcoot Pass to Bennett. The greater part of this freight was provisions. I intended part of it for Inspector Harper to take with him, but owing to all the bridges being washed away in the Pass by a volume of water that had broken loose from a glacier lake and swept down the Pass, and all his Indians deserting him, Inspector Strickland did not reach Bennett until the day after Inspector Harper left there the 24th September. I had instructed Inspector Strickland to take all the men that could be spared from boat building and proceed to Tagish House and commence to build barracks there.

Inspector Starnes and one man arrived on the 17th September. On 22nd September I went to Dyea and arranged with the postmaster there about sending the first combined mail over the Pass, and the next day sent Constable Fyffe over to take charge of the mail and take it to Bennett. The Indians "bucked" as usual, and the mail had to be taken to Sheep Camp with horses, and from there by white packers. The amount was 155 lbs. Canadian and 119 lbs. American mail; total 274 lbs. What was left of the pack train returned from Bennett on the evening of 25th September. Nineteen horses out of the thirty-four were dead and one missing, and several died or had to be killed later. The balance were totally unfit for work until they had a long rest.

I had been expecting that the "Quadra" would arrive about the 25th, and it was not until the 1st October that I learned that the boat would not be in for a week or so. By this time travel had pretty well ceased. Those who had got through were on the lakes, and a number who realized that they could not get through had built shacks at various

points in the Pass, mostly within a few miles of Bennett, a good many returned south by boat to their homes and a large number settled at Skagway for the winter. I hired a few small outfits to freight over the Pass, but by this time I was without funds, and no packing can be done on credit. I made arrangements with a couple of responsible men, subject to the approval of the Honourable the Minister, who was coming up on the Quadra, to pack freight across to Bennett, in monthly amounts as required. On 8th September the "Quadra" arrived with the Honourable the Minister of the Interior, Major Walsh, Administrator of the Yukon, and his party, including Inspector Wood and ten men, and a number of dog drivers and Indians, in all thirty-nine. There was a quantity of supplies on board which, with the exception of the forage, was sent over to Dyea Pass, and under Inspector Wood's supervision was taken over the Chilcoot Pass to Lake Lindeman. The Honourable the Minister of the Interior and Major Walsh left on the 10th for Tagish by the Chilcoot Pass. I sent Inspector Starnes to Bennett, by the White Pass, to meet the party there and they returned by that Pass, reaching Skagway on the 19th. During Major Walsh's absence, by his direction, Mr. McGregor bought a number of horses and oxen, and different outfits were started out with freight over the White Pass. On 20th October Inspector Starnes left via the Chilcoot Pass to escort Mr. Justice McGuire and party to Selkirk.

As I had been in a very poor state of health for some months I requested the Hon. the Minister to be good enough to relieve me from duty at Skagway and allow me to return to Regina for treatment, which he was kind enough to do, and on the morning of the 21st October I turned over everything to Inspector Wood and left on the "Quadra" that afternoon.

I have much pleasure in reporting that with one or two exceptions all the members of my command did their duty thoroughly and well. The men working on the pack train did especially good work, and of the hardest nature, being wet through the greater part of the time, as rain was almost continuous, with snow towards the summit. The boat party also are much to be commended. They had a very hard trip to Bennett, and then had to go quite a long way up the stream, fell the necessary trees and float the logs down to the lake, which meant being in ice cold water up to their middle most of the day. Most of the lumber was sawed at the mill, but they built eight large boats and one small one, and of a much better model and strength than usually built.

Skagway, during my residence there, had grown from a concourse of tents to a fair sized town, with well laid out streets and numerous frame buildings of all sorts and sizes, with stores carrying large stocks of necessaries and luxuries, very passable hotels, numerous saloons, gambling houses, dance houses, and a population of about 2,000, I should judge, and great preparations were being made for the expected influx in the spring. Three large wharfs were nearly completed and the initial work commenced on a waggon road through the Pass.

I would beg to place on record the very courteous treatment I received from the United States Custom House Officers, and my relations with them were always of the pleasantest.

On the trip south on the "Quadra" the Treadwell Mines on Douglas Island were visited, and are well worth seeing. We also went up the Taku Inlet, a most desolate looking spot, full of floating ice at the head, and a magnificent glacier. Wrangle, Port Simpson and Metlakathla were also visited, and Vancouver was reached on the evening of 1st November.

By direction of the hon. the Minister of the Interior I remained at Victoria and Vancouver for some days, purchased a quantity of supplies, and forwarded them to Skagway, and returned to Regina, reaching there on the 13th November.

In closing my report I have only to say that when not away from Regina on inspection or other duties, my time was chiefly occupied in office work.

I have the honour to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. McILLREE,
Assistant Commissioner N.W.M.P.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX B.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT S. GAGNON, COMMANDING " F " DIVISION.

PRINCE ALBERT, 1st December, 1897.

The Commissioner,
North-west Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following, my report for the year ended 30th November, 1897.

I took over command of " F " Division on the 1st April from Inspector Routledge, Superintendent Moffat having left a few days before on sick leave.

The general state of the district is, I am happy to report, satisfactory ; no serious crimes have been recorded apart from a few cases of theft. Most of the difficulties amongst settlers arise from parties taking the law in their own hands to recover property or collect from their creditors. In many cases these difficulties have been settled amicably by the parties concerned.

The season has been very favourable for the agricultural community, and good crops both of cereals and roots have been stored away. The wheat, although of a good quality, has in some places been slightly discoloured by heavy rains during the harvest season.

The gold fever has taken a hold on the people of this district and several intend leaving in the spring for the Yukon District, by way of Green Lake, Moberly and Athabaska River. The impression here is that this way is preferable to the Edmonton one by water, as it avoids the Grand Rapids of the Athabasca River, which are considered dangerous.

The portages to be made on this route are few and offer no great difficulties to overcome.

About the middle of October an outbreak of diphtheria occurred at Saskatoon, the disease being brought to that place by a sick child from Dundurn. Both Saskatoon and Dundurn were visited by the epidemic. At the outbreak the police took action to isolate the parties affected and quarantine their houses ; soon after their hands were strengthened by a health board and officer being appointed. There were only two fatalities, both children. By the middle of November the epidemic was over.

Glanders amongst horses has been prevalent in this district for some years past ; it was brought by horses purchased from parties working on the construction of the Northern Pacific Railway, also by horses purchased from Mr. Oxarart, a rancher of Cypress Hills. Many horses have been destroyed, actinomycosis, anthrax and a few cases of tuberculosis amongst cattle have been attended to by Staff-Sergeant Mountfort. This non-commissioned officer's report is attached.

Although few serious crimes have been committed during the year, the attempted arrest of " Almighty Voice " resulted in the loss of one non-commissioned officer and one constable, both of whom were held in great esteem in the division, and a civilian, Mr. Grundy, beside the wounded. During the whole of last winter patrols had been kept up in search of this outlaw. This duty was arduous on account of very severe weather, and tested the endurance of both men and horses. The outlaw, however, kept in good hiding, and it was only in May last that he was seen and surrounded in a bluff at Minnichinas Hills. What occurred on this occasion was fully reported at the time. It is the opinion of many that if " Almighty Voice " had succeeded in getting away from the police at Minnichinas Hill several parties whom the outlaw had threatened to dispose of would have been murdered ; also that he would have received support

from the Indians, and possibly enlisted several to join him in his fight against the white man.

CRIME.

Attached is a statement of crimes committed in the district.
The following is a summary of cases tried :

Crime.	No. Convictions.	
Theft.....	13	7
Prairie fire ordinance.....	9	7
Drunk and disorderly.....	2	1
Supplying liquor to Indians.....	1	1
Assault.....	5	3
Cattle and horse stealing.....	5	0
Vagrancy.....	1	1
Miscellaneous.....	12	6
Total.....	48	26

We have had during the year ten prisoners in the guard-room, one of whom was a female.

INDIANS.

The Indians in the district have given no trouble; the only case in which the Indian Department demanded assistance was to prevent a sun dance at the little Red River. A certain number of Indians belonging to different bands had collected at that place with the object of giving such a dance, and their feast was already prepared; but they gave up the dance submissively as soon as they were warned by the police that any one taking part in it would be arrested.

The Indian Department has been supplied with escorts for transporting the annuity money, and assisted in making the treaty payments.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

These were very numerous during the last spring and were in most cases set out by settlers to clear the prairie of the old grass, many settlers contending that they had a right to set fire during the month of April, and that they were so advised by Justices of the Peace in different parts of the district. Both men and horses were severely tried during the month of April and part of May, being out night and day to turn out settlers and fight these fires. A few examples made and the tenor of the Ordinance being fully explained to the settlers has had a good effect. This autumn only one prairie fire was reported south of Duck Lake, and it was soon got under control. It was supposed to have been started by parties travelling between Duck Lake and Rosthern; the defaulter, however, could not be found.

PATROLS AND OUTPOSTS.

The district has been patrolled as much as our limited strength could allow. The outposts of Duck Lake, Batoche, Saskatoon, Snake Plains and Kinistino have visited the different settlements in their respective districts, and patrols were sent from Prince Albert whenever men could be spared for the work. Inspector Wilson made a special patrol to Green Lake; his report was duly forwarded.

North-west Mounted Police.

DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

Discipline has been strictly maintained and the conduct of the men has been fairly good taking into consideration that many of the best have been called out of the division for duty in the Yukon District. The total number of entries in the defaulter's book to the 30th December, 1897, is as follows :

Under the influence of liquor.....	8
Breaches of discipline.....	11
Minor offences.....	13
Total.....	32

The total amount of fines inflicted was \$104.50.

DRILL AND TARGET PRACTICE.

Setting up drill was performed during the last spring apart from which there has been no opportunity to get men together for that purpose.

The annual target practice was gone through, but with very poor result, due to their men having to use old Dominion ammunition, which is not very reliable. During the summer the Division Rifle Club competed in the Canadian Rifle League and took 1st place in second series, second section. A magnificent steel engraving was received from the league as a prize, Reg. No. 568, Constable St. Denis, O., made the highest individual score of the whole league. Four 1st class marksman's certificates and four 2nd class were secured, besides two special aggregate badges. The club also held its annual meeting, at which good prizes in money and kind were distributed.

PHYSIQUE AND HEALTH.

The physique of the men of this Division remains good, although the strongest men have been taken away, the average, age, height, &c, being :—

Age.....	31 years.
Height.....	5.9 feet.
Chest measurement.....	38 inches.
Weight.....	161 lbs.

DISCHARGES AND TRANSFERS.

The following changes have occurred in the strength of the Division during the year :—

Strength of Division on 30th November, 1896.....	59
Gain : Transferred Superintendent.....	1
" and joined Non-Com. Officers and Constables.....	9
Joined : Special Constables.....	3
Total.....	72
Loss : Transferred Superintendent.....	1
" Inspector.....	1
" Non-Com. Officers and Constables.....	17
Discharged time expired.....	1
" by purchase : Non-Com. Officers.....	2
Died : Non-Com. Officer and Constable.....	2
Discharged : Special Constables.....	4
Total strength on 30th November, 1897.....	44

DISTRIBUTION state of the Division on the 30th November, 1897.

	Superintendent.	Inspector.	Act. Asst. Surgeon.	Sergt.-Major.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Special Constables.	Total.	Saddle.	Team.	Ponies.	
	1	2	...	1	3	5	5	36	6	59	31	25	2	Year ended 30th Nov., 1896.
Prince Albert.....	1	.....	.....	1	3	2	2	19	3	31	26	12	.....	5 horses cast and sold.
Duck Lake.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	3	5	2	2	.....	but not struck off
Batoche.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....
Saskatoon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Snake Plains.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Kinistino.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
On leave.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1	1	.....	1	4	3	3	25	6	44	30	20	.....
Attached.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

RATIONS AND FORAGE.

The rations supplied were of good quality. The oats supplied by the contractors, the Hudson's Bay Co., were good ; their contract will extend to April or May next. The hay supplied has been of good quality and will last until the end of next January.

KIT AND CLOTHING.

The kit and clothing supplied were of good quality. The riding-boots have not in some cases been very good, and it was difficult to get the proper sizes to fit the men.

HORSES.

The horses, with the exception of four now in the sick stable, are in good condition and fit for the work required of them. Fifteen horses have been cast and sold lately, and two died during the year. The following changes occurred in the strength of the horses during the year :—

Strength, 30-11-96.....	57	
Gain transferred	5	62
Loss		
Died	2	
Cast and sold	9	
Killed for dog feed.....	1	12
		12
Strength, 30-11-97.....		50

Five horses cast and sold, are not yet struck off the roll, ten horses have been sent on herd for the winter, and so far are doing well ; the veterinary surgeon visits this herd once a week. The total number of miles travelled by horses of the division during the year was 126,816 miles.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The saddlery and harness are in good repair ; a few single cincha saddles might be exchanged for double cinchas.

North-west Mounted Police.

We have in the division the following harness and saddles :—

	Sets
Cart harness	11
Lead	1
Single	5
Wheel heavy	11
do light	4
Dog train (4 dogs)	1
Saddles, double cincha	7
do single do	54

TRANSPORT.

The transport is in good repair, with the exception of one platform spring wagon requiring new hind wheels and axle. A requisition was sent for the material.

Heavy wagons taken over last spring have stood the test of the summer's work. The transport of the division consists of the following vehicles :—

Buckboards, double	5
do single	2
Cart, slop	1
Wagons, lumber	9
do half spring	3
do platform spring	4
Sleighs, heavy	7
do light	4
Cutter, single	2
do double	1
Jumpers	9
Dog carriol	1

ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS.

The Winchester carbines in charge, with the exception of a few which have been fitted with new barrels, are much the worse for wear, the barrels are more or less honeycombed.

The Enfield is a good enough revolver, but as previously reported, not fitted for police work on account of its weight and the difficulty of making good shooting with it.

The accoutrements are all in good order.

INSPECTIONS.

The post was visited by Assistant Commissioner McIlree, in May last.

The outposts were visited by myself and the different inspectors sent for duty here during the year.

BARRACKS REPAINTED.

The barracks have been painted during the summer with new regulation paint for police buildings. This work has improved very much the appearance of the post.

FIRE PROTECTION.

The hand fire engine in use at this post is in good working order, and the 500 feet of hose in use is good enough for some time yet, but will soon have to be replaced.

There are also fire pails kept full of water in all the buildings where fires are kept, and a number of Babcocks in the guard room and Q.M. stores.

WATER SUPPLY.

There is a good sized tank under the pump house, which is kept full all the time, and is about all the water supply there is in this post in case of fires.

The two wells, especially in the winter time, will supply only enough water to water the horses and keep the fire tank full.

An attempt was made last year to dig a new well, but the contractor failed on account of the sand giving way and preventing his cribbing going down. I believe a good well could be made and plenty of water supplied by building a plank cribbing from the top down.

TELEPHONES.

Both at Prince Albert and between Duck Lake and Batoche the telephones are working well.

CANTEEN.

The canteen is in a flourishing condition, and can afford to promote the amusement of the men by giving prizes and grants for rifle shooting, cricket matches, billiard tournaments, quadrille club, etc.

LIBRARY.

The post is very much in need of a library; very few books are on hand. They have been here so long that every one has read them. We are well supplied with magazines, illustrated and other newspapers from the Department, and the canteen supplies a few periodicals.

General.

GAME

Prairie chickens have been very plentiful this year, especially in the Kinistino District. Geese have also kept coming in good numbers about the stubble fields.

Large game is also to be found not very far from the settlements.

Arrangements have been made to continue, for exportation, the fishing of lake trout in the lakes north of Prince Albert.

OCCURRENCES AND ACCIDENTS.

In January last a Mr. C. Tachet, of Boucher, was frozen to death within a short distance from his home, during a very bad storm. He was returning from the post office, a distance of six or seven miles.

All the settlers who were assisted with food last year are well provided for this year. Only a couple of sick half-breeds will require assistance.

All the new settlements in the district are going ahead, but Rosthern is making great strides towards development. There is a German settlement about twelve miles south of Duck Lake.

A large quantity of cattle have been shipped during the autumn from Saskatoon, Dundurn, Duck Lake, McDowell and Prince Albert.

During the last month a car load of frozen beef was shipped from Duck Lake as an experiment.

North-west Mounted Police.

Wheat has also been shipped from Rosthern by the car load.

Inclosed please find the medical reports of Drs. H. M. Bain and A. B. Stewart for the year, reports of Veterinary Staff Sergeant Mountford on horses of the division, and on his work in connection with the Animal Infectious Diseases Act. Also map of the district and return of cases tried.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

SEV. GAGNON,
Superintendent.

APPENDIX C.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT S. B. STEELE, COMMANDING
"D" DIVISION.

DISTRICT OFFICE,

MACLEOD, N.W.T., 30th November, 1897.

The Commissioner
North-west Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following as my report for the year ended 30th November, 1897.

I also inclose the reports in original, from Assistant Surgeon Haultain and Assistant Veterinary Surgeon Wroughton, the estimates for the coming season, and corrected map of the district. (Not printed.)

The season which is now drawing to a close, may, I think, by comparison, with that which preceded it, be considered good.

Last year I recorded the murder of Sergeant Wilde, and the pursuit and capture of his murderer, "Charcoal;" this year I record the trial, conviction, and execution of the criminal.

The multifarious duties required of the command have been faithfully performed, notwithstanding the fact, that owing to the reduced strength and the additional duty required in connection with the construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Railway, our supervision over which extends into British Columbia, all ranks have been greatly overworked, but by your consideration, we were not required to go through the usual course of target practice.

I have aided all departments of the Government whenever our services have been required, and have been assisted in every way by the resident officers of other departments.

You will notice from the inclosed returns that a large number of settlers have come in during the season. The statement only applies to bona fide settlers, and not to men who came up from the east to work on the railway.

Many of these settlers have gone north, but others have located in the vicinity of the "Mormon" settlement of Cardston, which is situated on Lees Creek, and which continues to increase in numbers and prosperity.

The command responded liberally to calls for assistance toward the "Indian Famine Relief Fund" and toward the subscription for the "Jubilee Contingent."

The telephone line between the barracks here and Lethbridge was handed over by your order to the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., to be used by them as a telegraph line.

During the season the following names have been submitted for appointment as "Justices of the Peace": J. Geddes, James Bruneau, J. F. Ross, J. W. H. S. Kemmis, A. W. Fish, T. A. Wroughton.

While writing on the subject of "Justices of the Peace," I may say that the civilians, who hold the appointments in MacLeod, do not always care to act, but refer to the police officers, if they can possibly do so; their grievance being that the lawyers take exception to every little technicality and are supported by "The Court."

I also submitted the following names for appointments as "Fire Guardians":—James Bruneau, Richard Enderby, John West, Ernest Hagel, Seth Thomas, Frank Levitt, James Cook, John Furman, Albert Lingerest, Vernon Shaw, Thomas Brown, Owen King, Elias Adams, William Neil, William Kirkaldy, Fred Freeman, Clifford Clarke, John Smith, A. W. Fish, Benjamin Macdonald, David Warnock, F. W. B. George, C. W. E. Gardiner, F. J. Maxfield, Joseph Jonas, George Reid, Alexander

North-west Mounted Police.

Reid, A. Hall, Chas. Sharples, Harvey Bruce, William Quail, A. J. Whitney, Richard Urch, J. D. Norrish, J. Meir, Colin Genge, T. H. Steadman, G. Newman, E. Laithorn, J. Smith.

Under the Ordinance of the North-west Territories for 1896, the appointment of the members of the North-west Mounted Police as "Inspectors of Hides" was cancelled, and the result has been dissatisfaction on the part of the ranchers. Under the former ordinance, our men had inspected hides regularly when going their rounds on patrol, and the duty was performed without additional expense to the country; with that system which was effective, cattle killing and cattle stealing were reduced to a minimum, but under the ordinance as it stands these crimes I fear will increase. The members of the Stock Association are evidently of my opinion on this subject, and in April last expressed their wish that we should act as heretofore; I replied that we were ready to do so as soon as we were appointed by his Honour the Lieutenant Governor, as "Hide Inspectors." A cause for complaint, is the fact that one of the "Hide Inspectors" had obtained a sub-contract for the supply of beef required on the line of construction.

In February the question was raised as to the advisability of establishing a "Reserve" consisting of ex-members of the North-west Mounted Police Force. It is true that the district is largely settled by ex-policemen, and an exceedingly fine lot of men they are, but the question appeared to me to be impracticable, because, there would be no source from which to draw to fill the vacancies which would occur in the reserve from time to time, should one be formed. The ex-members of the force who are now residing here, are heads of families, middle aged men, and when they settled in the district they had the opportunity to take up the choicest portion of the country, and no other portion of the west had been opened up; but at the present time I may safely say that of the number who now take their discharge here, not twenty per cent remain in the North-west and become bona fide settlers, this is of course owing to the fact that British Columbia and the Klondike have been opened up and there are greater inducements for the men to go there.

The town of Macleod is very quiet and orderly, the bars are closed strictly on time; there is no gambling and very little drunkenness.

During June the rivers in the district were unusually high, but fortunately there were no floods to do any serious damage, except on the Peigan Indian Reserve, where the slaughter house was washed away.

During the year two schools have been opened in the districts, one at "Colles" and one at "Cardston" and a post office has been established at Stand-Off at "Pace's."

ACCIDENTS.

Under this heading I include "accidental deaths," "fires" and accidents resulting in bodily injury. Several accidental fires have taken place during the year, caused for the most part by the carelessness of the persons concerned.

On the eighth of January it was reported to Sergt. Bertles, who was in charge of Pincher Creek detachment, that a man named Robinson, who resided at that place, was missing; a search party was sent out and found the body near the North Fork, about three miles from Gillingham's mill. The coroner was notified, and so were the relatives of the deceased. The cause of death was said to be alcoholism. The coroner's jury returned a verdict of death from cold and exposure, while lost on the prairie."

A child aged 2½ years, the daughter of a farmer at Mountain View, named Gould, fell into Fish Creek, during April, and was drowned, before assistance could reach her. The coroner was notified, but said an inquest was not necessary.

A fire occurred at the ranch of one Howe, situated three miles east of Macleod, on 22nd May. The outbuildings were destroyed.

Under this heading I may include an accident to Regt. No. 2,407, constable Grabill on 25th May, while he was travelling on duty, between MacLeod and Pincher Creek. He was thrown from the wagon, one wheel passing over his chest, breaking two ribs he was conveyed to Pincher Creek for medical treatment, and when sufficiently recovered brought into Macleod and taken into hospital. He ultimately recovered and the surgeon reports that no permanent damage will result.

During "high water" on 19th June, a rancher named Mackenzie was drowned whilst fording Willow Creek. The remains were recovered in Willow Creek, below Meadow Creek, on 22nd July. The body was in an advanced state of decomposition, and was brought into town by Messrs. A. B. Macdonald, and Chas. Sharples. The coroner did not think any inquest necessary, and the remains were therefore interred in the Protestant cemetery, the Rev. Mr. Jaffray officiating. The remains were identified by the gold fillings in the teeth, the clothing, and a brand book found in the coat pocket.

A sad accident took place on 22nd June, when the stage travelling between Pincher Creek and Macleod, upset. Mr. Alexander McLennan one of the passengers sustained such injuries that he died from the effects on 1st July.

On 5th August, Mr. Sharples of the Winder Ranch, while attempting to ford the Kootenay River, nearly drowned two horses and lost his wagon and the contents; the accident was caused by one of the horses baulking and jumping over the back of its mate. Reg. No. 2866, Corpl. W. Beyts, was specially mentioned for the pluck he displayed in assisting Mr. Sharples.

On 14th September, Inspector Davidson's team ran away while he was driving between MacLeod and Stand-off, en route to Cardston; he was thrown from the buckboard and sustained severe injuries to his head and face; he is still under medical treatment.

On the 20th September, the child of one Hanson, who resides at Cardston was burnt so seriously, that death took place almost immediately. The child had, during the absence of its parents, started a bonfire, and set fire to its clothing; the coroner was notified and said an inquest would not be necessary, the remains were thereupon interred at once.

On 3rd October fire broke out on Paisley's ranch in the Porcupine Hills, the house was destroyed.

On the 4th October a fire broke out in Pearson's livery stable in town, the building was destroyed and three horses burnt to death. The cause of the fire is not positively known, but it is thought it was caused by a young child of Pearson's who had been playing in the corral, as it started there in the hay; the men of "D" Division turned out but could do little or nothing, in consequence of there being no water supply; they, however, assisted in moving the furniture from the neighbouring houses to a place of safety.

On 12th October, during the absence from home of Mr. and Mrs. Reid, rancher of the Porcupine Hills, one of their children, while playing with a shot gun, discharged it, causing the instant death of another child; another case of "didn't know it was loaded." Dr. Meade, the coroner was notified, and held an inquest, the jury returning a verdict of accidental death.

On 13th October the C. & E. train ran into a bunch of cattle near Mosquito Creek, killing 13 head and injuring two head so seriously that they also had to be killed.

At 9.10 p.m. on Friday, 19th November, about ten miles north of Macleod, "No. 1 Special" on the C. & E. line, got stuck on an up grade, and the conductor caused half of the train to be uncoupled and left there, while he brought the remainder into Macleod; he left the rear half under signals of distress, in charge of the brakeman; these signals, however, were not observed by a "Special," also bound for Macleod, and which collided with the cars that had been left; this resulted in the injury of two men, both of whom were taken back to Medicine Hat. On my being informed that one of them had died en route, I wired to you suggesting that an inquest should be held, and upon receipt of your answer, instructed the police who had charge of the body to notify the coroner.

A second accident occurred on this line on Saturday, 20th October, at 5.30 a.m. The bridge over the "Old Man's" River gave way while a train of empty cars was being taken over; five cars were thrown into the river, and the brakeman, named Hillier, was drowned. Search has been made, but up to the time of writing the body has not been recovered.

North-west Mounted Police.

ASSISTANCE TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

During the past season, as heretofore, every assistance has been rendered to other departments.

Transport was placed at the disposal of their representatives whenever it was required.

The treaty money of the Bloods and Peigans arrived on the 15th November and was, as usual, sent under escort to the agencies.

The Blood payments started on 18th and finished on 20th November, every thing passing off quietly.

The Peigan payments, under the supervision of Mr. Wadsworth, the Inspector of Indian Agencies, began on 22nd and finished on 27th November.

ARMS, ACCOUTREMENTS, ARTILLERY AND AMMUNITION.

The arms of the division are inspected at least once a week, and any that require the services of an armourer are sent to Regina for the purpose.

The division is well supplied with cartridge belts, holsters, bandoliers and carbine buckets.

During the summer our Maxim gun was transferred to the Yukon District, the carriage is here.

Our artillery branch consists of two 9-pounders M.L.R. guns, and two bronze mortars, which are in serviceable condition. Permanent gun detachments have been detailed, and in order to avoid constant change the men have been taken from the staff.

The ammunition is in charge of Reg. No. 2914 Constable Smith, who occupies the position of district gunner.

The Lee-Metford carbines give satisfaction, and our Enfield revolvers are in good order.

BARRACK BUILDINGS.

As usual all the barrack furniture has been made by our own artisans, and the repairs also done by them.

At district headquarters the following work has been performed in addition to the ordinary repairs:—

Hay scales—new flooring and sills.

Latrine—New pattern.

Zinc chimneys removed and replaced by brick.

Officers mess—painted inside.

Quarters occupied by Inspector Sanders, refloored and repapered.

Coal shed repaired and whitewashed.

Roof of log stable and west of "K" block painted.

At the detachments the following work has been done:—

Storehouse at Stand-Off.

Quarters used as sergeants' quarters and court-room at Pincher Creek ceiled and repaired.

The zinc chimneys at the following detachments have been removed and replaced by brick:—Herd Camp, Stand-Off, St. Mary's, Big Bend, Kipp and Pincher Creek.

Icehouse has been built at Kipp and flooring repaired.

Fencing at Stand-Off, Kipp and Boundary Creek has been repaired.

Kootenai detachment ceiled and roof repaired.

Crow's Nest.—Men's quarters and stables completed. Other buildings nearly completed.

THE CANTEEN.

The canteen has during the past year given satisfaction, and was until the 3rd November under the management of Insp. Sanders, since then it has been under the

management of Insp. Casey, who took charge, when Insp. Sanders left for duty on the Crow's Nest Pass Railway line of construction.

The "grants" to various funds during the year from profits on sales amounted to \$1,224.47.

The canteen is a great benefit to the command, as men are enabled to purchase groceries and household supplies at from one-third to one-half less than they would be charged by local dealers.

A full stock of groceries, pipes, tobaccos, candy, soap, gloves, overalls, hats, and in short, of everything the command can require in the shape of supplies is kept constantly on hand. The average value of the stock is \$2,000.

CLOTHING AND KIT.

The quality generally has been good. I regret to say, however, that the supply has not been up to the demand.

CRIME.

I inclose a return of the cases brought before the magistrates during the year, which shows a total of 334 against 161 for the last year.

The increase is owing to the trouble on the Crow's Nest Pass Railway line of construction between contractors and their employees for non-payment of wages, and breach of contract.

The most important case to be recorded under this heading is that of the Indian "Charcoal" whose trial for the murder of Sergeant Wylde was completed at midnight on 19th January. A verdict of "guilty" was returned and on the morning of 21st January the Hon. Mr. Justice Scott passed the sentence of death, to take effect on 16th March. The execution took place in Barracks at 7 o'clock in the morning; the scaffold was erected in the horse corral, the witnesses to the execution being the sheriff, priest, police escort, the orderly officer, physicians, press representatives, "Crow Eagle" the head of the "Peigans" and one "Blood" Indian. Sentries were placed about the place of execution and no unauthorized person was permitted to come within fifty yards of the inclosure. The scaffold was completely inclosed and had a drop of 6 feet; the prisoner was driven over from the guard-room to the place of execution, about 300 yards. Life was pronounced extinct by the physicians eleven minutes after the trap had opened. The remains were placed in a coffin, and the coroner's inquest held, which returned the usual verdict. The arrangements were perfect and the execution was carried out without a hitch. The prisoner did not make a speech, but conducted himself quietly. In accordance with an order from his Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-west Territories, the remains were handed over to the relatives of the deceased for burial. The Rev. Father (now Bishop) Legal the Roman Catholic missionary on the "Blood" Indian Reservation was a faithful attendant on the condemned, and every facility had been given to the priest to administer the sacrament and other religious rites.

A squaw named "Eagle Moccasins" who was undergoing a sentence of thirty days imprisonment for being drunk, developed erysipelas, and in consequence I was obliged to send her to the Indian hospital on the Blood Reservation for treatment, where she remained until her sentence had expired.

During May the American authorities notified me that two men named Tom Lumsden and Henry Launder were wanted on a charge of stealing cattle. These men did not visit this district.

In June Special Constable Haslett was, during a drunken brawl, wounded in the arm by a woman named Sutherland. The woman was charged before the magistrates and committed for trial, but was "dismissed" when the case came up for trial.

John Andrew Rayburn *alias* John Zimm, was wanted by the police at Lethbridge for forgery. He was arrested here and sent there.

I was informed that a man named Squires, of Wolf Creek, Montana, was approaching the boundary line with a band of cattle with the intention of "running them in,"

North-west Mounted Police.

and caused the patrols to look out. He, however, made no attempt to do so but reported in the usual way to the collector of Her Majesty's customs at St. Mary's.

Search was made for two men named Ray and Roberts, for whom a reward of \$2,500 was offered by the sheriff of Miles County, Montana, on a charge of having robbed the Butte City Bank on 28th June. They evidently did not visit here.

The most serious crime that has occurred in the Macleod District during the past season is that of "attempted murder" on the part of an employee on the Crow's Nest Pass Railway line of construction named Victor Lonholdt, committed on a fellow workman named Thomas Lyons, and which took place on 7th October. The man Lonholdt was at once arrested and committed for trial. He was tried at Pincher Creek on 18th November, by Hon. Mr. Justice Rouleau, and sentenced to three years in jail at Regina. He left for that place via Lethbridge on 24th November, Staff Sergeant Martin and Constable Nicholson being the escort. The victim Lyons recovered from his wounds.

It was reported that cigars and cigarettes had been offered for sale at the Crow's Nest Lake, by storekeepers, which did not bear the Canadian government stamp. The matter was reported to the Collectors of Inland Revenue at Calgary and Macleod.

During May, at the request of Superintendent Cotton, two bay geldings, branded B.O. on the left shoulder, were seized at Lee's Creek from a man named Watts, of Lacombe, who was charged with having taken them from the prairie without the owner's authority. They were claimed by Skelton, of Battleford, who says he purchased them from Sam Derenzie. Watts on the other hand claimed that he purchased them from Barbeau of Pincher Creek. The horses were held for some time pending the arrival of a representative of Skelton's to prosecute, but as he did not take any action they were delivered to Watts on the advice of the Crown prosecutor.

SCHEDULE of Cases Tried at MacLeod from 1st December, 1896, to 30th November, 1897.

Offence.	White.	Indians.	Total.
Assault	11	3	14
Attempting to obtain money under false pretences	2		2
Arson	1		1
Aiding and abetting fugitives from justice		1	1
Blasphemous and profane language	4		4
Burglary	1		1
Cattle stealing	2		2
Cruelty to animals	1		1
Conspiracy	2		2
Drunk, causing a disturbance by being	78	33	111
Desertion of employment	53		53
Disturbance, creating a (other than drunk)	14		14
Fraudulently converting horse to his own use	1		1
Fire Ordinance, offences against	3		3
Fire arms, offences in regard to	2		2
Forgery	1		1
Gambling laws, offences against	1		1
Horse stealing	1		1
House breaking	1	1	2
Indian Act, offences against (other than drunk)	15	7	22
Keepers and inmates of houses of ill-fame	27		27
Liquor License Ordinance, offences against	6		6
Murder		1	1
Murder attempted	1		1
Money, attempting to extort	1		1
Miscellaneous	13		13
Non-payment of wages	20		20
Perjury		3	3
Rape	1		1
Theft and larceny	13	2	15
Refusing to work	4		4
Unlawful branding		1	1
Vagrancy	2		2
Total	282	52	334

CONSTRUCTION.—CROW'S NEST PASS RAILWAY.

The tenders for the construction of the first 50 miles of this line were opened on on 13th July and those for the second 50 miles during the following week.

It is estimated that about 5,000 men, and 1,000 teams were employed.

After consultation with Mr. Haney the Superintendent of Construction, it was arranged that during the summer our men should have a permanent camp at each side of the point where the bulk of the work was to be performed, and patrol each way from there. Mr. Haney also arranged that the contractors should feed our men, and thus relieve them of the duties connected with cooking; it was also arranged that all other patrols, that is to say, those not actually detailed for construction line duty, would, when travelling near the line, call in at the camps to ascertain whether there were any complaints.

As soon as the contracts were let, the contractors rapidly moved their men and material into the country, the average rate of wages at first did not exceed \$1.00 per day and board; some contractors did not pay so much.

Mr. Haney also promised to give notice to the police, before "Pay day," so as to enable us to provide for the better protection of the town and villages at that time.

Owing to the additional work I have been called upon to perform, in connection with this line, I was obliged to reduce the strength of the Southern Detachments and place them along the line of construction.

The C. P. Railway Company also arranged to erect quarters for our men while they are on duty in British Columbia, as was done when the main line was being built.

There appears to have been great dissatisfaction amongst the labourers in the contractors camps. Some men according to their story, were engaged in the East to cut timber and do bush work, but on their arrival in the North-west, they were put to work on the dump to work with a "scraper," this work they found too heavy for them and complain that it was not what they agreed to do. The consequence was dissatisfaction amongst the labourers and foremen, and in many cases refusal to work.

It is expected that during the winter months, the greatest portion of the men will be employed between the summit and Moyie Lake.

During November some twenty-three witnesses were here attending court. Whilst a complaint made by them against the C. P. Ry. Company, which was sustained by the magistrates, was being appealed, these witnesses were absolutely destitute and would have starved had not I given them shelter and food. A large number of destitute men are being supported by the town council, and when these witnesses arrived, I had to assist them because the town resources were exhausted. Mr. Haney, the Superintendent of Construction, however, will reimburse the government for any expense incurred.

The trouble on the line of construction between the contractors and the labourers, which was caused principally by the agents in the East, who made promises to the men which they had no right to do, is now I trust over, and everything has been amicably settled. The culmination being, that I personally met the men and after conversation with Mr. Haney, arranged that those who desired to go to work should be given employment and paid at the rate of \$20.00 to \$25.00 per month; while those who did not wish to go to work were given a free pass to their homes and \$5.00 for food en route.

With regard to the men who claim that they are physically unable to do the work required of them, the Canadian Pacific Railway authorities have informed me that they will give such men free transportation back to the point at which they were engaged, provided that they produce a certificate from a doctor to the effect that they are physically unfit to do the work.

The three police posts arranged for in British Columbia are at:—

1st. Headquarters Camp on the railway 30 miles west of the summit. The building will be 20' x 24', and will contain two cells. There is good water and stabling for six horses.

2nd. At Elk River Springs, 30 miles further west than the former, the quarters and stabling will be the same as No. 1 Camp, and board in the Engineer's Camp close by.

North-west Mounted Police.

3rd. At Wardner the quarters will be erected by the C. P. R. Co., within the town limits.

DRILL.

During the spring the command was put through a regular course of spring drill, and the usual weekly parades were held, but owing to the pressure of work and the greatly reduced strength, I, with your approval, did not put the command through the usual course of target practice.

FIRE PROTECTION.

The orders for the guidance of the barrack fire brigade are placed in the barrack-rooms where the men can refer to them at any time.

Fire drill takes place as often as possible, and I thus satisfy myself that the men know their posts and duties. The brigade has been during the past under the command of Inspector H. S. Casey.

FORAGE.

The undermentioned contracts have been let for the supply of hay required for the season 1897-98 :

	Tons.
Macleod, A. Rouleau.....	95
Macleod, J. Sharples.....	baled 150
Big Bend, Blood Indians.....	15
Boundary Creek, Wilson & Lague.....	12
Herd, J. Sharples.....	15
Kootenai, Blood Indians.....	12
Kipp, Blood Indians.....	15
Leavings, Leeds & Elliott.....	15
Leavings, J. Sharples.....	baled 10
Lee's Creek, J. Currie.....	31
Mosquito Creek, J. D. Norrish.....	15
Pincher Creek, Lynch Stanton.....	40
Porcupines, A. Sorge.....	15
Peigan, F. T. Maxfield.....	10
Stand-off, Blood Indians.....	45
St. Mary's, Elias Adams.....	20

FUEL AND LIGHT.

The greater part of the coal required during the season has been supplied by C. R. Johnson under contract. The anthracite coal supplied by H. W. McNeil & Co. is suitable for large heating stoves and self-feeders, but will not burn in our cook stoves, except when mixed with the soft coal.

Great inconvenience is caused by the coal contracts being let so late in the season this year. In November I was obliged to borrow coal to go on with, as we had run out ; no such trouble would have been caused if the contracts were let earlier.

FISH AND GAME.

Feathered game of the following species has been plentiful :—ducks, chicken, partridge, snipe, curlew, swan, and crane. Large game is scarce.

Wolves and coyotes are seen in large numbers, and although many have been killed by the ranchers and Indians there are still many in the foot hills.

The fishing in the rivers and creeks has this year been exceptionally good.

HER MAJESTY'S DIAMOND JUBILEE.

The following party were drafted from the command to take part in Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee parade which took place in London, England :—

Reg. No. 1821 Sergeant Généreux.

“ 2205 Corporal Macnair.

“ 2971 “ Ambrose.

Horses Reg. Nos. 2130, 2118, 2197, 2255, 2261 and 2204.

It was celebrated by D division by a mounted parade on the morning of 22nd June and sports in the afternoon.

A royal salute was fired at noon, and the sports, which consisted of both mounted and dismounted events began at 1.30 p.m., beginning again at 9.30 a.m. on the following morning and continuing all day. A dance was given in barracks on the evening of 22nd, and a smoking concert on the night of 23rd. Everything passed off most satisfactorily and the sports were a complete success, the only drawback being that the weather was showery.

Many of the events were open and were taken part in by police, civilians and Indians, the last taking a great interest in all the mounted events, particularly the wrestling on horseback and horse racing.

HALF-BREEDS.

The total number of Half-breeds in this district at present is 251 ; an increase of 156 since 1885. The following table, which I caused to be prepared during October, shows the points at which they reside, and is a comparative statement with the year, 1885.

Sections.	1897.		1885.		Increase.
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
MacLeod and vicinity	42	25	8	9	50
Big Bend					
Boundary Creek					
Crow's Nest	19	11			30
Kootenai					
Kipp	2	2			4
Leavings					
Lee's Creek					
Mosquito Creek					
Pincher Creek	64	57	36	30	55
Porcupines	9	13	4	5	13
Stand Off	3	4	2	1	4
St. Mary's					
Total	139	112	50	45	156

HORSES.

During the past season Assistant Veterinary Surgeon T. A. Wroughton has been in veterinary charge, to whose report I beg to refer. I will however, mention the following points for purposes of record :—

Horse Reg. No. 682 died at Macleod on 22nd May.

“ “ 1544 “ Herd on 27th May.

“ “ 1895 was destroyed at Boundary Creek on the 22nd July, in consequence of having being cut by barbed wire.

North-west Mounted Police.

Horse Reg. No. 1733 was destroyed at Macleod on 8th October, in consequence of suffering from paralysis.

“ “ 1316 was cast and sold to Inspector White Fraser on 31st August, for \$12.00.

Pack pony No. 21 was destroyed on 8th August, being old and useless.

The following horses were cast by board, dated 9th April.

Reg. No. 1310	J. R. Scott,	valuation by board	.....	\$20.00
“ 1318	“ “	“ “	.....	25.00
“ 1688	“ “	“ “	.....	15.00
“ 1701	“ “	“ “	.....	15.00

and the following by board, dated 20th April :

Reg. No. 683	H. Rivière,	valuation by board	.....	\$25.00
“ 1326	“ “	“ “	.....	25.00
“ 1551	“ “	“ “	.....	25.00
“ 1559	“ “	“ “	.....	25.00
“ 1696	“ “	“ “	.....	25.00
“ 1687	“ “	“ “	.....	25.00

The following horses were sent to Calgary on 28th April for the “Jubilee” party
Reg. Nos. 2130, 2118, 2197, 2255, 2261, 2204.

INDIANS.

The Indians have, as a general rule, behaved very well during the past season. They have been working faithfully, purchasing cattle, wagons, harness, etc., and are quite contented.

The record of crime shows that 52 Indians have been charged before the magistrates during the year.

Any parties of Indians found by our patrols, wandering aimlessly about, are advised to return to their reservations, and there has not been an instance of their having shown a desire or inclination to disobey.

Their conduct during treaty payments was very good. Some cases have been reported of Indian children deserting from the industrial schools and going back to their parents, they have always been sent back to the school however.

During January a number of Bloods called upon me and asked whether they were obliged to have a “white” doctor as the agent had advised them. I pointed out that the Indian doctors were not qualified to treat serious cases, and had no right to practise, and I explained to them the several reasons and told them how “white” doctors qualified, etc., and advised them to do as the agent suggested, as it was for their own good. They stated that the matter had never been put to them in the proper light, but they were satisfied now that they understood it.

On the 8th April a party of “Bloods” called here and complained about their rations. It was pointed out to them that at this season of the year they should not expect the beef to be of as good a quality as it is in summer, and after a little consideration they went away satisfied.

A complaint was made by “Left Hand” to the effect, that his little girl, who was seven years old, had at the time of her birth, been adopted by his brother, “Yellow Horn,” who gave the child five head of horses, and told “Left Hand,” that at his death, he, “Left Hand,” would get the child back together with the horses. “Yellow Horn” died and his widow was willing to give up the child and horses, *but not the increase*. This increase “Left Hand” claimed. The question was investigated by Indian Agent Wilson, at my request, with the result that “Left Hand’s” claim was sustained.

On the 8th November, an article appeared in the "Qu'Appelle Progress" which read as follows :—

"It is reported here on what seems good authority that a rising amongst the Peigan Indians is imminent. The trouble arising out of the fact that a number of children have died under treatment of White Physicians, while attending the industrial school at Elkhorn, Manitoba. It is said the outbreak will occur at Elkhorn, followed by a general rising throughout the territories.

"A young runner is said to have passed through to visit the different reserves in the west this morning; the trouble is said to be mostly among young men."

* * * * *

I communicated with the agents in this district on the subject, and was assured that there was not the slightest foundation for the report, and that two or three young lads had returned to the reserves here, from Elkhorn, to visit their parents.

INSPECTIONS.

You personally visited and inspected the post on 24th April, and the Assistant Commissioner visited and inspected on the 11th June.

I have personally inspected the detachments in the district as often as I could spare the time to visit them, and they have been regularly inspected by the officers in charge of sub-districts.

Assistant Surgeon Haultain, inspects the post, with a view to its sanitary condition, each week, and has during the past season visited the outposts for the same purpose.

The orderly officer inspects the barrack-rooms, messes, stables, hospital, guard-room, artisan's shops and canteen daily, and I personally inspect the same premises each week, and the clothing, arms, and regimental necessaries each Saturday.

The permanent herd is inspected daily by the orderly officer, or the assistant veterinary surgeon.

It has been a great satisfaction to me to have found everything in such good order, which is due to the strict supervision exercised.

IRRIGATION.

The several irrigation ditches, in the district, are, from all reports, giving satisfaction. A slight friction, however, has taken place between the owner of an extensive ditch in the northern portion of the district and a rancher of that locality, the cause of the trouble, being that *small* fish can get through the screen.

The owner of the ditch argued, and with truth, that his screen was as small as could be used with advantage; that if he used a screen small enough to keep out the minnows, it would be choked up with weeds, chips, &c. and the water could not get through, thus the ditch would be useless; besides this no such screen is used in the district.

I brought this matter to the notice of the proper authorities and pointed out that the important question as to the size of the screens to be used, should be definitely settled without delay.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN.

During the past season the Division has been very shorthanded and has performed a great deal of work in a most energetic and willing manner. I trust, that without impropriety, I may be permitted to say that our present strength is quite inadequate to enable the duties of the district to be properly carried out, particularly when I have the Crow's Nest Pass Railway line of construction to patrol. If such an emergency as the "Charcoal" trouble arose, it would be utterly impossible for me to capture the fugitive with the available men.

Special constables are useless except as labourers and would not be available in a case of emergency, such as a rising among the Indians; and they are detrimental to

North-west Mounted Police.

discipline, even if well behaved men, except when they happen to have formerly served as constables in the force.

The Indian scouts are of course useful, but cannot be thoroughly depended on in the event of trouble with the Indians.

To properly carry on the work of this district, attend to the line of construction, patrol for the protection of the settlers, etc., and be in a position to meet any emergency, the strength of the division stationed here, in my opinion, should be at least 150 non-commissioned officers and men. During the construction of Crow's Nest Railroad, it will be necessary to have 20 non-commissioned officers and constables stationed in British Columbia.

It is the picquet or night guard duty which emphasizes the necessity for more men than we have now; for instance, a non-commissioned officer and three men mount guard at 6.30 p.m. and are not relieved until "reveillé." The non-commissioned officer cannot close his eyes at all while on duty, and as every man in barracks is available for guard, clerks, artisans, teamsters, etc., and they get only three nights in bed, or four nights at the most, the fact has a tendency to make men hesitate to accept any additional employment, such as serving on the staff.

The conduct and discipline have, on the whole, been praiseworthy and there have not been any serious breaches of discipline.

There was only one desertion, viz., that of Reg. No. 3017, Const. H. R. Lee, who deserted from Kootenai Detachment on 14th March. This man was not a serious loss to the Division as he was addicted to drink.

An outbreak of fever occurred during the summer amongst the men on the Pincher Creek Detachment, Sergeant Bertles, Constables Maylor and Mackenzie being affected; they have all recovered. The outbreak could not be attributed to any one cause, as there were many cases throughout the District of typhoid, dysentery, etc., etc., of various degrees of severity, in some cases, the sickness only lasting three or four days.

It is with regret that I record the death of Regt. No. 2,229 Acting Corporal James Hatfield, which occurred in the hospital here on 24th December, 1896. He was a trustworthy and reliable man, and rendered valuable service during the pursuit of the Indian murderer "Charcoal"; his death was very sudden. He came in from the Peigan Detachment on the night of 22nd December and reported himself sick and said he was suffering from rheumatism; he was admitted to hospital and died at 1 a.m. on 24th December.

The coroner was notified, but said he did not consider an inquest necessary. A post-mortem examination was held by Assistant-Surgeon Haultain assisted by Mr. S. Heap (late hospital steward of D Division), the result being the discovery of the fact that death was caused by hemorrhage of the brain; the cause of the hemorrhage is uncertain. The remains were interred on Christmas day at 2 p.m. with military honours; the Masons, to which order deceased belonged also took a prominent part at the funeral.

There were 2 engagements and 28 re-engagements at this post during the year.

Six men have been dismissed with ignominy.

Thirteen were discharged at the expiration of their term of service and seven men were discharged by purchase.

The physique of the command is about the same as last year and cannot be improved very much without enlisting men who would be too heavy for mounted duty.

The men are in excellent health and fit for any duty that they may be called upon to perform.

Before closing my remarks on this subject I desire to again draw attention to the fact that under the present system a non-commissioned officer promoted to commissioned rank forfeits all the previous service, in many cases 10, 15, and 18 years service, and has to begin over again for service towards pension. This is very hard on an efficient body of men and I would strongly urge that the previous service be allowed to count. I would also suggest that the Pension Act be amended so as to include all ranks, that the term be reduced to twenty years and that the pension for 20 years service be the same as it is now for 25 years.

OFFICERS.

During the past season the officers of the command have been Inspectors Sanders, Cuthbert, Primrose, Casey, Davidson and Jarvis. All have been kept very busy, and what with drills, boards, inspections and magisterial duties they have very little leisure, and I may add that all the duties have been satisfactorily performed.

Assistant Surgeon Haultain has been in medical charge, and Assistant Veterinary Surgeon Wroughton in veterinary charge.

Until the 10th February, Inspector Casey was employed as quartermaster and was returned to duty on that date.

Veterinary Surgeon Burnett arrived on 4th March and inspected the horses.

You arrived on 24th April and inspected the men and horses detailed for duty with the Jubilee contingent.

Inspector Jarvis arrived from his northern patrol on 30th April and during the summer was detailed for duty along the Crow's Nest Railway line of construction. He remained on this duty until the middle of November when he was relieved by Inspector Sanders.

Inspector Primrose left on 10th May for duty at Calgary and returned here on 2nd July. He left on 17th August for Maple Creek.

The Assistant Commissioner arrived on 11th June and held a general inspection.

Superintendent Deane arrived on 29th June to relieve me while absent on leave.

I left on 3rd July and returned on 6th August. During my absence Superintendent Deane spent three days each week here; on the remaining days Inspector Sanders was in command.

Inspector Davidson was moved from Cardston to Stand-Off on 13th September.

In November Inspector Casey took over charge of the pay, division books and canteen affairs, relieving Inspector Sanders, who proceeded to Crow's Nest Pass for duty.

PATROLS.

The usual summer system of patrols was maintained until November, and then the winter system came into force. It is as follows, the only alteration from last winter being the patrols along the line of construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Railway.

The officers on outpost duty are Inspectors Sanders, Cuthbert, Davidson and Jarvis. They have charge of, and look after, every detail in connection with their outposts; they receive and forward to district headquarters all official reports and returns, inspect and look after all supplies, etc.

In order to facilitate the forwarding of despatches and to properly patrol each section the following patrols are performed weekly.

Kipp to Stand-Off and Lethbridge.

Big Bend to Lee's Creek and Kootenai.

Kootenai to Pincher Creek.

Pincher Creek to Crow's Nest Lake.

Porcupines to Macleod.

Leavings to Macleod.

Leavings to Porcupines, via Willow Creek, returning the other way and visiting all settlers.

Musquito Creek to Leavings, and each alternate week to High River, taking turn with E Division patrol.

Stand Off to Big Bend.

St. Mary's to K Division in Milk River ridge, via South Fork of Milk River.

Boundary Creek to Lee's Creek.

Lee's Creek to St. Mary's.

In winter our patrols consist of at least two men, and the system is so arranged that the whole district is thoroughly patrolled each week and the isolated ranchers visited.

There are detachments on both the "Blood" and "Peigan" Reservations.

North-west Mounted Police.

The settlers have been unanimous in their praise of the men for the strict yet courteous and impartial manner in which they perform their duty.

The following outposts have been supplied from the command during the season :

Detachment.	Officers.	Staff-sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Total.	Horses.	Ponies.	Special Con- stables.
Boundary Creek.....				1	1	2	2	1	
Big Bend.....				1	1	2	5	1	1
Crow's Nest Pass.....	1			2	8	11	10	3	3
Herd.....					2	2			
Kootenai.....				1	1	2	2		
Kipp.....				1	1	2	3		1
Leavings.....			1		2	3	1	2	
Macleod Town Station.....			1		2	3			
Mosquito Creek.....			1		1	2	2		
Lee's Creek.....				1	1	2	2		
Pincher Creek.....	1		1		7	9	11		1
Peigan.....				1	1	2	2		1
Porcupines.....			1		1	2	3	1	
St. Mary's.....			1		1	2	6	1	1
Stand-Off.....	1	1			4	6	10		7
	3	1	6	8	33	51	59	9	15

PRAIRIE FIRES.

During the past season, as heretofore, strict attention has been paid to the suppression of these fires, and this district has been unusually free from them. No serious damage has been done, still in most cases, the persons whose negligence caused the fires have been apprehended and severely punished.

A fire broke out on 21st September between the Kootenai and Belly rivers about four miles from Big Bend Detachment, it was extinguished by the police and civilians in the vicinity. The area burnt was two miles long by half a mile in width, the cause has not been discovered.

Another fire occurred on 20th October on Spring Creek near the Mosquito Creek Detachment; it was extinguished by the police, no serious damage done.

On 1st November a fire was let out by one Morgan Long near the South Fork of the Old Man's River. The offender was arrested and fined \$200 which was paid.

PEACE OFFICERS FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA.

In view of our being requested to act as peace officers along the line of the Crow's Nest Pass railway line of construction, and to extend our supervision into the province of British Columbia, I submitted the following names to Colonel, the Honourable James Baker the Provincial Secretary for British Columbia, and recommended their appointment; these appointments were made:—

Inspector G. E. Sanders.	Reg. No. 2943	Const. A. J. Thomas.
“ A. R. Cuthbert.	“ 2999	“ J. P. Livingstone
“ A. M. Jarvis.	“ 2891	“ A. G. Uniacke.
Reg. No. 2867	Corporal S. B. Beyts.	“ C. E. Lott.
“ 2805	“ D. R. Macnair,	“ C. E. Aspdin.
“ 2997	Const. J. N. Ryan.	“ G. B. Joy.
“ 1205	“ D. S. K. Townshend.	“ C. F. M. Cole.

PROVISIONS AND GENERAL STORES.

The supplies received under contract are satisfactory.

SETTLERS.

I annex a return of the persons who have reported at the frontier inwards during the past season, together with a list of their stock. The total is 280.

These *bona fide* settlers are of a good class, hardworking and industrious, but very poor financially; in fact, the majority of them started from different points in the States with their families and all their worldly possessions packed in a single wagon. They bring some flour and bacon by way of provisions and a few dollars in cash.

During January it was reported that ill feeling existed between the Gentiles and the Mormon settlers at Mountain View, and that some of the settlers had asked the resident J. P. (Mr. Hagel) for permission to carry fire-arms. Whether he granted permission, or not, I cannot say, but as soon as the matter was reported to me, I directed the patrols to be particularly watchful and to arrest every one carrying fire-arms (illegally), and caused the settlers at Mountain View to be informed that if they were brought up on such a charge, they would be dealt with with the utmost rigour of the law; I need hardly add that the fire-arms were laid at rest promptly.

A resident at Mountain View was overheard to remark that he would some day burn down the police quarters at Big Bend; this was no doubt an idle threat, but I informed Mr. Allen that I knew what he had said, and gave him to understand that if the buildings were burnt he would be promptly lodged in jail; the fire has not yet occurred.

The "Latter Day Saints" whose settlement is at Cardston are increasing in numbers, the immigration being principally from Utah; they are quiet and law-abiding and are mostly employed farming. They own large numbers of horses, cattle and sheep. The population of the settlement has increased about 250 this year, the total now being about 1,500 souls. Many dwelling houses have been erected, and stores opened. The output of the cheese factory has been 52,000 cheese, and 5000 lbs. of butter. Most of the cheese is shipped to the Pacific coast. Their grist mill, is also working steadily.

TRANSPORT.

Our transport consists of:—

Four boats placed as ferries at the following detachments: Stand-Off, St. Mary's, Boundary Creek, and Kipp. Seven double and four single buckboards; four Minchin wagons; eighteen heavy wagons; three trail wagons; six platform spring wagons; one water cart; four bob sleighs; three jumpers.

QUARANTINE.

The former quarantine having been done away with, all cattle coming into the country from the United States have been inspected at the boundary line, and if found free from disease passed at once. No cases of disease were discovered.

The total entries are: Cattle, 297 head; horses, 632 head.

TRAILS, ROADS AND BRIDGES.

Generally speaking the trails in this district are in good condition, but in some cases a great deal of inconvenience has been caused by settlers fencing up and obstructing surveyed trails, and in every case, when a complaint has been made to that effect I have brought the matter to the notice of the Department of Public Works of the Government of the North-west Territories. The officers of that department informed me, that upon receipt of information to the effect that a trail had been obstructed, they

North-west Mounted Police.

would forward a notice to the person causing such obstruction, calling upon him to remove the obstruction before a certain date, and upon receipt of information regarding failure to comply with the terms of the notice, legal proceedings would at once be instituted.

During the season I have reported obstructions on the undermentioned land :

“From Pincher Creek to South Fork and Crow’s Nest Pass. The trail at Mr. Garreau’s ranch near Pincher Creek.”

“Those on Range 30	Tp. 6	Sec. 22
do 1	do 6	do 13
do 1	do 5	do 27 34-35
do 2	do 8	do 30
do 28	do 4	

“The main trail in the Porcupine section.

“The trail on Range 2, Tp. 8 sec. 30 re-reported.”

Before closing on this subject, I beg to again draw attention to the urgent necessity of bridging the Kootenai River at Stand-Off. That stream is very swift and dangerous at high water, and settlers coming north are frequently delayed at Stand-Off for days before being able to ford, as they may not find out that they cannot cross, until they reach the river, while those travelling from Macleod south learn from the state of the Old Man’s River, that it is advisable for them to go via Lethbridge.

The trail between St. Mary’s and Cardston has been very much improved and tenders have been called for the repair of the other trails in the vicinity of the Mormon Settlement.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. B. STEELE,

Commanding District.

APPENDIX D.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT A. B. PERRY, COMMANDING
E DIVISION.

CALGARY, 30th November, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ending this date, of the work performed by E division.

GENERAL.

I assumed the command of this division on the 16th of March, relieving Inspector Z. T. Wood, who had taken over the command from Superintendent Howe on the 16th of December. On the 29th of May I was ordered away on duty in connection with the Jubilee detachment, which I had been selected to command, and did not resume the command of the division until the 13th of October.

During my absence the command devolved on Inspector Wood. My report is therefore compiled chiefly from the official records.

The past year has been a successful one for this district. Although the winter of 1896-97 was unusually severe, the stock on the ranges wintered well and the percentage of loss was low. Prices for cattle ranged higher than for several years, and the competition among the buyers was much keener.

The good calf crop, the ready sales at good prices, and the small loss last winter have placed the ranchers in a prosperous condition.

There has been a sharp advance in the value of horses, owing to the demand created recently by people proceeding to the Yukon gold fields, via Edmonton.

Small horses and ponies which were considered of little or no value, are now fetching good prices, and it is thought that the supply in Alberta will not be equal to the demand next year.

The settlement in the northern part of the district has increased and the year been a prosperous one for the farmers. Crops have been good and prices better than ever before.

Calgary has felt a very sensible increase in its trade, and is anticipating a very substantial revival of business.

The confident tone among the people of this portion of Alberta is very marked, whether they are ranchers, farmers, or merchants.

North-west Mounted Police.

CLASSIFIED Summary of Crimes in "E" Division, Calgary District, for 1897.

Offences.	Cases Entered.	Convictions.	Remarks.
Offensive weapons—			
Unlawfully having pistol in possession.....	3	2	
Escapes and rescues—			
Escaping from custody.....	1		
Offences against religion and morals—			
Disorderly houses.....	2	2	
Vagrancy.....	31	23	
Drunk, disorderly and creating disturbance.....	9	8	
Burglary and housebreaking—			
Housebreaking.....	2	2	
Acts of Indecency—			
Incest.....	1		
Rape.....	1		
Indecent assault.....	1	1	
Offences against the Person—			
Assault, aggravated.....	1	1	
do common.....	9	8	
Maiming.....	1	1	
Threatening to shoot.....	1	1	
Offences against Property, &c.—			
Horse stealing.....	2	1	
Theft.....	12	9	
Cattle stealing.....	10	2	6 not yet tried.
Offences against Indian Act—			
Selling intoxicants to Indians.....	1		
Supplying liquor to Indians.....	6	5	
Indians drunk.....	7	7	
Intoxication on Reserve.....	1		
Taking timber from Reserve without permit.....	1	1	
Offences against Railway Act—			
Stealing rides.....	33	30	
Fraudulently riding on "scalped" ticket.....	1		
Infectious and Contagious Disease Act—			
Allowing diseased cow to run at large.....	1	1	
Offences under N. W. Ordinances—			
Insanity.....	6	5	
Setting out poison.....	2	2	
Allowing prairie fire to run at large.....	1		
Selling liquor without a license.....	1		
Offences connected with trade, &c.—			
Intimidation.....	1	1	

The foregoing is a classified summary of the offences committed in this district.

The total number of cases is 149, and the convictions 113. 53 convictions were had under the Railway Act and the vagrancy sections of the Criminal Code, of persons who were passing through the Territories, and commonly known as tramps. There were 13 convictions under the Indian Act which I refer to in another place.

There were nine convictions for theft, two of which were for cattle stealing and one for horse stealing.

The case of horse stealing took place last December. The defendant stole a horse at Beaver Dam, north of here, and on his way south to High River took five head of cattle, the property of different parties. He was arrested, brought to Calgary and convicted. As he was an old offender he was sentenced to five years in penitentiary.

Another case of horse stealing was reported, but the owner of the horse refused to prosecute.

The second case of cattle stealing occurred near Pine Creek. The defendant stole a calf, was convicted, and sentenced to two months' imprisonment.

Only two other complaints were made during the year, and on inquiry we found that the horses had strayed.

There are three distinct charges of cattle stealing now awaiting trial. The two persons accused are ranchers at High River. It is alleged that they have been systematically obliterating other brands and applying their own. A considerable amount of interest is being taken by the stockmen in these cases, and the Stock Association has employed counsel to assist in the prosecution.

The other cases reported are of a trivial character and call for no particular comment.

Only seven convictions were made under the N. W. Ordinances, five of which were for lunacy.

GOLD BRICK SWINDLE.

On the 3rd of August, the manager of the Molsons Bank of this place, reported that he had been defrauded of \$11,200 by some parties apparently living at Revelstoke, B.C. A man purporting to be a miner passing under the name of Sam Fowler, called on the manager at the bank, and said that he had some gold bricks which he and an Indian had got in the northern part of British Columbia. He wanted to sell them and the manager requested that he should bring them to Calgary. Fowler replied that he had been robbed on the train before, and that he was afraid to bring the gold down, also that his companion being a Mountain Indian would not come on the plains. The manager accepted these reasons, and despatched a representative with Fowler to Revelstoke to examine the gold. They proceeded to a point in the bush 2 miles from Revelstoke, and Fowler produced the bars of supposed gold which were in charge of the Indian (supposed to be a white man in disguise).

Samples were taken and they returned to Revelstoke. At the hotel they found an assayer, evidently one of the gang, who pronounced the sample to be pure gold worth \$20 per ounce. The manager was wired that the gold was all right and to bring on the funds which he at once did. He paid over \$11,200, received the bars and returned to Calgary. The fraud was not discovered until several days after when in order to get the bars into boxes to ship to Montreal, one had to be cut off. Suspicion was aroused by the colour of the part cut, and a correct assay showed the bars to be composed of nearly pure copper gilded over. Staff Sergeant Brooke was detailed to trace up the swindlers and was employed 38 days. He visited all the Pacific Coast States. The only trace that was ever had, was that a firm of private bankers at Seattle exchanged \$6,000 of Molsons bank \$10 notes on 2nd August.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

A number of prairie fires occurred early last spring, but no serious damage was done. Large parties of police were sent out from this post and worked very hard in putting out the fires. One party was absent nearly 2 days and worked incessantly.

No large fires occurred this autumn. A good many were started along the C. & E. Railway, north and south of Calgary, but all were promptly put out by our detachments before they had gained headway. Had these fires not been extinguished great damage would have resulted to the cattle industry of the country.

A small portion of the district south-west of Gleichen was burnt over. The section foreman on the C. P. Railway near that point was prosecuted for allowing the fire to escape from his control when burning fire guards along the railway, but a conviction was not secured.

A portion of the Rosebud country was also burnt over.

No convictions were secured during the year under the Prairie Fire Ordinance.

INQUESTS.

There were seven inquests during the year and the following verdicts rendered :—
Three suicides. One accidental drowning. Two natural causes. One not yet returned.

INDIANS.

The behaviour of the Indians of the different reserves has been very good. No serious charges have been brought against them. They have worked well and remained on their reserves.

North-west Mounted Police.

Fifteen Indians have been imprisoned in cur guard-room on the following charges: Two assault, one aggravated assault, and the remainder for supplying liquor to other Indians, or for being drunk. They obtain the liquor through half-breads.

An Indian named Running Wolf, was tried for cutting off his squaw's nose. He having found her unfaithful followed the old Indian custom. He could not be convicted as his wife refused to give evidence.

The general health of the Indians has been good and they have been free from contagious diseases, with the exception of an outbreak of measles on the Sarcee Reserve.

ASSISTANCE TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

Indians.—The treaty payments on the reserves were attended by escorts and every assistance given to the Indian agent in making payments.

All issues of rations to the Blackfeet were attended by our scouts, I am assured that the presence of the scouts has a most beneficial effect.

Agriculture.—Determined efforts were made during the past year to stamp out the contagious diseases among the stock of this district, especially the disease commonly known as "lumpy jaw," which was not until recently looked upon with any alarm by stock raisers. However, the rapid spread of the disease from herd to herd has convinced them that it should be dealt with. The ranchers have accordingly, with few exceptions, readily acquiesced in the slaughter of all animals in an advanced stage of the disease. Our patrols and detachments have been active in looking out for affected animals, and the veterinary inspector has been promptly sent to inspect and take action upon all reported cases.

Several cases of glanders were discovered west of Calgary, but speaking generally the horses are free from that disease.

Anthrax broke out among some of the herds near High River, early in the spring, and several deaths resulted, but it soon died out.

The following is a summary of the works under the contagious diseases Act :—

Cattle destroyed suffering with lumpy jaw	23
" quarantined " " "	15
Horses destroyed " with glanders	16
" quarantined " " " Mr. O. Critchley's herd	1

One rancher was convicted for allowing an animal which had been quarantined to run at large.

Customs.—The non-commissioned officer stationed at Banff acts as preventive officer at that point. His principal duty is to release the baggage of passengers which has come there in bond.

PATROLS.

The district has been regularly patrolled by the different detachments and parties from headquarters. 91,529 miles were travelled by the horses on patrol duty during the year.

DISTRIBUTION.

Attached to this report will be found the distribution state of this division on the 30th November. There are 10 detachments with 20 N. C. Officers and men, and 18 horses. One officer and 2 men were withdrawn from Banff for service in the Yukon.

The total strength of the division is 58. One third of the strength is therefore on detached duty.

DRILL AND TRAINING.

There were regular drills during the winter months, and lectures were given by the officers on police duties. There was no target practice.

"CHANGES IN DIVISION."

Officers.—

Transferred to	2
do from	2

N. C. Officers and Constables.—

Transferred to	31
do from	27

Discharged.—

Officers resigned	1
-----------------------------	---

N. C. Officers and Constables.—

Purchased	8
Time expired	9
Dismissed	5
Invalided	0
Deserted	0

Special Constables.—

Engaged	8
Discharged	5
Transferred	1

All the dismissals were made on account of drunkenness.
There were no desertions.

CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE.

The following table gives the number and the nature of the punishment inflicted on account of breaches of discipline :

Imprisoned and dismissed	5
Fined	25
Minor punishments—Admonished, confined to barracks, &c.	41
Total	71

Total amount of fines, \$194.10.

There would be no serious breaches of discipline, were it not for drunkenness.

HEALTH.

The general health has been excellent.

RATIONS.

The rations supplied have been of excellent quality—Three detachments draw rations, and others are boarded.

FORAGE.

The hay and oats have been very good. Some 74 tons of hay were damaged by the flood of last June.

LIGHT.

The electric light is satisfactory.

BARRACKS.

An apparatus for heating water for the men's bath rooms, was put in and has added considerably to the comfort of the barracks. Small repairs were made by the post carpenter as required. No other expense was incurred.

North-west Mounted Police.

HORSES.

No deaths occurred among the horses, except of one horse in England. All are in good condition. A number have been cast and will be sold in the spring. There are 27 on the winter herd, 20 in the post and 18 on detachments.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The saddlery and harness are in good repair.

TRANSPORT.

The transport has been kept in good repair, and well painted.

INSPECTIONS.

The different detachments have been regularly inspected each month by the division officers.

The division was inspected by you in December, April, June, September and November, and by the assistant commissioner in December last.

ESCORT.

An escort was furnished to His Excellency the Governor General on the occasion of his visit to Calgary last December.

A salute was fired on the 22nd of June in honour of Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee.

GUARD ROOM.

Our guard room is the common jail of the district. It is in charge of Sergeant Cochrane who is a very efficient provost.

We received during the year 100 prisoners made up as follows:—

Civilians.....	67
Half-breeds.....	6
Indians.....	15
Lunatics.....	12

Total.....100

The number of prisoners serving sentences for different offences were as follows:—

Indictable offences.....	5
(Average length of sentence, 8·8 months.)	

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

Assaults.....	4
(Average sentence, 2·75 months.)	
Theft.....	6
(Average sentence, 2 months.)	
Vagrancy.....	21
(Average sentence, 28 days.)	
Drunk.....	3
(Average sentence, 14 days.)	
Stealing rides on railways.....	14
(Average sentence, 8 days.)	
Under Indian Act, supplying liquor.....	6
Drunk.....	6
(Average sentence, 35·7 days.)	

One of the Indians sentenced for drunk was also sentenced to two months, for assault both sentences to run concurrently.

Of the twelve lunatics, nine were only a few hours in the guard-room, en route from other points to Regina.

The remaining three were in guard-room for an average period of eight days.

Sixteen prisoners were held awaiting trial for an average period of thirty days. This large average is accounted for by one prisoner awaiting trial for 121 days, and another for ninety days.

Nine punishments were inflicted for breaches of the prison rules and regulations.

An Indian prisoner named Deerfoot, serving 2 months' sentence for assault, died in the guard-room on the 24th of February, after completing 50 days of his sentence.

An inquest was held, and a verdict returned of death from natural causes. He was under the acting surgeon's care from the date of his admission.

At the date of this report we have in the guard-room :

Undergoing sentence	9
Awaiting trial	3
	12
Total	12

FLOODS.

Between 12 and 1 of the 18th of June, the Bow and Elbow rivers rose suddenly some eight or ten feet. Teams and men were ordered out and kept employed all that night and the following day in moving the furniture from the houses situated on the flat lands west of the Langevin bridge and other localities. About 60 families were driven out of their homes. Some houses and outbuildings were swept away.

Traffic was suspended on the Canadian Pacific Railway for several days, owing to wash-outs, and a number of bridges being carried away.

Our hay corral was 3 feet under water.

The flood was caused by a cloud burst near the mountains, and continued rains for several days.

Very fortunately there was no loss of life. There were some very narrow escapes.

Attached to this report you will find the reports of Acting Assistant Surgeon Rouleau and Veterinary S.-Sergt. Stevenson ; also the list of cases disposed of, the distribution state and the patrol map corrected to date.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. BOWEN PERRY,
Supt. Commanding "E" Division.

North-west Mounted Police

APPENDIX E.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT R. B. DEANE, COMMANDING " K " DIVISION, 1897.

LETHBRIDGE, 1st December, 1897.

The Commissioner
North-west Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to render the annual report of " K " Division for the year ended the 30th November, 1897.

GENERAL STATE OF THE DISTRICT.

The Police year opened most auspiciously on the 1st December, 1896, with a genial chinook which came just in time to save numbers of range cattle from certain death.

The loss in the district from the effect of the November storm was estimated not to exceed one per cent. It is true that the calf crop this year has been small and much below the average, but we had a very cold and unseasonable spring, and to that is attributable the loss of calves.

So far as winter pasturage is concerned, the opinion is gradually gaining ground that this district has much to recommend it. For lack of moisture the grass does not grow so luxuriantly as it does further west, but on the other hand it cures before the frost has time to affect it. The snow fall, again, is always comparatively light here, and thus, though the grass is short, the cattle can get at it without much difficulty.

A system of irrigation to the south of us is a mere question of time, and the ensuing year will probably see a beginning made of extensive works, wherein irrigation and colonization will go hand in hand. It will follow as a matter of course that this will become a great producing centre. We know that, given sufficient moisture, the soil will grow almost anything, and apart from cereals there will be in the mining country a great demand for garden produce of all kinds, in supplying which Lethbridge will have the advantage of being close to the market by means of the Crow's Nest railway.

An irrigation ditch some 70 miles long, with its ramifications, may be expected to cause some climatic changes, and ten years hence we may expect to see no longer a treeless landscape. It will take settlers of the right sort to do justice to the country, but an industrious man may earn something to keep the pot boiling from a very early date. Radishes and lettuces, besides eggs, poultry, and butter, will find a ready sale in the Kootenai.

It is, too, a practical certainty that broad gauge trains will be running into Lethbridge from Great Falls next summer over the A. R. & C. Co.'s and the Canada and Great Falls lines.

Business was very dull during the first half of the year, but it has increased with the progress of the Crow's Nest Railway until it is as good now as it was in the palmy days of the town.

The miners took advantage of the flowing tide last August to strike for an increase of wages and other concessions. This was the outcome of a predetermined plan. Negotiations had from one cause or another come to a standstill, when an opportunity offered for my intervention, and I was able to be the means of bringing the two parties together again. I need not enlarge on this further than to say that the company conceded every demand made by the men except that of an additional ten cents per ton. Rather than do that they declared they would shut the mines down, and the men even-

tually resumed work, having good reason to be satisfied with the fruits of their agitation, which may be capitalized at about \$8,000 per annum.

All ranks in the division subscribed one day's pay to the Indian Famine Fund, and the amount so realized, namely, \$61.03, was duly forwarded to headquarters.

The rivers in the early summer were abnormally high, and the water was indescribably filthy. All the drinking water in Barracks was first treated with alum and then boiled and filtered.

In March the schools were closed and quarantine regulations enforced in town in consequence of an outbreak of scarlet fever, diphtheria and measles. The precautions taken sufficed to stamp out the epidemic in course of time, and fortunately we did not have a single case in barracks. It is difficult to impress upon the foreign element of such a mixed community as we have here that "cleanliness is next to Godliness."

On the 20th June a Jubilee service was held in what is usually known as the Town Hall, at which the Church of England, Presbyterian and Methodist pastors and congregations were well represented, and Jubilee day itself was loyally and enthusiastically kept. The school children's parade was the prettiest and most interesting feature thereof, and the proceedings of the day were not disfigured by excesses of any kind.

This division contributed Sergeant Major Macdonell and Sergeant Clopp, both of them being Canadians, to the Jubilee contingent for England.

During the month of July, in accordance with your instructions, I assumed command of the Macleod District, and spent three days in each week at Macleod, while Superintendent Steele was absent on leave. With respect thereto I have nothing particular to chronicle, except that during that month the construction of the Crow's Nest Railway was begun.

Complaint was made to me on the 23rd September that a Mr. George Lane, who had just shipped some cattle from here for Messrs. Gordon & Ironsides, had refused to pay the 5 cent per capita fee to which the hide inspectors were entitled under the N.W. Ordinance of 1896. It did not appear to me that the inspectors could get redress in a magistrate's court, and I could only advise them to represent the matter to the North-west Government with a view to amendment of the Ordinance.

I hear that a great many of the Cree Indians who were deported from the United States last year have returned to their old haunts. They employed a lawyer in Montana to obtain naturalization papers for them, and their applications were duly returned by the authorities with the word "refused" endorsed thereon. The legal gentleman handed the papers to the Indians, who cannot read, and they now flatter themselves that they are duly accredited American citizens.

I may perhaps be allowed to recur once more to the expediency of providing for payment of an interpreter's fees in summary convictions, at the accustomed rate of \$2 per day. An interpreter will not work for less and sometimes it is impossible to get on without one.

At the Assizes just concluded, a case was heard where a Finlander broke into a Chinamen's house, and neither of them could speak a word of English. A Finish interpreter was secured, but as he said he was making \$3 a day in the mines and only received \$2 for interpreting, he required to be delicately handled.

Referring to your circular memorandum No. 97, of the 21st January, 1895, one essential point of difference between an interpreter and a witness is that the attendance of a witness can be compelled, but that of an interpreter cannot.

I remember a few years ago, a Hungarian lady sent a message to the effect that she would see the entire court somewhere else before she would come to interpret.

North-west Mounted Police.

CRIME.

The following list comprises all complaints of offences which have arisen within the district during the year :—

Crime.	Convictions.	Dismissals	With-drawn.	Awaiting Trial.	Total.
Offences against the person	4	1			5
Mischief	3		1		4
Theft	7	4			11
Forgery	1				1
Offences against Indian Act	1				1
Offences against Liquor Law	3				3
Miscellaneous	29	4	3		36
Lunacy	1				1

Horses.	Recovered.	At Large.	Total.
Reported stolen	1		1
Reported strayed or lost	6	1	7

There are only two items in the above list that call for comment, and, before alluding to them, I would refer to my report of last year wherein I said that there were then awaiting trial a charge of cattle killing, and a charge of cattle stealing against one Wm. Morgan, a settler on the Milk River.

I allude briefly to these in order to emphasize the necessity of an amendment to the Criminal Code providing that a brand on an animal shall be prima facie evidence of ownership, and to call attention to the fact that for want of such provision cattle stealing is now increasing in extent and in audacity year by year.

Persons who are not familiar with the customs of a ranching country may require to be told that a man who owns a large number of cattle which roam at large over the prairie is in all probability unable to identify one per cent of his property, except by means of the brand which he has placed upon them before turning them loose.

A merchant similarly, having a large stock of clothing, might be unable to identify any particular garment as being his property were it not for his trade or other mark, which he has taken the precaution to affix to it.

Now the mark or brand properly applied to range cattle is practically inefaceable. It may be overgrown with hair, but in the last resort the tell tale will show on the underside of the skin when it is removed.

This mark or brand is registered in the proper office as the property of the person using it, and no two persons may use the same brand.

The brand is equivalent to what the Trade Marks Act calls a "specific trade mark" and all that the cattle interests ask is that Parliament will enact a provision that a brand on an animal shall be prima facie evidence of ownership.

In the absence of such a provision the owner of range cattle is practically helpless, as the courts have decided that a brand is not prima facie evidence of ownership.

The brand Ordinance provides punishment for obliterating; altering or defacing the recorded brand of any other person, also for venting a brand in case of sale, the vent being then prima facie evidence of sale or transfer, but these minutiae are of little importance when the brand itself is not recognized by the courts as prima facie evidence, and when a man can steal an animal branded with another person's well known registered brand, and cannot be called upon to account for his possession thereof.

Another point which seems to require attention, is the ownership of mavericks. The custom in Montana is at each round-up to sell all the unbranded calves by auction—the proceeds going to the Stock Association—but it has been laid down in our courts that unbranded calves whose owners are unknown are the property of the Crown. I shall recur to this later on.

Now to return to William Morgan. He entered the country from Montana as a settler in 1895, and settled on the Milk River. We took charge of his cattle during the 90 days quarantine, and on the 6th August in that year he began life at Half Breed Creek with 40 head of cattle all told, of which 18 were cows, 4 were calves, less than 3 months old, and the rest were steers. On the 2nd November, 1896, the police counted his cattle (that is cattle branded with his brand) in his presence, on his ranch, and found them to consist of 89 head, whereof 18 were calves. Morgan admitted that he had bought no cattle since he had been in Canada, and on the contrary, had killed some for beef. The most enthusiastic breeder could not wish for greater success than that, to raise 49 head of cattle from 18 cows in something less than 15 months.

Morgan, however, being a large-minded man, thought he could do better still. There are several thousand head of cattle on and in close proximity to the Milk River, and he prepared to go into the business on a large scale. To this end he took a young man, a new settler, named Conger, into his confidence. This proved to be the cause of his down-fall, for Conger distrusted him, and told the police of Morgan's propositions. It fell out that one day Morgan collected some 50 or 60 head and drove them up the river near his ranch. There was in this bunch a cow, branded W. which had an unbranded calf, and Morgan cut this calf out and drove him to his corral where his milch cows were. Later in the evening, with the help of his hired man, Morgan killed the calf, and put his own brand on the skin after it had been removed. A couple of days later the police found fresh meat in an outhouse, and demanded to see the skin, in accordance with the N. W. Ordinance. The hired man gave the whole business away, and the evidence seemed to be complete. There was, however, some uncertainty as to the ownership of the brand W., and the crown prosecutor set out in the indictment that the cow branded W. was property of a person unknown. The judge said that we had not proved that the owner was unknown, and was not satisfied that the ownership could not have been proved. He therefore acquitted the prisoner.

In the other case the judge convicted Morgan of stealing an unbranded bull, the property of the Benton and St. Louis Cattle Company, and allowed him to go at large on suspended sentence.

This leniency, combined with the acquittal, had the opposite effect to that contemplated by the judge, in that it did not discourage others from adopting Morgan's principles.

In June last, Sergeant Sparrow of the Pendant d'Oreille detachment, and Special Constable Arrowsmith, noticed on two or three different occasions a certain red and white bull calf (a calf of the previous fall), which was unbranded, and which had escaped the previous year's branding by reason of its late birth, but which was easily noticeable by its short, or "switch" tail. It was always following a red and white cow branded with a circle, the property of the Benton and St. Louis Cattle Company. These two were ranging with a bunch of about 90 head of American cattle. The two men chatted about this calf and the possibility of its being taken up by some one as a maverick, &c. It was on the 11th June, that they last saw the calf and cow together. On the 12th, Arrowsmith chanced to come across the cow without her calf; and he knew that something must have happened to separate them. He devoted the 13th to searching for the calf, and eventually found him tied up in William Water's corral in the brush about 3½ miles down the river from Pendant d'Oreille detachment.

Waters admitted taking the calf, but said he thought it was his, and that its mother was "around some place," though he made no attempt to find or produce her. Sergeant Sparrow sent up the river and had the aforesaid red and white circle cow driven down in company with some other cattle to near where the calf was. The calf was turned loose and when the cow and calf met, they "claimed each other," in range parlance, and in cattle fashion. The judge acquitted the prisoner on the ground that

North-west Mounted Police.

no witness had expressed his opinion that the calf was the offspring of that particular cow. I had to leave for Macleod during the progress of the trial, but the judge told me this later.

The question of brand did not crop up, but I understood that the prisoner's counsel was prepared to rest his defence solely on the absence of *animus furandi*.

At the risk of being tedious, I have gone into this matter at length to show first, how the interests of stockmen are affected—secondly—how very easy it is under present circumstances to steal range cattle, and thirdly, how very difficult it is to obtain a conviction.

Now in order to show the dire necessity for such a provision in the law as I have mentioned, let me follow this matter to its logical conclusion, which is in effect a *reductio ad absurdum* :—

1st. A duly registered brand, burnt with a hot iron into the skin of an animal, is not a *prima facie* evidence of ownership.

2nd. A maverick, or unbranded animal, whose owner is unknown, is the property of the Crown. If a brand does not afford *prima facie* evidence of the ownership of a cow upon which it is placed, much less does it afford evidence of the ownership of a calf which purports to be that cow's progeny.

What right has a round-up party to brand a certain calf with a particular brand, simply because the cow which they judge to be the calf's mother is branded therewith? It is well known that calves will, under certain circumstances, suck cows other than their mothers.

Suppose that a prosecution were instituted against the members of a round-up engaged in branding calves, the owners of which are unknown, and which are therefore the property of the Crown. I refer to young calves which have been dropped since the last preceding round-up, and which their owners have never seen before.

They would of course claim a colour of right, but upon what would it be based? We are dealing with, say, from 5,000 to 10,000 head of cattle.

It is safe to say that the persons engaged would be able to swear positively to the identity of a very small proportion of that number of cattle, and upon what then would their colour of right be founded? Solely upon the brands on the cows, and those brands per se are no proof at all. The state would become quite a large proprietor of cattle, and would probably ask to be delivered from itself.

The miscellaneous cases include sundry complaints under the Masters and Servants Ordinance, and two charges under the Animals Contagious Diseases Act.

At the last session of Parliament, actinomycosis, the disease commonly known to stockmen as big-jaw or lumpy jaw, was added to those scheduled in the Animals Contagious Diseases Act. On the 26th October, some 503 head of cattle were shipped from here in two trains to Hochelaga. They were bought and shipped by the local agent of a firm that buys a great number of range cattle every year. It came to the notice of the police that nine head of big-jawed steers were included in this consignment, and that they were all loaded into one car together with nine cows. This car was at the head of the loading train.

Information was laid against one of the local vendors, to whom three of the steers were said to belong, and he was charged with disposing of an animal known by him to be labouring under infectious disease. There was present at the shipment an inspector of brands, as provided by a North-west Ordinance, but he held no authority under the Contagious Diseases Act. He testified that his attention was called to these nine steers shut up in the pen by themselves, that he examined them and found that they were all suffering from big-jaw, that the lumps had burst and the sores were running and bleeding. Oddly enough no one, not even the man who drove the nine steers into the pen could explain how it was that there were only the nine head out of the 503 so affected, and how it was that they all foregathered in this particular pen. It seemed to be a remarkable instance of animal sagacity. With a small effort of the imagination, one could imagine these poor suffering creatures calling aloud in their bovine language: "unclean, unclean," singling themselves out from the maddening crowd, and with self-sacrificing resignation placing themselves on board the first car to hasten to the cannery.

The evidence in support of the charge was, however, conclusive to our minds, and the defendant was convicted, but appealed against the finding. The appeal will be heard next March.

On the 29th instant a similar charge against the local agent was heard in the same court, and the principal vendor gave straightforward testimony, and showed that he had cut the big-jaws out of the herd himself and directed the man to put them by themselves. This was the man who did not know anything at the former trial. A conviction was found in this case also, the defendant admitting that he knew the steers had lumps on their jaws and faces, but that he did not think the disease was in a communicable stage. He said further that he did not know that actinomycosis had been placed on the list. He was ordered to pay the costs of the prosecution, and there the matter rests.

INDIANS.

We have seen very few Indians round here this year, and none of them have given any trouble.

OUTPOSTS.

The number of non-commissioned officers and men on outpost duty during the summer was as follows:—

Outposts.	Officers.	N. C. Officers.	Constables	Special Constables	Horses.
Milk River Ridge.....		1	3		8
Coutts.....	1	1	3		8
Writing-on-Stone.....		1	3	2	12
Pendent d'Oreille.....		1	2	1	8
St. Mary's.....			2		2
Little Bow.....			1		1
Whoop-up.....		1	1	1	4

The outpost buildings are all in good repair and condition.

Those at Milk River Ridge have been painted at a cost of \$30.25. A galvanized iron chimney, costing \$9.85, has been provided for the kitchen at Coutts, and a new roof for the kitchen at Pendent d'Oreille, \$13.21.

At St. Mary's, the barrack room has been re-floored, \$15.50, and an ice house constructed out of old telegraph poles. The river bottom has been inclosed with a fence, costing \$111.13 for wire, the posts being made out of old telegraph poles.

Hay has been supplied under contract to all the Milk River outposts at the uniform price of \$7 per ton.

25 tons at Milk River Ridge.

35 do Coutts.

60 do Writing-on-Stone.

At St. Mary's the price this year was higher than usual, our 30 tons costing \$12.90 per ton. The Little Bow detachment has been supplied with baled hay as required from here. I have now withdrawn the constable from that point for the winter months at least.

The construction of the Crow's Nest Railway, and the large number of men employed on the heavy work at Whoop-up necessitated a police camp there. The non-commissioned officer at St. Mary's supervised this camp as well as his own outpost. Two non-commissioned officers being in England left me shorthanded.

ASSISTANCE TO RAILROADS.

We have devoted unceasing attention to the maintenance of order along the Crow's Nest branch of the C. P. railway while under construction. The heaviest part of the

North-west Mounted Police.

work on the whole line has been at Whoop-up, from about 5 to 8 miles distant from here. The line crosses the St. Mary's River at Whoop-up, and the bridge there will be 2,800 feet long. About six million feet of timber will have been used for bridging between here and Macleod by the time the road is completed.

The contractors have had a hard time of it. The soil in some of the cuts at Whoop-up is a very stiff clay, which a plough will not touch, and which is more difficult to blast than rock. The contractors are working this at the price of dirt, and some of them will have lost considerable money. I understand that on one section alone seven car loads of blasting powder have been expended, and that the contractor stands to lose very heavily unless he gets more than the price of dirt for his excavating.

The contractors have had a lot of trouble, too, with their men. They brought up men from the East, many of whom no sooner arrived here than they wanted to break their contract and leave their railway fare unpaid. A batch of men were charged before me under the Masters and Servants Act with deserting their employment, and I suspended judgment on the defendants undertaking to go to work. In some cases this answered well enough, while in others the men laid themselves out to demoralize the gang to which they were attached, and generally gave such trouble that the employers were glad to get rid of them at any price.

We were not much troubled with the tramp element here, and there has been no disorder in the town which Constable Lewis could not deal with single handed.

The last of the grading parties are just about completing their work at Whoop-up now, but it is probable that the bridge gangs will be there for some weeks. The St. Mary's River has flooded its banks lately, owing to a very warm chinook wind which loosened up the ice and sent it floating down stream, and which was then suddenly followed by sharp frost and snow. The ice jammed, and caused the water to back up. Two of the camps at Whoop-up had a narrow escape of loosing their men. Had the men been in bed when this jam occurred there would undoubtedly have been some loss of life, as the water rose very rapidly.

On the 16th September, a labourer left one camp and went to another, and on the night of his arrival cut his throat with a razor. He was not discovered until next morning when he was brought to hospital and soon recovered. He had \$75 in American money, and says he does not know why he attempted to take his life. He pleaded guilty before Mr. Justice Rouleau on the 29th instant, and was awarded one month's imprisonment with hard labour.

There has been a fair amount of sickness along the line, and the worst cases are sent into the Galt hospital here which is filled to its capacity.

Mr. Collingwood Schreiber and the Deputy Minister of Justice arrived here on the 19th September, and drove along the construction under convoy of Mr. Haney, as far as the Belly river crossing at Davis's ranch, where a train met us. We were thus the first party to travel on the new line.

We have, when called upon, furnished an escort to the paymaster of the Canadian Pacific Railway when going his rounds.

ALIEN LABOUR LAW.

It is so easy to mutilate the spirit without breaking the letter of the Alien Labour Act that there need be no wonder at there having been no prosecutions under that head. The modus operandi is very simple and well understood on both sides of the line, and our own people take advantage of it whenever it suits them. This is so far recognized that the current of feeling here does not set as strongly against alien labour as it does at other points eastward where the people have been irritated by over zealous foreign officials.

I tried a wages case wherein one American citizen sued another, and took the opportunity of inquiring into the whole matter. The defendant came over here with an outfit, consisting mainly of unbroken horses, to look for work, and hired the complainant to herd and break his horses. On arrival at MacLeod he paid off and discharged his man, and then re-engaged him to go on with his work. The defendant obtained a sub-

contract on the construction, and subsequently had a disagreement with the complainant, who brought him into court.

I investigated other cases with the result that there was no evidence to support a prosecution under the Alien Labour Act.

Mr. McCreary, Commissioner of Immigration, came here and discussed the matter with Mr. Conybeare, Q.C., and myself, but the situation remained unchanged.

In accordance with the request of the Minister of the Interior, the frontier detachments have rendered monthly since the 1st August last, a return showing the movement of population to and from the United States.

The number of emigrants from the 1st August to the 30th November is 52, and the number of immigrants from the United States during the same period amounts to 238 souls.

ASSISTANCE TO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

American cattle continue to swarm along the Milk River, and in addition to our own range riders, one at Writing-on-Stone and one at Pendant d'Oreille, the Flowerree ranch keep one at Coutts, the Con Kohr ranch maintain one at Writing-on-Stone, and the Circle ranch combination supports one at Pendant d'Oreille.

The cattle throughout the district have been healthy. "Spanish itch," otherwise known as "Texas mange," appeared on some of the American cattle on the Milk River at the beginning of the year, but arising as it does from poverty of the blood, it disappeared as soon as the cattle felt the benefit of the green grass.

American range riders have orders to shoot big-jawed cattle as a matter of course. Last year the Refugee Cree Indians were offered a big jaw, but they scoffed at the offer, saying it was unfit for food. The idea that big-jawed cattle are sent to canneries does not tend to increase one's taste for canned beef.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

The month of August was a bad season for prairie fires. The grass was so dry that it crackled under one's feet, and a rancher at Many Berries Creek said he had watched a thundercloud there, and had seen lightning set the prairie on fire in four places.

On the 17th of that month a Canadian Pacific Railway engine started a fire near the section house at the Chin. Constable Michelsen and 3 section men put it out. A small party was sent out from here in a hurry on the 23rd August, to protect the place of Mr. Gotterill, about four miles out of town, from a threatening prairie fire. They arrived in time to save about 50 tons of hay, &c., and extinguished about 4 miles of fire, which was supposed to have been started by an A. R. and C. Co.'s engine.

On the 21st August, a fire started on the east side of the A. R. and C. Co.'s railway to the south of the Milk River, and swept over the quarantine ground. In spite of the efforts of the Coutts and Writing-on-Stone detachments to check it, it went on its way to the southward at a great rate. In the evening it jumped the track and burnt over a couple of townships on that side, thus keeping the Milk River detachment busy. They controlled it so far, but the wind took it away from them to the south.

An employee of the A. R. and C. Co. has invented a machine for burning fire guards, which has not turned out to be an unqualified success so far. The fuel is gasoline, and the cost per mile is too high as yet for practical purposes.

DISCIPLINE, CONDUCT, ETC.

It has been a puzzle sometimes to know how to get the work done with decreasing numbers.

Less than 3 men in the Little Bow country are of no use when they have to do their own cooking, and the Pot Hole country is practically without supervision at all. It would be premature to make a definite statement at this time, but I think it will

North-west Mounted Police.

transpire that an audacious theft of some 50 or 60 head of branded cattle has taken place during the past autumn, and if so it is more than likely that the details were carried out in the Pot Hole, where I would have placed a detachment a year ago, if I had had the men available, *vide* my report of 1896.

DRILL, TARGET PRACTICE, ETC.

We have had no men to drill this year, but a good deal of interest was taken in target practice. The town and barracks together contributed two teams to the Canadian Military Rifle League, but our Winchesters are not reliable at even 400 yards. The poor quality of the Dominion ammunition made results worse, and finally killed all interest in the divisional target practice. Well known good shots fell short of their accustomed scores by many points.

PHYSIQUE AND HEALTH.

There has been about double the amount of sickness in the division as compared with last year, but there have been no fatalities or invalids.

Constable Nicholson came here from Macleod for treatment for rather more than 2 months, and Constable McKenzie, while en route to Macleod from Maple Creek, was found to have pleurisy, and these two cases helped to swell our own large list.

RE-ENGAGEMENTS, ETC.

Two staff sergeants, one sergeant and five constables have re-engaged during the year.

Two corporals and five constables have joined from, and one staff sergeant, one corporal, and five constables have been transferred to other divisions. Of these, Staff Sergeant Davis and three constables went to the Yukon.

One sergeant and 8 constables have taken their discharge on expiration of service.

DISMISSALS.

Three constables have been dismissed during the year.

DESERTIONS.

Constable Brandon deserted from pass on 24th May. I had been expecting him to desert for some years, but he was so long in making up his mind that I thought he had given up the idea. He is making a somewhat precarious living in Montana by wolfing, and has tried to induce others to join him.

Constable Wright deserted on the night of the 31st July. He had had two attacks of appendicitis within a short time, and may attribute his recovery therefrom to Doctor Mewburn's skill and attention. He would have been operated upon on the second occasion, but for scarlet fever being in the air.

HORSES.

We have received but one remount during the year, *viz.*, a wheeler for our gray team, which I fear is on its last legs. The two little Oregon bred leaders, which have been working steadily since 1888, are growing too old for fast work.

Reg. No. 1324, an old horse that has done a great deal of work, broke his near fore leg above the fetlock while running on herd at St. Mary's, on the 12th, March and had to be destroyed.

One of two horses which went to England for the jubilee died at sea, and one very old saddle horse was sold to ex-Constable Randle for \$15.

We have some horses that might be cast and sold, but there is no market for them in this neighbourhood.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

I estimated last year for one new set of four-in-hand harness, and the saddler says now that there are two sets which will require renewal next year. Ten collars are almost beyond further work. The three new saddles we received from Calgary are satisfactory. We require new stable halters, and reins.

FORAGE.

Contracts were let this year for fifty tons of hay in stack at \$9.98, and fifty tons of baled hay at \$9.49 per ton. These prices are lower than usual. Baled hay is in great demand by the contractors along the Crow's Nest Railway and there was quite an oat famine for some weeks. Our oats are costing us 39 cents per bushel.

TRANSPORT.

Our heavy wagons are in a deplorable condition and we require at least two new ones with the extreme probability of a third one being required in the spring. I estimated last year that two new ones would be required, but they were not supplied in consequence of the contemplated reduction of the post.

Of six wagons at the various outposts, five are old and worn out and not fit for the road. They merely answer the purpose of hauling manure from the stables, &c. That at St. Mary's requires a new box, which will be made here, and will then be in serviceable condition. Of the six wagons now in the post only one is fit for the road at the time of writing. We have almost incredible difficulty in obtaining suitable material for replacing broken and worn out spokes and felloes, and to that difficulty is attributable part of the present trouble. The broad gauge Schuttler wagon is the most serviceable pattern for these parts, and the Hudson's Bay Company are the only people who deal in it; whether it is that the makers do not like supplying spare parts or not, I cannot say, but the fact remains that it is very difficult to get them.

Our light transport is in fair condition. I am asking for a new set of wheels and axle arms for the double buckboard at Pendant d'Oreille, and for one new double and one new single buckboard. The buckboards in the division have all been running for many years, and the roads are hard on them.

CLOTHING.

The present scarcity of long boots would be alleviated if men could obtain on repayment the English cavalry boots, of which a few pairs were sent here three years ago. At \$5 they were wonderful value for the money, and men would be only too glad to buy them.

BARRACKS.

We have been steadily plodding along at barrack repairs as labour and opportunity have allowed.

The division mess room has been replastered by outside labour at a cost of \$97 (a special grant for the purpose), and the room is now comfortable and sightly.

We have fortunately had a good carpenter, and out of the \$600 grant for general repairs we have tar-papered and re-sided the west front of the quartermaster's store, division office and the sergeants' mess, together with the west ends of both stables.

North-west Mounted Police.

The west is the quarter of the prevailing winds. A serviceable porch has also been built on to the quartermaster's store, fronting westward. The building which contains officers' quarters No. 2 and the orderly room, has also been tar-papared and re-sided, and the platform in front, which had become unsafe, has been replaced.

Minor repairs include a new roof for the icehouse; a new galvanized iron chimney for the hospital, with repairs to the brickwork; a new chimney for officers' quarters No. 3; repairs to barracks and paddock, fences and gates, stable floors, roofs of blacksmith's shop and orderly room, and plaster on wall of guard room.

The same \$600 grant has furnished paint for all the resided buildings, as well as for the officers' quarters No. 3, the hospital and latrines.

I am sorry to say our painter is about to take his discharge on expiration of service, for there still remains considerable work to be done on the stables and artisans' shops.

We miss Staff Sergeant Davis's help when carpentering work is to be done, and our loss is not alleviated by the news that his capabilities are much appreciated on the Yukon.

TELEPHONES.

Early in the present year we assumed charge of the A.R. & C. Co.'s telegraph line between Lethbridge and Macleod. It was converted into a telephone system, with three instruments, one in this office, another in the orderly room at Macleod and a third at Kipp detachment, halfway between the two places. When the Crow's Nest branch was begun Mr. Haney, the manager of construction, asked if we could lend the line to him for railway purposes. He undertook to do our work gratis, and to restore the telephones and leave the line in good order on completion of his work. With your permission this proposition was accepted, and it has been a great convenience to the public, who could thus carry on their business by telegraph from the C.P.R. office, instead of coming up here to telephone at no less inconvenience to us than themselves.

The Cardston telephone system is a great convenience when it is in working order, which is not often.

I beg to inclose a return of criminal cases tried in this district, together with a return of the distances travelled by the horses of the division during the past year, a distribution state of the division during the summer of 1897, another of the division on the 30th November, 1897, and a map of the district.

I also beg to inclose the reports of the medical officer and of the veterinary staff sergeant.

I have to honour to be sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. BURTON DEANE,

Supt. Comdg. "K" Division.

APPENDIX E.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT A. H. GRIESBACH, COMMANDING "G" DIVISION, 1897.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, "G" DIVISION,
FORT SASKATCHEWAN, 1st December, 1897.

The Commissioner,
North-west Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following as my annual report of "G" Division and the district under my command for the year ended the 30th November, 1897.

GENERAL STATE OF THE DISTRICT.

Never, do I believe has this district been in such a prosperous and flourishing condition as it is at present, the crops are abundant and have well ripened during the past summer, and good markets are open for them in the south and west, viz., Kootenai and the Crow's Nest Road.

The merchants are busy handling the grain as it is brought from the thresher and they (the merchants) are paying out cash this season to the farmer, a blessing he has hitherto not had.

The Government creameries are all open for the winter, providing the farmers send in a sufficient quantity of milk to pay expenses.

Stock owners are well provided with forage for the coming winter, their animals are in good shape and beef is always saleable.

The various towns and settlements in the district have responded to the flourishing condition of their surroundings in many ways, grain warehouses have been erected or rented, private residences have been enlarged, stores have been built, entertainments are well patronized, and are more frequent than in the past, banks report paper met promptly, and payments appear to be made with greater ease than ever before; all of which denotes prosperity.

Eight new elevators have been erected along the line of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway between Red Deer and Edmonton this season. This record is one that is not surpassed in many parts of Manitoba and the Territories, and should be accepted as ample proof as to the value of the season's crop and of the capabilities of the country for the future.

Fur has been plentiful, over \$200,000 worth being purchased in Edmonton, exclusive of the Hudson's Bay Co.

During the season, besides the usual "Grizzly" workers, there have been in operation upon the Saskatchewan River, 12 dredges of various construction, some worked by steam, some by horse power, others by hand, these dredges, with one or two exceptions have made good pay, but it is impossible to give any figures as regards the quantities taken out by them, as each dredge owner claimed that he had a "Klondike" in his machine, and they were all very reticent about giving any figures, but it is sufficient to say that they are all going to work again next spring with improved machinery, etc.

A mining syndicate from Nebraska was operating a "concentrator" during the latter part of the summer on a bar about three miles above Fort Saskatchewan. Their machinery, consisting of three concentrating tables, separators, etc., was set up on the

North-west Mounted Police.

sand and was worked by electricity, the intention being to experiment during the summer, and if the result of their experiments reached their expectations they intend starting again in the spring. The result evidently was satisfactory, as their managing director stated on leaving here that he would be back again in the spring with improved machinery, and would build a boat and commence operations.

During the early spring the residents of that part of this district bordering on the Saskatchewan River were put in a state of mild excitement owing to the fact that the "black sand" lying upon the edges of the banks and on the bottom of the river was found out to be more or less valuable, some process having been discovered by which it can be successfully washed. A great number of claims were staked. The excitement has somewhat abated but will, no doubt, arise again upon the advent of spring.

About \$45,000 worth of gold was purchased by the banks and merchants of Edmonton during the past year, besides this amount there has no doubt, been a good deal sent out of the country in other ways.

DETACHMENTS.

The division furnishes the following outposts, viz. :—

Edmonton.

One officer, one non-commissioned officer, three constables, one interpreter, one special constable and six horses.

South Edmonton.

The northern terminus of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway. One constable and one horse.

St. Albert.

One non-commissioned officer and two horses.

Lac Ste. Anne.

One constable and one horse.

Beaver Lake.

One constable and two horses.

Wetaskiwin.

One constable and one horse.

This place is a flourishing town on the line of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway.

Red Deer.

One non-commissioned officer, one constable and four horses.

Edna.

One non-commissioned officer, one interpreter and two horses.

Innisfail.

One constable and one horse.

Lammerton.

One constable, one horse.

Athabasca Landing.

One constable.

Lesser Slave Lake.

Two constables, one interpreter and two pack ponies.

Fort Chippewyan.

One constable.

PATROLS.

These permanent detachments patrol thoroughly the different districts in which they are stationed.

Early in January last, a party consisting of Inspector A. M. Jarvis, Staff Sergeant Hetherington and two dog drivers with dogs, visited Saddle Lake, Good Fish Lake, Lac La Biche, Fort McMurray, Smith's Landing, Fort Smith and Fort Resolution, returning from Resolution to Chippewyan they proceeded via Fort Vermillion, and Lesser Slave Lake to the Athabasca Landing, arriving back at Fort Saskatchewan about the middle of April.

In July, Inspector A. E. Snyder, accompanied by constables Smith and McClelland and guide W. Taylor, equipped with pack ponies, etc., left Edmonton to patrol the country to the Jasper Pass and to return via Lesser Slave Lake. They visited en route Lac Ste Anne, the most westerly detachment of "G" Division, Island Lake (this is the locality where the murder occurred a year ago, and for which Kam-me-kow-gate and Charlie Joachim were each sentenced to ten years in the penitentiary) and Jasper House, Sturgeon Lake, Grand Prairie, Dunvegan, Peace River and Slave Lake in the unorganized portions of the Territories.

The trails were for the most part bad, running through a country composed alternately of burnt and fallen timber, green poplar and prairie, and traversing mile after mile of bad muskeg. On the 28th of July the party crossed the McLeod River, which is a considerable stream of 200 yards in width, with easy approaches, and from accounts received appears to be rich in gold, and is worked by the half-breeds from Lac Ste Anne. The gold being found in pockets above high water mark, and not on bars below high water mark as it is on the Saskatchewan, Athabasca and other gold producing rivers. The party reached the Athabasca River at Cache Pecotte on 2nd August, and the Jasper House on the 3rd, returning to Cache Pecotte the party picked up some of the outfit that had been left there en route to Jasper House, and proceeded to Sturgeon Lake, which they found to be a nice body of water, ten or twelve miles long by three or four broad, containing quantities of whitefish. The country about the lake is prairie, upon which many of the Indians have built houses as winter quarters. There are upwards of 40 houses, each with a garden in which very fine potatoes are grown.

From fifty miles south of this lake to the Little Smoky River the party travelled on the trail which is used by parties en route to the Yukon, this trail was found to be good. From Sturgeon Lake there are two trails one via Grand Prairie which is about twenty miles the longer, the other direct to Dunvegan, the party travelled by the first named, and on reaching the Grand Prairie found it to be a fine stretch of country twenty by thirty miles, interspersed with lakes, creeks, etc. The feed on the prairie is magnificent and well adapted to cattle raising, and when a road is opened up the land will no doubt be speedily taken up for that purpose.

North-west Mounted Police.

To the north of the prairie, between it and Spirit River is a timbered plateau 1,200 feet high, through which the Dunvegan trail runs; this trail is good. Dunvegan was reached on the 13th September, and the patrol remained there until the 16th, when it left for the Peace River, sixty miles distant over a good wagon road and through a prairie country. The Peace River was reached on the night of the 17th September, and was found to consist of a settlement with a population of between 60 and 80 souls, including the Church Missions, whites and half breeds.

From Peace River settlement to Peace River landing is a distance of 15 miles over a hilly wagon road. The river at the landing is 500 yards broad and very deep. Just above the landing is the confluence of the Big Smoky and Heart Rivers with the Peace, both entering from the south.

There is a wagon road from the landing to Lesser Slave Lake, distant about 96 miles; leaving the landing there is a heavy grade of about 2 miles to the plateau above, and the balance of the road is very bad, being worn into very deep holes from traffic. The settlement at Lesser Slave Lake was reached on the 23rd September, and a stop was made there until the 30th, when the party left for Edmonton via Fort Assiniboine, reaching Edmonton on 15th October.

Two pack ponies and Horse Reg. No. 1875 were left behind, the latter on the Grand Prairie, the ponies at Lesser Slave Lake.

When at the Big Smoky River, Constable Smith cut his foot severely with an axe, Inspector Snyder dressed the wound and fixed the injured man as comfortably as possible on a saddle with the cut foot elevated over the horse's neck, and conveyed him to the Spirit River, a journey of four days, from there to Slave Lake in a wagon, and from Slave Lake to Athabasca landing in a canoe, from thence to Edmonton by trail. Constable Smith's wound is now healed and he has returned to duty.

Early in September last a party consisting of one officer, one constable, two Royal Military College graduates, and two packers and guides, with 31 pack ponies, left Edmonton to take the overland route to the Yukon via Lac Ste Anne, Sturgeon Lake and Fort St. John.

In the same month a party consisting of T. W. Chalmers, North-west Government Engineer, one non-commissioned officer, one constable and one guide, furnished with 9 pack ponies and two Red River carts, left Edmonton to locate a road to Lesser Slave Lake via old Fort Assiniboine. This party returned on the 7th of November and reported that a road could be cut through over the route taken by them at very little cost.

Patrols from headquarters have visited Edna, Manawan, Crooked Rapids, Saddle Lake, Goodfish Lake, Whitefish Lake, Hay Creek, Lac La Biche, Pigeon Lake and numerous other small settlements.

Owing to the weakness of the division I could not carry on such a regular system of patrols as I could wish, but the best was done with the means at my disposal.

ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Any demands made on the police were promptly met and attended to. The usual escorts were given and sent to the Hobbema, Stony Plain and Saddle Lake Agencies, the payments on each of these agencies passed off in a quiet and orderly manner.

CRIME.

I should say, considering the rapid immigration, that crime is on the decrease, only two cases of a serious nature having occurred in the district, one of murder, and one which has not yet come to trial, of manslaughter, both cases are mentioned elsewhere.

The number of cases tried in the district in 1896 was 254, this year they amount to 236 as per schedule attached.

Classified summary of crimes in "G" division district, 1896-1897 :—

Offences against the administration of law and justice.....	2
Offences against religion, morals and public convenience.....	51
Offences against the person and reputation.....	25
Offences against the rights of property, etc.....	66
Offences against N.W. ordinances.....	80
Offences under Indian Act.....	12
Total.....	236

DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

The discipline and conduct of the division during the past year has been good, the number of breaches of discipline being very small.

One constable was dismissed.

DRILL, TARGET PRACTICE, ETC.

Owing to the weakness of the division and number of patrols sent out not much drill was done except in the early spring, when all available men were put through a course of "setting up" and "arm" drill.

The annual target practice was gone on with as men were available.

LECTURES.

Lectures were delivered weekly during the winter months by Inspector Howard and Veterinary Staff Sergeant Sweetapple.

PHYSIQUE.

The physique of the division was up to the standard.

CLOTHING AND KIT.

The clothing and kit supplied is of good quality, but the long boots do not wear as they should.

RECRUITS.

Two recruits were engaged here during the past year.

Six non-commissioned officers and seven constables re-engaged for a further term of service.

Eight constables were discharged in consequence of the expiration of their term of service, two were allowed to purchase, one was dismissed and one deserted.

HEALTH.

The health of the division has been good. One case of scarlet fever and two cases of measles occurred, but owing to the precautions taken these diseases did not spread.

HORSES.

The horses belonging to the division are in good order and condition. A number of minor complaints and injuries occurred during the year, none, however, proving serious,

North-west Mounted Police.

except in the case of Reg. No. 2083, which broke its neck when picketed out at Lamerton.

Ten horses were cast, sold and struck off the strength during the year.

To equip the Jasper patrol, 9 pack ponies were purchased, 31 for the Yukon overland patrol, and 3 for the Slave Lake patrol.

The horses on detachment were frequently inspected by Veterinary Staff-Sergeant Sweetapple, and have always been found to be well cared for.

The distance travelled by horses of this division during the past year was 153,709 miles, exclusive of over 2,000 miles covered by dogs, and the mileage for Inspector Moodie's party now en route to the Yukon via the overland route.

ARMS, AMMUNITION AND ARTILLERY.

The carbines of the division are in good order and repair, as are also the pistols. All arms requiring repairs were sent to Regina, and have all been returned. I have no artillery in my charge.

DESERTIONS.

One constable, viz., Reg. 1414, Constable J. H. Burke, deserted when on leave.

SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

The men of my division generally bank their money in one of the chartered banks, only a few of them preferring the Government Savings Bank. The amount deposited this year in the Dominion Savings Bank was \$1,061.05.

HARNESS AND SADDLERY.

The harness is in good order and condition. The saddles are in fair order. All repairs necessary to harness and saddlery are done by a local civilian saddler.

TRANSPORT.

The transport is in good order and condition, none being bought or required during the year.

FORAGE.

The contract prices of oats this year are as follows, viz. :—

Fort Saskatchewan.....	26 cents per bush.
Edmonton.....	23 do do
Red Deer.....	33½ do do

The hay is of good quality and costs at :

Fort Saskatchewan.....	\$6 00 per ton.
Edmonton.....	5 00 do
St. Albert (no contract, purchased as required.)	3 50 do

FUEL.

Wood is used at Fort Saskatchewan all over the barracks with the exception of the latrines, hospital, canteen and engine house, in which places coal is burned.

Contract price for wood at :

Fort Saskatchewan is	\$1 40 per cord.
St. Albert	1 50 do

Coal costs at :

Fort Saskatchewan	\$2 75 per ton.
Edmonton	1 75 do

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES.

The Government Telegraph Service has a wire running from Edmonton, east via Battleford to Qu'Appelle, with offices at Fort Saskatchewan (village), Fort Saskatchewan (barracks), Victoria, Saddle Lake, Moose Creek, Onion Lake and Fort Pitt.

During the year a wire was stretched from Saddle Lake to Father Lacombe's half-breed colony at Egg Lake (north.)

The Roman Catholic Mission has a telephone line of their own running from the Bishop's Palace in St. Albert to the church at Morinville, near Little Egg Lake, a distance of 12 miles.

The town of Edmonton has a complete telephone system, having connection with St. Albert and South Edmonton.

FIRE PROTECTION.

A fire engine, complete with all necessary hose appliances, etc., is kept in a small building situated in the centre of the barrack square, and in close proximity to all buildings except the hospital.

A tank which holds over 2500 gallons of water is situated under the engine house, and is kept filled from a well close to it and under the same roof.

The necessary precautions are taken against fire, the buildings all being supplied with babcocks, fire buckets, water barrels, etc.

WATER SUPPLY.

Saskatchewan River water is still used for all purposes here and at Edmonton. There are two wells at this post but the water is not used for drinking purposes.

ROADS.

The roads in this part of the district are for the most part good and passable, much good work having been done by statute labour, and also by the North-west Government, under the supervision of Engineer T. W. Chalmers.

The grades leading to the ferry here have also been much improved by the ferry committee.

The trail leading from Edmonton to the Athabasca Landing was surveyed during the summer.

Some complaints were received *re* settlers fencing up old trails, these complaints were turned over to the local member of the district, in each case.

BRIDGES.

The bridges in this district, have in many cases been overhauled and repaired, some are still in need of repair and have been brought to the notice of the Territorial Engineer.

A combined traffic and railway bridge is now in course of construction across the Saskatchewan River at Edmonton, which, when finished, will be a source of great con-

North-west Mounted Police.

venience to the combined town of Edmonton and South Edmonton, as well as to the district generally.

FERRIES.

There were five ferries in operation in this district during the past year, viz., two at Edmonton, one at Victoria, one at Crooked Rapids and one at Fort Saskatchewan. The last mentioned was purchased by the North-west Government during the year from Mr. Joseph Lamoureux, and is now run under the management of a committee taken from some of the prominent business men in the village, and the crossings are now much cheaper than in former years.

A bridge being in course of construction at Edmonton, will do away with the ferries at that point when finished.

LIQUOR LAWS.

The license system is in vogue in some parts of the district. Infractions of the law as regards the selling of liquor to Indians, etc., have been dealt with and the offenders punished. Permits for over 250 gallons of wine and whisky were cancelled by members of my command doing duty in the prohibited districts.

GLANDERS AND LUMPY JAW.

In several parts of the district glanders was found to exist. Staff Sergeant Sweetapple visited several farms at Innisfail, Dried Meat Lake and Edmonton, and in all cases where the disease was found to exist, the animals were destroyed and the usual instructions as to proper disinfecting given. I believe the disease is now thoroughly stamped out.

In the following districts individual cases of "Lumpy Jaw" were found, viz.:—Innisfail, Lacombe, Wetaskiwin, South Edmonton and surrounding locality. In each case where the disease was in an advanced stage the animals were destroyed, and in the earlier stages of the disease, treatment was prescribed and the animals quarantined until recovery occurred.

An outbreak of "symptomatic" anthrax occurred at Stony Plain in February, prompt action being taken, the disease was confined to one farm, so no serious loss resulted.

In October, Staff-Segt. Sweetapple visited Wimbleton District, where some cattle had died suddenly, and on an examination he found that the animals in question had died from anthrax. The carcasses of these animals were ordered to be burnt, and instructions given to the settlers to remove all cattle from the low, wet and swampy locality to where it was higher and dry. Since then no further deaths have occurred.

Several settlers living near Ponoka have lost a number of horses, and on Staff-Segt. Sweetapple's visit there he found the disease from which they were suffering to be typhoid fever. Instructions were given as to care and treatment, which latter was not very successful owing to the fact that the stock affected were for the most part young, and resisted violently any attempt to handle them.

Staff Sergeant Sweetapple visited Hay Lakes in May last for the purpose of applying the "tuberculin" test to a number of cattle there, but found they had not been handled sufficiently, and their surroundings were most unfavourable to a satisfactory test. He reports the cattle in good condition and apparently in the best of health.

SETTLEMENT AND AGRICULTURE.

Immigration this year has been fair only, but owing to good crops and the general prosperity of the district, I anticipate during the coming year the advent of a large number of a good class of settlers, and all the information I have points to this being the case.

The crops throughout the district were abundant and good, both in yield and quality. Potatoes were not such a good crop as last year. Stock has all done well and beef animals are being disposed of at enhanced prices.

Several new steam threshers have been purchased by different persons and put to work, and from all I can learn there is work for several more. The good crops and growing prosperity of the country have had the effect of causing the farmers to invest in improved farm machinery, and I understand that the dealers in agricultural machinery are well pleased with the result of the year's operations. Outside of the sales made by the Massey-Harris Company, about \$30,000 worth of implements, machinery, etc., was sold in the district, during the past season.

RANCHING PROSPECTS.

There are no ranches of any size in the district, all the cattle being owned by farmers who have bunches ranging from 25 to 300 head. Several farmers own small flocks of sheep.

CREAMERIES.

There are several creameries in operation in my district, and I have been informed that they have been most successful this year, and that there is every prospect of increasing the industry during the coming year.

The creamery at Edmonton shows an output from the 7th of June to the 3th October of 27,380 lbs. of butter.

The Red Deer creamery turned out 30,154 lbs. of butter during the season.

There are two private cheese factories in the Icelandic settlement near Red Deer which turned out over 10 tons of cheese during the past season.

Separating stations have been established at Bowden, on the line of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway, during the season, also at Fort Saskatchewan.

GAME.

Ducks and geese are fairly plentiful this year. Prairie chicken and rabbits scarce, but increasing. Moose, elk and deer are said to be plentiful in the Beaver Hills and other wooded portions of the district, such as the Athabasca and Lac la Nonne countries.

FISHERIES.

The police have rendered every assistance to the fishery overseer in this district, and in several instances act as fish guardians, and as a result I am told that fish are again on the increase.

Good catches of whitefish were made at Lac La Biche, Whitefish Lake and Saddle Lake. The latter was supposed to have been exhausted.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT.

The equipment is in good order and repair and sufficient for our present needs.

DEATHS.

I regret to say that Mrs. Howard, wife of Inspector Howard, died here on the 15th of August last.

North-west Mounted Police.

BARRACK FURNITURE.

Boards and trestles are still in use in this division.

The barrack rooms are well supplied with benches, tables, etc., made by our own carpenter.

During the past year the mess room has been furnished with new tables, fitted on to iron frames, also chairs, both common and arm.

I strongly recommend that iron cots be supplied for use of the men, they would be healthier, cleaner and cheaper and would add greatly to the appearance of the rooms.

DRAINS.

The drains have been inspected and repaired where necessary.

IMPROVEMENTS TO BARRACKS.

I have little to report on this head. No new buildings have been erected during the past year.

A new floor was laid in Nos. 1 and 2 barrack rooms.

A large porch was added to the division kitchen, at the back of the mess room.

The stable floors were repaired whenever necessary.

IMPROVEMENTS STILL NECESSARY.

New quarters for use of an inspector are badly needed, also a new guard-room, the present one being totally unfit to meet the requirements.

The sergeants' mess and quarters require new foundations, new floors and to be sided.

A small kitchen built on to the hospital would be a great convenience, and add to its efficiency.

INDIANS.

The conduct of the Indians in this district has, on the whole, been good, and I understand that they are in a fairly prosperous condition.

The only serious crime committed was the murder of a squaw on the Stony Plain Reserve, for which a man named "Muskego" was arrested, committed for trial and acquitted at the last sitting of the Supreme Court at Edmonton.

RELIEF TO HALF-BREEDS.

No relief to half-breeds has been given by me during the past year, neither have any cases of destitution been brought to my notice.

RAILWAYS.

There is only one railway in my district *i.e.*, the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, which up to the 1st of November last, ran two trains weekly between Edmonton and Calgary, since then, however, a third one has been put on, but which does not carry mails.

CANTEEN.

Is still open, but owing to the small number of men at headquarters, it is not possible to make it pay expenses, and it will necessarily soon be closed, unless the strength of the division is increased.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

Owing no doubt to the increased carefulness exhibited by the average settler and the freighters, also to the instructions and warnings given to new comers by the police and the newly appointed fire guardians, I am happy to say that the damage and loss incurred by prairie fires during the past season was comparatively small.

Fires were seen starting up on several different occasions along the line of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway, and the supposition is that they were started by sparks from the engine. I am, however, waiting instructions from you, and also for more information in these cases before taking proceedings. The only damage done by the above mentioned fires was to grazing lands, and a few rails burnt.

There were 17 convictions obtained against different parties during the season, for setting out prairie fires and leaving camp fires burning, or not extinguishing them properly. Fourteen cases were dismissed and one man was allowed to go on suspended sentence.

Inspector Jarvis obtained three convictions on his northern trip against persons for setting fire to the bush. On the Upper Peace River he found especially that vast fires had driven off the game and consequently impoverished many of the Indians. The Indians themselves have been known to burn off moose ranges and consequently large tracts of country.

Travellers of all kinds, including missionaries of every denomination, traders and Hudson Bay Co's. servants, prior to the advent of Inspector Jarvis and the police into the unorganized portions of the North-west Territories, were very careless as regards leaving their camp fires burning, but the repeated warnings given to them and other travellers by our men stationed in the north, have greatly lessened the evil.

I have again to complain of the tardiness and unwillingness of settlers in some parts of my district in turning out to fight fire, they imagine they should only be called out when their own particular property is in danger. The recent appointment of fire guardians throughout the different settlements should be the means of settlers being more promptly at the scene of the fire, than when members of the force had to ride long distances to ascertain the locality of the fire.

It is my conviction that the general origin of fall fires is the burning of guards around stacks. An amendment to the ordinance prohibiting the lighting of fires, except for domestic purposes, during the day, *i.e.* between sunrise and sunset, would tend to lessen the evil, as parties burning guards could better watch the flames than than in the daylight.

OCCURRENCES AND INCIDENTS.

The Honourable the Minister of the Interior visited Edmonton on the 15th of November, travelling by the regular train. He attended a public meeting held at Robertson's Hall, Edmonton, and was present at a banquet given by the Board of Trade of Edmonton, in the evening of the day of his arrival. He proceeded south by the regular train next day.

On the 21st of June all available men, accompanied by the band, marched to Edmonton for the purpose of assisting in the celebration of Her Most Gracious Majesty's Diamond Jubilee, which I am happy to say passed off most successfully. Before returning to headquarters, the division was entertained at a banquet tendered by Major McDougall, of Edmonton, at which you were present.

In connection with the Diamond Jubilee, I may mention that two members of my division, *viz* : Staff-Sergeant Brooke, A.R., and Sergeant Byrne, G.W., had the honour of taking part in the jubilee procession held in London, England, on the 22nd of June, 1897.

On the 10th of June last, Veterinary Staff Sergeant Sweetapple was sent to Calgary for the purpose of meeting the Dominion Veterinarian, Dr. McEachran,—while there Sweetapple underwent an oral and written examination on different subjects in connection with his profession, the result of which was that he was appointed a veter-

North-west Mounted Police

inary inspector for this district, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Animals Contagious Diseases Act.

During the month of June, owing to the unprecedented rains, the river rose to an abnormal height, carrying away the ferry cable, and the ferry itself was carried down the river a considerable distance, before it was recovered. This state of affairs caused considerable amount of inconvenience to the settlers living on both sides of the river, but fortunately no lives were lost.

During the season the Hudson's Bay Company's steamer, the "North-west" made two trips from Prince Albert to Edmonton, and one from Edmonton to Victoria, with the casings and appliances for the oil boring operations now going on at that point.

Boring for oil is also going on at the Pelican Rapids, a point 100 miles down the Athabasca River from the "Landing." The plant with which the work is being done was moved from the Athabasca Landing after three years' unsuccessful trial, but I am given to understand that the indications at both Victoria and Pelican Rapids are most promising.

At 1 o'clock a.m., of the 16th July, when at Edmonton, I was called up and informed that an Indian woman named "Emma" or "Little Duck" had been found dead on Stony Plain, with every indication of having been murdered. I immediately despatched a constable and an interpreter to the scene of the alleged murder, directing the constable to send me a report of what information he could gather as early as possible. About noon of the same day I received his report, and on seeing the nature of it, I notified the coroner to go out, taking a jury with him, as it would be impossible to get one at the place where the murder was committed. I also considered it necessary that an autopsy should be held; this was done, an inquest was also held, and a verdict of "death by strangulation" returned.

From information received, I considered it advisable to arrest one "Muskego," a half-breed, who had been living with "Little Duck" and who had been seen quarrelling with her on the day of the murder, and who had disappeared prior to the discovery of the woman's body. It was some days before "Muskego" could be located, but at midnight on the 17th July, he was arrested by Corporal Macdonald and Constable Harding, in a shack near South Edmonton.

I held a preliminary investigation and committed him for trial at the next sitting of the Supreme Court to be held at Edmonton.

On the 16th October last he was acquitted of murder and released.

On the 31st of October, one Fred Belter, a youth, 14 years of age, was committed for trial on a charge of manslaughter.

It appears that he and another boy about 16 years old, named Newbold, were engaging in a friendly wrestling match; Belter, who was getting the worst of it, got angry and taking out his pocket knife stabbed Newbold in the neck, severing the outside veins, from the effects of which wound Newbold died next day.

Belter is now in the guardroom here awaiting trial.

On the 10th of August a man named Jules Marois was found dead on the trail near St. Albert.

Coroner Braithwaite was notified by Corporal Casault, he proceeded to examine the body and make inquiries into the case, but did not consider an inquest necessary.

On the 19th of August a young married Galician woman named Wytas was brought to the barracks from Edna settlement, suffering from a gun shot wound in the left breast, accidentally inflicted by a young boy who was cleaning a shot gun. The wound was dressed by Dr. Ayles, who made the woman as comfortable as possible and sent her on to Edmonton to the General Hospital there. She lingered for several days, but ultimately died from the effects of the wound.

On the evening of the same date (19th August) an ex-Policeman named John Mewhort was found lying on the prairie about three miles from the barracks in a dying condition, he having been badly burned by a prairie fire, which he had started himself, he was also suffering from the effects of a sunstroke which he had evidently received during the afternoon.

From what could be learned from him it appears that he was working at his hay, the day was a very warm one, and being overcome by the heat and not feeling very well

he hitched up his team determining to go home, after getting into his wagon (which had some loose hay in it), he attempted to light his pipe, after this he remembered nothing.

My opinion is, that the hay in the wagon got on fire from the match which he used in his endeavour to light his pipe, the team (which was a young one) seeing the flame from the burning hay, ran away, and threw him out, the hay scattering about setting fire to the prairie. The team ultimately ran into a tree, and broke loose from the wagon, which was badly smashed up, and the box burned by the fire.

Mewhort was brought into barracks, taken to the hospital and carefully attended to by Dr. Aylen, who succeeded in bringing him around, dressing the wounds which were very severe. For some days he appeared to get better, a change took place, however, and he gradually got weaker until he died, on the 18th of October.

Owing to Mewhort's condition when found, and afterwards, it was not possible to send him to the General Hospital at Edmonton.

On the 30th August my chief interpreter, Charles Henderson, had his right arm broken in Edmonton, whilst assisting to brand pack ponies, he is now almost well.

On the 6th November, the steam saw and grist mill owned by Mr. Brox, of Wetaskiwin, and situated about six miles north from there, on the Big Stone Creek, was totally destroyed by fire, together with 400 bushels of wheat and some logs and lumber.

The burning of this mill will be a great loss to the community, as they got their flour for home use ground there, also their logs sawn, now they will have to go to Edmonton, a distance of 40 miles.

A woman named Mrs. Lilac, wife of a half-breed living on the Battle River, came to her death on the 25th of September last, by eating some poisonous roots, supposed to have been parsnips.

Constable McGillicuddy investigated this case, and as there were no grounds to suspect foul play, and no suspicious circumstances in connection with her death, it was considered unnecessary to hold an inquest.

On the 4th of October, it was reported to Constable McGillicuddy that a boy named Brederson, living at Meeting Creek, had been missing since the 2nd inst., upon which date the boy had left his home to hunt for some cattle. The settlers turned out *en masse* and assisted by the police, scoured the country for the youth, who found his way home the following day (5th inst.), having been three whole days without food.

On the 6th October, Mr. Gee, a settler living four miles east of Red Deer, lost his house and its contents through a spark having set fire to it.

An inquest was held by Dr. Donovan, on the 26th March, at Tindastol settlement near Red Deer, upon the body of one James Fausett, who died suddenly on the 20th March. The jury assembled returned a verdict of "death from natural causes."

On the 24th of May, a settler named Wade, of Horseshoe Lake, near Innisfail, had his stables, corrals and implements destroyed by fire, which was supposed to have been caused by one which had been used for branding purposes spreading to a manure pile during the afternoon, in the absence of every one. Loss \$1,000.

On the 30th September, one John Wells, a settler living at Wavy Lake, died suddenly on his farm. Dr. George, coroner, having been notified by Constable Hetherington of the event, went out and saw the deceased, and granted a "warrant to bury." No inquest was thought necessary.

On the 5th October, I received instructions from you to try and locate one E. E. Atkinson, an ex-army officer, who was supposed by his parents to have come to grief somehow, they not having heard from him since the spring of the present year. After some difficulty I located the man, who was working on the river, mining, about twelve miles from here. I reported the circumstances to you on the 28th October last.

On the 14th August, I received a wire to the effect that the body of a man had been found in the Saskatchewan River at Edmonton. On inquiry it turned out to be one Robert McMillan, a school teacher from Stony Plain, who had been working up the river. It appears he left the place at which he was working on a raft, steering it with a long-handled mining shovel. On passing the mouth of Conjuring Creek he was seen trying to make his way to shore, using the shovel as a paddle. This was the last seen

North-west Mounted Police.

of him until his body was taken from the river at Edmonton, and identified by his friends from Stony Plain, who are looking after his estate.

On the 23rd of April, one John Gallahan, who was undergoing a term of imprisonment for vagrancy, died in the hospital here, suffering from an abscess on his knee.

The district has been pretty well free from disease or sickness during the past year. An outbreak of scarlet fever at Battle Lake, in the Wetaskiwin District, occurred during the year, but it was confined to two families and was prevented from spreading owing to instructions given the inhabitants of the district, by myself, through the constable stationed at Wetaskiwin.

A cot was set up in the Edmonton General Hospital on the 1st November, and it is to be held at the disposal of the officer commanding this district for the space of two years from that date, and to be for the use of ex-policemen. The men of the division voted the "Jubilee" grant of 50 cents per man made them for this purpose.

The following new post offices have been opened during the year:—

Ponaka.—Near the crossing of the Battle River, on the Calgary and Edmonton trail, on section 4, township 43, range 24, west 4th.

Whitford.—At Egg Lake (or Whitford Lake) on section 36, township 56, range 16, west 4th.

Beaumont.—White Mud District, on section 26, township 50, range 24, west 4th.

Riviere.—Egg Lake District, section 18, township 55, range 26, west 4th.

Ellerslie.—An old Indian Reserve, south of Edmonton, section 29, township 51, range 24.

Egg Lake.—Near Egg Lake, north on section 28, township 56, range 26, west 4th meridian.

The division was inspected by yourself on the 30th December, 1896, and on the 23rd June, 31st August and 27th November, 1897, and by the assistant commissioner on the 6th February, 1897.

During the past year I have had three officers under my command, viz., Inspectors Snyder, Howard and Jarvis.

Inspector Snyder made a most successful and important patrol of nearly three months duration into the Jasper Pass and Peace River districts.

Inspector Jarvis early in January last proceeded with dogs to the Athabasca District, visiting several of the H. B. Company's forts. This was a hard trip and a new departure in police work and duties. He had several offenders against the laws and ordinances brought before him, whom in some instances he fined, and in others cautioned. I understand that the patrol was productive of great good.

Inspector Howard is now attached to "F" Division, Prince Albert.

Before closing this report, I think it is my duty to point out for your information the fact that owing to the weakness of my division, the district over which I have supervision, has not been policed as it should have been. The population has been largely increased, and is steadily increasing, the increase consisting as it does of the farming class, means a greater number of people to be visited by the patrols, I therefore trust that the division will shortly be brought up to sufficient strength to meet the increased work.

The discovery of the rich gold fields in the Yukon and Peace River districts has given a great impetus to business in Edmonton and vicinity, caused by the ever increasing numbers of people who are outfitting there and going into the north by this route.

In connection with this Yukon rush, I would observe that a great number of these travellers are of all countries and of a mixed class, and going as they are through an unorganized and Indian country, fully armed, trouble may ensue.

I would further point out that no treaties have been made with the Indians whose country these people are going through, and I am informed that they look with distrust on the influx of whites.

In view of these facts, I think that the sooner definite arrangements are made for the proper protection of this route by the establishment (about 400 miles north of Edmonton) of a police division with the attendant outposts, the better it will be.

Although during the past year the division has been very weak, yet, I am glad to say that I have been well supported and assisted by all ranks in the carrying out of the various duties which had to be performed.

I forward herewith the annual medical and veterinary reports, musketry returns, patrol map, criminal returns, estimates from the Q.M. Department, distribution state, and a return from Staff Sergt. Sweetapple, showing the work performed by him during the season on account of the Department of Agriculture.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. GRIESBACH.

Supt. Commanding "G" Division & District.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX G.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT G. B. MOFFATT, "A" DIVISION

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,

MAPLE CREEK, 1st December, 1897.

The Commissioner,
North-west Mounted Police.
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit this my report of this district for the past year. Not being transferred to the command of "A" Division until the 1st of October last, I have practically no personal knowledge of what has taken place in the district, and am relying upon the official records for the information contained below.

From present indications the district appears to be in a most prosperous condition; cattle have gone into the winter in better condition than usual; beef sales have been large, and prices realized have been better than in former years, consequently more money in circulation.

Upwards of \$40,000 has been paid for beef for shipment east in the village of Maple Creek alone, and at Medicine Hat and Swift Current combined, \$20,000 or thereabouts.

Calf crops this season were not up to what might have been expected, owing in the first place to a scarcity of serviceable bulls on the ranges, several of the largest owners close herding their breeding stock in remote places, to ensure using their own bulls, and partly to cows being continually harried and worried by steers, of which large numbers have been imported into the district, though the larger numbers are American steers which are continually straying across the line to this side.

These latter mingling with the Canadian cattle cause much annoyance and loss to settlers, principally of course on the south side of the Hills; the loss consisting of time expended in cutting out these intruders and driving them off, and in some instances loss of property in the shape of hay destroyed, fences broken, &c., &c.

On the subject of American cattle I will report more fully further on.

The winter, since last report from this district, was severe, in fact the storms of last November exceeded in severity anything ever seen before in the history of settlement during this month; happily a Chinook in December, and another in January broke the sameness to a considerable extent, otherwise the cattle on this range would be fewer by some thousands than they now are, and the cattlemen crippled financially for an indefinite period, as none of them had hay enough to feed their animals, commencing as the winter did, fully a month or six weeks earlier than usual in this district, and lasting until well on in March, with the exception of the two breaks mentioned.

As it turned out the loss was not more than an ordinary one, a few old cows and weaklings succumbing to the severity of the cold, which at one time in January, and again in February registered 42° below zero.

The industry of sheep grazing is increasing in this district, and appears to be very profitable for those engaged in it, they having a twofold means of realizing a profit, namely, through the sale of wool, and the sale of sheep for mutton, some of the sheep owners in this neighbourhood, having from a very small beginning a few years ago, become in very comfortable circumstances.

Figures are given in another paragraph of shipments made from this district.

The number of horses has materially decreased. Last year everybody who had horses for sale, shipped and drove them out for sale or to trade for cattle, east and

north : This year it has been repeated on a smaller scale, until now, there is no ranch in the neighbourhood with one exception, that carries more than 200 head.

The Oxarart Company, which were the largest horse owners, have dissolved partnership and gone out of business as a firm dealing in horses ; and since the death of the senior member of the company, Mr. M. Oxarart, the stock (principally cattle), has been disposed of.

Beef buyers have been frequently through the district, and prices paid were good ; all shipments being eastwards for old country and eastern Canadian markets, with one exception, that was a shipment made to Dyea, Alaska, to be driven over the Dalton Trail to Dawson City. It consisted of three carloads of beef cattle, and one carload of horses to be utilized as pack animals.

This venture was made by E. Fearon, Esq., M.L.A. for this electoral district.

I have not yet heard whether the trip was successfully accomplished or otherwise. An ex-policeman himself, he was accompanied by three other ex-police as assistants.

There is little to be said regarding any industries engaged in other than the raising of live stock. Farming is not indulged in, except in a very small way. Some few crops of grain in the Medicine Hat neighbourhood were said to be very good, and the root and vegetable yield was noted as excellent at the fall fairs of the agricultural societies, both at Medicine Hat and at this place ; but it is all made subservient to the raising and feeding of animals, as the grain used is nearly all imported for local requirements.

Owing to a rather dry season in the eastern portion of the district, the hay crop was light, but from the Ten Mile detachment, westwards, frequent showers on the hills produced a luxuriant crop of grass, of which large quantities were cut by settlers in that locality, and as no early frosts came, it is well cured for winter feed.

No cases of the disease among cattle mentioned in report of last year as "Hoof Rot" have come under our notice this season. It was probably only of a temporary character, curable by change from a wet to a dry range.

SHIPMENTS of Live Stock, &c., from Maple Creek District.

From	Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.	Wool.
				Tons.
Maple Creek	2,465	365	4,645	22
Walsh	512	42	3,248	15
Crane Lake		21	591	4
Gull Lake			1,000	6
Swift Current	199		2,805	32
Medicine Hat	2,032	86	1,020	5
Totals	5,208	514	13,309	84

IMPORTS of Live Stock.

To	Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.
*Maple Creek	2,262	98	
Colley	73		
Orane Lake	686		
Gull Lake	145		
Swift Current	140		
Medicine Hat	8,120		
Total	11,446	98	

*Eight hundred head more cattle than above were brought by settlers arriving by trail from Manitoba and eastern portion of Territories, and one hundred more horses.

North-west Mounted Police.

AMERICAN CATTLE

Still continue to drift over on this side of the line, and are a source of annoyance and trouble to settlers here.

The two line riders employed last November, were unable to successfully cope with the number of these animals that were in the country, as owing to hard weather, it was an impossibility to drive them any distance; all that could be done was to cut them out and drive them away from around ranches where they were eating up feed, and generally a nuisance. Toward spring they were gathered and in June last a round up from Montana arrived, and worked out all that could be found and drove them out of the country, our line riders and representatives of the various Canadian Cattlemen accompanying the round up to check what brands were taken.

Four thousand and thirty-five (4,035) head were taken out in July and driven across the line, and in August when haying was in progress, it was reported that despite the efforts of the line riders, American steers were again swarming into the country.

Mr. Survant, of Malta, Montana, was written to, and informed of the facts, in response he sent over another party of seven men with 105 horses, who again rounded up all the American animals they could find, this time some three thousand (3,000) head which were taken across the line below East End.

The brands mostly running on this side in the direction of East End are the property of the Bloom Cattle Co., of Malta, Montana, of which the Mr. Survant above mentioned is foreman, they keep a line rider on this side, who stays at Pollock's ranch near East End, and who works with our man Burgess.

Towards Ten Mile, and west of that detachment, the cattle of the Shonkin and Marias ranges are the intruders, and although Mr. Prueitt, secretary of the Montana Live Stock Association, has been written to, no line rider to co-operate with our man has been put on.

I would suggest the employment of another line rider to be stationed at Pendant d'Oreille, or better still, at Many Berries Creek, as large numbers of American cattle drift in between Willow Creek on the east and Milk River on the west, and the distance between Ten Mile, where Line Rider Nicol is stationed, and Writing on Stone, where the "K" Division man is, is 120 miles, a large tract for two men to keep cattle out of.

A patrol made by Constable Purvis and Line Rider Nicol into that country a short time ago, resulted in their gathering and driving across the line over three thousand head, all picked up near Willow and Sage Creeks.

GENERAL.

As far as I have learned nothing further has been done about the matter reported on May 21st, referring to the importation of stockers purchased in Ontario to the district by a Montana cattleman, who is running some six hundred (600) head of young steers on Many Berries Creek, near the boundary line. That in itself is not a reprehensible action, but when the same brand is permitted to be used on this side of the line as he uses on the other side, not 40 miles away, and he is thus able to run his American or Canadian cattle where he pleases, the affair assumes a different complexion.

There is no doubt in the minds of the people here cognizant of the facts, that the purchase of these stockers in Ontario was a well-laid plan to prevent any opposition on the part of the authorities here to his American cattle being grazed in Canada.

The matter of his being allowed to record this brand in Canada was represented to the recorder at Macleod, but it is not known here whether he was allowed to use it or not; the cattle were branded with it when unloaded from the cars and still carry it and no other.

There is nothing to prevent a stockman who has cattle on each side of the line, which bear the same brand, rounding up what are required in Montana, driving them in here from Montana and so avoid paying any customs duty by saying they are Ontario stockers.

If such practices are carried out they might very easily be stopped by simply not allowing any brand in use in Montana to be recorded or used here.

Your attention is drawn to this matter, as it is reported that others in Montana, finding their ranges eaten off, are endeavouring to get a foothold in the Territories for their cattle.

The above is one of my reasons for suggesting that a line rider should be stationed at Many Berries Creek.

CRIME.

A prisoner, George Wood, who was arrested for theft at Medicine Hat, and who there escaped from arrest, was recaptured, and sentenced to four months' imprisonment. He escaped from our guard-room here on the evening of December 22nd; a vigorous search was instituted, but the night was very dark and he got away; he was recaptured at Irvine Station on evening of 23rd, brought back and sentenced to six months additional imprisonment for escaping from custody; this prisoner was released from our guard-room by the clemency of His Excellency the Governor General, on June 22nd.

In connection with the above escape and recapture, an information was laid against a C. P. R. pumpman at Kincarth Tank, for aiding this prisoner to escape by giving false information to the police in pursuit of him, who were directly on his track. The man (Jos. Nelson) was committed for trial by Inspectors White-Fraser and Moodie, J.Ps., a "nolle prosequi" was, however, entered by the Crown prosecutor.

A Half-breed, (Alex. Cayon), was arrested at Medicine Hat on 19th February, 1897, for killing a steer and stealing the carcase thereof, the property of C. Y. ranch, near Langevin; the animal with others, had been struck by a train and injured slightly, the prisoner killed the steer and was caught red-handed by Mr. Bredin, foreman of the ranch. He was committed for trial and convicted before the judge of Supreme Court sitting at Medicine Hat on 10th, and sentenced to three months' imprisonment with hard labour in Regina jail.

P. E. Blaky, a Canadian Pacific Railway baggageman, was arrested in Medicine Hat and tried before Inspector Moodie at Maple Creek, on 17th of March, 1897, on information furnished to Staff-Sergeant Richards by Mr. Jansen, a detective of New York City, employed by the management of the Canadian Pacific Railway to work upon various cases of theft from the baggage of passengers.

The detective laid a trap for the thieves by placing amongst clothing, etc., in a portmanteau covered with steamship and foreign railroad labels, a quantity of apparently valuable jewellery, furs, etc., all marked privately in a peculiar manner.

His baggage was intact when examined at Donald on arriving from Vancouver, and was found to be rifled next time examined a few stations this side of that place, on arrival at Medicine Hat, the end of Blaky's run, the matter was laid before Staff Sgt. Richards and Superintendent J. Niblock of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Blaky here made restitution of a large number of articles, many of them stolen from baggage some time previously, and their loss reported to the Canadian Pacific Railway authorities at Montreal, hence their employment of the detective.

After being a short time in the guard room, the prisoner made application to the judge for a speedy trial, at the same time telling the officer commanding that he intended to plead guilty. A special sitting of the Supreme Court was arranged for, and the prisoner brought up for trial; he then changed his mind and amended his plea to "not guilty," prosecution not being ready under the circumstances, asked for and obtained an adjournment to regular sessions.

On June 17th, prisoner was convicted and sentenced to three years' imprisonment with hard labour, in Regina jail.

On May 24th, Robert Lloyd was found in a cabin on Maple Creek, near the barracks, with his throat cut, he was brought to police hospital for treatment, and when sufficiently recovered was tried before Inspectors White-Fraser and Moodie for attempted suicide, and committed for trial.

North-west Mounted Police.

No one was near the place when the affair happened, and only circumstantial evidence could be adduced. Prisoner had been drinking heavily for some time previously; he was tried before Supreme Court and acquitted.

In the latter part of June, a telegram was received from W. D. Smith, of Miles City, Montana, a state stock detective, stating that two men, Lansdon and Landré had "skipped out" for this side of the line, and were suspected of having stolen about one hundred head of horses which were missing from near Terry, Montana. A watch was kept for the outfit, and on July 9th, the patrol from East End Detachment came across the men, who had four horses with them. A special messenger was sent in to headquarters of division, where warrants were issued for their arrest and sent out, the same evening the men were arrested and brought to barracks. On 11th July, remanded for evidence on a charge of bringing stolen property into Canada, and the state stock detective communicated with by wire, he replied in due course that if they had only four horses to release them, which was done.

Information was laid by the License Inspector at Medicine Hat, that Albert Hughes, a druggist of that place, had sold liquor contrary to the provisions of the Ordinance, the case was tried before Inspectors White-Fraser and Moodie, J.Ps., on July 12th. Hughes was convicted and fined \$200 and costs, being a second offence, however, there was a flaw in former conviction and the conviction was quashed by the judge on writ of *certiorari*.

Henry Chapman was arrested in Medicine Hat, on information laid that he had attempted to carnally know a child six years of age. Prisoner was committed for trial by Inspector Primrose and brought before Judge Rouleau on November 4th, and acquitted, the statement of the child was not received owing to a technicality.

LUNATICS.

A young boy whose parents reside in Medicine Hat was committed to the asylum for insane at Brandon, Man., on January 18th, and removed there by escort from this division.

La Jeunesse, a vagrant, was found to be insane when arrested, and was sent to Brandon on February 11th, 1897, with an escort.

A boy patient in Medicine Hat General Hospital and an elderly woman, formerly a resident of Walsh, were examined and found to be of unsound mind; they were committed by Inspector Primrose on November 5th, and cases reported to His Honour the Lieut.-Governor. They were subsequently removed to Brandon by the hospital authorities (police paying for transport), where I hear the woman died shortly after arrival.

SUMMARY OF CASES.

Nature of Crime.	No. Cases.	Remarks.
Theft.....	7	(Two were juveniles, sentence suspended.)
Assault.....	4	
Assault with intent.....	2	
Creating disturbance.....	14	
Escaping from custody.....	2	Same prisoner.
Aiding and abetting escape from custody.....	1	Withdrawn by Crown Prosecutor.
Stealing a ride on C.P.R.....	46	
Contempt of court.....	1	
Vagrancy.....	25	
Cattle stealing.....	2	Cases dismissed.
Cattle killing.....	1	
Horse stealing.....	1	Case dismissed.
Setting out poison illegally.....	1	
Mischief.....	3	
Killing game out of season.....	3	
Illegal fence.....	1	
Illegal branding animals.....	2	
Illegal selling liquor.....	1	
Peddling without license.....	2	
Non-payment of wages.....	2	
Embezzlement.....	1	
Carrying concealed weapons.....	1	Case dismissed.
Indian Act.....	9	
Attempted suicide.....	1	Acquitted.
Insanity.....	4	Sent to Brandon Asylum.
Defiling a child.....	1	Case dismissed, want of evidence.
Setting prairie fire.....	1	
Total.....	139	

INDIANS

Are not numerous in this district. From a census recently taken for the information of Indian Commissioner there are nineteen families, consisting of 83 men, women and children. With the exception of very few, these are all at Medicine Hat.

They are peaceable, and in their own way industrious, doing various odd jobs, such as sawing wood, mudding up log buildings, &c., &c., for settlers, and polishing horns for sale to passengers on C.P.R.

During the past year two of those residents at Medicine Hat were convicted of being drunk and sentenced to imprisonment in our guard-room. One claimed that he got half a bottle of whisky from a passenger for horns, part of which he gave to the other.

Another Indian is at present serving a month's sentence for drunkenness, in village of Maple Creek; he gave the name of a half-breed who supplied him with the liquor, and a warrant has been issued for his arrest.

A few Indians have come down from the north to Medicine Hat, who were supposed to have been deported from the United States in the summer of 1896.

Two white men at this place were convicted of furnishing whisky to Indians in the neighbourhood, and punished by fine of \$50 in one case, two months' imprisonment with hard labour in the other.

A half-breed from Battleford, following the Indian mode of life, was convicted of being drunk in an Indian camp and sentenced to two months imprisonment with hard labour.

In regard to the Treaty Indians who had left their reserves without a pass from their agent, your instructions to arrest them as vagrants were carried out, two were charged with that offence before John Dixon, J. P., and cases against them dismissed by the magistrate.

North-west Mounted Police.

The Indians are a remnant of "Front Man's" Band of Crees, with a few from Piapots; they have not received any treaty annuities in many years, and some of them have never taken treaty.

GAME

In the district is fairly plentiful, antelope are increasing in numbers, owing no doubt to a close watch being kept that they are not destroyed in the close season, and the fact that there are fewer Indians to hunt them at all times. Deer are still plentiful in secluded places, where they are seldom disturbed, but in the more settled parts of the hills they have disappeared entirely.

Geese and ducks were scarcer this season than formerly, notwithstanding the fact that some of the lakes which had been dry for some years were this spring filled with water.

Prairie chickens appear to be numerous in some part of the district.

Three convictions were obtained for breach of Game Ordinance.

RAILROADS, ASSISTANCE TO.

None was required during the past year.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

The district has had two which might be classed as destructive; the first started near the C. A. C. Co's. fence at Dunmore, on the north side of the C. P. R. track, on April 16th, and although every effort was made by the detachment at Medicine Hat, and the settlers to check its progress, it escaped from them; and burnt to the banks of Fish Creek before it was extinguished.

It was in this fire that two men, new comers in the country, got burnt north of Forres; they saw the fire coming and being inexperienced, laid down in the grass to let it pass over them, they were pretty badly scorched about the face and neck, and had to go to Medicine Hat Hospital for treatment.

The second fire of any destructiveness occurred east of Bear Creek on May 5th, it burnt over a large extent of country, and got into the timber at the head of Bear and Piapot Creeks. All available men were sent out with teams, taking settlers and towns people, they returned on 6th, having burnt a guard to stop fire getting any further west and that night a shower of rain with snow in the hills put out the fire in the timber.

The country west of Medicine Lodge was burnt by fires that came in from the west and from the Lethbridge Branch of C. P. R. on the north, the grass being burnt, settlers in that district were compelled to move their stock elsewhere.

Another fire occurred between Gull Lake and Swift Current, but beyond burning off the grass, no damage was done, as it occurred at a season early enough for new feed to grow up.

It has, however, been a most fortunate season for the district in the freedom, during the summer and fall, from prairie fires of a devastating nature.

TELEPHONES AND TELEGRAPHS.

There is only one telephone line in the district, viz., the one from town to barracks, the instruments, since being repaired, and the batteries renewed, by your authority last fall, have been working all right. A new set of poles should be put in in the spring.

The service of the C. P. R. telegraphs has been better since a complaint was made by the officer commanding to divisional Superintendent Niblock, about delay in receiving messages from Medicine Hat, in regard, principally, to morning trains. They have now a night operator at this station.

CUSTOMS.

This outport of the port of Calgary has made collections for duty to the amount of \$392.35, since 1st December, 1896, which has been remitted to collector at Calgary, as collected.

Let passes have been issued when required.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

Except a small amount of grading, say half a mile, on the front street of Maple Creek village, and one mile on a road allowance seldom used, no work of that nature has been done this year. A grading machine was supplied by the N. W. Government to the district, it was used 5 or 6 days only. Some of the bridges built over creeks two years ago, although road allowances are not on trails, and in some cases, no approaches having been made to them, are impassable. The M. L. A. of the district has been practically an absentee during the past two years, and nobody appears to be responsible for the inaction.

Reference was made in last year's report to an artesian well having been bored at an expense of some \$722.50, and regretting the expenditure of this amount without carrying the affair through. This summer another well-boring party spent several weeks in cleaning out the pipe that had been sunk some 18 months previously; a good flow of water was again obtained, but for want of a proper pump being supplied to complete the work, it has again become choked with sand, and next year the operation will have to be repeated or the project abandoned.

IMMIGRATION.

Four new settlers have located near the Ten Mile detachment, on Battle Creek; two of these are from Montana and two from Nebraska, U.S.

The latter are in good circumstances, having sold out farms in that State, and will invest in cattle.

The others have bought a few head of stock on this side since coming in, and as they brought what horses, wagons, implements, etc., they require, will doubtless do well.

Another settler from Montana has located on Frenchman's Creek, he is in a prosperous condition.

Several settlers from Manitoba and some from Moose Mountain and vicinity of Moose Jaw in the Territories have moved into this district during the past summer, bringing in some cases, as many as 200 head of cattle, besides horses and household effects, and are now located, some on Frenchman's Creek, and others about the Graburn settlement, and near the head of the mountain.

QUARANTINE AND HEALTH OF ANIMALS.

The disease amongst cattle, known as actinomycosis or lumpy jaw, appears to be either increasing or greater vigilance has been exercised in detecting affected animals. Our Vety. Stf.-Sgt. has had numerous cases to examine in various sections of the district, but more in the vicinity of the Josefsburg settlement than at other places.

In most cases the settlers owning diseased animals have met us half way, when the fact was brought to their notice; and have killed the animal and buried the carcass, but in one case recently reported, the owner of the animal, after killing the beast, sold the hide, fed the front quarters to his dogs, and is using the hind quarters as food for himself and his family.

There was a case of suspected tuberculosis in two cows, the property of a settler (Hy. Marshall), from Montana, in the early spring. His animals were quarantined, and tested with tuberculin, when it was found the suspicion was fortunately, groundless.

North-west Mounted Police.

Three cases only of glanders have been found to exist in the district during the past year. One, an old mare, belonging to a man named Todd, which was in the country for breeding purposes, and at pasture at Peacock's, where the police herd is kept. The mare was examined by Staff Sergeant Farr and destroyed.

The police herd was isolated and inspected carefully every second day for some weeks. One horse, No. 1493, exhibited some symptoms of the disease and was tested with mallein, he was found to have contracted a slight cold.

Every horse in the pasture was examined at this time; no further cases were found.

Another case of glanders was at Medicine Hat, a pony belonging to Jas. Porter was found to be diseased, was shot and the carcass buried under supervision of police.

Mr. L. C. Parsons had a stallion affected with glanders, he had it shot and carcass buried, a thorough examination of the rest of his horses failed to discover any further cases.

On April 20th it was reported by the Medicine Hat detachment that a band of sheep property of Mr. E. Walton of that place, had scab. Mr. Evans was advised at Macleod of the fact; he replied a few days later that he had nothing further to do with the quarantine; but as Walton's sheep were diseased last year our suspicions were doubtless correct.

Sergeant Joyce, then veterinarian, was not qualified to act, and nothing could be done in the matter as was reported to you.

Staff-Sergeant Farr arrived from Regina a few days later, and was sent to inspect them on May 2nd. He returned and reported having quarantined them and prescribed treatment; they were examined at intervals, and finally pronounced clean and released on June 15th.

Staff Sergeant Farr's report accompanies this.

ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Is embraced in section respecting quarantine.

ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Except furnishing census of Indians in district, no assistance was asked for.

BARRACKS AND BUILDINGS.

On February 4th, a party working under Corporal Pringle, commenced work with your authority, to tear down two buildings at the old barracks at Medicine Hat, viz., the guard room and quartermaster's store, for removal to this post.

The work was performed and party, returned on 18th, having loaded two flat cars with the material, which arrived here on the 20th, the Canadian Pacific Railway charging only a nominal rate for the transport.

The assistant commissioner arrived on the 21st and selected a site for the new guard room and authorized the removal, from the barracks square to the artisans' yard, of a log building, used as saddlers' and tailor shop; this was done at once.

Work was commenced on the new guard room on April 29th, using material taken from both buildings brought from Medicine Hat, a building 25 x 50 feet was erected; the frame, outside sheeting, battens, roof (shingled) and rough floor was completed.

The building is urgently required here to accommodate the prisoners, we having had an average of 8 during the past three months, confined in the old building, the size of which altogether for accommodation of guard and prisoners is 25 feet square, and the internal arrangements are such that the prisoners have to be allowed to have their meals in the outside part. There is one cell and two cages, taking up $\frac{2}{3}$ of the entire space, yet not affording room for either prisoners or guard.

I might mention that it was on account of the above noted arrangement for meals, that the prisoner, George Wood, was enabled to effect his escape in December last.

To complete the new guard room, the sum of \$365 or thereabouts is required, and I most strongly recommended that this amount be provided at an early date, and authority given to have the work gone on with, as it is inside work that is required, it could be done during the winter months.

But I wish to draw to your attention that an additional sum will require to be provided for labour, as there are no men available for, or competent, to do the work at this post.

The orderly room was moved on June 1st to the hospital, to allow Asst. Surgeon Paré the use of the former orderly room as an addition to his quarters; it occupies a ward and the dining room of that building, and deprives the assistant surgeon of their use; the arrangement is not at all satisfactory to either the doctor or myself

Should an epidemic of fever or other illness occur, or what is quite likely a patient be brought in who could not be taken up stairs, the orderly room would have to vacate the rooms now in use, and in the present state of the post there is no suitable building available.

Repairs are urgently required to the various buildings as follows:—

The whole barrack building, the sergeants' mess, the old guard room, and that part of the assistant surgeon's quarters formerly used as the orderly room require to be re-floored.

The roof of all buildings require to be painted to preserve the shingles.

CONDUCT

Of division has been generally good. One constable was imprisoned and dismissed by your order on January 6th for intoxication.

Two sergeants were reduced on seniority roll and fined. Five constables were fined for intoxication, and a few punishments were inflicted for minor breaches of discipline.

CANTEEN

Continues to be a source of recreation to the men, providing a good library, many papers and periodicals not supplied by the department, besides cricketing, tennis, and other materials giving them a substantial assistance to messing, by grants, and permitting the purchase of supplies at a small advance on cost price.

The establishment itself is sound financially and has sufficient assets to pay off all liabilities, and leave a balance to its credit.

DRILLS.

Setting up and arm drill was commenced on January 6th, and continued daily for six weeks.

Squad drill was recommenced on August 25th and continued for three weeks when it was discontinued owing to press of other work.

TARGET PRACTICE.

The annual target practice was commenced on August 2nd and was continued as opportunities offered of getting the men in from outposts.

Reg. No. 2883, Constable Sinclair, K., again made the highest score in the division, this being the fourth consecutive year he has done so, but in this practice he has carried off the honours in all three events, mounted, dismounted and revolver, his scores were in each, 86, 289, and 151 respectively.

North-west Mounted Police.

DETACHMENTS

From this division are stationed at Medicine Hat, Swift Current and Maple Creek Town station on the C. P. R. and at East End, Farwell, Ten Mile, and Medicine Lodge on the south side of the Cypress Hills; the distribution state of division shows the strength of each.

All are now very much reduced from the number formerly considered necessary to perform the work; this is more especially felt during the winter months when patrols are ordered to consist of not less than two men.

For instance, at Medicine Lodge, for which I can spare only one sergeant and two constables, if two of these are on patrol to Josefsburg or elsewhere, it leaves one man alone for two days at least, and should anything occur of a serious nature, calling suddenly for his services, it would leave the detachment vacant, and the stores unguarded, besides which the man would have to go alone on the duty, which is itself against orders.

Ten Mile and East End are in the same position, except that each has a "Line Rider" whose time should be occupied in looking after American cattle, while at Farwell there are only two constables, who can patrol only when the East End party visits them or by leaving their detachment vacant for the time.

In regard to this latter detachment I would quote from Inspector White-Fraser's report of last year. Travel from the United States took a new direction this season, via Battle Creek, up to the bend at west end of "Old man on his back," thence via Davis' Lake, north, and I would suggest the advantage of placing a detachment under canvas for the summer months, at any rate at the "Cherry Patch" in the "Old man ridge," there is good water, feed and a little firewood, and from that point the whole country can well be seen.

I endorse Inspector White-Fraser's suggestion in this respect. A N. C. Officer and two constables would be required for the proposed detachment during the summer, and a Line Rider stationed there would be nearer to his work.

If you considered it advisable, the Farwell detachment could be closed up while the Cheery Patch party was out, as that sub-district would be covered from the south by the latter.

The detachment at Langevin was called in by your orders on 6th December last, and was not renewed this year owing to scarcity of men, although a request to have a constable or two stationed there, was received from Mr. Bredin of the C. Y. ranch, some of whose cattle were killed and stolen during the past winter.

The detachment at Josefsburg was recalled for a similar reason, that settlement being now visited weekly in accordance with your instructions by the Medicine Lodge party who remain over there one night, being billeted with a settler.

With the small number of men at present under my command. I am unable to strengthen any of the outposts to the complement required to perform the actual police duty and patrolling properly; and in this district where so much property is running loose on the prairie in the shape of cattle, it is only by a regular system of patrols that it can be protected.

PATROLS.

The system of summer patrols between detachments and headquarters of division commenced on May 1st, and was continued until November 1st, when the winter system commenced.

Patrols met regularly once each week between detachments, exchanging reports, mail, etc., and the sub-districts surrounding the outposts were patrolled and settlers visited.

A special patrol was made into the Red Deer country north of Medicine Hat, by your orders. Staff-Sergeant Richards, with one constable, left Medicine Hat on July 13th, visited all the settlers on the river down to the Forks, including Messrs. Gordon and Ironsides ranches.

They were unable to cross the river at the Forks owing to high water at that season, there being no boat, and were compelled to return on the north side of Saskatchewan, visiting the settlers below Medicine Hat.

There were no complaints made and Staff Sergeant Richards reports that every one seemed satisfied that the country was well adapted to stock raising, having had the experience of one winter and two summers in it, and it is said that some 1400 head of beef cattle shipped by Messrs. Gordon and Ironsides from their ranch this fall, were above the average in weight and condition.

FIRE.

On May 28th, the immigration building occupied as police quarters, court room, etc., in the town of Medicine Hat, caught fire, presumably from sparks from a C. P. R. engine, and was burnt to the ground in a very few minutes, together with the police stable and a livery stable adjoining, occupied by Mr. J. F. Sanderson.

Two constables only were stationed there at the time, the senior of whom reported the occurrence by wire. Inspector White-Fraser left at once, and held an exhaustive inquiry into the origin of the fire, but nothing of a definite character could be elicited from either police or civilians. The loss, except buildings, was not large.

COURTS.

Sittings of the Supreme Court were held at Medicine Hat, on January 4th, May 10th, June 17th and November 4th; the sitting of May 10th being a special session to hear cases against P. E. Blaky and L. Clark on applications made by the prisoners.

ARMS

Were inspected frequently and found in good order. New barrels were put on some of the Winchester carbines by the armourer sergeant in Regina.

Enfield revolvers are in good condition.

AMMUNITION.

We have been using Dominion ammunition for both carbine and revolver; it is not found to be as accurate as the American Winchester, and is inclined to foul the pieces.

That for revolver is not charged as heavily as the English manufactured article, and better targets are made at the short ranges; a good many miss fires occurred at the annual practice.

FORAGE

Supplied by contractors was of uniformly good quality. The hay furnished at Maple Creek post could not be excelled anywhere; it was cut on irrigated land.

That supplied on detachments was better than last year, a decrease in the quantity contracted for, of nearly 100 tons effected a considerable saving.

RATIONS

Have been of good quality, except in one case where the bacon supplied was rather too fat for our tastes it was returned and promptly replaced by the contractors.

CLOTHING AND KIT.

There appears to be a difficulty in getting long boots, none except some $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen pairs have been received at this post for over a year.

The sizes required are Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9's.

North-west Mounted Police.

ARTIZANS.

The only artizan in the division is a blacksmith. We have a "handy man," a special constable, who acts as a carpenter, saddler, tinsmith and painter, and performed the work in each department to the best of his ability ; but as the three first mentioned trades require skilled labour, a qualified man for each should be sent.

FIRE PROTECTION

Is the same as last year, except two babcocks in the hospital were frozen up and burst during the severe cold snap last winter, the hospital orderly being at the time on guard.

The engine and hose was tested frequently and found in good working order.

TRANSPORT.

We have six heavy wagons in good order, two in fair condition, and two useless for anything, except hauling manure and hay in the post.

There are four spring wagons which are in good order.

Four of the six double buckboards which are on charge, are in good order ; of the others, one requires a new set of wheels to make it serviceable, and one is worn out and practically useless.

The single buckbord is also worn out.

Of winter transport there are two light bob-sleighs serviceable, and two which could be put in fair order if a carpenter was sent to this post. Two of the heavy bob-sleighs are serviceable and one other on charge should be condemned.

Altogether the transport is sufficient for our needs if wheels are supplied for one buckboard.

HARNESS AND SADDLERY

Is in a generally good state of repair. The two sets of heavy wheel harness supplied from Regina last fall, were taken into use this spring and are very suitable for the work.

Fifteen single cincha saddles were shipped to Calgary by your order, and one was condemned and sold. We have enough for our present requirements.

HORSES

Of the division are in good average condition. Nineteen are in the post for duty, and twenty are on herd at Peacock's ranch for the winter.

Their health during the past year has been good, no deaths have occurred, and no cases of a serious nature have required treatment.

During the past year fourteen horses were cast and sold and three were cast and killed to make dried meat for dogs of Yukon party.

One of our horses was taken to England by the Jubilee contingent and disposed of there.

MILEAGE.

The mileage of the horses of the division for the year is 106,824 miles.

HEALTH OF DIVISION.

I regret to have to report that a death occurred in the division during the past year. Reg. No. 549, Sergeant William Robert McMinn, was admitted to hospital on

August 28th suffering from typhoid fever, despite the unremitting care and attention of Asst. Surgeon Paré, he died from the disease on September 13th and was buried the day following in the police graveyard.

Special Constable Cobell came in from Ten Mile detachment on October 11th and reported to the assistant surgeon, he was found to have two ribs broken, caused by a kick from a horse while getting out firewood for the detachment, the injury was attended to and he returned to his detachment a few days later.

I am glad to be able to say that no other serious cases occurred.

INSPECTIONS

During the past year were made as follows; by the assistant commissioner on December 5th, February 21st and June 15th.

Horses of division were examined by Inspector Burnett, V.S., on March 1st and November 1st.

Inspections of headquarters of division are made weekly by the commanding officer and arms and kits of the men inspected frequently.

The detachments have been visited by an officer of the division every month and oftener in some cases.

COMMAND

Of "A" Division has seen several changes during the past year.

Inspector White-Fraser proceeding on leave previous to his being retired from the force handed over command to Inspector Moodie on August 12th; who in turn handed over to Inspector Primrose on 19th of same month previous to his leaving on special duty to the Yukon by the overland route. On the 4th October I arrived from Regina and assumed command of the district.

CHANGES IN DIVISION.

Assistant Surgeon Paré from Battleford, replaced Assistant Surgeon Fraser, who was transferred to "C."

Sergeant Joyce arrived from Prince Albert to replace Acting Corporal Mountford in veterinary charge. He in turn was replaced by Staff Sergeant Farr, on his proceeding to England with the Jubilee contingent. Quartermaster Sergeant Knight was transferred to Macleod, Staff Sergeant Hyles being sent from Regina as quartermaster sergeant until August, when he left for Yukon.

Constable Forbes was transferred to Regina as saddler, where he has since been promoted.

Five constables whose term of service expired have taken their discharge and one constable was dismissed.

One corporal and five constables have been permitted to purchase their discharge.

One sergeant-major, three sergeants, one corporal and four constables have completed their terms of service and re-engaged for a further term.

Two special constables were dismissed.

Two staff sergeants, one sergeant, two corporals and seven constables were transferred for service in the Yukon district, and Inspector Moodie and Constable Fitzgerald detached on special service by the overland route to that place.

North-west Mounted Police

DISTRIBUTION State "A" Division, Maple Creek, November 30th, 1897.

Station.	Superintendent.	Inspectors.	Assistant Surgeon.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Specials.	Totals.	Horses.		
										Saddle.	Team.	Total.
Headquarters of division ..	1		1	2	1		11	4	20	9	10	19
Medicine Hat ..						*1	1		2		2	2
Swift Current ..							1		1	1		1
East End ..					1		2	1	4	3	2	5
Farwell ..							2		2	2		2
Ten Mile ..						1	1	2	4	2	2	4
Medicine Lodge ..					1		2		3	3	2	5
Maple Creek, town station ..						1			1	1		1
Calgary ..		1							1			
Yukon ..		1					1		2			
Herd ..										11	9	20
On leave pending discharge ..							1		1			
Discharge not struck off ..							1		1			
Total ..	1	2	1	2	3	3	23	7	42	32	27	59

*Acting corporal.

STRENGTH OF DIVISION

As shown by attached distribution state entirely inadequate to the requirements of this district. I am not exaggerating when I say that the country in and about the Cypress Hills is equal in importance to any in the territories, and the large amount of property in stock of various kinds running at large, and liable to excite the cupidity of dishonest parties certainly deserves protection; situated as it is on the boundary line.

At division headquarters there is a total strength of 18 N. C. officers and men including 4 special constables, every man of whom is employed, some in double capacities, and in a case of emergency requiring our services, it would be only at a great inconvenience that one man could be spared.

One of the men on detachment reported himself sick, and to relieve him the only man that could be spared was the one you sent me as a bugler.

In my opinion the detachments in the hills should be strengthened to at least five men each, to enable the patrols made to be frequent and thorough.

On 1st December, 1896, the strength of "A" division was 66 of all ranks, including five special constables.

On this date (30th November, 1897), the state shows a total of 42 officers, N. C. constables and special constables, of whom one inspector has not been in the division for a year; another is enroute to Yukon, accompanied by one constable. One constable is shown in the total as discharged as he is not yet struck off in general orders, and another is on leave until expiration of his term of service, which is on 4th December; thus further reducing the strength by two officers and three constables, leaving actually in the command, 37 of all ranks.

I inclose reports of Assistant-Surgeon Paré, Veterinary Staff-Sergeant Farr, also a report from the latter in connection with quarantine matters.

Return of cases tried, and estimates are forwarded under separate cover.

In closing I wish to draw your attention to the great inconvenience that exists from the fact of there being no justices of the peace at either Medicine Hat or Swift Current.

Owing to the property qualifications considered necessary, there seems to be a great difficulty in obtaining suitable men for the position; there is at the present time only one justice of peace besides myself in the district and he is a resident of this place.

I have the honour to be, sir, your obedient servant,

GEO. B. MOFFATT,

Superintendent, Commanding "A" Division.

APPENDIX H.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT J. HOWE, COMMANDING DEPOT DIVISION TOGETHER WITH THOSE OF INSPECTORS J. A. MCGIBBON, A. C. MACDONELL, E. GILPIN—BROWN AND SERGEANT J. HYNES.

DEPOT DIVISION, REGINA, 1st December, 1897.

To the Commissioner North-west Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit this my annual report for the Depot Division and Headquarters District, together with reports from the following officers commanding sub-districts, viz.

Inspector J. A. McGibbon, Saltcoats ; Inspector A. C. Macdonell, Moosomin ; Inspector E. Gilpin-Brown, Regina ; Sergeant J. Hynes, Estevan ; Veterinary Staff-Sergeant Ayre, Regina.

GENERAL.

Assiniboia has had a very productive season.

The wheat crop has been most excellent ; all grain ripened well, and so far as I can learn, none was injured by frost. The farmers here received good prices and have been able to dispose of all grain readily.

STOCK.

Cattle have done well during the past season, there being a good growth of grass, more particularly in the Qu'Appelle Valley.

Assiniboia seems to be increasing its trade in cattle, but the land is more adapted for mixed farming.

CRIME.

The following schedule which has been prepared from the offence sheets received from detachments, shows the number of cases acted upon by the police of the headquarters district during the past four years. These cases are classified according to the criminal code.

North-west Mounted Police.

CLASSIFIED Summary of Crimes in the Headquarters District for 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1897.

Offence.	1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.		Remarks on 1897.
	Cases Entered.	Convictions.	Cases Entered.	Convictions.	Cases Entered.	Convictions.	Cases Entered.	Convictions.	
Offensive weapons—									
Unlawfully having pistol in possession			2	1	1	1	7	6	
Escapes and rescues—									
Escaping from custody					2	2			
do prison, lock-up, &c.			2	2	1	1			
Corruption and disobedience—									
Obstructing peace officer	2	1	1		3	3	1		
do sheriff					3	2			
Contempt of court					1	1	1	1	
Misleading justice—									
Perjury	3		6	1	2	2	8		Awaiting trial, 3.
Offences against religion and morals, &c.—									
Neglecting to support family	2	1	2	1	1				
Gambling					4	2			
Gaming houses		2							
Vagrancy	5	5	41	34	47	42	53	46	Withdrawn, 1.
Drunks, disorderly and creating a disturbance	37	34	35	34	46	44	61	57	do 1; inter-
Common nuisance			3						dicted, 4.
Selling things unfit for food	1								
Creating a disturbance in church					1	1			
Acts of gross indecency			3	3					
Offences against the person—									
Aiding suicide			1						
Attempting suicide					1		1		
Murder		2	2		4				
Manslaughter	1	1	1				1	1	
Rape			1				2		
Seduction of girl under 16 years of age			1	1					
Pointing fire arms			1		1	1			
Assault, occasioning grievous bodily harm			5	1	1	1	7	5	Awaiting trial, 1.
do threatening do do					6	5	2		
Assault	52	29	38	20	56	44	41	29	
do indecent			2		2	1	2	1	
Leaving excavations unguarded			1	1					
Offences against property, &c.—									
Passing counterfeit coin					1				
Arson			2	1					
Shooting cattle and horses			1		6	6	2	6	
Malicious injury to property	3	2	2		4	2	6	4	
Horse stealing and cattle stealing	2	1	6	3	10	7	8	1	
Theft	79	38	65	32	55	36	60	41	Withdrawn, 1; 3
do of registered letter					1	1			complainants re-
House breaking to commit an indictable offence	1		5	2	2	2	2	2	fused to prosecute.
Libel					2		3		
Fraud	8	1	5	3			5		Withdrawn, 1.
Forgery	3	2	5	2	2	1			
False pretenses			11	2					
Robbery			1				2		
Cruelty to animals	1	1	4	3	10	9	4		1 case after conviction
Trespassing	3	3			1	1	1	1	dismissed by J. P.
Receiving stolen property			3	3	2	2	5	3	3 days afterwards.
Extortion			1						
Harbouring a minor			1	1					
Offences against Indian Act—									
Gambling					5	1			
Taking liquor on Indian Reserve			1	1					
Holding sun dance					1	1	6		
Selling intoxicants to Indians	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	
Giving do do	4	3	6	6	3	2	6	5	
Indians having liquor in possession	6	5							
do drunk			3	3	3	3	9	9	
Trespassing					1	1			

CLASSIFIED Summary of Crimes in the Headquarters District, &c.—Continued.

Offence.	1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.		Remarks on 1897
	Cases Entered.	Convictions.	Cases Entered.	Convictions.	Cases Entered.	Convictions.	Cases Entered.	Convictions.	
Offences against Railway Act—									
Stealing rides.....			25	25	32	29	51	46	Withdrawn, 1, for want of an interpreter.
Offences against the North-west Territorial Ordinances—									
Selling liquor on election day.....					2	1			
Prairie fires, setting out, &c.....	34	24	23	20	47	39	41	32	Withdrawn, 1; left country, 1.
Refusing to turn out to fires.....	3	1	11	9	11	7	4	3	
Masters and servants.....	21	13	31	18	22	20	29	26	
Liquor ordinances.....	6	4	8	6	15	8	10	6	
Peddling without licenses.....	2	1	3	2	1	1	7	7	
Infectious and contagious diseases.....	1	1					3	2	Withdrawn, 1.
Insanity.....	13	12	11	9	18	13	15	12	
Game ordinance.....	1	1			9	9	4	2	
Sunday observance.....			3	3	2	2	1	1	
Refusing to do statute labour.....	1	1					1	1	
Pollution of streams.....	1	1					1	1	
Miscellaneous offences under ordinances.....			13	6	9	3	33	26	Awaiting trial, 2.
Giving prohibited person liquor.....					1		2	1	Withdrawn, 1.
Total.....	298	192	400	260	462	361	510	380	

On the examination of the above schedule, it will be noticed that there is a great similarity as regards the number of cases of common offences during the past four years.

The vagrant is still to the front, he having no less than 104 cases, being an increase of 25 as compared with last year.

The following are a few of the most important cases dealt with during the year :

Wood's Cattle.

About the latter end of May last a Mr Wood of South Alameda, missed some 70 head of cattle ; two tough looking American "cow boys" had been loitering about for some time and were suspected.

Sergeant Hynes of the Estevan detachment, was detailed to look into and follow up this case, and on the 22nd of June, along with the Wood Bros. and two hired men, he left for the States.

On the other side they met with the ready assistance of the U. S. sheriff and the stock inspector.

To find the cattle at first seemed impossible, and the difficulties that had to be dealt with were innumerable.

Sergeant Hynes stuck to the trail with great perseverance, and on the 6th of July reported from Glasgow, Montana, as having found four head and being on the track of more. He discovered these cattle in the band of one McAllister, and being satisfied that McAllister had more belonging to Wood, he remained about the place.

The method of buying information from crooks had to be resorted to ; and a total of 56 cattle and 5 calves were eventually recovered.

On the 10th of July information was laid against McAllister, and a preliminary examination was held ; he was remanded until the 13th, and on that date he alleged that he had purchased the cattle from a half-breed whose name he could not remember, and as he produced sworn evidence corroborating his statement, he was consequently discharged.

North-west Mounted Police.

Adam Grega Murder Case.

On the 21st August, 1897, Adam Grega, a Hungarian farmer of Kaposoor district, gave himself into custody, confessing to having murdered his father, Andrea Grega.

As Inspector Macdonell deals with this case in his report on the Moosomin sub-district, it is unnecessary for me to state anything further regarding it here.

Prairie Fires.

There have been 32 convictions this year under the prairie fire ordinance, a decrease of 7 as compared with last year.

The fires chiefly occurred in the district around Grenfell, Broadview and Moosomin, but more particularly the last place. With one or two exceptions these fires were not of a serious nature.

The total amount of fines under the prairie fire ordinance was \$607.

Indians.

The behaviour of the Indians in this district is all that could be desired.

The Indians of the Piapot's and Moscowpetung's Reserves have had the largest part of the hay contract for this post this year, and have put it up in a satisfactory manner.

Nine Indians have been convicted for either being drunk or having intoxicating liquor in their possession, but it speaks well for the energy of the police that the vendors of the liquor were convicted in each case.

Almighty Voice.

This Indian who, as previously reported by the officer commanding "F" Division in his report of 1895, was originally arrested on the 22nd October, 1895, near Batoche, on a charge of cattle killing, and escaped on the night of the same date. He was tracked by the late Sergeant Colebrook, who came up with him on the morning of the 29th, but in attempting to capture him was shot.

Almighty Voice had been at large until the latter end of May, 1897, and was then located near Duck Lake.

The beginning of the affair, I have no doubt, will be fully reported by the officer commanding "F" Division, I purposing only to refer to the part in which men from Depot were engaged.

On the 27th of May it was reported from Duck Lake that information had been received from Batoche, that one Napoleon Venne had been shot by Almighty Voice. Further reports received on the evening of the 28th and morning of the 29th, stated that Inspector Allan and Sergeant Raven had been wounded, Constable Kerr and a Mr. Grundy, postmaster at Duck Lake, killed, and Corporal Hockin mortally wounded. Early on the morning of the 29th, a party consisting of two officers, twenty-four non-commissioned officers and men, with 13 horses and a 9-pr. M.L.R. field gun, left Regina by special train for the scene of the trouble, Assistant Commissioner McIlree in command. On their arrival at the place where Almighty Voice was cached in a bluff, the assistant commissioner had it shelled, afterwards it was searched and the dead bodies of Almighty Voice, Little Saulteaux and another Indian named Doubling were found.

On the 7th of June a special patrol was sent out for the purpose of reporting upon the doings of the Nut Lake Indians, more particularly the relations of the Little Saulteaux, who was killed along with Almighty Voice.

Sergeant J. A. Smith was sent in charge of the first party, but reports being received on the 13th that the Nut Lake Indians seemed unsettled, the party was strengthened

by ten men, in view of possible trouble Inspector McGibbon taking command. Further reports, however, resulted in the reduction of the party by four men and five horses.

Inspector McGibbon and party then proceeded to Nut Lake, and finding the Indians there quiet and well disposed, selected a site for an outpost at Nut Lake and then returned.

ASSISTANCE TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

Agriculture.

Since the amendments to the cattle quarantine regulations, which took effect on the 1st of February last, the enforcement of the Infectious or Contagious Diseases Act has devolved on the North-west Mounted Police.

I regret having to report a very bad outbreak of glanders and actinomycosis or lumpy jaw in the Wolseley and Grenfell districts, in the early part of the season. The veterinary staff have, however, succeeded in getting it well under control. The cattle disease has very much increased the work in the district, 36 animals having been destroyed. Glanders has also been prevalent, 49 horses having been destroyed while suffering from this disease. I am of the opinion that the necessity of employing line riders, for the purpose of keeping American cattle from coming over the boundary line and grazing on Canadian pastures cannot be too strongly urged. This has been a grievance with Canadian cattle men along the border in the past, and will be in the future, unless the necessary steps are taken to prevent it.

Indian Department.

The usual escorts have taken the Indian treaty money to the reserves, and have attended the agents when making payment.

Crown Timber Department.

One sergeant and two constables are stationed on the border line, between Manitoba and the States, to prevent American settlers from stealing Canadian timber.

PATROLS.

Owing to the scarcity of men in the post during the past year, I have been unable to send out as many patrols as I should have liked, but the sub-district patrols have done a great deal of work, a distance of 181,256 miles having been travelled by our horses.

DRILL, TRAINING AND LECTURES.

Considering the limited number of men in the post, drills have continued throughout the year as well as could be expected.

During the past year 33 recruits joined, of these and others from last year 30 were finally engaged as constables, seven were discharged as not suitable for the service and the remaining seven are at present in the post on probation.

The annual target practice was carried on under the superintendence of Inspector Gilpin-Brown, returns of which have been forwarded to you, the shooting on the whole was good.

North-west Mounted Police.

Lectures have been held weekly during the year on the duties of a constable and the criminal law, and also on veterinary subjects.

HEALTH.

I regret having to report the death of Reg. No. 3008 Constable Montague and Reg. No. 3112 Constable Glend.

Constable Glend died of "aneurism" of the "thoracic aorta" on the 30th of May, and Constable Montague died of "peritonitis" on the 14th of September.

With these exceptions and two cases of typhoid and one of enteric fever, the health of the headquarters district has been most satisfactory.

RATIONS.

The bread supplied was complained of once or twice, but is now all that can be desired. The beef and butter are also of good quality.

CANTEEN.

The canteen is giving satisfaction under the supervision of Inspector Belcher, and its finances are in a flourishing condition.

FORAGE.

The quality of the hay and oats supplied during the past year has been all that could be desired.

FUEL.

Fuel is an expensive item in this post owing to the great quantity which has to be used in order to keep the buildings warm, many of which are of very light structure and require lots of fire to keep them at a comfortable temperature.

LIGHT.

The electric light in barracks gives satisfaction.

HORSES.

The health of the horses during the past year has been satisfactory. A large number have been cast and sold; fourteen went out to herd for the winter months; seven remount horses were purchased, four being kept here and three being transferred to Battleford.

The horses on patrol and actual duty travelled 187,649 miles.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The saddlery and harness is inspected weekly and is kept in good repair.

TRANSPORT.

Most of the transport at this post has been in use for a number of years, but is still in good repair.

INSPECTIONS.

I inspected the Moosejaw detachment and the Estevan sub-district, leaving Regina on the 8th October. On arriving at Moosejaw I found everything correct, but I would like to draw your attention to a difficulty with which our constable stationed there has to contend with.

It is the keeping of a prisoner after arrest has been made. There are cells in the court house at Moosejaw, but the police have no authority to use them. Mr. Seymour Green, J.P., informed me that the late government had authorized the removal of these cells from the court house, to be placed under the town hall, but nothing further has been done.

As regards my inspection of the Estevan sub-district, you already have my report of the inspection and I need only state that this district lying along the boundary line is roughly speaking, about 150 miles long by 50 wide, and is the resort of crooks and cattle thieves.

The stealing of the Woods cattle is an instance showing how easily cattle can be stolen and taken across the line in this section of the North-west.

The detachments of the Moosomin and Saltcoats sub-districts have been regularly inspected by the officers commanding sub-districts.

JUBILEE PARTY.

The contingent chosen to represent the North-west Mounted Police at the Diamond Jubilee were assembled at Regina, in April and placed under Inspector Belcher for drill purposes. They were put through a thorough course of mounted and foot drill.

GUARD.

The guard room has been kept in a very clean and tidy condition throughout the year. One hundred and nine prisoners were incarcerated, being an increase of twenty-seven as compared with last year. The post being so short of men, prison labour is a great advantage to us.

CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE.

The conduct of the non-commissioned officers and men of the division, has been very good, and cases of drunkenness have been decidedly few. The following table gives the number of punishments :--

Imprisoned and dismissed	2
Fined	29
Minor punishments, C. B., etc.	105
	<hr/>
Total	136

Total amount of fines \$217.25.

The minor offences seem large in number, but are owing principally to the presence of so many recruits in the post.

YUKON DETACHMENT.

Early in April, Inspector Scarth left with twenty non-commissioned officers and men for the Yukon district, in order to arrive at Cudahy in time to relieve the members of the 1895 detachment whose period of Yukon service expired on the 1st August. Most of the men were drafted from Regina, and were equipped in this post, the transfer papers of the whole party being prepared in the depot office.

North-west Mounted Police.

The next party to leave was that under Assistant Commissioner McIllree leaving Regina on the 6th of August and was followed by other parties at different intervals up to the end of September. The total number of N.W.M.P. going in this year being 96 including 9 special constables for duty as "dog drivers" for the train dogs, of which 92 were shipped from Regina, Constable Connor taking charge of 45 and Constable Ferris 47, eleven of the last lot being left at Calgary.

The members of the Yukon detachment being transferred to the depot division, has necessarily made a very considerable amount of extra work in this office, all transfer papers on having to be prepared and forwarded with each party leaving for the Yukon. Most of the equipment such as fur coats, tents, &c., was also supplied from this post.

I would strongly recommend the desirability of making a division of the Yukon detachment, as at present all members of that detachment belong to depot division and figure on the books and pay lists, although, actually being paid in the Yukon where separate pay-lists are prepared.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH HOWE,
Superintendent.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. A. MCGIBBON (SALTCOATS SUB-DISTRICT.)

SALTCOATS, 30th November, 1897.

The Officer Commanding
North-west Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ending this date.

The headquarters at the sub-district is at Saltcoats, with detachments at Yorkton and Fort Pelly.

During the fall a prairie fire patrol was stationed at Sheho.

CRIME.

W. H. Adam who was committed for trial on the 4th November, 1896, was tried before His Honour Mr. Justice Wetmore on the 1st, 2nd and 3rd of December, 1896. He was found guilty of theft of a steer and sentenced to one year with hard labour in the Regina jail.

On the 19th April, Ed. Field, J. P., of Fishing Lake complained that parties were slaughtering fish in great numbers to feed pigs, Reg. No. 3103 Constable Ware investigated and laid information against A. Hilderson who was fined \$5 and costs.

On the 2nd August, E. J. F. Kennedy, of Saltcoats, struck one James Moore on the head with an axe, on the 5th October, he was fined \$25 by Judge Wetmore, for assault, which caused bodily harm.

On the 6th August, Nicolais Monolulak, one of the new Galician settlers became insane, he was sent to Brandon asylum.

On the 28th August, 1897, Mrs. Walter Murray, of Stratford, Ont., late of Crescent, was fined \$1 and costs for allowing lumpy jaw cattle to roam at large after being several times warned by the police to isolate them.

On Sunday the 15th August, the hall (used as a church) was burned down at 11 a.m.

On Sunday the 22nd, a fire was started in Mr. Sunner's field. On Sunday 29th August, another fire was started in this field.

On Sunday, the 5th September, Constable Lock hid in the field to watch for fires, a fire started up across the creek some distance away. We have failed to discover the parties who started them.

On the 15th September, 1897, George Skinner, a Barnado boy, stole a horse from H. McFadgen, of Langenburg, Reg. No. 3015, Constable Lock investigated, but no trail of him could be found, he was a runaway from the home and engaged by Mr. McFadgen to work, the manager of the home not being notified of same. He was arrested on the 24th November, at Strathclair, not yet tried.

On the 29th September, Andrew Zanizle was fined \$100 and cost and one month's imprisonment for having an illicit still in his possession. Reg. No. 1994, Constable Ashe worked up the case.

North-west Mounted Police.

Cases.	Number Entered	Convictions.	Dismissals.	Remarks.
Neglect to aid peace officer.....	1		1	
Perjury.....	1			1 withdrawn.
Vagrancy.....	3	2		1 "
Drunk and disorderly.....	9	9		
Common assault.....	12	5	3	1 withdrawn, 3 awaiting trial.
Aggravated assault.....	1		1	
Assault causing bodily harm.....	1	1		
Horse-stealing.....	1		1	
Cattle-stealing.....	4		4	
Theft by agent.....	1			1 withdrawn.
Theft.....	5		5	
Receiving stolen property.....	1		1	
Cruelty to animals.....	2		2	
Swearing on street.....	1	1		
Not appearing as a witness.....	1	1		
Carnal knowledge without consent.....	1		1	
Insulting and abusive language.....	1	1		
Forcibly detaining property.....	1			1 awaiting trial.
Using threats and intimidation.....	1			1 withdrawn.
Stolen property in possession.....	1	1		
Obstructing tax collector.....	1		1	
Receiving goods to defraud creditors.....	1			1 "
Causing bill of sale to be fraudulently made.....	1		1	
Creating disturbance.....	1	1		
Malicious injury to property.....	2	1		1 "
Giving liquor to Indians.....	1		1	
Illegal fishing.....	2	1	1	
Having illicit still in possession.....	1	1		
Illicit distilling.....	1			1 "
Contravention of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act.....	1			
Attempting suicide.....	1	1		
<i>Ordinances.</i>				
Illegally impounding cattle.....	1	1		
Liquor Ordinances contravention.....	1		1	
Auctioneering without license.....	2	2		
Billiard table running without license.....	1	1		
Disease, breaking quarantine.....	1			1 withdrawn.
Prairie fire, setting out.....	12	9	3	
Lord's Day profanation.....	1			1 "
Insane.....	2	2		
Contravention of sec. 68 school ordinance.....	1		1	
Pollution of streams.....	2	1		1 "
Village ordinance, dirty stable.....	1	1		
Master and servant.....	4	3		1 "
Interdicted person being drunk.....	2	2		
Refusing to turn out to prairie fire.....	1	1		
Keeping disorderly bar.....	1	1		
Peddling without a license.....	3	3		
Setting out poison.....	2	2		
Unlawfully driving away horse ord. 17 of 1888.....	1	1		

OUTPOST AND PATROLS.

Saltcoats.

One inspector, one hospital staff-sergeant, one teamster and three constables, six horses. Patrols are made in different direction each day and settlers visited.

Yorkton.

One constable and one horse.

Fort Pelly.

One constable and one horse, supplied with one of the Saltcoat horses for the winter to make a team, road being very seldom used and very heavy

ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

A police escort conveyed the treaty money from Yorkton on the 11th July to Côté for treaty payment to Pelly Indians. A constable, as escort to the agent, attended the payment.

MAIL SERVICE AND TRAINS.

No change since last year.

HEALTH.

Reg. No. 2464, Staff-Sergeant C. J. McNamara, M.D., was sent to the Saltcoats Cottage Hospital on the 21st October, as he had typhoid fever. He is still there.

Reg. No. 1994, Constable Ashe of Yorkton was laid up for a considerable time in July with la grippe.

In December, 1896, scarlet fever and diphtheria were prevalent at Ebenezar.

When the new settlers "Galicians" arrived, scarlet fever and measles broke out in Yorkton and Saltcoats and there has been a few cases ever since. At present typhoid fever is prevalent in Saltcoats.

RATIONS.

The men are boarded—no complaints.

ARMS.

Some of the carbines are slightly honey combed.

TARGET PRACTICE.

The detachment had their annual target practice during the summer.

INSPECTION.

I visited the detachments about once a month.

DRILL.

I put the men through arm drill at inspections, and when I was present at Saltcoats about twice a week.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

These are in a serviceable condition ; repairs attended to when required.

FORAGE.

Hay supplied has been good ; the contract price for oats at Saltcoats was twenty eight cents ; the new contract is thirty-two. Good oats are scarce this year.

North-west Mounted Police.

STABLES

At all detachments satisfactory.

BARRACKS.

The barracks at all detachments are good.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

A few bridges were built this year, and a few roads graded.

SETTLERS.

The settlers are doing extra well now. There are only fourteen families of Dakota settlers at Sheho ; they are getting on well ; the balance of the 95 settlers left the country.

About 127 Galicians arrived at Saltcoats during the summer, and 225 families of Galicians and 21 families of Poles at Yorkton.

CROPS.

The wheat crop is very good, 75 cents was the highest price paid so far this year at Saltcoats, and 79 cents at Yorkton.

The oat crop is very light.

RANCHES.

The ranches are numerous ; the district is considered very good for small ranches. Hay being plentiful and shelter good, 555 head of cattle were shipped from Saltcoats and 3,266 from Yorkton since July.

Messrs. Gordon & Ironsides wintered 1,500 head of stockers in this district last winter ; they were brought from the north.

This year up to date 1,361 head have been brought in as stockers.

Some farmers gave up keeping sheep on account of the wolves. It would help the ranchers if the government were to encourage the keeping of wolf hounds.

CREAMERIES.

Sixty thousand pounds of butter shipped from Saltcoats creamery, the past season, and seventy-five thousand pounds from Yorkton.

SUPPLYING LIQUOR TO INDIANS.

One case tried ; no conviction.

GAME AND FURS.

Large game and furs getting scarce.

INDIANS.

There are three reserves in the neighbourhood of Fort Pelly. They had small patches in crop this year, I should say the total in patches would amount to about 100 acres ; I should judge there would be about 106 families. They have about 1,000 head of cattle.

HALF-BREEDS.

A few in the district, they are quiet and industrious.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

Commenced on the 9th April, at a time when the sloughs were full of water and the bluffs were full of snow. As most of the country was burnt over the previous fall there was not much of the district to burn. We succeeded in getting nine convictions. This fall very little of the country was burnt over.

It would help to get fires put out if the ordinance gave the man who first discovered a fire the authority of being a fire guardian for the time being, so that he could order out settlers.

TRANSPORT.

Single buckboard No. 43, of Yorkton, is worn out. Spring wagon No. 97 will require new wheels next season. Remainder of transport in serviceable condition.

NEW POST OFFICE.

Mulock, on Sec. 20, T. 27, R. 1, W. 2nd.

CHANGES IN DETACHMENT.

Reg. No. 3015 Constable Lock was transferred from Fort Pelly to Saltcoats, three constables were sent to Regina and replaced by others.

MILEAGE.

Total mileage of horses, 34,668.

DESERTIONS.

None.

HORSES.

Horse Reg. No. 1909, died on 1st May, of inflammation of the bowels. Horse 2089 was sent to Regina, and then to England with the Jubilee contingent, and replaced by horse Reg. No. 2282.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Total quarantined for lumpy jaw	75
do released and cured	45
do destroyed	21
do still isolated	9
do died from black leg	1
do do tuberculosis	1

GLANDERED HORSES.

Total destroyed	4
do released	2

North-west Mounted Police.

GUARD-ROOM.

Consists of a cage built of 2 × 4 scantling, in the centre of a room. Nine prisoners during the first year

DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

Good.

GENERAL.

On the 4th February last, I received a telegram from O. C. Regina, to proceed to Winnipeg, and meet Sergeant Davis, who had instructions. I arrived there on the ninth, and met Sergeant Davis and three constables. I stationed two in the Pembina Mountains and two, forty-four miles east of Emerson on the international boundary line, as ordered, the duties for these men were to protect the timber from the Americans. I arrived back at Saltcoats on the 21st.

On the 13th June, I was ordered by telegraph to proceed across country to Nut Lake with Reg. No. 2464, Staff-Sergeant C. J. McNamara, M.D., and also saddle horse, and take over charge of a party of men from Regina and arrest fifteen Indians, said to be Nut Lake Indians, who were killing cattle near Saskatoon. I met Mr. Wright the Indian Agent on the 15th at Fishing Lake and went north. I arrived at the Barrier of the Red Deer River, on the 19th, and found about 300 of the Nut Lake Indians camped there (42 tepees), they were holding a medicine dance, and all seemed in good humour and appeared not to be put out *re* the killing of "Almighty Voice." They seemed to think we were after evidence *re* assistance, such as food, given to "Almighty Voice," there being no Indians to arrest, as cattle were not killed as reported, I returned and arrived home on the 24th June.

On the 27th April Mrs. Kumpt of Yorkton complained that she had left her husband owing to his evil habits—she had given her consent to her five year old son going on a visit to Dauphin with his father, that he had left for British Columbia and given the boy to an Indian of Rattlesnakes band. On the 4th May, Constable Lock left for Dauphin, recovered the boy from the Indians and returned here on the 9th May.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. A. McGIBBON,

Inspector.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. C. MACDONELL.

Moosomin, 30th November, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward this my report of the Moosomin sub-district for the year ending this date.

GENERAL STATE OF THE SUB-DISTRICT.

The town of Moosomin has held its own well during the year in spite of the attractions of the Kootenai and Klondike gold fields. The number of good-looking substantial dwelling houses erected during the year attest the faith of residents in the future of the town; its financial condition is excellent, having some \$1,400 over and above all liabilities to begin 1898 with, and the taxes for the ensuing year will only amount to about 9 mills on the dollar. The by-laws are rigidly enforced and the town continues to be one of the most orderly and best conducted in the territories. Business is brisk and good, the crops, excepting oats and potatoes which are scarce and dear, were good. Hay is now very scarce, owing to prairie fires, and wood promises to be very dear this winter.

Re CANNINGTON MANOR AND DISTRICT.

Constable Pearson reports :—“The average yield in crops has been light, but the quality of wheat has been of the best, the prices paid here has been 10 cents per bushel lower than in Moosomin, so most of the farmers have taken their grain to the latter place. Arcola, 20 miles south-west, is a first-class wheat growing district and the crops are both heavy and good. Most of the wheat grown south of the mountain has been marketed at Oxbow. The western portion of the Moose Mountain is well adapted for stock raising, there being abundance of feed and water besides being sheltered for the winter.”

Re WHITEWOOD AND DISTRICT.

Constable Quinn reports :—“Crops have been fair, wheat was a light crop but of good quality and good prices were paid. Oats, barley and potatoes are scarce and dear. Prices for cattle and pigs good but rather low for sheep. Horses are plentiful and cheap, a great many farmers complain about the scarcity of water for their stock, owing to the drying up of the sloughs. The town itself is thriving and business good.”

Re GRENFELL AND DISTRICT.

Staff Sergeant DesBarres reports :—“The town has gone ahead and business is good. The crops were light, having been a partial failure on account of the drought in some parts, but the prices were good in comparison with other years. The number of settlers who entered the district exceeds the number of those who have gone elsewhere. The German colony who are mostly Austrians, and Russian Germans are, with a few exceptions, very hard workers and are slowly creeping out of their log huts into comfortable houses.”

North-west Mounted Police.

Re WOLSELEY AND DISTRICT.

Constable Della Torre reports:—"The town of Wolseley has made rapid progress during the past year, the merchants all report excellent business, a number of new buildings have been erected and the town promises to be one of the best along the Canada Pacific Railway for general business."

Sintaluta, a small village nine miles west of Wolseley, has also made rapid progress and now has a population of 150 and three elevators. The crops generally, throughout the district have been excellent, the wheat crop giving the largest yield on record. The settlers generally are industrious. The Germans in the Pheasant Forks district are well housed and apparently well satisfied with the country. The French in the Montmartre district are getting along well. Several families from Quebec moved into the colony this year.

There has been a good deal of discussion lately concerning the employment of "home boys." The trouble seems to lie primarily in the small wages necessarily paid by the farmers, and the hard work demanded, combined with the tendency of the boys themselves to prefer town to farm life. Once in the towns they too often drift back into the habits and life from which the home rescued them. It is only fair to state that the Barnardo home looks closely after their boys, and have recently undertaken to convey out of Canada any convicted of a crime.

CRIME.

I attach list showing the total number of cases, convictions and dismissals, under the Criminal Code, Railway Act, Contagious Diseases Act, and the ordinances N. W. G. The total of 213 gives some idea of the amount of work done by the 5 detachments, in addition to the quarantine work and ordinary patrols. There are 23 more convictions than last year. Theft and assaults having increased slightly, and breaches of the Railway Act, (stealing rides) very materially. There have been 5 convictions for carrying pistols illegally, showing that the gentry who compose the tramp fraternity are anything but harmless individuals. Owing to the rigid manner in which the prairie fire ordinance was enforced last year, there have been very few cases of burning without guards, etc., etc., this year, and no doubt many fires were thus prevented. We obtained the conviction of the authors of all the large fires, excepting one case near Whitewood, where the man was acquitted. The most serious crime was the killing of a Slav named Andrea Grega, by his son Adam, in a fit of ungovernable passion. The details are briefly as follows: The father, who seems to have been an ill tempered, provoking old man, took all the chickens from his son's farm; the son claimed some of them as his own. Hot words ensued and the father struck his son in the face; he said strike me again father, and the old man did so, and the son again said strike me once again father, and he did. The son made a bound and picked up an axe which was near and struck the old man on the side of the head, he staggered and fell inside the door of a small granary, the son followed him in, striking several more blows, but the first one was fatal. The son burst into tears and walked 27 miles into Whitewood and gave himself up to Constable Quinn, who wired for me and Coroner Allingham, of Broadview, and we at once drove to the scene of the killing and attended the inquest, after which I held the preliminary examination and committed Adam Grega for trial on a charge of murdering his father. He was tried at Whitewood, on November 10th, the jury brought in a verdict of manslaughter, with a recommendation to mercy, and he was sentenced to 10 years in Stoney Mountain penitentiary. The verdict and sentence were popular, great sympathy being felt for the son, as he was a well-behaved, sober, industrious young fellow and married. As usual, Staff-Sergeant McGinnis has proved himself invaluable in connection with working up the various cases and in many has acted as prosecutor.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

The Winchester carbines and Enfield revolvers are as reported last year; the ammunition supplied for both arms is good.

BARRACKS.

The court house has been fitted with hot water coils, which so far, work exceedingly well and add greatly to our comfort, the cells have been fitted with ventilators, a much needed improvement, and a few other minor repairs were made. The double door on the east end of the stable, asked for last year and not supplied, is still required. If the stable were fitted with eaves troughs connected with our well, which is close to the stables, it would help our water supply materially and would not cost much.

DESERTION AND DISCIPLINE.

No deserters and no entries in the defaulters book, this speaks for itself. But apart from the fact that the constables are exceedingly well behaved men, it speaks volumes for Staff-Sergeants McGinnis and Des Barres (in charge of the Moosomin and Grenfell groups respectively), well known disciplinarians, as it proves they maintain it, without the friction or the necessity of petty charges which distinguishes the tactless non-commissioned officers; and I am glad to place on record the honest pride I feel justified in taking in my non-commissioned officers and men, and their conduct and work during the past year.

FORAGE.

The forage supplied to the Moosomin detachment under contract was good, and that supplied at the livery stables where the other detachment horses are boarded, was as a rule, of good quality. Hay and oats are so scarce and dear now that livery stables find it hard to keep the best quality of both.

GAME.

Elk are getting very scarce in the Moose Mountain and unless legislation is passed protecting them for a few years, they will soon be a thing of the past. Deer, jumping and black-tailed, are fairly plentiful in several parts of the sub-district. Prairie chicken and ducks are plentiful also, bush and jack rabbits, coyotes and foxes are numerous. The game law is well observed throughout the sub-district.

HEALTH.

The health of the men has been very good.

HORSES.

Owing to the increased work entailed in stamping out glanders and lumpy-jaw and the absence of fire patrol stations, it was found necessary to place a second saddle horse at Wolseley, Whitewood and Cannington Manor. These are now withdrawn, but I recommend that when the spring work begins, they be replaced. A smart active man up to his work requires two horses to cover the large districts now in charge of a single constable. Several of the horses in the district gave way under the hard work, but were successfully treated by Veterinary Staff-Sergeant Tracy, and are now at work, the present lot will do the winter's work satisfactorily.

HARNESS, SADDLERY AND TRANSPORT.

With the exception of the condemned single set, still on our hands for want of a purchaser, the harness is in serviceable condition. By permission of the officer commanding I exchanged one of the two double buckboards stationed here for the Estevan spring

North-west Mounted Police.

wagon, this latter has been painted by police labour here and now looks very well. The buckboard at Whitewood reported broken, is now repaired and the whole of the wheeled transport is in serviceable condition. The jumpers are all fit for the winter's work.

INSPECTIONS.

The sub-district headquarters has been visited and inspected by the commissioner, and all the railway detachments by the officer commanding and the horses by Inspector Burnett, senior veterinary surgeon. The detachments have also been inspected monthly by me while in the sub-district and detailed inspection, reports forwarded to division headquarters.

INDIANS.

Constable Della Torre reports:—The Indians on the Assiniboine Reserve 12 miles south-west of Wolseley have given no trouble during the past year. I have made frequent patrols to the reservation and rendered any necessary assistance to the agent, I have in all cases, unless permitted by the agent, kept them out of the town. I was present at the payment of the treaty money. They do considerable farming and are apparently very industrious. Staff-Sergeant Des Barres reports:—“With the exception of a few cases of drunkenness the Indians on the reserve north of Grenfell, have behaved splendidly.” The sergeant further reports that they carry out readily any requests made to them and that they all felt the loss of Lieutenant-Colonel Macdonald, their agent for so many years, deeply, and presented him with an address signed by the three chiefs, Constable Pearson reports that the conduct of the Indians on the east and west reserves, Moose Mountain, has been good and that they are getting on well, \$700 having been paid for cattle alone to the Indians on the east reserve and the Indians on the west reserve having had a good crop have marketed several hundred bushels of wheat in Whitewood, besides cattle. We supplied the usual escorts for the treaty money.

JAIL.

A jail for the judicial district of Eastern Assiniboia is urgently needed, at present the police detachment at Moosomin takes charge of the four cells in the court house, and when full, as they often are, the whole detachment is required as prisoners escorts and outside work has to stand still. There are absolutely no conveniences for female prisoners and we have had several.

KITS.

The articles supplied are of good quality, excepting boots which are poor.

LIQUOR LAW.

The law was on the whole well kept in the sub-district. The N. W. ordinance only provides for the closing of bars during polling hours on territorial election days, this should be amended to correspond with the Dominion Act, sub-section (e) of section 94 of The Liquor License Ordinance 1891-92 is worded in such away as to apparently prevent a brother interdicting a brother, which is evidently not the intention of the Act. Two deaths have occurred through intoxicated men trying to drive home. A man left Whitewood in an intoxicated condition in company with his friends, his horses ran away and he died from injuries received, the coroner did not deem an inquest necessary. Another man at Wolseley was put into his wagon in an intoxicated condition to drive home alone, his horses ran away and he was thrown out and killed, an inquest was held and the coroner's jury brought in a strong verdict, against the hotel keeper and his bar tender and two livery men who hitched up the horses and put the man in his wagon,

concerning which the crown prosecutor is now in communication with the Department of Justice. It should certainly be an offence for any hotel keeper to allow an intoxicated person to leave his premises in cold weather, unless in charge of trustworthy people who undertake to see him safely home.

NOXIOUS WEEDS ORDINANCE.

Noxious weed inspectors are urgently needed, with our reduced strength and multi-farious duties, we cannot enforce this ordinance properly, the welfare of the country demands that in infected places every farm should be inspected to ensure their being eradicated.

OUTPOSTS AND PATROLS.

The sub-districts has been well patrolled, though the absence of fire patrols and heavy criminal and quarantine work has made it difficult to constantly patrol all portions. In connection with the detachments I beg leave, again, to bring Staff Sergeants McGinnis and DesBarres to your favourable notice for the creditable way in which they have discharged their duties during the year.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

There were five prairie fires in the vicinity of Moosomin this autumn, two being serious ones, entailing loss of property, grain and hay. In all cases we were on the spot promptly and succeeded in obtaining the conviction of the author in every case. There were several cases at Grenfell and Whitewood, but nothing like the damage that was caused last year. A terrible fire swept the Moose Mountains, burning from the latter part of August until the middle of October, about 1,700 or more loads of hay were burnt and all the best green timber destroyed, besides a number of winter ranches. The fire burnt over an area of about 19 miles long by about 8 miles wide. Many of the ranchers are without feed for their cattle, and have been forced to sell the young stock and move the rest. Constable Pearson came in for a good deal of praise from the settlers for the way he worked and turned men out, etc., etc. The two men who started the Moose Mountain fire were convicted and fined \$100 and costs each. One was tried at High View and one at Montgomery. Something should certainly be done to fire guard the mountain, as there will be so much dead and fallen dry timber this coming summer that a fire will be doubly dangerous. I beg leave to call your attention to my remarks under the heading of prairie fires in my last year's report, I am still of the same opinion.

RECRUITS.

None.

SETTLERS AND RANCHES.

Same as last year.

TARGET PRACTICE.

This was conducted by Staff-Sergeant McGinnis during my absence on special duty at Regina. It was carried out on the Moosomin Rifle Association range, which is not suited to the Winchester rifle, the firing points not being the same as for the M. H., the ground being rough, and uneven for our intermediate points. The proximity of growing crops again made it difficult to make proper allowance for the wind. The shooting was fair for men who have no practice outside of the usual annual practice. The average was as good as last year, but some individual scores were not so high. The revolver is

North-west Mounted Police.

not liked by the men ; they find it awkward and coarse sighted ; they foul easy at continuous practice, and on account of shooting so high, it requires extra practice to make an ordinary pistol shot.

WATER SUPPLY.

This is even more unsatisfactory than last year, and owing to drought there has been a regular water famine in town and we are already melting snow to water our horses with.

ASSISTANCE TO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Since taking charge of the quarantine work, we have looked up every case of suspected glanders and lumpy-jaw, and had it inspected by a veterinary inspector (sometimes a civilian inspector, but generally a veterinary staff-sergeant from Regina) as a result quite a few horses, principally in the vicinity of Grenfell and Broadview ; have been destroyed for glanders, and a number of cattle all over the sub-district for lumpy-jaw, and these diseases are now pretty well stamped out.

ASSISTANCE TO CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.

We have rendered all the assistance in our power in enforcing timber laws, and have done a good deal of work in connection therewith.

DUTY OUTSIDE OF THE SUB-DISTRICT.

In January I was called into headquarters as member of the half-yearly stock-taking boards, and during the month of May I was attached to the Jubilee contingent to assist in their equipment and training in gymnastics and drill. I was present at the "Almighty Voice" affair in command of the depot division detachment, under Assistant Commissioner McIlree. On our return to Regina the officer commanding detailed me to inspect the Wood Mountain sub-district, and to inquire into alleged breaches of the Contagious Diseases Act, and incidentally I rode the country, from the Post to the White-Mud River and back via the international boundary line thoroughly, searching for some Montana horse thieves said to have crossed into Canada with a large band of stolen horses, and proved they had not done so. From 19th June to 12th July, I was at Prince Albert, attached to "F" division under Superintendent Gagnon. In September, acting under the orders of the officer commanding, I visited and inspected the Estevan sub-district. During my absence Staff-Sergeant McGinnis has taken charge of the sub-district in a satisfactory manner.

JUBILEE DAY.

This was loyally observed throughout the sub-district, especially at Moosomin, a procession of school children of the district which with visitors, etc., made about 5,000 people was formed. By permission of the commissioner, the detachment took part at the request of the committee, and Staff-Sergeant McGinnis received a vote of thanks from the council for his efforts. There were sports of all sorts in the afternoon and fireworks in the evening. A most creditable and loyal display from beginning to end.

MILEAGE.

The horses of the five detachments in the Moosomin sub-district have travelled 36,556 miles on duty during the past year.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

To the Officer Commanding,
Depot Division, N.W.M. Police,
Regina, N.W.T.

A. CAMERON MACDONELL,
Commanding sub-district.

TABLE OF CRIME.

	Total.	Convictions.	Dismissals.	For Trial.
<i>Criminal Code.</i>				
Theft and offences resembling theft.....	31	19	12	
Perjury.....	4		2	2
Assault.....	24	19	5	
Drunk and disorderly.....	17	16	1	
Vagrancy.....	25	20	5	
Cruelty to animals.....	1		1	
Housebreaking and theft.....	2	2		
Robbery.....	2		2	
Stealing child under 14.....	1		1	
Unlawfully wounding.....	1	1		
Disposing of dead body of child with intent to conceal birth.....	1			1
Omission of legal duty causing danger to life.....	1			1
Mischief.....	3	2	1	
Keeping vicious dog.....	1	1		
Manslaughter.....	1	1		
Defamatory libel.....	3		3	
Carrying pistol illegally.....	5	5		
Breach of Railway Act.....	29	23	6	
Breach of Indian Act.....	2	2		
Contagious Diseases of Animals Act.....	1	1		
<i>Ordinances, N. W. T.</i>				
Game.....	2	2		
Masters and servants.....	17	15	2	
Insanity.....	7	6	1	
Lord's Day profanation.....	1	1		
Prairie fire.....	18	16	2	
Liquor license.....	7	4	3	
School.....	2	2		
Statute labour.....	1	1		
Hawkers and pedlars.....	3	3		
Total.....	213	162	47	4

November 30th, 1897.

A. CAMERON MACDONELL,

Comd. No. 2 District and Inspector.

North-west Mounted Police.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR E. GILPIN-BROWN.

REGINA, 30th November, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward the accompanying report for the Regina sub district for the year ending this date.

CRIME.

The following is a list of convictions obtained in the sub-district during the last year:—

Theft	6
Assault	5
Drunk and disorderly	4
Selling liquor to Indians	1
Giving liquor to Indians	4
Indians drunk	5
Insanity	1
Setting out prairie fires	6
Refusing to assist at prairie fire	3
Non-payment of wages	4
Vagrancy	2
Stealing ride on train	12
Miscellaneous	18
Total	71

None of these cases call for special comment.

PATROLS AND OUTPOSTS.

The outposts are as last year, namely, Qu'Appelle, Fort Qu'Appelle, Touchwood, and Moosejaw, with the addition of Indian Head.

One N.C.O. or constable is stationed at each of the places named above.

Frequent patrols were made from the outposts into the surrounding country, weekly reports on the same being forwarded to headquarters.

Assistance to Indian Department. Escorts have been provided when required to convey treaty money to the several agencies.

The payments in all cases passed off quietly.

HEALTH.

The health of the men on outpost has been good.

RATIONS.

No rations are now issued in the sub-district, all the men being boarded. The board is very satisfactory in all cases.

KIT AND CLOTHING.

The clothing supplied is satisfactory.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

The Winchester carbines and Enfield revolvers are kept in good order.
The ammunition is satisfactory.

INSPECTIONS.

The outposts when inspected have been found in a satisfactory condition.

HORSES.

The horses in the sub-district have stood the year's work well.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

All the saddlery and harness is in a serviceable condition.

FORAGE.

The hay supplied at the different posts is good, but the oats owing to a poor crop throughout the district, are not quite of such good quality as usual.

RANCHES.

The past year has been a satisfactory one to the owners of cattle. Prices have been good and cattle have done well both in the Touchwood country and about the Yellow Grass Marsh, the two most important points in this sub-district, of this industry.

CROPS.

This has been generally speaking the best season that farmers have enjoyed for many years, prices ruling high and the quality of the grain being good, there being little or no frozen wheat in the district.

The oat crop, owing to drought in the early season was poor throughout.

GAME.

Prairie chicken are rather scarce. Geese were very plentiful about the Buffalo and Long Lake country. Ducks were not as plentiful as last year. Deer are reported in rather greater numbers.

INDIANS.

The Indians on all the reserves have been well behaved throughout the year.

FIRES.

The district has been almost entirely free from fires this year, and the few fires that did occur did no damage of any moment. The escape from this annual infliction was chiefly owing to the fact that the whole country was burnt over last season, and from the want of rain in the early spring, the growth of the grass was in no way heavy.

DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

The discipline and conduct of the N. C. O. and men on outpost has been entirely satisfactory.

North-west Mounted Police.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Evidences of the prosperous condition of the country are apparent in the improved dwelling houses of the settlers and the great number of barns with stone foundations lately built. Everywhere the farmers appear thoroughly contented and there is no doubt but that a few seasons in succession similar to the last one, would make many rich and independent.

Indian Head perhaps shows evidence of the prosperity of the district more than any other point. There are five elevators here, from which some million bushels of wheat have been shipped this year. The Union Bank has just opened a branch office, a large new hotel has just been built and opened, and many new buildings have been put up during the year.

The burning of the felt boot factory at the industrial school near Fort Qu'Appelle is a distinct loss to the district. There were evidences that this new industry would be a success, and it is to be regretted that there is a little likelihood of the factory being re-started.

The health of the district has been good. Scarlet fever broke out at the industrial school, but with isolation and good management it was prevented from spreading beyond the wing in which it first appeared.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. GILPIN BROWN,

Inspector.

REPORT OF SERGEANT I. HYNES.

ESTEVAN, 30th November, 1897.

The Officer Commanding
North-west Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual report of Estevan sub-district to 30th of November, 1897.

Inspector Starnes held command to the 27th of August, when I took charge, but as I was stationed at Estevan during the year, did the office work and kept the records. I have a personal knowledge of nearly all the work done.

GENERAL STATE OF DISTRICT.

This is principally an agricultural district. We have had three good years in succession, with good prices for two of them, and as a consequence it is in a most prosperous condition, on all sides are signs of it, new dwelling houses and barns, fences, windmills and improvements of all kinds being put up. The farmers of course are the more direct gainers, but all are feeling this full tide of prosperity.

There is a great demand for land, and many investments in it by the settlers.

We have had an open fall, and a lot of ploughing has been done, as also a lot of breaking, giving promise of a big spread of grain being put in next year.

A large number of settlers came to the immediate vicinity of Estevan in 1892. The land is good, both for agriculture and grazing, particularly for milk cattle, but a succession of bad years right after settlement discouraged them, and nearly all left. This threw the country back, and they themselves missed a good thing. Many of those who went to the United States are now, I hear, preparing to come back, having heard of the great success of those who stuck it out. They find that flying about looking for fancy locations is not profitable. I have never seen one of these Nomads prosper, whereas I have never seen a man in any part of the North-west who settled down to farm his land properly, and went the right way about making a home and a living for himself, who has not made a good one, and in many cases made money, even in the bad years.

The town of Estevan has looked up a little this year, and it wanted it. Mr. Wm. Hobbs has established a grain market here and caught some of the Moose Mountain trade, the farmers taking in grain and taking back coal, provisions, etc. The coal mines are not being worked except for the local trade. The few cars exported hardly count. Why this is I do not know. There is first class lignite coal close to the railway, and easily got to the cars.

The mines at Roche-Percée have done by far the largest business ever done by them, and they expect to nearly double it this year. This coal is making a name for itself and getting in great demand. The Souris Company have put in machinery. They had some trouble with it at first, but are now working full blast. They employ about sixty men. The Roche-Percée Company is making a great success this year. The manager is showing what can be done by push and business methods. About sixty men are employed, and more will be taken as they can be got. Mr. Russell is opening up his mines, employing now about eight or ten men. Three other mines are being opened and worked for local trade, and awaiting developments. During the winter of last year, a Mr. Hersch, who controls the mines at Burlington, N.D., visited the mines in this neighbourhood. He stated that the Estevan and Roche-Percée coal would be worth \$2.50 a ton more in Minneapolis than the Burlington coal.

North-west Mounted Police.

CRIME

The Offences Book records the following :—

Crime.	Con- viction.	Acquitted	Returned for Trial.	Not Brought to Trial.	Total.	Remarks.
Theft	4			4		
Receiving stolen goods.....	1					
Common assault	1					
Assault with intent to rob			1			
Perjury		1				
Breach of nuisance ordince.....	7					
Creating disturbance	1	1				
Seduction of servant		1				
Breach of liquor ordinance.....	3	1				
Mischief to property				1		
Vagrancy	9					
Stealing ride	3					
Drunk and disorderly	1					
Unlawfully carrying arms	1					
Rape				1		
Insane	2	2				
Burglary				2		
Breach of prairie fire ord ce.....	1			1		
Cattle stealing				1		
	34	6	1	10	51	

This shows a decrease of :—

Drunk and disorderly	11
Common assault	2
Breach of prairie fires ordinance	7
Vagrancy	9
Shooting game out of season	8
Stealing rides	2
Breach of noxious weeds ordinance	2
Non-payment of wages	2

And shows an increase of :

Theft	5
Breach of liquor law	3
Receiving stolen goods	1
Assault with intent	1
Perjury	1
Breach of nuisance ordinance	7
Rape	1
Mischief to property	1
Unlawfully carrying arms	1
Burglary	2
Seduction	1

I am glad to say that only in a few cases, and nearly all these of a trivial nature, have we failed to trace the guilty parties and bring them to justice, and for these few I can offer sufficient excuse. Of the cases of theft not brought to trial, one was that of some clothing stolen in the night, and the thief skipped over to the United States just before the loss was discovered in the morning. We were pretty sure of the thief but could get no proof. We searched his room and effects without success. We got a pair of

mitts under a press in another room. The third was that of a farmer who missed \$80. We were investigating when he found the purse and money among some old bags in a corner of the room he lost it from. The thief had got scared and dropped it. We had strong suspicion but no proof. The fourth case was that of another farmer who missed a few bushels of wheat from a barn some distance from his own or any other house. He did not see the place for a long time before missing the wheat, and even then he delayed reporting to us, too late for any chance of success.

The case of mischief to property occurred in the Queen's hotel here on the 25th May.

The case of rape as reported to us was rather singular. A large circus was showing at Oxbow, and the girl claims that one of the showmen pulled her under a tent and raped her. Inspector Starnes and three men were on duty on the grounds, but neither to them or to any one else did she make complaint nor did she complain till her condition caused comment. Even if we thought him guilty it would be hard to get the showmen by that time. It was of course a put up story to cloak her real seducer.

In the prairie fire case not brought to trial the guilty party was summoned but skipped over the American border.

There was a case of a prairie fire, supposed to be set by a Canadian Pacific Railway engine, and I believe they are going to pay the damage, some \$1,200, but I have not put it down under the heading of "Breach of Prairie Fire Ordinance," as it appears the company are not amenable to that law.

The two cases of burglary occurred very lately, and are still being worked on. They are puzzling, but I do not give up hope. Two stores at Carnduff were entered at different dates; a coon coat taken from one, and six watches, valued at \$80, from another.

The cattle stealing case, though committed here, can hardly be charged to us. I recovered them in Montana, nearly three hundred miles from their range, after two months' search. The thieves came from there, and I am pretty sure I know them. I have not enough evidence to take into court, but I know enough corroborating facts to build up a case if I ever get the key-stone and get them this side of the line. They are wanted by the Montana authorities for murder, so even with very clear evidence to extradite them it might not pay us to go over to get them. They are cool, desperate and watchful men, and have numerous scouts and confederates. I learned many other things on this trip, some of which I will refer to under patrols and outposts.

INSPECTIONS.

Inspector Starnes inspected detachments periodically. I visit them at least once a month. The sub-district was inspected by Inspector Macdonell in September and by yourself in October. Inspector Burnett, V.S., inspected the horses in September.

PATROLS AND OUTPOSTS.

The sub-district is about one hundred and fifty miles long by about fifty wide, lying along the United States boundary line. I have no record further back than 1892. There were then twenty men stationed in the sub-district. Up to 1895 a thorough system of patrols was kept up, a daily one along the boundary line. The horse and cattle thieves and toughs in general, with whom these parts were a favourite haunt, had to seek other fields to work in, and settlers were relieved of the necessity of keeping guard over their cattle and horses. In 1896 the number was reduced to about ten, and patrols were not so thorough. This year a further reduction to six, and latterly to five. North Portal cut down to one man; Wood End, Carnduff, Gainsboro' and Moose Mountain abandoned. The men left worked well and loyally, but they were too few.

North-west Mounted Police.

I don't think we realize the significance of this state of things as quickly as the crooks did. They kept well posted. I learned when in the States that they were scouting our boundary line as early as April and knew the very day we had abandoned Wood End. They knew we were weakened and our posts abandoned. The stealing of Wood's cattle was the result. The outcome of this was a cooler to them, as I recovered nearly all the cattle and they did not make their grub stake out of it, and I made them do some hard riding besides. But we cannot hope to be as successful every time and there are a number of outlaws just over the border who cannot go where they could earn an honest living and must steal to support themselves. There is a feeling of insecurity among our settlers and I know of at least one who has left the country on this account.

Patrols were kept up as well as possible on the boundary line, in the Boscurvis district and in the settlements along the Souris Branch of the C.P.R. The little towns along the road are growing up.

Some trips were made into the Moose Mountain district.

SETTLERS.

The eastern half of this district is one of the best settled in the North-west. The settlers are all prosperous. Only a few came in this year, but many are expected to come next year.

RANCHES.

There are a few small cattle ranches in the west half of the district and the farmers in the east are getting quite a few cattle together. Some of them having bunches of forty or fifty.

There are no horse ranches, and there was a big demand for horses this year. There were I should say some three hundred brought in from the United States.

CROPS.

Crops have been good, wheat averaging about twenty bushels to the acre. The acreage of oats was small owing to the short spring. The return was good and they are bringing a high price.

GAME.

Ducks were plenty, chicken fairly so, showing an increase. There were a few black tail deer, but the Half-breeds have nearly killed them out. They killed four out of a band of five on Short Creek and are after the fifth. Antelope are very scarce. For some reason geese were scarce this fall.

HALF-BREEDS.

There are three families of Half-breeds. They are well conducted, industrious and good workers.

HORSES.

There were twelve horses up to the middle of September. Two were cast and sold and three spare ones sent to Regina. The seven we now have are good.

FORAGE.

We have a contract for oats for Estevan and North Portal at 30 cents per bushel. The contractor is giving satisfaction, but he will lose money as oats are worth 35 cents

now and hard to get. We have a contract for hay at \$4.50 a ton for North Portal. The horses here are boarded for hay and stabling. Those at Oxbow are boarded at 40 cents per day.

RATIONS.

The men board at hotels at 60 cents per day.

CLOTHING AND KIT.

The clothing and kit has been of good quality.

DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

I am pleased to give a high character of the four men in my charge.

TARGET PRACTICE.

The men were put through the annual course, by Inspector Starnes.

ARMS.

The Winchester is a back number. The rogues over the border, that we may have to tackle any time, are armed with the newest pattern, small bore rifle, mostly "The Savage," about the same class of arm as our Lee Metford. They are as much above a Winchester as that gun is above a six-shooter, and though the writers of fiction love to portray their desperados with a six-shooter in each hand, in real life on the bold prairie they prefer a first-class rifle and long range practice and if they have the best rifle they are not above taking advantage of it by lengthening the range.

QUARANTINE

There was no stock held in quarantine this year, but we had the carrying out of the regulations of the Contagious Diseases Act. There were a few cases of glanders, the horses were destroyed.

Three cattle died near Gainsboro' of anthrax. Their bodies were disposed of, as required by law. Some cattle died of the same disease in the same neighbourhood last year.

ALIEN LABOUR LAW.

Two outfits went through to the Crow's Nest railway. They were reported to Mr. McCreary.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN HYNES,

Sergeant in charge of sub-district.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX J.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT J. COTTON, COMMANDING "C"
DIVISION, 1897, TOGETHER WITH REPORT FROM STAFF-SERGEANT
W. J. HALL.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
BATTLEFORD, 30th November, 1897.

The Commissioner
North-west Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information my annual report for the year ending this day.

CRIME.

I have, I am pleased to say, once more to report that the crime committed in this district during the past year has been light. The following is a summary of the cases on record, viz. :—

Convictions—

Malicious injury to property	1
Indians drunk	2
Indians taking part in a give-away dance	9
Assault	4
Setting fire to prairie	1
Setting fire to stubble without proper precautions	1
Creating a disturbance	2

Committed for trial—

Murder (found "not guilty" at trial)	1
Perjury (2 found "guilty" at trial; disagreement of jury on third case; court adjourned until May next)	3

GENERAL STATE OF THE DISTRICT.

The general state of the district has been of an orderly character. This can, I think, be safely attributed to an efficient police service in which the people have confidence.

The past year has been a prosperous one, markedly so in fact. The crops of wheat, oats and barley have never been surpassed, nor has the average yield to the acre been greater. The root crops and general garden produce are very fine. The Battleford Agricultural Society's annual exhibition was held at a time when the farmers were busy with their crops. This, no doubt, largely reduced the number of entries made in the different classes. Notwithstanding this the showing in many of the divisions was magnificent. Visitors from outlying districts, including that portion of the territories situated along the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, were surprised at the results, and bore testimony to the capabilities of the Battleford district from a purely agricultural point of view.

Ranchers, owners of cattle, horses and sheep, have reason to be fully satisfied with the results of the past year. The marked improvement in cattle brought about by the

general and extended importation of thoroughbred bulls is very apparent, and acknowledged by cattle men and buyers from outside districts. Some of the bands of horses have also been greatly improved. In the breeding of heavy draught horses Mr. Macfarlane, of Balgeannie, has been eminently successful. His importations of stallions and mares, made some years ago, showed good judgment, the result being that his young stock is to-day in demand, and invariably commands high prices. The general service horse has improved, and I am inclined to think that suitable remounts for the police could now be purchased in the district. Such purchases, as you are aware, have not heretofore been made.

Sheep men are also satisfied with the annual returns. During the year some 800 head of cattle have been exported. In addition to this, cattle buyers and dealers, not in all cases residents of the district, hold some 450 head, principally young stock, now being wintered here and held for future shipment.

INDIAN AFFAIRS GENERALLY

I think I can safely say that the Indian Department has had efficient assistance at our hands during the year.

The "Refugee Crees" alluded to in my report of last year, and numbering some 155 souls, who came over from the United States, have, I think, become partially settled. I trust none of them have returned southward. The Indian Department has made no report of such being the case. These Indians, as I have before had occasion to remark, are not of a particularly desirable class. So far they have not given much trouble; perhaps it would be more correct to say they have not been allowed to. They will be none the worse for police supervision for some time to come.

In the month of January of the present year several Indians, among them very prominent men, were tried by Inspector Begin and myself under amendments to the Indian Act. The charge was for having taken part in an Indian celebration known as a "give-away dance." The Indians were convicted, and I at the time reported to you as follows:—

"I have the honour to inform you that on the 15th inst. (January) the following Indians (Crees) of Thunderchild's Reserve, viz.: Thunderchild (chief), Enu, Wapaha, Paddy and Okanu, were tried before Inspector Begin and myself on a charge of taking part and assisting to celebrate at an Indian give-away dance. (*Vide* 58 & 59 Vic., chap. 35, sec. 6, which amends sec. 114 of Indian Act.) The complaint and information was laid by a farm instructor acting under instructions of the Indian agent. This last named official was present at the trial and conducted the prosecution. All the Indians pleaded guilty. The Indians Paddy and Okanu, both very young men, were released on suspended sentence. The Indians Thunderchild, Enu and Wapaha were sentenced to two months' imprisonment, the minimum punishment provided for under the section quoted above. In this respect I would say that I and the magistrate sitting with me regretted exceedingly that we were precluded from inflicting a much lighter sentence, which, for a first offence, would, in our opinion, have been more advisable and quite as well calculated to put a stop to the objectionable practices aimed at by the amendment to the Indian Act. For some years past the Indian agent here has used strenuous efforts to stop these dances, but unfortunately without success. The demoralizing effect accompanying the excitement and premeditated idleness with which the rites of this so-called ceremony are surrounded was becoming disastrous to the different reserves; cattle were left to starve and general work neglected.

"The advisability of bringing these cases to trial was, I took care to ascertain, carefully considered prior to any action being taken. The Indian agent, I understood, had special instructions as to the policy of his department. I presume he has reported the result of the trial.

"I would point out to you that the Indians convicted are old men, one of them, Thunderchild, is a chief. Two months' imprisonment without hard labour is a very severe sentence and not unlikely to be injurious to health.

North-west Mounted Police.

"I am satisfied that these convictions will prove an absolute death blow to the nefarious Indian practices known as a 'give-away dance.' This, in addition to what I have already said, will, I trust, justify you in recommending that the Indians be released say, at the end of three weeks' imprisonment. It appears to me the case is one meriting the clemency of His Excellency the Governor General."

With regard to the above, I think experience has shown that the minimum sentence to be awarded in such cases should be lighter. I trust the Indian Act may be so amended during the coming session of Parliament.

I should have said that the Indians convicted were not harshly punished, in as much as my recommendations, endorsed by you, were acted upon. His Excellency the Governor General saw fit to remit the greater part of the sentences inflicted.

I, last year, made a return of the Indian population of this district. There are no material changes in figures to report. I think a slight increase has taken place. I estimate the total of Stony and Cree (including Refugees) as about 2,536.

The usual police escorts were supplied for the conveyance of Indian annuity money. Escorts were also furnished Indian agents during annual payments. The non-commissioned officers and men comprising such escorts performed the duty devolving on them in a satisfactory manner, for such, I have the assurance of the Indian Department officials.

THE SHOOTING OF "ALMIGHTY VOICE" AND OTHER INDIANS IN ADJOINING DISTRICTS.

The facts in connection with the shooting of "Almighty Voice" and other Indians, while resisting arrest, will, of course, be dealt with by the officer commanding the Prince Albert district. What I wish to bring to your notice is, the influence that such an event had, and I think must always have, among the Indians of other districts. Anything in the shape of what is termed "Indian trouble" spreads with an almost inconceivable rapidity, and it is astonishing how well informed the Indians (even at very considerable distances) are kept by "runners" from other camps and reserves. In dealing with this subject, I cannot, I think, do better than make extracts from some reports I made you at the time. On the 7th June last, I wrote in my weekly report of that date:—

"I have seen the Indian agent during the past week, also Chiefs Moosomin, Thunderchild and young Poundmaker. All is quiet on the Indian reserves. I have had special patrols out.

"Had the trouble at Duck Lake in connection with 'Almighty Voice' continued it would undoubtedly have unsettled the Indians of this district.

"The Refugee Crees that came in from Montana, U.S.A., last year (155 in number) are for the greater part, not yet settled on the reserves. Many of these Indians have been 'hangers on' about American towns and settlements, some of them have learnt to speak English. The intercourse these Indians have had with white men about western American settlements, has not, in my opinion, been of a beneficial nature. I pointed this out to the Indian agent."

On the 14th June I made you a special report, in which I said: "I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram, regarding supposed cattle killing by Indians, and movements of Indians."

I have two patrol parties out now and another will leave this afternoon or to-morrow. I will keep you posted as to information received as you direct.

On Indian matters generally, I would call attention to the remarks I made thereon in my weekly report dated the 7th June; I have still to report that the Indians are quiet on the reserves. A satisfactory state of affairs but one that can change instantaneously as we all know.

The trouble over Almighty Voice has been much talked of among all the Indians; treaty and non-treaty. The result has not as far as known made itself apparent in any overt act on the part of the Indians, as I have said all is quiet; still the way the Indians talk over this matter (Indian fashion of course) comes to my ears and the ears of the Indian Department officials also. It is quite evident that the spirit of unrest, thought

apparently dormant, is by no means dead among the younger men. It is not to be wondered at, the habits of a life time are not easy to unlearn. While the chiefs and older men are adverse to, and even fear any trouble arising, the young men are not all of the same mind. They not only realize what an amount of mischief a few Indians can do before being punished but they have an enormously exaggerated idea of their own power. This added to the love of notoriety, largely developed in Indian character, points them out as an element requiring careful police supervision at all times. Another point, the Indians in the district are not as well off as they have been in the past. As to non-treaty Indians the hunting and fishing have been poor. The treaty Indians find it hard, they say next to impossible, to earn money by working for or making sales of wood to white men, this owing to some extent to the extraordinarily heavy losses in cattle (many work oxen) suffered by the Indians last winter. In addition to these losses I think it is known that the Indians do not now possess the number of cattle formerly shown on the departmental stock books, in other words the Indian's power to earn something over and above what they receive as aid (in the shape of rations) from the Government has in the past been overrated. A hungry Indian like a hungry white man is not as docile or as contented as he is found to be under more favourable circumstances.

In talking among themselves as well as to their Half-breed and white friends the Indians maintain that the daily ration received is too small to live on, and that their power of supplementing such ration by their own labour has become minimized. In addition to this, though strictly speaking not relating to Indians, the poorer class of Half-breeds are in bad circumstances some utterly destitute, of these some are really Indians by birth though they do not take treaty. These people (who I might note have had much consideration and aid from the Government) are related to the Indians speaking the same language. They exercise a certain influence, which I fear is not in the majority of cases likely to be a favourable one even if comparatively passive. Then again there are always those white men who should know better, who when occasion offers, as it must from time to time, are not only too glad to sympathize with Indian statements and conclusions drawn therefrom to an extent that establishes a belief in a grievance.

I earnestly hope that I have not expressed myself in a manner at all calculated to convey the impression that I have taken upon myself to criticize the policy of the Indian Department. Nothing could be further from my desire. The Indian agent here I see constantly, I know he takes a keen interest in the affairs of his department and works indefatigably. I speak of the Indians from a police point of view only, and in so far as they, and circumstances in connection with their condition, might affect the peace and well-being of this district. I have since had no reason to change any of the views I then expressed, nor do I think comment at any length is necessary. I give a practical illustration showing how imperative it is that an efficient police force be maintained in Saskatchewan, without the moral influence, as well as the power of, such force the result would have been vastly different. We know from the experience of our neighbours, south of the international line, that even a small Indian war makes large demands on the public treasury. In addition to this Canada has had her own experience in 1885.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

The first fire of the year was seen on the 15th April, and by the following day fires appeared to be coming from all directions, one even being between the Battle and Saskatchewan Rivers. By making strenuous efforts we were enabled to save all property that was in danger.

An Indian boy was brought before me charged with setting fire to the prairie, and although his act was a deliberate one and was the cause of a very extended fire, I had to take into consideration his youthfulness, and that his act was in ignorance of the consequences; I therefore sentenced him to two weeks' imprisonment.

These fires continued until the 7th May, which day saw the last of them for the year. It is a remarkable fact, and owing entirely to the very wet summer we have had, that no signs of a prairie fire have been seen this fall.

North-west Mounted Police.

A settler was charged before me on the 19th May with setting fire to the stubble on his land without taking the necessary precautions, by reason of which a prairie fire was started. Taking into consideration the fact that the accused worked a day and a night with the help of a hired man in putting out the fire, and further that through his exertions much property was saved, I released him on his paying a fine of \$10.

That loss by prairie fire is a danger that North-west settlers have constantly to face is an acknowledged fact. The subject is one that the territorial press keep before their readers, it has also had, and will doubtless continue to have, the attention of the people's representatives in the Legislative Assembly. We hear from time to time of inventions that have been made for preventing and extinguishing prairie fires; it is to be hoped that practical good will result therefrom. In the meantime, as I have said, the danger of loss by fire continues. As far as this district is concerned it is to the favourable season that the absence of prairie fires is wholly owing. Immediately after such a season the experience of other years is to a great extent lost sight of. This year, I am thankful to say, there is little loss to record, yet it is to be hoped that the settlers will not become imbued with a false sense of security. An unfavourable season and the danger is as great as ever, greater in fact, for in the past police fire patrols have been kept on the move, special detachments have been located at the different points, all with the view of preventing fires and aiding settlers when they did take place. As the strength of the force in the older portions of the territories becomes yearly reduced, as has been the case, so also must the power of rendering such aid from police sources be minimized. Should next spring or autumn be extremely dry, prairie fires may rage as fiercely as ever. As soon as loss is sustained or property threatened, demands will be made for police services; compliance with such demands, with a greatly reduced force, will not be practicable. Complaints will probably be many and loud. It behoves all classes of settlers to remember the possible danger and as far as possible guard against it.

In my report of last year I said:—"The average settler and rancher is a busy man, and, during the summer and autumn months particularly, every minute is taken up. As a rule he does something to protect his haystacks, etc., but in the majority of cases the something is not thorough. I believe if bona fide guards were made at the proper season of the year around prescribed districts, taking advantage of natural aids, such as rivers, creeks, etc., the money so employed would be well expended. The expenses incurred would take the form of money used in insurance, and would be fractional compared to the loss so often sustained. In this I speak of a district like that of Saskatchewan, where hay is put up to feed cattle during the winter months. Possibly a practical ordinance could be framed. Of course expenditure of money in such cases would have to be general and compulsory."

LIQUOR LAWS.

Two Indians have been punished for being drunk and two white men for being drunk and creating a disturbance.

I hope that experience will show that the amended liquor ordinance is both practical and beneficial.

HALF-BREEDS.

As I have previously pointed out the Half-breed population of the district is a large one. These people have worked hard during the year. Freighting, harvesting, fishing and hunting are their principal means of support. I speak only of the poorer class of Half-breeds. There is always a certain amount of destitution and suffering, particularly during the winter months. The Government has shown these people much consideration, which, I think is appreciated. The free relief given in urgent cases has been very small, it has been principally to old people, also to infirm and sick; that the demands for such relief have been few speaks well for the efforts made to be self sustaining.

It is never possible to foretell with anything like certainty what is likely to happen during the coming winter, should it prove to be a hard one, game, fur and fish scarce

then in some cases aid will be necessary, either in the shape of work provided or free relief.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES.

Under this head I will ask leave to repeat what I said last year :—“The telegraph and telephone lines have worked regularly during the year.

“The establishment of a telegraph office at Bresaylor has been of much convenience.

“I would bring to your notice and strongly recommend that telephonic communication be established between the telegraph office at Onion Lake and our outpost there. The distance is about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles, the cost would be next to nothing, our men could, I think, get out the poles required. It would certainly make police service more efficient if the non-commissioned officer in charge at Onion Lake could at all times be promptly communicated with from here.”

In addition to the above recommendation, may I point out that a telegraph instrument could be put in our detachment building at Macfarlanes (Saskatoon trail), at a nominal cost. If a constable could be found having a knowledge of telegraphy, he could be stationed there as one of the detachment, and be available as Government line repairer as well. This recommendation if acted upon would increase the efficiency of the telegraph service, and be an undoubted aid to the police force in the district.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

The Battle River bridge, a useful and important Dominion public work, has undergone some repairs during the year. Such repairs were necessary. This bridge is in constant use, and as a public thoroughfare is of great convenience. I understand it to be the intention of the department to have some further repairs completed in the spring. On the “stitch in time” principle, this bridge should be inspected periodically and its condition reported upon.

The other bridges, all small ones, in the district were built and are maintained with territorial funds. They are in very fair condition. On the Saskatoon trail the number of bridges necessary is very great. During the past summer, considerable work has been done on them under the direction of the district engineer. A new and more direct trail has been opened up between Battleford and Baljeannie. The roads in the district are on the whole good.

GAME.

Last winter deer were very plentiful. It is too soon yet to speak of the coming winter; but Indians and Half-breeds report many tracks seen, and are confident of a good hunt.

Geese, ducks and swans were very numerous this autumn, but the warm weather prevented native hunters from putting away the usual supply for winter use.

Prairie chickens and ruffed grouse were scarce, though possibly not quite so much so as last year.

FURS.

The fur trade was quite up to the average, not so large as last year, but still good. The value of furs exported from Battleford was, I should judge, \$13,500 or \$14,000. Of furs exported from outlying districts it is hard to estimate.

It is expected that rabbits will be very scarce this winter, or they may disappear altogether; if so the trade in lynx and fox skins will decrease.

FISHERIES.

It may, at first sight, appear an unnecessary repetition to quote the remarks I last year made under this head, yet the subject is too important to be passed over lightly,

North-west Mounted Police.

and I earnestly hope it is to have early departmental attention. What I said was:—
“All the Saskatchewan district is rich in fish which abound in the rivers and large inland lakes. The fish may be classified as follows: Whitefish, sturgeon, pickerel, lake or salmon trout, pike or jackfish and goldeye. To a large portion of the Half-breed and Indian population, fish is the most important article of diet. In addition to this it is a mercantile commodity as affecting their revenues in trade and sale, this particularly during the winter months. Of course I now make no allusion to fish that are exported by fishing companies. Some years ago, in writing under this head I said ‘I am aware that the protection of the fish is receiving attention at the hands of the Dominion Government. It may be well to note therefore that the fishery regulations are not generally known and understood in the territories. To the average Half-breed and Indian mind a close season for fish is unaccountable. I believe I am right in saying that the fishery authorities have only been able to establish a close season for fish in settled portions of the territories. Doubtless this has been unavoidable but it has nevertheless given rise to general dissatisfaction, particularly among the Indians. It is obvious that an Indian living near a large settlement cannot understand why he at stated periods is not allowed to set out his nets, knowing as he does that his relations in more remote and out of the way places kill fish all the year round. I believe that in so far as they relate to Indians the regulations will require some elastic provisions, and that it will not be found advisable or practicable to enforce such regulations on any cast iron rule. I notice too that few people agree as to the habits of fish, and the diversity of opinions expressed as to the true spawning season is wonderful. On this point I think it would be advisable for the department controlling the fisheries to obtain the opinion of reliable and experienced northern fishermen.’ I find that in the Battleford district the native population are not as familiar with the conditions of the Fisheries Act as they are with the game laws. I attribute this to the fact that in Battleford itself there is no representative of the Fisheries Department. I trust this will soon be rectified and a capable man employed who should receive sufficient remuneration to enable him to devote ample time for the careful carrying out of the prescribed regulations regarding close seasons.”

FEVER EPIDEMIC.

Early in this year scarlet fever made itself apparent in the district, many cases were located by the doctors. The people realized that prompt and effective steps should be taken to prevent as far as possible the spread of the disease. A public meeting was called and representations were made to the Lieutenant-Governor and council, result being that a board of health was authorized and organized. The practical step taken by the board were carried into effect by non-commissioned officers and men of this division detailed by me for that purpose, the duty required was efficiently and thoroughly performed, this to the entire satisfaction of the board of health and the people of the district generally.

By so employing the police, in addition to the efficiency I have noted, the general expenditure connected with the duties appertaining to the board of health were minimized so effecting a very considerable saving.

One settler at Jackfish lost two of his children by scarlet fever.

It is many months now since any cases have been reported, none I believe are now known to exist. I firmly believe that scarlet fever would have gone through all the Indian reserves had it not been for the precautionary steps taken. I am thankful to be able to say this; scarlet fever once established amongst Indians could only have been eradicated with much difficulty and the chances are loss of life.

Soon after mid-summer cases of typhoid fever were reported, at least three deaths are attributable to this disease. The outbreak was severe enough though mild when compared with the experience of other years. I feared at one time that the outbreak was to be a very bad one and that the history of 1886 might repeat itself, fortunately such was not the case. The assistant-surgeon may, in his report, be able to inform you as to the exact number of typhoid cases treated.

As to the cause of typhoid outbreaks the subject has in the past been fully discussed by our surgeons. I am aware that it is considered a sacrilege for an ordinary "layman" to express an opinion thereon, I may safely say, however, that sanitary precautions and regulations have not always received due attention from the settlers of the district. What was in the power of the police to do was done.

When a settlement becomes as large as Battleford, I should think it would be in the public interest and welfare to put the village ordinance in force, by so doing funds would be divided in an equitable manner.

I am pleased to be able to report that no member of the force serving here contracted either scarlet or typhoid fever. I have invariably used my utmost endeavour to keep the post buildings scrupulously clean. In a wet season, such as the last, pools of stagnant water remained exposed during the greater part of the summer. There are a large number of such holes inside the barrack inclosure, these should be filled up with gravel. The quantity of gravel required would be great but the work is necessary; the police could not haul nearly all the gravel required themselves, but I would suggest contracts being let in the spring to deserving Half-breeds.

OUT-POSTS.

The permanent out-posts of the division are at Onion Lake, Macfarlanes, Henrietta and Jackfish. Every attention has been paid to making them as comfortable and complete as possible. The manner in which they are kept leaves nothing to be desired.

Onion Lake is an important point and has, for some years, been in charge of a staff-sergeant. Monthly reports of the work done have been furnished you. It is from this point that patrols are made to Egg Lake (where a new Half-breed settlement is situated), Saddle Lake, Whitefish Reserve, Frog Lake, Moose Lake, Island Lake, Cold Lake and Pitt.

The detachments at Macfarlanes and Henrietta are situated on the Saskatoon trail. At very little cost and principally by our work considerable additions have been made. In addition to these out-posts being necessary as police stopping places, patrols are conducted therefrom, and when prairie fires are likely to occur extra men are stationed there as fire-guardians. All the out-posts were inspected very frequently during the year by myself and other officers. Reports of such inspections were forwarded you.

A temporary out-post was established at Bresaylor when danger from prairie fire was apprehended.

At Big Gully (which is between Bresaylor and Pitt) we have a small shack and stable which we built ourselves. We also have a sufficient quantity of hay put up. These buildings are made use of in winter by parties travelling to and from Onion Lake.

I should like to see a police out-post built halfway between Henrietta and Saskatoon. Such an out-post, or more properly speaking stopping place, would be useful at all times of the year, particularly in winter. A supply of hay could be put up as is done at Big Gully. It would not be necessary to keep any men stationed there.

STRENGTH OF DIVISION.

The following table shows the present distribution :—

Place.	Officers.	N.C. Officers.	Constables.	Specials.	Total.
Battleford	3	8	27	4	42
Onion Lake	1	1	3	.....	4
Henrietta .....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Macfarlanes .....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Jackfish .....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total	3	10	34	4	51

North-west Mounted Police.

There have been transferred from the division for duty in the Yukon, two corporals and five men; three constables have purchased their discharge, and two constables have been discharged, their time having expired. One of the latter, however, Reg. No. 2419, Constable J. S. Allen, re-engaged for a further term of three years service on the 8th of this month.

F. G. Burke, a boy fourteen years of age, has been engaged as bugler.

There has therefore been a net loss to the division of two corporals and eight men.

PHYSIQUE AND HEALTH OF DIVISION.

The physique and health of the division is good. Special mention thereof will no doubt be made by the assistant surgeon in his annual report.

The nearest approach to a case of serious illness is that of Reg. No. 2463, Sergeant S. Crosthwait, who is now in hospital suffering from an acute attack of rheumatism.

CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE.

The conduct and discipline of the division has, I am pleased to say, been very good. The following return of punishments awarded and fines inflicted speaks for itself:—

Imprisoned	2
C.B.	1
C.B. and fined	9
Fined	13
Total.....	<hr/> 25

Total amount of fines inflicted, \$150.

DESERTIONS.

There have been no desertions from this division for the past twelve years.

DRILL.

With the strength of the division annually decreasing and the police duties demanded of us increasing, it is not always found practicable to have a thorough course of drill gone through with. I may say, however, that during the past winter drills were carried on in the new drill hall, men were divided into classes and squads, and satisfactory progress made. I hope to continue drill in a like manner during the coming winter. Mounted parades, drills and exercise rides were held as often as possible.

POLICE DUTY AND PATROLS.

A glance at the map attached will give some idea of the extent of the divisional patrols. The area covered is a large one. In the first place it was necessary to visit periodically the different Indian reserves and camps of non-treaty Indians, as well as the fishing lakes where Indians, particularly non-treaty Indians and some of the poorer classes of Half-breeds, are for a great part of the year constantly congregated. In addition to this, ranchers and other settlers located in isolated places like to see, and look for, police patrols. A fact that I think shows confidence in the manner in which such police duties are performed.

To maintain an efficient patrol system with reduced strength taxed our resources considerably. No men, employed or otherwise were exempt from such duty.

The weekly patrol reports from Onion Lake, Jackfish, Macfarlanes and Henrietta were forwarded you as received.

It was found necessary to make a special patrol to Sounding Lake during the month of May. At this time an intelligent Indian known as Young Poundmaker reported to me that while hunting in the vicinity of Sounding Lake he came upon a shack that had recently been occupied by hunters or travellers. Near the shack he saw what he took to be a newly made grave. He also followed the trail of a wagon going, as he thought, in the direction of Maple Creek or Medicine Hat. Other reports of a much more sensational character were also in circulation, and foul play was hinted at. I therefore decided to send out a patrol under Sergeant Mills. The party left here on the 21st May, it was therefore on its way to Sounding Lake when your orders regarding such patrol were received. The instructions Sergeant Mills had were similar to those sent me by you. Sergeant Mills returned here on the 31st May and made me the following report as to the duty performed :—

“On arriving at the hunters' shack, seven miles north-west of Sounding Lake, I found the grave reported by the Indian. It was well fenced in and at the head of the grave was placed a piece of hewed poplar 12 x 6 inches with the following inscription cut in it: ‘Sacred to the memory of Charles Lennox. Died March 1st, 1897. Age 40 years 3 months.’ The grave is on top of a knoll about 75 yards from the shack. I looked about the shack and in the ridge polls inside I found the following written in pencil: ‘Arrived here 25th Oct., 1896, left here on the 10th April, 1897, and pulled for Medicine Hat. (Signed) G. E. Adsit.’ On the floor of the shack I found a discharge form of Thos. William Harris, a bill of goods purchased in Havre, Mont., a ticket to the races at Medicine Hat, Sept. 2nd, 1896, and the names of Griffith and E. G. Hales on the title pages of books. On the following day I opened the grave and about five feet down I found the remains of a man about 40 years old, 6 feet 1 inch tall, complexion fair, with sandy beard and thin long hair of the same shade, weight when alive about 200 pounds. Judging by the face of the corpse I would say he had not been sick long, as it looked just as full as it would in life. The grave was well made with poles and blankets (the same kind of blankets as used by the police), the remains were covered with a cow skin robe and a rug (the rug also the same as the police issue), the body was properly laid in the grave and there were no marks of violence on it as far as I could see. I filled the grave in the same way as I found it and returned to the post.”

From the report and other inquiries made it was afterwards ascertained that there had been no foul play, that Mr. Lennox, an ex-member of the force, had died from natural causes; also that while ill he had apparently had every care possible from the hands of his comrade, Mr. Adsit, who afterwards buried the body.

In Staff-Sergeant Hall's report of last year, he mentions the fact of a man named Scholey being drowned near Moose Creek. Strange to say, the body was found by Corporal Smith as far down the Saskatchewan as Henrietta, this was on the 9th July last. Corporal Smith, by my directions, buried the body at Henrietta. Scholey was a discharged sergeant in the Royal Artillery. I have made several inquiries through Imperial authorities and other ways, but so far can trace no next of kin. The personal effects that belonged to Scholey are now in charge of Staff-Sergeant Hall, at Onion Lake, among them is nothing of value. It was clearly shown that he had no money in his possession at the time of his death.

YUKON SERVICE AS IT AFFECTS DIVISIONS.

The important services demanded of the police in the Yukon district, necessitated the selection of some of the very best men in the divisions for such work. Speaking for my own division, the loss of such men is much felt, it has not been found possible to replace them, and the division has necessarily suffered in efficiency and by reduction. So it must if the force in the Yukon country is to be augmented without a similar increase in the establishment of the different divisions.

North-west Mounted Police.

HORSES.

The horses of the division are distributed as follows:—

Place.	Saddle.	Team.	Totals.
Battleford.....	30	7	37
Onion Lake.....	4	1	5
Henrietta.....	3		3
Macfarlanes.....	3		3
Jackfish.....	1		1
Lost.....	1		1
Died.....		1	1
Total.....	42	9	51

The division has lost by death, two, viz., Reg. Nos. 948 and 1114, and 13 have been cast and sold for cash at the rate of \$21 per head. Horse Reg. No. 2194 (shown as "lost") has not yet been recovered. Seven remounts have been received from depot.

An inspection of the horses was made by Inspector Burnett, V.S., in the month of October. He found the horses in good condition, and has, I presume, furnished you with special report.

The total number of miles travelled is 102,967.

HERD.

The horses turned out to herd last winter did well, and came back in good condition and benefited by the change. The herd ground was situated at the south end of Jackfish Lake, some twenty miles from here. I am satisfied that this winter, equally good feed can be obtained much nearer, six or seven miles distant. This will be more convenient for the officers and veterinary staff-sergeant making fortnightly inspections. It will also lighten transport work.

THE POST LATRINE.

During the summer we built, with police labour, a large new latrine. It is constructed on what is known as the "dry earth system." The money appropriated for this building was certainly well spent. A want often mentioned by the surgeons and others has at last been supplied.

THE DRILL HALL.

The old recreation hall, which we now term the "drill hall," as now completed, presents a very fair appearance and would do credit to any barracks. The work was done by our carpenter, Reg. No. 2593, Constable A. M. Frizzell, under my directions. Such a hall has long been wanted for drill instruction purposes during the winter months. It also makes a suitable court house and is used as such at the sittings of the Supreme Court.

BUILDING REPAIRS NECESSARY.

As I have recently reported the buildings comprising this post (I do not speak of the old log buildings) all more or less require repairs of a permanent character. The buildings are valuable and it is false economy to neglect them further, stone foundations should be put under all of them. They should be painted outside, and, where required

new porches, platforms and doorsteps built. New flooring was necessary, and inside of stable carefully gone over.

I presume such repairs could only be done under the Public Works Department or on contract. With the number of men here now such work, or any considerable part of it, could not be attempted by police labour.

Practically speaking nothing has been done to these buildings, beyond very small repairs which from time to time became imperative, since they were built. The small sums of money from time to time appropriated have been expended with judgment and economy. Every advantage was taken of police labour.

I have furnished you with an approximate estimate as to cost of repairs necessary and I trust it will be possible to set apart a separate appropriation for the much needed work. Unless stone foundations are built with a view of replacing the wooden sills now rotten, the buildings will suffer still further. The shingling requires repairs in many places. With the exception of the roofs the buildings have not been painted on the outside since completion. Such painting is little short of a necessity if the slightest regard is to be given to their being kept sound and weatherproof, to say nothing of the desirability of their presenting a cleanly and healthful appearance.

I would strongly recommend the erection of a small sick stable.

WATER SUPPLY AND FIRE PROTECTION,

I have nothing much to add to my remarks of last year.

The recent purchase of windmill and pump (which are to be set up shortly I understand) will I earnestly hope prove a satisfactory and judicious one. It will be a great relief when we can pump the water for the horses, hauling it from the river is an arduous task. Then again such pump and tank must add greatly to our means of fire protection.

We now have three tanks kept full with a total capacity of 18,720 gallons. This in addition to Babcock fire extinguishers, etc. The condition of the fire engine is constantly looked to, and fire parades are held weekly.

FORAGE.

The forage supplied under contract was good. And the prices paid for the same most moderate. The oats accepted on contract were grown in this section of the country.

FUEL.

The fuel used at this post is wood. A comparatively large supply is required as the buildings are so scattered. The price paid for wood averaged about \$2.30, out of this the contractor pays timber dues.

COAL OIL.

The brand of coal oil specified in the contract is an inferior one. Bad coal oil is dear at any price, to say nothing of the danger unnecessarily incurred. This I think is a matter of importance. I have noted it year after year and I hope this year the desirable change may be made.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The saddlery and harness receive care and attention. The division saddler is a good workman, takes an interest in his work, is prompt and careful in making repairs, etc. The supply we have is sufficient to meet our wants. I do not think I shall have to ask for any more than material for ordinary repairs.

North-west Mounted Police.

ARMS.

The Winchester carbines and Enfield revolvers with which our men are armed, are, to put it mildly, out of date. The inefficiency of these arms has so often been dealt with in detail that I do not now consider it necessary to repeat myself; I shall only add that I trust it will be possible to supply the force at an early date with a modern cavalry carbine and revolver.

TARGET PRACTICE.

The division was put through its annual target practice, the average made was about the same as last year. The men went through a course of musketry instruction. I might add that a team from this division took a high place in the Canadian Military Rifle League, Winchester branch.

CLOTHING AND KIT.

On the whole the clothing and kit supplied has been satisfactory. I might take exception to the cloaks and capes of which a very small number were received during the year, these are in my opinion vastly inferior to the old cavalry pattern (blue) with which the force was at one time issued. I do not think those we now have will prove thoroughly serviceable. The price of cloaks and capes on repayment (\$12) seems unnecessarily high. I have had to make special report to you regarding the inadequate supply of long boots. No boots have been received in this division since September, 1896, many pairs are now due.

UNIFORM.

I am still of the opinion that the time has come when a change of uniform is advisable. I fully believe that such change would increase the efficiency and comfort, as well as effect material saving. If I mistake not many officers besides myself have in the past made a similar recommendation. I have previously dealt with the matter in a somewhat detailed way and am prepared to do so again should I be called upon. In the meantime I trust some practical steps may be taken in the direction I suggest.

TRANSPORT.

Every effort is made to keep the transport in good and serviceable condition. In a district such as this, off any line of railway, the wear and tear of transport is naturally very great. Summer and winter the transport is in constant use.

During the year we had to condemn one half-spring wagon as completely worn out. On your authority it has been struck off charge. The remaining half-spring wagon, though still in use, cannot last much longer.

I hope it will be possible to supply the division with a suitable light patrol wagon.

The four-horse spring wagon is serviceable, but too heavy for use with two horses, except for very short distances. Of the two light spring wagons we have, one is new and serviceable, the other has suffered from fair wear and tear. When a new circle is obtained for it the necessary repairs can be made. Two spring wagons do not meet our requirements, I trust that it will be possible to supply an additional one.

Our buckboards have had their full share of work. One of the double ones should be replaced.

In the shape of winter transport, I would ask that a good light bob-sleigh be supplied; this the division is badly in need of.

ARTILLERY.

We have at this post one 9 pr. M.L.R. gun and two 7 pr. mountain guns. The 7 pr. guns, in accordance with your instructions, are only to be used for saluting and instruct-

ing purposes. The carriages and limbers of these mountain guns (Brouze Mark 2) are not serviceable. The guns themselves are serviceable. The 9 pr. gun could not be used by a division of our present strength as a field gun. It would require more horses and men than we could, it is safe to presume, spare. In case of trouble the gun might be useful about the post.

The artillery harness is kept thoroughly clean and is serviceable.

The artillery ammunition and stores on charge are carefully kept, though much of both are very old and have suffered from exposure in transport and the natural deterioration that time brings about. The gunpowder contained in filled cartridges and in bulk is all in bad condition, even worse I find than I previously reported. At least one-third should be destroyed; of the balance remaining not more than one-half I should say could be safely classed as serviceable for actual work. The other half might, for the greater part, be available for exercising, saluting, etc.

The powder in filled cartridges kept in metal lined cases has not suffered to the same extent as the loose powder or the cartridges that have at different times been packed for service.

Some of the ammunition we have has been in Canada since 1867.

I might also note that we have never had a good magazine.

A board of officers is now being held on artillery stores, etc., with a view of reporting as to what should be destroyed and what replaced.

MESSING AND COOKING.

The importance of messing and cooking has never for a moment been lost sight of. In the first place, the comfort and general appearance of the mess room has been improved; this by our own efforts and with some little aid from the canteen fund. This fund has also been enabled to set apart a monthly per capita messing grant.

The division cook, special Constable Simpson, continues to give satisfaction. All ranks take an interest in the well-being and management of their mess.

I have supervised the management of many messes but never before with such entire satisfaction.

LIBRARY.

The division library, which is kept up by voluntary monthly subscriptions, has been increased during the year. It now numbers some seven hundred volumes. It is managed by a committee, every man in the division has the opportunity offered to submit the names of books desired to be purchased. Reading matter is furnished the detachments.

The division as a whole is proud of its library, as it has every reason to be. All realize the instruction, amusement and healthy recreation it provides.

I inclose the following documents:—

- Report of Asst.-Surgeon Fraser.
- “ “ Staff-Sergeant Pringle.
- Table of cases tried.
- Estimates for the year.
- Patrol map.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. COTTON,

Superintendent Commanding “C” Division.

North-west Mounted Police.

REPORT OF STAFF-SERGEANT W. J. HALL.

ONION LAKE, 30th November, 1897.

To the Officer Commanding N. W. Mounted Police,
Battleford.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for Onion Lake detachment for year ending this date.

During the past year the following districts have been patrolled regularly: Egg, Saddle and White Fish Lakes, West; Frog, Moose and Long Lakes, North-west; Island Lake, East and Fort Pitt, South; Egg Lake, Father Lacomb's Half-breed Reserve.

This reserve is still under the management of the Rev. Father Therien. Quite a number of families have moved there during the past summer, and the place has now the appearance of a prosperous settlement. Their crop this season was an unusually good one, which was most encouraging to the settlers. A saw and grist-mill is in course of construction, it having been removed from Lac La Biche; this will enable them to grind their own grain and supply themselves with lumber. Their reserve contains sufficient timber for all purposes. A new school-house has been built and school held daily with a fair attendance. A telegraph office has been opened at the mission, with the Rev. Father Therien as operator. There has been no breach of the law amongst them during the past year, and they are free from contagion, their sanitary condition being well looked after.

SADDLE LAKE AND WHITEFISH LAKE RESERVES

Are now under the control of Agent Sibbald. These Indians have given no trouble during the year. They have become good workers, and seem to take great interest in their work. Unfortunately their crops proved almost a failure this season, owing no doubt to the late spring. Their houses are well built and kept tidy and clean. There has been no contagious disease amongst them, and no breach of the law has been reported to me.

FROG LAKE.

The small band of Indians who live here make their living by the chase. They have done fairly well during the past season, their catch of fur being quite up to the average. There has been no breach of the law during the year, and no contagious disease amongst them. They receive no Government aid.

MOOSE LAKE.

About twenty-five families live in this district and make their living hunting and fishing. They have given no trouble during the year. They seem to live fairly well. Fish is plentiful in Moose Lake.

ISLAND LAKE.

A small band of some sixty Indians live here. They also make their living by the chase, and have done very well during the past season. They held a sun dance on 7th June. The head man of the band came in to ask me if I would go out and see the dance

so that I could see for myself it was not got up for any bad purpose. I promised him I would do so. On my arrival I found they were waiting for me; they commenced their dancing as soon as I arrived and kept it up for one day. It proved to be a pretty tame affair; no outsiders attended as I discourage their dances as much as possible. These Indians are very law abiding and give no trouble. They receive no government assistance.

FORT PITT.

The ferry crosses the river at this point, the telegraph operator being the only resident. Very few miners have been working on the river this season in comparison with former years. This may be accounted for by the Klondyke gold excitement and the construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Railway.

ONION LAKE RESERVE.

This reserve under the charge of Agent Mann shows progress, and few Indians in the Territories are better skilled in cultivation. Their crops are always well put in and neatly fenced. Although their crops were almost a failure this season it has not discouraged them as they have broken considerable ground for next spring's seeding.

Treaty was paid on 17th July.

The Chippewyan Reserve is also under the charge of Agent Mann. These Indians had a very successful hunt during the past season. Two cases of supposed glanders came under my notice during the spring. After examining the horses I did not consider they were suffering from that disease, but had nasal catarrh, brought on, I have no doubt, from exposure. However, I had them isolated, and in the course of a few weeks they were all right and no symptoms have been reported of the disease since.

Owing to the late spring the crops were poor and very little more than seed for next year will be saved.

The cattle throughout the district are in fine condition. The calf crop was very good this season. No disease has appeared amongst the cattle in the district during the past year.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

There has been no damage done by prairie fires throughout the district.

LIQUOR.

There has been no breach of the liquor law in the district during the year.

FISH AND GAME.

Fish plentiful, prairie chickens and rabbits are very scarce. Fur bearing animals promise to be scarce this season; at least this is predicted by the hunting Indians.

RATIONS.

Rations are received from troop headquarters at regular intervals, they are of superior quality, an ample supply is always kept on hand.

FORAGE.

Hay put in by contractor is of best quality, and the oats supplied the detachment are of the finest grade. The supply is well kept up.

North-west Mounted Police.

KIT.

The men's kits on this detachment are complete. Their arms are kept in good order. I inspect the arms weekly.
The conduct and discipline of the men has been very good.

TRANSPORT.

The transport is in good shape, I had it painted during the spring.

HARNESS.

Saddles and harness are in good repair, and are kept clean and in good order. The detachment has been frequently visited by an officer, and a thorough inspection held at each visit.

The horses are always well looked after. Although doing some hard work they are generally in good working condition.

I am glad to be able to report the absence of crime in this district. No doubt our system of patrols has much to do with this, as I have no set time for visiting any one place and am apt to turn up almost anywhere in the district unexpectedly.

The number of miles travelled by the detachment during the year was fifteen thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

I am pleased to state that throughout the whole district the police are treated with the greatest respect.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. L. HALL,

Staff-Sgt. in charge Detachment.

APPENDIX K.

REPORT OF TRIP TO THE YUKON BY INSPECTOR W. H. SCARTH.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,

FORT CONSTANTINE, 17th June, 1897.

The Officer Commanding
Yukon Detachment,
Fort Constantine.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith a diary of my trip to this post from Regina, from the 8th April, to the 12th June, 1897, both dates inclusive:—

Thursday, April 8th.—Left Regina at 11 a.m., Assistant Commissioner McIllree in command, with S. Sergt. Bates, Corporals Carter, Conway, Belcher and Green, and Constables Sabourin, Healy, Snell, Carter, Graham and Stuart. At Maple Creek, Constable Donnelly joined party.

Friday, April 9th.—The Commissioner, A. S. M. Davis and Constables Aspinall, Dundas, Broster, McCulloch, Good, Saunders and Smith came on board in early a.m. Delayed few hours east of Donald by mud slide. When crossing the slide the track slipped 18 inches. Commissioner left party at Donald. Encountered snow slide between Summit and Glacier House. Train delayed four hours. Raining all day.

Saturday, April 10th.—Fine bright day. Arrived Vancouver at 6 p.m.; boat for Victoria had left. Found comfortable hotel for men.

Sunday, April 11th.—Bright warm day. Left for Victoria on steamer "Charmer" at 1.30 p.m.; good trip across. Chief of Police Hussey met party at wharf. N.C. officers and constables were quartered at the Occidental Hotel.

Monday, April 12th.—Fine day, very warm. Issued lined stable clothing to members of party.

Tuesday, April 13th.—Fine day. Purchased slickers, gum-boots and sou'-westers.

Wednesday, April 14th.—Fine day. Sworn in as postmaster at Fort Cudahy; gave bonds \$250; received \$50 in postage stamps, also mail for Klondike and Fort Cudahy.

Thursday, April 15th.—Fine day. "City of Topeka" came in early a.m.; boarded her at 10 a.m. Uniform ordered, and worn by men—lined duck jackets, breeches without stripes, long boots without spurs, and broad brimmed felt hats. Left Victoria at 11.30 a.m. Number of miners from Nanaimo and bound for Yukon came on board.

Friday, April 16th.—Fine day; very fine scenery. Passed steamer "Alki" going south.

Saturday, April 17th.—Fine day. Stopped at St. Mary's island to report to customs officers. Passed steamer "Mexico" south bound. Passed wreck of steamer "Willapa," wrecked in a snowstorm in March last. Stopped at Loring late in the evening.

Sunday, April 18th.—Fine day. Fort Wrangel reached in a.m.; saw very fine specimens of totem poles, also very large salmon (60 lbs.). I read English Church service in the saloon in the afternoon.

Monday, April 19th.—Raining hard. Arrived at Juneau in early a.m. Went to Occidental and Franklin hotels. Asst. Commissioner purchased further supplies from Decker Bros., also ankle boots for members of party who did not have any. Steamer

North-west Mounted Police.

"Alex." engaged to take us to Dyea. Customs officer would not let her leave port with our party, as she was only licensed to carry 12. Very large number of saloons in this town; great deal of gambling.

Tuesday, April 20th.—Raining hard. Schooner "Sealight" engaged to take our party to Dyea. Great deal of jealousy between owners of boats engaged in this carrying business. The captain of a small steamer called the "Seolin," vents his spite on our crew by knocking them down and otherwise illtreating them, and swearing he will not let the boat sail (the crew consists of two men). The "Seolin" captain then goes up town, meets captain of "Sealight," knocks him down and proceeds to thrash him when both are run in by Deputy Marshal. Our captain is finally bailed out for \$50 and we get away at 9 p.m., having intended to leave at 6. We are packed like sardines, 30 men including the crew, 4 dogs, and about 13 tons of cargo. Cabin almost entirely filled up by small gasoline engine.

Wednesday, April 21st.—Cold raw day. Up Chilkoot Inlet before good stiff breeze, pass steamer "Rustler" south bound, hear she had a narrow escape on north bound trip running into an iceberg. Arrived at Dyea at 4 p.m. Captain ran us on sandbar instead of going up the river, in very short time we were left high and dry a long distance out from the shore. Made camp about 2 miles from sea shore close to Healy & Wilson's trading port. Had everything up at the camp by 11 p.m. with aid of wagon and team hired by Assistant Commissioner. Good sized Indian village here; two saloons. Indians are very well dressed and appear well to do. Large number of people here who are constantly moving north.

Thursday, April 22nd.—Fine day. Not well, off duty all day. Men employed cutting firewood, &c.

Friday, April 23rd.—Fine day. Still off duty. Assistant Commissioner made arrangements with Herron to pack our outfit to mouth of Cañon. Detailed N. C. O. and four constables to go up with camp outfit and instructed them to keep moving the stuff. Steamer "Rustler" arrived from Juneau with large number of people. Schooner "Sealight" gets away to day.

Saturday, April 24th.—Fine day. Party detailed yesterday start out in a.m.; Herron starts out with some of our outfit with a wagon and four-horse team and 11 pack ponies. Corp. Green in charge of party detailed. Assistant Commissioner, Sergt. Bates and myself accompany party. Ten miles to mouth of Cañon; very bad traveling as there is no road. River is crossed and recrossed about 15 times, huge boulders strewn all along the valley making the walking very hard. People are camped all the way along. We pass men, women and children with packs on their backs and it seems to be killing work. Large number of people camped at mouth of Cañon. Assistant Commissioner, Sergt. Bates and self ride back in wagon.

Sunday, April 25.—Fine day. Steamer "Seolin" arrived from Juneau; lands her passengers and their outfit on a barge a long way out from shore. Our men and other people help them to land themselves and stores above high tide mark.

Monday, April 26th.—Fine day. Herron packed another lot of our stuff to-day. I take S. M. Davis and rest of party, with exception of Staff-Sergeant Bates, Corp. Carter and three men, up to mouth of Cañon. Arrive about 1.30 p.m. and pitch camp. Party sent up on Saturday have moved farther on and taken all the stuff sent up with them as far as Pleasant Camp, 2½ miles farther on. Pack trail to Pleasant Camp, built by Healy, is used to pass around Cañon. Make two trips half way to Pleasant Camp with packs. Very hard work. The trail starts off with an abrupt rise of about 100 ft., and from now on it is a continual succession of rises till an altitude of about 1,200 ft. above the creek is reached, the trail runs alongside of Cañon and the creek can be seen away below a mere thread. From here down to Pleasant Camp the road gradually descends for 100 ft. or so until we are on a level with the creek again. A good deal of money has been spent on this trail, but it is a very bad one, especially at this time of the year, the slush and mud making it very slippery, so that one's foothold is not very secure, and nasty falls are a

frequent occurrence. As most of outfit is put up in 50 pound packs (this is the usual load, although some of the stronger members of the party took 100 pounds every trip), the trip to Pleasant Camp and back takes about three hours. The Indians pack very heavy loads, some of them taking from 150 to 200 pounds, they charge 13½c. per pound from Dyea to the summit, about 16 miles. Hear of a great deal of stealing farther up the pass.

Tuesday, April 27th.—Snowed during night. Fine, bright morning. Herron arrived with remainder of outfit. Staff-Sergt. Bates and party arrived from Dyea. Sent five men on to keep moving outfit on to Sheep Camp. Made six trips to-day, party very tired.

Wednesday, April 28th.—Snowing heavily during night. Fine morning. A man packing over trail fell about 20 feet into a gulch running alongside of trail; was unhurt. Asst. Commissioner arrived from Dyea. Made six trips to-day.

Thursday, April 29th.—Moved camp right through to Sheep Camp this morning. Sleighing from Pleasant Camp to Sheep Camp, about two miles, very hard work; ground is bare in places and snow is soft. Ascent very gradual. Trail runs very close to river in places, and slopes towards it, making it hard to keep sleighs from going in. Constable Donnelly had a nasty fall to-day. Big camp here.

Friday, April 30th.—Rained all night, raining in morning. S. M. Davis and party left for Pleasant Camp to bring up remainder of outfit. Everything here by 2 p.m., just in time as sleighing has given out. Asst. Commissioner engaged Indian chief Isaac to pack our stuff to the summit for 5c. a pound. Two thefts reported this morning; one man had all his bacon stolen, another had a pair of rubber boots taken. Large number of people here, see lots of horses going in, all look in good condition. Some people on this side of the summit have been here since January. Saw American Customs officer to-day on his way to Dyea; has been accompanying man named Sullivan through Alaska to the boundary line (the summit). Sullivan has a permit to take 2,000 gallons of whisky into British Columbia, and had his outfit bonded through U. S. Territory. Has 200 10-gallon kegs. Two saloons in this place.

Saturday, May 1st.—Dull and cloudy. Indians start packing, 20 of them at work. Send N. C. O. and 4 men over the summit with instructions to camp at Lake Lindeman. Two thefts reported this morning. Man named Knight had sled stolen, another man had all his spare canvas stolen.

Sunday, May 2nd.—Fine bright day. Indians packing. Sent eight more men over the summit. Asst. Commissioner went up to summit. Rained in p.m. Corp. Green returned from Dyea; reported steamship "Mexico" had arrived with 47 passengers.

Monday, May 3rd.—Fine bright morning. All up at 4 a.m. Asst. Commissioner handed over command of party to me, and we left at 5.30. Indians packing remainder of outfit. Asst. Commissioner remains at Sheep Camp. Timber gets much sparser and scrubbier as we get higher up the pass. Gradual ascent for about 2 miles, snow getting heavier and deeper as we go on to Stone House. Here is the end of the timber and the foot of the snow line. From now on to the foot of the summit, 1½ mile, very steep ascent. Pass narrows considerably near foot of summit. There is a sort of tramway running up to the top of the summit from here, which is run by horse power. It is only a sled let up and down by a rope which is passed round a dead man at the top. To the right of this is a place where the ascent is not quite so steep; here most people go up. This is about a 1,200 feet sheer climb. A couple of hundred yards walk to the west, around a couple of peaks, brings us to where our outfit has been left by the Indians. At times the summit cannot be crossed for days on account of the severe storms which rage along the crest of the mountains.

There is a steep descent from the summit to Crater Lake, which people say is the crater of an extinct volcano. Setting an outfit down on to the lake is easy, two sleds are lashed together, their loads being securely lashed also, and then they are started,

North-west Mounted Police.

the impetus gathered in the descent sends them away out on to the lake. All our sleds got away safely. Crossing the lake and keeping the right side of the pass, we come to the Cañon about five miles from the summit, to here the going is fairly easy, as we can sit on the sleds and toboggan down the descents; (two men to each sled with about 500 lbs. to each sled). From here to Lake Lindeman the trail is very bad; the warm weather has softened the snow and ice, and has caused the trail to be cut up fearfully. The trail is very narrow, turns are so sharp, the descents so steep, and in places where the river is open it takes all that two men can do to prevent the sled from sliding down into it. Sometimes one or other of the party goes through the ice and snow into the river up to his waist or sometimes his neck. Arrive at Lindeman at 8.45 p.m., wet through and all dead tired. Large camp here. Man doing stealing about Sheep Camp was caught to-day.

Tuesday, May 4th.—Fine day. Sent four men over to head of Lake Bennett, and 12 men back to summit for remainder of outfit. Party to Bennett took 1,600 lbs. in p.m. S. M. Davis and Staff-Sergeant Bates, Corporal Carter, and Constable Carter with two sleds, 1,000 lbs. on each, and self with 500 lbs. on a sled, crossed Lake Lindeman in p.m. about five miles across, easy going, lake is open at the foot, land our stuff and pile it on the shore, send word to Lake Bennett party to portage it over. Took five and a quarter hours for the round trip. Best time to travel is in the early morning, as the ice gets soft and slushy towards mid-day. Party to summit return about 6 p.m. Report Cañon breaking up very quickly, no more travelling on it after to-day. People will have to pack round it. All our outfit here now. Corporal Conway reports that thief caught yesterday at Sheep Camp, was traced by a committee of miners, who confiscated all his goods and sold them for the benefit of a "miner's library," to be established at Klondike. They gave him 50 cents and told him to keep out of Canadian territory if he valued his health. All the party burnt as red as beets. No snow blindness yet. Constable McCulloch complaining of pains in his eyes, Sergt. Bates placed him off duty. Bad camping place here.

Wednesday, May 5.—All up at 3 a.m., break camp at 6 a.m. Nine sleds have about 600 pounds each on them, two men to a sled. We go down lake at a good pace, reaching the foot at about 8.10 a.m. Bennett party had moved everything over to head of Bennett. Portage from here to Bennett of one mile, very hard, only small loads can be taken; at some places takes three or four men to move the sled, snow entirely gone in places. Reach Lake Bennett about 11 a.m., where party sent over yesterday are camped. Good camping ground, perfectly dry, and lots of firewood; only drawback, very much exposed to the wind. Large camp here, a great many people building boats, some have their boats built. There is a saw-mill west of here at the mouth of river, which turns out about 1,000 ft. per day. It has one small 14-in. saw and is run by steam. Lumber sells at \$70 per 1,000 ft., the timber being supplied by the purchaser. Mill is owned and run by man named Rudolph. He also builds boats and sells them for \$55. A great many people purchase these, and he cannot supply the demand for lumber. Timber is pretty well cut out at head of lake, and has to be brought from some distance back. S. M. Davis and party making masts and sails for sleds. Detailed Const. Sabourin as cook. Bought pair of snowshoes for \$4, as people say it is impossible to go hunting without them. Indian grave about half way down from Lindeman with United States flag flying from a staff. Read Asst. Commissioner's last orders to the men at supper. Very violent wind from the north about 7.30 p.m.; blew nearly all the tents down, accompanied by alternate showers of rain and snow. Did not get our tents up until about one or two in morning. Hear there is a large number of people bringing in whisky, saw no signs of it.

Thursday, May 6.—Strong wind from north this morning. Did not start as men were worn out, having been up nearly all night. Man named Weisner came to see me with a letter from a man at Dyea, who had a permit from Governor of Alaska to take 200 gallons of whisky to Circle City, wanting to know how to get it through British territory. Told him to tell his friend to report to customs officer at Cudahy, and not to open the liquor up on this side of the boundary line. Hard frost last night.

Friday, May 7th.—All up at 3 a.m. Sun not up, made a start at 4.45, no wind. Travelling good as there was a frost last night. About five miles down the lake was open, started round edge, strong south wind came up, when we put up our sails which helped us along considerably. About 10 a.m. came to another open spot in the ice about 12 miles down the lake near Monument Island. Ice very soft and bad to travel on by this time. Made a camp in a little cove opposite the island on west side of lake. This seems to be place mentioned by Inspector Constantine in his diary on the 17th July, 1894, where he built his boat. Good big patch of timber all around us. As ice is getting so bad will try and make permanent camp at Wheaton River which we ought to reach to-morrow. As lake is open right across, send party in p.m. to put snow on bare spots along the beach, about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile from this. Two men camped here are going to build their boats here. Little creek comes in opposite here on east side of lake, little placer mining was done here about three years ago, but it did not pay well enough and was abandoned. Very warm day.

Saturday, May 8th.—All up at 2.30 a.m. Chilly and snowing a little, not much frost last night. Got away at 4.15, took us an hour and a quarter to make the $\frac{1}{4}$ mile round point which I spoke of yesterday. From this point the lake widens considerably. Ice soft and slushy, we keep near the west shore, but continually break through the upper crust, (there is good solid ice underneath) so take the centre of the lake where the ice is firmer. About 4 miles down we come to West Arm of Lake Bennett, meet a man with a dog team going south, ask if lake is safe across to Wheaton River, he said yes, that the centre is better than along the edge. (Wheaton River is about 5 miles from where we are.) On proceeding a little, the ice looks to me unsafe and I was on the point of giving orders to turn back, when my sleigh which was on the lead broke through and the others broke through, with the exception of three, fortunately only one runner of each sled broke through. I find we have only about two inches of rotten ice between us and deep water. The firm ice is about 100 yards back. We unpack the sleds and pack the stuff back to the firm ice, and then haul the sleds back, every step we take the ice can be seen bending under us. I keep the men from crowding together, and only one sleigh goes through altogether but this is close to the firm ice, and we haul it out with ropes. Const. Good went right through but pulled himself out by hanging on to the sled. I then make for the east shore which is nearest (about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile) on a strip of firm ice with all possible speed, as the sun is getting very warm, and has a visible effect on the ice, and reach shore thankful that no lives or stores have been lost. Fortunately for us the ice was elastic, and not brittle. As there is a good camping place here, and plenty of timber, and as ice is getting so bad decide to make permanent camp here. People building boats all along the lake, patches of good timber all the way down. Wrote to Asst. Commissioner and the Comptroller, as I hear there is a man going down to Dyea in a couple of days. Bought another pair of snowshoes for \$4. The snow glasses used by us are not suited for this kind of travelling, the mica becomes clouded over with the steam so as to prevent our seeing anything, and the heat from the face melts the glue and they come apart. Chilkoot Pass not by any means as bad as it is painted, earlier in the year we would have found the crossing easy.

Sunday, May 9th.—Fine bright day, rain during night, by 10 a.m. ice unfit to travel on. Allowed men to sleep in late. Sharpened saws, and slung all the bacon out to dry, and generally made the camp comfortable. Spread everything out to dry. Routine for camp, as follows :

Reveille,	6.30	} Daily, except Sunday, when I allow men to get up when they like.
Breakfast,	7.15	
Work,	8.	
Dinner,	12.	
Work,	1.30	
Supper,	6.	

This makes 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ hours work a day. All blankets to be aired once a week, allow Saturday afternoon for washing, etc. Constable Healy detailed as assistant cook.

North-west Mounted Police.

Monday, 10th May.—Fine day, no wind. Party of 12 under Constable Good started to get out timber and erect saw-pit. Man named Aldridge came down lake this morning, was making for weak ice when he was warned by S. M. Davis. Got out about 14 logs, started whip-sawing in p.m. S. M. Davis making trestles, work bench, etc. Sent Corporal Belcher back to put up notice that ice was unsafe north of west arm.

Tuesday, 11th May.—Fine day, strong wind from south. Men whip-sawing, S. M. Davis and Staff-Sergt. Bates making framework, of first scow. Have decided to build three scows, 24 ft. long on top by 5 ft. 6 in., and 2 ft. in depth. Corporal Conway off duty. Man from foot of lake reports that Indians are catching lots of fish; detailed party to go down with three days' rations, taking the fish net. Sent party out hunting, returned with nothing. Man camped below us shot a bear yesterday. Raining in p.m.

Wednesday, 12th May.—Fine morning, rained during night. Wind from south. Party detailed yesterday did not leave, as we found that the meshes of the net were too big for any fish caught in these waters, $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. mesh and net used is $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Our net is a salmon net, and they do not come up river until July. Men whip-sawing, others cutting fire-wood, etc., Corporal Conway to duty to-day. Lake open in centre, raining in p.m. S. M. Davis and Staff-Sergeant Bates working on first scow. Put out night line.

Thursday, May 13th.—Raining this morning, wind from south. Men whip-sawing. S. M. and S. Sergt. Bates preparing lumber and working on boats. Have about sixteen logs sawed up now; build new saw-pit nearer camp, and get more logs out. Const. Good invaluable at this kind of work; place him in charge of all working parties. Corps. Carter and Green out hunting, returned empty-handed; no fish on night line.

Friday, May 14th.—Fine day, wind from south; snowed and froze last night. Men whip-sawing. S. M. and Bates at work on scow. Corp. Carter and Const. Sabourin out hunting. Corp. Green acting cook. Aldridge returned this a.m., had dinner in camp; did not get to Dyea; he hired a man to take outfit down for \$15, who also took my letters. Man named Sam Healy, brother of T. C. Healy, of the N. A. T. and T. Co., camped near us, represents an English syndicate. Corp. Conway off duty in p.m. Hunting party returned with one grouse and one rabbit.

Saturday, May 15th.—Fine day, wind from south; hard frost last night. Lake opening up rapidly. Men whip-sawing in a.m. All blankets aired to-day. Climbed mountain behind us, and went back into the country a bit. Any quantity of timber where the country has not been burnt. Pitch pine, spruce, balsam, cottonwood and poplar. Wheaton River valley seems well timbered. Grouse and rabbit in the shape of bouillon a great treat after nearly a month of bacon. Saw fresh moose tracks close to camp. Corp. Conway still off duty. We fish every day and night, but catch no fish. Hear that there is lots of liquor at the head of the lake being sold, but that is in British Columbia.

Sunday, May 16th.—Fine day, very warm, hard frost last night, no wind.

Monday, May 17th.—Fine day, wind from south, very warm; first scow ready for caulking. Men whip-sawing. Fatigue party cutting wood.

Tuesday 18th May.—Fine day in the morning, ice beginning to move out of lake very rapidly, wind from south, started to rain about 10 a.m., men whip-sawing and cutting firewood. Corp. Green and Const. Saunders caulking first scow, Sergt.-Major and Staff-Sergeant Bates started building second scow.

Wednesday, 19th May.—Fine day, very warm, no wind. Lake entirely open except at lower end, first scow finished and launched to-day. Men whip-sawing. Sergt. Major and men at work on boat No. 2.

Thursday, 20th May.—Fine day, heavy wind in p.m. All timber cut is whip-sawed. Two more logs needed. Got them about a mile back, put up saw-pit there and sawed them up. Sergt.-Major on No. 2 boat.

Friday, 21st May.—Fine day, strong south wind, ice running hard. No. 2 scow ready for caulking, erected small wharf. All lumber required is now cut, some planks

we got 24 ft. by 12 in., and all the rest were good sized. Men caulking No. 2 scow. Sergt.-Major and men on No. 3. Man named Jackson came to camp to try and borrow nails, had none to spare.

Saturday, 22nd May.—Fine day, calm. Lake clear of ice, two men left for Wheaton River with 2 days rations in Indian canoe found near here to hunt. Number of small boats passed down lake to-day. Blankets aired. No. 2 scow ready for launching. Men cutting firewood and cleaning up round camp.

Sunday, 23rd May.—Fine day; party sent out yesterday return this morning; went up river about 15 miles; saw no game; but say river is full of beaver, very shallow rapid stream, dense growth on each side, ground swampy on each side. No. 2 scow launched to-day; man who had permit for 200 galls. of whisky to Circle City called on me to-day; told him same as I told his friend Weisner. Rained about 7 p.m. Another man tried to borrow nails to-day.

Monday, 24th May.—Rained all night, wind from the south, turned out fine. Several people called to take a pattern of our scows. No. 3 scow ready for caulking; rained in p.m., for a few hours. In the evening the men built a huge bonfire, toasted Her Majesty in a cup of hot tea, sang the national anthem, and gave three cheers and a tiger for Her Majesty.

Tuesday, 25th May.—Fine day, strong south wind; party of five sent out to gather pitch pine gum, rest of men making oars, sails, spars, etc., and caulking No. 3 scow, three more men took dimensions of our scows. Corps. Green and Carter out hunting, but got nothing.

Wednesday, 26th May.—Cloudy, wind from south. No. 3 scow finished, all three rigged and launched in p.m. Large number of boats passed down to-day; very great variety in style and make of boats built, one passed down to-day 30 feet long by 4 feet wide. Several people have torn their boats to pieces and built similar scows to ours.

Thursday, 27th May.—Packing outfit, ready to make a start to-morrow morning. Large number of boats went down to-day. Fine day, strong wind from south. We are the only ones who came up on the "Topeka" who have got as far down as this.

Friday, 28th May.—Cloudy, but calm, very hot, no wind for first time in twenty days. Start from camp at 8 a.m., S. M. Davis and seven men in one scow, steered by Const. Carter, Staff-Sergt. Bates and six men in another steered by Const. Saunders, myself and six men in a third steered by Const. Good. An ex-policeman named Ross makes the twenty-second member of the party, he is travelling in with us. Lashed all three boats together at noon and lunched on board. S. M. Davis's boat is the cook boat. About five miles down lake get a head wind. Got into Cariboo Crossing about 2 p.m., have had to row since we started (four oars to each scow, one man to an oar). Channels very shallow and full of sand bars, ran aground several times, to avoid this we should have kept close to the left bank in the left channel. Very shallow all through crossing, coming into "Lake Nares" find it very rough with strong head wind; have to go down to nearly end of lake before we can make landing, as shores on each side very shallow. Got into camp about 4.30, boats all leaked a little to-day, good timber all the way down. Const. Sabourin off duty with sore eye.

Saturday, 29th May.—Very hot day. Left at 8 a.m.; mosquitoes bad last night. Out of Lake Nares into Tagish, where we found the water very shallow, especially along the north shore, pass that bugaboo of all travellers over this route, the "windy arm" and do not get a breath of wind; very hard rowing in the hot sun, lunch on the boats, supper at 5.30, after we make the turn of the lake, trolling all day, only got one fish, lost two spoons, nearly all had a swim at the supper camp. After supper start on again, cannot find a camping place, as it is too shallow to land until we reach the foot of the lake, when we land under a small cut bank, lake only from two to three feet deep at this end. Made camp at about 11.30 p.m. Mosquitoes awful to-night.

Sunday, 30th May.—Raining this morning, left camp at 8 a.m., entrance to river very shallow and full of rocks pretty good current. Low flat country on each side,

North-west Mounted Police.

mountains away in the background, very swampy, country well wooded. About four miles down pass Tagish houses on east bank. There are five houses and a big shed, and several little houses, these latter are evidently burial places as they contain trunks with ashes in them, this tribe cremate their dead. The houses were well built, two being shingled, they contained all sorts of articles of a first-class quality, the place was deserted. One house had the following sign on it: "Gon to Youkon for two year. White man leave alone. Sgd. Stevenson."

Most of these Indians go down to the coast in the summer. At head of Lake Marsh, find a lot of people camped who say there is an ice jam down the lake. These people are camped on a swamp, so I decided to go down the lake farther. Go down the lake about 8 miles before a good wind, where I find a good camping place on east shore. Has been raining hard all day. About 200 boats are stopped at this end by the jam, two of party out hunting this a.m., saw nothing, we saw hundreds of wild fowl on the lake, but they were too wild. Sabourin better to-day, no mosquitoes to-night. All along these lakes the shores are shallow.

Monday, 31st May.—Did not move out to-day. Four men out hunting, got one grouse; cooks baking bread; strong wind from south. Unloaded all the stuff to dry it out and reloaded boats again to-night. Have had fish net out every night and never caught anything.

Tuesday, 1st June.—Fine day, wind from south, made good time down lake, into Lewis river by 2.30. The shortest and best route into river is the channel to west of island keeping well to the west bank, we all ran aground by not keeping close enough in. McClintock River comes in here. Indian graves on a point just at the end of the lake. River very shallow and current slack for first 8 or 10 miles. Current then begins to get swifter, river twists and turns like a corkscrew. Ran across some Indians, bought about 3 lbs. of cariboo meat for 75c. About 16 miles down river made supper camp and went on after supper for four miles. Got three ducks. Came 40 miles to-day, are close to Miles Cañon. Men all well and in best of spirits.

Wednesday, 2nd June.—Fine day, no wind, nice and cool, current very much swifter. No sign of the cut bank of sand near the canyon, as on taking a sudden turn to the left, we see what is unmistakably the mouth of the cañon one-quarter of a mile ahead where the river takes another bend to the right. Red flags and other danger signals are hung out all along the bank to warn people. We pull into right bank and tie up. Go up on to cliffs above the cañon, and see two boats go through. The walls are from 60 ft. to 80 ft. high and perpendicular, and the water rushes through like a mill-race. One glance is sufficient to show one the utter absurdity of trying to line boats down, it being an impossibility. One must keep in the centre on the comb of the waves in the very roughest part, and with a cool hand steering there is absolutely no danger. Loaded boats seem to go down steadiest, so I decide to leave everything in the scows. Any men who do not wish to go down I allow to walk round. My own boat went through first, then S. M. Davis's, both without a mishap. Staff Sergt. Bates's boat, through the unsteadiness of one of the crew, was thrown off the comb and was dashed into the rock wall, no harm resulted, however, and they came through the rest safely. Camped for lunch below cañon. Man named Peters, bringing in a trading outfit with a stock \$1,200 worth of goods, ran into the side of the cañon taking off a whole corner of his scow. In spite of the big hole he came through safely. He had a horse and mule on board. He was selling his damaged stock, and will have nothing to pay duty on by the time he gets in. There are a number of people selling goods along the trail, which were brought in for that purpose.

From Cañon to White Horse River, the river is very bad, being full of sunken boulders and rocks with a very swift current. We all struck two or three times, but did no serious damage. Landed on left bank about a mile above the chute in the White Horse Rapids, and lined one boat at a time down to the chute where we dragged them up on to a sheet of ice, and pulled them across the ice to the lower end of chute, about 300 yards. There is a large sheet of ice on the left bank. There is very poor foothold along the river bank, and people lining boats down look more like mountain goats than anything

else jumping from rock to rock. The chute is the worst part of the rapids. Made camp just below rapids. Two boats were wrecked attempting to shoot rapids, one man only slightly damaged his scow and wet his outfit, the other lost all his outfit, 500 or 600 lbs. and nearly lost his life, his boat was smashed to pieces. Two men took two boats down the rapids, making two trips and got through safely. These, I believe, are the only men who have run the rapids this year. They took 21 boats through the cañon at \$5.00 a trip. Const. Donnelly slightly strained his ankle while lining scows down. River very muddy and full of small rapids, impossible to see the rocks. This is the only way to get through the cañon, unless the boats are let go through alone, which is too much of a chance to take.

Thursday, 3rd June.—Fine day, very warm. Pulled boats off the ice into the river again and were away by 10 o'clock. One party of men in a big scow whom we had helped at various times along the trail, sent a spokesman and presented me with a box of cigars for the party as a token of their gratitude for help rendered by our men. Large numbers of people camped at the White Horse. River below rapids very swift and full of boulders, &c., for about five miles; current gets slacker and obstructions fewer. Stopped for noon below Tahkeena River, a wide river running into the Lewes, about 14 miles below White Horse. Indians told me Dalton has a trading post sixty miles up this river. Passed large number of bush fires in the last three days, started by people leaving their camp fires alight. Head of Lake Lebarge at 6.39; camp on left bank of river; good camping place; unload boats and haul them out on beach. Mosquitoes very bad.

Friday, 4th June.—Fine warm day. Re-pitching scows all day, loaded up boats ready to start in morning. Cooks baking bread. Put on three extra men. There is an Indian village about a mile across from the river, on Lake Lebarge, 200 Indians there in winter, all go hunting in summer. Chief of tribe very wealthy for an Indian, said to have about \$2,000 worth of skins and furs. Traded some rations for ten good sized whitefish. Heard that man named Peterson, a big Swede whom Assistant Commissioner will remember as helping Herron to pack at Dyea, came to grief in the cañon, and lost some of his outfit; small boat passed down the rapids bottom up, no one reported lost as yet. Man named Gilkie informed me they had learned from Indians of the death of a white man on Marsh Lake, near the island. He understood them to intimate that the man had been shot. Indians took Gilkie to his grave, which had a rude head board cut from the stump of a tree with the following inscription:—"Thompson, died 16th May, 1897," with the symbol of some order underneath. Indians said he belonged to party of six men from Nanaimo, who came up on the Mexico. Will inquire along road and report matters to Inspector Constantine.

Four men out hunting to-day. Corporal Green brought back a prairie chicken. Constable Donnelly to duty.

Saturday, 5th June.—Fine day, wind from south. All up at 4 a.m., away at 5.10; mouth of river full of sandbars, middle channel correct one. Fair wind to Richtofen Island, nine miles, when wind dropped until we had rowed past island, 3 miles, had lunch during calm. Strong wind came up then and about 6 p.m. we made foot of lake and entered the river. Large fleet of boats on the lake, some put in on account of strong wind. Made supper camp two miles up river, sand bar across mouth. Good timber in patches all along lake. Two big valleys run north from left hand side of lake, Ogilvie and Richtofen. After supper made another twelve miles, where make night camp, very clear water, but swift current and innumerable rocks, keeping us all our time dodging them. About 48 miles to-day. Trolled all day, caught no fish, lost nearly all our trolling spoons. Saw birch trees to-day. Mosquitoes very bad.

Sunday, 6th June.—Fine day but cold, all up at 3.30 and away at 4.45, very bad water to mouth of Hootalinqua, current very swift, kept us all our time dodging rocks. About 9 a.m. saw two men on east bank who waved us into shore, we were on west side and in making crossing my boat was nearly wrecked, found that man named

North-west Mounted Police.

Fitzgerald and his partner had run on a rock and their boat smashed, they climbed on the rock and after two hours were taken off and landed by a passing boat, lost nearly all their stuff. Fitzgerald nearly lost his life, their boat was smashed to pieces told them of an empty boat lying on the bank up the river and gave them a frying pan and other things. They had saved their bedding and a couple of sacks of provisions. S. M. Davis's boat ran on a rock, no damage done, stopped at Indian camp, bought 16 fish (about 40 lbs.) for \$2.50. We cannot catch fish ourselves, although we have tried every device; nobody seems to, except the Indians. Heard Sullivan had been wrecked in the cañon. Made Hootalinqua about 10 a.m., 16 miles from camp. Very wide river and very high, water muddy, making Lewes muddy and raising it to high water mark. This is the river running out of the Lake Teslin waters; current very swift, but river free of boulders. Noon camp six miles below Hootalinqua, passed two men poling up the river; 18 miles below Hootalinqua, on right bank, passed log cabin; 13 miles farther on passed the Cassiar Bar. Great deal of placer mining done on this bar at one time, parties coming in intended to wash on it, but river was too high. Passed Big Salmon River, which comes from the east, seven miles farther on, Lewes widens out here considerably. Camped below river for supper; after supper made ten miles, hard to get good landing place, in trying to land the stove on cook boat, with camp kettles on it, was knocked overboard by boughs of trees, saved stove but lost camp kettles. Const. Graham nearly knocked overboard. Mosquitoes very bad all day, very hot day; made 64 miles to-day. Current runs about 5 to 6 miles an hour.

Monday, 7th June.—Fine day, very warm, mosquitoes bad; up at 7, away at 8. Men wrecked yesterday came into our camp, had picked up more of their stuff, came down on borrowed boat; they returned articles given to them. River still rising; noon camp ten miles below Little Salmon River. Heavy wind in p. m., squally, river full of islands below Little Salmon. Camped on west bank one mile above Nordenskiöld river. Some log houses here, evidently traders' places, deserted now, pack trail well worn with horse manure, goes off in south-westerly direction. Lots of Indians camped here at one time from Indian graves, drying stages, &c. Passed some Indians on east bank. Mosquitoes, bull dogs and deer-flies very bad to-day. Passed two or three more bush fires. Dr. Dawson's 1888 map has proved invaluable; can tell every bend in the river. Made 73 miles to-day. Man told me to-day he had tried Cassiar bar and got good colours. Fitzgerald and partner came into our camp. Am writing, 12.30 a.m. Light as day. Took a photograph of camp ten minutes ago.

Tuesday, June 8th.—Fine day. Mosquitoes awful. Took some of Fitzgerald's stuff on our boats for him. Left camp at 9 a.m. Passed Nordenskiöld River at 9.30 a.m., comes in on left bank. Passed two more bush fires. Current getting swifter. About 12.30 came on Five Finger Rapids. Land on right bank and reconnoitre; decide that right channel is the best. Five bold, rocky islets or pillars of rock form five or six channels through which the water rushes. The left hand passage looks impassable. Had lunch and start out again. Got through with no trouble, keeping well to the right all the time. The channel should be entered from the right. The channel is 20 yards wide by about fifty long, and there is a fall of four feet at the entrance; water very rough. Five miles below, on taking a bend to the right see a reef of rocks right ahead of us stretching right across river, keeping right hand bank passed through rapids in almost smooth water. These are the Devil Rapids and unless one knows of the channel to the right, are to my mind the worst on the river. Twenty miles below camped for supper; after supper went on until 1.30 a.m.; camped near log house. Know we are close to Pelly. Log house here deserted. Little steamer called "Pelly" run up in backwater here. Light as day all night. Heavy rain about 4 p.m. All soaked through. Came 78 miles to-day.

Wednesday, June 9th.—Fine day. Left camp at 9 a.m., and one mile down came to Pelly on south bank. Pelly River comes in from north. Stopped here. Trading post here owned by one Harper; man named Pitt in charge. English Church mission here also, has been deserted for two years. There has been no steamer up as far as this for

two years. Large number of Indians. Good hay meadow close by, plenty of hay. Two horses here in the pink of condition, belonging to Harper. Large number of skins in stock. Register of people called at post kept by Pitt. Since 16th May over 550 people have signed their names. He says he has counted 150 people who did not stop. Safe estimate to say 700 people came in this spring. Noted names of five men from Nanaimo all signed on the 24th May, likely to be party who were with Thompson. Their names are Chas. Denning, John Mellish, David Taylor, William Biggs and William Seaborne. Pitt says he heard Thompson was accidentally shot by one of the party. No sign of ruins of old Fort Selkirk. Log house at last night's camp was trading post established by Healy, but abandoned by him. Passed two men poling up river. Man named Dey going out with American mail, told us Ogilvie was two miles behind him on his road to Pelly and was on the lookout for us. About ten miles down came to his camp. Stopped here. Gave Mr. Ogilvie his mail. Tells me he is going to complete some survey at Pelly and then coming back to Dawson. Gave us wonderful accounts of Klondike diggings. River very swift from Pelly down. Came 50 miles to-day.

Thursday, June 10th.—Left camp at 4 a.m., Ogilvie not up, 50 miles down at 11 a.m., passed White River, 3 miles below came on large Indian camp, bought about 60 or 70 pounds of fresh moose meat for \$6. Passed 60 mile post at about 5 p.m., delivered some mail there. Post is on south side of an island right opposite Sixty Mile Creek and is very hard to make as current sweeps one right across, river still rising, is full of islands, very wide and swift current, supper camp about 5.30, 22½ miles below Sixty Mile, come to Indian river, large number of men camped here, came to Klondike City at 2 a. m., right bank should be kept to make landing at the town, as the river is very swift here, and current would carry one away below if on left bank. Made 125 miles to-day, all very tired, very cold during night.

Friday, June 11th.—Fine day, very warm, let men sleep in, crossed to Dawson City after lunch, delivered Klondike mail, saw Mr. D. W. Davis and delivered letters to him. Mule came in this morning with 75 lbs. of gold on its back from diggings (\$13,000.00). Wages here are from \$10 to \$15 a day. Reported that party of five are lost, 2 women and 3 men, should have been in long ago. Const. Gowler here on pass, gave him permission to come down with me in morning. People anxiously waiting for Gold Commissioner. Hear that Thompson was accidentally shot by one of the party, who reported himself to Inspector Constantine immediately on arrival. It occurred as follows: Party were on ice in Marsh Lake with their boat on sleds, they broke through the ice and had to get their boat off the sleds. After they were all on board and the party were over hauling their outfit, one of them took his revolver from the sled and thinking it empty commenced to snap it, there was one cartridge, and this exploded, striking Thompson in the stomach and fatally wounding him. He died at 3 o'clock the next morning. People seemed very glad to see us coming in. Was offered from \$60.00 to \$100.00 for a piece of moose purchased yesterday. Man drowned in Miles Cañon in early part of year while coming down on the ice, he was partially snow blind and went through a crack in the ice before his partners could warn him. Man who was camped about 3 miles above us on Bennett, has never been heard of since he stopped to dinner with us one day on Bennett, his tent and outfit remain there untouched, I have heard from parties who came down since. Hundreds of people here, money very plentiful, gold dust is the medium of exchange.

Saturday, 12th June.—Left Klondike at 8 a.m., taking Constable Gowler and two men who wished to get down to Forty Mile. Came into Fort Constantine and reported to Inspector Constantine at 5.30 p.m. and handed party over in the best of health and condition.

The N. C. O's and men of the party, one and all, have never shown a sign of grumbling at the work however severe, and have worked hard and cheerfully always, their conduct has been of the best and they won everybody's good-will by their readiness to help other travellers in their spare time.

S. M. Davis has proved invaluable, and I cannot speak too highly of him.

North-west Mounted Police

A large number of fast women are coming in over this trail, and although the majority of the men seem respectable, there are some tough looking cases. I heard frequently that there was lots of whisky sold along the trail, but if so, it was kept entirely out of our sight.

The whole trip has been a delightful one and the scenery along this route is unsurpassed by anything I ever saw before. We were almost sorry when the trip was over.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. SCARTH,

Inspector.

APPENDIX L.

POLICE PATROL, ATHABASCA DISTRICT, WINTER OF 1896-97.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER,

REGINA, 21st December, 1896.

To Inspector A. M. JARVIS,
North-west Mounted Police.

The department has decided to send a small party to Athabasca and Slave Lake at an early date, and you have been selected for the duty.

The object in view is to obtain an exhaustive report on the condition of affairs there generally, and particularly to collect information likely to be useful to the government in their future dealings with that territory. Among other subjects for inquiry will be the use or abuse of liquor. A considerable quantity goes in under permit, and some is admittedly smuggled. It is also stated that some is used for trading purposes with the Indians, and that, in addition, a considerable quantity of all sorts of extracts, which are well known to be intoxicating, are given to the Indians contrary to law, if not actually traded for furs, &c.

The setting out of poisons and letting fires run will also be subjects requiring your close attention.

You will report on the state of the fisheries, the quantity of lumber in various districts and its condition, whether burned or green, and the districts suitable for settlement, and the supply of hay.

You will also inquire into the increase or decrease of fur and game, particularly getting all possible information *re* the probable number of wood buffalo in the country, their location, and whether the Act *re* their preservation is being strictly carried out. With this object in view you will have to visit as many trading posts as possible in the vicinity of the buffalo grounds. You will direct the attention of all traders and hunters you come across to the necessity of strictly obeying the Game Act and ordinances *re* the preservation of game and fish, and you will explain to them the law on all the above subjects.

It is reported that beaver is decreasing rapidly, in a great measure owing to the indiscriminate killing of young and old, caused by the traders paying the same price for a kit beaver as for a full grown one. You will inquire fully into this, and explain to all concerned the folly of killing immature animals. The number of skins of unborn musk ox calves is rapidly increasing, and you will make inquiries with a view to its prevention.

As on the information obtained by you will, in a great measure, depend the establishing of police post at an early date, you will report on the best points in your opinion for the police to work from.

From time to time rumours have reached us of murders having been committed in the unorganized territories; these you will investigate and report on, getting all information obtainable from Superintendent Griesbach before proceeding north, and, if necessary, take immediate action.

I have no authority to instruct you *re* your duties as justice of the peace, but you must remember that many of the Indians and small traders may be ignorant of the law, and therefore may have offended unwittingly. It will be impossible at present to imprison in that territory, and in the event of fines not being forthcoming at once, you can give time for their collection, as is usually done here, when, later on, if not paid, the usual imprisonment can be better enforced.

North-west Mounted Police.

A great deal of tact and judgment will be required in dealing with these matters and I need not impress upon you the necessity of losing no time unnecessarily on the road, as the season is short. With this object in view, your party must ease the dogs as much as possible by travelling on snow shoes. From time to time, if you come across a first-class dog, you will be at liberty to exchange a poor one for it, paying the necessary amount required. If you find that you cannot finish the work assigned you, in time to return all the way with dogs, you can return by boat, leaving your outfit in charge of some one for the summer, who will summer the dogs also. You can return via Isle à la Crosse and Green Lake if you think advisable.

You have been supplied with copies of all the ordinances and statutes you are likely to require, and have received a letter from the commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company to their officers in the north, which will be a great assistance to you. It will be necessary for you to keep a copious diary, and to send out short reports whenever possible.

L. W. HERCHMER,
Commissioner.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER,
REGINA, 3rd May, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward herewith, reports just received from Inspector Jarvis on his Athabasca trip, together with the map of the route taken by him.

I propose to station one man and one scout at the following points:—Athabasca Landing, Grand Rapids, Lesser Slave Lake and Fort Smith on the Great Slave River, and am writing to the Hudson's Bay Company, asking them to arrange to let us have supplies at these places at as low a rate as possible.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant.

L. W. HERCHMER,
Commissioner.

The Comptroller,
North-west Mounted Police,
Ottawa.

Re Northern Patrol.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.
FORT SASKATCHEWAN, 29th April, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward herewith the following papers, &c., in connection with above, viz.:—

General report of trip.

Supplementary report *re* different subjects that special reports were asked for.

Returns of proceedings had.

Map showing route travelled most.

Samples of grain grown on the most northerly ranch in America.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. H. GRIESBACH, *Supt.*,
Commanding "G" Division.

The Commissioner
North-west Mounted Police,
Regina.

Re Northern Patrol.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, "G" DIVISION,
FORT SASKATCHEWAN, 24th April, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that in compliance with instructions received from the Commissioner by wire at Stand Off detachment on the 29th December, 1896, I proceeded by rail to South Edmonton, where I met the Commissioner on the 31st of December, and received instructions from him to patrol by dog train the northern country as far as possible, and report thereon, together with other matters of interest to the government.

On the 1st January, 1897, I arrived at Fort Saskatchewan, where I found the three dog trains consisting of four dogs each waiting for me, also two spare dogs, sleds, provisions, &c., &c.

On the 4th January having completed my outfit, I started for Lac La Biche by trail south of the Saskatchewan River, via Saddle Lake, accompanied by Staff-Sergeant Hetherington, guide J. Gullion and dog driver P. Lutit, jr., also the usual monthly patrol from the division.

I arrived at Lac La Biche on the 8th January, where I exchanged two train dogs. I may say this place was the starting point of the expedition as I now left the jurisdiction of "G" Division and had no longer the assistance of the patrol team. I took from there fish for dog feed sufficient to carry me to Heart Lake. The loads were necessarily heavy and the snow deep, and still falling, I was therefore obliged to dispense with our tent and henceforward camped in the open.

Two long days' travel over lakes, and principally through muskeg, brought us to Heart Lake, a small trading place or outpost of the Hudson's Bay Company. There is a reserve there of Chippewyan Indians, consisting of about thirty families, who live principally by hunting and fishing. They told me that they killed about 1,500 fish per annum, but this is probably far less than they really take. They are not farmers, but grain crops and vegetables can be raised there successfully. This band at present (many of them suffering from diseased eyes) are unable to hunt, and are therefore in poor circumstances. I remained over night at this place. The next four days, through bush of jack-pine, poplar, tamarack, burnt woods and muskeg took us to Little Jackfish Lake, where I did my first magisterial duty. This was a case of assault, wife vs. husband, the woman being a Cree, the man a Chippewyan. I dismissed the case with a reprimand, it being a family quarrel.

The Indians were much pleased at the visit of the police and their action towards the suppression of laying out poison. The three families here own between them ten horses and ten head of cattle, but find stock-raising a failure, as the cattle die from a disease of the bladder which I should suppose to be the effect of alkali, the water in the lake being impregnated, and no fish able to exist.

There is a trail passable in summer close by, from Fort McMurray to Lac La Biche, but the supply of hay is poor. Next day we arrived at Whitefish Lake where I held a meeting of all the Indians in the vicinity, and a few from Portage La Loche, and explained the game, fire and poison ordinance to them, and sent out notices to places in the neighbourhood relative to poison, fires and game. There are thirteen families of Chippewyans at this place, owning eleven horses and eighteen head of cattle, hay is very scarce, the country is principally muskeg. No grain has been grown, but a small quantity of potatoes has been cultivated. The circumstances of these Indians appear better than at Heart Lake, and I may mention here that the farther north I went the better off I found the Indians, particularly in dress. They have no fisheries here in winter. The lake is about twenty-five miles from Portage La Loche and is about twenty-five miles long by twenty miles wide.

I found here that Staff-Sergeant Hetherington had been severely strained in the back from a fall caused by slipping on a hill, and though suffering very much had not told me for fear of causing delay.

North-west Mounted Police.

The night of the 16th January, before arriving here, was about the coldest we experienced on our trip, the thermometer registering 60° below zero, a high wind and comparatively open country, it having been burnt off by the Indians some years before for the purpose of making a moose range, which is done by burning off the timber which encourages the second growth on which the moose feed.

On the 19th January we left Whitefish Lake at 11.30 a.m., arriving at Jackfish Lake at 4 p.m., making twelve miles, snowing hard and extremely cold.

There are five families of half-breeds living here, they own no stock, but kill about 30,000 whitefish per annum which they sell to the Hudson's Bay Company, and traders on the Athabasca and Clearwater rivers. At this place I met Mr. McDermot, of the Hudson's Bay Company and left with him one of my dogs disabled (with frozen feet) which will be forwarded to Prince Albert. I also exchanged two dogs which were in low condition.

On the 20th January, we crossed an arm of Jackfish Lake and Swan Lake which is 15 miles long and 9 miles wide, the day was bitterly cold, we went to a fish cache and took 196 fish which I bought from one Cardinal the day before. Timber wolves are reported numerous in the neighbourhood of Swan Lake.

On the 21st January, we travelled about 18 miles having to make our own trail by sending a man ahead on snow-shoes. The country is principally muskeg with jack pine, spruce, some birch and poplar, the weather was very cold and stormy. We arrived at McCallum's trading post on the Clearwater River in the afternoon; the approach to the river is very precipitous, we being obliged to lower our sleds with ropes from tree to tree for a distance of about a mile. Here we found a ground fire which had been burning in the muskeg for nearly a year, and supposed to have been started by careless campers.

I met Mr. Spencer, who is in charge of the Hudson's Bay Company post at Fort McMurray, en route to Jackfish Lake, with horse sleds for a supply of fish, he sent his men on and returned with me to Fort McMurray the following day. I left notices *re* game, fire and poison ordinances with McCallum. I heard of only one trapper on the Clearwater and also sent him notices, and was informed by both Spencer and McCallum that he was not using poison.

After leaving McCallum's, Spencer started to break the trail on snow shoes, the snow having drifted over his trail of previous day. We followed the Clearwater River making 4 portages, or short cuts through the woods from point to point of the river, these portages were rough and almost impassable owing to fallen timber. We were from 4 a.m. until 6 p.m. making 20 miles to Fort McMurray, at which place the thermometer registered 48° below zero, the storm continuing. One of our dogs played out and I was obliged to leave him in Mr. Spencer's charge.

The Clearwater River is from 200 to 300 yards wide, with high sloping banks, well timbered with spruce, tamarack, white poplar and birch suitable for building purposes, a larger and better quality of timber than I had yet seen. It is navigable, the Hudson's Bay Company having until late years used it as part of the route, via Carlton and Green Lake, by which they took their supplies into the far north and brought out their furs.

There is a clearing of prairie of about 500 acres, one mile and a half above this post, where the Hudson's Bay Company cut hay for the transport cattle used at Fort Smith, at least 100 tons can be cut there and a further supply of about 15 or 20 tons on an island close by. This place being the junction of the two rivers, and building timber and hay so easily obtained would be a suitable place for a police detachment. There are tar springs or wells on the east bank of the Athabasca extending for 50 miles.

I could not obtain any report of liquor being supplied or traded to Indians or others in this neighbourhood, and was informed that no poison was used for the destruction of fur-bearing animals, also from reports from the Hudson's Bay Company officials I understand that none was put out this winter in the vicinity of Grand Rapids and towards Athabasca Landing, and that no liquor was known of there, but the same officials reported both poison and liquor further down the river. I laid over one day to rest ourselves and the dogs.

There is no other settlement in this place, and the Hudson's Bay Company's supply of fish is brought from Jackfish Lake 55 miles distant, the few fish caught in the river

about the month of September not being sufficient even for the employees of the post. Roots and barley have been grown with success in small quantities.

On the 24th January we left Fort McMurray and travelled down the Athabasca River. The banks are sloping far back and well timbered with birch, white poplar and spruce of fair size for building purposes. Sandstone crops out on both banks for many miles. There was no track on the river and we still continued breaking one on snow-shoes. After travelling about fifteen miles we made camp on the east bank, some time after dark, the storm had moderated, but the cold was intense. The next day after dark we arrived at Little Red River, thirty-five miles distant from Fort McMurray. There is a settlement of nine families, consisting of half-breeds, Chippewyans and Crees. The Hudson's Bay Company, Colin Fraser and the McClelland Bros., have trading posts there, the other inhabitants are hunters and trappers. I was informed that poison had been used there the previous winter in many cases, and the decrease in the fur supply was attributed to it. I explained the ordinances to the people, but before mentioning the liquor law I was asked by one Pische if nothing could be done towards preventing the trade in liquor and extracts, as there was too much of it. Sergeant Hetherington obtained information against Thomas McClelland for trading liquor and causing drunkenness in the Indian camps. I tried him, found him guilty and fined him \$300 and costs, and in default six months' imprisonment with hard labour, the fine to be paid by the 1st of July next, or the imprisonment to be inflicted. I also tried an assault case, a man against his wife; this case I dismissed with a reprimand. The Indians requested that a chief might be appointed, and named Chrysostom Pische for that position. I explained that I had not power to make such an appointment, but would report upon the matter. He is a good hunter, shrewd, and I believe a reliable man for a leader and would be of use in giving information on matters relating to the poison and liquor ordinances.

About fifteen miles above this point the Birch Mountains are in sight, where the last wood buffalo in this vicinity was killed last July by C. Pische. Four cows had been there for several years but no increase took place and they were gradually killed off.

On the 26th January we continued our journey down the Athabasca the country appeared much the same as we had already passed through. The next day we met a party consisting of the Rev. Mr. Lucas and some Hudson's Bay Company's officials with a packet going to Edmonton. The whole party, with the exception of Mr. Lucas, had their faces badly frozen, the thermometer registering 40 below zero. Their dog trains had beaten a fair track which helped us more or less for several days.

January 28th we camped at Poplar Point, after having passed many well wooded islands and a fine sulphur spring. Here I met five families and amongst them I saw Andrew Pische, a man of seventy-two years of age, a well-known hunter, who told me that the buffalo in that vicinity had been exterminated. I was informed that no poison had been used there and they had not suffered from bush fires. Near this point there is a fishing lake where the Indians get a good supply of whitefish. There is also a trading post kept by one Gully who was then absent. For the last two days we saw numbers of ptarmigan, moose are also plentiful in the neighbourhood.

About 10 a.m. next day we called at Point Brule, where there are six families who live by hunting, amongst them Pierre Deroche, who was their spokesman. I explained the ordinances and gave them notices. The river was still dotted with islands which as well as the banks were thickly timbered. That night we camped on the bank of the river 14 miles below Point Brule, the weather still extremely cold.

January 30th. After following the Athabasca to the Embarras River, which was considerably flooded, under the snow, causing us at times serious delay in changing clothes and cleaning the sleds, we followed the Embarras for six miles and crossed a portage to Fallen Timber Creek. The timber, especially the tamarack on the Embarras River, was the largest and best we had so far seen, and is cut and towed by the Hudson's Bay Company's steamers to Lake Athabasca where it is made into lumber for boats and buildings.

North-west Mounted Police.

January 31st, we made a portage to Lake Mamwee and crossed where it was 10 miles wide to the Quatre Fourche, which we followed for about three miles, meeting one Alexis Torangeau, who gave information respecting a case of setting out poison, which I attended to later on. About four miles farther on we struck Lake Athabasca and crossed a bay four miles wide, at the north-west end of the lake, to Fraser's trading post, thence to the Hudson's Bay Company's post at Fort Chippewyan, where I was met and most hospitably entertained by Dr. McKay, chief factor in charge of the Athabasca district.

Fort Chippewyan is the headquarters' post of the district, and was established about the year 1789 by Sir Alexander Mackenzie. It is on the lake shore and comprises three large store houses, one of which is a depot for the Mackenzie and Peel River districts. There is a residence for the chief factor, also quarters for the clerks, a large recreation hall, offices, stables and some other buildings, all inclosed by a stockade. The servants occupy a row of buildings outside the fort, and together number with the freemen, about 150 souls.

During the winter about 30 lodges of Chippewyans and 12 of Crees live in the vicinity of the post, but about the 1st of June each year from 600 to 700 Indians and half-breeds come in to trade their furs.

The steamer "Grahame," 140 feet long, 28 feet beam, a stern wheeler and capable of carrying 150 tons of freight, but seldom loaded with more than 80 tons, and owned by the Hudson's Bay Company, makes this her headquarters and runs from Fort McMurray to Smith's Landing on the Great Slave River.

There is also established here a large Roman Catholic mission, presided over by Bishop Grouard, together with two priests, four lay brothers, four grey nuns and four lay sisters, it includes a boarding school containing at present 27 girls and 18 boys, clean and healthy looking children. This mission was established in 1848 by the late Archbishop Taché. They own a saw-mill, a steamboat 60 feet long, 9 feet beam, a side wheeler, which is used on the same route as the Hudson's Bay Company's steamer.

This mission consumes 22,000 fish between 1st November and 1st May, which are caught in Lake Athabasca. Their garden is the bed of a lake which they have drained; in this they grow 500 bushels of potatoes, but not always a sure crop. They also grow other vegetables and barley. Both the Hudson's Bay Company and the Mission keep a few horses for winter work, they also own a few cattle, but get their beef supply from Vermillion. The Bishop has a printing press and does his own printing and binding. He has printed books in six different languages.

Lake Athabasca is from 180 to 200 miles long, and averages about 20 miles in width. The shores are principally rocky, with the background wooded with spruce and jackpine. Here and there at a short distance from the lake are sloughs where a limited amount of hay is gathered.

At Fond du Lac there is a settlement of about 400 mixed Chippewyans and half-breed hunters who are reported in fair circumstances. But I regret to state that a large number of Indians, both Crees and Chippewyans, living near Fort Chippewyan, are suffering from hunger on account of the small supply of furs, accounted for by the disappearance of rabbits, on which many of the fur-bearing animals live.

The Hudson's Bay Company and Mr. Colin Fraser, before my arrival, had advanced a certain amount of assistance to these starving people, some of whom died during my stay at Chippewyan. I also gave a small amount of relief which is shown by vouchers attached to my report. On account of the severe weather, heavy trails and general hardships our dogs had undergone, I found they would be unable to stand a trip to Fort Resolution and back, and continue the proposed journey by Peace River, without a long rest. I therefore sent them with Sergeant Hetherington and the drivers to an island where they could be well fed and rested. He had also several cases to inquire into, which he did during my absence.

I hired two dog trains and proceeded on the 4th February towards Fort Resolution via Smith's Landing and Fort Smith on the Great Slave River. We travelled for two days with the thermometer ranging about 30° below, storming and snow drifting, across a portage consisting of muskegs, small lakes and streams, burnt woods and a

generally rough country, to the shore of Great Slave River nearly opposite the mouth of the Peace River.

The Great Slave River takes the waters of the Athabasca and Peace Rivers, also drains Lake Athabasca and is wide and deep, it has lower banks, and is wooded in the same way as the Athabasca.

It took us five days travelling along the river to go to Smith's Landing on account of having to break the trail the whole distance, there having been no travel during the winter. There is no settlement between Chippewyan and Smith's Landing, which is at the head of a sixteen mile portage. There are twelve families at this place who live by fishing, hunting and trapping during the winter, and in summer are employed in transporting goods for the Hudson's Bay Company and traders over the portage to Fort Smith, which is at the foot of the rapids. These men are generally untrustworthy, as they make contracts and, when possible, break them, much to the annoyance and loss of their employers, and also steal anything they can. I found that poison had been used there and issued summonses. I was obliged to appoint a special constable to do this duty during my absence at Fort Resolution, the delinquents being then at a distance in the bush, trapping.

The portage is through bush, and a fair cart road has been made. This is the centre of the buffalo country, and on my arrival I found a party of hunters who had already made their long hunting snow-shoes and were ready to start in search of buffalo, amongst them was Susa Beaulieu, a well-known hunter. These people had never heard of a game law and were much surprised on hearing of it, but willingly gave up their hunt when I explained to them the necessity of complying with this law. There are three minor trading posts in this vicinity, being outposts of the Hudson's Bay Company and C. Fraser.

At Smith's Landing, I first met some Indians called Cariboo Eaters, but looking very much like the Chippewyans or Dogribs; they range from this place to Fort Resolution.

A very cold drive over the portage brought us to Fort Smith, a small trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company, managed by Mr. McKinley, and is a shipping point for the Great Slave Lake and the Mackenzie River, the Hudson's Bay Company's steamer "Wrigley," a screw boat, plying there.

There is a river fishery at this place and a peculiar fish taken called "L'Inconnu," resembling a very large salmon, but strong, both in taste and smell, and oily and requiring education, even for dogs to relish it.

Mr. McKinley and Mr. Hanbury, an English sportsman, who is on a hunting expedition, had just returned from an unsuccessful buffalo hunt, but they saw fresh tracks and beds of about 60 buffalo, also the tracks of another small band of three bulls, probably old and driven out of the herd.

Poison had been used in this vicinity, and two cases were brought before me and convictions obtained.

There are numerous small lakes in this district, well stocked with whitefish, pike, trout and suckers. Moose and wood cariboo also abound here; I saw the carcasses of eight hanging in the bush, having been killed for Mr. McKinley's use.

The banks of the river here are low, the country is prairie and muskeg, with patches of bush composed of jackpine, spruce and poplar.

The Indians inhabiting the country along the Great Slave River from Smith's Landing to Fort Resolution are Chippewyans, Cariboo Eaters and Yellow Knives, so called from having lived about the Copper Mine River, and in olden times fashioned their arrow heads and knives out of the metal supposed to have been found there. There is also a small band of Slavies, a few Crees and some half-breeds, chiefly composed of the Beaulieu family. Some of the Indians are said to journey all the way to Edmonton in the spring to trade their furs, and return with whisky which they smuggle through for themselves and other Indians who intrust them with furs to take out for the same purpose. The names of some of them have been forwarded by me in a former report.

I remained at Fort Smith until the following morning, 10th February, and started for Fort Resolution, having secured the service of a guide, and here I may mention

North-west Mounted Police.

that the Indians in the vicinity hardly ever move from their homes, excepting to visit their lines of traps. I understand that this has been the custom for generations and there are many old Indians hereabouts who have not been even to Chippewyan, which might be styled the metropolis of the district. I found this to be the custom of many of the northern Indians up to and along the Peace River. They have no ambition and little knowledge of the outer world, and as long as they have enough to fill themselves with they are happy. I found it not only unpleasant but impossible to enter the houses of the Indians who live on the unknown fish, owing to the stench.

Ten miles from Fort Smith we came to Gravel Point, where there are several families of Cariboo Eaters, who were at the time living entirely on fish, without either bread or vegetables, the weather being so severe that they would not hunt moose, although plentiful in the neighbourhood.

Poison had been used there, but I was unable to interview the man who used it, he being away many days travelling in the woods trapping near the mouth of Salt River. There is a winter fishery on the Slave River, and two houses on the west bank, both vacant, as the owners had "pitched off." Salt River empties into the Great Slave River about 25 miles below Fort Smith, the water is too salt for use, and the supply of salt for the district is gathered on the banks of the stream, where beds are formed by natural evaporation, it is coarse and darker in colour than ordinary table salt, it is also shipped to the Peace River district, where it is sold at 25 cents per pound, and to the Mackenzie and Peel River districts, and in fact to the Arctic Circle. The wood buffalo make this point the middle of their range, probably on account of the salt licks. One band ranging from Peace Point to Salt River, the other band from the latter place to about 20 miles from Great Slave Lake. These bands are said to keep separate and never cross the Salt River.

Three buffalo of the Peace Point band, then numbering 33 head, were killed about the end of November last. (See further notice in my report *re* buffalo.)

On the 11th February we met Rev. Mr. Marsh, of Hay River, and Frank Mobley, a trapper from Beaver River, on their way out of the north country.

On our arrival at the portage of the Grand Detour, we found a white man named C. Charlston, an ex-United States soldier, in a starving condition, having been deserted by his Indian companions who had "pitched off" on a buffalo hunt. I gave him provisions to enable him to reach Fort Smith. From after reports I believe this man to be of unsound mind and unable to take care of himself; he is said to be a fugitive from justice. I arranged with Mr. McKinley to give him sufficient assistance to sustain life until spring, and now suggest that as soon as possible he should be removed to an asylum.

After about two miles of portage and 8 miles on the Great Slave River without a trail, we struck a hunter's shack, occupied by Campbell Young and George Martin, who reported a successful take of fur, and stated that they had not used poison bait this year, though acknowledging to having used it during the previous winter, and seen the evil effect thereof by the decrease of fur. On the trail next day, the 12th February, we found what we supposed to be a dog, but turned out to be a coyote, a very unusual animal to see in that country, it had been poisoned. After tracing its tracks to the poisoned bait, we were enabled to discover the party who had laid out the poison, who was afterwards fined for that offence. At my first interview with John Trindle, the offender, he not knowing that I was a police official, mistook me for Mr. Warburton Pike, who had been there hunting buffalo and musk ox. He was much surprised on my return to find that I had received information against him, and would try him at Fort Smith.

The banks of the river are higher and have been well wooded, but are now burnt. The overflows and drifted tracks gave us hard work. The trip to Resolution was not all the way by the river, as there is a bend which would take 90 miles to follow, but a portage or short cut of 24 miles saves this long round. This portage has been cleared through burnt timber, but on account of the depth of snow it was impossible for me to examine and report upon the soil. At the end of the portage after descending a gradual slope we came in view of the Great Slave Lake, which with the exception of some islands in the distance, could be taken for a vast frozen ocean. We crossed a bay

about five miles wide and arrived at Fort Resolution on Sunday, 13th February, at 3.30 p.m., which ended my northern journey.

This Hudson's Bay Company's fort is built on the shore of the lake, is stockaded and contains several neat buildings, it is not as large as Chippewyan, though an important trading post in charge of Mr. C. F. Gaudet. There is also a trading post belonging to Nagle and Hislop, who have another at Stony Island, 20 miles distant on the lake. There is a Roman Catholic Mission and a day school managed by two priests. The mission owns a side-wheel steamer which crosses the Great Slave Lake and carries supplies to the missions at the Peel and Mackenzie Rivers. The church is built of logs and is 60 x 30 feet. Four lay brothers are employed by the mission.

Through the winter the population consists of only about 108 souls—in the summer, like at Chippewyan, it increases to 600 or 700. This may be called the land of plenty as regards meat and fish, the cariboo being very numerous this year; the lake trout are of great size, very plentiful and of fine flavour. I met a number of Indians here—Dogribs, Yellowknives and Slavies, who came in to trade their furs and get their outfit to enable them to go to the Barren Grounds after musk ox.

The Rev. Father Duprie, who is in charge of the Great Slave Lake Mission, informed me that the whalers, mostly Americans, who traded with the Eskimos and other Indians of the far north (along the Mackenzie River and at the Herschel Islands) deal principally in liquor, no duty being paid on goods or liquor. The women are debauched, and drunken sailors frequently shoot the Indians. Whalers often winter there, sometimes as many as twenty vessels. Poison bait is said to be used also.

After resting the dogs and gathering what information was possible, I started on the 17th February on my return journey to Fort Smith. Information having been laid against John Trindle for setting out poison, I took him with me to that post. By pressing forward I was enabled to make the trip in three days, having the benefit of my old trail.

Arriving at Fort Smith at 9 p.m. on the 20th February, I remained there over Sunday, and the next day tried Trindle and W. Brown, an interpreter to the Hudson's Bay Company. They both pleaded "guilty" and were fined \$25 and costs.

On Sunday, Father Dischambeneal, the priest in charge at Fort Smith, who had been visiting the Indians, was brought in by them in a dying condition. I proceeded to Smith's Landing, where I tried Charles Sanderson for putting out poison, he having been brought in by my special constables. He also pleaded guilty and was fined \$25 and costs. After the trial, during which time my driver was busy baking bread and making ready, we proceeded on our trip and late at night we camped at Cariboo Island.

The next day we got to La Butte, within 50 miles of Chippewyan. From here I sent one of my dog drivers ahead with instructions to Sergeant Hetherington to get back the dogs from the island and to notify the bishop of the illness of the priest at Fort Smith. Being calm and clear, the thermometer at 32° below zero, I decided to press on and drive all night, which we did with the exception of the short halts, or as called here "spells," during which time the kettle was boiled and a cup of tea and a bit of bannock hastily consumed and much enjoyed.

The following day, shortly before arriving at Chippewyan, I met Bishop Grouard on his way to visit the sick priest already mentioned.

The 25th February, on my arrival at Chippewyan, I found that Sergeant Hetherington had not been idle. He had a number of cases to lay before me, and I have much pleasure in reporting that he deserves much credit for the way he handled them. These cases, which are noted and attached, occupied my time from the 26th February to the 3rd March, and the next day I started on my Peace River expedition.

At Chippewyan I was obliged to purchase two dogs, one of ours having died, another being unfit for duty.

By advice of Chief Factor Dr. McKay, the weather being still stormy and unsettled and the carriers of the Peace River packet having been lost for several days, I hired a guide to pilot our party over the end of Lake Athabasca, the Quatre Fourche or Delta of the Peace River, and portages consisting of streams, marshes and lakes, viz., Mamwee and Lake Claire, the latter where we crossed being 40 miles wide. I here dispensed with the pilot and continued on the portage, which is through muskeg and

North-west Mounted Police.

Patches of prairie, alternating with brulé or burnt brush, composed of all the northern timbers.

On the night of the 7th of March at dusk, we came in sight of the valley of the Peace River, and in the distance the Deer or Cariboo Mountains. The snow through this portage was 30 inches deep, still cold, ranging between 25° and 30° below zero. On this portage we came across a fire place, in which we found the remains of buffalo horns, probably lately killed, this place not being far from the range of the wood buffalo.

On leaving Lake Claire and entering the portage we saw several rifles and ammunition bags suspended on tripods, supposed to belong to starving Indians who were making for the Birch River, where they could catch fish.

The precipitous approach to the Peace River obliged us, as at the Clearwater, to lower our sleds by ropes to the flat or marsh adjoining the river bed. The banks are generally wooded with large spruce and poplar. A great quantity of this timber falling into the river, is washed down by the high water and ice jams, and is recovered and utilized for building purposes as far as Fort Resolution, which has been built mainly from this source of supply.

After a few miles travel on the Peace, we struck the Swan River, which we followed up to where there had been a portage, now washed out and become a branch of the Swan emptying into the Peace River; it puzzled our guide to such an extent that we were lost for some hours. After finding a portage we proceeded on our trip through deep snow, and camped on the Peace River at Big Island portage. The river here is so large that it looked to me more like a lake, the storm was so blinding I could not estimate its width.

Following up the Peace we overtook three Cree Indians who were travelling from Deer Mountain to the Little Red River, a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company. They had left several fires burning, and on account of the danger of setting fire to the muskeg, which it is nearly impossible to quench, and is liable to break out in the spring and cause serious damage to timber, information having been laid before me I, on my arrival at the Hudson's Bay Company's post at Little Red River, on the 10th of March, imposed a fine of \$25 on each of them, as an example, and towards preventing further infraction of the law.

This post is at the head of steamboat navigation on the Peace River, several chutes or impassable rapids being there. The freighting of supplies and return of furs above this point is done by row boats, known as the Hudson's Bay Company's York boats.

On the 11th March I met the Rev. Mr. Scott above the second or upper chute, and mentioned having fined Indians for leaving fires burning; further on, to my surprise I found that he had left his fire in exactly the same condition. I was unable to pursue him, being so pressed for time to finish my journey before the breaking up of the rivers, and regret exceedingly that I was unable to do so as his punishment would have been even a better object lesson than that inflicted on the Indians.

We camped that night on the Loon River, the thermometer registering 50° below zero. Here a Cree half-breed resided who had been reported to me as having used poisoned bait, thereby killing an Indian train dog. I may mention that the Indian train dog is frequently used as a pack or draft animal, as well as a retriever or hunting dog, and is invaluable to his owner. The above-mentioned half-breed had "pitched off" and no tracks being visible about his house I was unable to follow him. The 12th—after following the river some distance and making a three mile portage, we arrived at E. J. Lawrence's winter ranch containing 60 head of grade Durham cattle which are dehorned, also 35 horses. It is said to be the most northerly ranch in America.

After leaving this ranch and following a wagon road on the portage through ten miles of bush, prairie and swamp, and having crossed the Peace River we arrived at Fort Vermillion, which is the principal post of the Hudson's Bay Company on the Peace, although attached to Athabasca district, Mr. F. D. Wilson being the official in charge.

It varies from most of the Hudson's Bay Company's posts, not being inclosed, it is well located and neatly kept. There is a settlement, including the Hudson's Bay Company, of 168 people; they own 159 horses, 297 cattle and 54 swine, this includes the belongings of the two missions, viz., Church of England and Roman Catholic.

The Church of England has a church, a day and boarding school with ten scholars. It is situated about two miles below the Hudson's Bay post on the bank of the river and is in charge of the Rev. Mr. Scott, assisted by another clergyman.

The Roman Catholic mission, which is situated a quarter of a mile above Vermillion, is managed by Father Jaussard, assisted by Father Dupin and two lay brothers, they have a school with four girls and two boys as day scholars, thirteen girls and twenty boys as boarders. They cultivate thirty acres and grow potatoes and other vegetables, also barley and wheat successfully, have a grist-mill which grinds about eighty bags of wheat per annum, and quite a collection of farm implements, including wagons, &c. The present church being too small for the congregation is to be enlarged, and the material to build one 55 x 22 is on the ground.

On the opposite or north bank two traders have located, namely, F. Brick and Twelve-Foot Davis, an American. The Lawrence Bros. have separate farms of about 130 acres each under cultivation, only having lost one crop during the last seventeen years. I procured samples of wheat, barley and oats which I handed to you. E. J. Lawrence owns a grist and saw-mill with a twelve horse-power engine, also a steam thresher, a self-binder, gang ploughs and other farm implements.

The country is wooded with small timber, and the open places or patches of prairie are about sufficient for the present inhabitants. The soil is reported good, plenty of hay can be made in the immediate vicinity. Being beyond the large fisheries, and moose very plentiful, the inhabitants live principally on them, with other game and a limited amount of domestic cattle, though of inferior grade, probably caused by in and in breeding, but they are much valued and their owners appeared ambitious to raise fair sized herds.

This is about the centre of the range of the Beaver Indians, who are more like the Wood Crees than the northern or fishing tribes. I noticed the half-breeds of this settlement, and continuing up the river, were more intelligent and civilized than those in the lake districts. Here Sergeant Hetherington laid information against Isaac Gagnon, Dan Carey, Amedie (Indian) and Pruden Demore, also an Indian lad named Alfred Atlaw (who had just completed his education at the Church of England Mission School). The boy was allowed to go under suspended sentence. The others were all convicted and fined \$25 each. Later on I learned that Carey had, through his carelessness, narrowly escaped poisoning a number of Indians, but succeeded in killing five of their hunting dogs, thereby obliging the Indians to draw in their sleds containing their furs and other belongings, also that Gagnon had distributed 120 poisoned baits along the river bank.

I beg here to mention the satisfactory and zealous manner in which Sergeant Hetherington investigated and prosecuted these cases, and attach his report *re* the sudden death of one Bertrand.

It was my intention to comply with the instructions of the commissioner, if possible to proceed from this point via Trout Lake and Wapiscaw and thence along the Athabasca. I found this impracticable, the country being nearly unknown, but supposed to be through heavy bush and muskeg. I could not obtain a guide and was obliged to change my proposed route to that by Lesser Slave Lake.

I received at Vermillion information that one Clement Paul was setting out poison by which Indian dogs had been destroyed, and having secured a guide proceeded on the 16th March towards his location. After travelling for four days through the woods towards Keg River and in the vicinity of Head Mountain I found that he was visiting his line of traps along the Hay River about 10 days journey off, and had already been two days on the way. I could not obtain dog feed, and therefore did not follow him; information was laid, and later on he can be dealt with.

This trip, westward, and in the vicinity of the Peace River was mostly through burnt and fallen timber, which evidently had been of good quality. The soil is reported good. The approach to the river is very steep. The climate is reported milder than lower down, and the nearer the Rocky Mountains the milder it is said to be.

We did not experience a change until the 23rd of March, when we encountered a chinook wind which reminded me of my home at Fort Macleod. The 20th March we

North-west Mounted Police.

crossed the Peace River at Buffalo River point, where there are two families, one of half-breeds and one of Indians, numbering 12 people owning eight head of cattle and two horses. This is the Indian (Suza-Kwa-Kae-him), who had the dog poisoned by Clement Paul.

We again crossed the Peace River into a portage leading to Wolverine Point, where we met a mixed settlement of Indians and half-breeds, and where there is a Hudson's Bay Company outpost. The population consists of 11 males and 14 females, owning 21 head of cattle and four horses; they up to my arrival had killed 51 moose. They do no farming.

On the 21st we followed along the river to Long Point Portage where we camped for the night. On the following morning after having gone about two miles we arrived at two hunters' shacks, and were informed of the placing out of poison by Lawrence Aubray, who lives at Big Point, some distance up the river, and Martin Oulette of Keg River, a place we had already passed. These men were summonsed, convicted and fined \$25 and costs.

The timber along the river and through the back country for a great distance has been destroyed, and reported to have been purposely done by one Ouzzey, who was driving cattle for E. J. Lawrence in the summer of 1895, and is at present residing at Vermillion. An enormous amount of damage has been done, the fire having jumped the river in many places, making a clean sweep of everything inflammable on both sides.

Moose and bear are plentiful, but the latter in low condition on account of their usual food, consisting of berries, being destroyed by these fires.

Bear in this district have not generally hibernated this year as is their custom, presumably on account of their poor condition. In some cases they have destroyed each other, probably being in a starving condition.

On the evening of the 22nd March, before our arrival at the Hudson's Bay Company outpost at Battle River, we encountered the chinook already referred to, and from that time, were obliged to haul mostly at night, the snow being too wet and soft for the dogs to make much headway during the day time. We laid over here for a day, partly to rest the dogs and partly on account of the thaw as well as for the purpose of obtaining moose meat, finding it necessary to do so, the dogs not thriving on the horse meat we had obtained at Vermillion.

The Hudson's Bay Company trader, as well as Mr. Ferguson, handle a large number of valuable furs.

On the 25th March we started at 3.30 a.m., and covered about 28 miles, the whole distance being on the river. We made camp at 8 p.m., and meeting some Cree Indians who had been visiting their traps, obtained several lynx, which are said, all over this district, to be unusually fat, this being a strange fact, rabbits, on which they principally live, having disappeared. The next day, the weather varying from a snow storm, cold north wind, to a chinook, we arrived at Cadotte River, a stream emptying into the Peace. When passing Moberly Point we visited some 26 people living there, composed of Lesser Slave Lake half-breeds and Indians, they have three houses which they make their headquarters during hunting expeditions.

On the 27th March at 3 a.m. we left camp, a warm wind having caused a rapid thaw, we had an unpleasant trip to Tar Island. Here we found a cross fox secured in a spring trap, and some of our dogs having been at one time used as hunters forgot that they were in harness, and making for the fox caused a general demoralization of our column, of which I took a photograph.

The banks of the river are very high, covered with small cottonwood and poplar with a few spruce; outcroppings of limestone frequently occur.

Next morning, 28th March, we passed a natural gas well which must be large, though situated about the centre of the river it makes a rumbling noise which is plainly heard on the shore. We passed the Hudson's Bay Company's crossing and their depot at the end of Lesser Slave Lake Portage, arrived at the Smoky River trading post managed by Mr. F. J. H. Bedson of the Hudson's Bay Company. This post has been established just one hundred years. Mr. McKenzie, late of the Hudson's Bay Company,

is settled here, and owns a water power grist-mill, but does little or nothing with it. Farming has been successfully carried on for several years.

The Roman Catholic Mission, which is four miles above the Hudson's Bay Company's post, has four hundred acres fenced and 30 under cultivation, grows wheat, barley, oats, and various vegetables. They have a neat church, 45 × 25, a mission house, 39 × 23, a separate dining-room and kitchen, 35 × 20, workshop, 35 × 20, milk house, 18 × 16, three buildings for stock, a large barn and store-houses. The lumber for these buildings was cut in the bush, whip-sawn, and shingles made personally by the Rev. Father Husson, who will shortly erect buildings for a convent, the material being ready.

The Brick Bros. have a trading post about four miles distant and appear to be doing a fair business. One mile still further on is the "Shaftsbury" Church of England Mission in charge of Rev. Mr. Robertson, who was absent during my visit. I neither saw nor heard of any school or school children there, and by the general appearance of the property I should judge that little success has been met with.

Having received information relating to poison at several places higher up the river, I secured a team of horses, as the thaw made travelling too difficult for dogs, to go to Dunvegan and the Clearwater River, but when within a day's travel of Dunvegan was obliged to turn back, the river being unsafe. Two brothers named McCoy (Americans) living about the boundary line of British Columbia, I was informed, had, this season, poisoned more than 70 foxes. I also heard of poisoned bait at Spirit River, 15 miles from Dunvegan, and at Grand Prairie, 25 miles beyond that place, where both whisky and poison were in general use. This place is reported to be quite an extensive settlement of Red River half-breeds and Indians, and I regretted my inability to interview and deal out justice to these people.

On the 31st March we started, accompanied by Mr. Bedson, who was travelling to Lesser Slave Lake for the purpose of leaving his dogs at their summer quarters, and assisted us by carrying part of our loads, and made about 35 miles along the Lesser Slave Lake Portage, where we camped at Little Prairie. The trail was slushy though there is a good wagon road through fair sized poplar to Lesser Slave Lake, a distance of about 90 miles from the Peace River. I arrived at the Hudson's Bay post there late on the 1st April, and was joined next day by Sergeant Hetherington. This post has been established for many years and is the headquarters of the Hudson's Bay Company in Peace River district. There is a large residence for the chief factor, buildings for clerks and servants' quarters, together with store-houses and stables. It is situated on a bay of Lesser Slave Lake. Cattle and horses are kept here for the purpose of freighting across the portage.

This place is well known for its excellent shooting grounds, duck and geese abound, of which at least 1,500 ducks and 500 geese are killed each spring and fall for the use of the post. There is also a fishery where 110,000 fish in the fall, and 10,000 in the summer are killed for the settlement, including the Roman Catholic Mission. These are whitefish, lake trout, pike, pickerel and suckers. There is a large and flourishing Roman Catholic Mission and school, the convent is 72 feet long by 28 wide, and two and a half stories high, also a Church of England Mission, both of which I visited. I heard from Chief Factor Ewen Macdonald, who had just received a letter from St. John stating that many Indians were starving there and at Grand Prairie, at which place they had eaten 25 horses.

This destitution was caused by the heavy bush fires last year driving the moose and other animals to the lower parts of Peace River and also the scarcity of rabbits, consequently preventing the Indians from "pitching off" in their starving state, and thereby capturing little or no fur. It was my intention, if possible, to go from here to Trout Lake, Wapiscaw and Grand Rapids, but I was strongly advised by Mr. Macdonald not to make the attempt, and on the 5th of April, on account of the thorough thaw and general break up, I found all I could do to make my way down Lesser Slave Lake and River a distance of about 170 miles, and I followed the Athabasca for about 90 miles to Athabasca Landing. The timber along the Lesser Slave River is burnt off in many places as is the case also on the Athabasca, the upper part of which is very similar to the parts I had travelled over at its northern or lower extremity. I arrived at Atha

North-west Mounted Police.

basca Landing on the 12th April. I found the snow had entirely disappeared and the roads dry, rendering it impossible for the dogs to draw their loads, and having received information of poison being used near the trail in the vicinity of Pot Lake, I hired a freighter to draw us to Fort Saskatchewan, and visited Pot Lake, summoned and convicted one William Kipple-White for using poison and fined him \$50 and costs for that offence.

We arrived at Fort Saskatchewan on the 15th April and crossed the Saskatchewan River on the ice, which broke up and moved out at midnight. We here completed a round trip of more than 2,000 miles without accident of any serious nature, the whole party being in good health and the dogs in fair condition.

In case of further winter work being required in the district which I have patrolled, I recommend that the Northern or Mackenzie River snow-shoe, and native made moose skin mocassins should be provided, as the police issue of mocassins become so slippery that they are dangerous and useless for this style of travelling. Flat sleds and carriages slightly narrower than those provided, and of thoroughly seasoned and properly grained oak, and for spring work light steel shoeing with countersunk bolts. Cariboo capotes are found to be the lightest, warmest and cheapest dress for winter work.

Should dogs be required they can be obtained at Lesser Slave Lake in exchange for cast horses from this post.

I do not wish to conclude my report without again mentioning the efficient manner in which Sergeant Hetherington assisted me in carrying out my duties. I also recommend to your favourable notice, guide and interpreter, James Gullion, who proved himself a good dog driver, willing about a camp and a trustworthy interpreter.

Accompanying this report you will find my supplementary report and map, together with vouchers and schedule of cases disposed of by me.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. M. JARVIS, *Inspector,*
In charge of Northern Patrol.

The Officer Commanding
N. W. M. Police,
Fort Saskatchewan District.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that in compliance with instructions contained in the commissioner's letter dated 21st December, 1896, I have made a general report of my trip to Great Slave Lake and other points in the northern territory. This report which was taken from my diary touches on the greater number of subjects required of me to be reported upon, but I think it advisable to deal with each matter separately and, therefore, add this supplementary report.

Re USE AND ABUSE OF LIQUOR.

On what may be called the Lower Athabasca, and from Fort McMurray to Fort Resolution on Great Slave Lake, there can be no doubt from reliable information collected by this expedition, that considerable quantities of spirits and extracts are smuggled in and given and traded to the Indians, and also brought in by Indians or half-breed hunters who trade their fur in the Edmonton district and purchase liquor.

As is well known, liquor to Indians is their ruin, and as long as they can procure any they will hang around the neighbourhood of these trading posts, get cheated out of their fur, and when obliged to go on another hunt, they and their families are in a miserable condition and half starved. It is reported that at several places in the vicinity of Great Slave Lake, and especially on an island 20 miles out in the lake, an intoxicating mixture is made which is called beer, it is said to be composed of hops, yeast cake, sugar, flour, tobacco and spirituous extracts. I could hear of no liquor along the Peace River, except at the settlement at Grand Prairie referred to in my report. This place, as already stated, I was unable to visit, and therefore can only report on hearsay. One Rivet is said to be the principal offender. At Lesser Slave Lake, from the reports of the Rev. Mr. White and others, there is a large consumption of liquor, making for the greater part of the winter, as stated to me, "one big drunk," and rendering the nights hideous. I there saw a large number of extract of ginger bottles (empty) said to have been brought in and traded by one La Rivière, a wealthy free trader, who has been for many years in the North-west Territory and the United States, where he was reported in trouble for whisky trading with Indians. Permits are said to be fraudulently obtained by traders and others in the name of the boatmen and employees, who are in a great measure paid for their summer's work in liquor. The liquor smuggled to Lesser Slave Lake is said to be carried in by the old and now seldom travelled trail via Jaspas Pass, Lac La Nonne and old Fort Assiniboine.

SETTING OUT POISON.

There has been in many locations on the Lower Athabasca and Great Slave Lake country, as well as the upper districts of the Peace River, a general use of poisoned bait, many of those using it not being aware of the law. Some damage has been done, principally by the destruction of Indian hunting dogs, which are valuable to their owners, and also a great loss of fur takes place by poisoned animals wandering off when poisoned, and are either consumed by other animals, or covered in snow drifts, and are also dangerous to hungry Indians who may discover and eat the poisoned carcasses.

Indians complained bitterly of the use of this poison put out by white men and half-breed trappers with whom they are unable to compete, and think it hard that people who are not owners of the country are allowed to rob them of their living. I notified all I could by word of mouth, and sent printed notices to many others relating to the ordinances. I tried and fined a number for breaking the law, and trust that these lessons may for a time prevent further infringement thereof. Time has been allowed for the payment of these fines, which, when due, should be enforced, otherwise the trouble and expense of the expedition will have been encountered uselessly, and will be a bad precedent for further action in that country.

BUSH FIRES.

Travellers of all kinds, including missionaries of all denominations, traders and Hudson's Bay Company's servants, are most careless. They camp along river banks and leave fires burning, which frequently spread and destroy timber for miles. Enormous damage has been done, and on the Upper Peace River these vast fires have driven off the game and consequently impoverished many of the Indians. I imposed fines on several persons who had neglected to comply with the provisions of the fire ordinance. I found that the Indians are not entirely innocent of this law breaking, as they are known to burn off moose ranges and consequently large tracts of country.

FISHERIES.

Nearly all the small lakes are stocked with fish, but in some an insect cuts the nets in a very short space of time and renders fishing impossible.

North-west Mounted Police.

There are large fisheries at Lake Athabasca, Great and Lesser Slave Lakes, and on Great Slave River. Whitefish and lake trout of a very fine quality are taken, together with pike, pickerel and suckers, and on Great Slave River the L'Inconnu or unknown fish, as mentioned in my report. This fish can be eaten by Indians and possibly by white men after being educated to their flavour, both in taste and smell.

There are both winter and summer fisheries at nearly all these places, computed as follows, viz:—

	Fish.
Heart Lake	1,500
Little Jackfish Lake	15,000
Whitefish Lake	30,000
Lake Athabasca	300,000
River at Fort Smith (L'Inconnu)	10,000
Poplar Point Lakes	5,000
Great Slave Lake, for Fort Resolution and Mission	15,000
Lesser Slave Lake	120,000
Total	496,500

This being as close an estimate as I could make, though the supply is unlimited.
 N.B.—The principal fishing is done during the spawning season.

TIMBER, SETTLEMENT AND HAY.

Having principally travelled along the rivers, I could not inspect much of the back country. I did not see any very large timber on any part of the journey. About the best was on the Embarras and the Lower Peace Rivers; as already stated, large tracts have been destroyed by fires. There is a large amount of cottonwood and poplar of fair proportions and sufficient for the supply of building timber and fuel for the inhabitants, and excepting upon the Upper Peace River, I did not see much land fit for farming purposes.

Hay can be cut in limited quantities at nearly every small settlement, as well as at Hudson's Bay Company's posts. At Lesser Slave Lake there is any amount to be obtained at a small cost.

DECREASE OF FUR, GAME AND THE BUFFALO.

As reported under the head of poisons, a certain decrease in the fur-bearing animals has taken place, which may further be attributed to the disappearance of their principal food, viz., rabbits, which increase for about seven years and cover the timbered part of Alberta and the northern country. They are followed by most of the carnivorous fur-bearing animals which are then plenty. A throat disease attacks the rabbits, killing them off, and thence causing the migration and consequent scarcity of these animals.

I have taken great pains in making as thorough inquiries as possible in connection with the wood buffalo, their habits, number and range, and in conversation with old residents and hunters learned that large numbers roamed over the country in former years, and about thirty years ago 200 head working towards the Birch Mountains, on crossing Lake Claire, broke through the ice and were drowned, their carcasses having been seen the following spring, also some few years ago deep snow with a crust enabled the hunters to slaughter the whole of a herd numbering 50.

Since that time the scattered bands, probably not being more than 300 strong, have had a better chance for their lives, and comparatively few have been killed, they being extremely shy and hard to approach. These are hunted by people, stating their ignorance of the law protecting game, and pretending they never heard of it. A party who had prepared their outfit for a buffalo hunt, when told by me of the necessity of complying with the law, cheerfully desisted and postponed their hunt, at any rate during my stay in the country.

The range of these animals is from Peace Point to Salt River, and from Salt River to within 20 miles of Fort Resolution on Great Slave Lake. I have mentioned to and from Salt River as these bands do not mingle, nor do either of them cross their boundary.

Hanbury and McKinley saw tracks and beds of 60 head on 1st February, 1897. On the 20th February two bulls and a cow were seen 25 miles from Fort Smith, belonging to the Peace Point Band. Three out of a band of 38, also of the Peace Point herd, were killed in November last, and these are supposed to be members detached from the main band, making 98 known to be in that vicinity. A small band of 9 head protected by the Indians is supposed to range in British Columbia, near the source of Liard River. Mr. McKinley, of the Hudson's Bay Company, informs me that after the first fall of snow in the autumn, a close estimate of the numbers could be made by riding through the country, taking pack horses to carry provisions. Mr. Hanbury intends returning this year, and the fear of a \$200 fine will hardly prevent his hunt. Should it be the intention of the government to protect these nearly extinct animals, it can only be done by placing officials on the spot.

I have, in the case of buffalo as well as other game, impressed on all hunters and other interested persons the necessity of obeying the Game Act, and have left printed notices where practicable.

BEAR.

On the upper part of the Peace River, over 300 bears are killed annually for food, and being out of season their fur is of little or no value.

BEAVER.

Beaver are decreasing in numbers all over the North-west Territories as is well known, but at Vermillion and Great Slave Lake this is said to be reversed, as the supply of skins is on the increase. I could find no truth in the report that kit beaver were sold at the same price as full grown ones, though in many instances, hunters kill large and small together, as well for food as fur. This practice is said to have come into use since the arrival in the country of Salteaux Indians and eastern half-breeds. This indiscriminate slaughter is not encouraged by traders or Hudson's Bay officials.

MUSK OX.

Musk ox range in the Barren Grounds, north and east of the country I visited. They are quite numerous, but their range being so extensive it is impossible to estimate their numbers. Cows have been killed and their skins as well as their unborn offspring sold at Fort Rae and along the McKenzie, at Providence, Good Hope and other places, but only 18 were brought to Resolution this year. Many hunters have been furnished by the Hudson's Bay Company and other traders with supplies to enable them to make their winter hunt, and if successful will bring out robes and unknowingly break the law. This unborn fur being very handsome is in great demand, and the protection of the musk ox as well as all other game in this district requires resident guardians.

POLICE POSTS.

I recommend a detachment to be stationed on, and patrol the Lower Athabasca, making Chippewyan their headquarters. This patrol could only be done by boat in summer, and dog train in winter. A detachment on their summer patrol could easily build stopping places and fish depots at convenient places, say 25 miles apart. These buildings would cost little or nothing, and fish got by contract would also be cheap. I should recommend Little Red River as an outpost, it being a trading point with a considerable population.

North-west Mounted Police.

At Lesser Slave Lake the Hudson's Bay Company have buildings suitable for a detachment, some of which, I am informed, could be rented. Horses could be used across the 90 miles portage to Peace and Smoky Rivers. In a former part of my report I have mentioned the drunkenness in this district. Police from here could visit Smoky River, the upper part of Peace River, and the—now said to be large—settlement of eastern half-breeds at Grand Prairie. In the vicinity of this post the population consists of 280 males and 283 females, and probably a like number settled around the lake. There are several free traders who have establishments here as well as outposts at convenient places near the lake, amongst them Dejarlais and LaRivière. At this place and Lake Athabasca the women are reported to be very immoral.

MURDERS.

Indians of unsound mind, styled "We'h-ti-koo," and reported to become cannibals, are frequently made away with to prevent them from killing and eating other members of their family or tribe. These occurrences caused the reports of alleged murders. I was unable to locate any recent practice of this, but the nuns at Lesser Slave Lake had rescued some young girls from the threatened fate, and the Rev. Mr. White took charge of a young man who was rapidly becoming "We'h-ti-koo," and would soon have been killed by his own tribe.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. M. JARVIS, *Inspector,*
In charge of Northern Patrol.

The Officer Commanding
N. W. Mounted Police,
Fort Saskatchewan.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
FORT VERMILLION, 14th March, 1897.

Re DEATH OF BERTRAND.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that, in accordance with the instructions received from you, I made inquiries *re* the man Bertrand, who died suddenly at this place last winter, and from what I can learn there is no evidence whatever of foul play in the case.

I saw W. Lambert, C. Lezotte, W. Gray and Jean Lezotte, all of whom were present at the spree held on the night of Bertrand's death. These men say that Bertrand was very drunk and was put to bed by C. Lezotte and W. Lambert, and was found dead in the morning. There was no fighting or violence used towards Bertrand, who was known to be in ill-health, and was spitting blood for some months before his death.

The general opinion in the settlement is that Bertrand died from an overdose of liquor, which was stolen by him from F. Brick's store. Trader Brick is away from his place trading at Keg River, but his statement can be taken in June, when he is expected at Athabasca Landing.

I also saw the Rev. Mr. Scott, of Fort Vermillion, whose statement I took and forwarded to Fort Saskatchewan in June last, and he corroborated his former statement.

Permits for twelve gallons of liquor for Messrs. Brick Bros., traders, were cancelled by me at Athabasca Landing about August, 1895.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. HETHERINGTON,

S. Sergeant.

To Inspector JARVIS,
Commanding Northern Patrol.

North-west Mounted Police.

“G” DIVISION—NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE—(Fort Saskatchewan).
 RETURNS of Proceedings had by Inspector A. M. Jarvis on the Patrol made to the Athabaska, Peace River and Great Slave Lake Districts, 1897.

Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Crime.	Date of Hearing.	Penalty.	Time when paid or to be paid.	Place of Conviction.	Remarks.
			1897.				
Regina	T. McClelland	(Giving liquor to Indians)	Jan. 26	\$300.00 and costs	July 1, 1897	Little Red River	To be collected.
—	Emily Lacombe	Assault	do 18	Dismissed	do	Little Jackfish Lake	Domestic quarrel.
M. E. Pische	Mary Pische	do	do 26	do	do	do	do
Regina	Wm. Brown	Putting out poison	Feb. 22	\$25.00 and costs or 1 month h. l.	July 1, 1897	Fort Smith	To be collected.
do	J. Trindle	do	do 22	do	do	do	do
do	C. Sanderson	do	do 22	do	do	Smith's Landing	do
do	J. Bird	do	do 26	do	do	Fort Chipewyan	do
do	A. Tarrongeur	do	Mar. 3	Dismissed	do	do	Insufficient evidence.
do	Pierre Tarrongeur	Killing a horse	do 3	do	do	do	do
do	Isidore Villbrun	do	do 3	Allowed to go on suspended sentence.	do	do	Juvenile offender.
do	Pane (Cree Indian)	Setting out fire	do 10	Fined \$25.00 and costs or 1 month h. l.	July 1, 1897	Little Red River	To be collected.
do	Money Dress	do	do 10	do	do	do	do
do	Vermillion Springs (Cree Indian)	do	do 10	do	do	do	do
do	Amédée do	Setting out poison	do 15	do	Sept. 15, 1897	Vermillion	do
do	Isaac Gagnon (Cree Indian)	do	do 15	do	do	do	do
do	Pruden Deniere	do	do 15	do	do	do	do
do	Don. Carey	do	do 15	do	do	do	do
do	Lawrence Aubray	do	do 22	do	do	do	do
do	Marten Millette	do	do 22	do	do	Big Point	do
do	Wm. Kipple White	do	do 22	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	April 20	Fined \$50.00 and costs	do	Fort Saskatchewan	Sent Lieut. Gov. 24/4/97

Fort Saskatchewan, 24th April, 1897.

Certified correct,

A. M. JARVIS,
 Inspector in charge of Patrol.

Forwarded to the Commissioner, 29th April, 1897.—A. H. GRIESBACH, Supt.

APPENDIX M.

PATROL REPORT.—INSPECTOR A. E. SNYDER, EDMONTON TO JASPER HOUSE, ATHABASCA DISTRICT, 1897.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

EDMONTON, 28th October, 1897.

To the Officer Commanding
 "G" Division N.W.M.P.
 Fort Saskatchewan.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that in compliance with orders received I left Edmonton on July 15th on a patrol to cover the following localities in the unorganized portions of the Territories, namely, Jasper House, Sturgeon Lake, Grand Prairie, Dunvegan, Peace River and Slave Lake. My patrol consisted of Constables Smith and McClelland with Special Constable W. P. Taylor as packer, and seven pack ponies and four saddle horses.

My route lay west of Edmonton via Lac St. Ann's, a lake of twelve by four miles, distant fifty miles from Edmonton, and which I reached on the 17th inst. I regret to state that near this place the packer, W. P. Taylor, had the misfortune to dislocate his shoulder by being jerked down by one of the pack horses which he was catching. The dislocation was, however, at once reduced by the two constables, and though rather painful for a time he continued his work. I lay over at Lac St. Ann's on the 18th. Lac St. Ann's is the most westerly outpost of "G" Division. The strength of this outpost is one constable. There is a half-breed settlement about the lake and three Indian reserves in the vicinity. The Hudson's Bay have a trading post under the management of Mr. T. Taylor. On the 19th I left the lake but had only journeyed one day when compelled to lay up for two owing to a very heavy rain storm which was incessant for two days and three nights and made the trails almost impassable and very trying for the horses. On the 23rd I reached Island Lake, where Pierre Grey had a trading post. This is the locality where the murder occurred a year ago and for which Kam-me-kowgate and Charlie Joachim were sentenced to ten years in the penitentiary. When I reached there, there were no Indians about, being off on their summer meat hunt and drying berries. At that season of the year they hunt moose and bear and dry the meat for winter consumption. The hunting grounds of the Lac St. Ann's Indians lie between the McLeod River (which is a tributary of the Athabasca) on the north and the watershed of the Saskatchewan on the south, and as far west as the base of the mountains, where they hunt sheep and goats which they kill also for drying. There is one spot on the McLeod River where they slaughter sheep and goats in great numbers, the place is known as the "Big Alkali Lick." They watch the lick from hiding places till they see a number of the sheep go down, and as the lick lies in a hole, they get at the outlet, of which there is but one, and kill all that are there.

The trail from St. Ann's to the Pembina River is through heavy poplar and the travelling most difficult. The Pembina is a stream of about one hundred yards in width and usually fordable but when I crossed it was a raging torrent, owing to the recent heavy rains. Throughout this portion of the trail there are several short bad muskegs. The trail after leaving the Pembina River, traverses a country comprised alternately of burnt and fallen timber, green poplar and prairie, till a stream known as the Buffalo dung River is reached, when, for a long distance the trail runs through very extensive and bad muskegs and on the higher ground great quantities of fallen timber. Through here the present trail follows in part the old Moberley trail to Jasper House, built by the Government for conveying supplies during the Jasper Pass survey in the years 1873-

North-west Mounted Police.

74. This has been a very substantially built trail, long stretches having been corduroyed, but those portions are now very dangerous and impassable, owing to the corduroying having rotted, thereby letting a horse through with great danger of breaking his legs. We had to leave the trail at these places and travel through the muskegs.

Near the Pembina River I met James Norris of Edmonton with a pack outfit, returning from mining on the McLeod River. On the 28th inst. the McLeod was reached and crossed. This river is a considerable stream of two hundred yards in width, with easy approaches. From accounts I got of it, it is very rich in gold, and is worked by the half-breeds from about Lac St. Ann's. The gold is situated differently from other gold-producing streams such as the Saskatchewan and Athabasca, it is not found distributed over the bars below high water mark as in those rivers, but in pockets in old beds above the present high water mark. Such finds as \$50.00 for two days washing and \$200.00 for seven days are reported, but are, I think, rare. There is no systematic work done, and if thoroughly prospected might turn out very rich.

Near this river I passed a hunter and prospector named Derr who, with his partner Craig, is located in the mountains near the head of the Big Smoky River. He was then returning from Edmonton where he had been to purchase his annual supply of provisions. This man complained of some depredations made on him by Miatis Delorme (of whom you have had a previous report from me), he having possessed himself of some of Derr's property. Delorme, however, I heard had left the Territories and was in British Columbia in the neighbourhood of Tete Juan Cache, as was also St. Paul his partner. Although not getting these men the fact of our having been in that part of the country and looking for them will have a very salutary effect. On 31st July I passed the winter trading post of Dan Noyes at White Mud, but which at this season of the year was abandoned. On August 2nd I reached the Athabasca River at Cache Pecotte. The territory from the watershed between the McLeod River and the Athabasca, and a long distance north and west to Henry House, is quite deserted by the Indians during the past year or two, that district being burnt and the game driven out. I never saw so bleak and barren a wilderness, the streams being barren of fish and not a sign of fur or feather among the stumps of what had once been a fine forest. The soil is principally red sand with patches of loam in low places.

I left part of outfit at Cache Pecotte and went to Jasper House, which I reached on the 3rd August. I proposed going on to the trading post of J. Swift at Henry House, and of G. Cowan on Birch Creek, but did not, as these traders were from home. I therefore returned to Cache Pecotte, crossed the Athabasca and started for Sturgeon Lake. The route I had intended to take was north from the Athabasca about thirty miles, to Pierre Grey's place on Fishing Lakes, and then north-east over a trail used by Sturgeon Lake Indians who traded at Grey's, (Grey's is now abandoned), but found that recent fires had made that route impracticable, so I had to continue due north to the Little Smoky River and then due east to form a junction with the Lac St. Ann and Sturgeon Lake trails, which made the distance considerably greater. I found the country all burnt till near the junction of the trail from Sturgeon Lake to Lac St. Ann, which is the direct road from Edmonton to Fort St. John. Before reaching this trail, which we struck on the south side of the Little Smoky, about fifty miles from Sturgeon Lake, the character of the country changed, muskegs were less frequent, the timber was all green and small prairies frequent.

All down the Little Smoky indications of large game were very numerous and few signs of any hunting. I learnt from the traders at Sturgeon Lake that that district was little hunted. Sturgeon Lake is about ten or twelve miles long by three or four miles broad. It is a nice body of water, deep with sandy shores, except small portion of the south-west end which is marshy about the narrows, where the trail crosses. The lake contains abundance of fine white fish. There are located here during the winter season, four trading posts, namely, the Hudson's Bay Company, Miles McDermott, Rivet and Larue & Picard. During the summer the Hudson's Bay Company and McDermott only are there. The country about the margin of the lake is prairie, upon which many of the Indians have built houses as winter quarters. To each of these houses a small garden is attached in which are potatoes of a very fine quality besides other garden

products; I counted upwards of forty of these houses. The Indians from here hunt south to the Buck Lakes which lie between the Little Smoky and the Athabasca, north to the junction of the Big and Little Smoky and west to the Grand Prairie. They all seem prosperous. There are no white hunters in this section, and I was informed there was absolutely no poison used in the district, neither could I learn of any traffic in liquor.

From fifty miles south of this lake, on the Little Smoky River, I travelled on the trail which is used by the present parties en route to the Yukon. This trail is good. From Sturgeon Lake there are two trails, one via Grand Prairie, which is about twenty miles longer, the other direct to Dunvegan. I expect both these trails will be used; I travelled by Grand Prairie. Sturgeon Lake is crossed at the narrows by both of these trails. The narrows are about one hundred and fifty or two hundred yards wide and not fordable. There is a trail around the north-east end of the lake, but it increases the distance by about fifteen miles, and is not advisable owing to soft ground.

From the narrows of Sturgeon Lake to Big Smoky River is two and a half days travel over a very good trail; this river is about two hundred yards wide and is never fordable. The approach on the east side is steep but not difficult; proceeding from the river the banks are not so high. About five miles of brush and timber is passed through when the Grand Prairie is reached. This is a fine stretch of prairie twenty by thirty miles, interspersed with lakes, creeks and clumps of trees, and from the top of the butte, from where the first sight is had, presents a charming scene. It is noted for the number of silver and black foxes which the Indians kill upon it. We found large numbers of prairie chickens there, but which were much wilder than I have ever known them to be in the Territories. The Hudson's Bay Company have a winter post at Bear Lake, which lies on the south-west corner of the prairie. This post was closed at the time of my visit. I, however, met the agent on the way to open it for the fall trade.

Gerome Laboucan, a half-breed from the Battle River, east of the Calgary and Edmonton trail, located last winter at Saskatoon Lake, as also some other half-breeds. The feed on the prairie is magnificent and well adapted to cattle-raising, and I am sure when a road is opened up the land will be speedily taken up for that purpose. The climate is said to be very mild and with frequent chinooks. To the north, between Grand Prairie and Spirit River, is a timbered plateau one thousand two hundred feet high, through which the Dunvegan trail runs. This trail is good.

At Spirit River is located the horse and cattle ranche lately run by the Hudson's Bay Company, but now owned by Bremner & Gunn, upon which they have about a hundred and fifty head of Polled Angus cattle and a number of horses. I saw a number of the horses raised there; they are an excellent stamp of horse for that country, where they are required for both pack and draught purposes, being low set, sturdy and active, with good bone and short backs. There is a settlement springing up along this river, there being some four or five houses owned by hunting half-breeds.

I regret to state that the day I reached the Big Smoky River, Constable Smith, while chopping wood, cut his foot very seriously. I dressed the wound as well as I was able and fixing him as comfortably as possible in a saddle, with the injured foot elevated over the horse's neck, conveyed him to Spirit River, a journey of four days. From thence to Slave Lake I had him conveyed in a waggon, from Slave Lake to Athabasca Landing by boat, and thence by trail to Edmonton. His foot is now healing rapidly. Another mishap occurred on the Big Smoky, horse reg. No. 1875, which I was riding, whilst feeding amongst some fallen timber, injured one of his forelegs so severely that I was compelled to leave him on Grand Prairie, where he will no doubt do well. I left word with the Hudson's Bay trader there where I had left him and instructed him to recover the horse and when fit to travel to send him to the N.W.M.P. Detachment at Lesser Slave Lake.

I reached Dunvegan on the 13th September, and remained there until the 16th. This was once a very important post, but is now an outpost from Slave Lake. The valley of the Peace River here is very deep and the climate said to be very mild, and it must be, judging from the magnificent crops of vegetables I saw there, tomatoes and corn are said to ripen regularly in the open. Here and at Grand Prairie the trade is chiefly done with Beaver Indians, who are the tribe from whom the Sarcee Indians are

North-west Mounted Police.

said to be an off-shoot. They are, however, not nearly so fine in physique, being smaller in stature and very degenerate in general appearance, and said to be rapidly dying off from the effects of scrofula. They are not noted as being hunters, being unable to endure the hardships. There are computed to be not more than forty families now trading between Dunvegan and Grand Prairie.

I here learnt of a case of setting out poison, but as the parties interested were out of the district, nothing could be done. This was the only instance I could learn of in this locality of the setting out of poison, the hunters recognizing its evils, besides being afraid to handle the poison itself.

A rather interesting story was told me at Dunvegan regarding the division of the Beaver Indians, when what are now the Sarcee Indians, located at Calgary, severed from the main tribe. The story runs that about one hundred or one hundred and twenty-five years ago the whole Beaver tribe were camped on the prairies along the Big Smoky River, near Dunvegan. At that time there were two chiefs who had two sons just approaching manhood and anxious for distinction and power, and jealous of one another. A dog belonging to one of these young Indians committed a depredation in the tepee of the other. The owner of the tepee shot the dog, and was in turn shot by the dog's owner. The tribe immediately took sides with one or the other of these young men and a battle ensued; neither side gaining any advantage, the participants separated, leaving the camp standing and the dead and wounded uncared for. One body went north-west across the Peace River, where they hunted for many years, and the others struck out for the great prairies. These Indians lost complete trace of one another for many years till their descendants met on a trading expedition some thirty years ago at Edmonton, since which time an intercourse has been kept up.

From Dunvegan there are two pack trails to St. John, both of which are said to be equally good, one on the north side of the river and the other on the south, the latter trail being the more direct by a couple of days travel.

On September 16th I left Dunvegan en route to Peace River settlement, distant sixty miles, travelling on a good wagon road and over a prairie country. This road is particularly good, except at each end (leaving Dunvegan and approaching the settlement heavy grades from the river bottom to the plateau above are encountered). The settlement I reached on the night of the 17th. The landing and settlement has a population of between sixty and eighty souls, including the church missions, whites and half-breeds. There is considerable farming done here with indifferent results, owing to the drought, but this year has been an exceptionally good one and I saw some very fine samples of grain, particularly some wheat at the Roman Catholic Mission, which was as fine grain as I have ever seen. The yield per acre is small, oats not averaging more than twenty-five or thirty bushels to the acre; oats sell at \$1.50 per bushel. It apparently is only the bottoms along the river which are suitable for agriculture, the uplands being particularly droughty. Some of the farms here are irrigated; the vegetables I saw at this point were not so good as at Sturgeon Lake, Spirit River, Dunvegan or Lesser Slave Lake, at which last place the Roman Catholic Mission has an extensive garden and a magnificent crop of all kinds of the ordinary vegetables, such as are grown throughout the Territories. Along the shores of Lesser Slave Lake, I am informed, summer frosts are never known.

From Peace River settlement to Peace River Landing is a distance of about fifteen miles, over a hilly wagon road. The river at the landing is very broad, about 500 yards, and deep. Just above the landing is the confluence of the Big Smoky and Heart Rivers with the Peace, both entering from the south. There is a wagon road from the landing to Lesser Slave Lake, distance about ninety six miles. Leaving the landing, there is a heavy grade of about one and a half or two miles to the plateau above, and the balance of the road is very bad, being worn into very deep holes from traffic. Several small streams and rivers are crossed, but all are well bridged. I would consider this an almost impassable road in wet weather. While crossing over this road I detected an Indian leaving his camp fire burning. I had him before me and pointed out to him the dangers of such an act and dismissed him with a caution.

I reached the settlement at Lesser Slave Lake on the 23rd, and remained there until the 30th. While there I had several long talks with the natives who came to see

me in bodies, and seemed greatly alarmed at the advent of the police and the prospect of a wagon road being opened through their country. They are also very jealous of white trappers trespassing upon their hunting grounds and wanted them forbidden to do so. Another thing they were particularly troubled about was that they should be compelled to take treaty and live on reserves. I informed these Indians that they would not be compelled to take treaty and that their freedom would in no wise be interfered with, that the police were there more for their protection than for any interference with their ways, and so long as they obeyed the laws, the police would not trouble them, but that the police would prevent the white trappers setting out poison and fires, and the traders from trading liquor. Regarding the liquor traffic generally in the districts through which I patrolled, I am of the opinion that there is little of it, that is, trafficked with Indians, who all seem aware of its evils and have no desire for it. There is a stimulant traded by the traders, "Jamaica Ginger," I do not know whether this is classed as intoxicating liquor or not. The trade of it, however, is very limited. At the time of my stay at Lesser Slave Lake, the population, both whites and Indians, were preparing for their fall fishery, which usually begins about the 12th of October. The number of fish taken each year must be very great, as the main diet for man and dogs during the greater part of the year is fish. The Roman Catholic Mission, at their fishery last fall, put up seventeen thousand fish, and at this time of the year when the fish are full of spawn it represents a great destruction.

About the western end and southern shore of Slave Lake and also about the Buffalo Lakes, which lie to the west of Slave Lake and are connected with it by narrows are large dry marshes, which once were portions of the lake. These produce the greatest abundance of hay of an excellent quality. This hay stands in many places six feet high and as thick as it can grow. The marsh is as smooth, almost, as a cultivated field, thousands and thousands of tons could be put up with the greatest facility. This hay is not of the ordinary "Slough grass" nature, but is finer and has a head not unlike timothy. There is comparatively little grain grown here, as at Peace River Landing oats are valued at \$1.50 per bushel, and the supply is limited. At Lesser Slave Lake I left two horses in the care of the detachment, arranging with the Hudson's Bay Company for feed and stabling at \$3 per month each. These horses had been injured, one being staked in the groin, the other having caught his off hind leg between some poles in a muskeg and in a struggle to extricate himself, jammed and injured his hock severely. They were both, however, on a fair way to recovery when I left there and as they were particularly good horses, will be of great benefit to the detachment upon their recovery.

This detachment is very unfortunately situated without horses. They have a boat which is comparatively of no use to them. It can only be utilized on the big lake, and then only during calm weather, being too small for a heavy sea, and they rarely have occasion to go on the big lake. The Buffalo Lakes are not navigable even for a small boat, there not being more than three or four inches of water, consequently the balance of the patrol they must do on foot, with a heavy sand to walk through and streams to ford. I would recommend this detachment being properly equipped; they should have two saddle horses and two pack horses. Constable Phillips is a suitable man for the post, I found him to be greatly respected by the residents of this district.

If the rush to the Klondike continues in the spring, I would strongly recommend the stationing of a constable at Sturgeon Lake, also a permanent patrol being placed on the trails. I also think it would be advisable, in the absence of local justices, if it be arranged that a magistrate visit these outposts at fixed intervals. Leaving the settlement on Slave Lake, the trail which I followed to Edmonton via Fort Assiniboine, follows the north or north east shore of the narrows for about three miles to the crossing, to which point runs a wagon road. The narrows are fordable by unloaded horses, but not by packed horses or by wagons, owing to the soft nature of the bottom. The width is probably little more than one hundred yards. From here to Sandy Bay, distant about thirty miles, the trail (now a pack trail) follows the dry marsh along the lake shore. At Sandy Bay it leaves the lake, taking a south-easterly direction towards old Fort Assiniboine. I, however, overshot by several miles the point on Sandy Bay where the trail takes off; I then struck across in a southerly direction till I intercepted the trail from Sandy Bay at the crossing of the Swan River. This trail, where it runs

North-west Mounted Police.

between Slave Lake and Fort Assiniboin, is known as "The Cattle Trail," or "The Kinesayo," and is the most direct trail from Slave Lake to Edmonton, and the best. From where I intersected this trail to Fort Assiniboine, distance about one hundred and twenty miles (at which point a wagon road is again reached), I found the trail to be the best I had yet travelled upon, running for the first part principally through small jack pines and spruce and over sandy ridges, intersected by bits of muskeg with rocky bottom, but no fallen timber whatever. During the last part the timber is heavier but open, giving good travelling. Horse feed and water are abundant.

The Athabasca River at old Fort Assiniboine is about two hundred and fifty yards in breadth and not fordable. The approaches to the river are flat, the north shore is heavily timbered but the south shore is open, with fine feed. Fifteen or twenty miles of the road from Fort Assiniboine towards Edmonton is heavily timbered, the balance prairie with bluffs. Twenty miles south of the Athabasca, Paddle River is crossed, a small stream of about one hundred feet, fordable at almost any time. Ten miles farther south the Pembina River is crossed. This is only fordable at the lowest water and is about one hundred yards wide.

The country between Athabasca and Lesser Slave Lake is evidently a great moose country, as tracks were very numerous, also cariboo tracks. Whilst crossing from Lesser Slave Lake to Fort Assiniboine, pack pony No. 7 was suddenly taken sick whilst travelling light. I pitched camp and remained with him that day and part of the next, but as he grew worse and was quite unable to travel, I was forced to abandon him. He was apparently suffering from some kidney or spinal trouble, as he had to a great extent lost the use of his hind quarters. I left him in a well sheltered place with good feed and water, and should he get better will be easily recovered. I reached Edmonton on Friday, October the 15th, having been absent just three months, and travelling in that time in the neighbourhood of fifteen hundred miles without any change of horses, and without any sore backs amongst the horses other than slight galls, which were speedily healed. This was owing, in great measure, to the careful attention given his duties by W. P. Taylor, the packer.

I made diligent inquiries regarding the condition of the Indians along the route, and found them to be in a very prosperous way. Their average trade of fur appears to be about \$300.00. One Indian had, I was informed by the Hudson's Bay agent at Sturgeon Lake, traded to the value of \$2,500.00 in one year. Of this I am, however, doubtful, or he may have traded for others besides himself. This average of \$300.00 means that besides that quantity of fur they have well provided themselves with dried meat, as they dry the flesh of almost all the animals they kill. All the Indians I saw, except the Beaver Indians at Dunvegan, were a healthy, well-clothed, well-fed looking lot.

Whilst at Slave Lake a complaint was made to me regarding the abduction of a child from the Church of England Mission by an Indian who, apparently, had no claim upon her, and who after abducting her had placed her in the Roman Catholic Mission. I inquired into the matter with the result that until the child's mother is heard from, she having placed the child at the Church of England Mission, but was now away at Dunvegan, the child should return to the Church of England Mission.

Fish.—The only points which I visited where fish are in abundance are Sturgeon Lake and Lesser Slave Lake. The fish from the former lake are the finest, but the supply is limited, and during the winter season no fish can be caught through the ice.

Timber.—On the lower stretches of the Athabasca, the Big and Little Smoky, are some small areas of very fine spruce timber. The upper reaches of these rivers are all burnt. I should say the supply of spruce timber throughout this country is limited, owing to the very extensive fires which have from time to time run over the country.

Fur.—It is very difficult to ascertain whether fur is decreasing in quantity or not, as it seems to increase in one part one year and decrease in another, and *vice versa*, and again some seasons the catch of certain kinds of fur is greater than others. It is generally admitted, however, that beaver are on the decrease.

Hay.—Lesser Slave Lake has hay in abundance. The other settlements and posts have limited quantities. There are places on the main trail at intermediate points where hay exists in considerable quantities.

Fires.—All residents of the north, while travelling, seem most careless regarding their camp fires, invariably leaving them burning, and I am surprised that more of the country is not burned. Great attention on this point should be given to the Klondikers passing through the country in the spring when everything is dry.

Police Detachments.—I would recommend detachments being stationed at the following points: Lesser Slave Lake, Sturgeon Lake and St. John's, if practicable, if not there at Dunvegan, with a flying patrol on the trails. This is in the event of the rush to the Klondike continuing. There is a trail I have hitherto neglected to mention, namely a pack trail from Lesser Slave Lake to Dunvegan, crossing the Big Smoky at the junction of it with the Little Smoky. This is a very short route making the distance between these points one-half less than the route via Peace River Landing. This trail is little used, running through heavy timber the greater part of the way, but is said to be otherwise good. The location of this trail will be seen on the accompanying map, as well as all other main trails in their approximate locality.

DISTANCES.

	Miles.
Edmonton to Jasper House	300
Jasper House to Sturgeon Lake	300
Sturgeon Lake to Dunvegan	115
Sturgeon Lake to Dunvegan (via Grand Prairie)	130
Dunvegan to St. John	125
Dunvegan to Peace River Landing	75
Peace River Landing to Slave Lake	96
Slave Lake to Fort Assiniboine	150
Fort Assiniboine to Edmonton	90

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) A. E. SNYDER,

Inspector.

N.B.—I regret that a series of photographs I took of points along the route were rendered useless owing to damp which got at the films. On the first part of my trip, out of thirty days there were twenty-four upon which it rained more or less.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX N.

INSTRUCTIONS TO, AND DIARY OF, INSPECTOR J. D. MOODIE IN CHARGE OF PATROL FROM EDMONTON EN ROUTE TO THE YUKON 1897.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER,
REGINA, 27th August, 1897.

To Inspector Moodie,
North-west Mounted Police.

You have been selected to command a small party about to leave Edmonton for the head waters of the Pelly River, the object being to collect exhaustive information on the best road to take for parties going into the Yukon via that route, and with this object in view you must map out the route, and carefully mark the portions over which a wagon trail can be made without expense, and the portions that require cor-duroying, grading or ditching; stating whether the work would be great or small. The portions of the road that cannot be made practicable for wagons, except at enormous expense, must be reported on as practicable or otherwise for pack trains, driving cattle over, etc., and you must report on all creeks and rivers that require bridges or ferries, their width, approaches, etc., and all along the route you must note the supply of fuel, feed and hay.

The main object is to get parties with wagons as far as possible, and then, when not practicable with wagons, with pack horses and cattle, to the navigable waters of the Pelly River, avoiding the dangerous navigation of the Liard River, if possible. You will also report on favourable sites on the route for depots of provisions to be placed, either by public or private enterprise. In fact you will be expected on return to supply such reliable information that a party leaving Edmonton will know exactly what they must expect at all points en route. You must be careful in preparing your report to stick to actual facts, and not be influenced by any one.

No unavoidable delay must occur in obtaining this information.

(Sgd.) L. W. HERCHMER,
Commissioner.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.
EDMONTON, 2nd September, 1897.

To Inspector Moodie,
North-west Mounted Police.

On leaving St. John, in my opinion, based on the information I have been able to collect, the best route for you to travel with a view of reaching the Yukon is to follow up the Peace River to the vicinity of the mouth of the Halfway River, and then to travel along that river to its upper waters, where it comes out of the mountains. Immediately across are several lakes, one called Pyke and another Tacherdy Lake. If possible you should get across to these lakes from whence there is said to be a pack trail to Fort Sylvestre on Dease River, and then down Dease River to its confluence with Liard, and

then up that river or its branch to Frances Lake. You may find it possible to strike the junction of the Liard and Dease rivers where there used to be a winter post, and may still be, without going to Sylvestre's, which will greatly shorten the distance. Your point is Pelly Banks, and the shortest route you can make the better, always bearing in mind that the route must be by land, and practicable, where possible, for wagons and always for pack horses.

Your party consists of 4 men and any Indian or Indians you may from time to time find it expedient to engage who have local knowledge. The surveyor with you must make himself generally useful, and must take full notes for you of everything en route. You must read his notes daily and see that he has everything down, particularly noting places suitable for settlement, hay available and land suited for farming. I think it will be advisable for you to keep full particulars yourself, and if you find that you differ from the surveyor, it will be advisable to talk the matter over with your men, and settle the point on the spot. You have 100 lbs. of pemmican with you, this must be kept until the last resource, and may be the means of taking your party into the Klondike.

It is impossible to give you detailed instructions, but with good men, plenty of provisions and fair luck, you should be able to get to Klondike during the winter. Remember that you have a reserve of provisions at St. John's, on which you can give orders, and take every chance of sending back letters reporting your progress. The H. B. at St. John's or other posts will forward them, and you have a letter from their commissioner to all H. B. officials. It may be necessary at Sylvestre's or elsewhere, to get dogs for the rest of your trip owing to snow. You have full authority, but remember, that the object is to find a horse and cattle track where a wagon road is impossible.

(Sgd.) L. W. HERCHMER.

Commissioner.

DIARY.

Saturday, 4th September.—Left Edmonton.

Sunday, Monday, 5th and 6th September.—En route to St. Anne.

Tuesday, 7th September.—Wet morning. Left St. Anne's at 11.15 a.m. and arrived at the Narrows at 12.30 p.m., distance 7 miles. Bad trail, but can easily be made good for wagons. Sent H. B. Co.'s boat over by team and freighted our packs. Swam horses and crossed packs 4.15 p.m. Packed horses and left at 5.40 p.m., made 5 miles and camped. Heavy rain at 7.30 p.m. Good pack trail S. W. along lake through timber, very little trouble to make good wagon trail. From end of lake we struck open country with low willow scrub. Fine feed and water at camping ground.

Wednesday, 8th September.—Heavy rain until late in afternoon, followed by sharp frost at night. Stayed in camp and practised packing ponies.

Thursday 9th September.—Breakfast at 5.30 a.m. Made one drive of 15 miles today, as unpacking and packing at noon takes too much time. Good pack trail all the way. First 2 miles through fairly open country covered with thick willow scrub and scattered timber. Course N.W. Then heavier timber with fallen burned trees and undergrowth. Every mile or so open spaces with good feed and water. These are usually covered with low willow bushes. No trouble to make a cart trail, and not much to cut out except undergrowth. A few wet places which could be bridged with poles; any soft swampy places can be avoided by taking the ridges. Twelve miles from the Narrows is Island Lake, a good sized piece of water. Camped for the night at "Stoney Lake Creek." A bad camping ground, in timber, but good feed for horses in swamp close to. Day's travel about 15 miles. Course last 12 miles nearly W.

Friday, 10th September.—Left Stoney Lake Creek and camped for the night at first crossing of "Paddle River" at 5.15 p.m., distance about 20 miles. Course, 3 miles N., 1½ mile S.W., then W. by N. Rolling country with bush, but trees are not large.

North-west Mounted Police.

Here and there open swampy places with willow brush. Fair feed. Some of these would need to be corduroyed, but only short stretches (100 yards or so). No difficulty in making road. Crossed the Pembina this afternoon; the south side has steep banks from the bench land; approach would need some grading, which would be easily done, or another trail found. River is shallow at present, and ford runs up the river along a bar for about 500 yards. From signs on banks I should judge this river to be very high and swift in spring. Actual width about 150 yards. W. or N. bank not so heavily timbered as E. or S. From crossing there is about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles fairly open country, then 3 miles brush and small timber, then open country to Paddle River. This is narrow and fordable, only requiring about 30 yards grading for approach on each side. It is really only a creek and could be bridged with poles for high water in spring. $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles W. of the Pembina is Deep Creek, with high steep banks requiring zigzag graded approaches. East side is the worst. A few short soft places on trail would require filling in with brush and poles. No hay could be got on this trail so far. Easy for cattle, wagon or cart trail. A gang of 10 men could cut out 6 or 7 miles a day at least.

Saturday, 11th September.—Engaged two Half-breeds who came to Paddle River with some Americans (they are from St. Anne's), to go to the Athabasca and help us across; also to pack, etc. Made 25 miles in two drives. Crossed Paddle River again to-day. Country much more open, with frequent small patches of prairie. Splendid feed, but not large enough pieces for haying. No trouble in making good roads. Small muskegs are frequent where there are openings, but are not more than 50 or 100 yards across, and could be avoided in most cases by following the ridges of land chiefly to the south of pack trail. Where we camped to-night, 25 miles from first crossing of Paddle River, is a fine hay meadow of about 600 acres, with fine water (Paddle River again) at edge of bush to the S. of W. end of meadow. About four miles east of this we struck a very bad tamarac swamp, large trees, both standing and fallen, all burned. This was about $\frac{3}{4}$ mile across, but could be avoided altogether by keeping to the south along ridge; in fact a better wagon trail could be got I think by keeping south of present pack trail throughout. Course to-day W. N.-W. I engaged the two Half-breeds as Hardisty was the only really good packer, although Constable Fitzgerald was a close second after a little practice; he is a splendid man, and as time is everything at this late season, I thought it better to hire help, and so get through to St. John's as soon as possible.

Sunday, 12th September.—Left camp at 8 a.m. and nooned at Good Creek, 10 miles west. Country as a rule not so thickly wooded, although some bad places. For first 10 miles we followed the ridges, crossing the various valleys which all trended towards the valley of the Athabasca. A considerable amount of grading, corduroying and bridging would have to be done on to-day's route, but the latter would only need to be poles and logs, which are alongside, and the spans would be quite short, and even then I doubt if present pack trail would be passable in the spring. It follows the shortest trail, but a wagon trail would have to follow the ridges and so avoid most of the bad places. The muskeg referred to yesterday is very large, extending almost, if not quite, to the Athabasca. There is good feed all along, but no places where hay could be got in any quantity. Water plentiful and good. From noon camp, named by the Half-breeds "Moodie's Creek," $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile takes us to the river. This we follow for $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles to the mouth of the Macleod. At present these rivers are very low, but the current is very swift at the junction. A ferry would have to be put in here, or some good boats. The Hudson's Bay Co., and Alex. McAllister, a Half-breed (formerly interpreter for the police at Edmonton) are building log shacks and starting trading posts here. The Athabasca River here is about 450 yards wide; banks on both sides are easy. Some heavy cutting out of dead and standing timber would have to be done in last three miles. Good feed about a mile up Macleod River. The Hudson's Bay Co. put up about 20 tons of hay here this year, and more could be got. The Californian party which left Edmonton 22 days ago are camped on north side. General direction for to-day's march, about west by north.

Monday, 13th September.—Crossed outfit this a.m. in dug out hired from Stony Indians camped here hunting. These killed four bears last week.

Tuesday, 14th September.—Heavy rain all morning. Swam horses across Athabasca at noon, and started in heavy rain. Hired two Stoneys for \$4. to cut and clear 12 miles of old trail by which we save about 12 miles. This trail runs W. up river; the other, and one used lately, goes N. and then S.W. forming two sides of triangle. Fair sized hay meadow about 1 mile from crossing. About 10 loads might be cut here. Route W. by N. Good country for making cart trail. Distance 5 miles. Sprinkle of snow this p.m.

Wednesday, 15th September.—Two horses missing this morning; country is so heavily timbered that horses cannot be picketed, all are close hopped and have bells. Waited until 2 p.m. for return of men hunting for these. Then went on 6 miles and camped on Owl River. Trail very bad with fallen timber and soft places, but a little work would make it all right. Hardisty and Pepin arrived at 7 p.m. with missing horses; they had broken their hobbles and returned to old camp on S. side of Athabasca. Fine night. Indians failed to complete their contract, only going half way, so I refused to pay them anything. They belong to a bad family by repute.

Thursday, 16th September.—Left camp at 10 a.m. Breakfast over before 6 a.m., but it is very hard to collect horses in the timber, and the party is too large for the number of packers. Hardisty and I packed 10 out of the 24 horses this morning, and yesterday did 12. To-day was very bad travelling, the worst we have had, through fallen burnt timber with here and there small muskegs. A good road, however, could be cut at small cost, as all the timber for bridging creeks, corduroying, &c., is alongside. The Maledod creek was crossed about 4 miles from last night's camp. It is about 30 yards wide, shallow, and good gravel bottom. Good approaches. Somewhere in the thick timber we lost a horse and only discovered it on arriving at an open spot where they could be counted. Two men returned to hunt for it, and we went into camp at 2 p.m. at a beaver dam with fine feed, open ground and good water. Californians pulled out of this camp yesterday. We passed the Owl River again to-day. It is about 100 yards wide here, with a number of bars, and very shallow at present. Easy country for wagon trail. Distance about 8 miles. Course W.N.W.

Friday, 17th September.—Hardisty and Pepin returned at 10 a.m. with lost horse. It had returned to old camp. We pulled out at noon and made about 9 miles; best country for travelling we have had. About 5 or 6 miles out we crossed Owl River; shallow and good bottom. Good camping here, and also 3 miles farther on where we camped on small creek amongst open pines. No tents required. Fine night. Course W. N. W.

Saturday, 18th September.—Breakfast at 5 a.m. Started at 8 a.m. Open country, easy to make road through up till noon when we camped. Good feed and water. Distance 13 miles. In afternoon trail for 8 miles very bad, through fallen timber, two bad muskegs and some small ones, but none of them long. No feed for 2 miles farther on than camp. Camped W. side of second large muskeg and took horses on three-quarters of a mile to feed. Quite dark when we unsaddled. Muskeg about 200 yards wide and very bad. Passed 3 camps of Californians east of here. Course slightly South of W., 2 horses very bad colds.

Sunday, 19th September.—Did not leave until 9.30 owing to a horse getting away. This was the fault of the Half-breed and I had him up to-night about this and other things. He has given a great deal of trouble. Fallen timber, bad holes and muskegs were the rule to-day. Lots of water but no feed until we camped after 17 miles travel. We passed the leading party of Californians to-day. Fine nights. Camped on "Two Creeks." Course W.S.W.

Monday, 20th September.—Very hot day. Travelled 3 hours through bad muskegs. Had to cut brush and make a trail. Some of the horses mired and a lot of trouble to get them out. No feed. At noon we camped for the day at good feed and water. Hardisty, Const. Fitzgerald, Pepin and Half-breed went on this afternoon and made road

North-west Mounted Police.

through "Long Muskeg" and some small ones for about 5 miles. Advance party of Americans arrived at 4 p.m. Although these muskegs in present state are very bad, yet a road could be put through at small cost for pack horses, cattle or carts, as the timber is thick but not large as a rule. The amount of feed here is not great, but enough for 100 head of stock for a day or two. Course to-day nearly W.

Tuesday, 21st September.—Fine day and easiest travelling we have had, but no feed for 16 miles. Camped at 3 p.m. as no feed within half a day's travel. A few small muskegs were bad, but nothing to speak of. Fine feed and water in open space where we camped. Some Indians killed a bear here two days ago.

Wednesday, 22nd September.—Roads very bad for last 6 miles to-day. Long muskegs, fallen timber and hard travelling. We made 16 miles. The first 10 miles good, but no feed. The last 6 miles took us nearly 4 hours. Splendid feed on fair sized meadow of W. side of small river which runs out of lake (good feed for about one mile on east side of river also, but no water). Good feed amongst burnt brush for the last mile to river. Cross the river for best feed. Course about W.S.W., but trail very winding.

Thursday, 23rd September.—Lay over all day. I went on with four men eight miles, making bridges, brushing bad places and blazing trail through burnt and fallen timber. Good trail for one and a half mile, then very bad for six miles or more. Impossible to travel until it was fixed. Returned to camp at 5 p.m. Hard frost last night.

Friday, 24th September.—Travelled five hours. Very hard trail, even after work done on it yesterday. Camped on Moose's Lake, as too far to go on to next feed. Good feed and water. Indian shack here. Lake about two miles by three-quarters of a mile. Course about W.S.W. Small patch of feed with a little water about two miles east of here (just after leaving last muskeg). Bears plentiful, Indians killed one last night close to camp, and same family has killed 12 since 1st of month. Good fish in this lake. Trail crosses the creek (about 40 yards wide) close to camp. Fine feed here, but not very much of it. "Moose" the Indian who has the shack here, says that by keeping either north or south of present pack trail along the ridges, the muskegs can be avoided, but that the country is covered with fallen burned timber and it is not worth his while to cut a trail. As Indians travel light these muskegs do not bother them much, and they don't care to cut new trails. Fine weather.

Saturday, 25th September.—Travelled three hours, mostly through bad trail. Small muskegs and fallen burnt timber, when we arrived at good camping place. Fine feed and water only about five miles from last night's camp, and one mile farther west, another fairly good sized place, but not as good as the first. We could have made these yesterday if guide had not said there was no feed for 16 miles. After half an hour's rest we travelled on about nine miles and camped for the night. Travelling very slow, and horses tired, as we took a branch trail by mistake, and so lost about two miles. Fairly good feed to-night. Distance 15 or 16 miles. General course W.N.W.

Sunday, 26th September.—Six miles from camp found good feed and water. Trail not good the first part, muskegs and fallen timber. Stopped for three-quarters of an hour at 1 p.m., and let horses feed without unpacking. Camped for night 4.30 p.m. on west side of Little Smoky River, fair feed. At 3 p.m. we first sighted this river running through deep valley. We travelled down a spur to the level, where there was good feed of considerable extent, but broken up by willow (green and burnt). Followed the river and camped on west side. River about 200 yards wide, very shallow, but shows signs of a rapid stream in flood. Good bottom. Course N.N.W. No hay except where valley is first struck. Distance to-day, 15 miles. Wet night.

Monday, 27th September.—Six horses missing this morning, packed the rest and went on. Hardisty and Pepin recrossed the river to look for horses. I went on eight miles and camped at large meadow on Little Smoky River to await return of men. Course nearly north. First three miles good open travelling, next two miles bad with muskegs and fallen timber, last three miles heavy open timber, fair travelling. "Smoky"

crossed the second time about two miles from last night's camp. Rain in afternoon. Fine camping ground all along valley of "Smoky," but none on high land. Men returned with 4 horses at 6 p.m. One pack horse and one belonging to Half-breed could not be found. I could not spare more time and came on.

Tuesday, 28th September.—Left at 9 a.m. and camped for noon at 1.15 p.m., having made about 15 or 16 miles. Fine feed almost all the way through bush. Last five miles through some fine stretches of meadow with willow scrub scattered over them. At 4 p.m. pack train started and I went ahead with Hardisty to Sturgeon Lake to try and get guide to St. John's, and get some more rations. Arrived there at 7.15 p.m., about 20 miles. Some heavy fallen timber for first five miles, then bush, but easy travelling; the last eight miles or so almost entirely open country. Fine feed. Grass quite green. No sign of frost. So far there is nothing to prevent a good trail being opened up at a comparatively small cost.

Wednesday, 29th September.—Went to the Narrows, about six miles around the lake, and hired Half-breed for \$15 to go to Grand Prairie. Pack train arrived at lake at noon. Purchased rations at Rivets, as Hudson's Bay Co. store closed; gave orders on officer commanding Fort Saskatchewan. Constable Fitzgerald reported Half-breed's second horse missing this morning, he would not hopple it. Discharged Half-breed and paid him in cash.

Thursday, 30th September.—Went to Narrows and crossed outfit in canoe, swimming horses. Will start for St. John's in morning.

Friday, 1st October.—Did not leave camp until 9.30 as Indian had not got his horses. Traded the "gray" got at St. Anne's and chestnut mare ridden by Tobin for a fine red roan H. B. horse 4 years old, and hired another at 75 cts. per day to Grand Prairie. Made 6 miles through heavy burned fallen timber and nooned. Were delayed nearly an hour this morning by two pack horses taking the crossing of a creek a N. end of the Sturgeon Lake and going nearly out of sight in quicksand. After dinner made about three miles and camped at fine feed and water. Travelled through easy bush this afternoon—some of the best we have had yet. Easy matter to make good trail. Weather fine. Course nearly W. from lake. Distance about 9 miles.

Saturday, 2nd October.—Left camp at 8.30 a. m. and made camp at 12 noon at Prairie Lake, six miles from last night's camp is good feed—in fact there is fair camping anywhere. At Prairie Lake (between 9 and 10 miles) is splendid feed and about 1,000 tons of hay could be cut around lake which is about three miles long and one mile wide at the broadest part. Hay in many places was up to the rider's knees—heavy bush surrounds the prairie. Trail leads up E. side of lake. Left camp at 3.30 p. m. It took 1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ hours to get in horses, saddle and pack. Camped for night at 5.45 p. m. Fine easy trail and good feed and water anywhere—good camping place to-night about 7 miles from noon camp. Trail lead along rather high plateau, on W. side a creek ran through good feed for about three miles starting about three miles from noon camp. Here we came across another good sized meadow with shallow lake about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile in circumference. Trail appears to be improving all the way from Sturgeon Lake. Distance about 16 miles. Course W. N. W.

Sunday, 3rd October.—Left camp at 9.30. The creek here is almost dry and we had to water the horses with pails out of a hole. Had fine travelling although there was some fallen timber at first. About three miles brought us to another good camping place. From here we ran along a valley for about 2 miles, with creek in it and good feed on N. side but south bank bad for horses getting down. Camped for noon at 12.45 p. m. at fine feed and water (old beaver dam) distance about nine miles. In afternoon we had fine travelling and made good time camping on some ground which had been burned over, beside small swamp patch. Good water and feed. A peculiar grass grows on these burnt places of which horses are very fond. All along to-day the feed in bush was good and road making easy, no muskegs or bad holes. Distance about 16 miles. Course W. N. W.

North-west Mounted Police.

Monday, 4th October.—From camp the trail ran S. W. and we crossed a deep coulee about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile. The course continued S. W. for about $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ miles through fine open spaces with some times burnt timber. Splendid feed all through with vetches and wild pease. Then reached small lake with some hay, About 8 miles from camp ran along ridge of mountain with deep valley of Smoky on our right—banks of river valley are usually high. Very little sign of frost so far. Most of the pease and vetches quite green still. Arrived at Smoky at 12.45 p. m. After dinner swam horses and crossed all the outfit in a dugout. Some bad quicksands on both sides of the river. Distance travelled about 13 miles. Course S. W. then N. and W. We made this detour to avoid bush and keep on ridge near valley. Very steep and long hill going down to river. River at present about 200 yards wide and slow current. At high water width would be about 300 yards.

Tuesday, 5th October.—Very steep, long rise from river to bench, about a mile and one-half. After first rise over bank (country rises in sort of terraces to the level country) a level plateau about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile wide is reached with fine feed. Then there is a steep, long pull to bench land, but good road could be got by winding up coulees. From top of this the trail follows a stretch of fine open prairie with here and there some bush, but even through this the trail is almost good enough for carts in most places. About 10 miles from river a deep valley with creek is reached. On E. side the descent is fairly easy for cart trail but W. side is very bad and no coulee could be seen from pack trail. The only apparent way would be to grade a trail zig zag down the hill. The pack trail up this is about 500 yards—not more.—From here is the same kind of country to this night's camp. In fact it may be said there is no work to be done on this day's march except at coulee mentioned. The east side of this coulee is steep in places, but 10 men would make a cart road in a day at most. The feed is splendid and soil good, only drawback being scarcity of water. The creek at coulee and one slough being all there was near trail. Creek will be high in spring. We camped to-night about 16 or 17 miles from river. About 400 yards before reaching camp the trail branches off from west to south-west right at an Indian grave on the left of the trail. Leave what looks like main trail and take the left hand one. Where we camped here at sort of creek is good open prairie and fine feed. At the Smoky a good sized flat boat would be required.

Wednesday, 6th October.—Rain last night and until about 7 o'clock this morning. Left camp at 10.30 and made one march to H. B. Ranch on Ghost Creek, arriving at 3 15 p.m. Distance about 16 or 17 miles. Four miles after leaving camp we passed Mountain Lake, a good size with fine hay. It lies close to trail on north side, and one mile further west came to an old beaver dam with good feed and water. Up to this we had traversed fine open prairie with small bluffs of poplar and scrub. Here we struck some bush, open and of no great extent. At about 13 miles we came to deep coulee with high bank, but quite practicable for road, with creek running through it called "Burnt Creek." All to-day's travel was through splendid feed and fine ranching country but water is—on trail—6 or 7 miles apart. We travel on high ground and looking to south, is range of high hills, the White Mountains. Open prairie can be seen in many places amongst the timber, but our course can be easily traced by the line of prairie. Very little sign of frost. Out of our whole distance to-day about two miles will cover amount of bush passed through. Both "Ghost" and "Burnt" creeks would be deep in spring. Ed. Wilson, who came in from the States in 1890 with a party, is settled here and working for Bremner & Gunn, who have purchased the H. B. Ranch from the company together with stock and buildings. Wilson is the only one of the party remaining. Snow generally comes, to stay, about the middle of November. Summer frosts are rare. This is the first year that wheat has been tried in this vicinity and it did well. It has done well near the mouth of the "Smoky" at the Peace River crossing for some years. Other grain and all kinds of vegetables are fine crops and sure. Cabbages and cauliflowers of immense size are still in the H. B. Co. garden at Dunvegan. Cattle find their own feed almost all winter. Snow never over two feet and seldom as much, grass generally showing above it. Soil is fine black loam. There is good wagon trail to Dunvegan 15 miles north, not 35 as shown on map. There is

another trail from Sturgeon Lake, running to south of this but it is longer and very bad in places with muskegs.

Thursday, 7th October.—Hired horses and went to Dunvegan to inquire about dogs, &c., from St. Johns. Campbell and Reed, the men sent out by Edmonton, have gone back, going no farther than Dunvegan, deciding it was too late in the year to go farther.

Friday, 8th October.—No dogs to be had here or at St. Johns and have decided to send Hardisty to Slave Lake with letter to H. B. Co. there to purchase and forward 7 or 8 trains at once. Returned to camp this p. m. Purchased some necessary supplies from company at Dunvegan.

Saturday, 9th October.—Lay over in camp. Hardisty returned to Dunvegan last night to start this a. m. by boat and road to Slave Lake. This p. m. a fire was started by a Half-breed, Cunningham, guide to Johnson from Edmonton, prospecting. We all turned out and saved Bremner's stacks, but could not prevent the fire getting into the bush. Rain at night with high wind. Cunningham will be brought up for trial on Monday. Indians and Breeds rather mad against Johnson, although he was not to blame.

Monday, October 11th, 1897.—Last night another turn out to prairie fire; took out two rawhides and stopped fire from coming back on ranch from west. Lay over to-day waiting for return of wagon from Dunvegan.

Tuesday, 12th October.—Tate came out from Dunvegan. Wilson had lost one of his team. On Sunday one of the sorrels (No. 25) got a bad sore on near fore foot, just in the coronet. Brimner thinks it is foot rot. To-day it is worse with proud flesh; have cauterised it, but the horse will be useless for some time. I have traded it with the Hudson's Bay Company for a good pack horse, raised in the "Beaver" country.

Wednesday, 13th October.—Wilson returned last night and I engaged him as guide to St. John's at \$2 a day. Discharged "Chanteur" from 12th instant.

Thursday, 14th October.—Left camp at 10.30 a.m. and camped at 2.30 p.m., first nine miles over prairie where wagon could go. We then struck bank of deep coulee, main branch running north and south. We crossed it opposite mouth of branch running east and west, creek in main coulee. We descended on regular hogback, very steep and narrow, but a cart or wagon trail could be made. The pack trail on the other side (west side) is steeper and unpracticable for road, which would have to go up branch coulee a considerable distance to work up to bench. After leaving this we struck two miles of fallen timber, but small thin bush with underbrush; easy road making. Distance travelled about fourteen miles; course nearly west by compass. Good feed all the way; water at coulee, but not good, and no feed for horses in the bottom. Horses would have to be driven up to the bench. Good feed in open space at to-night's camp, but water some distance; a camp made on the dry creek (half mile back) would have been closer to water.

Friday, 15th October.—Left camp at 8.55 a.m. and ran through fairly thick bush of standing timber, with here and there patches of underbrush. Timber open and no trouble to cut trail. At noon crossed coulee with high steep banks, but easy to get fair grade down to, and up from creek in coulee, shallow at present, but will be wide in spring. It is known as "Turn Creek" or "Pine Bluff Creek." Good feed in open space on west side. At about a mile farther west is another fork of same creek with better feed, good camping place. Then bush and fallen timber for a short distance, but not bad travelling. About four miles from last creek we came to burnt timber with large patches of open country, fallen burnt timber and small standing burnt trees, only about half a mile across this space. Then bush for a short distance and again large space of burnt. Across this is good travelling, lying burnt timber is no trouble here. Crossed creek again at 2 p.m., where a horse slipped down the bank into creek and had to be unpacked and some logs cut away to get it out; no harm done. Good feed on west side. Distance to-day

North-west Mounted Police.

said to be 19 or 20 miles; I call it about 17 miles. General direction nearly west. Heavy rain to-night; rained nearly all day.

Saturday, 16th October.—Fine morning; left camp at 9 a.m.; warm wind. After crossing burnt ground where we had camped we ran into standing timber, with here and there open spaces. Good travelling for nine miles when we came to open space on east side of small creek; good feed but water hard to get at. About a mile farther is splendid camping place with fine water; we made this in three hours. From here there is bad travelling through fallen timber for about five miles, with here and there a better piece of trail; then open country with willow scrub to "place where the horses died." Magnificent feed and water here on east fork of Bear River. This is the same creek that we crossed previously. The trail ran along this creek for some miles, touching it here and there. At half a mile or so from to-night's camp is fine hay meadow; about 400 or 500 loads could be cut. Good place for winter ranche. Distance travelled about twenty miles; general direction W.S.W.; creek runs nearly south-east to north-west. This fork runs into west fork which rises in a lake near Grand Prairie.

Sunday, 17th October.—Five horses strayed last night and we did not leave camp until 10.30 a.m. Fine travelling across open ground, no bush but thick willow brush in most places. After seven miles we came to a deep valley running nearly east and west. Water to the south-east in valley and splendid feed. Trail crosses creek and runs nearly W.S.W.; a mile farther on we again sight the valley with east fork of Bear River (same we camped on last night). A mile farther again touch same; a mile farther across dry coulee running down to above river. Very little bush to-day; fine feed anywhere. To-night we camped on west side of Bear River, in the valley, on fine open ground, fine feed, water and wood; good A 1 camp. Steep incline to bottom of valley (about half a mile long), but not too much for good trail. Distance travelled 18 miles good; course W.S.W. Ranges of high mountains running from Spirit River are visible all the way to the south of trail; they are in a sort of spurs. Bear River is almost always fordable except when snow first melts and is then high for only a week or two. If ford where trail crosses is not good there is another about a quarter of a mile below which is always good. River is about 75 yards across from bank to bank, with stony bed. It is known as Bear River throughout the country, but maps call it Mud River.

Monday, 18th October.—Heavy rain and hard frost last night, and as it is an easy drive to-day I did not pull out until 10.10. Watered at lower ford and got to top of hill at 10.30 a.m. Steep incline but fairly easy grade could be got. All to-day was across "Pus-qui-qua" prairie; splendid country like north of Battleford to Jackfish. About three and a half or four miles west of last night's camp we crossed coulee with small creek. To-night we camped at lake at west side of prairie; good water and feed. Distance about 12 miles and course nearly west as a rule, although we ran south of west for a time. Fine warm day. No other camping place for fully 10 miles west.

Tuesday, 19th October.—Breakfast at 5.15 a.m. and left at 9 a.m. First mile or so open to west, then ran north-west to escape heavy timber for about two hours. Then south-west for another two hours through fairly good country for travel. Then struck heavy fallen and burnt timber, and had to thread our way through the best way we could; very slow travelling. Course almost west. At 4 p.m. completely blocked by heavy fallen timber on all sides, a regular trap. Turned in a "V" and travelled south-east, then edged into tamarack bush, and after travelling about a mile west, a gain struck down timber, and night coming on (5.30 p.m.) made a dry camp. Travelled to-day, including time lost in looking for trail out of down timber, eight and a half hours, actual time of travel about seven hours. A hard day on horses, travelling very bad and slow; average made barely two miles an hour. Distance about 13 miles; general direction west. A good trail could be got north of our route to avoid all this down timber.

Wednesday, 20th October.—Pepin and Wilson out this a.m. to find trail. Got good water and fair feed for horses within 200 yards of camp. Decide to stay here to-day and give horses a show and let men go out again to look for trail, as it only uses up

horses wandering through this country. Pepin returned at night ; no success. Wilson not back.

Thursday, 21st October.—Pepin out again this a.m. ; returned in two hours. Sent him out again to south to work along creek ; returned at 4 p.m. ; no success. Wilson not back.

Friday 22nd October.—Some of the horses strayed on back trail ; Pepin, Fitzgerald, Lafferty and Tobin went after them. Fitzgerald and Tobin will bring them back and the other two go on to follow trail Pepin found running north. My opinion is we should have gone north of fallen timber instead of south, but the difficulty is now to get round that way, and knowing nothing of the country there may be more timber down there. Wilson still absent at 9 a.m., and have no idea of the direction in which to look for him and it is unsafe to let any of the party but Pepin go into the bush alone. Will wait to-day and if Wilson has not returned, will take up back trail for about six miles and strike north round down timber until we can strike direct to St. John's ourselves and there send back to look for Wilson.

Saturday, 23rd October.—Johnstone and an Indian came over to camp just as we were starting to go back on trail, they having followed our trail from the ranch. Found trail about 5 miles back in straight line. It took round N. of burnt timber then nearly W. through open country and green bush. Camped on Creek at W. end of bush amongst burnt standing timber. Frank Lafferty "off duty" with bad cut at base of thumb. Wilson had found this trail and started back blazing return trail to camp.

Sunday, 24th October.—Sent Pepin and Indian back to look for Wilson following his blaze and went on ourselves. No trail after first $\frac{1}{2}$ mile and crossed creek at the mouth of another by creek very steep and high banks. Then on W. over burnt fallen timber to "Kis-cab-is-kow" River good approach can be got, but steep high banks. Heavy fallen timber. Fair feed. Slight fall of snow.

Monday, 25th October.—Const. Fitzgerald ill, cramps, and diarrhœa. Too ill to move. Tobin and I crossed river and rode about 6 miles up river W. to find a good trail. All fallen timber which can be got round by going further north.

Tuesday, 26th October.—Three horses missing. Met Baptiste and Indian bringing them from last camp where they had returned during night, hobbles broken. The last trail of Wilson was going towards St. John's from a camp fire, but it could not be followed far. Went out to try and find a way round fallen timber on S. side of river. Found one, but too late to go on. Considerable fall of snow this a. m. until about 11 a.m., when weather cleared and snow soon disappeared.

Wednesday, 27th October.—Packed and ready to start at 9 a.m. when heavy rain began. Tobin very sick, same as Fitzgerald, fainted once ; too weak to be moved. Slept all day, Remained in camp all day, putting horses across river to get better feed. Weather cleared early in afternoon.

Thursday, 28th October.—Left at 9.20 a.m. and kept to S. side of river (Kis-cab-is-kow) which here flows E. and W. After travelling up it for about 5 miles we struck St. John's trail, and at 2 p.m. crossed the above river and camped on W. side. River here flows N. and S. Country generally covered with bush, easy of travel, with occasional pieces of open with fallen timber and brush. About three miles E. of river crossed muskeg about 500 yards with burnt timber. This is now drying up. Tobin still very weak, and as no certainty of water before reaching the "Pine" River, decided to camp for the day. Distance about 11 miles. From not knowing character of country I travelled on the 24th a due west course, whereas to avoid bad country trail was here S.W. Banks of this valley very high and steep (about 200 ft.), but could be made practicable for carts. River about 100 yards wide. Signs that it is deep and swift in spring. Good feed almost anywhere, and water in small creek about half way. Lafferty can do light duty now. Indian guide sick last night, same as Tobin and Fitzgerald, but not so bad. Gave him medicine and better to-day. Distance travelled about 11 miles. From high land approaching E. bank of river we got first view of the Rockies, free from snow. Good feed at camp. About 20 tons hay could be cut half mile up the river.

North-west Mounted Police.

Friday, 29th October.—Raining hard and lay over.

Saturday, 30th October.—Left at 9.30 a.m. Making almost north for about 5 miles through thick timber with small open patches generally thickly covered with scrub. At 11.30 a.m. crossed small creek with good water and feed, but no great extent of latter. Found an Indian here who had just killed a bear and two cubs. Bought the carcass of a cub for \$1.50 as we were out of meat. From this N.N.W for about half an hour was standing bush, then heavy burnt timber with considerable fallen for about 4 miles; then more green. Course nearly N.W. Then nearly N. through very heavy down timber for about a mile to open country with Indian grave on a knoll on W. bank of small creek at the crossing. After about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles we again ran into roughish travelling through burnt fallen timber, &c., looking across very deep coulee to W. with steep rough banks impassable for anything on legs. A small creek runs N. through this into the Pine River. On coming out of this through a small streak of small timber we are on high land about 500 feet above the Pine and Peace Rivers, about a mile W. of their junction. We descended this and camped about 5.45 p.m. on the S. bank of the "Pine." Bad camping place and very bad feed.

Sunday 31st October.—Tried to ford river, but found it too deep. Sometimes it is fordable. At 9 a.m. started to build raft and completed it at 2 p.m. Had dinner and made two trips across in the afternoon. Another load still to be crossed. This river at present runs nearly 5 miles an hour, and raft was swept down 400 to 500 yards before landing was made on a gravel bar about 75 yards from the wooded bank of an island. It there had to be tracked up above starting place, and river recrossed when it was tracked up to where supplies were piled. This was very hard work. We had previously put the horses over (swimming), good feed of goose grass on island. At present this is not properly an island, but at high water a deep stream flows all round it. Opposite centre of this island the creek mentioned yesterday flows into the Pine; possibly this Pine is the Mud River shown on map. The climb out of this valley is like the half pitch roof of a house, but a road I think could be got at its mouth by fair grades where the bench trends down to junction of Peace and Pine Rivers.

Monday, 1st November.—Crossed last of the outfit and started at 11.30 a.m., arriving at St. John, the long looked for place, at 1.45 p.m. Unpacked and tried to swim horses, but only succeeded with ten of them. The others refused to face the music of swift current, cold water and high wind. Hopped them on south side, where there is good feed. Mr. Gunn, the representative of the Hudson's Bay Co. here, came over for us in a skiff, and gave us a hearty welcome to his house.

Tuesday, 2nd November.—Took Hudson's Bay Co.'s large boat and a canoe across and tried again to swim horses, but no use. We then led them across behind the boat by ropes, two men handled the ropes, four pulled the oars and I steered. We crossed all but seven before dark. The last trip one horse gave out in the middle of the river, and would have drowned had he not been hauled along side and his head held above the water. This is the advantage of these large river boats. Sharp frost and cold to-night. Mr. Gunn sent out this a.m. to get in Indians to make sleighs, moccasins, &c. Paid François Thomas to-night for guiding. I had agreed to take him over from Johnstone when they overtook us.

Wednesday, 3rd November.—Started squaws making moccasins, &c. Got balance of horses across the river; another one nearly drowned. Cloudy and looks like snow. François (the Indian guide) is waiting here to return by our boat to Dunvegan. I am giving him rations in the meantime. Attending to horses' backs, &c.

NOTE.—Referring to diary of 31st October; I learn from Mr. Gunn that old Fort St. John's was 25 miles down the river from here, but was attacked by Indians and the clerk killed. It was then abandoned for some time. Afterwards a post was built on south side of river opposite here, and this was subsequently moved to the present site on north side, to facilitate trade with Indians. The river known to the Indians and others here, and previously referred to as the "Bear" River, is the one shown on the maps as the "Mud" River, and the "Pine" River we crossed is the "South Pine" of the maps. My

error in diary of 31st October, arose from not knowing that the Hudson's Bay Co's. post was formerly 25 miles below this, and the maps showing the "South Pine" as coming into the "Peace" above the Fort (St. John). I also learn that there is a good gentle drop from the high lands on south of the "Pine" to the "Peace," just below the junction of the two. This I should judge would be the best route for a cart trail, and by crossing the "Peace" there instead of at St. John's, the crossing of the "Pine" would be avoided. From the "Peace" a trail could be easily graded to first bench up coulee, and from there the hills rise gradually to the top, and thence is good open country to trail I follow from here to "North Pine" or to the head waters of the "Halfway," crossing Ogilvie's trail. This would also shorten the distance by taking one side of the triangle instead of two.

Thursday, 4th November.—Fine weather. Indians came in to see me. I could not get a hunter from this band, but learned that a Beaver Indian named Dick had gone through a pass in the mountains opposite head waters of "Halfway" River, and traded at a post on the opposite side. I take this to be Fort Graham. Feed is said to be good to the mountains, but on the other side is thick bush. Am sending out for "Dick," also for Napoleon Thomas, reputed to be the best hunter about here. Above band is taking out skins for caps, mitts and moccasins, of which latter we shall require at least 100 pairs. They are also making some sleighs for me, as there is no birch known to be where we are going. These sleighs I am having made with only a slight curve in front, so that they can be carried alongside a horse, the curve coming in front of chest and fitting over one another thus with horse between them.

Friday, 5th November.—Traded mare No. for strong pack pony with Hudson's Bay Co. It is fat and used to the country. I hope to trade some more. Weather fine. Heard some shots from Hardisty at 7 p.m. He has camped about three miles down river.

Saturday, 6th November.—Hardisty arrived this a.m. with boat. Brought 33 dogs with harness, five sleighs, some more stores, &c. Shot "Weary," the horse which nearly drowned in crossing river on 2nd November. Very thin and only made one good meal for the dogs, which were very hungry. Unloaded boat and put stores in company's store-house. Snowing slightly to-day. Writing report and copying diary for information of the commissioner up to date. These go down by boat returning to-morrow. No news of Wilson, who I fear, will never be heard of again alive.

Sunday, 7th November.—No work done. Will camp on Sundays, if possible in the future. Boat returned to Dunvegan. One party of Americans arrived at Pine River on our trail.

Monday, 8th November.—Made dumplings of flour and grease for the dogs. Had about four hour's talk with Indians this p.m. re country, and with Napoleon Thomas, a Half-breed Iroquois, as to going as hunter. I offered him \$75 a month, and if he gets back under five months, his pay will be increased to \$90 a month. His average hunt for the winter five months amounts to \$500 worth of furs. He will come if he can arrange about his children being taken care of. Report says he is the best hunter in the district. His brother, Duncan, wanted \$90 a month and \$5 extra for each moose he killed. "Montigue," the chief of the "Beavers," came in with four men, and I had a long talk with them. They all have to be fed and given some tobacco according to the custom of the country, before discussing anything. Hardisty and Joe Nooskeyhay took the dogs to an island about half a mile up the river, and will keep them there and make bannocks for feed.

Tuesday, 9th November.—Hired Tom Sinclair to go through as dog driver, &c. Gunn reports him as an Al man. He worked for the government at Lake of the Woods and for the company as boatman, &c. His wages will be \$45 a month. All these men are to be brought back via the coast. They would not consent to being left to come back overland. Snow last night, but nearly all gone.

North-west Mounted Police.

Wednesday, 10th November.—Snow, last night, but Indians say “winter is not yet.” “Dick Eggs” came in to-day and I engaged him at \$75 a month as guide. This amount will be paid as long as he acts guide, but if I have to hire others at Sylvester or elsewhere, his pay will then be cut down one-half. I am to take him through and send him back here via the coast and Edmonton, if I cannot send him back direct with a party. These are the only terms I can get him on, and he is the only one who knows the passes through the mountains. We go by Half-way River to Fort Graham and thence to Sylvester. He says there is no chance of taking horses through the mountains now, too late in the year, snowing.

Thursday, 11th November.—We helped Gunn to draw up the big boat out of the river. Repairing dog harness and getting things made for trip, snowing.

Friday, 12th November.—Shot blind mare to feed dogs and make dried meat for them. No fish here. The 100 pounds dried meat from Regina was fed on the way up from Dunvegan. No dried moose to be had. Heavy snow storm.

Saturday, 13th November.—Working on dog harness, &c. Snowing all day. Nearly blinded by smoke in teepee. At night had to bandage our eyes.

Sunday, 14th November.—Fine bright day. Indians came in this p.m. with sleighs, moccasins, &c. River closing fast.

Monday, 15th November.—Making shafts for sleighs for horses. Fine day. Packing supplies for transport. Women working on clothing. River closing fast.

Tuesday, 16th November.—Heavy snow storm and rough day. Bought bull from the company and killed him to make dried meat for dogs. Got 175 pounds of dried meat and two feeds for dogs out of him. I have to keep at least 14 or 15 of the best horses for sleighs and to kill at the mountains, and the rest are thin, and very little meat on them. Sold Pinto, pony, to Dick Egg for \$40 to go against his pay.

Wednesday, 17th November.—Napoleon returned from camp to-night. He is still uncertain about going with us, as he says his children are sick. I hope to get him, but will not wait after things are ready. Two men looking for birch for snowshoes. It is hard work getting Indians to do anything, and they cannot be hurried like white men. Snowing hard and rough day. Hauling wood for camp. I got a bad toss from sleigh upsetting against a hidden log, coming down hill; was sitting on the load to steer and was thrown about 15 feet hitting my head against a green log lying in the snow. Nothing worse than a shaking up and loss of some skin. Working on shafts, sleighs, &c.

Thursday, 18th November.—Work getting on slowly. Snowing hard. It seems endless work, but there is no use starting out until everything is in order, and I can only keep on hoping for the best. Weather also may change for the better with change in the moon, and the snow is very light for sleighing yet. Gave Napoleon medicine for his children. Ice running to day. Very stiff in my neck and shoulders from fall.

Friday, 19th November.—Fine bright day. Hard frost. Shafts finished to-day. Killed a horse which I took in trade for a small bay mare, and dried the best parts for dogs. Napoleon's children much better and he has decided to go with me. He got wood for two pairs snowshoes to-day. Women working on snowshoes. Working on sleighs and horse collars. Four of the Americans came over on the ice to-day. Made out contracts for men to sign.

Saturday, 20th November.—Snowing in morning. Afternoon fine. We hauled 17 loads wood with the dogs this afternoon (5 of us including Gunn). The rest working on sleighs, &c. Cold.

Sunday, 21st November.—42° below zero last night.

Monday, 22nd November.—One horse “Stick in the mud” died last night. It was not frozen hard when found, and was cut up for dog feed. Working on collars, &c., “Joe Mcosekeyah” sick.

Tuesday, 23rd November.—Three teams hauling wood. Working on harness, &c. Fine, but cold. Milder towards evening.

Wednesday, 24th November.—Unusual work. Mild. Frank Lafferty got nasty bite on left wrist from a dog. I cauterized it and dressed it.

Thursday, 25th November.—Hauling wood. Sleighs finished. Killed another horse which would not have wintered. Two men looking up horses. Cold day. Snowing slightly. Working on sleigh covers, collars, &c. Frank's wrist doing well, dressed it afresh.

Friday, 26th November.—Last night very cold. Coldest yet this winter. Packing things to be left behind and others to be sent back. Two men out for horses. Killed chestnut horse for dry meat. Very sharp to-day. Hauled two loads of wood. Frank's wrist doing well.

Saturday, 27th November.—Usual work. Killed horse to make dried meat. About 30° below, but fine. Hauling wood this p.m.

J. D. MOODIE,

Inspector.

Hudson's Bay Company Post,
Fort St. John,
Peace River.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX O.

PATROL REPORT T. W. CHALMERS, D.L.S. AND PARTY OF POLICE, EDMONTON TO PEACE RIVER 1897.

FORT SASKATCHEWAN, 11th November. 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report on the trip taken by me in connection with the Lesser Slave Lake Patrol.

In accordance with instructions received from the Chief Engineer of the North-west Government, I left Edmonton on the 9th Sept., 1897, the party consisting of the following members:—Corporal Macdonald, Constable Keays and packer and guide, D. Noyes.

We had 10 horses, five belonging to the packer, three to the N. W. M. Police and two of mine. In order to relieve the pack horses as long as possible, we took two carts.

My instructions were to go to Lesser Slave Lake via the ruins of Fort Assiniboine, following a trail shown on the plan as running north for about 30 miles, then to strike westerly along the hills, so as to come out at the west end of Lesser Slave Lake for the purpose of reporting upon the feasibility of constructing a wagon road across that country, and to return by a route which struck south from the Narrows of Slave Lake for about 20 miles, then as nearly as possible in a straight line to the junction of the Macleod with the Athabasca River.

I followed the main road through River Qui Barre to Lac La Nonne. This is a good road and requires no work until within about 2 miles of the lake, where it will be advisable to go straight down to the Pembina River, as the point at which the ford is situated at present would not be a good place for a ferry.

From the Pembina River to the crossing of the Athabasca there has been a road cut out which has been pretty badly filled up in places by fallen timber, which can be easily cleared.

We carried a piece of oiled cotton which we soon, on arrival at the Athabasca, converted into a boat with which we crossed the river, swimming the horses.

I found it would be impossible to take the carts any farther, and left them here with some other things we thought we could get on without.

A young Indian volunteered to accompany us for a day after leaving the Pembina, and finding that he was a good axeman, and knowing that we would make much better time by engaging him, I did so at \$20 per month, supplying his own horse.

As I was off trails most of the time there was a good deal of chopping, and pack horses are far more difficult to drive, I soon saw the wisdom of having engaged him.

We crossed the Athabasca River on the 16th September and got out about 4 miles on our road.

It was desired by the Chief Engineer that I would strike nearly westerly until south of the narrows, and then go north, this had been described to him as the best course to take, I found that in order to go through a country that would be good for road building, it would be necessary to skirt a long strip of muskeg and go more into the hills than had been anticipated.

The Indians told me on arrival at Slave Lake, those who had been there, that it was an impassable country except through a strip which we had followed. I came upon a trail at Swan River which I followed for about 6 miles, but as it was going too far east for my course, I left it and took a course more to the westward, striking Lesser Slave Lake about 20 miles easterly from the Narrows. When the road is finally located, I expect from what I observed as I came along, that will probably be brought to the lake shore about 10 miles below the Narrows.

I never saw a country before, the surface of which is so rugged, through which so good a road can be built at such a small expense. There will be no heavy grades, and very little soft ground to be corduroyed.

Some small rivers and creeks will require bridges, but as there is plenty of timber at hand it will cause very little delay. The larger rivers, Swan and Drift Pile, are

broad with wide bars and will have to be forded. As they rise in the low hills, the flood can only last a short time.

Ferries should be put on the Pembina and Athabasca Rivers.

I missed Inspector Snyder and his party by only a few hours, along the south shore of Lesser Slave Lake. He had followed down the shore of the lake and taken the trail I had crossed on the Swan River, which had crossed the river about four miles up from where I did, and kept a course parallel and very close to one taken by me across country, and had again come upon my trail 20 miles or so from Fort Assiniboine.

I had never heard of the hunting trail that he had followed back, and had therefore gone on the one shown until I got to where I was instructed to turn off. The fact of this trail having been taken by a hunter (Kin-a-Sayo), who had been in these hills a good deal, is the best recommendation, and following so near the course taken by me, supported by Mr. Snyder's report, convinces me that the general course taken by me will be the best for a road. Had I been able to telegraph headquarters on my arrival at Lesser Slave Lake, after being told of the country lying south, and having seen the nature of it, I would have asked to be allowed to return by the way I had gone and locate the road finally, thus saving much time. Of my return trip I have only to say that from Slave Lake south to Snipe Lake, by keeping along on the west side of an enormous muskeg the country is exceedingly good, a great part of it being open prairie, also that part from Macleod River to Lake St. Ann, but the rest of the trip, about 150 miles, is composed of irregular hills and muskegs, most of the hills now being covered with windfall and brule, as are also the muskegs where they are not too wet to burn.

This would not be a suitable country for a road.

I came into the Sturgeon Lake trail 20 miles from the junction of the Macleod and Athabasca Rivers. We met one outfit of two miners with 19 pack horses, about 15 miles from the forks. They had been a few days over the month out from Edmonton. They had drowned one horse in the Athabasca and lost two others.

On our return we forded both the Macleod and Athabasca Rivers at their junction.

During the trip one of my horses was staked in the Deer Hills, and I was obliged to leave him there; one of the police horses got a bad bruise over the hoof, and as we were afraid it would never get back, I advised Corporal Macdonald to trade it for another, which he did.

I got another horse to replace the one I had left at Slave Lake to complete our number. On our return another police horse gave out at Paddle River and was left there. They were all pretty well used up on reaching Lake St. Ann, the travelling having been rough and not much substance in the feed.

On the road it is proposed to follow, there is plenty of feed and good water.

I passed a beautiful lake in the Deer Mountains, which the Indians say has plenty of trout in it. I believe this, as fish were jumping for flies all over the lake. It is about eight miles by two, and is not shown on any map I have seen.

The trip lasted from 9th September to the 7th November.

I hired a horse at Lac St. Ann and rode in, getting to Edmonton on the night of the 5th.

Before concluding this report I wish to state that all of the members of the party worked willingly, and did all in their power to make the trip as successful and expeditious as possible. If a policeman should be sent out along the road as the work proceeds I would be very glad to have Corp. Macdonald, who I would be pleased to have share my tent.

It is only necessary to state that Dan Noyes upheld the reputation he has gained as a packer and guide in the Rocky Mountains, where he spends most of his time acting in that capacity with hunting parties and explorers.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Officer Commanding
North-west Mounted Police,
Fort Saskatchewan.

T. W. CHALMERS, D. E. & S.

North-west Mounted Police.

REPORT OF CORPORAL MACDONALD.

EDMONTON, 10th November, 1897.

The Officer Commanding
North-west Mounted Police,
Fort Saskatchewan.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information the following report of the Slave Lake patrol :—

On the 9th of September, with Constable Keays, I left Edmonton with three horses and two Red River carts to accompany Mr. Chalmers, D.L.S., to Slave Lake. At St. Albert we were joined by Dan Noyes, with one saddle and four pack horses, and spent the remainder of the day fixing carts, pack saddles, &c. On the 10th we left St. Albert with two carts, ten horses and six pack saddles, reaching the Pembina River, near Lac La Nonne, on the 12th. Our impedimenta was crossed in a canoe and the horses forded. Leaving this point on the 13th we proceeded to the Athabasca, at a point about four miles below Fort Assiniboine, which we reached on the 15th, following the old Hudson's Bay cart trail. This trail has not been used for years and is obstructed with burnt and fallen timber, which made travelling very slow.

At the Athabasca we were obliged to discard our carts, camp-stoves and other camping outfit, which we could not pack, leaving them in a shack near the river. We crossed the river in a boat constructed of our waterproof wagon cover on the 16th, and travelled down the river a few miles, where we struck the old trail to Slave Lake. This we travelled for about thirty or forty miles and then struck off north-west, trying to strike "The Narrows" at Slave Lake in as short a distance as possible.

The country through which we now travelled was mostly timber, with here and patches of scrub and prairie, and which had, to all appearances, never been traversed before, through which we had to cut a trail for our pack horses.

Our progress was necessarily very slow; many days we did not travel more than three miles, although the country was a very good one to travel, there being no very bad muskegs. On the 6th October the party reached Slave Lake, striking at a point about twenty miles east of "The Narrows."

The country through which we travelled from the Athabasca to Slave Lake abounds with moose and caribou and for the most part seems never to have been hunted by either Indians or whites. It is watered by a number of small creeks, which on the south side of the Deer Mountains empty into the Athabasca, and on the north side into Swan River and Slave Lake. Constable Keays and myself prospected these streams for gold, but found no sign. We washed out, however, black sand, similar to that on the Saskatchewan. We found also lignite coal, much the same as that found in the Edmonton district. The timber throughout the country is jackpine, several varieties of spruce, tamarac, balsam, cottonwood and poplar. The soil from the Athabasca to Deer Mountains is gravel and loam, in from the Deer Mountains to Slave Lake is loam, and well adapted for agricultural purposes. Water is plentiful and good, no alkali, and feed is good in places.

In the immediate vicinity of Slave Lake hay grows in abundance, there being thousands of tons uncut along its shores. If a market were easily accessible this would be a splendid place for ranchers. Potatoes and oats are the chief agricultural productions, the former being the best as the soil is light and better adapted to the growing of roots than of vegetables.

The inhabitants are, except Hudson's Bay Company people and missionaries, although called Indians, Half-breeds, most of them having white blood. They are improvident; hunting very little except when compelled to by hunger, and gaining a livelihood by fishing and raising small patches of potatoes about ten feet square. Their best fishing season is during October, when the whitefish (which are the principal fish in the lake) are spawning and they seem not to know or to care that if persisted in such a course will eventually exterminate the fish. They do not like the advent of whites into their country and their *bête noire* is the police. They could, before the Chemoginis (police) appeared, obtain whiskey semi-occasionally, but since the detachment has been

stationed at Slave Lake they have had to confine themselves to ginger and other extracts. The appearance of the police parties last winter and this summer has added to their anxiety about their hunting grounds, and they want to know what the government is going to give them for opening up the country between Slave Lake and the "Big River," which they claim to be theirs. There are, I believe, one or two more intelligent than their brethren who desire the police and the enforcement of the laws against whiskey, prairie fires and poison, but these are very few. One Indian, Kin-e-Sayo (the fish) was deposed from his position of chief for favouring the police coming into the country and the exclusion of whiskey and other reforms of a like character. The Hudson's Bay factor at Slave Lake appears to think there will be trouble with the Slave Lake Indians and those farther north if the government open up the country.

Wild swan, geese and duck are in abundance on the lake at this season.

On the 9th of October the party left the Hudson's Bay post and crossed the narrows and travelled south west to Snipe Lake, a body of water of about eighty square miles, situated about fifty miles west of south from Slave Lake, which is frequented by swan, geese and ducks. One Indian is the sole inhabitant of this part. The country for about twenty miles north is covered with heavy timber, spruce and jack pine with occasional clumps of poplar, and would make a fine timber limit were there any facilities to convey the logs to mill or market.

Leaving Snipe Lake on the 14th we struck off the trail and travelled south-east through light timber, scrub and brulé. We struck an old trail going south. This we followed for three days and as it turned west we struck off south-east again through a poor country covered with dense brulé and giving us a lot of hard work to cut a trail. After 14 days cutting through brulé and fallen timber, we struck the Sturgeon trail about twenty miles from the mouth of the Macleod, arriving at the Athabasca on the 29th of October and forded both rivers.

The country between Snipe Lake and the Athabasca is worthless for any purpose. We saw no sign of game except a few beaver-dams on one or two small rivers. We prospected the creeks for gold and found nothing but black sand, lignite coal was found in some of the creeks and in the Sparrowhawk River, which empties into the Athabasca about eight miles above the mouth of the Macleod.

During the trip we met with no other parties, except two Californians whom we met at Sparrowhawk Creek and who were bound for the Klondike, with 19 horses packed.

On the trip up, the horse which Const. Keays was riding got stuck in a muskeg with one of its legs in the stirrup and the leggedero had to be cut in order to get it up.

About ten days before we reached Slave Lake, one of our pack horses (Mr. Chalmers) got snagged in a muskeg and had to be left behind.

At Slave Lake I was obliged to trade off one of our Government horses, No. 32, as it had sore feet, was thin and could not stand the trip back. I obtained in exchange a very old pack-horse that stood the trip back well.

At Paddle River, about 30 miles from Lake St. Anne, horse No. 34, my own saddle horse played out and I was obliged to leave him behind.

At Slave Lake I purchased 24 days' rations for five men and at Lake St. Anne six days' rations for the same number.

Mr. Chalmers engaged a Half-breed, Peter Callahoo, at the Pembina to accompany the party.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JNO. A. MACDONALD, *Corporal.*

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX P.

DISTRIBUTION State of the Force by Divisions, during the summer of 1897.

Divisions.	Stations.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Asst. Surgeons.	Vet. Surgeons.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Scouts and Supernumeraries.	Total.	Horses.	Ponies.	Total.
A.....	Maple Creek.....				1	1		2	2		14	3	23	23		23
	East End.....								1		2	1	4	6		6
	Farwell.....										2		2	2		2
	Ten Mile.....									1	1		2	5		5
	Medicine Lodge.....								1		2		3	5		5
	Medicine Hat.....										2		2	2		2
	Town Station.....									1			1	1		1
	Swift Current.....										1		1	1		1
	Regina.....								1		1		2	1		1
	Calgary.....				1	1							1			
C.....	Yukon.....				1					1		2	4			
	Herd.....													21		21
C.....	Battleford.....			1	1	1		3	4	1	26	4	41	45		45
	Onion Lake.....							1			3		4	5		5
	Henrietta.....									1	1		2	3		3
D.....	Macfarlane's Jackfish.....										2		2	3		3
	Macleod.....			1	2	1	1	4	5	1	40	7	62	46		46
	Pincher Creek.....				1			1	1	1	7	1	11	18		18
	Big Bend.....									1	1	1	3	3	1	4
	Kootenai.....									1	1		2	2		2
	Stand-Off.....			1						1	6	9	17	19		19
	St. Mary's.....								1		1		2	6	1	7
	Lee's Creek.....									1			1	1		1
	Boundary Creek.....									1	1		2	3	1	4
	Kipp.....										2		2	2		2
Depot....	Leavings.....								1		2		3	2	2	4
	Mosquito Creek.....								1				1	1		1
	Porcupines.....								1		1		2	4	1	5
	Peigan.....								1		1	1	2	1		1
	Town Patrol.....								1		1		2			
	Herd Camp.....										3		3	20		20
	Crow's Nest Pass.....				1					1	4	1	7	11	4	15
	Maple Creek.....				1								1			
	Calgary.....									1			1			
	Yukon.....	1	1	2	5	1	1	9	8	7	39	13	87	73	1	74
Regina.....				1				1		3		5	5		5	
Saltcoats.....										1		1	1		1	
Yorkton.....										1		1	1		1	
Fort Pelly.....										2		2	2		2	
Estevan.....								1		2		3	3		3	
North Portal.....										1		1	2		2	
Oxbow.....										1		1	2		2	
Moosomin.....				1				1		3		5	4		4	
Cannington Manor.....										1		1	1		1	
Whitewood.....										1		1	2		2	
Grenfell.....								1				1	2		2	
Wolseley.....										1		1	1		1	
Indian Head.....										1		1	1		1	
Qu'Appelle Station.....								1				1	2		2	
Fort Qu'Appelle.....										1		1	2		2	
Kutawa.....										1		1	2	2	4	
Moosejaw.....										1		1	1		1	
Buffalo Lake.....										1		1	1		1	
Town Station, Regina.....										1	1		2	1	1	
Ottawa.....								3	1			1	5			
Macleod.....								1				1	1			

DISTRIBUTION State of the Force, during the Summer of 1897—Continued.

Divisions.	Stations.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Assist. Surgeons.	Vet. Surgeons.	Staff-Sergeant.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Scouts and Supernumeraries.	Total.	Horses.	Ponies.	Total.
E	Wood Mountain							2			2	1	5	7		7
	Willow Bunch										1	1	1	1		1
	Yukon			1	4	2		5	5	9	50	10	86		21	21
	England													19		19
	Calgary				1			4	3	2	24	3	37	20		20
	Banff								1			2	3	3		3
	Canmore											1	1	1		1
	Gleichen									1		3	4	8	6	6
	High River										1	1	2	3	3	6
	Okotoks											1	1	1	1	1
	Morley											1	1	1	1	1
	Millarville											1	1	1	1	1
	Lineham											1	1	1	1	1
	Olds											1	1	1	1	1
Ottawa				1								1	1			
Yukon					1						2	3	3			
Prince Albert								1					1			
Herd														28		28
Prince Albert				1	1			4	1	2	19	3	31	45	1	46
Duck Lake									1		1	2	5	5	5	
Batoche										1	3		4	5	5	
Saskatoon									1				1	2	2	
Snake Plains											1		1	1	1	
Kimistino											1		1	1	1	
Regina											3		3			
Calgary					1								1			
Fort Saskatchewan				1	1			4	3		20	5	34	46		46
Edmonton									1		2	2	5	5	5	
South Edmonton											1		1	1	1	
Lac St. Anne											1		1	1	1	
St. Albert										1			1	2	2	
Innisfail											1		1	1	1	
Red Deer								1			1		2	4	4	
Lamerton											1		2	4	4	
Wetaskiwin											1		1	1	1	
Beaver Lake											1		1	2	2	
Edna										1		1	2	2	2	
Athabasca											4	1	5			
Special Duty					1			1		1	3	3	9	3	9	12
Yukon											1		1			
Lethbridge				1	1			3	2	4	20	4	35	29		29
Milk River Ridge										1	3		4	8		8
Coutts					1				1		3		5	8		8
Writing-on-Stone										1	2	2	5	11	1	12
Pendant-d'Oreille									1		2	1	4	7	1	8
St. Mary's											2		2	20	1	21
Little Bow											1		1	1		1
MacLeod													1	1		1
Whoop-up									1		1	2	4	5		5
England														1		1
Totals		1	1	9	29	6	2	52	52	46	388	87	673	684	47	731

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX Q.

DISTRIBUTION State of the Force, by Divisions, on 30th November, 1897.

Divisions.	Stations.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioners.	Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Asst. Surgeons.	Vet. Surgeons.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Scouts and Supernumeraries.	Total.	Horses.	Ponies.	Total.	
A	Maple Creek			1		1		2	1		13	4	22	19		19	
	Medicine Hat								1		1		2	2		2	
	Swift Current										1		1	1		1	
	East End								1		2	1	4	5		5	
	Farwell										2		2	2		2	
	Ten Mile									1	1	2	4	4		4	
	Medicine Lodge								1		2		3	5		5	
	Town Station									1			1	1		1	
	Calgary				1								1	1		1	
	Yukon				1							1		2			
C	Herd													20		20	
	Battleford			1	1	1		3	4	1	27	4	42	25		25	
	Onion Lake							1			3		4	5		5	
	Henrietta									1	1		2	3		3	
	Macfarlane's										2		2	3		3	
D	Jackfish										1		1	1		1	
	Herd													14		14	
	Macleod's			1	2	1	1	3	5	1	37	6	57	39		39	
	Pincher Creek				1				1		7	1	10	16		16	
	Big Bend									1	1	2	4	5	1	6	
	Kootenai									1	1		2	2		2	
	Stand Off				1			1			4	8	14	10		10	
	St. Mary's								1		1		2	6	1	7	
	Lees Creek									1			1	1		1	
	Boundary Creek									1	1		2	2	1	3	
	Kipp									1	1		2	3		3	
	Leavings									1	1		2	1	2	3	
	Mosquito Creek									1	1		2	2		2	
	Porcupines									1			1	3	1	4	
	Peigan									1	1	1	3	3		3	
	Town Patrol								1		2		3				
	Herd Camp										2		2	23	1	24	
	Crow's Nest Pass				1						2	8	3	14	18	3	21
	Lethbridge										1		1				
	Depot	Fort Saskatchewan			1	1						1		1			
Regina		1	1	1	5	1	1	9	7	8	44	15	93	50	1	51	
Saltcoats					1			1			3		5	5		5	
Yorkton											1		1	1		1	
Fort Pelly											2		2	2		2	
Estevan									1		2		3	3		3	
North Portal											1		1	2		2	
Oxbow											1		1	2		2	
Moosomin					1			1			2		4	4		4	
Cannington Manor											1		1	2		2	
Whitewood											1		1	1		1	
Grenfell								1			1		1	2		2	
Wolseley											1		1	2		2	
Indian Head											1		1	1		1	
Qu'Appelle Station								1			1		1	2		2	
Fort Qu'Appelle											1		1	2		2	
Kutawa											1		1	2	2	4	
Mcosejaw											1		1	1		1	
Emerson											1		1	1		1	
Windygask										1			1				
Town Station										1		1		2	1	1	
Ottawa									3	1			1	5			
Lethbridge													2	2			

DISTRIBUTION State of the Force by Divisions, on 30th November, 1897—*Concluded.*

Divisions.	Stations.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Asst. Surgeons.	Vet. Surgeons.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Scouts and Supernumeraries.	Totals.	Horses.	Ponies.	Totals.
E	Fort Saskatchewan											1	1			
	Macleod							1					1			
	Calgary										1		1			
	Wood Mountain							2				1	5	7		7
	Willow Bunch										1		1	1		1
	Yukon			2	4	2		5	5	10	78	9	95			37
	Calgary			1	1			5	3	2	21	3	36	20		37
	Banff								1			2	3	3		3
	Anthracite										1		1			
	Canmore										1		1	1		1
	Morley										1		1	1		1
	Gleichen									1		3	4	2		6
	High River											1		2	3	3
	Okotoks										1	1		1	1	1
	Lineham											1		1	1	1
Millarville											1		1	1	1	
Olds											1		1	1	1	
Yukon					1								1			
Macleod											1		1			
Herd														27		27
Prince Albert				1	1			4	2	2	20	3	33	28		28
Duck Lake								1			1	1	3	4		4
Batoche										1	2	2	5	4		4
Saskatoon									1				1	2		2
Snake Plains											1		1	1		1
Kinistino											1		1	1		1
On Herd													1			1
Fort Saskatchewan				1				5	3	1	22	6	38	10		10
Edmonton					1				1		3	2	7	47	9	56
South Edmonton											1		1	1		1
Red Deer								1			1		2	4		4
Wetaskiwin											1		1	1		1
St. Albert										1			1	2		2
Lac St. Anne											1		1	1		1
Innisfail											1		1	1		1
Lamerton											1		1	1		1
Beaver Lake											1		1	2		2
Edna										1		1	2	1		1
Athabasca Landing											1		1			
Fort Chippewyan											1		1			
Lesser Slave Lake											2	1	3	1	4	5
Yukon												2	2		30	30
Prince Albert													1			
Lethbridge				1	1			2	2	3	15	4	28	25		25
Milk River Ridge										1	3		4	8		8
Coutts					1				1		3		5	8		8
Writing on Stone										1	3	2	6	11	1	12
Pendant d'Oreille									1		2	1	4	7	1	8
St. Mary's											2		2	2	1	3
Macleod													1	1		1
Whoop-up									1		1	1	3	5		5
Town duty											1		1			
Special duty								1					1			
Herd														23		23
		1	1	10	27	6	2	53	51	46	383	91	671	611	96	707

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX R.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON L. A. PARÉ, 1897.

MAPLE CREEK, 30th November, 1898.

To the Officer Commanding
"A" Division, North-west Mounted Police.
Maple Creek.

SIR,—I have the honour to tender you my annual report for the year ended this date. The general health of the post has been good all through the year.

The sanitary measures have been carried on with the usual care; disinfectants were distributed wherever deemed necessary, once a week at least, and in hot weather twice a week.

There has been one case of well characterized typhoid fever. I am sorry to have to report that the patient succumbed, profound typhoid poisoning causing heart failure. The case originated at Ten-mile, a detachment situated some forty miles south-west of this post.

There were about the same time a few cases in barracks that caused me some anxiety, as there were symptoms pointing to possible typhoid cases. Two cases especially in which there were a daily gradual rise of temperature with evening exacerbations and morning remissions. This state of pyrexia lasted in one case eleven days, in the other nine days, from the day we first began to take observations. In one case there was a slight cold to justify the high temperature, in the other I could not see anything besides the high temperature, which I may say only reached 103°; there were cephalalgia, looseness of the bowels (this diarrhoea being the liquid pea soup characteristic diarrhoea) loss of appetite, slight nausea, lassitude, some stupor, the countenance presenting a dull listless expression.

One case of typhoid fever has also occurred in the town, the victim, a labourer on the Canadian Pacific Railway section, was taken to the Medicine Hat hospital, where the case also terminated fatally.

The greatest care, I may say; almost extraordinary care, was taken to prevent the spread of the disease in the post, not only was every dejection received in antiseptic solution, every piece of linen treated the same way, and antiseptic solution kept constantly about the ward and in different places in the hospital; but every blanket, every article of clothing was boiled, and the whole of them thoroughly fumigated.

This case of fever, a case of sciatica, a few feverish colds were the only medical cases of any duration and gravity we had during the year.

Amongst the surgical cases there were: A case of subluxation of the knee, which lasted 23 days, a case of fractured ribs, with extensive bruise of the side, the result of a horse kick received by special constable Cobell, while hauling fire wood at his detachment—one case of fractured leg; a civilian allowed to be treated in hospital, at the request of several of the citizens; it was a fracture of both the fibula and tibia near the lower end of the lower third, three cases of incised wounds, one, that of a prisoner charged with attempt to commit suicide, the cut from about an inch behind and below the right ear extended toward the median line, presenting a length of over five inches. It is miraculous it did not prove fatal, the vessels, even the carotid were exposed, the razor seeming to have cut into the tissues on each side below the level of the vessels. The prisoner was found in a shack on Maple Creek, in such a state of exhaustion from loss of blood, that it was impossible to move him the same day, even the attempts to bring him to the sitting posture to dress his wound, causing him to faint. However, after the antiseptic dressing of the wound, the administration of stimulants, and of some light

nourishing food, (at first in liquid form), he soon rallied and made a complete recovery in a comparatively short time. The average duration for cases of hemorrhoids will perhaps seem in excess of what it ought to be in an outfit of this kind, but is due to the case of a prisoner who reached here in a very bad state, the tumors were inflamed, protruding and bleeding; the day after his arrest he could not get up, but after a few days "off work," though his name remained on the sick list, (as he required some treatment thereby bringing up the average duration) he did work as the rest of the prisoners.

Prisoners greatly help to swell the sick list of this post, for instance, amongst such cases: Abrasions (skin of feet), colds and diarrhoea, etc., etc., in the attached schedule, the prisoners count for a good percentage, as most of them are of the tramp element and come here as a rule after much exposure, long walks, loss of sleep and want of food; under such circumstances, even the prison's fare after the scantiness, and at times the total privation of food for a couple of days at a time is apt to bring on gastro-intestinal troubles. The attached annual sick report does not contain all the attendance furnished the prisoners, a good many are given medicine when the guard room is visited.

As I am mentioning the prisoners I must once more draw attention to the guard room, my predecessor, I see, in his last annual report, has done so. I have, myself in a special report and in many verbal reports, drawn attention to the guard room, to the want of dimensions, of accommodations, to the lack of cubic space and ventilation. Should the guard-room that has already been commenced be completed, it would be a great boon for the prisoners and the men in charge of them, and it would also be a great thing for those who happen to come in hospital, by allowing the removal of the orderly room from the hospital. It is useless to mention how inconvenient it is for all to have the orderly room as it is now, all in one with the hospital; it is as dangerous to all as it is inconvenient and unpleasant. The present guard room is quite out of proportion with the number of prisoners we generally have at this post. There has been to my knowledge as many as seventeen in a room that has not cubic space for seven. Apart from the great objection as to cubic space on general hygienic principles, it also presents some other very objectionable features. I have many times seen prisoners, tramps brought in at night, and for want of room to put them by themselves until they had their regulation bath they were placed with the others and reinfected them with body vermin. After a few days the whole process of destroying the pest and their nits had to be begun all over.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. PARÉ,

Assistant Surgeon.

North-west Mounted Police.

ANNUAL Sick Report of "A" Division for year ending 30th November, 1897.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Abscess.....	2	2	1	Returned to duty.
Abrasions (skin of feet).....	4	9	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	do
Balanitis.....	1	12	12	do
Biliousness.....	4	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Conjunctivitis.....	2	8	4	do
Contusions.....	4	14	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Constipation.....	4	12	3	do
Cold, bronchial.....	5	19	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
do feverish.....	12	47	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	do
Diarrhoea.....	16	27	1 $\frac{1}{16}$	do
Fracture leg (tibia and fibula)	1	36	36	Returned home all right ; civilian.
do ribs.....	1	18	18	From horse kick ; returned to duty.
Granular lids.....	1	2	2	Returned to duty.
Hemorrhoids.....	4	59	14 $\frac{3}{4}$	(One case ; that of a prisoner whose name was on the sick list nearly the whole time he was in guard-room, though after the first few days he did work as the other prisoners ; returned to duty.
Neuralgia.....	3	5	1 $\frac{1}{3}$	Returned to duty.
Odontalgia.....	8	10	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	do
Sciatica.....	1	23	23	do
Sore lips.....	2	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Strains and sprains.....	11	33	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	do
Subluxation of knee.....	1	23	23	do
Venereal veget..	1	5	5	Prisoner ; returned to duty.
Typhoid fever.....	1	17	17	Died on 13th September, 1897
Tonsilitis.....	1	3	3	Returned to duty.
Tonsilitis follicular.....	1	1	1	Prisoner still under treatment.
Wounds, incised.....	3	28	9 $\frac{1}{3}$	Returned to duty.
do contused.....	1	4	4	do
Frost bite.....	1	4	4	do

APPENDIX S.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON S. M. FRASER, 1897.

BATTLEFORD, 30th November, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you the annual medical report of "C" Division for the year ending this date.

The health of the men has been on the whole very good. The longest case in the hospital has been that of Sergt. Crosthwait, of rheumatism, which has run a chronic course. He is now walking around and will very shortly be returned to duty.

EPIDEMIC AND ENDEMIC DISEASES IN THE DISTRICT.

During the latter part of last winter there were a number of cases of scarlatina in Battleford and vicinity, generally of a mild nature (while making a medical inspection of the Half-breed houses in South Battleford, I found cases among children in the last stage, that of scaling, they not remaining in the house a day during the period of disease.) A board of health was appointed, and it is largely due to their energetic efforts that the spread was curtailed. In the summer, typhoid fever broke out in town, but was confined to five cases, three of which died. A few cases of fever which I attended at that time appeared not to be true typhoid. The fever ran a continuous course, but no definite typhoid symptoms were developed. Diphtheria broke out in Saskatoon, which is the nearest point of railway communication with Battleford, thus it seemed probable we would experience an outbreak here, but fortunately no indication of it occurred.

LATRINE.

The sanitary condition of the barracks has been greatly improved by the building of a new latrine for the men's use, constructed on the dry earth principle. Up to the present it has been satisfactory, and will, I am satisfied, not only be more healthful, but also less expensive than the old pit system. The latrine pits were all cleaned and disinfected this year.

The comparison between the sanitary condition of the town and barracks is again shown by typhoid fever reappearing in the former, the latter being free from it. The condition of the town in that respect might be vastly improved, but as it does not come under the Unincorporated Towns Act, there is no one to take the initiative in such matters.

Attached is an appendix showing 128 cases.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. M. FRASER,
Assistant Surgeon.

North-west Mounted Police.

ANNUAL Sick Report for "C" Division, Battleford, 26th November, 1897.

Disease.	No. of cases.	No. of days.	Average duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Abscesses.....	4	13	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Recovered.
Boils.....	1	4	4	do
Biliousness.....	10	12	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Cold, bronchial.....	9	9	1	do
do feverish.....	3	6	2	do
Constipation.....	7	7	1	do
Chafe.....	1	1	1	do
Conjunctivitis.....	4	11	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	do
Contusions.....	12	38	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	do
Craup (abdominal).....	4	4	1	do
Dyspepsia.....	2	2	1	do
Diarrhoea.....	15	15	1	do
Earache.....	2	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Eczema.....	1	8	8	do
Frost-bite.....	1	1	1	do
Gonorrhoea.....	1	8	8	do
Hæmorrhoids.....	1	1	1	do
Inflamed gums.....	1	3	3	do
do thigh.....	1	5	5	do
Impacted cerumen.....	4	4	1	do
Jaundice.....	1	2	2	do
Laryngitis.....	1	1	1	do
Lumbago.....	4	14	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Lumbar pains.....	1	2	2	do
Neuralgia.....	2	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Odontalgia.....	4	4	1	Extraction and duty.
Orchitis.....	1	24	24	Recovered.
Pleuro-pneumonia.....	1	12	12	do
Pleuritis.....	1	20	20	do
Rheumatism.....	1	78	78	Under treatment; nearly recovered.
Sciatica.....	1	1	1	Recovered.
Synovitis.....	3	20	6 $\frac{2}{3}$	do
Sprains.....	8	25	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	do
Tonsilitis.....	4	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do
Wounds.....	5	20	4	do
Tumors, sebaceous.....	1	7	7	Removal and recovery.

APPENDIX T.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON C. S. HAULTAIN, 1897.

FORT MACLEOD, 2nd December, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward the annual sick report of "D" Division for the year ended 30th November, 1897.

During the two preceding years, I was able to record for this division an entire absence of "Continued fever or infectious disease."

In the last twelve months we have had some cases of the nature of both of these, but as will be shown, very few in comparison with that amongst civilians in the district. Of members of the police there have been three cases of typhoid fever, all with good recovery, whilst this disease has been quite prevalent throughout the fall in the surrounding country, with several deaths. Of those cases amongst our men a sergeant and a constable were taken ill at Pincher Creek and a staff-sergeant at Stand Off. We had one constable in hospital with Röheln (German measles) who was much debilitated from throat complications, but by careful isolation during the infectious period no other member of the command took the infection.

There was quite an epidemic of this disease throughout the neighbourhood during the early winter months of the year. A prominent feature was the almost constant association of glandular swellings of the throat, rendering many cases severe and protracted. Some few cases simulated scarlet fever, and on 14th August I was ordered to the Mormon settlement of Cardston to investigate as to a reported outbreak of scarlet fever there, and to take the necessary steps for preventing its spread.

I found a number of cases of Röheln, mostly amongst children, but no scarlet fever. Directions as to disinfection, keeping of the children from school, etc., were posted up in the stores and the disease soon died out. I did not hear of any cases of this disease amongst the Indians, though some of the whites about the reserves had it.

One constable had a severe attack of facial erysipelas, and I heard of several cases of this amongst the Bloods about the same time.

The above completes the number of cases of continued fever and infectious disease in the division.

During the period in which typhoid fever was prevalent, the latter part of August, September and October, there was also a large amount of sickness of a febrile nature. A small number of our men had this, but I learnt from the different surgeons engaged to attend the labourers on the construction line of the Crow's Nest Railroad that many were affected. The duration of these cases of Febricula ranged usually from one to two weeks, some of them being accompanied by gastro-intestinal and other symptoms of general disturbance. There is a popular tendency to class all these disorders under one name, such as mountain fever, and to consider them peculiar to the country. This is misleading, as is also the fallacy that there is a malarial influence at work because chills or rigours are not uncommon.

I can again record that I have seen no case of malarial fever.

Heavy rains washed the snow out of the mountains early in the summer and filled up many depressions that have not contained water for some years. A prolonged dry period following this caused low, stagnant water, and the creeks to become shallow and sluggish. The probable cause and effect is suggested by these circumstances.

I regret to have to record the death, from cerebral hæmorrhage, of Reg. No. 2229 Corporal Hatfield, on the night of 24th Dec., 1896. He had been taken into hospital the day before. A report of his case was forwarded to you at the time.

Of surgical cases there have also been an unusual number, particularly of severe sprains and strains of joints, which are habitually slow in recovery.

North-west Mounted Police.

Const. Grabill had a wagon loaded with coal pass over his chest, when near Pincher Creek. I went out and saw him, with Dr. Mead. In less than a month he was teaming again and suffered no permanent injuries.

To make mention of further special cases would unduly lengthen this report.

I wish to point out that we have had, during the year, at different periods, a number of men in hospital, whose illness was of such a nature as to require an unusual amount and variety of extras in the way of diet, etc.

The loss in weight of some men, entailed protracted convalescence.

To add to this, many cases amongst prisoners in the guard-house required hospital extras. Two women had to be treated in hospital, one who had typhoid requiring a female nurse for two weeks. Such patients as these do not appear in my monthly returns or in the list at the end of the year. The issue of alcoholic stimulants, drugs and extras during the year is an indication of the unusual class of cases treated.

I wish to specially bring to your notice that the present accommodation in the guard-house is altogether unsuitable for female prisoners, whether undergoing sentence or simply awaiting trial.

One, a squaw, detained as a witness, attempted suicide with a strap from her clothing. She was discovered in time and restoratives given.

Another squaw was taken in labour at night and removed, also just in time, to a suitable house.

Another developed facial erysipelas and was treated in hospital.

The Indian prisoner "Charcoal" was kept for four months in the guard-room, with one man constantly watching him, as it was not thought safe to put him in a cell. He required a great deal of attention at times in order to induce him to eat and sleep. He went to his execution with fortitude on 16th March, death being practically instantaneous.

The detachments have been visited by me, and reports given to the commanding officer. On several occasions I went to Pincher Creek to give assistance to Acting Assistant Surgeon Mead, when he had some serious cases amongst the men on that detachment.

The bed bug pest has been successfully combatted this year in the barrack-rooms, as well as in the outpost buildings, by free fumigation. Without the plentiful use of sulphur some of the buildings would have been unendurable.

The new latrine, now almost completed, promises to be an untold improvement, especially for the winter.

We have now on hand a good stock of drugs, and the quality supplied by R. B. Barnes is always reliable.

Twenty-three non-com. officers and men have been examined for re-engagement.

Fourteen recruits have been examined, of which number nine were accepted.

A large number of men volunteered for service in the Yukon, the majority being sound, but a special selection had to be made from these as the number required was limited.

The medical journals received are very acceptable, Braithwaites' Retrospect being a valuable addition introduced this year.

Reg. No. 2818 Constable Hallam took over the duties of hospital orderly in July, and has been careful and economical in the culinary department.

Reg. No. 2991 Sergt. Morris, who has been here just a year, has been at all times reliable and attentive to his duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. S. HAULTAIN,
Assistant Surgeon.

The Commissioner
North-west Mounted Police.
Regina.

ANNUAL Sick Report of "D" Division for the Year ended 30th, November, 1897.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average duration on Daily Sick Report.	Surgeon's Remarks.
<i>Surgical Cases.</i>				
Abscess (neck).....	1	36	36	Recovered, returned to duty.
Adentis.....	1	43	43	do do
Cerebral hemorrhage.....	1	2	2	Died.
Corneal ulceration.....	1	7	7	Recovered, returned to duty.
Corns.....	1	90	90	Special duty.
Dermatitis (scalp).....	1	11	11	Recovered, returned to duty.
Dislocations.....	1	2	2	do do
Erysipelas (facial).....	1	32	32	do do
Fractures.....	3	62	20 $\frac{2}{3}$	do do
Gonorrhœa.....	6	65	10 $\frac{5}{6}$	do do
Hæmorrhoids.....	4	29	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	do do
Herpes Zoster.....	1	8	8	do do
Lymphangitis.....	1	2	2	do do
Oedema (eyelids).....	1	6	6	do do
Ophthalmia.....	8	44	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Orchitis.....	4	80	20	do do
Sprains and strains.....	22	212	9 $\frac{7}{11}$	21 recovered, returned to duty, 1 office duty only.
Tooth extractions.....	12	12	1	Medicine and duty.
Urticaria (skin).....	1	5	5	Recovered, returned to duty.
Wounds and contusions.....	30	253	8 $\frac{1}{3}$	29 recovered, returned to duty, 1 still indoor duty.
<i>Medical Cases.</i>				
Aphasia.....	1	53	53	Duty in the post.
Biliousness.....	10	23	2 $\frac{3}{10}$	Recovered, returned to duty.
Colic.....	4	4	1	Medicine and duty.
Constipation.....	1	1	1	do
Coughs and colds.....	25	41	1 $\frac{1}{5}$	Recovered, returned to duty.
Diarrhœa.....	4	4	1	Medicine and duty.
Earache.....	1	1	1	do
Febricula.....	6	48	8	Recovered, returned to duty.
Headache.....	4	5	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Medicine and duty.
Influenza.....	11	52	4 $\frac{8}{11}$	Recovered, returned to duty.
Insomnia.....	3	6	2	do do
Laryngitis.....	1	2	2	do do
Lumbago.....	3	3	1	Medicine and duty.
Myalgia.....	5	17	3 $\frac{4}{5}$	Recovered, returned to duty.
Nasal Cattarrh.....	2	2	1	Medicine and duty.
Neuralgia.....	1	1	1	do
Palpitation of heart.....	1	6	6	Recovered, returned to duty.
"Pyrexia".....	1	176	176	
Quinsv.....	2	19	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Rheumatism, articular.....	3	67	22 $\frac{2}{3}$	2 recovered, returned to duty, 1 left the force.
do muscular.....	3	24	8	1 do do 1 sent to Regina
Rötheln.....	1	45	45	Recovered, returned to duty.
Scalded feet.....	4	10	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Sciatica.....	1	17	17	Sent to Banff, recovered, returned to duty.
Sore lips.....	2	7	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Recovered, returned to duty.
Sore throat.....	4	4	1	Medicine and duty.
Sunstroke (slight).....	1	1	1	Recovered, returned to duty.
Toothache.....	5	7	1 $\frac{4}{5}$	Medicine and duty.
Typhoid Fever.....	3	138	46	Recovered, returned to duty.
Vertigo.....	1	1	1	Medicine and duty.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX. U.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON G. P. BELL, 1897.

REGINA, 1st December, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual medical report of Depot Division for the year ended 30th November, 1897.

The general health of the men during the year has been good, although several cases necessitated a prolonged stay in hospital.

On 4th Dec. Reg. No. 2004, Constable M., when driving the water cart, slipped and fell, one runner of the sleigh passing over the right elbow joint causing a severe contusion. On 12th Jan. he had regained perfect use of the limb.

On 10th Jan. Reg. No. 3026, Constable G. was kicked by a horse on the right upper arm which resulted in paralysis of the extensor muscles of the fore-arm, with considerable wasting. No improvement taking place under ordinary treatment, a combined electric battery was asked for, and forwarded from Ottawa. On testing the limb, no response could be obtained with the faradic current, and only feeble sluggish contraction with a strong galvanic current, but after two months electrical treatment considerable improvement had taken place and the man was returned to duty as stable orderly on 26th May. Treatment was however continued for a further period of three weeks, and I am pleased to record that perfect recovery ensued.

On 4th April Reg. No. 3089, Constable M. was sent in from detachment suffering from crushed fingers caused by a heavy cask falling upon his hand, the terminal phalanx of the middle finger and the tips of the first and third fingers being torn away. Suppuration beneath the palm followed, but eventually he was returned to duty with a useful hand.

Reg. No. 2855, Corporal H, when on leave in England, was kicked by a horse in the upper part of the right thigh, forming a hæmatoma which eventually suppurated. He reached Regina on 2nd September, seventeen days after the accident, and was admitted to hospital. The abscess was opened, and a large amount of pus evacuated, being deeply seated between the muscles of the thigh. For a few days there was considerable constitutional disturbance, and he made very slow progress, however the wound finally healed satisfactorily.

Several other accidents of less severity made good recovery.

There have been two cases of typhoid fever during the year, Reg. No. 3146, Const. E., taken ill on detachment, was sent in to headquarters hospital on 17th April, and special Const. P., who resides outside the barracks, on 9th September. In the former, although the initial symptoms were severe, the case progressed favourably to recovery. The latter, an apparently mild attack, ran through a normal course, but as recovery was taking place, a relapse of some severity occurred. The case at one time was grave, and the issue seemed doubtful. I am, however, pleased to say the man is now convalescent and able to do some light duty.

I regret to record two deaths as having taken place in the Division. Reg. No. 3112, Const. Glend, died from thoracic aneurism on 30th May, and Reg. No. 3008, Const. Montague, from peritonitis on 14th September.

No men had been invalided during the year.

Fifty-seven applicants to join the force were examined, and nineteen men were examined for re-engagement.

The guard-room has been visited daily, and forty-nine civilian prisoners treated, in addition to seven who were admitted to hospital.

Sanitary inspections of the post have been made weekly, and reports forwarded to the officer commanding.

The drugs supplied during the year have been satisfactory.
Sergeant J. F. Stewart took over the duties of hospital steward on 22nd September and has been most reliable and attentive.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. PEARSON BELL,

Assistant Surgeon.

The Commissioner
N. W. M. Police,
Regina,

North-west Mounted Police.

ANNUAL Sick Report of Depot Division, Regina, for the year ended 30th
November, 1897.

Diseases.	No. of cases.	No. of days.	Average duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Abscesses	4	63	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Alcoholism	2	6	3	do do
Alopecia	1	31	31	do do
Aneurism	1	23	23	Died.
Balanitis	1	3	3	Recovered and returned to duty.
Biliousness	8	9	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	do do
Bile of dog	1	8	8	do do
Bitstereed heel	1	1	1	do do
Boils	3	25	8 $\frac{1}{3}$	do do
Bronchitis	1	6	6	do do
Broncho-pneumonia	1	36	36	do do
Burns	1	24	24	do do
Carbuncle	1	9	9	do do
Carious Teeth	6	6	1	do do
Chafes	7	21	3	do do
Colic	7	10	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Colds and coughs	46	104	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	do do
Concussion of brain	1	5	5	do do
Conjunctivitis	4	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Constipation	4	4	1	do do
Contusions	24	144	6	do do
Corns	2	4	2	do do
Crushed fingers	2	79	39 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Debility	3	20	6 $\frac{2}{3}$	do do
Diarrhea	19	24	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	do do
Dyspepsia	1	1	1	do do
Enteric fever	2	143	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Eczema	2	7	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Fracture. clavicle	1	34	34	do do
do metacarpal bone	1	15	15	Still under treatment.
Frost bites	4	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Gonorrhoea	1	26	26	do do
Gout	1	6	6	do do
Hammer toe	1	1	1	do do
Hæmorrhoids	1	2	2	do do
Headache	9	9	1	do do
Influenza	7	42	6	do do
Jaundice	1	22	22	do do
Lumbago	3	3	1	do do
Minor injuries	11	57	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	do do
Myalgia	3	4	1 $\frac{1}{3}$	do do
Neuralgia	4	32	8	do do
Old gunshot wound	1	15	15	do do
Paralysis, forearm	1	136	136	do do
Peritonitis	1	17	17	Died.
Phlebitis	1	6	6	Recovered and returned to duty.
Pruritus	1	1	1	dc do
Pyrexia	5	45	9	do do
Rheumatism	7	84	12	One still under treatment.
Sciatica	1	1	1	Recovered and returned to duty.
Sore lips	2	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
do throat	7	12	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Sprains and strains	18	102	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Sting of insect	1	6	6	do do
Stricture, urethral	1	9	9	do do
Suppurating hæmatoma	1	65	65	do do
Sunburn	1	2	2	do do
Synovitis	1	12	12	do do
Tonsillitis	1	30	6	do do
Toothache	1	1	1	do do
Vertigo	1	1	1	do do
Vomiting	1	1	1	do do
Wounds, punctured, lacerated, &c.	8	110	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	do do

G. PEARSON BELL, *Assistant Surgeon.*

APPENDIX V.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON F. H. MEWBURN, 1897.

LETHRIDGE, 30th November, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to present the annual medical report for "K" Division North-west Mounted Police, for the year ending this date.

During the year fifty-two cases have been admitted and treated in hospital, with an average residence there of nine and a-half days, an increase this year in the number and duration of cases treated.

The cases are shown in the attached classification.

Nine men have been examined for re-engagement, and sixteen men examined for service in Yukon.

No deaths have occurred.

The drug supply has been ample and satisfactory.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. H. MEWBURN,
Act. Asst. Surgeon.

The Commissioner
N. W. M. Police,
Regina.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
<i>Surgical.</i>				
			Days.	
Odontalgia and neuralgia.....	4	5	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Recovered; returned to duty.
Appendicitis.....	2	72	36	do do
Contusions, etc.....	13	94	7 $\frac{2}{3}$	do do
Adenitis.....	1	37	.....	do do
Hemorrhoids.....	2	22	11	do do
Abscess.....	4	57	14 $\frac{1}{4}$	do do One still under treatment.
Keratitis.....	1	25	.....	Recovered; returned to duty.
<i>Medical.</i>				
Pneumonia.....	1	22	.....	Recovered; returned to duty.
Coryza.....	5	14	2 $\frac{2}{3}$	do do
Lumbago.....	3	21	7	do do
Influenza.....	6	41	6 $\frac{2}{3}$	do do
Pharyngitis (acute).....	1	7	.....	do do
Dyspepsia.....	3	7	2 $\frac{1}{3}$	do do
Tonsillitis lacunar.....	3	15	5	do do
Alcoholism.....	1	3	.....	do do
Lymphngitis.....	1	5	.....	do do
Adynamia.....	1	44	.....	Returned to Macleod; still under treatment.

F. H. NEWBURN,
Act. Assist. Surgeon.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX W.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON H. BAIN, 1897.

PRINCE ALBERT, 30th November, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual report of this post for the year ending to-day.

The number of cases treated was 122; of these 110 were amongst the members of the force, seven amongst the prisoners, and five civilians. The average number of police on daily sick list was 2·21; number in hospital 14; average number of days in hospital 12·14. Three men were examined for engagement, and three for re-engagement.

Two deaths from wounds received in action occurred.

Five civilians were treated in hospital, average stay in hospital 28 days. One of these was a case of frost bite, requiring amputation of some of his toes. As these civilian cases entail a good deal of extra work, both upon the surgeon and the hospital staff, I would recommend that in future, when such cases are admitted, that they be required to pay, not only for maintenance and drugs, as at present, but also for medical attendance and nursing.

As the most serious surgical cases admitted into hospital during the year, were amongst those wounded in the attempt to capture the Indian, Almighty Voice, it may be well to make special reference to them. The most serious case was that of Inspector Allan who was shot early on the morning of the 28th May last. I did not see him until late that afternoon, I found him suffering from a bad gunshot fracture of the humerus, the bone being very much shattered, and the case being still further complicated by the soft parts being much torn by the broken bones, when he fell from his horse. The case was in every way a bad one, rendered more so by having to be dressed on the field, and without all the dressings and appliances that were necessary or desirable, yet as there was a reasonable hope of saving the arm, I decided to at least make the attempt. Fortunately the case continued to do well from the beginning. As might have been expected there was much delay in the union of the bones, and I advised a consultation with Dr. Roddick. This consultation was accordingly held in September last, but no change of treatment was advised or required. Inspector Allan remained on sick leave in Montreal, and the last report of him, received last month from Dr. Roddick was that fairly firm union had taken place, and that perfect union might be looked for in another month, of course it is to be expected that there will be very considerable impairment of the use of the arm. Taking all the circumstances of this case into consideration, the time that elapsed before the arm was seen, the circumstances under which it was dressed, and the subsequent long drive into Prince Albert, Inspector Allan may be considered very fortunate in saving his arm.

Reg. No. 1128, Sergeant Raven, was shot at the same time, receiving a bullet wound through the soft parts of the thigh. This wound did very well and in a few weeks Sergeant Raven was returned to duty.

Scout Venne was also wounded in the same skirmish, receiving a bullet wound in the right shoulder. The exact location of the bullet could not be made out, and when Venne left hospital after 42 days stay there, the wound was healed, but there was more or less impairment of motion of the arm.

Reg. No. 3106, Corp. Hockin, was shot through the lungs, living only a few hours after receiving the wound.

Reg. No. 3040, Constable Kerr, was also killed in the same encounter.

These two deaths have been the only ones to record during the year.

Reg No. 2515, Corp. Mackenzie, had a severe attack of appendicitis, recovering however without operative interference.

In all other respects the health of the division has been very good.

The drugs supplied by Messrs. W. J. Mitchell & Co. have been quite satisfactory.

Staff Sergeant West has continued to perform his duties in a most efficient manner.

I enclose detailed statement of the cases treated here during the year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

HUGH M. BAIN.

Acting Asst. Surgeon.

Commissioner Herchmer,
Regina.

North-west Mounted Police.

ANNUAL Sick Report, Prince Albert, for the year ended 30th November, 1897.

Disease.	No. of cases.	No. of days.	Average duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Appendicitis	1	18	18	Recovered and returned to duty.
Biliousness	15	20	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	do do
Bite on finger (cat)	1	5	5	do do
Boils	4	14	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Blistered feet	1	5	5	Ex. wearing boots.
Bruises	3	11	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Catarrh	1	1	1	Medicine and duty.
Carbuncle	1	12	12	Off duty.
Congestion of kidney	1	8	8	do
Conjunctivitis	2	2	1	Medicine and duty.
Constipation	3	3	1	do
Colic	5	12	2 $\frac{2}{3}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Colds	18	31	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	do do
Cuts	5	60	12	do do
Diarrhoea	3	3	1	Medicine and duty.
Eczema	1	10	10	Recovered and returned to duty.
Erythema	1	4	4	do do
Fracture (fibula)	1	37	37	do do
Frostbite	1	3	3	do do
Gastritis	1	20	20	do do
Gonorrhoea	5	50	10	do do
Gunshot wound	4	126	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	Two killed ; one recovered and returned to duty ; one on sick leave.
Hæmorrhoids	2	22	11	Recovered and returned to duty.
Hystero-epilepsy	1	5	5	do do
Laryngitis	1	23	23	do do
Lumbago	4	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Neuralgia	3	4	1 $\frac{1}{3}$	do do
Neurasthenia	1	18	18	On sick leave.
Onychia	1	17	17	Ex. wearing boots.
Orchitis	1	24	24	Recovered and returned to duty.
Paronychium	1	7	7	Ex. drill.
Pharyngitis	3	4	1 $\frac{1}{3}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Rheumatism (musc.)	4	5	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	do do
Sore lips	2	14	7	Ex. bugling.
Strains	3	8	2 $\frac{2}{3}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Stye	1	2	2	do do
Tonsillitis	2	14	7	do do
Toothache	2	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
<i>Prisoners.</i>				
Colic	1	1	1	Medicine and work.
Dyspepsia	2	2	1	do
Orchitis	1	28	28	Recovered and returned to work.
Pharyngitis	1	1	1	Medicine and work.
Strain	1	4	4	Recovered and returned to work
Vomiting	1	1	1	Medicine and work.
<i>Civilians.</i>				
Fracture (thigh)	1	2	2	Removed to his friends.
Frostbite	1	74	74	Recovered.
Gunshot wound	1	42	42	Removed to his friends.
Injury to head	1	3	3	do
Prostatitis	1	19	19	do

HUGH M. BAIN,
Acting Asst. Surgeon.

APPENDIX X.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON E. H. ROULEAU, 1897.

CALGARY, November 30th, 1897.

SIR,—I have much pleasure in forwarding you my annual report for the year ending this date.

My attendance to the police during this year was of a light character in general. Few cases of summer complaint, vomiting, diarrhœa, dyspepsia and all its accessories. Cold in the head and bronchitis. The health of the force was very good on the whole. The worst cases I had were :

Constable Anton, nervous debility and weakness of the heart. So I recommended that he should be invalided.

Constable Aspinall was taken with typhoid fever. His case being so bad that I ordered him to be transferred to the general hospital for better nursing. He made after six weeks a very good recovery.

Constable Cree, (now corporal) met with an accident on horseback, which produced a slight hernia on the right side. A good suitable truss had all the desired effect.

The sanitary condition of the barracks has been kept according to the rules and regulations in force in such an establishment.

On the whole, I am quite satisfied with the healthy condition of the force during this year.

I must add, I was very ably assisted by the Hospital Stewards Bullock, Cree and Hayne, during this year; and to whom I cannot but help giving my most sincere congratulations.

I herewith attach the annual sick list.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. H. ROULEAU,

Act. Assist. Surgeon.

North-west Mounted Police.

ANNUAL Sick Report for "E" Division, Calgary, 30th November, 1897.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Abscess.....	1	2	2	Returned to duty.
Bullet wound.....	1	21	21	do
Biliousness.....	2	2	1	do
Bronchitis.....	3	10	3.3	do
Colds and coughs.....	23	51	2.21	do
Contusions.....	4	22	5.5	do
Constipation.....	5	5	1	do
Conjunctivitis.....	1	1	1	do
Diarrhoea.....	10	10	1	do
Dyspepsia.....	1	2	2	do
Debility.....	2	34	17	1 do 1 recom. to be invalided.
Erysipelas.....	1	5	5	Returned to duty.
Eczema.....	1	1	1	do
Fever, typhoid.....	1	70	70	Sick leave.
Febricula.....	1	5	5	Returned to duty.
Frost bite.....	1	10	10	do
Furuncle.....	4	9	2.25	do
Gonorrhoea.....	2	12	6	do
Grastitis.....	1	22	22	do
Hernia.....	1	27	27	Excused riding.
Lumbago.....	1	2	2	Returned to duty.
Neuralgia.....	4	5	1.25	do
Nasal hæmorrhage.....	1	1	1	do
Odontalgia.....	3	3	1	do
Rheumatism.....	6	26	4.3	do
Strains and sprains.....	13	48	3.69	do
Sciatica.....	1	1	1	Medicine and duty.
Tonsillitis.....	2	20	10	Returned to duty.

E. H. ROULEAU,
Acting Assistant Surgeon.

APPENDIX Y.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON, P. AYLEN, 1897.

FORT SASKATCHEWAN, November 30th, 1897.

Officer Commanding
N. W. M. Police,
Fort Saskatchewan.

SIR,—I have the honour to present you with my annual report for the year ending this date.

In reviewing the monthly sick reports, I find very little of importance occurred during the year, the majority of cases being simple ailments such as colds, constipation, biliousness, etc. There was one case of scarlet fever and two cases of measles, they were isolated and consequently the disease did not spread.

I am happy to be able to state that no deaths occurred during the year in this division. There were ninety-six cases treated in this hospital during the year, twenty-six being of a surgical, and seventy of a medical nature. Exclusive of police there were thirty-six civilian prisoners treated during the year, thirteen being of a surgical and twenty-three of a medical nature. The hospital is in very good condition, but a kitchen is very badly required.

The sanitary condition of the barracks has been excellent, precaution was taken to keep the latrines well disinfected, and the slops removed daily from all quarters.

I inclose you an appendix of the diseases treated in this hospital during the year ending the 30th of November, 1897.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. AYLEN,

Actg. Asst. Surgeon.

North-west Mounted Police.

DISEASES Treated in the Fort Saskatchewan Hospital during the Year ended 30th
November, 1897.

Disease.	No. of Cases.	No. of Days.	Average Dura- tion.	Remarks.
Biliousness	8	8	1	
Colds	12	29	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	
Cramps	8	10	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	
Conjunctivitis	1	1	1	
Constipation	1	1	1	
Diarrhoea	5	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Diarrhoea and cramps	1	1	1	
Feverish cold	3	11	3 $\frac{2}{3}$	
Facial neuralgia	1	6	6	
Gastrodynia	1	1	1	
Headache	1	1	1	
Influenza	11	66	6	
Lumbago	1	3	3	
Laryngitis	1	2	2	
Lymphangitis	1	2	2	
Measles	2	23	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Nephritis	1	1	1	
Neuralgia	2	4	2	
Pain in side	1	3	3	
Rheumatism	2	9	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Sore throat	2	2	1	
Scarlet fever	1	26	26	
Tonsilitis	1	1	1	
Vomiting and diarrhoea	2	2	1	
<i>Surgical.</i>				
Abscess	3	27	9	
Bruised knee	1	11	11	
Bruised lips	1	5	5	
Contusion of knee	1	5	5	
do of hip	1	2	2	
Frozen Wrist	1	4	4	
Foreign substance in finger	1	1	1	
Flesh Wound	1	36	36	
Injury to spermatic cord	1	4	4	
do knee	1	5	5	
Lacerated wound	3	24	8	
Orchitis	1	9	9	
Punctured wound of foot	1	3	3	
Sprain of thumb	1	1	1	
do back	1	11	11	
Synovitis	1	42	42	
Sprain	1	15	15	
Sprain of ankle	1	2	2	
Removed toe nail	1	9	9	
Stye	1	4	4	
Wound	1	2	2	
Compound fracture of forearm	1	32	32	

P. AYLEN,
Acting Assistant Surgeon.

APPENDIX Z.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON
A. B. STEWART, 1897.

To the Officer Commanding
" F " Division.

DUCK LAKE, 30th November, 1897.

SIR,—With regard to the medical attendance upon the members of the North-west Mounted Police stationed at Batoche and Duck Lake for the past year, I beg to say that very little illness of a serious nature occurred.

The number of times men were attended was 39.

The number of surgical cases attended was 12, and medical cases 7.

The number of times members of families were free attended was 12.

The number of visits made to Batoche was 4. Two being for men and two for members of families, including one case of confinement.

One examination was made for re-engagement and four for services in the Yukon. Medicines and appliances were supplied to all cases under treatment.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. B. STEWART, *M.D.*

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX AA.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY SURGEON J. F. BURNETT, 1897.

REGINA, 30th November, 1897,

The Commissioner,
North-west Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit this my annual report for the year ending this date, also reports from Assistant Veterinary Surgeon Wroughton, Staff-Sergeants Ayre, Farr, Stevenson, Frazer, Sweetapple, Pringle and Mountford.

During the past year I have visited all the divisions of the force with exception of F, and inspected the horses, and have every reason to feel satisfied with their general health and condition.

I have also found the fodder taken over from the different contractors good.

As the Veterinary Surgeons in charge of the horses of the different divisions to which they belong have already noted in their reports anything of interest. I do not deem it necessary for me to go into details and reiterate what has already been said.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Perhaps the most important work performed by the Veterinary Staff of the North-west Mounted Police during the past year, has been the inspecting of animals supposed to be suffering from contagious diseases, the quarantining and destruction of same, in fact the enforcement of the Contagious Diseases Act.

Since this work has been allotted to the police a great number of cases have been brought to light, and animals destroyed that would otherwise have never been heard of.

In the discharge of this duty throughout Assiniboia we have occasionally met with opposition from owners of affected animals, the majority of the farmers and ranchers however, were only too well pleased at the idea of having diseased animals destroyed.

Of contagious diseases, glanders appears to have been most prevalent, horse-owners in the Grenfell district being the greatest sufferers, nearly every case being traceable to the late M. Oxarart's band. As you are aware I reported upon, and made certain recommendations, *re* this bunch of horses, a couple of years ago. In nearly every case where I found glanders existed I found the "fleur-de-lis" brand, or that the animals affected had come in contact with horses bearing this brand.

As it is one of the aims and objects of the Department of Agriculture to stamp out contagious and infectious diseases, I would recommend that the police Veterinary Surgeons, or those employed for the work, be given the power to inspect all dairies, and to test all cattle if considered necessary; also to inspect all slaughter houses, and any meat exposed for sale, in fact, allow them to have a general supervision over the meat and milk supply of the North-west Territories. The expense of carrying out this work would be trifling, while the benefit to the country would be incalculable. I have visited several slaughter houses in different parts of the territories during the past year, and while I found some were kept very clean, others were not. As a rule a number of pigs are kept in a yard adjoining the slaughter house, these animals being fed upon offal from slaughtered animals. It is bad enough to feed them upon uncooked food of this kind, but when they drag it through mud and filth before eating it, and then their flesh be considered fit for human consumption, is more than I can understand.

On the 29th May, 27 horses were shipped from here to be used by the Jubilee contingent, although they were not the best that could have been gathered together, they were a first class lot, and I for one was sorry to part with them. K, D, E and Depot divisions were drawn from, horses being picked for uniformity of size, colour, and age, irrespective of the ranch they came from, three of this number were lost, two on board SS. "Ottoman" and the third at Chelsea Barracks, the two which died on board ship were both beautiful bay geldings, five and six years old, and were purchased from Jno. Franklin, the present owner of the Strong Ranch, Macleod; the horse which died after landing, came from the North-west Cattle Co. Ranch, on High River. I mention this for the reason that someone writing from England to the Macleod "Gazette" states that the "S" brand was not to be seen on any of the police horses. The "S" on left jaw is Mr Franklin's brand.

I left Regina on the 4th August and proceeded to the Stoney Indian reserve at Morley, where I purchased twenty pack ponies to be used by the contingent, then leaving for the Yukon. As the Indians were about to leave for their annual hunt, and they knowing that they would not be paid for a week or two, made it a little difficult to get the best ponies, should it be necessary to buy more from this reserve, I think the spring would be the best time to purchase.

As you are well aware, sir, I have annually visited nearly every district in the territories, and have not failed to note the condition of the settlers in those districts which I have visited. This year there appears to have been a wave of prosperity throughout the country, greater than has ever been experienced before.

With unthought of mineral wealth, the finest cattle ranges, the best wheat fields in the world, and the increasing demand for horses, the outlook for the North-west Territories is certainly very bright.

Before closing I must thank Assistant Veterinary Surgeon Wroughton, and the Veterinary Staff-Sergeants for the manner in which they have carried out the work allotted to them, they having performed their duties faithfully and well.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN F. BURNETT,

Inspector, Veterinary Surgeon.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX BB.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT VETERINARY SURGEON T. A. WROUGHTON, 1897.

THE BARRACKS, MACLEOD, 30th November, 1897.

To the Commissioner
North-west Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit this my report for the year ending this day.

There have been no cases of infectious or contagious diseases amongst our horses during the year with the exception of three attacked with a benign form of "influenza" or distemper at Pincher Creek, these cases, however, were of a very mild nature and ran a rapid course.

A good deal of sickness has existed amongst the horses brought up from Eastern Canada to work on the Crow's Nest Railway construction. This disease manifested itself in different forms and like most outbreaks of influenza, the fever of one season or district presented variations both in symptoms and lesions from that occurring in a different locality or at another time. Their variations can, to a certain extent, be accounted for by the consideration of extrinsic influences which may be brought to bear on the animal constitution. There are however forms where none of these influences seem sufficient to account for the differences exhibited in its development during life, or for the dissimilarity of the lesions observable after death in variations of one and the same malady. Because of this latter feature there has probably risen the idea that one or more of these forms may spring from totally different causes—"distinct organisms."

The animals affected in this particular outbreak were mostly attacked with the pulmonary or thoracic form. A large number of animals made good recoveries and this number would have been still greater, but that in many cases horses were not laid aside from work when first attacked,—a very fatal mistake. An instance of this was well marked in one particular case. Dr. Warnock and myself visited a construction camp where a number of horses had been attacked and several had succumbed. One animal was pointed out as having been put off work that morning, on examining him I found him so weak that he could scarcely stand, acute pleuro-pneumonia with exudation, heart's action, rapid and irregular, and with an internal temperature of $107\frac{4}{5}$, the animal died that same day. On making inquiries as to the history, it appears that he had been noticed to be dull and not itself for some days, and had been worked until quite late the night before we saw it, the foreman saying that he would have taken him off the work, but it was Saturday night and they wanted to finish, he thought the horse was simply tired and would be all right after a few days' rest. After that I advised him to get a thermometer and if they noticed a horse dull or off feed to take the temperature, and if there was even a slight rise to put it right off the work and to follow a prescribed line of treatment, this I believe was followed out with the result that the mortality among those attached was materially diminished.

In this connection it was very noticeable that remarkably few native horses were attacked, although in many cases working side by side with eastern horses which suffered from this disease, and in those cases where the native horses contracted the malady it was always of a mild type. The question naturally presents itself. From what source do native horses derive this immunity?

One case of glanders came under my notice, it was the chronic type usually seen in this country, swelling of the glands, discharge etc., but no visible ulcerations. I used the mallientest and was well pleased with the result. On August the 2nd the temper-

ature before injection was 101°, the animal was injected at 8.12 p.m. of the same date, the next day at 4 p.m. the temperature had reached its highest 104 $\frac{2}{3}$, and then gradually began to subside. The local reaction was also well marked. The animal was pronounced glandered and was destroyed and buried.

Several cases of big jaw, *Atinomyces*, were brought to my notice, in two cases the potassium iodide treatment was tried, in one case it was a distinct success and in the other a reported failure.

No remounts were purchased at this post during the year but three were procured in exchange for six worn out and cast horses and these promise to turn out well. One horse was purchased for "K" Division to complete the gray team. The leaders belonging to this team which were bought in 1888 and have done excellent work are getting pretty well used up, they both had a run at grass last winter and I have been obliged to recommend that one should again be sent out this winter.

Four exceptionally nice horses suitable for heavy police freighting or gun horses were offered by John Herron of Pincher Creek. The authority to purchase did not arrive until too late, the horses having been sold in the interim.

The advent of the railroad construction has put up the price of horses in this section of the country.

I am sorry to report that the list of casualties has been somewhat larger than usual, three horses alone having to be destroyed on account of injuries. These casualties all occurred in horses well on in years and of long service. The horses, more especially the team horses, have been very hard worked on account of the extra demands incident to the construction of the road and the necessity of moving men and stores into the mountains.

Hay and forage had to be hauled from Macleod on account of the big prices.

The state of the roads also was none of the best, and in consequence many of the team horses are much run down in condition although in other respects they are healthy and in good spirits and have stood the work well.

The new pneumatic collars sent up I like very much, they are very useful in cases of horses with tender or rubbed shoulders. I would like to have a few more in the division.

The saddle horses throughout the command are in good serviceable condition. I inspected all the horses of the detachments of "K" Division this fall and have visited the headquarters of the division constantly. One horse, 1599 of "K," was brought in suffering from a ringbone, it has constantly been going lame for some time back, I therefore operated on the horse by making a section of the nerves and have sent him on herd for the winter. This operation was also performed by me on two horses, Reg. No. 1758 and 1772 of "D" Division, both chronically lame with the same thing; these cases proved very successful and they are now going soundly and no complaints made about them.

I would respectfully beg to draw again your attention to my report of last year with regard to the building of a new infirmary stable. The conditions this year are much the same and the winter very similar and I can only reiterate what I said then. I sincerely hope that something may be done during the coming year. As formerly all horses not actually required for use, and those whose legs and feet show signs of wear and would be all the better for a winter's run, have been sent on herd, where they are frequently visited by myself.

Before closing I would like to draw attention to the manner in which Const. W. G. Harrison has performed his duties as my assistant, he has given me every satisfaction and is a thoroughly reliable man.

I inclose an appendix of diseases from Nov. 30th, 1896, to Nov. 30th, 1897.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. A. WROUGHTON, D.V.S.

Assistant Veterinary Surgeon.

North-west Mounted Police.

Disease.	No. of Cases.	Average Duration.	Remarks of Vet. Surg.
		Days.	
Spd. fetlock.....	6	9	Returned to duty.
Abscess.....	2	21	do
Calked.....	3	15	do
Scratches.....	3	14	do
Lame.....	12	8	do
Colic.....	6	2	do
Spd. tendons.....	8	9	do
Cellulitis.....	2	43	do
Navicular.....	1	24	do
Sore withers.....	4	15	do
Saddle gall.....	5	10	do
Contused wound.....	3	18	do
Collar gall.....	14	8	do
Punctured wound.....	7	7	do
Splint.....	3	7	do
Bruised foot.....	4	10	do
Debility.....	6	14	do
Supp. corns.....	8	5	do
Curb.....	3	31	do
Ringbone.....	7	16	do
Influenza.....	3	14	do
Laryngitis.....	1	17	do
Catarrh.....	1	11	do
Conjunctivitis.....	1	7	do
Lacerated wound.....	2	9	do
Erysipelas.....	1	19	do
Lymphangitis.....	1	11	do
Broncho pneumonia.....	1	19	do

T. A. WROUGHTON, D.V.S.,
Assistant Veterinary Surgeon.

APPENDIX CC.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY STAFF-SERGEANT J. PRINGLE.

BATTLEFORD, 30th November, 1897.

Officer Commanding
"C" Division.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ending this date.

Two horses died during the year, Reg. Nos. 948 and 1114 from chronic internal complications, and Reg. No. 2140 on the 27th inst. from pulmonary apoplexy.

I would beg again to draw your attention to the urgent necessity of having an infirmary stable, with surgery in connection, built at this post, as at present I have to treat my patients in division stables, which are draughty and are totally unfit to treat a sick animal in successfully.

The oats delivered this year were of first-class quality.

I have turned out as many horses as possible to herd for the winter, it has a beneficial effect on their feet and legs. They came in last spring in first-class condition.

The remounts sent up this year are a serviceable looking lot. We have five of them in daily use at present and are doing well.

Anthrax broke out in Bresaylor settlement last fall, destroying a large number of animals the property of Messrs. Bremner & Sayers. From where it extended to Pound-maker's reserve, the disease breaking out there with increased virulence, continuing until the end of December, notwithstanding the observance of the strictest quarantine regulation and precautions. A number of animals died from "anæmia," and with the large number that were taken off with anthrax, made the percentage of loss much greater than would have been the case otherwise. Every care possible was taken of them, as I visited the reserve repeatedly during the winter and advised as to care and treatment, my instructions being fully carried out, and I received every assistance from the officials of the Indian Department.

There was also a large percentage of loss among the settlers' cattle from anæmia owing to the destruction of hay.

Glanders was reported as prevalent, but I found only one case, which was destroyed as per ordinance.

There were several deaths from typho-malarial fever at a ranch near the elbow of the Saskatchewan. The disease died out owing to precautions taken.

I append herewith list of cases under treatment during the year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. PRINGLE,

Veterinary Staff-Sergeant.

North-west Mounted Police.

LIST of Cases under treatment.

Disease.	No. of Cases.	No. of Days.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
Colic.....	6	28	4½	
Fevers.....	7	84	12	
Wounds.....	14	98	7	
Bruises.....	12	96	8	
Galls.....	6	48	8	
Laminitis.....	6	72	12	
Abscess.....	3	26	8⅔	
Strains and sprains.....	30	90	3	
Pumice sole.....	1	60	60	
Lymphangitis.....	2	30	15	
Enteritis.....	2	40	20	
Rupture.....	1	35	35	
Nephritis.....	1	20	20	
Strangles.....	1	30	30	

S. PRINGLE,

Veterinary Staff-Sergeant.

APPENDIX DD.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY STAFF-SERGEANT G. FRASER, 1897.

LETHBRIDGE, 30th November, 1897.

The Officer Commanding
"K" Division.

SIR,—I have the honour to render my report for the year ending this day.

The general health of the horses of this division during this year has been excellent, no serious case of disease having occurred.

Horse Reg. No. 1324, having broken its leg, had to be shot on 13th March, 1897.

Horse Reg. 2265, was transferred to the Imperial Government.

Horse Reg. 1203, was sold on 7th June, 1897.

Horse Reg. 2256, died at sea.

One remount, Reg. 2288, was purchased on 8th January, 1897, and has turned out a good, serviceable team horse.

The forage delivered by the contractors is of good quality.

The supply of drugs is satisfactory.

I append herewith a list of horses treated during the last year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. FRASER,

Veterinary Staff-Sergeant.

LIST of Horses Off Duty for the Year ended 30th November, 1897.

Reg. No.	Disease.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Number of Days.
1601	Blood poisoning.....	Dec. 25, 1896.....	May 1, 1897.....	127
	Punctured wound.....	May 1, 1897.....	do 31, 1897.....	30
	Lame.....	Sept. 15, 1897.....	Nov. 4, 1897.....	50
1595	Lame in shoulder.....	Dec. 31, 1896.....	Jan. 10, 1897.....	11
2200	Kick on stifle.....	Jan. 14, 1897.....	do 28, 1897.....	14
2122	Nail in foot.....	Feb. 10, 1897.....	Feb. 18, 1897.....	8
2124	Sprained fetlock.....	do 11, 1897.....	do 28, 1897.....	17
1762	Sprained tendons.....	do 15, 1897.....	do 19, 1897.....	4
515	Cut fetlock joint.....	do 17, 1897.....	Apr. 26, 1897.....	78
1324	Broken leg, "shot".....	Mar. 13, 1897.....		
1082	Bruised heel.....	do 13, 1897.....	June 28, 1897.....	102
1614	do.....	do 26, 1897.....	Apr. 26, 1897.....	30
2072	Punctured wound in shoulder.....	May 1, 1897.....	May 24, 1897.....	23
1599	Sprained tendons.....	do 31, 1897.....	Aug. 16, 1897.....	77
2266	Kick in stifle.....	Sept. 13, 1897.....	Oct. 25, 1897.....	43
1613	Lame.....	do 13, 1897.....	do 5, 1897.....	23
2264	Rope burn.....	Oct. 11, 1897.....	do 25, 1897.....	14

G. FRASER,

Veterinary Staff-Sergeant.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX EE.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY STAFF-SERGEANT H. T. AYRE, 1897.

REGINA, 30th November, 1897.

To the Officer Commanding
Depot Division, N.W.M. Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual veterinary report for Depot Division for the year ending this date.

The general health of horses of this division has been fairly good during the past year; there were quite a number of cases of influenza, most of them ending with pneumonia, only one of which had to be destroyed, viz., Reg. No. 2229, this horse had several relapses and developed abscesses on the lungs, as there was no hope of his recovery, I was ordered to destroy it, the carcass to be used for dog meat. Reg. No. 1,976 came into the post, sick from Estevan, and on examination was found to be suffering from retention of urine, this horse was also destroyed. These are the only two deaths from sickness I have to report; there have been the usual number of minor cases of which I append a list.

Quite a number of settlers, horses have been destroyed during the year, suffering from glanders, every precaution having been taken. There has been no sign of the disease among the police horses; we had two suspicious cases, but on applying the mallein test there was no reaction; with the exception of the two horses above mentioned, there has been nothing of a serious nature.

The following horses being cast were destroyed by order of the Commissioner and used for dog meat, Reg. Nos. 1128, 1107, 1420, 1487, 1504 and 1786, this was found to be the cheapest way of feeding the dogs.

In the past year we have only had 7 remounts posted to this division, 4 of these were transferred to the Imperial Government, and three to C Division, thirty-seven horses were cast and sold averaging \$25.60 each, a very fair price in my opinion, most of them being over twelve and some few nineteen years of age.

On the 19th of May we shipped to England for the use of the Jubilee contingent, 19 horses from depot, four from D, one from A, one from E and two from K, divisions making a total of 27, these horses with the exception of Reg. Nos. 2256 and 2265 which died on board steamer "Ottoman" and 1901 at Chelsea Barracks, I believe stood the trip very well considering the stormy weather, and according to all reports were well up to the work they had to perform during the celebration, they were transferred by the Canadian to the Imperial Government on the return of the contingent.

Twenty ponies were purchased at Morley on the 6th August and one at Vancouver on the 8th September and posted to depot division, these were for pack animals for the use of party proceeding to the Yukon, I cannot say much about them, except that they seemed as if they would be up to the work, and were in very fair condition when I handed them over to Inspector Harper at Victoria.

The hay fed during the past year was of good quality, and was well stacked, the last stack was used in October and was as green as when put up, the oats were also good and well cleaned.

Reports from detachments show horses in good condition, there are a few off duty but nothing of a serious nature, the shewing is also satisfactory, great care is also taken with horses shod in the post, every horse with the exception of those away or off duty are shod once a month.

The usual winter herd has been sent to O'Brien's, where they have been the last two years, this man has given good satisfaction, there are only 14 head this year owing to the number cast and sold and those transferred, a list of which I append.

All patrols and detachments are supplied with a few simple remedies, and directions as to use.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. T. AYRE,

Veterinary Staff Sergeant.

SUMMARY of Cases Treated from 1st December, 1896, to 30th November, 1897.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of days.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
Abscess on hip	1	18	18	Return to duty.
do lungs (2,229)	1	150	150	This horse commenced with pneumonia and after several relapses ended with abscesses on the lungs. As there was no possibility of its recovery, it was destroyed and fed to the dogs. (G. O. 12,441.)
Anæmia	4	80	20	Returned to duty.
Azoturia	1	32	32	do
Cold	1	6	6	do
Colic	2	5	2½	do
Congestion of lungs	1	22	22	do
Curf	1	12	12	do
Fistulous wethers	1	62	62	do
Injury to eye	2	16	8	do
do back	1	8	8	do
Influenza	5	45	9	do
Kicked on hock	1	43	43	do
do fetlock	1	8	8	do
<i>Lameness.</i>				
Contracted feet	1	30	30	do
Corns	10	140	14	do
Enlarged tendons	1	17	17	do
do knee	2	111	55½	do
Laminitis	4	88	22	do
Quarter crack	1	54	54	do
Rope burns	3	54	18	do
Scratches	2	26	13	do
Shoulder slip	1	11	11	do
Strained tendons	4	68	17	do
do fetlock	3	42	14	do
Lymphingitis	1	14	14	do
Meningitis	1	34	34	do
Pneumonia	11	264	24	do
Phtheriasis	6	36	6	do
Retention of urine (1,976)	1	4	4	This horse was destroyed, (G. O. 12,486.)
Rheumatism	2	58	29	Returned to duty.
Wart	1	8	8	do
<i>Wounds.</i>				
Contused	28	224	8	do
Incised	10	145	14½	do
Lacerated	1	10	10	do
Punctured	2	11	5	do

H. T. AYRE,

Veterinary Staff-Sergeant.

North-west Mounted Police

APPENDIX FF.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY STAFF-SERGEANT C. H. H. SWEETAPPLE, 1897.

FORT SASKATCHEWAN, 30th November, 1897.

To the Officer Commanding
"G" Division,
N. W. M. Police.

DEAR SIR,—I have the honour to forward this my annual report for the year ending this date.

During the past year the general health of the horses of this division has been good.

Besides the minor complaints and slight accidental injuries which unavoidably occur, I have to report one fatality. Horse Reg. No. 2083, on detachment duty at Lamerton, while picketed, accidentally broke its neck.

A number of horses have been on herd both during the summer and winter months and this has proved most successful in prolonging the usefulness of a number of animals which would otherwise have had to be disposed of as unfit for further service.

Ten horses have been cast and sold as unfit for further service, but most of these were horses that have been in service for a number of years and were actually worn out.

Forty-three horses were purchased as pack horses and these were all good useful and serviceable animals for the work required of them, and care was taken to have as many as possible of them accustomed to this work, which is a very great advantage.

Of the nine pack horses taken north by Inspector Snyder's party, three received injuries which necessitated leaving them at different places, as well as a saddle horse Reg. No. 1876, which was recommended to be cast, and was left behind. The six horses which returned, though a little low in condition were in good health and spirits and not one of them had suffered from a sore back.

I frequently visited the different detachments, and found the horses in good health and well taken care of in all cases.

A course of veterinary lectures were delivered during the winter months, and careful instructions given as to care and management of horses in the stable and while travelling, as well as the care and treatment in accidents and diseases in cases of an emergency. The symptoms of glanders and several other contagious and infectious diseases were also described.

The stable accommodation is all that could be desired, being warm, well ventilated and lighted.

Most of the saddle horses have gone without shoes entirely, but it has been found necessary to keep the team horses shod except when the snow is very deep.

I visited Innisfail where glanders has existed for the past three or four years and condemned five horses suffering from this disease. They were all destroyed and I believe the disease is thoroughly stamped out in that district now. I have also found several other cases of glanders in other localities but have had no trouble in having the animals destroyed and suppressing the disease at once.

An outbreak of symptomatic anthrax occurred at Stoney Plains, but it was confined to one farm and the loss was slight.

An outbreak of anthrax also occurred in Wimbleton district, but prompt action was taken and I had all animals removed from the low, damp and swampy locality to where it was higher and dry and since then no further deaths have occurred.

Parts of the district individual cases of actinomycosis have occurred and there are no doubt still cases to be found but the disease is certainly not on the increase

and will shortly be much less prevalent when settlers understand that it can be treated successfully in the early stages of the disease.

I visited Hay Lakes in May last for the purpose of applying the tuberculin test to a number of Poled Angus cattle belonging to Mr. John Norris but found they had not been handled sufficiently and other conditions were most unfavourable for making a satisfactory test. I also find the same difficulty in applying the mallein test. It is often advisable but quite impossible in a band of young horses that have never been handled or even had a rope on them.

In several localities typhoid fever has occurred but no very serious losses have resulted except to a Mr. Alwyn of Ponoka who lost in the neighbourhood of twenty young and valuable animals. Though this disease is amenable to treatment it requires the constant attendance of a veterinary surgeon and in young unbroken animals which will resist any attempt you make to handle them as long as they are able, the results are most unfavourable.

I have examined all forage delivered at this post and have found it of good quality.

All patrol parties leaving the post have been supplied with medicines and instructions as to their use.

There has been on hand at all times what drugs and veterinary appliances were necessary.

I attach herewith table of cases under treatment.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. H. H. SWEETAPPLE,

Veterinary Staff Sergeant.

CASES under Treatment during Year.

Number of Cases.	Disease.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
		Days.	
4	Recovering from typhoid fever.....	80	Recovered.
1	Injury to stifle, contusion.....	28	do
1	Paraphymosis.....	8	do
1	Bruise, sole.....	11	do
1	Ophthalmia, periodic.....	23	Temporarily relieved.
1	Colic.....	1	Recovered.
5	Lameness.....	23	do
1	Lymphingitis.....	9	do
2	Calked.....	21	do
1	Injury to withers.....	7	do
1	Punctured wound of foot.....	8	do
1	Tumor on shoulder.....	44	do
2	Injuries to hip.....	31	do
1	Abscess in shoulder.....	21	do
1	Injury to hock.....	35	do
1	Incised wound.....	12	do

C. H. H. SWEETAPPLE, V.S.,

Veterinary Staff Sergeant.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX GG.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY STAFF SURGEON J. J. MOUNTFORD, 1897.

PRINCE ALBERT, 30th November, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual veterinary report of this division for the year ending this date.

During the past year, the general health and condition of the horses of this division has been good.

Besides the minor complaints and accidental injuries, two deaths have occurred; horse reg. No. 2080 died from typhoid fever, and pony No. 28, which had been exposed to glanders while out at Crooked Lakes, was tested with the mallein test, and yielded to the test, was shot, and his carcass burned and the stable disinfected.

I had six cases of typho-malarial fever in the North-west Mounted Police horses this year; one died from the disease, three returned to duty, and two have not yet recovered from the disease, but are doing well.

Several aged horses which are unfit for police service were cast and sold and brought good prices.

The hay and oats delivered by the contractors were of good quality.

I visited the herd yesterday, and found the horses all in good health and condition. I append hereto a list of horses treated during the year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. J. MOUNTFORD, V.S.,

Veterinary Staff-Sergeant.

The Officer Commanding "F" Division,
Prince Albert.

CASES under Treatment.

Number of Cases.	Disease.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
		Days.	
1	Diseased tooth.....	29	Recovered.
1	Abscess.....	29	do
7	Sprained tendons.....	9	do
1	Splint.....	11	do
7	Sore shoulders.....	7½	do
2	Elephantiasis.....	43½	One recovered; one off duty.
1	Exostosis on knee.....	8	Recovered.
2	Navicular disease.....	One 18	do The other has been lame for one year, and was cast and sold.
5	Cough.....	9½	Recovered.
1	Lymphangitis.....	15	do
10	Influenza.....	14½	Eight recovered; two off duty.
3	Bruised foot.....	7	Recovered
6	Wounds.....	24	do
2	Ringworm.....	43	do
2	Calk.....	30	do
2	Laminitis.....	18	do
3	Sprained ankle.....	17	Two recovered; one off duty.
8	Sore back.....	5	Recovered.
1	Nail in foot.....	9	do
2	Indigestion.....	13½	do
1	Colic.....	8	do
2	Sprained muscle.....	28½	do
6	Typho-malarial fever.....	10	One died, three recovered, two off duty.
3	Exposed to glanders.....	30	One shot; two released after being tested.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. J. MOUNTFORD, V.S.,

Vet. Staff-Sergeant.

The Officer Commanding
"F" Division, Prince Albert.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX HH.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY STAFF SERGEANT J. W. FARR.
1897.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, "A" DIVISION,
MAPLE CREEK, N. W. T., 30th November, 1897.

To the Officer Commanding N. W. Mounted Police,
Maple Creek.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward this my annual report of the veterinary department of this division for the year ending this date.

On my arrival here from Regina I took over the duties of veterinary sergeant for this division on the 28th April, 1897, and found everything in good order.

The general health and condition of the horses of this division is good.

I am pleased to report that no infectious or contagious disease exists among the police horses of this division.

The hay and oats delivered this fall are on the whole of good quality.

I have visited the herd frequently since the 28th of April last, and found the horses all in good health and condition.

The following horses were cast and sold during the year, they being unfit for further service:—Reg. Nos. 1827, 1493, 1390, 509, 378, 1091, 1204, 1200, 1157, 1489, 2006, 1321, 1469, 2004.

The following horses were cast and destroyed, being unfit for further service:—Reg. Nos. 1013, 617, 1198.

Great care has been taken with the shoeing; there has not been a case of lameness from bad work, every horse when it was practicable being shod once per month.

The detachments have been well supplied with medicines, all parties leaving the post have also been supplied.

I inclose a list of cases during the year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. FARR, V.S.,
Veterinary Staff-Sergeant.

"A" DIVISION.

MAPLE CREEK, N.W.T., 30th November, 1897.

List of Cases treated during the year ending November, 1897.

Disease.	No. of Cases.	No. of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Bruised feet.....	1	12	12	Returned to duty.
Spasmodic colic.....	1	4	4	do
Ring worm.....	1	14	14	do
Sprained tendon.....	2	14	7	do
Laminitis.....	2	14	7	do
Sprained hock.....	1	31	31	do
Sore heels.....	1	6	6	do
Sprained fetlock.....	2	27	13½	do
Collar gall.....	1	9	9	do
Lymphangitis.....	1	27	27	do
Incised wound.....	1	18	18	do
Saddle gall.....	1	14	14	do
Enlarged jaw.....	1	7	7	do
Curb.....	1	4	4	On herd.
Lacerated tongue.....	1	13	13	do
Tested with mallein for glanders.....	1	5	5	No reaction, turned on herd.
Gravel in foot.....	1	10	10	Returned to duty.
Total number of cases.....	20			

J. W FARR, V.S.,
Veterinary Staff Sergeant.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX II.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY STAFF SERGEANT GEO. T. STEVENSON.

CALGARY, 30th November, 1897.

The Officer Commanding
"E" Division, N.W.M.P.,
Calgary.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual veterinary report of "E" division for the year ending this date. I took over the veterinary department of this post on the 14th of May, 1897, and found everything in fairly good condition. The horses are in good condition and do their work creditably, although some of them are generally used up.

Horse reg. No. 1,956 sold to His Excellency the Governor General, and horses Reg. Nos. 1,557, 590, 1,437, 1,717, 1,719, 1,010, 1,525, 1,603, 1,644 and 2,245 have been cast and sold.

The following horses have been transferred: Horse reg. No. 2,244 from "E" division to Depot division; No. 1,539 from Depot division to "E"; No. 1,991 from "E" division to Depot division.

One death in the troop, horse reg. No. 1,901 went on the Jubilee contingent to London, was taken sick with pneumonia during the voyage and died shortly after landing at Chelsea Barracks, London, Eng.

One horse destroyed in this troop. Reg. No. 1,105 was old and used up, but in good condition as far as flesh is concerned. It was destroyed to feed the train dogs.

The following horses have been purchased for "E" division, Reg. No. 2,289, 2,290, 2,291, three mares all in foal when purchased. 2,291 aborted, the other two have very fine colts. They were purchased on the 20th November, 1896, and posted to "E" division 19th March, 1897.

During the summer of 1897 all horses that could be spared were turned on herd for a few weeks and when brought into barracks in the fall were in excellent condition and fit for almost any amount of work.

Although glanders has been prevalent in this district during the past summer, the police horses have escaped the disease, only one or two showing any symptoms of it, and they were immediately isolated and tested with mallim, with the result that they gave no reaction, the disease being only a slight cold.

The forage supplied has been of first-class quality. The drug supply at this post has been very good.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. T. STEVENSON, D.V.S.,
Veterinary Staff Sergeant.

ANNUAL Veterinary Report of Sick Horses in "E" Division for year ending
30th November, 1897.

Disease.	Cases.	No. of Days.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
Aborted.....	1	11	11	Recovered.
Abscess in foot.....	1	6	6	do
Abscess on leg.....	1	2	2	do
Bots.....	2	5	2.5	do
Burned by rope.....	1	15	15	do
Colic (spasmodic).....	2	2	1	do
Cinch galls.....	1	2	2	do
Collar galls.....	5	20	4	do
Fractured jaw.....	2	40	20	do
Fistula.....	1	30	30	do
Lymphangitis.....	1	12	12	Leg still large.
Lacerated wounds.....	1			Under treatment.
Laminitis (chronic).....	1			Incurable.
Open joint.....	2	210	105	One cast and sold.
Pleurisy.....	1			Under treatment.
Punctured wounds.....	1	10	10	Recovered.
Paralysis of radial nerve.....	1	13	13	do
Rheumatism.....	1	6	6	do
Ringbone.....	1	20	20	do
Run down.....	2	10	5	do
Sprained tendon.....	4	31	7.3	One under treatment.
Saddle galls.....	3	33	11	Recovered.
Splints.....	2	35	17.5	do
Sit fast.....	1	15	15	do
Thrush.....	1	27	27	do
Worms.....	4	12	3	do
Navicular arthritis.....	1	2	2	Turned on herd.

GEO. T. STEVENSON, D.V.S.,
Veterinary Staff Sergeant.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX KK.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories from December 1, 1896, to November 30, 1897.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	It tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1896.				1896.						
Dec. 2	Peter Lutz.....	J. Krankey.....	Non-payment of wages.	Dec. 4		Hyde.....	Dec. 4	G. E. Hyde, J.P.	.....	Ordered to pay in full and costs.
do	J. Halenitz.....	P. Gillentry.....	do	.....		do	do	do	.....	do
do	Queen.....	A. Scott.....	Fraud.....	Dec. 5		Wolseley.....	do	A. Sutherland & O. Tourequey, J.P.'s	.....	Dismissed.
do	N. W. M. P.....	J. Parsonne.....	Drunk and creating a disturbance.	.....		Fort Qui Appelle.....	do	J. R. North, J.P.	.....	Fined \$5 and costs \$3.
do	Queen.....	J. Watson.....	Stealing trees.....	.....		Cannington Manor.....	do	Jas. Humphreys & Geo. Hardy, J.P.'s	.....	Fined price of wood and costs.
do	do	J. no. Walker.....	Receiving stolen property contravention of Sec. 68	.....		Moosomin.....	do	A. C. Macdonell & G. F. Dunn, J.P.'s	.....	2 months' h. l.
do	Henry Roberts.....	Jas. Heasman.....	Ordinance respecting school	.....		Saltcoats.....	do	J. A. McGibbon, J.P.	.....	Fined \$1 and costs, and to give to School Dist. No. 124 \$10.75.
do	Queen.....	Geo. Bullard.....	Theft.....	.....		Moosomin.....	do	A. C. Macdonell & G. F. Dunn, J.P.'s	.....	6 months' h. l.
do	do	D. McDonald.....	do	.....		Wapella.....	do	Logan & Blyth, J.P.	.....	Sentence suspended.
do	R. Garvin, License Insp.	L. C. M. Langer.....	Contravention of Liquor License Ordinance.	.....		Saltcoats.....	do	J. A. McGibbon & E. Bolton, J.P.'s	.....	Prosecution to pay costs.
do	Queen.....	Leo. Tertelbaum.....	Theft of hay and of frame house.	.....		do	do	E. Bolton, J.P.'s	.....	Dismissed.
do	J. O. Markham.....	A. Wyatt.....	Malicious injury to property.	.....		Yorkton.....	do	E. Bolton, J.P.	.....	Fined \$5 and costs.
do	Queen.....	H. Higgins.....	Stealing trees.....	.....		Cannington Manor.....	Feb. 11	W. P. Hopkins & H. Neilson, J.P.'s	.....	do
do	do	W. Bushe.....	Stealing ride on railway.	.....		Regina.....	Dec. 13	Jas. Humphreys & Geo. Hardy, J.P.'s	.....	do
do	N. W. M. P.....	J. Cadisan.....	Theft.....	.....		Moose Jaw.....	do	A. C. Macdonell, J.P.	.....	10 days' imprisonment.
do	do	R. Gardine.....	Vagrancy.....	.....		do	do	S. de P. Green, P.M.	.....	4 months' h. l.
do	R. S. Fark.....	H. Cameron.....	Deserting employment.	.....		Whitewood.....	do	do	.....	Dismissed.
do	Queen.....	H. Proctor.....	Assault and neglecting to provide the necessities of life.	Dec. 22	N. H. Neilson, J.P.	Yorkton.....	May	M. C. Corrigan, J.P. Judge Wetmore.	.....	Fined \$10 and costs \$50 and costs \$50 and costs
do	do	T. Brown.....	Killing horse.....	.....		Hyde.....	Feb. 5	G. E. Hyde, J.P., & E. Fitzgerald, J.P.	.....	Dismissed.
do	do	(Geo. Stacy.....	do	.....		do	do	do	.....	do

RETURN of Criminal and other cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Summons and Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1896.				1897.						
Dec. 18	T. Leslie	H. Faust	Non-payment of wages	1897.		Moosomin	Dec. 19	A. C. Macdonell, J.P.		Ordered to pay in full and costs.
do	Queen	W. C. Paynter	Perjury			do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	do	S. Lyness	Theft from building			do	Jan. 15	Judge Wetmore.		1 year hard labour.
do	F. Irving	H. Proctor	Non-payment of wages			Yorkton	Dec. 22	N. H. Neilson, J.P.		To pay 1 month's wages and costs of court.
do	Queen	Wm. Meer	Unlawfully wounding			Grenfell	Jan. 26	Judge Wetmore.		1 year hard labour.
do	do	Thos. Lake	Theft			Wayells	Dec. 20	W. Logan, J. P.		Dismissed.
do	J. E. McIntyre	W. Denomine	Deserting employment			Fort Qu Appelle	do	G. F. Guernsey, J. P.		Order d to pay costs of court, \$3.25.
1897.										
Jan. 1	R. Patrick	J. Fenskie	Theft			Yorkton	Jan. 20	W. P. Hopkins, J. P.		Dismissed.
do	License Insp.	Gotlieb Martin	Drunk while interdicted			Regina	do	H. Lejeune, J. P.		Fined \$5.
do	Shepherd	do	Neglect to obey Health By-law.			do	do	do		do
do	Inspector.	do				do	do	do		do
1896.										
Dec. 11	Queen	Fred. Lacy	Seduction of servant			Gainsboro'	Dec. 14	J. J. Saddler, J. P.		Acquitted.
do	N. W. M. P.	Victor Parfait	Theft			Moose Mount	do	McQuirk and D. Strahan, J. P's.		do
1897.										
Jan. 20	do	Hubert Holden	do			Estevan	Jan. 21	C. Starnes & E. H. Scott, J. P's.		3 months h. l.
do	do	Robert Downey	Selling liquor without license.			Oxbow	Feb. 20	Stapites & Cope, J. P's.		Fined \$50 and costs
do	do	John Caslie	do			do	do	do		do
do	Queen	F. Neilson	Stealing ride on train.			Moosomin	Jan. 5	A. C. Macdonell, J. P.		Dismissed.
do	Queen	S. Lyness	Theft.			Wapella	do	W. Logan, J. P.		do
do	Queen	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	Queen	A. McDonald	Perjury			do	do	do		do
do	Queen	do	Fraudulently mortgaging property.			do	do	do		do
do	W. Wilson	G. Shaw	Defiling a woman			Qu' Appelle	do	H. Gishborne, J. P.		do
do	Queen	J. K. Schmidt	Assault			Wapella	do	W. Logan, J. P.		Fined \$5 and costs.

North-west Mounted Police.

do	12	N. W. M. P.	H. Proctor.	Contravention of the Police Ordinance.	do	19	E. Bolton, J. P.	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	14	N. W. M. P.	James Lawrence	do	do	14	do	do
do	14	N. W. M. P.	Mrs. J. H. Stocks	Insanity	do	14	G. F. Dunn, J. P.	Committed to Regina jail; sent to Brandon Jan. 20. To pay \$70.80 wages and costs of Court. Distress warrant issued on goods and seized 21st Feb. Fined \$10.
do	16	H. Hilmarson.	T. B. Willey.	Master and Servants—Non-payment of wages.	Saltcoats.	do	E. Bolton, J. P.	To pay \$12.95 wages and costs. Fined \$1 and costs.
do	19	August Wingle.	Michael Daly.	Theft.	Moose Jaw.	do	S. Green, P. M.	Judgment reserved
do	25	J. Schram.	W. Harris.	Creating a disturbance.	do	do	do	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	25	Walter Ballie.	H. Dillabrough.	do	Saltcoats.	do	E. Bolton, J. P.	To pay \$12.95 wages and costs.
do	26	N. W. M. P.	P. Selmeider.	Master and Servants.	Churchbridge.	do	B. Westman & R. Roberts, J. P's.	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	27	A. C. Larvis.	H. Smith.	Contravention of Hawkers, Pedlars' Ordinance.	Moosomin.	Feb.	G. F. Dunn & A. C. Macdonell, J. P's.	Judgment reserved
do	28	Queen.	J. Routledge.	Drunk and disorderly	do	Jan.	A. C. Macdonell, J. P.	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	29	N. W. M. P.	R. McDougal.	Creating disturbance	Fort Qu'Appelle.	Feb.	G. F. Guernsey & J. R. North, J. P's.	do
do	29	N. W. M. P.	Peter Matheson.	do	do	do	do	Fined \$5, and costs \$4.
do	30	A. C. Larvis	J. Routledge	Giving liquor to an intoxicated person.	Moosomin	do	Dunn and Macdonell, J. P's.	Withdrawn.
do	30	Queen	do	Vagrancy.	do	do	do	do
Feb.	1	C. Fetherstonhaugh.	S. Stevenson.	Stealing trees.	Fort Qu'Appelle.	do	G. F. Guernsey & J. R. North, J. P's.	To pay cost of trees \$2.50, and costs of court \$4.45. Dismissed.
do	2	D. G. McIver.	H. D. Glass	Cruelty to animals	Saltcoats.	do	J. A. McGibbon & E. Bolton, J. P's.	do
do	2	do	George Lanes.	do	do	do	do	do
do	3	Queen	R. W. B. Eustache.	Fraudulently obtaining a horse.	Moosomin	do	G. F. Dunn & A. C. Macdonell, J. P's.	Withdrawn.
do	4	N. W. M. P.	R. O. Miller.	Allowing stallion to run at large.	Moose Jaw.	do	W. C. Saunders, J. P.	Fined costs.
do	8	Queen	W. Bushe	Theft.	Regina	do	Judge Richardson.	6 months h. l.
do	9	N. W. M. P.	H. Craig.	Insanity	do	do	A. B. Perry, J. P.	To await Lieut. Gov.'s pleasure. Sent to Brandon 24th Feb. Dismissed.
do	9	N. W. M. P.	Annie Haggie.	Attempted suicide.	Yorkton	do	N. H. Neilson, J. P.	No case. Dismissed
do	9	J. H. Coyne.	J. A. Magee.	Detaining property	do	do	do	do
do	10	N. W. M. P.	V. Desjardins.	Giving liquor to Indians.	Fort Qu'Appelle.	do	G. F. Guernsey and J. R. North, J. P's.	2 months' hard labour.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	It tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1896				1896			1896			
Feb. 10	N. W. M. P.	J. Billyard (Idn.)	Drunk			Fort Qu'Appelle.	Feb. 12	G. F. Guernsey and J. R. North, J. P.'s		Suspend'd sentence
do	J. H. Kern	W. Hurler	Theft	Feb. 13	S. Green, P. M.	Moose Jaw	do	Judge Richardson		Discharged. Suspend'd sentence. Dismissed.
do	Edw. Stanley	Wm. Favel	Attending Giveaway Dance			Keelawa	do	J. P. Wright, J. A.		do
do	do	The Worm	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	Erwin	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	Keewest-tim	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	Playing Buffalo	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	Keesh-kee-way	do			do	do	do		do
do	J. McNeil	S. Prior	Deserting employer			Qu'Appelle	do	H. Gisborne, J. P.		21 days' hard labour
do	N. W. M. P.	E. Harminell	Cruelty to animals			Moose Jaw	do	S. Green, P. M.		Dismissed.
do	John Ebly	Jas. Moore	Drunk and disorderly			Saltcoats	do	J. A. McGibbon, J. P.		Withdrawn.
do	do	Jas. Moore	Mischief, destroying property			do	do	J. A. McGibbon & E. Bolton, J. P.'s		do
March 6	Queen	J. Levenberger	Carnal knowledge without consent			do	March 10	E. Bolton		Dismissed.
do	N. W. M. P.	John Street	Setting out prairie fire			Montgomery	do	A. B. Potter, J. P.		Fined \$50 and costs.
do	Queen	F. H. McCulloch	Drunk and disorderly			Moosomin	do	A. E. Hart, J. P.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do	N. W. M. P.	J. Strang	do			Yorkton	do	W. P. Hopkins, J. P.		Fined \$1 and costs.
do	do	J. Kerr	Running a billiard table without a license			do	do	W. P. Hopkins, J. P.		Fined \$15 and costs.
do	Queen	R. Crispin	Perjury			Regina	do	W. Trant, J. P.		Dismissed.
do	do	W. White	Theft of wheat	April 3	E. C. Phillips and W. Trant, J. P.'s	do	June 16	Judge Richardson		Sentence deferred.
do	do	C. Holton	Stealing ride on C. P. R.			Moose Jaw	do	S. Green, P. M.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do	do	R. Vaux	do			Regina	do	J. Howe, J. P.		10 days' imprisonment.
do	do	Arthur Horsefield	Theft			Grenfell	do	Fitzgerald and I. Skilleter		1 month hard labour.
do	Lic'use Inspector	D. J. O'Keefe	Intedicted person being intoxicated			Saltcoats	do	J. A. McGibbon & Thos. McNutt, J. P.		Fined \$1 and costs.
do	Queen	F. Marshall	Drunk and disorderly			Regina	do	J. Howe, J. P.		Fined \$3 and costs.

North-west Mounted Police.

do	29	J. F. Wright	N. J. W. McKen- zie	Giving liquor to Indian.	do	29	J. Hollis and J. R. North, J. P.'s	do	Fined \$50 and costs.
do	29	T. Cline	Mary Lafontaine	Stealing wood.	do	30	H. Giborne, J. P.	do	Dismissed.
do	31	Queen	John Dalphin.	Insanity	do	31	C. E. Phipps, J. P.	do	Sent to Brandon asylum.
do	31	Charles Pratt	Ben. Gordon	Assault	do	31	J. P. Wright, J. P.	do	Dismissed.
do	April 1	Dr. T. A. Patrick	J. J. Walton	Breaking quarantine; scarlet fever in house.	do	April 1	W. P. Hopkins, J. P.	do	Withdrawn.
do	3	N. W. M. P.	W. Marshall	Vagrancy	do	3	Wm. Trant, J. P.	do	Warned to leave town in 24 hours.
do	3	do	Hugh Johnson	Stealing ride on C. P. R.	do	3	do	do	14 days' hard labor
do	3	do	Hugh Purvis	do	do	3	do	do	do
do	3	Queen	C. Miller	Stealing horse	do	3	Judge Richardson.	do	Fined \$30 and to return horse.
do	3	do	J. Dalphin	Insanity	do	April 3	C. E. Phipps	do	Sent to Brandon
do	16	N. W. M. P.	J. Paul	Setting prairie fire	do	19	Wm. Trant, J. P.	do	April 14, '97, to await Lt. Gov.'s pleasure
do	16	do	G. Sprague	do	do	19	do	do	Fined \$10 and costs
do	16	do	A. Sheppard	do	do	19	do	do	Withdrawn.
do	29	Peter Kraus	H. Wigginton	Breaking windows	do	30	do	do	Acquitted.
do	29	do	C. Peters	do	do	30	do	do	Fined \$5 and costs.
do	29	do	Z. Zimmermann	do	do	30	do	do	Dismissed.
do	29	J. Petrie	Oliver Sutton	Allowing stallion to run loose.	do	May 3	do	do	do
do	3	N. W. M. P.	Joseph Hall	Vagrancy	do	April 3	do	do	14 days' hard labor
do	3	do	G. Price	do	do	3	do	do	do
do	3	do	F. Thornton	do	do	3	do	do	do
do	5	Queen	Wm. Marshall	do	do	5	E. Fitzgerald, J. P.	do	1 month hard labor
do	6	J. O. Bourdrie	P. McLellan	Theft.	do	7	S. Green, P. M.	do	Dismissed, com- plainant to pay 1/2 costs of court.
do	6	J. E. McIntyre	W. Denomme	Deserting employment	do	6	G. F. Guernsey, J. P.	do	Defendant to pay half costs of court, complainant same
do	6	Queen	Pat. Welsh	Stealing ride on C. P. R.	do	6	A. C. Macdonell, J. P.	do	10 days imprisonment
do	6	do	Wm. Welsh	do	do	6	do	do	do
do	6	do	Jno. Cowley	do	do	6	do	do	do
do	8	T. Murray	R. Bailey	Contravention of School Act.	do	9	G. F. Guernsey & J. R. North, J. P.'s	do	Fined \$10 and costs
do	9	N. W. M. P.	G. Hansen	Drunk	do	10	J. G. Hood, J. P.	do	Fined \$5 and costs
do	11	do	Geo. Cross	Illtreating a boy	do	10	J. G. Hood, J. P.	do	Fined \$50 and costs
do	14	do	J. Fornsen	Permitting a prairie fire to run at large.	do	11	Judge Wetmore.	do	Fined \$10 and costs
do	14	J. Wriston	J. Caldwell	Fooling running stream	do	20	J. A. Metribbon, J. P.	do	Fined \$10 and costs
do	14	Queen	Wm. Smith	Drunk and disorderly	do	17	N. H. Neilson, J. P.	do	Fined \$5 and costs
do	15	do	A. Felcher	Stealing ride on C. P. R.	do	15	Hart & Dunn, J. P.'s	do	Fined \$10 and costs
do	16	do	W. Thompson	do	do	15	do	do	10 days imprisonment
do	16	do	Eugene Millet	do	do	17	M. Baker, J. P.	do	do
do	16	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1897.				1897.						
April 17	Queen	Jno. Smith	Vagrancy			Wolesley	1897.	O. Tourequeay, J.P.		Fined \$10 and costs
do 19	do	Jno. Marquette	do			do	do	do		do
do 19	E. L. Burton	Levi Beck	Theft			Yorkton	do	N. H. Neilson & Hopkins, J.P.'s		Dismissed.
do 20	N. W. M. P.	Sam. Cyer	Allowing prairie fire to run at large.			Fort Qu'Appelle	do	G. F. Guernsey & J. R. North, J.P.'s		Fined \$10 and costs
do 22	Queen	J. Flaek	Concealment of birth	May 13	Sanders & Sleman	Moose Jaw	June 21	Judge Richardson		1 day's imprisonment; fined \$200.
do 26	do	Robt. Lowrie	Vagrancy			Moosomin	April 26	Hart & Dunn, J.P.'s		do
do 26	do	Fred. Evans	do			do	do	do		do
do 26	do	Fred. Evans	Carrying concealed weapon			do	do	do		3 months hard labor
do 27	N. W. M. P.	E. Shaw	Setting prairie fire			Indian Head	do	G. Thompson, J.P.		Fined \$20 and costs
do 27	Queen	Charles Smith	Stealing ride on C.P.R.			Moosomin	do	A. E. Hart, J.P.		Dismissed.
May 1	J. B. Sangford	Robert Kerr	Assault			Fort Qu'Appelle	May 3	G. F. Guernsey and J.P. North, J.P.		Dismissed, complainant to pay costs.
do 1	N. W. M. P.	Thomas Smith	Setting prairie fire			Qu'Appelle	do	G. Thompson, J.P.		Fined \$10 and costs
do 2	Queen	Wm. Mulligan	Housebreaking	May 4	G. F. Dunn, J.P.	Moosomin	June 17	Judge Wetmore		2 years in Manitoba Penitentiary.
do 3	N. W. M. P.	R. Mackay	Allowing prairie fire to run at large.			Fort Qu'Appelle	May 4	G. F. Guernsey and J.R. North, J.P.		Fined \$10 and costs
do 3	Patrick Fagnon	Henry Kline	Obtaining wood by false pretense.			do	do	G. F. Guernsey, J.P.		Dismissed.
do 5	N. W. M. P.	Luke Frickson	Illegally fishing			Fishing Lake	do	W. Davidson, Fisheries Insp.		do
do 5	do	H. Hilderson	do			do	do	do		do
do 5	do	C. Gale	Setting out prairie fire			Theodore	do	C. Willis, J.P.		do
do 5	do	F. Gale	do			do	do	do		Fined \$50 and costs
do 5	do	G. Whalley	do			do	do	do		do
do 6	do	T. Akinson	do			Qu'Appelle	do	H. Gisborne, J.P.		Fined \$10 and costs
do 6	do	T. Moore	do			do	do	do		do
do 6	Queen	Maggie Couiter	Concealment of birth	May 13	Saunders & Sleman	Moose Jaw	June 21	Judge Richardson	Yes	Acquitted.
do 8	do	J. Pollock	Setting out prairie fire			Indian Head	do	G. Thompson, J.P.		Fined \$20 and costs
do 11	R. H. Hall	T. Klesghow	Contravention of masters and servants ordinance.			Hyde	do	G. E. Hyde, J.P.		Fined \$3 and costs.
do 9	N. W. M. P.	John Kelly	Vagrancy			Estevan	do	C. Starnes, J.P.		3 mos. hard labour &

North-west Mounted Police.

do	10 Patrick Fagnon.	Henry Kline.	Non-payment of wages.	Fort Qu'Appelle	do	10 G. F. Guernsey, J. P.	Defendant pay \$10 in wages and costs 14 days hard labour do do Fined \$40 and costs do \$5 do do \$5 do do \$10 do do \$5 do do \$10 do do \$50 do Dismissed. No case. Fined \$2 and costs. Dismissed. Fined \$2 and costs.
do	10 N. W. M. P.	P. Gordon.	Vagrant.	Regina.	do	10 Wm. Trant, J. P.	
do	do	G. Price.	do	do	do	do	
do	do	Charles Duttin.	Setting out prairie fire.	Wolseley.	do	12 Finlay & Toure- quay, J. P.	
do	do	J. Smith.	Allowing prairie fire to run at large.	Riversdale.	do	11 Wm. Rowland, J. P.	
do	do	A. Rausch.	do	do	do	do	
do	do	R. Donley.	do	Indian Head.	do	12 do	
do	do	J. H. C. Coyne.	Auctioneering without a license.	Yorkton.	do	15 G. Thompson, J. P.	
do	do	Jas. Baskin.	Allowing prairie fire to run at large.	Kinbrae.	do	21 W. P. Hopkins, J. P.	
do	do	N. Eckstrom.	Burning stubble without proper fire-guard.	Theodore.	do	14 W. H. Minninnick, J. P.	
do	do	J. J. Ross.	Cattle stealing.	Kinbrae.	do	17 C. Willis, J. P.	
do	do	Fanny Adams.	Perjury.	Whitesand.	do	3 J. A. McGibbon and W. Rowland, J. P.	
do	do	Colin McDougall.	Creating disturbance.	Fort Qu'Appelle	do	15 W. P. Hopkins and N. H. Neilson, J. P.	
do	do	Angus McDou- gall.	do	do	do	17 G. F. Guernsey and J. R. North, J. P.	
do	do	Edmund Gibson.	do	do	do	do	
do	do	John McLay.	do	do	do	do	
do	do	Robert Shore.	do	do	do	do	
do	do	Geo. Harbold.	Vagrancy.	Wolseley.	do	15 O. Tourequeay, J. P.	
do	do	Geo. Harris.	do	do	do	do	
do	do	J. E. Rinkernuh.	Illegally impounding.	Yorkton.	do	17 W. P. Hopkins, J. P.	
do	do	Fred. Mooney.	Vagrancy.	Alameda.	do	19 Hislop and Gibson, J. P's.	
do	do	Wm. Lapp.	do	do	do	do	
do	do	J. Jarvis.	do	do	do	do	
do	do	R. Downey.	Selling liquor without license.	Oxbow.	do	20 Cope and Disney, J. P's.	
do	do	J. Harper.	Obstructing search for liquor.	do	do	do	
do	do	T. Reeves.	Setting prairie fire.	Grenfell.	do	20 do	
do	do	Geo. Trotter.	Insane.	Indian Head.	do	20 Lake and Skelatter, J. P's.	
do	do	Stewart Mundell.	Selling liquor to minor.	Wolseley.	do	20 G. Thompson, J. P.	
do	do	F. Rowland.	Setting prairie fire.	do	do	22 Finlay and Toure- quay, J. P's.	
do	do	Jas. Noble.	Nuisance on premises.	Oxbow.	do	21 do	
do	do	F. Scott.	do	do	do	21 T. Cope, J. P.	
do	do	M. Pierce.	do	do	do	do	
do	do	M. Wiley.	do	do	do	do	

RETURN of Criminal and other cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1897.				1897.			1897.			
May 22	N. W. M. P.	G. Hames	Nuisance on premises.			Oxbow.	May 22	T. Cope, J. P.		Fined \$25 and costs
do	do	J. Hammond	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	W. Gouge	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	Geo. Nofield	Peddling without a license			Wapella.	do	Wm. Blyth, J.P.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do	Queen.	J. A. McKenzie.	Carrying concealed weapon.			Moosomin.	do	Hart & Dunn, J.P's.		Discharged with caution.
do	N. W. M. P.	Gottlieb Martin.	Theft.	June 14	C. E. Phipps and W. Trant, J.P's	Regina.	June 24	Judge Richardson.		Acquitted.
do	do	Wm. Moore.	Vagrancy.			do	May 24	Wm. Trant, J.P.		14 days hard labour
do	do	C. B. Langstaff.	Drunk and disorderly			Yorkton.	do	W. P. Hopkins, J.P.		Fined \$1 and costs
do	do	W. Gordon.	Vagrancy.			Regina.	do	Wm. Trant, J.P.		30 days hard labour
do	do	J. Price	do			do	do	do		do
do	Queen.	W. Black.	Theft.			do	June 16	Judge Richardson.		1 year hard labour.
May 27	N. W. M. P.	Ernest Enticott.	Setting prairie fire.	May 27	W. Trant, J.P.	Hyde.	May 27	G. E. Hyde, J.P.		20 days impris'mt.
do	John Allen.	do	Deserting employer.			do	do	do		14 do
do	Anna Spanier.	Vincent Spanier.	Assault.			Fort Qu'Appelle	do	G. F. Guernsey & J. F. North, J.P's		Bound over to keep the peace.
do	N. W. M. P.	Jno. Olson.	Insanity.			Estevan	June 2	C. Starnes, J.P.		Dismissed.
do	do	F. Horrocks	Vagrancy.			Moose Jaw.	May 31	S. Green, P.M.		2 mos. impris'mt.
June 1	John Largour.	Val. Spanier.	Allowing stallion at large			Fort Qu'Appelle	June 3	G. F. Guernsey & J. R. North, J.P's		To pay \$5 for capture and costs of court.
do	Queen	S. Brotman.	Robbery.			Moosomin	do	G. F. Dunn, J.P.		Dismissed.
do	do	B. Levin	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	W. Morrell	Stealing ride on train			do	do	do		10 days impris'mt.
do	do	Louie Glaze.	Set prairie fire.			Sumner.	do	Hubert Hill, J.P.		Fined \$3 and costs.
do	Talton Brunner.	Wm. Bryan	Allowing team to run away			Regina.	do	Wm. Trant, J.P.		do \$5 do
do	Queen	Geo. Balem.	Stealing ride on train			Moosomin	do	G. F. Dunn, J.P.		do \$5 do
do	do	A. McDonald.	Assault.			Grenfell	do	B. Ball & Lake, J.P's.		do \$1 do
do	Peter Kannairy.	G. Kay.	Theft.	June 7	G. Thompson, J.P	Indian Head.	do	Judge Richardson.		1 days impris'mt.
do	Queen	Kacar Krupper.	do			Grenfell	do	B. Ball & Lake, J.P's		3 mos. h. l.
do	do	J. T. Krupper.	Having stolen goods in house.			do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	License Inspector	H. Macey.	Selling liquor without a license.			Oxbow	do	Cope & Disney, J.P's		do

North-west Mounted Police.

do	8	Phillip Tempal.	Jacob Bon.	Theft.	Grenfell.	do	12	T. A. Skilleter, W. H. Ball, J.P's.	do
do	10	N. W. M. P.	Thomas Guya.	Vagrancy.	Estevan.	do	10	C. Starnes, J. P's.	2 mos. h. l.
do	10	A. C. Jarvis	Yakbig Lukie	Selling liquor in prohibited hours.	do	do	10	Dunn & Hart, J. P's	Fined \$50 and costs
do	13	Queen.	Geo. Taylor	Theft.	do	do	19	Judge Wetmore,	2 years h. l.
do	4	N. W. M. P.	Wm. Fisher.	Neglecting to turn out to prairie fire.	Fort Qu'Appelle	do	17	G. F. Guernsey,	To pay costs of court.
do	14	do	J. Harrington	do	do	do	17	J. R. North, J. P's	do
do	14	do	M. Nugent	do	do	do	17	do	do
do	14	Queen.	Joseph Swallow	Theft.	Wolsley	do	17	Judge Wetmore.	10 days h. l.
do	14	N. W. M. P.	Jacob Stevenson	Neglecting to turn out to prairie fire.	Fort Qu'Appelle.	do	14	G. F. Guernsey,	Dismissed.
do	14	Queen	John Hornyak.	Set prairie fire.	do	do	15	H. Hill, J. P.	3 weeks h. l.
do	17	Dan Robertson.	Angus Robertson	Insane.	Whitewood	do	18	Lamont & Robertson, J. P's.	To wait Lt. Govr's pleasure, sent to Brandon, 24, 6, 97.
do	16	John Marsden.	James Hall.	Assault.	Kutawa	do	19	J. Hollis, J. P.	Dismissed.
do	17	N. W. M. P.	Herman Miller.	Vagrancy.	Estevan	do	18	C. Starnes, J. P.	2 months h. l.
do	19	Queen.	R. Cheney.	do	do	do	19	G. F. Dunn, J. P.	Dismissed.
do	19	do	Jos. Swallow.	Theft.	do	do	17	Judge Wetmore.	10 days h. l.
do	19	N. W. M. P.	M. Beaumont.	Stealing ride on train.	Regina.	do	19	M. Baker, J. P.	10 d. imprisonment.
do	19	do	M. Beaumont.	Vagrancy.	do	do	19	do	14 days h. l.
do	21	Geo. Whitlock	Phillip Temple.	Assault.	Grenfell	do	21	W. H. Ball, J. P.	Withdrawn.
do	21	N. W. M. P.	Charles Fickers	Theft.	do	do	26	Judge Wetmore.	1 yr. imprisonment.
do	21	Queen	Pat'k. Redwood,	Drunk.	do	do	23	G. F. Guernsey & J. R. North, J. P's.	Fined \$10 & costs.
do	21	do	Treaty Indian.	Drunk.	do	do	23	do	Fined \$10 & costs.
do	21	do	Hy. Bari, Treaty Indian.	Drunk	do	do	23	do	Fined \$50 & costs.
do	21	do	J. Bhayonnt	Giving liquor to Indians.	do	do	23	do	1 month h. l.
do	21	do	B. O. Kenelbow,	Drunk	do	do	23	do	do
do	21	do	(Indian).	do	do	do	23	do	do
do	21	do	Camil Coupel.	Giving liquor to Indians	do	do	23	Ed. Bolton, J. P.	Fined \$50 & costs.
do	21	do	J. P. Campbell.	Theft.	Saltcoats	do	26	do	Dismissed.
do	21	W. D. L. Kilburn.	D. Livingston.	Stable in an unsanitary condition.	Yorkton.	do	4	W. P. Hopkins, J. P.	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	21	N. W. M. P.	H. D. Baker.	Drunk and disorderly	do	do	25	do	do
do	21	do	F. Reaman.	do	do	do	25	do	do
do	22	Queen.	Jno. O'Keefe.	do	do	do	23	A. E. Hart, J. P.	Fined \$2 and costs.
do	23	N. W. M. P.	H. Campit	Stealing ride on train.	do	do	23	S. Green, P. M.	Fined \$4 and costs.
do	23	Queen.	Charles Pickers	Theft.	do	do	26	Judge Wetmore.	1 year h. l.
do	24	do	Godfroid Engle	Vagrant	do	do	26	J. A. McGibbon, J. P.	3 month h. l.
do	27	do	W. Jacobowitz.	Stealing ride on train.	do	do	28	A. E. Hart, J. P.	Dismissed.
do	27	do	E. Bell.	do	do	do	30	W. Blyth, J. P.	do
do	28	do	Hy. Elliott.	Vagrancy	Wapella.	do	30	do	3 months h. l.
do	28	do	Bruno Cline	Theft.	Wolsley	do	28	Benton & Toure	1 month h. l.
do	28	N. W. M. P.	John Dowyer	Stealing ride on train.	do	do	29	C. Starnes, J. P.	4 d. imprisonment.
do	28	do	John Ladd	do	do	do	29	do	do

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1897.				1897.			1897.			
June 28	N. W. M. P.	Robert Ward.	Stealing ride on train.			Yorkton.	June 29	C. Starnes, J. P.		4 d. imprisonment.
do 29	do	G. Robertson.	Drunk and disorderly.			do	July 6	W. P. Hopkins, J. P.		Fined \$1 and costs.
do 29	Queen.	Francis Grogan.	Stealing horse.	July 3	Wm. Trant, J. P.	Regina	do 8	Judge Richardson.		2 months h. l.
do 29	do	W. Weightman.	Assault	do 3	do	do	do 8	do		Acquitted.
June 30	N. W. M. P.	Geo. Shelter.	Peddling without license.			Wapella.	June 30	W. Blyth, J. P.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do 30	do	M. Shelter.	do			do	do 30	do		do
do 30	do	M. Murray.	Vagrancy.			do	do 30	do		Dismissed.
July 1	Queen.	Thos. Sykes	do			Regina	July 2	Wm. Trant, J. P.		14 days hard labor.
do 1	do	do	Carry g concealed weapon			do	do 2	J. Howe and Wm. Trant, J. P.		2 months do
do 1	do	John Baker.	Vagrancy.			do	do 2	Wm. Trant, J. P.		14 days do
do 2	do	Kesatehkew (Indian woman.)	Drunk.			White wood.	do 3	W. A. Lamont, J. P.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do 2	do	Shake Lessawar	do			do	do 3	do		do 5 do
do 3	N. W. M. P.	S. Sanderson.	Drunk and disorderly.			Yorkton.	do 3	W. P. Hopkins.		do 1 do
do 3	do	Jas. Williamson.	do			Regina.	do 3	Wm. Trant, J. P.		do 1 do
do 3	do	Roger Sheeney.	do			do	do 3	do		Dismissed on suspended sentence.
do 4	do	S. Thansfuld	Stealing ride on train.			Moose Jaw	do 5	S. Green, P. M.		3 weeks in prison.
do 4	do	R. Jones.	do			do	do 5	do		do do
do 5	Queen.	C. J. Fox.	Assault			Moosomin	do 5	Dunn & Daniels.		Fined \$2 and costs.
do 5	do	Jas. Campbell	do			do	do 5	do		Dismissed.
do 5	do	Montague Smith	do			do	do 5	do		do do
do 5	do	Morgan Harris.	do			do	do 5	do		Fined \$5 and costs.
do 5	do	do	do			do	do 5	do		do 2 do
do 5	do	do	do			do	do 5	do		do do
do 5	N. W. M. P.	H. Lucas.	Stealing ride on train.			Regina	do 6	Wm. Trant, J. P.		Discharged.
do 6	Queen.	W. Waldon.	Vagrancy			Moosomin	do 6	G. F. Dunn, J. P.		1 mon. hard labour.
do 6	do	Jas. Wilson.	do			Broadview	do 6	W. Hudson, J. P.		do
do 7	N. W. M. P.	Herbert Bliss.	Carry g concealed weapon			Oxbow	do 7	H. C. Disney, J. P.		Fined \$2 and costs.
do 7	do	Herbert Pye.	do			do	do 7	do		do 5 do
do 7	do	R. Cochrane	Vagrancy.			White wood	do 7	W. A. Lamont, J. P.		Dismissed.
do 7	do	James Barnes.	do			do	do 7	do		30 days hard labor.
do 7	do	D. Cameron	Keeping vicious dog.			Moosomin	do 9	G. F. Dunn, J. P.		Fined \$1 and costs.
do 8	do	John Gatty.	Drunk and disorderly.			Regina	do 9	Wm. Trant, J. P.		do 1 do
do 8	do	Roger Cheney.	Vagrant.			Moose Jaw	do 8	S. Green, P. M.		21 days hard labor.

North-west Mounted Police

do	10	Thos. Ross	Charles Eyre.	Assault.	July 13	Saddler & Henderson, J.P.s.	Yorkton	do	19	W. P. Hopkins	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	11	Peer Howe.	Mark Hall.	Theft and vagrancy	do	do	Regina	do	14	Wm. Trant, J.P.	1 mon. hard labour
do	11	N. W. M. P.	John Hughes	Theft.	do	do	Gainsboro'	do	28	Judge Wetmore	1 day imp.
do	11	do	N. Lacerk	Drunk and disorderly.	do	do	Eatevan	do	16	C. Starnes, J.P.	Fined \$1 & costs.
do	11	do	C. H. Hughes.	Receiving stolen property	do	do	Gainsboro'	do	15	Henderson & Sadler, J.P.s.	Fined \$5 & costs.
do	14	Queen	A. Sutherland.	Setting prairie fire	do	do	Broadview	do	17	W. Hudson	Dismissed.
do	11	Carl Krag	J. McLanaghan.	Theft.	do	do	Whitewood	do	16	Mann Robertson, J.P.	30 dys. h. l.
do	11	Edward Field.	A. Hunster	Assault	do	do	Theodore	do	19	C. J. Willis, J.P.	Dismissed, costs against plaintiff.
do	11	do	I. Erickson	Refusing to assist peace officer.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do
do	16	Katu Schweight	Robert Wild.	Assault	do	do	Hythe	do	16	James Franks, J.P.	Bound over to keep the peace, sur. \$200
do	17	W. Peltier	C. Payne.	Having vicious dog	do	do	Fort Qu'Appelle.	do	17	G. F. Guernsey, J.P.	Compl. rec. \$3, dog ordered to be shot.
do	19	N. W. M. P.	Joseph Daniels.	Giving liquor to Indians.	do	do	do	do	19	G. F. Guernsey & J. F. North, J.P.s.	3 mos. h. l.
do	19	J. Keir	W. Skinner	Non-payment of wages.	do	do	Cailmount	do	19	R. Cail & R. Stewart, J.P.s.	To pay \$24 & cost of court.
do	19	Queen	do	Assault	do	do	do	do	19	do	Fined \$15 & costs.
do	11	do	G. Paulek	Assault with intent to do bodily harm.	July 10	N. H. Neilson, J.P.	Yorkton	do	20	Judge Wetmore	Fined \$40 & costs.
do	20	D. McGregor	Robert Wild	Assault	do	do	Grenfell	do	26	C. S. Willis, J.P.	Dismissed.
do	20	Ingle Erickson	E. A. Field	Using threat.	do	do	Theodore	do	26	do	do
do	20	A. Hunster	do	Assault	do	do	do	do	20	A. G. Macdonell J.P.	10 dys. imp.
do	20	Queen	A. Robertson.	Stealing ride on train	do	do	Moosomin	do	20	do	do
do	20	do	Ernest Fowler	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do
do	20	do	Jos. McDonald.	do	do	do	do	do	26	Wm. Trant, J.P.	Dismissed.
do	22	Frank Sawyer.	Kate Luth.	Assault	do	do	Regina	do	26	do	Fined \$1 & costs.
do	22	do	Dorothy Luth.	do	do	do	do	do	24	Macdonell & Chapells, J.P.s.	Dismissed.
do	22	Queen	Wm. McKay.	Theft.	do	do	Fleming	do	24	do	do
do	24	do	Harry Campbell.	Assault	do	do	do	do	24	do	Fined \$10 & costs.
do	24	N. W. M. P.	Nicolas Paulek.	do	Aug.	6 N. H. Neilson, J.P.	Yorkton	do	30	W. P. Hopkins	Fined \$2 & costs.
do	24	do	Paul Wolman	Pollution of stream.	July	do	do	do	30	do	Dismissed.
do	26	Queen.	Philip Harper	Assault	Aug.	5 J. A. McGibbon, J.P.	do	do	31	Lake & Skillater, J.P.s.	Decision reserved.
do	26	Daniel Ludwig.	Richard Barrett	do	do	do	Grenfell	do	31	do	Dismissed.
do	27	Queen.	Sam. Carter	Stealing rifle on train	do	do	do	do	27	G. F. Dunn, J.P.	10 dys. imp.
do	27	do	Morris Young.	do	do	do	Moosomin	do	27	do	do
do	28	N. W. M. P.	James Newman	do	do	do	do	do	28	S. Green, P.M.	3 weeks' imp.
do	28	N. W. M. P.	Thomas Moore.	Stealing ride on train.	do	do	do	do	28	S. Green, P.M.	3 weeks imprisonment.
do	28	P. Harper	H. F. Proctor.	Assault	do	do	Whitesand	do	30	N. H. Neilson, J.P.	Decision reserved.
do	28	Queen	Alex. Chimes	Vagrancy	do	do	Regina	do	28	W. Trant, J.P.	14 days' hard labour
do	28	do	John Hughes.	Theft.	do	do	Moosomin	do	28	Judge Wetmore	24 hours

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If Tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1897.				1897.			1897.			
July 28	N. W. M. P.	Edward Fleet.	Drunk and disorderly.			Regina.	July 28	Wm. Trant, J.P.		Fined \$2 and costs.
do 28	do	John Young.	Insanity.			Estevan	do 29	C. Starnes, J.P.		To await Lst. Gov. pleasure; sent to Brandon, 4-8-97.
do 30	Queen.	Jos. Emerton.	Theft.			Moosomin	do 30	Macdonell and Dunn, J.P's.		1 m. hard labour.
do 30	N. W. M. P.	Martin Ryan	Setting prairie fire			Estevan				Defendant left Canada.
do 31	do	M. Aleah.	Peddling without license.			Yorkton	July 31	W.P. Hopkins, J.P.		Costs of court.
do 31	do	J. Ostrander.	Contravention of village ordinance.			do	do 31	do		do
do 31	do	J. E. Rinder knuht.	Creating disturbance.			do	Aug. 3	do		do
do 1	do	Thos. Good.	Drunk and disorderly.			Indian Head	July 2	J. Donnelly, J.P.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do 17	do	John Corbett.	Stealing ride on train.			do	do 17	do		7 d. imprisonment.
do 17	do	Wm. Skene	do			do	do 17	do		do
do 20	Arthur Bird.	Chas. Green	Assault and battery.			do	do 27	Donnelly and Thompson, J.P's.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do 24	Philip Harper.	H. T. Proctor.	Assault.			Yorkton.	Aug. 4	N. H. Neilson, J.P.		Fined \$10 do
Aug. 2	N. W. M. P.	Joseph Genaille	Giving liquor to treaty Indian.			Swan Riv. Agency.	do 3	W. E. Jones, I. A.		Dismissed.
do 2	Queen.	Jas. Kennedy	Assault with intent to do bodily harm.	Aug. 3	Thos. McNutt, J.P.	Fort Pelly.				
do 4	Harry Hill	Nicolai Monolu lak.	Insane.			do	Aug. 6	J. A. McGibbon, J.P.		Committed to Brandon Asylum.
do 4	R. Cantalon	W. Weston.	Assault			Fort Qui'Appelle	do 6	Guernsey and North, J.P's.		Fined 50c. and costs
do 5	Queen.	Jno. Cleghorn	Stealing ride on train.			Moosomin	do 5	A. C. Macdonell, J.P.		10 d. imprisonment
do 5	N. W. M. P.	Leonard Weightman.	Vagrancy			Regina.	do 5	W. Trant, J.P.		Dismissed.
do 7	Queen.	Chas. Farrington	Stealing ride on train.			do	do 8	J. Howe, J.P.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do 7	J. Hunt.	R. Irwin.	Theft.			Grenfell.	do 21	Bell and Bush, J.P's.		Fined \$1 do
do 9	Queen	Ah-che-coose (Indian).	Drunk on reserve			Broadview	do 10	Macdonell and Hudson, J.P's.		1 m. hard labour.

North-west Mounted Police.

do	9	do	.....	Cut-tash-cunem- ant.	do	.....	do	.....	do	10	do	.....	do	.....
do	9	R. Coleman	.....	R. H. Wysman	do	Non-payment of wages	do	Moosomin	do	11	G. F. Dunn, J.P.	.....	To pay wages and costs of court.	do
do	11	A. Colquhous	.....	Geo. Wright	do	Burglary and theft	do	Broadview	do	11	Judge Wetmore	.....	Yes	6 m. hard labour.
do	11	John Crow	.....	Geo. Wright	do	Theft	do	do	do	11	W. Hudson, J.P.	.....	1 m.	do
do	12	N. W. M. P.	.....	J. Ostrander	do	Peddling without license	do	Yorkton	do	16	W. P. Hopkins, J.P.	.....	Costs of court.	do
do	12	Queen	.....	E. J. Kennedy	do	Assault with intent to do bodily harm.	do	Saltcoats	do	10	Judge Wetmore	.....	Fined \$25.	do
do	12	Queen	.....	Jas. White	do	Stealing ride on train	do	Wolseley	do	12	Benson and Toure- quay, J.P.'s	.....	10 days imprison't.	do
do	12	do	.....	do	do	Carrying conc'd weapon.	do	do	do	12	do	.....	1 mo. hard labour.	do
do	12	N. W. M. P.	.....	A. Poulain	do	Profanation of the Sab- bath.	do	do	do	21	do	.....	10 days hard lab'r.	do
do	12	do	.....	W. H. Randall	do	Stealing ride on train	do	Whitewood	do	12	W. J. Lamons, J.P.	.....	Dismissed with caution.	do
do	13	Queen	.....	Wm. Heasman	do	Theft	do	Saltcoats	do	16	Bolton and Mc- Nutt, J.P.'s	.....	Costs.	do
do	15	N. W. M. P.	.....	Mrs. Walter Murray	do	Contravent'n of Animals' Contagious Dise's. Act.	do	do	do	28	do	.....	Fined \$1 and costs.	do
do	16	Jas. Bidon	.....	Phillip Skink	do	Deserting employment	do	Wolseley	do	16	J. Beuson, J. P.	.....	do	do
do	16	N. W. M. P.	.....	Mrs. J. S. Water- field	do	Setting prairie fire	do	Yorkton	do	20	W. P. Hopkins, J.P.	.....	do costs.	do
do	16	do	.....	Jno. Reenstra	do	Drunk and disorderly	do	do	do	20	do	.....	do \$1 and costs.	do
do	16	do	.....	Charles Master	do	Stealing ride on train	do	Moose Jaw	do	16	S. Green, P. M.	.....	do \$5	do
do	16	do	.....	Joe Wright	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	.....	do	do
do	17	Queen	.....	John Davis	do	Vagrancy	do	Grenfell	do	17	W. H. Ball, J.P.	.....	1 mo. hard labour.	do
do	18	N. W. M. P.	.....	A. Hoffer	do	Contravention of License Ordinance, N.W.T.	do	Moose Jaw	do	18	S. Green, P. M.	.....	Fined \$8 and costs.	do
do	18	Fred. Mahiot	.....	Matthew Ul- homes	do	Deserting employment	do	Wolseley	do	18	J. Eson, J.P.	.....	20 days' hard lab'r.	do
do	21	Queen	.....	Adam Gregs	do	Manslaughter	do	Moosomin	do	11	Judge Wetmore	.....	Yes	10 years in Mani- toba Penitent Fy.
do	21	N. W. M. P.	.....	E. A. W. R. Mac- Kenzie	do	Drunk and disorderly	do	Yorkton	do	21	W. P. Hopkins, J. P.	.....	Fined \$1 and costs.	do
do	21	do	.....	W. Field	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	.....	do	do
do	21	Queen	.....	Joseph Fisher	do	Vagrancy	do	Grenfell	do	21	W. H. Ball, J.P.	.....	1 mo. hard labour.	do
do	24	do	.....	J. H. Thomas	do	do	do	Moosomin	do	24	G. F. Dunn, J.P.	.....	do	do
do	25	J. M. Way	.....	John Vipond	do	Assault	do	Broadview	do	26	A. C. Macdonell, J.P.	.....	Fined 25c. & costs.	do
do	25	License Inspect'r.	.....	J. C. Large	do	Keeping disorderly bar	do	Yorkton	do	27	McGibbon & Hop- kins, J.P.'s	.....	do \$25	do
do	26	Queen	.....	Samuel Sell	do	Violation of Animals' Contagious Dise's. Act.	do	Whitewood	do	28	W. A. Lamont, W. A. Mann, J.P.'s	.....	do \$5	do
do	27	N. W. M. P.	.....	R. Wolesten- holme	do	Stealing ride on train	do	Moose Jaw	do	27	S. Green, P. M.	.....	10 days' imprison't.	do
do	27	do	.....	Michael Atear	do	Setting prairie fire	do	Estevan	do	27	C. H. Scott, J.P.	.....	Fined \$10 & costs.	do

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Summons and Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1897.				1897.						
Aug. 27	N. W. M. P.	Herbert Payne <i>alias</i> Herbert Bliss	Creating disturbance			Estevan	Aug. 27	C. Starnes, J.P.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do	do	C. H. Knothe	do			do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	Queen	Joseph Cliff	Vagrancy			Moosomin	do	A. C. Macdonell, J.P.		do
do	do	Alex. Livingston	Contempt of court.			Yorkton	Sept. 3	W.P. Hopkins, J.P.		Fined costs of court
Sept. 2	F. C. Musgrove.	W. J. Prizeman.	Theft.			Qu'Appelle	Oct. 6	Judge Richardson.		To come up for sentence, April 14, '98
do	N. W. M. P.	C. D. Field.	Breach of Game Ord.			Moosomin	Sept. 6	G. F. Dunn, J.P.		Fined \$1 and costs.
do	Queen	Michael Kapoor <i>a la</i> Lavhite.	Assault			Fort Pelly	do	J.A. McGibbon, J.P.		Withdrawn.
do	A. Peltier	J. S. Court.	Non-payment of wages			Fort Qu'Appelle	do	G.F. Guernsey, J.P.		To pay wages in full and costs of court.
do	N. W. M. P.	A. Kerr	Breach of Game Ord.			Moosomin	do	G. F. Dunn, J.P.		Fined \$1 and costs.
do	Queen	C. Docherty	Fraudulently made out Bill of Sale.			Saltcoats	do	J.A. McGibbon, J.P.		Dismissed.
do	do	Annie Docherty	Receiving goods to defraud creditors.			do	do	do		Withdrawn.
do	do	R.A. Zimmerman	Carrying concealed weapons.			Grenfell	do	do		1 month h. l.
do	do	R. Street.	Drunk and disorderly			Whitewood	do	W. H. Ball, T. A. Skilater and Bush, J. P.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do	do	J. F. Laurent	do			do	do	do		do
do	M. Daniels	Jacob Kumava	Breach of Labour Ord.			Forest Farm	do	W. A. Mann, J.P.		do
do	A. Gunnis	S. Lauso	Theft			do	do	do		10 days h. l.
do	Bernhard Naels	Wm. Webster	Assault			Regina	do	W. R. Carson, J.P.		3 months h. l.
do	C. Presentunz.	Wm. Grooves	Non-payment of wages.			Grenfell	do	W. H. Ball, J.P.		Fined \$1 and costs.
do	Queen	Henry Campbell	Assault			Saltcoats	Sept. 24	J.A. McGibbon, J.P.		Settled out of court
do	do	Henry Campbell	Obstructing collection of taxes.			do	do	J.A. McGibbon and E. Bolton, J.P.'s		Dismissed.
do	N. W. M. P.	G. P. Rowland	Refusing to assist at prairie fire.			do	do	J.A. McGibbon, J.P.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do	Queen	Julia Balent	Stolen property in possession.			Yorkton	do	W. P. Hopkins, and N.H. Neilson, J.P.'s		To come up for sentence when called.

North-west Mounted Police.

do	8	do	J. E. McWilliams	Drunk.	Moose Jaw	do	9/S. Green, P.M.	Fined \$5 and costs.
do	10	N. W. M. P.	E. Staples	Setting prairie fire.	Yorkton	do	W. P. Hopkins	Dismissed.
do	10	Queen	J. Stocker	Illicit distillery.	do	do	J. A. McGibbon & W. P. Hopkins, J.P's.	Withdrawn.
do	11	do	Jos. Cliff	Vagrancy	Moosomin	do	11 G. F. Dunn, J. P.	2 months h. l.
do	13	do	J. P. Campbell	Insulting and abusive language.	Saltcoats	do	24 J. A. McGibbon, J.P.	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	13	do	Phillip Popp	Theft of horse.	do	do	17	Dismissed.
do	13	do	Phillip Schneider	Receiving stolen property	do	do	10	do
do	13	do	Jas. Biakie	Stealing ride on train.	Wolseley	do	13 John Benson, J. P.	Fined 25 cts.
do	14	do	V. Siatonkerk	Theft of cattle	Yorkton	do	23 W. P. Hopkins, J.P.	Dismissed.
do	14	M. Gordon	James Gordon	Insane	Whitewood	do	14 A. E. Potter, J. P.	Committed to Regina Jail sent to Brandon Sept.
do	15	Bernhard Naols	Jos. Webster	Non-payment of wages.	Grenfell	do	15 W. H. Ball, J. P.	Dismissed.
do	15	Joseph Webster	Bernhard Naols	Masters and Servants Act	do	do	15	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	15	H. T. Watson	Adaline Watson	Insanity	Estivan	do	15 G. H. Scott, J. P.	Dismissed.
do	16	N. W. M. P.	H. Buck	Stealing ride on train.	Moosojaw	do	17 S. Green, P.M.	10 days impris'n m't
do	16	R. Brownlee	Simon Dekker	Masters and Servants Ordinance.	Saltcoats	do	23 W. P. Hopkins, J.P.	Settled out of court
do	17	Queen	Peter Rosetti	Drunk and disorderly	Wolseley	do	17 J. Benson, J. P.	Fined \$5 and costs.
do	20	N. W. M. P.	George Johnson	do	Indian Head	do	21 G. Thompson, J.P.	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	20	Queen	Andrew Zaniszle	Illicit still in possession.	Yorkton	do	29 J. A. McGibbon, W. P. Hopkins, J. P's	Fined \$100 & costs and 1 month h. l.
do	20	do	L. H. McDonald	Theft	Moosomin	Oct.	14 Judge Wetmore	6 months hard lab.
do	21	N. W. M. P.	H. Ripley	Setting prairie fire.	Saltcoats	Sept.	24 J. A. McGibbon, J.P.	Dismissed.
do	21	do	J. McLay	Creating disturbance.	Fort Qu'Appelle	do	21 G. F. Guernsey, J.P.	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	21	do	G. Scott	do	do	do	21	do
do	21	do	J. Stevenson	Drunk on street	do	do	22	do
do	22	do	M. R. Harris	Setting prairie fire.	Saltcoats	do	22 E. Bolton, J. P.	Fined \$2 and costs.
do	22	Queen	Wm. Takkana	Insane	Wapella	do	23 W. J. Blythe, J. P.	Dismissed.
do	23	Queen	D. J. O'Keefe	Drunk when interdicted	Saltcoats	do	25 J. A. McGibbon, T. McNutt, J. P.	Fined costs of court
do	24	License Insp	J. Daley	Vagrancy	Moosojaw	do	24 S. Green, P.M.	3 weeks hard lab.
do	24	N. W. M. P.	Thos. Barber	Drunk and disorderly	Whitewood	do	25 W. A. Lamont, J. P.	Fined \$1 and cost
do	25	Queen	Wm. Buston	Non-payment of wages.	Grenfell	do	25 W. H. Ball, J. P.	To pay wages in full and costs.
do	26	Queen	E. H. Cann	Theft	Moosojaw	do	27 S. Green, P.M.	To come up for sentence when called
do	27	N. W. M. P.	Newton Secord	Stealing ride on train.	Regina	do	30 G. Thompson, J. P.	10 days hard lab.
do	28	Elizabeth Knott	John Hardy	Assault	Indian Head	do	30 G. Thompson, J. P.	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	28	Queen	Ob. Patterson	Setting prairie fire	Whitewood	do	30 Mann and Lamont, J.P's.	Dismissed.
do	28	N. W. M. P.	Dan Matheson	do	High View	Oct.	1 Hardy, Humphreys & Brownlee, J.P's	Fined \$100 and costs.
do	29	Queen	John Sheppard	Cruelty to animals	Whitewood	Sept.	30 Mann and Lamont, J.P's.	Dismissed.
do	29	F. Baker	Adolf Baker	Assault	Saltcoats	Oct.	4 E. Bolton, J. P.	Fined \$1 and costs.
do	29	Queen	John Butcher	do	Wolseley	Sept.	29 B. Tourequey, J. P.	Fined \$5 and costs.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If Tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1887.				1887.			1887.			
Sept. 30	My. Ann Rattery	Wm. Rattery	Threatening violence.			Grenfell	Oct. 1	T. A. Skilator and Bush, J.P.s.		Dismissed.
do	Harry Sayer	Marie Boulee	Damaging property			do	do	do		To pay damage, \$250, and fined \$1 and costs.
do	H. Sayer	Jacob Boulee	Theft.			do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	Queen	Eliza Ruse	Perjury			do	do	do		Trial to come off in January, 1888.
do	W. Trelliving	Thos. Grayson	Breach of Fire Ordinance			Theodore.	Oct.	G. F. Dunn, J.P.		Fined \$5 and costs.
Oct.	1 Queen	Robert Huneker	Unlawfully doing away with a horse.			do	do	C. S. Willis.		Fined costs of court
do	do	Arthur Huneker	do			do	do	do		do
do	H. Lamb	Mrs. King	Injury to person			Regina.	Oct.	do		Not yet tried.
do	Alex. McNabb	Thos McNabb	Stealing a horse.			Kutawa	Oct.	Joseph Hollis, J.P.		Dismissed, plaintiff to pay costs of court.
do	N. W. M. P	L. Gibening	Drunk and disorderly			Saltcoats	do	J. A. McTibbin, J.P.		Fined \$1 and costs of court.
do	Robert Bird	Dora Bird	Insanity			Grenfell	do	W. Bush, J.P.		Sent to Brandon, Oct. 13.
do	Regina	W. A. Fowler	Perjury			Oxbow	do	Judge Wetmore.		Acquitted.
do	N. W. M. P	T. Tinery	Stealing ride on train.			Moose Jaw	do	S. Green, P.M.		Fined \$5 and costs of court.
do	W. Newton	J. R. Egerton	Refusing to pay wages.			do	do	W.C.Saunders, J.P.		To pay wages in full and costs of court.
do	Queen	H. R. James	Setting out prairie fire.			Sunnynead.	do	W. A. Mann, J.P.		Fined \$10 and costs
do	N. W. M. P	Charles Melvin	Drunk and disorderly			Regina.	do	E. Phipps, J.P.		do \$2 do
do	Queen	M. Norman	do			Whitewood.	do	W. A. Landon, J.P.		do \$1 do
do	do	B. Johnson	do			Wapella	do	W. Logan, J.P.		do \$10 do
do	E. Stuart, license inspector.	James Williams	Selling liquor without license.			Cannington Manor.	do	J. G. Hardy, Jas. Humphrey, J.P.s.		do \$5 do
do	N. W. M. P	(Geo. Smith.	Drunk and disorderly.			Indian Head.	do	Thos. Donnelly, J.P.		do \$5 do
do	do	A. Kensey	Breach of fire ordinance.			Moosemin	do	G. F. Dunn, J.P.		do \$5 do

RETURN of Criminal and other cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1897.				1897.						
Oct. 26	Geo. Butler	F. Dean	Assault			Sunnymead	Oct. 28	W. A. Mann, W. A. Lamont, J. P's		Fined \$10 and costs
do	—	T. J. Kensley	Stealing horse			Moose Jaw	Nov. 3	W. C. Saunders, J. P.		Dismissed, plaintiff to pay costs.
do	Queen	S. P. Swinsen	Cattle stealing			Yorkton	Oct. 5	Judge Wetmore.		Dismissed.
Nov. 1	N. W. M. P.	Grafund Enfel	Vagrancy			Estevan	Nov. 1	G. H. Scott, J. P.		3 mos. hard labour.
do	do	Joseph Pruno	Stealing ride on train.			Regina	do	Wm. Trant, J. P.		Fined \$1 and costs.
do	do	Laporte Appo.	do			do	do	do		do
do	J. Shera	Gustav Kolk	Theft of wood.			do	do	do		To pay damage; fined \$3 and costs of court.
do	do	Phillip Nichols	do			do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	Queen	Richard Maybe	Theft of goods under seizure.			Saltcoats	do	J. N. McGibbon, J. P.		Dismissed.
do	Chas. Corey	Jas. Brooke	Non-payment of wages.			Regina	do	Wm. Trant, J. P.		To pay wages in full and costs of court.
do	J. A. Moore	F. Miller	Assault			Moose Jaw	do	W. C. Saunders, J. P.		Fined \$20 and costs
do	Queen	Ino. Wilson	Drunk and disorderly			Moosomin	do	G. F. Dunn, J. P.		Fined \$2 and costs.
do	N. W. M. P.	John Downey	Drunk while interdicted.			Cannington Manor.	do	F. G. Hardy, Jas. Humphreys, J. P's.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do	Queen	B. McEwen	Vagrancy			Moosomin	do	A. C. Macdonell, J. P.		15 days, hard lab'r.
do	N. W. M. P.	S. Gussbach	Stealing ride on train.			Indian Head	do	Thos. Donnelly, J. P.		Fined \$5 and costs.
do	do	W. Vanhook	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	Ralph Albert	Vagrancy			Estevan	do	G. H. Scott, J. P.		3 mos. hard labour.
do	Queen	James Newton	Insanity			Saltcoats	do	J. A. McGibbon, J. P.		To await Lieut. Governor's pleasure; sent to Brandon asylum.
do	do	Ino. Lewis	Stealing ride on train.			Moosomin	do	G. F. Dunn, J. P.		10 days imprisonment.
do	N. W. M. P.	W. Brown	do			Regina	do	Wm. Trant, J. P.		do
do	John Dolphin	James Balking	Kidnapping.			Gretna	do	Wm. Rushe, W. H. Ball, J. P's.		Dismissed.
do	G. Fitzgerald	Jacob Boetler	Breach school ordinance.			do	do	do		Fined \$1 and costs.
do	N. W. M. P.	C. Cane	Vagrancy			Regina	do	Wm. Trant, J. P.		1 month hard lab'r.

North-west Mounted Police.

do	15 Queen.	C. Smith	Theft.						do	16 W. C. Saunders, J. P.		do
do	15 A. Biggins.	John Hawkes	Libel						do	18 A. C. Macdonell, W. A. Mann, J. P's.		Withdrawn.
do	15 do	E. E. Hawkes	do						do	do		do
do	16 John Hawkes	E. Biggins	do						do	do		do
do	18 N. W. M. P.	Wm. Campbell	Vagrancy.						do	Wm. Trant, J. P.		3 mos. hard labour.
do	19 do	Charles Allen	do						do	do		4
do	19 do	James Dawson	do						do	do		do
do	19 Queen.	R. Coleman	Theft						do	G. F. Dunn, A. C. Hart, J. P's.		Dismissed.
do	19 N. W. M. P.	J. Agnew	Breach of Fire Ordinance						do	G. F. Dunn, J. P.		Fined \$10 and costs
do	20 Queen.	R. Braithwaite	Theft						do	Fitzgerald & Bushe, J. P's.		1 day's imprisonment
do	22 N. W. M. P.	B. McEwen	Vagrancy						do	I. Howe, J. P.		1 mon. hard labour.
do	25 John Kuracts	J. Braskenski	Assault						do	W. P. Hopkins, J. P.		Both parties to pay costs.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories from 1st December, 1896, to 30th November, 1897.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If Tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Medicine Hat.	1896. Dec. 3	N. W. M. P.	Geo. Wood	Theft.	1896.		Medicine Hat.	Dec. 4	In. White-Fraser & Moodie, J. P's		Cases adjourned <i>sine die</i> . 4 months h. l.
do	do 3	do	do	Escaping from lawful custody after arrest on criminal charge.			do	do 4	do		
Maple Creek.	do 23	do	John Clark	Drunk.			Maple Creek.	do 24	Insp'ctr Moodie, J. P.		Fined \$5 or 14 days h. l. Fine paid.
Irvine	do 23	do	Geo. Wood	Breaking prison.			do	do 24	do		6 mos. h. l., to commence expir. prest sentence, 4. 4. '97.
Maple Creek.	do 27	do	J. Nelson	Aiding and abetting (George Wood to escape).	Dec. 30	Insp. White-Fraser, Insp. Moodie, J. P's.	do	do 24	do		Nolle pross., 4. 1. '97. Crown prosecutor.
Medicine Hat.	1897. Jan. 6	do	T. Kennedy	Theft.			Medicine Hat.	Jan. 7	F. J. Reynolds, J. P.		21 days h. l.
do	do 7	do	do	Stealing a ride on C. P. R. train.			Maple Creek.	do 8	Insp. White-Fraser, J. P.		10 days h. l., to run concurrently with prece'd'g sentence.
do	do 7	do	A. Ford	do			do	do 8	do		5 days h. l.
do	do 7	do	A. Brenner	do			do	do 8	do		do
do	do 7	do	Jos. Johnings	Contempt of court.			do	do 8	do		do
do	do 7	do	do	Stealing a ride on C. P. R. train.			do	do 8	do		do
do	do 13	do	Jules Galvier.	do			Medicine Hat.	do 14	Insp. Moodie, J. P.		10 do
Maple Creek.	do 20	Paul Leveille.	Gab. Leveille.	Stealing a horse from prosecutor.			Maple Creek.	do 21	A. O'Kell, Insp. Moodie, J. P's		Pros. to pay costs. Case dismissed.
do	do 29	N. W. M. P.	A. Brenner.	Drunk and disorderly.	1897.		do	do 30	Insp. Moodie, J. P.		Fined \$5 & costs or 14 days h. l. Imprsd
Medicine Hat.	do 13	do	C. Goldsmith.	Theft.	Jan. 13	Insp. White-Fraser, J. P.	Medicine Hat.	Feb. 5	Judge Rouleau.		4 months h. l.
Maple Creek.	do 23	do	A. Brennan	Vagrancy.			Maple Creek.	Jan. 23	Insp. White-Fraser, J. P.		5 days h. l.
do	do 30	do	do	do			do	do 30	do		14 do
Dunmore	Feb. 9	do	Louis Clark.	Stealing a calf.	Feb. 10	In. Moodie, J. P.	Medicine Hat.	Feb. 11	Judge Scott.		Acquitted.

North-west Mounted Police.

Maple Creek..	do	17	J. Richardson.	Vagrancy.	do	17	Insp. Moodie, J.P.	do	17	Insp. Moodie, J.P.	do	17	Insp. Moodie, J.P.
Medicine Hat.	do	18	Regina.....	Cattle killing.....	do	19	Insp. White- Fraser, J.P.	Medicine Hat.	May	10	Judge Scott	No. 3 m. hard labour.	
Josefsburg ..	do	23	N.W.M.P.	Setting out poison contrary to law.	do	24	Insp. White- Fraser, J.P.	Maple Creek..	Feb.	24	Insp. White- Fraser, J.P.	Fined \$1.25 and costs or 1 m. hard labour.	
Medicine Hat.	do	1	do	Vagrancy	do	19	do	do	Mar.	2	Insp. Moodie, J.P.	21 days with hard labour.	
Maple Creek..	do	5	J. Poett.....	Creating a disturb- ance.	Mar.	19	do	do	Feb.	19	do	Case dismissed; costs against pro- secutor.	
Medicine Hat.	do	7	N.W.M.P.	Insane	do	8	do	Medicine Hat.	Feb.	8	do	Sent to Brandon, 11-2-97.	
do	do	6	do	Wm. Cooper. } Wilful damage to Walter Cooper } trees on N.W.M.P. Reserve.	do	7	do	do	Mar.	7	do	Fined \$5 and costs or 1 m. hard la- bour; fine paid.	
do	do	16	do	Theft.....	Mar.	17	Insp. Moodie, J.P.	Maple Creek..	Mar.	2	do	21 d. hard labour.	
do	do	1	do	Vagrancy.....	do	27	do	do	do	27	do	21	
Swift Current.	do	26	do	Chas. Harring do	do	27	do	do	do	27	do	do	
do	do	26	do	Thos. Brown.. do	do	27	do	do	do	27	do	Fined \$5 and costs or 10 d. h. l.; fine and costs paid.	
do	do	26	do	Thos. Dempsey do	do	27	do	do	do	27	do	do	
do	do	26	do	John Nealon.. Stealing a ride on C.P.R. train.	do	27	do	do	do	27	do	do	
e Creek..	do	5	do	Peter McGin- nis.	Creating a disturb- ance.	do	do	do	Apr.	6	do	Allowed to go on suspended sen- tence.	
do	do	5	do	C. W. Chap- man.	Stealing a ride on C.P.R. train.	do	do	do	do	6	do	Fine \$5 and costs or 10 d. h. l.; fine and costs paid.	
do	do	5	do	Ed. H. Cane.. do	Vagrancy.....	do	do	do	do	6	do	21 d. hard labour.	
do	do	7	do	W. Vaughan.. do	do	7	Insp. White- Fraser, J.P.	do	do	7	do	21	
do	do	12	do	C. Sheldon .. do	Creating a disturb- ance.	do	do	do	do	13	do	Fined \$5 and costs; fine and costs paid.	
do	do	12	do	J. Sinclair .. do	do	do	do	do	do	13	do	Case dismissed.	
Medicine Hat.	do	13	do	F'd. Czerwiski. do	Vagrancy.....	do	do	do	do	14	Insp. Moodie, J.P.	Released on sus- pended sentence.	
Josefsburg....	do	17	do	John Vogel... Shooting prairie chicken out of sea- son.	do	17	do	do	do	17	do	Fined \$1 and costs; fine and costs paid.	
Medicine Hat.	do	16	do	Day Head (In- dian).	Drunk.....	do	do	do	do	17	Insp. White- Fraser, J.P.	5 d. hard labour.	
do	do	16	do	The Peepers (Indian.)	Drunk and creating a disturbance, and re- sisting arrest.	do	do	Medicine Hat.	do	17	do	No. 16 days hard lab'r.	

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Medicine Hat.	1897. Apr. 21	N. W. M. P.	Jas. Carson.	Stealing a ride on C. P. Ry. train.	1897.		Medicine Hat.	Apr. 22	Insp. Moodie, J. P.	No.	10 days hard lab'r.
Maple Creek.	do 22	do	H. Williams.	Vagrancy.			Maple Creek.	do 23	do	do	42
Medicine Hat.	May 2	do	K. Kelly.	Assault.			Medicine Hat.	May 3	do	do	Fined \$10 and costs or 1 mo. h. l.; fine and costs paid.
Swift Current.	do 14	do	W. M. Gillespie.	Stealing a ride on C. P. Ry. train.			Maple Creek.	do 15	do	do	10 days hard lab'r.
do	do 14	do	Isaac Craven.	do			do	do 15	do	do	do
Maple Creek.	do 16	do	J. Kennedy.	do			do	do 17	do	do	do
do	do 16	do	J. Murray.	do			do	do 17	do	do	do
do	do 16	do	H. Lee.	do			do	do 17	do	do	do
do	do 16	do	J. Munroe.	do			do	do 17	do	do	do
do	do 16	do	R. Oliver.	do			do	do 17	do	do	do
do	do 17	do	Mary Sanders.	Drunk and disorderly.			do	do 18	do	do	Allowed to go on suspended sentence.
do	do 17	do	"Red Breast" (Cree-Squaw).	Theft.			do	do 18	Insp. Moodie, John Dixon, J. P's.	do	do
do	do 20	do	Joseph Henry.	Vagrancy.			do	do 20	Insp. Moodie, J. P.	do	42 days hard lab'r.
do	do 24	do	Robt. Lloyd.	Attempted suicide.	May 28	Insp. Fraser, J. P.	Medicine Hat.	June 17	Judge Scott.	do	Acquitted.
do	do 29	do	G. Walker.	Vagrancy.			Maple Creek.	May 29	Insp. Moodie, J. P.	do	21 days hard lab'r.
Medicine Hat.	do 31	do	Chas. Strand.	Stealing a ride on C. P. Ry. train.			do	June 1	do	do	10
Maple Creek.	do 26	do		Illegal fence.			do	May 26	Inspector White Fraser, J. P.	do	Given up to noon of 29th inst. to take up fine.
Medicine Hat.	June 15	A. Good.	W. Weiss.	Assault.			Medicine Hat.	June 15	Insp. Moodie, J. P.	do	Fined \$5 and costs paid.
do	do 16	W. Weiss.	A. Good.	Abusive language.			do	do 16	do	do	Case dismissed.
do	do 16	do	do	Illegally branding cattle.			do	do 16	do	do	Dispute as to ownership of stock; no jurisdiction.
do	do 16	Tom.	Martin.	Assault.			do	do 16	do	do	Fined \$5 and costs. Paid.

North-west Mounted Police.

do	do	16	Mitchell	Brown	Illegally brand'g colt.	do	do	do	do	Settled out of court.
Swift Current	July	1	N. W. M. P.	Mat Make	Vagrancy	Maple Creek	July	2	Insp. White Fraser, J.P.	30 days' h. l.
do	do	1	do	Frank Hill	do	do	do	2	do	do
Medicine Hat	do	4	do	A. Hibbert	Stealing a ride on C.P.R. train.	do	do	5	do	do
do	do	4	do	do	Creating a disturbance.	do	do	5	do	Fined \$5 and costs.
do	do	4	do	McFarlane	do	do	do	6	do	Paid.
do	do	12	J. H. G. Bray	A. Hughes	Illegally selling liq. r.	Medicine Hat	do	12	Insp. White Fraser and Moodie, J.P.s.	Fined \$1 and costs.
Maple Creek	do	13	N. W. M. P.	H. Bowman	Drunk	Maple Creek	do	14	Insp. Moodie, J.P.	Fined \$200 & costs or 4 months' h. l.
Swift Current	do	12	do	Wm. Bryan	Vagrancy	do	do	13	do	Fine and costs
do	do	12	do	Wm. Benson	do	do	do	13	do	paid.
Maple Creek	do	20	do	James Wood	Stealing a ride on C.P.R. train.	do	do	21	Insp. White Fraser, J.P.	14 days' h. l.
do	do	17	do	Oscar Silda	do	Maple Creek	do	18	Insp. Moodie, J.P.	do
Maple Creek	do	22	do	Jas. Ferguson	Vagrancy	do	do	23	do	Case dismissed.
do	do	22	do	do	Drunk & disorderly.	do	do	23	do	10 days' h. l.
Medicine Hat	do	22	do	Joseph Apte	do	do	do	23	do	do
do	do	27	do	Alfred Hind	Stealing a ride on C.P.R. train.	do	do	28	do	30 do or fined \$10 and costs.
do	do	27	do	Wm. Lightfoot	Drunk in Indian Camp.	do	do	28	Insp. Moodie & John Dixon, J.P.s.	Imprisoned.
Maple Creek	Aug	21	do	Jno. McCarthy	Stealing a ride on C.P.R. train.	do	Aug	23	Insp. Primrose, J.P.	2 months' h. l. or fined \$30 & costs.
do	do	23	John English	Alex. Bell	Peddling without a village license.	do	do	23	do	Imprisoned.
Swift Current	do	26	N. W. M. P.	John McKay	Stealing a ride on C. P. Ry. train and vagrancy.	Maple Creek	do	27	do	Fined \$5, license and costs, or 20 days' h. l. Fine and costs paid.
do	do	26	do	F. Mills	do	do	do	27	do	No. 20 days h. l.
Medicine Lodge	do	22	do	Moses Dogie	Shooting ducks out of season.	Medicine Lodge	Sept	3	do	Fined \$1 & costs or 14 days' h. l. Fine and costs paid.

RETURN of Criminal and other cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Maple Creek.	1897. Sept. 6	N. St. Denis.	J. Cumberland	Non-payment wages.	1897.		Maple Creek	Sept. 10	Insp. Prinrose, J.P.	No.	Wages ordered to be paid with costs against defendt.
Swift Current.	do	N. W. M. P.	G. A. Maudson	Stealing a ride on C. P. Ry. train.			Swift Current.	do	W. Milburn, J.P.	do	Fined \$5 & costs. Fine & costs paid.
do	do	do	L. L. Sanson	do			do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	D. Matte	Peddling without a license.			do	do	do	do	Fined \$1 & costs. Fine & costs paid.
do	do	do	J. Thompson	Stealing a ride on C. P. Ry. train.			do	do	do	do	do
Medicine Hat.	do	do	W. Thompson.	Vagrancy.			Maple Creek	do	Insp. Prinrose, J.P.	do	20 days h. l.
do	do	do	W. Raymond.	Stealing a ride on C. P. Ry. train.			do	do	do	do	10 days h. l.
Maple Creek.	do	do	Jas. Clune	do			do	do	do	do	10 days h. l.
do	do	do	do	Vagrancy.			do	do	do	do	Sentence suspended.
do	do	do	R. Wagner	Stealing a ride on C. P. Ry. train and vagrancy.			do	do	do	do	40 days h. l.
do	do	do	J. Cornwall	do			do	do	do	do	5 days h. l.
South Esk.	do	P. McDonald	M. Wenshorn	Assault and battery.			do	do	do	do	Fined \$20 & costs \$4.35 or 2 months h. l., imprisoned.
do	do	do	H. Johnson	do			do	do	do	do	do
Swift Current.	do	N. W. M. P.	R. Venable	Shooting prairie chicken out of season.			Swift Current.	do	W. Milburn, J.P.	do	Fined \$5 and costs \$5. Fine & costs paid.
Maple Creek	do	do	James Bassett.	Stealing a ride on C. P. Ry. train			Maple Creek	Sept. 25	Insp. Prinrose, J.P.	No.	Fined \$2 and costs or 5 days h. l. Fine & costs paid. Case dismissed.
do	do	do	Crooked Legs McChino	Vagrancy and being off their reserves without a pass.			do	do	John Dixon, J.P.	do	do
do	do	do	Wm. Harris	Stealing a ride on C. P. Ry. train.			do	do	Insp. Prinrose, J.P.	do	Fined \$5 and costs or 10 days h. l. Fine & costs paid.
do	do	do	Chas. Simons.	do			do	do	do	do	do

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By Whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By Whom Tried.	If Trial by Jury.	Sentence.
Maple Creek.	1897. Nov. 2	N. W. M. P.	J. Crotty	Stealing a ride on C.P.R. train.	1897.		Maple Creek.	1897. Nov. 3	Supt. Moffatt, J.P.	No.	Fined \$2 and costs, or 10 days h. l.; imprisoned.
do	do	do	H. Hill.	do			do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	F. Simpson	do			do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	I. Hopkins	do			do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	W. Herfield.	do			do	do	do	do	Fined \$2 and costs, or 10 days h. l.
do	do	do	R. W. Smith.	Kindling a fire on the prairie and allowing it to run at large.			do	do	do	do	Fined \$10 and costs or 30 days imp.; fine & costs paid. 1 month's imp. t.
do	do	do	Duck Hunter (Cree).	Drunk.			do	do	do	do	Fined \$2 and costs, or 10 days h. l.; imprisoned.
Swift Current.	do	do	E. W. Johnson	Stealing a ride on C.P.R. train.			do	do	do	do	Fined \$2 and costs, or 10 days h. l.; imprisoned.
do	do	do	John Wilson.	do			do	do	do	do	do
Medicine Hat.	do	S. Burnham	James Crooks.	Insane.			Medicine Hat.	do	5 Insp. Prinrose, J.P.	do	Found insane, and sent to asylum, 10th Nov., 1897.
Walsh.	do	C. D. Strong.	Carlne Strong	do			do	do	do	do	do
Medicine Hat.	do	N. W. M. P.	Jas. Grassick.	Vagrancy.			Maple Creek.	do	do	do	3 months hard lab.
do	do	do	James Dew.	Cattle stealing	Oct. 26	26 Insp. Prinrose, J.P.	Medicine Hat.	do	4 Judge Rouleau.	do	Case dismissed; insufficient evidence
do	Nov. 26	do	Henry Sawyer	Stealing a ride on C.P.R. train.			Maple Creek.	do	26 Supt. Moffatt, J.P.	do	10 days hard labour
do	do	do	Peter Arnold.	do			do	do	do	do	do

North-west Mounted Police.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If Tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1896.				1896.						
Dec. 4	Regina	J. Bebout	Vagrancy	Dec.		Banff	1896.	5 F. Harper, J.P.	No.	30 days h. l.
do 10	do	C. P. Low	Lunacy	do		Calgary	do	10 Z. T. Wood, J.P.	No.	Adjudged insane.
do 25	do	G. Lewis	Drunk, &c.	do		do	do	26 D. H. Macpherson, J.P.	No.	Dismissed with a caution.
do 30	do	W. Kipling	Theft.	do		do	do	31 T. Ede, P.M.	No.	3 months h. l.
do 30	do	J. Chisholm	do	Dec.	T. Ede, P.M.	do	1897.	22 Judge Rouleau	No.	1 year h. l.
do 29	do	G. Colby	Horse stealing	Jan.	Z. T. Wood	do	do	do	No.	5 years Stony Mountain.
do 29	do	do	Cattle stealing	do	do	do	do	do	No.	do
1897.										
Jan. 4	Red Old Man.	Deerfoot.	Assault	do		do	do	6 Z. T. Wood, J.P.	No.	2 months h. l.
do 6	W. Brealey	H. Riley	Setting out poison.	do		do	do	6 F. Harper, J.P.	No.	\$20 and costs.
do 11	Regina	D. Campbell	Drunk, &c.	do		Meaford	do	12 T. Ede, P.M.	No.	\$5 & costs or 21 d.
do 13	do	J. Nicholas	Vagrancy	do		Gleichen	do	13 V. J. Beaupre, J.P.	No.	30 days h. l.
do 13	do	F. Catto.	Lunacy	do		Calgary	do	13 Z. T. Wood, J.P.	No.	Adjudged insane.
do 21	do	L. A. Phain	Drunk, &c.	do		Banff	do	22 L. C. Fulmer, J.P.	No.	\$3 and costs.
do 27	G. A. Stewart	P. Reynolds	Assault, &c.	do		do	do	28 do	No.	\$1 and costs.
do 27	Regina	J. H. Davies	House breaking	Feb.	F. Harper, J.P.	Calgary	May	5 do	No.	15 months each at Regina jail.
do 27	do	J. H. Switzer	do	do	do	do	do	5 do	No.	do
do 27	do	J. H. Davies	Assault	do	do	do	do	5 do	No.	do
do 27	do	J. H. Switzer	do	do	do	do	do	5 do	No.	do
do 27	do	J. H. Davies	Stealing from person	do	do	do	do	5 do	No.	do
do 27	do	J. H. Davies	do	do	do	do	do	5 do	No.	do
do 27	do	J. H. Switzer	Stealing ride.	do	do	do	do	5 do	No.	do
do 30	do	C. Quigly	Vagrancy.	do	do	do	do	1 F. Harper, J.P.	No.	10 days imp.
do 30	do	A. J. Gournier	do	do	do	Gleichen.	do	5 V. J. Beaupre, J.P.	No.	do
Feb. 5	do	P. Kavanagh	do	do	do	do	do	15 do	No.	do
do 15	do	J. White	Setting out poison.	do	do	Banff.	do	20 F. Harper, J.P.	No.	\$5 and costs.
do 20	do	J. White	Theft.	do	do	do	do	20 do	No.	Dismissed.
do 20	do	M. Pickering	Lunacy	do	do	do	do	2 do	No.	Adjudged insane.
do 25	do	J. McIntosh	Selling liquor without license.	Mar.	do	do	do	11 F. Harper & D. H. McPherson, J.P's.	No.	Dismissed.
do 25	do	A. D. Wright	do	do	do	do	do	do	No.	do
Mar. 3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No.	do

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1897.				1897.			1897.			
Mar. 11	W. M. Baker	T. I. McHugh	Taking timber from Indian Reserve.			Gleichen	Mar. 11	V. J. Beaupre, & H. F. Knight, J.P.'s		\$4 and costs.
do	18 T. P. McHugh	M. Peobles	Assault			do	do	do		\$5 and costs.
do	18 Regina	A. Atcheson	Stealing ride			do	18	V. J. Beaupre		10 days imp.
Apr. 2	do	J. Starlight	Theft			Calgary	Apr. 4	A. B. Perry, & D. H. McPherson, J.P.'s		Allowed to go on susp'd sentence.
do	5 Regina	F. Mitchell	Theft			Calgary	do	A. B. Perry, J.P.		Dismissed.
do	12 do	S. Smith	Vagrancy			Gleichen	do	V. J. Beaupre, J.P.		8 days h. l.
do	12 do	A. Freeborn	do			do	do	do		do
do	14 do	J. Windsor	do			do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	12 do	P. Chapezta	do			do	do	do		do
do	12 D. Black	W. Cleveland	Violating Ordinance respecting master and servant.			do	do	do		To pay costs.
do	12 do	F. Greenheer	do			do	do	do		do
do	14 Regina	J. McKay	Rape	April 15	T. Ede, P.M.	do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	19 do	Calf Child	Indecent assault	do 19	do	Calgary	May 5	Judge Scott		6 months h. l.
do	22 do	Running Wolf	Maiming	do	do	do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	23 do	J. Munroe	Vagrancy	do 29	D. F. Knight, J.P.	Gleichen	do 13	do		Dismissed.
do	29 do	J. Crowling	do	do	do	Calgary	April 29	T. Ede, P.M.		1 month h. l.
May	4 E. Kerr	J. Kerr	Assault	do	do	do	do 29	do		2 months h. l.
do	5 Regina	J. Daly	Vagrancy	do	do	Banff	May 5	F. Harper, J.P.		Costs of court.
do	5 J. Kerr	W. Bryden	Pointing revolver and threatening to shoot.	do	do	do	do 5	do		30 days h. l.
do	4 Regina	J. B. Sweetland	Vagrancy	do	do	do	do 6	do		\$20 and costs and bound over to keep the peace.
do	1 do	F. Bloomfield	Assault	do	do	Calgary	do 5	T. Ede, P.M.		1 month h. l.
do	19 do	W. Wilson	Stealing ride	May 5	F. White, J.P.	do	do 13	Judge Scott		Dismissed.
do	28 do	S. Godfrey	Carrying concealed weapon	do	do	Gleichen	do 19	F. Harper, J.P.		10 days imp.
do	31 do	L. Cravens	do	do	do	H. River	do 23	P. C. H. Primrose, J.P.		Dismissed.
do	31 do	E. Oliver	do	do	do	Gleichen	do 31	D. F. Knight, J.P.		10 days imp. each.
do	31 do	J. Grant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
do	31 do	F. Warner	Stealing ride	do	do	do	do	do		do
do	31 do	O. Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
do	31 do	M. Gillespie	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
do	31 do	C. Munroe	do	do	do	do	do	do		do

North-west Mounted Police.

do	do	H. Fraser	Horse stealing	June 4	P. C. H. Primrose, J.P.	Calgary	Nov.	5 Judge Scott	Dismissed.
do	26	do	Cattle stealing	May 27	F. J. Gough, J.P.	Okotoks	do	5 do	2 months h. l.
do	26	W. Biggs	Stealing ride.	do	do	Banff	May	27 F. Harper, J.P.	10 days imp.
do	27	J. Salmon	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$5 and costs.
do	27	J. Williams	do	do	do	do	do	17 do	10 days imp.
do	17	W. Green	Vagrancy	do	do	do	June	8 do	30 days h. l.
June	7	do	Stealing ride.	do	do	do	do	14 do	Dismissed.
do	13	I. Craven	do	do	do	do	do	14 do	do
do	13	W. Gillespie	do	do	do	do	do	14 do	10 days imp.
do	13	J. Grant	do	do	do	do	do	14 do	30 days impr'ment
do	13	R. Tully	Vagrancy	do	do	do	do	8 do	\$1 and costs.
do	7	W. Green	Intimidation.	do	do	Canmore	do	10 P. C. H. Primrose,	
do	7	Sing Hing	do	do	do	Calgary	do	10 and W. H. Routledge, J.P.'s	
do	9	Hong Sing	Keeping disorderly house	do	do	do	do	10 do	\$5 and costs.
do	9	Wong Now	do	do	do	do	do	10 do	\$5 and costs.
do	14	R. Leschild	Vagrancy.	do	do	Banff	do	10 F. Harper, J.P.	14 days hard labour
do	21	P. Cunningham	do	do	do	do	do	21 do	14 do
do	26	P. Cunningham	Escaping custody	July 5	F. Harper, J.P.	Calgary	Nov.	1 Judge Scott	Dismissed.
do	19	J. Clarke	Vagrancy	do	do	Banff	June	21 F. Harper, J.P.	To leave town.
do	29	— Zarnock	Stealing ride.	do	do	do	do	30 do	7 days imp.
July	5	R. Bennett	do	do	do	Gleichen	July	5 D. F. Knight, J.P.	5 days imp.
do	5	Wolf Child	Intoxicated on reserve.	do	do	do	do	5 G. H. Wheatley	Dismissed.
do	8	E. Otis	Drunk, &c.	do	do	Calgary	do	9 W.R. Winter, J.P.	\$1 and costs.
do	8	H. Mann	do	do	do	do	do	9 do	\$2 and costs.
do	9	S. Johnston	Assault	do	do	do	do	10 do	1 mo'th hard labour
do	3	A. Callyns	Cattle stealing	July 17	W. H. Routledge, J.P.	Pekisko	do	17 do	releas'd on habeas corpus.
do	3	R. Gervais	do	do	do	do	do	17 do	Out on bail. Not yet tried.
do	13	Bull's Head	Drunk	do	do	Calgary	do	14 Z. T. Wood, J.P.	do
do	13	Josephine	do	do	do	do	do	14 do	\$5 and costs or 7 days hard labour.
do	13	Margeurite	do	do	do	do	do	14 do	\$5 and costs or 7 days hard labour.
do	13	A. McMillan	do	do	do	do	do	14 do	do
do	14	Black Jack	Giving liquor to Indians.	do	do	do	do	15 Z. T. Wood & W. H. Routledge, J.P.'s	do
do	16	J. Malette	do	do	do	do	do	17 do	1 m'th hard labour.
do	17	Young Man Ch'f	do	do	do	do	do	17 do	\$50 and costs or 2 in the hart' labour
do	20	W. McLean	Supply'g liquor to Indians	do	do	do	do	19 do	Dismissed.
do	19	T. Daley	Theft.	do	do	do	do	20 do	do
do	24	W. Presson	Vagrancy	do	do	do	do	20 W. R. Winter, P.M.	1 m'th hard labour.
do	31	C. McMillan	Fraud'ently using scalped ticket.	do	do	Gleichen	do	26 D. F. Knight, J.P.	30 days hard labour
do	31	do	do	do	do	do	Aug.	2 do	Dismissed.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1897.				1897.			1897.			
Aug. 8	Queen	S. Churchill	Lunacy			Calgary	Aug. 10	W.R. Winter, P.M.		Dismissed.
do 10	do	J. Davies	Vagrancy			do	do	do		7 days' hard labour
do 10	do	J. Wilson	do			Banff	do 12	W. H. Rutledge,		\$10 or 3 days' hard labour.
do 11	do	J. S. deMulkter	Carrying a pistol			Calgary	do 13	J.P.		Fined \$5.
do 14	do	J. Brown	Drunk, &c.			do	do 14	Z. T. Wood, J.P.		\$10 and costs or 30 days' hard labour
do 14	do	N. McCallum	do			do	do 14	do		\$5 and costs or 15 days' hard labour
do 14	do	A. Pilcher	Vagrancy			do	do 14	W. H. Rutledge, J.P.		Dismissed.
do 14	do	A. Pilcher	Assault			do	do 14	do		\$5 and costs.
do 31	do	M. Woods	Incest			do	Nov. 2	Judge Scott		Dismissed.
Sept. 3	Regina	"The Cat"	Theft	Sept 1		Calgary	Sept. 4	W.R. Winter, P.M.		3 months' hard lab.
do 3	do	"The Deer"	do			do	do 4	do		do
do 9	do	N. Leach	Allowing diseased cow to run at large.			do	do 18	Z. T. Wood, J.P.		Dismissed with caution.
do 25	do	E. Abram	Stealhdg ride			Gleichen	do 20	D.F. Knight, J.P.		10 days' impris'nmt
do 25	do	G. Hughes	Vagrancy			Banff	do 25	W. H. Rutledge, J.P.		Allowed to go on suspended sent'ce.
do 29	do	J. Butters	Lunacy			Calgary	do 28	W.R. Winter, P.M.		Adjudged insane.
do 29	do	J. Jackson	do			do	do 30	do		do
do 25	do	J. McDonald	Vagrancy			Gleichen	do 25	D.F. Knight, J.P.		Dismissed.
do 25	do	J. Murphy	do			do	do 25	do		do
do 25	do	H. Evans	Stealing ride			do	do 29	do		do
do 30	do	R. Dobson	do			do	do 30	do		10 days' impris'nmt
do 30	do	J. Bassett	Aggravated assault			Calgary	Nov. 5	Judge Scott		do
Oct. 1	do	G. Richardson	Stealing ride	Oct. 4	W.H. Rutledge, J.P.	Calgary	Nov. 5	Judge Scott		No. Allowed to go on suspended sent'ce.
do 9	do	T. Jones	Allowing prairie fire to run at large.			Banff	do 11	W. H. Rutledge, J.P.		10 days' impris'nmt
do 11	do	T. Doyle	Stealing ride			Gleichen	do 18	D.F. Knight, J.P.		Dismissed.
do 13	do	J. W. Sully	do			Calgary	do 14	J.O. Wilson, J.P.		1 day imprisonment.
do 13	do	W. R. Brown	do			do	do 14	do		do
do 13	do	J. Ross	Theft			do	do 14	do		do
do 19	do					do	do 25	A.B. Perry & J.O. Wilson, J.P's.		1 month hard lab'r.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If Tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Lethbridge	1896. Dec. 4	Queen	W. C. Whitworth.	Cattle killing	1896. Dec. 14	Supt. R. B. Deane.	Lethbridge	1897. Mar. 25	Judge Rouleau	No.	12 mos. imp. h. l.
do	do 15	do	J. Bullock	Theft.	do	do	do	do	Supt. R. B. Deane & F. Champness, J. P.	do	1 month imp. h. l.
Coutts	do 19	do	M. O'Connor	do	do	do	do	do	Supt. R. B. Deane	do	Case dismissed.
Lethbridge	do 25	do	J. Martin	Drunk and disorderly	do	do	do	do	Supt. R. B. Deane	do	Fined \$1 & costs.
do	1897.				1897.						
do	Feb. 1	do	J. Turner	do	do	do	do	do	Supt. R. B. Deane	do	Fined \$1 & costs.
do	do 22	do	A. McBean	Assault.	do	do	do	do	Supt. R. B. Deane and F. Champness, J. P.	do	Ordered to pay costs and to keep peace for 12 mos.
do	do 22	Thos. Lewis	T. L. Davies	Selling liquor during prohibited hours	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fined \$50 & costs.
do	do 23	Queen	Geo. King	Drunk & disorderly	do	do	do	do	Supt. R. B. Deane	do	Fined \$5 & costs.
do	Mar. 23	do	A. K. Nutting	Theft.	do	do	do	Apr. 2	Supt. R. B. Deane and F. Champness, J. P.	do	To come up for judgment when called upon.
do	May 10	do	Mike Sako	Drunk and disorderly	do	do	do	May 10	Supt. R. B. Deane	do	Fined \$1 & costs.
do	do 10	do	W. H. Luke, J. A. Barclay	Theft.	do	do	do	do 12	Supt. R. B. Deane (Supt. R. B. Deane & F. Champness, J. P.)	do	Ordered to pay \$4 each for damages, and to keep the peace for 1 year.
do	Apr. 16	do	Edw. Craney	Insane.	do	do	do	Jun. 3	Supt. R. B. Deane	do	Sent to Brandon.
do	do 28	do	F. Rutki	Assault.	do	do	do	Apr. 28	do	do	Fined \$5 & costs.
Many Berries	Jun. 14	do	W. Waters	Cattle stealing	1897. Jun. 17	Supt. R. B. Deane.	do	July 20	Judge Scott	No.	Prison'discharg'd.
Lethbridge	do 29	do	W. R. Jameson	House breaking	July 2	do	do	do 20	do	No.	Charge withdrawn by Crown Prosecutor.
do	July 15	do	Jas. O'Neil	Vagrancy.	do	do	do	do 16	Supt. R. B. Deane	do	6 mos. imp't. h. l.
do	do 15	do	Thos. Butler	Drunk and disorderly	do	do	do	do 16	do	do	Fined \$1 & costs or 7 days h. l.

RETURN of Criminal and other cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Committal.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Lethbridge	1897. Oct. 10	Queen	Chas. Breslin	Stealing from the person.	1897. Oct. 11	Supt. Deane	Lethbridge	Nov. 30	Judge Rouleau	No. 9	9 months imprisonment h. l.
do	do 10	do	Wm. O'Neil	Assault	do	do	do	Oct. 11	Supt. Deane	do	Fined \$10 and costs
do	do 8	do	Jas. O'Neil	do	do	do	do	do 9	do	do	Case dismissed.
do	do 23	do	Sam. Baxter	Drunk and disorderly	do	do	do	do 25	do	do	Fined \$1 and costs or 5 dys. impr'm't
do	do 23	do	John Grey	Theft	do	do	do	do 26	do	do	Case dismissed.
do	do 23	do	do	Drunk and disorderly	do	do	do	do 26	do	do	14 dys. impr'm't h. l.
do	do 26	do	Thos. Holmes	do	do	do	do	do 27	F. Champness	do	Fined \$1 and costs
do	do 29	do	James H. Wallace	Disposing of an animal known by him to be labouring under an infectious disease.	do	do	do	Oct. 23 } Nov. 20 }	F. Champness & Supt. Deane	do	Fined \$100 or 6 weeks' imprisonment.
do	do 28	Thos. Lewis	Mark Johnson	Procuring intoxicant, although an interdicted person.	do	do	do	Oct. 23	Supt. Deane	do	Fined \$20 and costs or 1 months imprisonment.
do	Nov. 7	Queen	Jake Lake	House breaking and committing an indictable offence therein.	Nov. 10	Supt. Deane	do	Nov. 30	Judge Rouleau	No. 2	2 years imprisonment with hard labour at Regina.
do	do 12	do	Alfred Cole	Unlawfully pointing a pistol at Kate Hart.	do	do	do	do	F. Champness & Supt. Deane	do	Fined \$25 and costs or 6 weeks imprisonment.
do	do 1	Dan McIntomney	Jas. Ashcroft	Selling liquor during prohibited hours.	do	do	do	do 1 } do 9 } do 13 } do 20 }	F. Champness & Supt. Deane	do	Fined \$100 and costs or 4 months imprisonment.
do	do 22	Queen	Aug. Anderson	Obtaining money and goods by false pretences.	Nov. 23	Supt. Deane	do	do 30	Judge Rouleau	No. 6	6 months imprisonment h. l.
do	do 22	do	Geo. Bennett	Theft	do 24	do	do	do 30	do	No.	Prisoner acquitted.
do	do 24	do	C. Northwest	Horse stealing	do 26	do	do	do 30	do	No.	1 month impr't h. l.
Macleod	do 21	Regina	Goose Chief	Aiding and abetting fugitives.	do	do	Macleod	do 28	G. E. Sanders	No.	Case dismissed.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If Tried by Jury.	Sentence.
	1897.				1897.						
Macleod	Jan. 2	Regina	Ghost Bear	Drunk.			Macleod	Jan. 1897.	H. S. Casey	do	1 m. imprisonment.
do	do 4	do	Joe Healy	do			do	do	S. B. Steele	do	Withdrawn.
do	do 4	do	Crop-eared wolf.	Unlawful branding.			do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	do 6	do	Lambert	Intoxic'ts. to Indians			do	do	Steele-Casey	do	6 mos. h. l. & \$300 or 3 mos h. l.
Livingstone.	do 11	do	Duquesne	Larceny			Livingstone	do	Ross-Gillingham	do	7 days.
Macleod	do 18	do	Remault	Intoxic'ts. to Indians			Macleod	do	Steele-Casey	do	6 mos. h. l. & \$300 or 3 mos. h. l.
do	do 18	do	do	do			do				Sent Court Feb-ruary 11th, 1897.
do	do 20	do	Knuth	Attempting to obtain money under false pretenses.	Jan. 23	H. S. Casey	do	do			Appeal to be heard in 3 mos. Appeal upheld conviction quashed.
do	do 20	do	do	do			do	do			Found not guilty.
do	Feb. 4	do	Geo. Donnelly	Causing disturbance by being drunk.			do	Feb. 5	H. S. Casey	No.	\$1 & costs or 5 dys.
Pincher Creek.	Mar. 2	D. Brux	P. Houle	Assault.			Pincher Creek.	Mar. 3	Cuthbert-Mor- den.	do	Bonds to keep peace
do	do 2	L. Sexton	J. Miller	Cruelty to animals.			do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
Cardston	do 4	Regina	E. C. Snow	Selling liquor with- out a license.			Cardston	do	Davidson - Sher- man.	do	do
do	do 4	do	C. Dawson	do			do	do	do	do	do
do	do 16	do	R. Brown.	Allowing swine to run at large.			do	do	Sherman.	do	Fined the costs.
Pincher Creek.	do 18	do	D. Allison	Drunk.			Pincher Creech.	do	A. R. Cuthbert.	do	Fined \$1.
do	do 18	do	R. Laidlaw	do			do	do	do	do	do
do	do 19	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	Fined \$2.
Macleod.	do 19	Bob-Tail-Chief	Louis Wolf	Obtaining money un- der false pretenses			Macleod	do	Sanders-Casey.	do	10 days h. l.
do	do 19	Dot Miller.	Lillie Ross.	Abusive language.			do	do	G. E. Sanders.	do	Fined \$10 & costs.
Pincher Creech.	Apr. 8	Regina	S. Sharpe.	Drunk			Pincher Creech.	Apr. 9	A. R. Cuthbert.	do	Fined \$4 or 2 wks.
Macleod	do 12	Town of Mac- leod.	Pearl Theford	Keeping liquor for sale without license			Macleod	do	Sanders-Casey	do	Dismissed.

North-west Mounted Police.

do	16 Regina.	Crop-eared wolf.	do	Stand-Off.	do	16 H. J. A. David son.	do	14 days h. l.
Macleod	do	MacDott Merrill.	Keeper of house of ill-fame.	Macleod	do	H. S. Casey	do	Fined \$20.
Cardston	do	L. Harker	Permitting swine to be at large.	Cardston	do	G. P. Ashe	do	Fined \$1.
Macleod	May 1	Town of Mac-Geo. Donnelly	Creating a disturbance.	Macleod	May	H. S. Casey	do	Fined \$2 or 10 days.
do	do	John Procter	Theft.	do	do	Casey-Jarvis	do	Sentence suspend'd.
do	do	do	Riding horse without owner's permission.	do	do	do	do	Sentence suspend'd
do	do	Whitney	Placing carcass on roadway.	do	do	H. S. Casey	do	Fined \$1 or 10 days
do	do	Perkins	do	do	do	do	do	do
Pincher Creek	do	A. Dobbie	Drunk.	Pincher Creek	do	do	do	do
do	do	J. Jones	Assault	do	do	A. R. Cuthbert	do	Fined \$1.
do	do	H. R. Mead	do	do	do	M. Morden	do	Fined \$4.
Macleod	do	Florence Mac-kay	Immater of house of ill-fame.	Macleod	do	do	do	do
do	do	Minnie Macdonald.	do	do	do	G. E. Sanders	do	Fined \$5.
do	do	Nellie Sutherland.	Keeper of house of ill-fame.	do	do	H. S. Casey	do	Fined \$10 or 10 ds.
do	do	J. Simonds	Larceny	do	do	do	do	Fined \$20 or 20 ds.
do	do	Geo. Donnelly	do	do	do	do	do	Warrant issued by G. E. Sanders.
Pincher Creek	do	D. Brux	do	Pincher Creek	May 31	A. R. Cuthbert	do	do
do	do	Leo Duquesne	do	do	do	do	do	1 month h. l.
do	June 1	J. Jones	Conspiracy	do	June 2	do	do	Dismissed.
do	do	H. R. Meade	do	do	do	do	do	do
Macleod	do	F. Rabasen	Indecent act.	Macleod	do	G. E. Sanders	do	do
do	do	F. Gregoire	Cruelty to animals.	do	do	Steele-Sanders	do	1 month h. l.
do	do	F. Rabasen	Causing disturbance by being drunk.	do	do	G. E. Sanders	do	Fined \$5 or 2 weeks h. l.
do	do	Love Man	Drunk	do	do	do	do	2 weeks h. l.
do	do	A. Ronfeau	do	do	do	do	do	Fined \$2 or 10 days
Cardston	do	G. Murray	House breaking	do	do	Judge Scott	do	Sentenced to 3 months h. l.
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fined \$5 or 10 days
Ice's Creek	do	Chief White	Burglary	do	do	Sanders-Jarvis	do	Dismissed.
Macleod	do	do	Drunk	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	"Night-going ahead-first."	do	do	do	do	do	Fined \$5 or 10 days
do	do	"The Snake."	do	do	do	do	do	1 mo. imprisonment
do	do	"Escape."	do	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	do	Eugene Hesan	Failing to remove cattle from reserve.	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	E. A. Aske	Intoxic'ts to Indians.	do	do	do	do	Fined \$10 or 10 ds.
do	do	S. Ironard	Swearing in street.	do	do	A. M. Jarvis	do	imprisonment.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Macleod	1897 June 29	Regina	Little Sheeba	Intoxicants in possession.	1897		Macleod	June 28	Sanders-Cowdry	No.	Released pending good behaviour for 3 months.
do	do 28	do	J. Monaghan	Selling intoxicants to Indians.			do	do 29	do	do	\$50 and costs or 6 weeks' hard labour. Appealed. Conviction sustained.
Pincher Creek	July 1	do	S. Shajpe	Drunk			Pincher Creek	July 2	A. R. Cuthbert		Fined \$4 or 14 days
do	do 1	do	J. Whitford	do			do	do 2	do		Fined \$2 or 8 days.
do	do 2	do	C. Smith	Assault	July 12	A. R. Cuthbert					
Macleod	do 3	do	Slap Face	Breaking into building.			Macleod	do	G. E. Sanders		Dismissed.
Pincher Creek	do 19	Regina— (J. Johnson)	A. Dempster	Non-payment wages.							Settled out of court.
do	do 20	Regina	Charlie Crow Eagle	Drunk			Pincher Creek	do	A. R. Cuthbert	No.	Fined \$15 or 1 m'th
do	do 20	do	M. Courad	Selling liquor to Indians.			do	do 24	Cuthbert-Morden		Dismissed.
do	do 21	do	W. Payo	Theft.			do	do 28	do		6 months' imprisonment, hard labour
do	do 21	do	J. Goodrow	Stealing cattle.			do	do 26	do		Bound over to appear when called upon.
Macleod	do 22	do	A. Hawarth	Theft.			Macleod	do	P. C. H. Primrose		Dismissed.
do	do 22	do	J. Rayburn	Forgery	July 22	P. C. H. Primrose					Committed to Lethbridge.
do	do 22	do	Sadie Wilson	Vagrant			Macleod	July	P. C. H. Primrose		Fined \$2.
do	Aug 1	do	H. Kaslo	Drunk			do	Aug 2	A. M. Jarvis		\$1 or 10 days' hard labor.
do	do 1	do	E. Fournier	do			do	do 2	do		do
do	do 1	do	J. Davidson	do			do	do 2	do		do
do	do 4	do	Thomas Frain	do			do	do 5	do		do
do	do 4	do	J. Launeville	do			do	do 5	do		\$1 and costs.
do	do 4	do	N. Dufaux	do			do	do 5	do		do
do	do 6	do	T. L. Parr	do			do	do 7	do		\$1 or 10 days' hard labour.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest	Date of Arrest	Name of Prosecutor	Name of Defendant	Offence	Date of Commitment	By whom Committed	Place of Trial	Date of Trial	By whom Tried	If tried by Jury	Sentence
Macleod	1897. Aug. 26	Regina	Annie Mackay	Inmate of house of ill-fame.	1897.		Macleod	1897. Aug. 27	A. M. Jarvis	No.	Ordered to leave town forthwith.
do	do	do	A. Henderson.	Frequent house of ill-fame.			do	do	do	do	2 m. h. l. & \$10 or 1 month h. l.
do	do	do	Chas. Spence	do			do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	Oscar Silla.	do			do	do	do	do	Suspend sentence.
do	do	do	George Heintz	Blasphemous language.			do	do	do	do	\$1 or 10 days h. l.
do	do	do	John Terrey.	Drunk.			do	do	do	do	\$5 or 10 days h. l.
Pincher Creek	do	do	A. Burns	Causing disturbance.			Pincher Creek	do	A. M. Jarvis	do	Fined \$2 or 8 days hard labour.
do	do	do	Thomas Heap.	Drunk.			do	do	A. R. Cuthbert.	do	Fined \$1 and costs.
Macleod	do	do	Allan	do			Macleod	do	G. E. Sanders	do	Fined \$1 or 5 days.
do	do	do	C. P. Ry. Co.	Inproper dismissal.			do	do	do	do	Dismissed; offence occurred in B.C.
do	do	do	McCallan	Larceny, C. C.			do	do	do	do	Discharged.
do	do	do	Nelson	Drunk			do	do	do	do	\$3 or 10 days h. l.
Pincher Creek	do	do	J. McMahon.	Disturbance			Pincher Creek	do	A. R. Cuthbert.	do	\$1 or 8 days imp't.
Macleod	do	do	O'Neil & Ferguson.	Deserting employ'm't.			Macleod	do	G. E. Sanders	do	\$5 or 10 days imp't.
do	do	do	Miller	Drunk.			do	do	do	do	\$3.
do	do	do	Scouten	Deserting employ'm't.			do	do	H. S. Casey	do	Dismissed with costs against Reid
Pincher Creek	do	do	J. W. Buchanan	Non-payment wages.			Pincher Creek	do	A. R. Cuthbert.	do	\$2 or 8 days imp't.
do	do	do	L. Brooke	Disturbance			do	do	do	do	Discharged.
Macleod	do	do	Girard	Horse-stealing, C. C.			Macleod	do	G. E. Sanders	do	Dismissed.
do	do	do	O'Neil & Ferguson	Crooked Legs Assault.			do	do	H. S. Casey	do	Dismissed.
Pincher Creek	do	do	Wm. Gracey	Deserting employ'm't.			Pincher Creek	do	A. R. Cuthbert.	do	\$20 or 1 month.
do	do	do	W. MacLean.	do			do	do	do	do	\$10 or 15 days imp't.
Crow's Nest	do	do	C. P. Ry. Co.	"Wages"			Macleod	do	G. E. Sanders	do	Fined \$17.50 and costs; appealed.
do	do	do	Dupont	do			do	do	do	do	Fined \$16.90 and costs; appealed.
do	do	do	Anderson	Refusing to work.			do	do	do	do	\$1 or 5 days.
do	do	do	Regina	Drunk.			do	do	H. S. Casey	do	\$5 or 15 days.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Macleod	1897.				1897.						
Macleod	Sept. 18	Town Macleod	W. McCarthy	Exhibiting show without license by-laws.			Macleod	Sept. 18	G. E. Sanders		Fined \$5.
Crow's Nest	do	Regina	Jas. Macdonald	Assault, C. C.			Crow's Nest	do	A. M. Jarvis		Fined \$5 or 10 days' hard labour.
do	do	Christie	Bonneville	Deserting employ'm't			do	do	do		\$19.56 or 20 days imprisonment.
Pincher Creek	do	Fitzgerald	DesRoches	Refusing to work			Pincher Creek	do	A. R. Cuthbert		Dismissed.
do	do	do	M. Millen	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	Town Macleod	M. Till	Drunk			Macleod	do	H. S. Casey		Fined \$3 or 10 days' hard labour.
Macleod	do	Regina	Fitzgerald	Assault			do	do	H. S. Casey	No	Fin'd \$3 or 20 d. h. l.
do	do	do	Many Buf. falo Cows	Drunk. ("Incl. Act")			Stand-Off	do	Jos. Wilson	do	Dismissed.
do	do	do	"The Cree"	do			do	do	do	do	do
Crow's Nest	do	do	Silas Hunter	Deserting employ'm't N. W. O.			Crow's Nest	do	A. M. Jarvis	do	\$22.61 or 20 d. imp.
do	do	do	Ed. Cardinal	do			do	do	do	do	\$2.75 or 7 d. imp.
do	do	do	Chas. Irish	do			do	do	do	do	\$13.50 or 14 d. imp.
do	do	do	Rich. Leonard	do			do	do	do	do	\$10.90 or 14 d. imp.
do	do	do	Rob. Fisher	do			do	do	do	do	Remanded. Case dismissed at Macleod, 25th September, 1897, by H. S. Casey, J.P.
Pincher Creek	do	J. Nease	Buchanan	Non-payment wages.			Pincher Creek	do	A. R. Cuthbert	do	Settl'd out of Court
do	do	H. Nease	do	do			do	do	do	do	do
Macleod	do	Town of Macleod	A. McKenzie	Drunk			Macleod	do	H. S. Casey	do	\$3 or 10 days h. l.
do	do	do	P. J. Kerrigan	do			do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Green	Dennis	"Wages."			do	do	do	do	Defen't. to pay \$60.
do	do	Work	Reid	Non-payment wages.			do	do	do	do	Defen't. to pay \$43.
do	do	Jim Lee	"Sam"	Assault.			do	do	do	do	Settl'd out of Court
do	do	Swan	Reid	Non-payment wages.			do	do	do	do	Defen't. pay \$31.40
do	do	Cameron	do	do			do	do	do	do	Defen't. pay \$71.67
Crow's Nest	do	Regina	Mike O'Neil	Drunk & fighting C.C.			Crow's Nest	do	A. M. Jarvis	do	\$5 or 15 days h. l.
Macleod	do	do	Hy. Annett	Drunk. By-Laws			Macleod	do	G. E. Saunders	do	\$3 or 7 days imp.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c. — *Continued.*

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Pincher Creek	Oct. 8 1897.	J. Goodrow.	S. Kamonski.	Assault	1897.	A.R. Cuthbert	Pincher Creek	do	A. R. Cuthbert.	No	Withdrawn.
do	do	Regina.	A. Carel.	Drunk.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	R. Dixon.	A. Kavanagh.	Assault	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Crow's Nest	do	Regina.	Louholdt.	Attempted murder	Oct. 19	A.R. Cuthbert	do	Nov. 18	Judge Rouleau.	Jury	3 years h. l. in Regina gaol.
Macleod.	do	do	Almy.	Theft.	do	do	Macleod.	Sept. 11	Sanders, Casey.	No.	1 month h. l.
do	do	do	Clark	do	do	do	do	Oct. 11	do	No.	6 weeks h. l.
do	do	do	Takes a Wife.	Liquor in possession	do	do	do	do	do	do	1 month h. l.
do	do	do	Spitaker	Drunk	do	do	do	do	G. E. Sanders	do	\$3 or 15 days h. l.
do	do	do	McKinley	Intoxicants to Indians	do	do	do	do	Sanders-Casey	do	Released under bonds for 6 mos.
do	do	do	Burns	Theft.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Withdrawn.
do	do	do	White.	Drunk.	do	do	do	do	G. E. Sanders	do	Sentence reserved.
do	do	do	Wilson.	Arson.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Withdrawn.
do	do	do	Sage	Theft	do	do	do	do	H. S. Casey	do	Dismissed.
do	do	Town of Macleod.	Hart.	Inmate of house of ill-fame.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fined \$10 or 15 dys.
do	do	do	Mosher.	Swearing	do	do	do	do	G. E. Sanders	do	Suspend'd sentence.
do	do	Regina.	Lemery	Inmate of house of ill-fame.	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1 or 5 days h. l.
do	do	do	McCarthy	Drunk	do	do	do	do	H. S. Casey	do	\$10 or 15 days h. l.
do	do	Town of Macleod.	Marlees	Deserting employ'm't	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$3 or 10 days h. l.
Pincher Creek	do	Regina.	A. Provux	do	do	do	do	do	G. E. Sanders	do	Withdrawn.
do	do	C.P.R. Co.	L. Leclair	do	do	do	do	do	Sanders-Cuthbert	do	do
do	do	do	J. Dupuis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	A. Legault	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	B. Bellair	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	L. Dube	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	J. Gravel	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	L. Legros	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	J. Legault	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	L. Ouellette	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	M. Pluff	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	J. Legros	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	Z. Ouellette	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

North-west Mounted Police.

Macleod	18 J. Legoult	Keith	Non-paym't of wages	do	19 H. S. Casey	do
do	18 A. Legoult	do	do	do	21 do	do
Pincher Creek	18 Regina.	F. Meade	No means of support.	do	19 A. R. Cuthbert	Warned to leave town.
do	19 Regina.	Iron Shield	Perjury	Oct. 23	12 Judge Rouleau.	6 months h. l.
do	19 do	Charging-Last	do	do 23	do	3 months h. l.
do	19 do	The Dagger.	Selling liquor without a license.	do 23	do	do
Crow's Nest	21 do	Wenneuard	Keeper gambling house.	do	23 Cuthbert-Jarvis	\$200 or 4 mon's h. l.
do	21 do	do	Liquor in possession illegally.	do	do	Sentence reserved.
Macleod	22 do	Sutherland	Drunk	do	23 Sanders-Cassey	Dismissed.
Pincher Creek	22 do	J. Boyle	do	do	23 A. R. Cuthbert.	Fined \$2.
do	22 do	L. Theroux	Non-paym't of wages	do	do	do
do	23 J. Benn	F. Bowles	do	do	26 do	\$26.30 allowed.
do	23 J. Blake.	do	do	do	26 do	\$28.61 allowed.
do	23 I. Greig.	do	Loitering	do	26 H. S. Cassey	Dismissed.
Macleod	23 Town of Macleod.	Iberville.	Drunk	do	23 do	do
do	23 do	Hutt	do	do	25 G. F. Sanders	\$3 or 10 days h. l.
do	24 Regina.	do	do	do	26 A. R. Cuthbert.	Fined \$1.
Pincher Creek	24 do	A. Bouthillier.	Non-paym't of wages	do	27 Morden	To pay costs of the court.
do	25 Matthewman.	J. Buchanan.	Drunk	do	do	\$3 or 10 days h. l.
do	26 Regina	J. Smith	do	do	27 G. E. Sanders	do
Macleod	26 Town of Macleod.	A. Rouleau	do	do	28 Morden	Fined \$1.
Pincher Creek	27 Regina.	W. Blythe	do	do	28 do	do
do	27 do	G. Jennings	do	do	do	do
do	27 do	P. Erickson	do	do	28 do	do
Crow's Nest	27 do	J. Bolan	Selling liquor without license.	do	28 Cuthbert-Jarvis	Fined \$250.
do	27 do	C. Anderson.	Assault	do	do	Fined \$4.
do	28 do	Walker	Prostitute	do	29 G. E. Sanders	\$3 or 10 days h. l.
Macleod	28 do	Henri	Drunk	do	do	do
do	28 do	Near Shot	do	do	30 do	\$5 or 10 days imp't.
do	29 do	Mulvaney	Inmate of house of ill-fame.	do	2 H. S. Cassey	\$10 or 15 days.
do	Nov. 1 Town of Macleod.	do	do	Nov.	do	do
do	1 do	Hart	Drunk	do	2 do	do
do	1 do	Cheney	do	do	2 do	\$3 or 10 days h. l.
do	11 Regina.	Watts	Creating disturbance.	do	12 do	Sentence suspended.
do	11 do	Thew.	do	do	12 do	Dismissed.
do	11 do	Hennault	Drunk	do	12 do	do
do	11 do	Rankin	Disturbance	do	12 do	\$3 or 10 days h. l.
do	11 do	Screamings Antelope.	Liquor in possession (L.A.)	do	12 do	Dismissed.
do	11 do	do	do	do	12 do	do

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Macleod.	1897	Nov. 11 Regina.	Escape.	Liquor in poss. (I. A.)	1897		Macleod.	1897			
do	do	do 25	Jorshen	Drunk	do		do	Nov. 12	H. S. Casey	No.	Dismissed.
do	do	do 25	Screaming in the Morning.	Intoxicants in possession.	do		do	25	A. M. Jarvis	do	\$3 or 10 days h. l.
do	do	do	Pughano	Deserting employm't	do		do	12	Casey-Jarvis	do	\$25 or 1 month.
Crow's Nest.	do	do 26	O'Neil	Deserting employm't	do		Crow's Nest	do	G. E. Sanders	do	\$3 or 3 weeks.

North-west Mounted Police.

Return of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories for October and November, 1897.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commital.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
MacLeod	1897				1897		MacLeod	1897	H. S. Casey		Settled out of court
do	Oct.	18 J. J. Leamy	J. C. O'Neil	Non-payment wages.			do	Oct.	do		do
do	do	18 Jas. Burke	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	18 G. Lence	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	18 D. Legros	Neil Keith	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	18 M. Pluff	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	18 L. Gravel	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	18 L. Dubé	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	18 Z. Quelette	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	18 B. Belleire	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	18 L. Ouellette	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	18 L. LeClair	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	18 J. Dupuis	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	18 Jos. Legros	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 A. Campbell	Jno. M'Martin	do			do	Nov.	do		do
do	do	23 S. Pichette	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 S. Desautelle	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 W. Quenneville	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 L. Prigent	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 J. Prigent	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 E. Paric	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 Thos. Ferron	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 R. Jolicoeur	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 D. Campbell	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 U. Quenneville	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 A. Grenier	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 Jos. Lafontaine	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 Jos. Desjardins	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	23 A. Matlaux	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 G. Taverna	J. C. O'Neil	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 G. Follone	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 F. Rizzuto	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 P. Gighiotti	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 G. Rezuto	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 B. Ferri	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 M. Falsetti	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 S. Mozzarello	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 M. Casco	do	do			do	do	do		do

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If Tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Macleod.....	1897.				1897.		Macleod.....	1897.	Nov. 2.		Settl'd out of Court.
do	Oct. 25	L. Ferrajuolo.	J. C. O'Neil.	Non-payment wages.			do	Nov. 23	H. S. Casey.		do
do	do	25 M. Guzzi.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 A. Ferraro.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 R. Vena.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 G. Bruni.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 A. Pugliano.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 R. Felice.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 N. de Franco.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 A. Gargano.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 J. Murino.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 B. Colosimo.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 T. Arcuri.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 N. Sirami.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 L. Macuso.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 F. Allevato.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 C. Rocco.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 A. Carlino.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 C. Rizzuto.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 M. Tiaro.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 S. Ambrosi.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	25 D. Marchio.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	27 Jas. Keenan.	Murdoch Bros.	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	1 Geo. Plond.	H. Mann & Co.	do			do	do	do		do
do	Nov.	1 W. Martell.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	1 E. Ouellette.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	1 L. Laehaine.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	1 R. Musclove.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	1 E. Pelletier.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	1 A. Croteau.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	1 W. Munro.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	4 Z. Lafontaine.	J. McMartin.	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	6 H. Nelson.	J. C. O'Neil.	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	6 J. Ericson.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	6 A. Thorstoin.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	6 J. Matson.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	6 M. Massils.	do	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	6 W. Massils.	do	do			do	do	do		do

North-west Mounted Police.

Return of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, for Month of November, 1897.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Pincher Creek	1897. Nov. 1	M. Barnard.	G. Campbell.	Non-payment wages.	1897.	Pincher Creek	1897. Nov. 1	Nov. 1	A. R. Cuthbert.	No.	Dismissed.
do	do	S. K. Wells.	A. Walker.	Selling liquor without license.	do	do	do	do	Cuthbert and Morden	do	do
do	do	Regina.	G. A. Mills.	Neglecting to extinguish prairie fire.	do	do	do	do	A. R. Cuthbert.	do	Fined \$2.
do	do	do	do	Drunk, C.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Suspend'd sent'nce
do	do	do	M. Long	Kindling prairie fire.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fined \$2.
do	do	do	A. Cox.	Neglecting to extinguish prairie fire.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	do	do	P. Fortier	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To pay costs.
do	do	do	E. Otis	Drunk, C.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fined \$1.
do	do	G. Glaysheer	J. W. Buchanan.	Non-payment wages.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ordered to pay \$27.80.
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	do	E. Brossard	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	G. Bayes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Regina.	P. Whitford	Drunk, C.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fined \$5.
do	do	do	Wm. Johnson.	Theft less than \$10.	do	do	do	do	Sanders & Cuthbert.	do	Suspend'd sent'nce
Crow's Nest Lake.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Crow's Nest Lake.	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	do	do	A. Lepine.	Receiv'ng stol'n property less than \$10.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	J. Dupuis	Absent from work without leave.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	N. Keith.	F. Hesell	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sett'd out of court.
do	do	do	J. Chapman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	Wm. Rushton.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	F. Abel	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	W. Campbell.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Regina.	L. Sangrey	Shooting on Sunday.	do	do	do	do	A. R. Cuthbert.	do	To pay costs.
do	do	do	A. Walbeck	Drunk.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Edna	1896 Oct. 5	Sgt. Anderson.	Henry Alven.	Kindling and allowing prairie fire to escape.	1896		Fort Saskatchewan-ewan.	Dec. 3	A. H. Griesbach		\$25 and costs.
Fort Saskatchewan-ewan.	Dec. 9	F. R. Rudd.	J. Gallahan.	Vagrancy.			do	do	D. M. Howard.		3 months hard lab.
do	Oct. 16	C. Phillips.	H. Edmiston.	Leaving camp fire.			do	do	do		\$5 and costs.
do	do	do	C. Parsons	do			do	do	do		\$5 and costs.
Beaver Lake.	Nov. 5	A. Whetford.	J. F. Lafontaine.	Stealing a calf.			Beaver Lake.	Nov. 30	F. Fane.		Dismissed.
do	do	J. Laurence.	G. Smith.	Using threatening language.			do	do	do		\$2 and costs.
Innisfail	Dec. 22	J. Johnston.	H. Reinhold.	Cattle stealing.	Dec. 29	J. D. Lauder.	Red Deer.	Jan. 2	Judge Rouleau & W. W. Spring.		Dismissed.
Red Deer.	do	S. S. Evans.	R. Hay.	Vagrancy			do	do	do		40 days' hard lab.
do	do	do	W. Menkjohn	do			do	do	do		30 days' hard lab.
Wetaskiwin.	do	Pierre Lacey.	W. Woodruth.	Giving liquor to Indians.			Wetaskiwin	do	D. M. Howard & D. L. Clink.		\$100 or 2 mos. h. l.
do	do	T. Bullock.	do	Assault, causing bodily harm.	Dec. 29	D. M. Howard	do	do	do		Case dropped.
do	do	do	R. McMillan.	Breaking prison.			Wetaskiwin	Dec. 29	D. M. Howard.		Dismissed.
do	do	do	A. Cummings.	do			do	do	do		do
Fort Saskatchewan-ewan.	do	F. R. Rudd.	T. McPyke.	Theft.	1897		Fort Saskatchewan-ewan.	Jan. 2	do		do
do	do	do	Peter Coutts.	do			do	do	do		do
St. Albert	do	P. Casault.	D. Maloney.	Cruelty to animals.			St. Albert.	do	T. W. Chalmers & Insp. Snyder.		7 days' hard labour Costs of the court.
do	do	do	J. O'Donnell.	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	do	P. McDonald.	do			do	do	do		do
Lamerton.	do	R. Regina.	T. Whitford.	Horse stealing.	Dec. 11	W. Parby	Red Deer.	Feb. 16	Judge Rouleau & A. H. Griesbach		Dismissed.

North-west Mounted Police

1897		1896		1895		1894		1893		1892		1891		1890		
Fort Saskatchewan.	Jan.	L. Maret.	P. Coutts.	Theft.	Fort Saskatchewan.	Jan.	D. M. Howard & A. H. Griesbach.	Fort Saskatchewan.	Jan.	D. M. Howard & A. H. Griesbach.	Fort Saskatchewan.	Jan.	D. M. Howard & A. H. Griesbach.	Fort Saskatchewan.	Jan.	Sentence suspended.
do	6	W. Beatty.	J. F. Mott.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	8	W. G. Ross.	C. Debeque.	Having steer in his possession without advertising.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ordered to deliver up steer and pay costs.
do	12	F. R. Rudd.	E. St. Jean.	Allowing swine to run at large.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1 and costs.
do	16	L. Maret.	J. Callahan.	Assault.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1 and costs or 10 days hard labour.
do	11	Sgt. Rudd.	C. Boss.	Drunk, &c.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Allowed to go on suspended sentence.
do	16	Const. Brown.	H. Calvert.	Assault.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$5 and costs or 1 mo. hard labour.
do	30	H. Dunn.	Robt. Turner.	Theft.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1 mo. hard labour.
Beaver Lake.	Oct 15	R. Todd.	A. McCallum.	Starting prairie fire.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$10 and costs.
do	15	do	J. Lafonde.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	Oct. 15	R. Todd.	H. L. Owen.	Starting prairie fire.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	Dec. 26	do	C. Whitford.	Putting out poison.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$25 and costs.
do	1897.				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
St. Albert.	Jan. 25	A. St. Jean.	F. Pelletier.	Theft of hay.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	25	do	R. Pelletier.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	25	do	S. Souce.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	1896.				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
Fort Saskatchewan.	Oct. 3	R. Todd.	J. Graham.	Leaving camp fire.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	Sept. 27	do	G. T. Montgometry.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	27	do	C. F. Stewart.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	27	do	H. Aldridge.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	1897.				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
Red Deer.	Jan. 30	J. Leroy.	E. Genslinger.	Indecent exposure.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fined costs of court.
do	9	J. Boothby.	E. G. Edgington.	Unlawfully killing a mare.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
Lac St. Anne.	Dec. 30	Const. Wilson.	Alex. Belcourt.	Drunk and disorderly.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fined costs of court.
do	30	do	P. Conkraille.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	30	do	Deen-Dionne.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	30	do	Karakaki.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Fort Saskatchewan.	Feb. 8	Sgt. Rudd.	D. Close.	Theft.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dismissed (not proven).
Monowan.	Jan. 22	H. Cumanson.	C. H. Whitford.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
Lac St. Anne.	Feb. 15	Const. Wilson.	Noel Delorme.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No. do

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Wetaskiwin	1897. Feb. 12	Const. Keays	L. Dunas	Drunk	1897.		Wetaskiwin	1897. Feb. 13	A. Andreason		Fined 25c. & costs.
do	do 18	E. Thompson	G. I. Clink	Horse stealing			do	do 19	A. Andreason & D. M. Howard		Dismissed.
Duhamel	do 10	C. on Duchesnay	T. Joust	Insane			do	do 11	C. Schautz		do
Edmonton	do 2	Dan McCrae	O. Marcelle	do			Edmonton	do 2	Insp. Snyder		Committed to Brandon asylum.
Stony Plain	do 12	A. E. Lake	P. McDonald	Giving liquor to Ind'ns			Stony Plain	do 12	Insp. Snyder and C. de Cozes		Fined \$50 & costs.
do	do 12	do	S. Lopatoc	do			do	do 12	do		Fined \$50 & costs.
do	do 12	do	F. Louise	Horse stealing			do	do 12	do		3 months h. l.
do	do 12	do	B. Gorton	Theft of hay			do	do 12	do		2 weeks h. l.
do	do 17	do	John Foley	Giving liquor to Ind'ns			do	do 17	do		2 months impris't.
do	Jan. 12	do	do	do			do	do 17	do		Dismissed.
do	Feb. 12	do	Indian Gordon	Theft			do	do 12	do		do
Sandy Lake	do 16	C. Debord	F. Garien	do			Edmonton	do 17	do		do
Edmonton	do 9	Wm. McCrean	Peter McPhie	Horse stealing	1897. Feb. 23	A. E. Snyder.	do	do 6	Judge Rouleau	No.	do
S. Edmonton	do 24	H. St. Jean	Gepine Martin	Theft			S. Edmonton	Feb. 24	A. E. Snyder		Dismissed.
St. Albert	do 2	Alf. Chevigny	Frs. Delorme	Obtaining goods under false pretences.			St. Albert	do 3	G. W. Gardiner		do
do	do 13	H. Cunningham	D. Craig	do			do	do 20	do		Settled out of court.
Leduc	do 12	S. Brooke	R. Robinson	Horse stealing	Feb. 14	T. W. Chalmers	Edmonton	Mar. 29	Judge Scott	No.	Dismissed.
S. Edmonton	Mar. 2	Constable McCulloch	D. M'Donough	Theft			S. Edmonton	do 29	Griesbach and Snyder		2 months h. l.
Fort Saskat	do 9	H. Dunn	J. Giallahon	Vagrancy			Fort Saskat	do 9	D. M. Howard		6 weeks h. l.
chewan.							chewan.				
At a basca District.	Jan. 26	Regina	T. McClelland	Giving liquor to Indians.			Little River, Athabasca Dist.	Jan. 26	A. M. Jarvis		*\$300 and costs or 6 months h. l.
Beaver Lake	Mar. 15	R. Todd	Bella Hunter	Insane			Beaver Lake	Mar. 15	D. M. Howard		Sent to Brandon.
Fort Saskat	do 18	L. Moret	H. Turquard	Obtaining goods under false pretences.			do	do 18	do		Dismissed.
chewan.											
St. Albert	do 22	Queen	J. Maron	Theft	Mar. 22	G. W. Gardiner	Edmonton	do 29	Judge Scott	No.	do

North-west Mounted Police.

Chipewyan, Athabasca D.	Feb. 26	do	Amable Tar-rangeur.	Putting out poison.	Chipewyan.	Mar. 3	A. M. Jarvis	do
do	do	do	P. Tarrangeur.	Killing a horse.	do	do	do	do
do	Mar. 1	do	Is. Villbrun	do	do	do	do	Sent'ce suspended.
Fort Smith	Feb. 22	do	W. Brown	Putting out poison.	Fort Smith	Feb. 22	do	*\$25 and costs, or 1 month.
do	do	do	I. Triand	do	do	do	do	*do
Smith's L'dg.	do	do	C. Sanderson.	do	Smith's L'dg.	do	do	*do
Chipewyan	do	do	Joseph Bird	do	Ft. Chipewyan	do	do	*do
Wetaskiwin	Mar. 8	do	George Water-son.	Neglecting to provide competent person to attend wife at child-birth.	Mar. 30 A. E. Snyder			
do	do	do	H. Heighing-ton.	Stealing a heifer	Wetaskiwin	Mar. 31	A. Andreasson & C. Schontz.	Dismissed.
S. Edmonton.	do	do	Constable Mc-Cullock.	Theft.	S. Edmonton.	do	2 Snyder & Griesbach.	2 months h. l.
do	do	do	J. Larose.	Nuisance.	do	do	18 A. F. Snyder.	\$3 and costs.
Lacombe	do	do	Dr. Sharp	Insane.	Lacombe	do	27 P. Talbot.	Committed to Braun-don.
Big Point, Peace River.	do	do	M. Millette.	Putting out poison.	Big Point	do	22 A. M. Jarvis.	*\$25 and costs, or 1 month.
Little Red Riv.	Mar. 10	do	"Paul"	Leaving camp fire burning.	Little Red Rr.		do	*do
Ft. Vermillion	do	do	"Money Dress"	do	Ft. Vermillion	do	10	*do
do	do	do	"Vermillion Springs."	do	do	do	10	*do
do	do	do	"Amedie"	Putting out poison.	do	do	15	*do
do	do	do	"Is'e Gagnon"	do	do	do	15	*do
do	do	do	P. Demore.	do	Vermillion	do	15	\$25 & costs or 1 m.
do	do	do	Dan Carey.	do	do	do	15	do
do	do	do	L. Aubrey.	do	do	do	27	do
Little Jackfish Lake.	Jan. 18	Lacarde	Emily Lacarde	Assault	Little Jackfish Lake.	Jan. 18	do	Dismissed.
Little Red River.	do	do	Mary Pische.	do	Little Red River.	do	do	do
Fort Saskatchewan.	Apr. 12	S. S. Hether-ington.	Wm. Kipple-White, Cree Indian.	Putting out poison.	Fort Saskatchewan.	Apr. 20	do	\$50 & costs or 2 m.
Saddle Lake.	do	do	A. G. McKit-trick.	Assault	Saddle Lake.	do	23 D. M. Howard.	Dismissed.
Fort Saskatchewan.	do	do	Cpl. Butler.	Theft.	Fort Saskatchewan.	May 1	A. H. Griesbach.	4 months h. l.
do	do	do	S. S. Hether-ington.	Starting a prairie fire.	do	Apr. 28	D. M. Howard.	Allowed to go on susp'd. sentence.
Red Deer.	do	do	Jno. Stewart.	do	Red Deer.	do	17 W. Springbitt	\$10 and costs
do	do	do	Con. Jealous.	do	do	do	19	do
do	do	do	S. S. Evans.	do	do	do	24	Dismissed.

* Not enforced.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
	1897.				1897.						
Red Deer.....	Apr. 19	S. S. Evans	F. Anderson	Starting a prairie fire			Red Deer.....	Apr. 24	W. Springbitt		Dismissed.
do	do	do	C. Rae	do			do	do	do		do
Edmonton.....	do	J. Boveudall	G. McAllister	Assault			Edmonton.....	do	A. E. Snyder		50 cents and costs.
do	do	W. Hill	R. Armstrong	Injuring property			do	do	do		Fined costs. Def't. to pay damages.
do	do	do	do	Assault			do	do	do		50 cents and costs.
do	do	Const. Ketchen	W. Johnston	Setting out prairie fire.			do	do	do		\$12 and costs.
S. Edmonton	do	F. Peed	W. S. Baldwin	Refusing to pay wages.			do	do	do		F'd. costs & order'd to pay wages.
Edmonton	do	W. Humber	F. Hall	Insane.			do	do	G. W. Gardiner		Committed.
do	do	Const. McCul	A. Turnbull	Drunk and disorderly			S. Edmonton	do	A. E. Snyder		F'd. costs & released on susp'd sentence.
St. Albert	do	Cpl. Casault	H. W. McKean	do			St. Albert	do	do		Dismiss'd. with costs.
do	do	W. Martin	F. Turquoise	Wrongful dismissal as school teacher.			do	do	G. W. Gardiner		Dismiss'd. Trustees to pay costs & \$50 wages.
Fort Saskatchewan	May 4	Oliver Breedin	Levi Gardner	Vagrancy			Fort Saskatchewan	May 4	D. M. Howard		2 months h. l.
do	do	S. S. Hetherington	H. Cumanion	Drunk and disorderly			do	do	do		\$1 and costs.
do	Apr. 26	Sgt. Anderson	H. Grinter	Kindling a fire			do	do	A. H. Griesbach		\$10 and costs.
do	May 12	Cpl. Butler	P. Gervais	do			do	do	D. M. Howard		Dismissed.
do	do	J. Leroy	A. Piche	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	F. R. Rudd	J. Mewhart	Allowing swine to run at large.			do	do	do		Sentence suspended. Pig to be killed.
do	do	Cpl. Butler	Thos. Daly	Kindling a fire			do	do	do		Fined costs.
Fort Saskatchewan	May 19	F. R. Rudd	I. Turner	Drunk & disorderly			Fort Saskatchewan	May 24	D. M. Howard		\$1 and costs or 10 days h. l.
do	do	W. Peacock	W. B. Flynn	do			do	do	do		\$3 & costs or 1 m. h. l.
Wetaskiwin	do	Const. Keays	Geo. Wallace	Allowing manure to accumulate.			Wetaskiwin	do	A. E. Snyder		Sentence suspended (manure to be cleaned up).
do	do	H. Laboucon	D. Ambler	Horse stealing			do	do	D. M. Howard		Dismissed.
Lacombe	do	Johan's Broom-rieb.	A. August Um-breicht.	do			Lacombe	do	G. Fletcher		do

RETURN of Criminal and other cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commital.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
	1897.				1897.			1897.			
St. Albert.	May 25	Cpl. Casault.	B. Pepin.	Drunk.			St. Albert.	May 26	Dismissed.		A. F. Snyder.
Grand Rapids.	June 10	Regina.	J. Savoyard.	Theft.			Grand Rapids.	June 10	W. T. Levoek.		Allowed to go on suspend. sentence.
Lac La Biche.	July 21	Genevieve L'Olson.	Augustine Assault.				Lac La Biche.	July 21	D. M. Howard.		do
Penhold.	do	Jas. Lynes.	Ephraim McAllister.	Theft.			Penhold.	do	R. Gibbings.		Fined costs of court.
Wetaskiwin.	June 25	O. J. Neilson.	J. McLaughlin.	Stealing heifer.	July 3	C. Schoutz and A. Andreason.					
do	do	A. Nold.	J. McLaughlin.	do	do	do	Wetaskiwin.	do	A. Andreason.		25 cents and costs.
do	July 7	J. Regina.	H. Black.	Drunk.			do	do	A. Andreason & C. Schoutz.		\$2 and costs.
do	do	do	F. Bonneau.	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	John Doghead.	Megnon.	Stealing horse.			do	do	do		3 months' hard lab.
do	do	Mignon.	The Antelope.	Giving liquor to Indians.			do	do	do		do
do	do	Geo. Gibbs.	Jno. Ambler.	Pigs running at large.			do	do	do		50 cents and costs.
do	do	S. B. Talbot.	Aug. Schnogles.	Theft.			do	do	A. Andreason & C. Schoutz.		do
St. Albert.	do	Cpl. Casault.	H. Cunningham.	Driving over a bridge faster than a walk.			St. Albert.	do	G. W. Gardiner.		\$1 and costs.
do	do	do	D. J. Mason.	do			do	do	do		50 cents and costs.
do	do	J. Laderont.	A. Delorme.	Driving away horse.			do	do	do		Dismissed.
Edmonton.	do	Const. McClelland.	L. Larocque.	Drunk.			Edmonton.	do	A. F. Snyder.		Fines costs of court.
do	do	do	H. Larocque.	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	do	A. Cardinal.	do			do	do	do		do
do	do	Const. Harding.	Muskogo.	Murder.	July 20	A. H. Griesbach.	do	Oct.	Judge Scott.	Yes	Acquitted.
Fort Saskatchewan.	do	R. Kelly.	R. Bayley.	Driving off a horse.			Fort Saskatchewan.	Aug.	D. M. Howard.		Dismissed.
do	do	John Berg.	Wasil Andras-koff.	Deserting employment.			do	do	D. M. Howard & A. H. Griesbach.		Sentence suspend'd
do	do	G. Weiland.	Peter Andras-koff.	do			do	do	D. M. Howard.		do
do	do	Regina.	W. R. Breton.	Drunk.			do	do	A. H. Griesbach.		\$1 and costs.
do	do	Peggy Favel.	C. F. Stewart.	Assault.			do	do	A. H. Griesbach.		\$5 and costs.

North-west Mounted Police.

Red Deer Lanerton	do	25 T. Bond	Thos. J. Bond	Insane	do	Red Deer Lanerton	do	26 Wm. Springbitt	Com'd to Brandon.
do	do	17 Const. McGil	John Utas	Killing duck out of season	do	do	do	25 W. Hutchison	\$2 and costs.
do	do	17 do	Louis Schakariska	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	17 do	Ang Schontz	do	do	do	do	do	Fined costs.
do	do	17 do	Annie Schontz	do	do	do	do	do	do
St. Albert	do	10 Cpl. Casault	Vic. Collin	Assault	do	St. Albert	do	14 G. Gardin	Judgment reserved
do	do	13 do	Ahrm. Coupal	Disorderly conduct	do	do	do	do	\$1 and costs.
do	do	13 do	I. Bruneau	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	18 J. Gagnon	I. Bruneau	Riding away a horse	do	do	do	do	30 days h. l.
do	do	27 S. A. Carson	J. Bellrose	do	do	do	do	do	1 month h. l.
Edmonton	do	27 R. Riddell	M. McKinley	Obtaining money under false pretences	do	Edmonton	do	27 G. W. Gardiner	Dismissed.
do	do	28 Const. Ketchen	Neil McLeod	Having a horse illegally in his possession	do	do	do	28 A. H. Griesbach	do
do	do	28 H. C. Wilson	Emma Marsh	Insane	do	do	do	28 A. H. Griesbach	do
Fort Saskatchewan	Sept.	21 S. S. Hetherington	Oliver Cheley	Leaving camp fire burning	do	Fort Saskatchewan	Sept.	28 A. H. Griesbach	Sent to Brandon.
Wetaskiwin	do	22 Geo. Harrington	John Parker	Shooting cattle	do	Wetaskiwin	do	29 A. H. Griesbach	\$2 and costs.
do	do	24 Const. Ketchen	Jos. Nadeau	Supplying liquor to Indians	do	do	do	25 A. S. Rosenroll	Dismissed.
do	do	24 do	Geo. Pott	Drunk	do	do	do	24 T. Grant	\$100 or 3 mos. h. l.
do	do	24 do	Jas. Cardinal	do	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	do	25 do	St. Pierre La-boucon	Supplying liquor to Indians	do	do	do	do	\$50 or 1 mo. h. l.
do	do	25 do	do	Drunk	do	do	do	do	\$25 or 1 mo. h. l.
Edmonton	do	17 T. H. Gibson	Peter McPhie	Horse stealing	do	Edmonton	do	18 G. W. Gardiner	Dismissed.
do	do	23 Alex. Savard	E. Bruneau	Driving off horse	do	do	do	do	Property returned.
S. Edmonton	do	30 Const. McCullock	W. R. Baldwin	Drunk	do	do	do	30 R. Ritchie	\$5 and costs.
Fort Saskatchewan	Oct.	4 Sgt. Anderson	H. Vannier	Starting a prairie fire	do	Fort Saskatchewan	Oct.	5 A. H. Griesbach	\$10 and costs.
do	do	9 Ames Tachkoski	Maude Pische	Assault	do	do	do	do	14 days h. l.
do	do	14 Sgt. Anderson	R. Toane	Drunk, etc	do	do	do	do	\$5 and costs.
do	do	14 do	S. Hanson	Creating disturbance	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	do	13 J. Prachniski	L. Prachniski	Assault	do	do	do	do	\$5 and costs or 14 days h. l.
do	do	16 Jno. Donzak	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$10 and costs or 60 days h. l.
do	do	16 J. Oulette	Champagne	Theft	do	do	do	do	Dismissed.
do	do	20 J. Prachniski	E. Prachniski	Assault	do	do	do	do	\$2 and costs or 14 days h. l.
Red Deer	do	21 Lindholm	E. P. Cronquest	Cattle stealing	do	Red Deer	do	23 W. Springbitt	Settled out of Court.
do	do	19 J. Whitworth	D. Sullivan	Using obscene language	do	do	do	30 Carswell	Dismissed.
S. Edmonton	do	1 Con. Bulloch	W. Nash	do	do	S. Edmonton	do	2 G. W. Gardiner	\$30 and costs.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—*Concluded.*

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If Tried by Jury.	Sentence.
S. Edmonton.	1897. Oct. 18	Con. McCulloch.	A. Stotz	Kindling prairie fire.	1897.		S. Edmonton.	1897. Oct. 19	R. Ritchie		\$10 and costs.
do	do	do	L. Devert	do			do	do	do		\$10 and costs.
do	do	H. Goslin	W. R. Baldwin	Assault.			do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	do	Con. McCulloch.	W. Donald	Drunk & disorderly.			do	do	do		\$1 and costs.
do	do	do	J. Daniel	do			do	do	do		\$1 and costs.
do	do	do	W. Sharples	do			do	do	do		\$2 and costs.
do	do	do	T. Austed	do			do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	do	do	T. Byers	do			do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	do	do	J. Reid	do			do	do	do		\$25 and costs.
Wetaskiwin.	do	Con. Ketchen	J. Reid	Kindling prairie fire.			Wetaskiwin.	do	A. Andreason		Sentence suspend'd.
do	do	do	A. Lafontaine	Mutilating horses			do	Nov.	A. E. Snyder		Dismissed.
do	do	Geo. Regina	John Bowie	Theft.			do	do	A. S. Rosenrael		\$10 and costs.
do	do	do	B. Theraux	do			do	do	A. Andreason		Dismissed.
do	do	L. Bradshaw	A. Pattinaude	do			do	do	do		\$10 and costs.
do	do	do	O. Marteau	do			do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	do	do	C. Lonselle	Obtaining money by false pretences.			do	do	A. S. Rosenrael		Dismissed.
do	do	do	C. Turner	Left camp fire burning.			do	do	A. H. Griesbach		\$5 and costs.
Fort Saskatchewan.	do	S. S. Brooke	J. Livingstone	do			Fort Saskatchewan.	do	A. H. Griesbach		\$5 and costs.
do	do	do	Pat. Cronin	do			do	do	do		1 months h. l.
Edmonton.	do	R. McIntyre	J. Sewell	Creating disturbance.			S. Edmonton.	do	G. W. Gardiner		Dismissed.
S. Edmonton.	Oct. 27	Con. McCulloch.	A. F. Schatz	Setting out prairie fire.			do	do	do		Dismissed.
do	do	do	H. Alanson	Cattle stealing			do	do	do		do
do	do	O. Mordin	A. Norris	Drunk, &c.			do	do	do		\$5 and costs.
do	do	J. Vallet	C. Bevington	Theft.			do	do	A. E. Snyder		Sentence suspend'd.
do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do		do

North-west Mounted Police.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in Battleford District.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
1897.										
Jan. 5	Regina	Patrice Primeau.	Malicious injury to property.	Jan. 6		Battleford	1897.	Jan. 6 Insp. Bégin.		15 days imp't with hard labour.
do 7	do	Koopiqaamisit.	Drunk.			do		do 8 Supt. Cotton.		10 days imp't with hard labour.
do 13	do	Paddy and Okium.	Taking part in a giveaway dance.			do		do 15 Supt. Cotton and Insp. Bégin.		Released on suspended sentence.
do 13	do	Thunderchild and Wapaha.	do			do		do 15 do		2 mos. imp't. (Released by order of Gov. Gen., 19th February, 1897.)
do 21	do	Baptiste Paske-min and Sake-ikow.	do			do		do 22 do		Released on suspended sentence.
do 21	do	Kyassikaw	do			do		do 22 do		2 mos. imp't. (Released by order of Gov. Gen., 26th February, 1897.)
Mar. 2	do	Pierre Hamont.	Assault			do		do do		2 months h. l.
Apr. 22	do	"The Sucker".	Setting fire to prairie.			do		Mar. 3 Supt. Cotton.		Fined \$10, or 2 weeks imp't.
May 2	do	Peter Scarlet.	do			do		May 4 do		Not guilty.
do 5	do	William Turner.	Assault			do		do 6 Supt. Cotton and Insp. Bégin.		Fined \$6 or 1 mo. imp't, with h. l.
do 17	do	James Evans	Setting fire to property without proper precautions.			do		do 19 Supt. Cotton.		Fined \$10.
June 9	do	Sarah MacDer-mott.	Murder.	June 10	Supt. Cotton.	do		Aug. 31 Justice Rouleau.	Yes	Not guilty.
do 10	do	"Pine Day"	Assault			do		June 11 Supt. Cotton.		Fined \$5 and costs.
July 3	do	J. Leatham.	Creating a disturbance.			do		do 5 do		do \$1 do
do 19	do	B. Lefond	do			do		do 20 Insp. Bégin.		do \$1 do
do 27	do	Mecyctak	Drunk.			do		do 25 do		do \$5 do
June 24	do	Skelton, J. M.	Perjury.	June 25	Insp. Bégin.	do		Nov. 10 Supt. Cotton.	Yes	Sent to prison 1 d.
do 24	do	T. Dewan	do	do 25	do	do		do 14 do	do	do
do 24	do	C. M. Daunais.	do	do 25	do	do		do 15 do	do	Jury disagreed. To be retried on 16th May, 1898.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If tried by Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried.	Remarks.
1897.				1897.					
Sept. 10	Regina.....	William Franks.....	Theft.....	Sept. 11 No.....		Supt. Cotton and Insp. Bégin.	Dismissed.....	Battleford.....	
Nov. 11	do	Solomon Desjardins.....	Assault.....	Nov. 12 No.....		do	Fined \$1 and costs.	do	

North-west Mounted Police.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Trial.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
	1896				1896						
Henrietta.....	Dec. 6	C. E. Boucher.	Ed. Bourgois.	Theft.....			Prince Albert.	Jan. 5	Alex. McNabb.		Case dismissed.
Duck Lake.....	do 10	B. Arinthead.	D. Caswell.	Non-payment wages.			Duck Lake.	Dec. 16	J. O. Wilson, J. P.		do
Prince Albert.	do 11	J. Surknewey.	J. D'Amour.	Assault.....			Prince Albert.	do 11	J. B. Allan.		do
do	do 19	J. McKay.	Wm. Garson.	Drunk and creating a disturbance.			do	do 21	do		Released on suspended sentence.
	1897										
do	Jan. 7	T. Patterson.	J. Swain.	Theft.....			do	Jan. 7	Alex. McNabb & J. E. Sinclair.		One month with hard labour.
do	Feb. 15	A. Wright.	Wm. C. McKay.	Non-payment wages.			do	Feb. 15	do		Settled out of court.
do	do 15	Queen.....	M. Runke.	Arson.....	Feb. 17	G. B. Moffatt & W. H. Rutledge.	do	do 23	Judge McGuire.	Yes	6 months hard lab.
Duck Lake.....	March 20	Queen.....	N. Arcand.	Creating a disturbance.			Duck Lake.	March 20	J. O. Wilson.		Fined \$1 and costs.
do	do 20	do	F. Dumont.	do			do	do 20	do		do
do	do 22	A. C. Davidson.	E. Davey.	Stealing wood.			do	do 22	do		Released on suspended sentence.
Saskatoon.....	do 27	Jos. Fletcher.	T. Villeneuve.	Did wrongfully take a pony from the band of J. Fletcher.			Saskatoon.	April 8	J. Sinclair and S. Copland.		Case dismissed, prosecutor failing to appear.
St. Louis de Langevin.	April 3	R. C. Dickson.	E. Fenkler.	Theft.....	April 5	W. H. Rutledge.	Prince Albert.	May 10	Judge McGuire.		Case dismissed.
Prince Albert.	do 6	Marg. Coombs.	D. Anderson.	Theft.....			do	April 7	W. H. Routledge.		Dismissed, prosecutor not appearing.
Duck Lake.....	do 17	Queen.....	L. Duranchelle.	Kindle a fire on prairie and let it run at large.			Duck Lake.	do 17	J. O. Wilson.		Fined \$25 & costs.
Rosthern.....	do 19	do	C. Giesbicht.	do			Rosthern.	do 20	do		Fined \$10 & costs.
Duck Lake.....	do 20	do	X. Peche.	Kindle a fire on prairie.			Duck Lake.	do 21	do		Case dismissed.
Prince Albert.	do 27	do	W. E. Carter.	Setting prairie fire.			Prince Albert.	do 27	S. Gagnon.		Fined \$20 & costs.
Muskeg Lake.	do 27	do	Wm. Chaffee.	Setting prairie fire.			Muskeg Lake.	do 27	J. O. Wilson and H. Keith.		2 months hard lab

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-west Territories, &c.—Continued.

Place of Arrest.	Date of Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	If tried by Jury.	Sentence.
Battleford	1897 May 4	Margret Olsen	Adam Olsen	Assault	1897 May 16	S. Gagnon, J.P.	Prince Albert.	May 28	Judge McSquire.		3 months h. l., and to find security for a further term of 1 year. Discharged.
Kinistino	do	Queen	Alex. Rodgers	Setting out prairie fire without proper means required by prairie fire ordinance.			Welduc	do	W. H. Routledge		
Prince Albert	do	do	Angus Cameron	Kindle a fire on his property at Wiloughby without having present the proper means required by prairie fire ordinance.			Prince Albert.	do	do		Fined \$10.
do	do	do	John Pocha	Did kindle a fire on his property at Kirkpatrick without having present means required by the prairie fire ordinance.			do	do	do		Fined \$10.
St. Louis de Langevin.	do	Paul Mollier	Paul Blondeau	Killing prairie chicken out of season.			do	do	do		Fined \$5.
Puchaly	do	H. A. Axford.	Henry Stevens	Perjury			do	do	S. Gagnon		Discharged for want of evidence.
Duck Lake	do	Paul Blondeau	Angus Joubert	Disturbing public worship.			Duck Lake	do	J. O. Wilson		Dismissed with costs.
do	do	do	do	Assault			Batoche	do	do		Dismissed, prosecutor failing to appear.
Batoche	do	John Batoche	John Hensch	Setting fire to prairie			do	do	do		Case dismissed.
Mestawasis	do	Queen	Samuel Drever	Supplied liquor to an Indian.			Mestawasis	do	J. O. Wilson and Hilton Keith.		Fined \$50 & costs.

North-west Mounted Police.

do	do	25	do	John (Cree Indian) Having intoxicated liquor in his possession.	do	do	25 J. O. Wilson and Hilton Keith.	Released on suspended sentence.
Duck Lake	do	May 26	F. Veneray	B. Arinthead. Theft of \$2.	Duck Lake	May	R. S. Mackenzie & J. O. Wilson.	Dismissed. Prosecutor falling to appear.
do	do	do	Queen	Jno. Sounding Accessory after the fact to the murder of Sgt. Coldbrook.	do	do	J. O. Wilson.	Discharged.
Prince Albert	do	June 21	A. Latimer	T. A. Macken. Theft of \$10.	Prince Albert	July	Judge McGuire.	7 d. imprisonment.
do	do	do	W. C. McKay & A. Cameron.	P. Lambert. Theft.	do	do	do	4 m.
Duck Lake	do	do	Flora Garnot	P. Garnot. Assault	Duck Lake	June	J. O. Wilson.	Discharged. Prosecutor not appearing.
do	do	do	A. Creillan	Wm. Smith. Non-payment wages.	do	do	do	Settled out of court.
Prince Albert	do	July 7	J. Brooks	J. H. Clift. Horse stealing	Prince Albert	July	S. Gagnon.	Discharged. Prosecutor not appearing.
do	do	do	D. Poehin	H. Poehin. Assault aggravated.	do	Aug.	Judge McGuire.	Yes
do	do	Aug. 14	Queen	Wm. Lees. Burglary	do	do	do	Acquitted.
do	do	do	do	L. Mavel. do	do	do	do	Yes
Batoche	do	Sept. 4	do	Wm. Gordon. Allowing carcass to become public nuisance.	Batoche	Sept.	J. O. Wilson, J.P.	Fined \$5 & costs.
Duck Lake	do	do	do	V. Legeur. Theft.	Duck Lake	do	do	Dismissed.
do	do	Oct. 13	do	V. Legeur. Vagrancy	do	Oct.	R. S. Mackenzie, J.P.	1 month h. l.
Prince Albert	do	do	E. Cay	T. Sauderson. Horse stealing	Prince Albert	do	D. M. Howard, J.P.	Dismissed for want of evidence.
do	do	Nov. 6	Wm. Pruden	G. Erasmus. Drunk and creating a disturbance.	do	Nov.	D. M. Howard, J.P.	Fined \$3 & costs.
do	do	do	A. Westwood	H. Linklater. Theft.	do	do	A. McNabb and W. Knox, J.P's.	15 days h. l.
do	do	do	Regina	M. Blean. Horse stealing	do	do	D. M. Howard & S. Gagnon, J.P's.	Dismissed with caution.
do	do	do	A. Westwood	J. McGrenne. Theft.	do	do	W. Knox & J.E. Sinclair, J.P's.	3 months h. l.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX LL.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT C. CONSTANTINE, COMMANDING YUKON DISTRICT, 1897.

FORT HERCHMER, DAWSON, N.W.T., 18th January, 1898.

(Received after other reports had been sent to the Queen's Printer.)

To the Commissioner
N. W. Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—Since writing my report of last year the conditions in this country have changed in almost every particular. Instead of a few men working on well-known creeks, the discoveries of some of them dating back eight or ten years, the whole country is now covered with men travelling from creek to creek in search of gold. The population has jumped during the past few summer months from a few hundreds to at least 5,000. Dawson a year ago consisted of half a dozen small log cabins; to-day it has a number of substantial buildings, hundreds of cabins, and a population of from 1,500 to 2,000. Both the trading companies have built fine stores and extensive warehouses. The majority of the newcomers are from the United States, many of them could well be spared in any community. The rush has brought in toughs, gamblers, fast women, and criminals of almost every type, from the petty thief to the murderer.

A new post, Fort Herchmer, was built during the past summer at Dawson. The buildings, though fairly comfortable for this country, are still far from being complete. Next season an addition will be required to the guard-room, which for some time to come will have to be used as a jail; further barrack room accommodation may be required, also an hospital, and probably a larger storehouse. Next season a post will be required either at the junction of the Stewart river with the Yukon, or at the mouth of the McQuesten River, 100 miles up the Stewart. At present there is a camp there of three or four hundred men.

The McQuesten is a good sized stream, and is navigable for some distance by river boats, and will in all probability be the site of a flourishing camp. This winter some 150 to 200 men are prospecting the small streams flowing into the McQuesten, one creek, the 20-mile, is already known to have good diggings, as a party of men were up there some eighteen months ago, and did well, only leaving on account of not being able to get supplies. I think it may be safely said that the whole of the country from the Klondike to the Rockies in a south-east direction will be found to be worth opening up as a rich mineral country. Up to the present no quartz has been found to warrant developing, although several entries for quartz claims have been registered.

The price of food and building material has increased very much. Teams are in great demand, but owing to scarcity of forage most of them have been killed for dog feed. The horses are chiefly in the hands of two men and number together about twelve. I wished to get some firewood hauled from the bush, and the lowest rate was \$150 a day for four single horses, and then they must be engaged for two days. I did not require them at these rates. I then tried dog teams. The price asked for hauling by them was \$20 a cord. We are now pulling firewood with our own men and dogs, three in number. It is slow work as we have to haul the dry wood some two miles. Owing to the number of people going out over the ice, dogs are very scarce and worth a fabulous price, ranging from \$150 to \$250 each, according to size and breed. The four dogs brought in by Inspector Harper were small, ill-conditioned, and of very little use; they will not eat dog-salmon, although cooked, consequently I had to trade fish for tripe. One dog has

died Inspector Scarth and party arrived at Fort Constantine on the 12th June, and on the 14th they left by str. "P. B. Weare" for Dawson, and work was commenced on the post here. On the 10th October Inspector Harper with 20 non-commissioned officers and men arrived without any food. Some articles of provisions were borrowed on the road by this party, which had to be returned from our slender stock.

Had horses and a small saw mill been furnished, the Government would have saved a great deal of money. The work would have been done much quicker, and possibly a post finished in one season, which cannot be done under present conditions. The steamboat promised has not yet arrived, and to make the river service efficient two would now be required, one for the upper, and one for the lower river.

Application was made by a party to acquire an island about two miles below here for the purpose of cutting hay. I forwarded the application, but recommended that it should not be granted until such time as it was decided whether horses would be sent in for us or not. Since then I have heard nothing of either horses or hay meadow. Sufficient hay can be found to winter two horses at each post, but of course grain would have to be shipped in, which I recommend should be chopped feed, as it is more heating than oats and quite as good for the slow work required of the horses about the posts.

Inspector Scarth and twelve non-commissioned officers and men were sent to Fort Constantine on the 15th October, as there was no barrack-room accommodation here and there being a small stock of provisions there for them. It was my original intention to have only one corporal and one man there for the winter.

FOOD SUPPLIES AND RATIONS.

The present system of contracting for supplies with the companies here has not proved satisfactory. For the past two years we have not been able to secure sufficient food for full rations, especially is this the case this year. We have only enough to barely last until the 1st of June on short rations, and a considerable amount of our supplies had to be purchased outside of the contracting company. The steamboat season last year was very unsuccessful. The steamer "Bella," of the Alaska Com. Co., on her first trip, with barge from Circle City, brought mostly furniture and household goods; second trip, a fairly good load of provisions, and third trip, she arrived without barge and a very small amount of goods, as she was held up by the miners at Circle City and a good part of her cargo taken off. The "Alice" made two trips with fair cargo; the "Margaret", one trip, laden with whiskey; the "Healy" of the North American Trans. and Trading Co., two trips, but with small cargoes of provisions; the "Weare", one trip with good cargo, and a second trip with very little, as she was also held up by armed men at Circle City. The company's new boat "Hamilton" failed to reach here as the water was too low in the Yukon flats.

The outlook for the coming summer is most serious, as no quantity of food can possibly arrive here until nearly the end of July, and even then it is improbable, as food will be so scarce at the mining camps at Minook Creek, Fort Yukon and Circle City that the steamers will be held up and unloaded at these points. Word has been received from Capt. Ray of the U. S. army, who is in charge at Fort Yukon, explaining the seriousness of affairs there. He was compelled to take over the company's stores and issue out rations. At Circle City food is scarcer than it is here. Mr. Healy, manager of the N. A. T. & T. Co. here, who received the letter from Capt. Ray, admits that it is doubtful whether the boats will reach here with much cargo on their first trip from St. Michael. This means that we cannot reasonably hope for much relief from the outside until the latter part of August. New companies with new boats on the river can hardly relieve the situation, as it is proven that boats cannot be built at St. Michael and arrive here with a cargo the same year. By the time the boats are completed the river is so low at the Yukon flats that even did they get through it could only be with a light cargo.

Relief can only come to us down the river, and it is necessary that the Government should take immediate action and ship supplies in over the summit, which must be freighted over the ice to the foot of Lake Labarge, scows built there and the provisions

North-west Mounted Police.

brought down by the first water, so that we may receive them not later than the 1st June, when our present stock will be entirely exhausted.

For a time last fall it looked very much as if at least half of the men would have to be sent out. Inspector Harper brought no provisions. This further reduced the rations, especially in bacon and flour. At the lower post for some time $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. of flour and 4 oz. of bacon per man per day was all that could be allowed. The arrival of several rafts of beef relieved the strain. I purchased 6,812 lbs. of beef at from \$1 to \$1.50 per lb.

The companies at present trading here do not care about having the police contracts, as the prices they get from the miners are two or three times what the Government pays, consequently there is grumbling all round. The companies because they say they are losing money, the miners because the police seem to get so much, and the police because they do not get more. The only way I can see out of the difficulty is for the Government to ship in their own supplies and be independent of all outside parties. The quality of the provisions supplied has been good.

CRIME.

During the past year crime has increased to a very great extent. A considerable number of the people coming in from the Sound cities appear to be the sweepings of the slums and the result of a general jail delivery. Heretofore goods could be cached on the side of the trails, and they would be perfectly safe, now a man has to sit on his cache with a shot gun to ensure the safety of his goods. Cabins in out of the way places are broken into and everything cleaned out. In a great many instances the perpetrators have been arrested and in some cases given so long to leave the country. This was absolutely necessary as we could not feed them. Some were admitted to bail, and three are in confinement awaiting trial. One of these is held for murder, committed at Tagish Lake in September last, another for robbery of between \$15,000 and \$18,000 worth of gold dust, a third for cleaning out a cache, and worst of all we have a violent lunatic in confinement.

By the last boat I sent out, or prevailed upon to go, nearly 300 destitute persons to the Lower river, where there were supplies. The parties sent from here are those who have given Capt. Ray, of the U. S. Army all the trouble at Circle City and Fort Yukon. These were American citizens, and it was just as well that they were so got rid of. Communication with the outside world being so slow and uncertain, it is impossible to learn the antecedents of this class, and our first knowledge of their character is learnt from the depredations they commit. In the early party of July, an American officer arrived here with papers for the arrest of one Frank Novack, of Walford, Iowa, charged with murder. Novack arrived here on the 11th and was arrested on the 12th July. After satisfying myself as to his identity, I sent him that evening, in a small boat to Fort Constantine, for safe keeping, and on the 15th he was handed over to the detective officer, who left with him on the steamboat for the outside.

A murder was committed on Tagish Lake about the middle of last September by one Henderson, who was arrested by the Custom's officers there and held until Inspector Harper came along, who brought him here. After reading the evidence taken by the officers on the spot I committed him for trial, sending him down to the lower post for safe keeping with Inspector Scarth's party. Henderson has been in a poor state of health for some time, and may not live until the spring.

Almost every boat that has arrived here has been the cause of a great deal of work in the way of settling disputes between the occupants as to the division of food and other supplies, the scarcity of food making men unreasonable as to the division, and leading to quarrels in which the assistance of the police was invoked, the division made and the matter settled by their aid. These cases involved time and patience; it was not a case of one a day, but of half a dozen. This went on during the whole of the summer, and even after the river had closed.

There was great excitement here about the end of September as to the food supply for the coming year; at one time matters looked serious, and threats were made of taking

possession of the stores and dividing the food. I looked over the supplies and issued a notice stating the facts, and advised all those who had not sufficient food to see them through the winter to leave for Circle City and Fort Yukon, where it was estimated that sufficient food was stored to last until the arrival of boats this coming summer. The steamer "Bella" of the A. C. Co. was used for this purpose. She left here with the river full of ice, and reached Circle City about eighteen days later. Ten days after she left the river cleared of ice, and many left of their own accord or were sent down the river in small boats or scows. About 600 persons have gone out over the ice, and these selling what provisions they did not actually need for the trip relieved the strain as regards food to a certain extent.

You have been advised of, and copies of the correspondence between myself and the so-called Board of Mining and Commerce here have been forwarded. The population here being chiefly American many of them are not disposed to view with favour any restrictions placed upon them by the ordinary laws of the country, and some have been heard to say that it was high time that the flag, meaning the Union Jack, was pulled down and the Stars and Stripes hoisted in its place, and adding that it would not take much to do it. At one time there was a talk of incorporating the town, and application was made to me as to the means of going about it. I referred the parties to the North-west Ordinances relative to such matters. On reading that part which states that the applicants must be British subjects, the book was closed with the remark "that ends it, in that case we cannot run things, but will have to pay taxes, better be as it is." I do not mean to say that this spirit pervades all, but it certainly does a considerable number. Instead of considering that being allowed to hold mining property in this country is a privilege, it is construed into a right, which they would like to use to the utmost. It appears to me that it is high time, in view of the treatment British subjects receive under similar conditions in the United States that Canada should be for Canadians, and that if foreigners are allowed the same privileges as our own citizens they should have the same restrictions imposed upon them as are upon Canadians in the States, that is that they should become naturalized.

BUILDINGS AND POST.

A reserve of forty acres was applied for at the junction of the Klondike river with the Yukon for police and other Government purposes; it was authorized by the Department of the Interior, and surveyed by Mr. Wm. Ogilvie, D.L.S. On this reserve the post was built, consisting of nine buildings. With the exception of the storehouse, the buildings are as usual of logs, mostly cut on the reserve; a few were procured by outside labour from up the river; this had to be done to get shelter for the winter. Three small buildings were brought up from the lower post. Not having a saw-mill, the logs were all hewn on three sides, entailing a great amount of time and labour; the hewing was required in order to get a moss face. The work was very heavy, most of the logs having to be packed on men's shoulders a distance of from 100 to 400 yards. The men worked well and cheerfully. Most of the buildings have double floors. There was a great scarcity of windows, and, in order to get any, in the early part of the season some of the double windows from the lower post were brought up. A few windows came up on the last boat, of which we got some, but some of the buildings are still without double windows. There was also a scarcity of nails, and in fact of building material generally. There will be another season's work to complete the post; a stockade has to be put up and the square levelled.

FUEL AND LIGHT.

Each year the fuel supply is becoming shorter and more difficult to procure. Dry wood can only be got some miles up the river. Green wood by itself is almost unburnable. Fortunately this winter has been mild, otherwise we should have suffered much. Up to the present we have cut most of our wood off the reserve. The dry wood, of which two or three rafts were brought down the river by our own men, is kept for

North-west Mounted Police.

cooking purposes. About 200 cords of green and dry wood were procured. I have had to buy 50 cords of dry wood at \$10 per cord, and we hauled it ourselves some two miles. The selling price of wood delivered in town is \$35 per cord, with an extra dollar an hour for cutting. We had not time last season to send up the river for an adequate supply of dry wood, which could not have been got under a distance of 40 or 50 miles. The wood purchased is cut under permit from the Land Department. It was hoped that the coal mines would have been opened up last fall and during the winter, but with the high price of labour it was out of the question. Dry wood could be got within a reasonable distance had we horses to pull it to the river bank. I also purchased 20 cords of dry wood at the lower post at \$7 per cord, the men hauling it themselves. Coal oil and candles are very scarce, coal oil costing \$20 per gallon, and candles were for some time selling for \$1 each. We got for our own use on contract 230 gallons of coal oil and one box of candles.

TRAILS.

Trails and bridges are much needed for summer travel between Dawson and the diggings. Many complaints are heard that nothing has been done by the Government in this direction. In winter the trails are good up the different creeks; in summer what trail there is has to be waded through, in some places thigh deep in mud and water, fully as bad as the Skagway trail. A road could be made and corduroyed, and two or three bridges constructed at the crossings, as far as the mouth of Eldorado Creek, which would serve for all the upper creeks. Smaller trails could be made up to the Hunker, Gold Bottom and other creeks above. This of course would cost money. The price paid for packing in summer is 30 cents per pound for a distance of 25 miles, and is a heavy addition to the already high price of provisions.

MAIL.

No mail has arrived from the outside since June last, with the exception of a few private letters brought in by Inspector Harper. I understand that there is a considerable quantity of mail lying in the upper river. Messengers arrived here from the Big Salmon River with letters from Major Walsh to the Gold Commissioner and myself. Replies were sent back by the same party, but no general mail was taken. Owing to the mildness of the winter the upper river is not yet frozen, and considerable difficulty was experienced in some places in getting through. It seems to me that a mail could have been sent by way of the McClintock River, at the head of which a small divide could be crossed to the Hootalinqua River, thence down stream about 60 miles to the Yukon, thus avoiding the bad waters of the Thirty Mile River, the Cañon and White Horse. The increase in distance would be about a day's travel. I am informed that a trail was cut through there by a man named Wilson last season, and that people have come in that way.

MINING AND MINING REGULATIONS.

Owing to the great influx of people this year the number of claims located has increased enormously. Stamping in different directions is almost of daily occurrence. The number of claims recorded now exceeds 5,000, but this does not indicate any material increase of the wealth of the country, as by far the greater part of these claims are simply staked for speculative purposes and will never be worked. Hundreds of claims will be offered for sale on the outside markets which will be totally valueless, and the sale of which will do this country an immense amount of harm. Only a few of the good claims on the reliable creeks, such as Eldorado, Bonanza and Hunker, will be offered, and these if bought by capitalists and worked on a large scale, and under favourable laws, would probably prove good investments. Out of the dozens of new creeks which have been discovered and indiscriminately staked this year only two or three are

worthy of mention as probably being good. They are notably Sulphur and Dominion Creeks. The values of claims on these two gulches are rapidly increasing.

The expenses of working mines here are very great; on some of the richest claims it has cost more to take the gold out than its value. This happened on Eldorado and Bonanza Creeks last summer, under good management by experienced miners. The reports which have appeared in the papers outside have been very misleading. Men who have gone out with a few hundreds, are reported to have ten times as many thousands. Claims from which \$500 pans are said to have been taken, and which were reported to average from \$5 to \$7 to the pan, and were computed to contain \$4,000,000, did not show any such richness when the dumps were sluiced. An old miner, who last winter worked a lay on one of the richest claims on the Eldorado, and who got as high as \$30 to the pan, did not make as much money as he would have done had he worked for wages at \$15 per day for the same time. This was owing to the large amount of waste dirt that had to be handled to get out the thin rich pay streak. A considerable number of prospectors have already left here, and many more say that they will leave in the spring and prospect in Alaska. Little or no prospecting for new creeks is now being done, but many creeks are being staked without being prospected. Two or three colours of gold to the pan seems to be quite sufficient to cause a stampede. Men rush off with neither pick, shovel nor pan, stake a claim, drop a few colours from their gold sacks on the ground, and then go to the recording office, and swear that they have discovered on the claim staked a deposit of gold. These claims the stakers hope to sell on the outside for large figures. New gold fields are now being extensively prospected and worked in Alaska. They are situated on Minook Creek, a tributary of the Yukon, near the lower ramparts; last reports from there are that the diggings are good and far superior to the Birch Creek mines near Circle City. It is estimated that next year there will likely be nearly 50,000 in this country. Since last spring the population at this place has increased tenfold, nor does it seem improbable that a similar increase will take place next summer. Under the present mining laws the revenue of this country is determined simply by the number of claims staked, and claim owners are the only tax payers. The labourers, mechanics, saloon men etc., pay nothing towards the maintenance of the country, and obtain the same protection as the tax payers. The people are willing to pay taxes, and it is the unanimous opinion that the fairest and the best way to bring this about, is by the miners' license system, which would virtually be a poll tax on all over 18 years of age, as no one could afford to be without a license in a country like this where chances of mining investment may occur at any time. Those who are fortunate to own good claims are willing to pay additional fees, but they should be moderate, as they are the producers and main support of the country. This system of taxation, which has given satisfaction in other mining camps, I consider would be well applied here. It would change the basis of the greater portion of the revenue from the number of claims to the number of people, which latter must necessarily increase far more than the former. If this system of taxation is adopted a greater and surer revenue can be raised, and it would give general satisfaction to the people.

The output of gold for the year 1896-1897, including the gold that has gone out, and what is ready for shipment, would be about \$3,000,000. Probably a million has been re-invested in mining properties. The estimated output for 1897-98 will amount to between 6 and 7 million dollars.

CLOTHING.

I would suggest that the clothing for the Police for winter in this country should be as follows:—

Blue mackinaw suits, shoulder straps, and regimental buttons. Red fox Yukon caps, parkies, which can be purchased in San Francisco and trimmed there far cheaper than here.

For summer:—Brown duck stable clothes, lined, as heretofore, cowboy hat, laced red leather boots high above ankle, with waterproof tongue. 1 pair hip gum boots per

North-west Mounted Police.

year, and four pair of best canadian moccasins, with a good supply of socks and stockings.

The clothing received here from Regina this summer is not nearly sufficient to complete the annual issues of the increased number of men in the country. The lined stable clothing has not yet come to hand. A good supply of specially strong moccasins is much required. The free issue, owing to the long journeys that have to be performed on foot up the creeks, and the length of the winter season, is quite inadequate, and should be increased. Our supply at present is exhausted. The outside price for moccasins is high, ranging up to \$8.50 for an inferior class of goods, and very scarce at this price. Up to this year we have been enabled to purchase a pair of native fur boots for each man, but owing to the increased demand it has been found impossible to obtain them, as parties coming up the river buy them from the natives faster than they can be made.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

There is considerable dissatisfaction over the difference in the weights and scales that are used for weighing gold dust. All the small weights up to \$1, are made in the country, and generally consist of a piece of copper or lead, and often on the heavy side. Many thousands of dollars worth of gold dust are daily weighed on, in some cases, very indifferent scales, and with the weights above mentioned, the greater part of it being in small amounts. Gold dust in ordinary trade is valued at \$17 per troy ounce, but many persons prefer when they can to buy coin at \$15.25 per ounce, believing they save money by so doing. Gold and silver coin is scarce. An inspector of weights and measures is badly needed here. All weights, scales and measures should be tested and should bear the Government stamp.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. CONSTANTINE,
Superintendent.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the Yukon District, N.W.T.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Name of Prosecutor.	Name of Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Place of Trial.	Date of Trial.	By whom Tried.	Sentence.
1896.									
Nov. 7	N.W.M.P.	L. E. Cooper	Aggravated assault.	1896. Nov. 24	Supt. Constantine.	Dawson	July 29	Supt. Constantine.	Fined \$100.
1897.									
Feb. 4	do	L. Burns	Fraud.	1897.		Ft Constantine.	Mar.	Insp. Strickland, Dr. Wills and D. W. Davis, J.P's.	Sentence suspended.
Sept. 18	do	E. Henderson.	Murder.			Dawson.	Oct.	Supt. Constantine.	Awaiting trial.
do 26	do	J. Anderson.	Theft.	Oct. 15	Supt. Constantine.	Dawson.	do	do	1 year hard labour, or leave the country.
Oct. 9	J. McMillivray.	W. Rogers.	Bringing stolen goods in to Canada.			do	do	do	Sentence suspended; to leave the country.
do 12	N.W.M.P.	J. Love.	Assault.			do	do	do	Fined \$10 and costs.
do 14	J. E. Hanson	D. H. Brazill.	Attempting to commit an indictable offence.	Oct. 23	Insp. Harper.		do	do	Released on bail.
do 26	A. Grant.	E. Meisner.	Assault.			Dawson.	Oct.	Supt. Constantine.	Fined \$10 and costs.
do 26	J. Livernash.	A. Grant	do			do	do	do	do
do 27	F. F. Flewellyn.	J. Radliff	Giving liquor to Indians.			do	do	do	do \$100 do
do 28	J. McGrue.	S. Judd	Assault.			do	do	Dr. Wills.	Dismissed.
do 29	J. A. Binet.	G. H. Baldwin.	Theft.			do	do	Insp. Harper.	30 days hard labour.
Nov. 2	E. Ogilvie	E. Dowling	Assault.			do	Nov.	Supt. Constantine.	Sentence suspended.
do 2	N.W.M.P.	A. Fleckston.	Vagrancy.			do	do	do	3 mos. imprisonment.
do 2	W. F. Beaton.	W. F. Courtney.	Non-payment of wages			do	do	Insp. Harper and D.W. Davis, J.P.	To pay \$200 and costs.
do 4	J. B. Lynch.	H. Yarger	Defamatory libel.			do	do	Insp. Harper.	Dismissed.
do 9	F. Hilt.	O. Burgland	House-breaking				do	Insp. Harper.	Released on bail.
do 11	C. Van Alstine.	E. Radolph.	Theft.	Nov. 22	Supt. Constantine.	Dawson.	Nov.	Supt. Constantine.	Dismissed.
do 17	K. J. Elkjar.	Thomas Fox	Robbery	Nov. 22	Dr. Wills, J.P.	Dawson.	Nov.	do	Released on bail.
do 19	N.W.M.P.	John Maher	Larceny				do	do	Sentence suspended.
do 21	J. Keery.	Ed. Lord	Robbery	Nov. 25	Supt. Constantine.	Dawson.	Nov.	do	Awaiting trial.
do 21	do	S. Judd	do			do	do	do	Dismissed.
do 22	E. Dowling	E. Ogilvie	Larceny.				do	do	do
do 23	J. Mitchell	J. J. O'Brien.	Theft.	Nov. 27	Supt. Constantine.	Dawson.	Nov.	Insp. Harper.	Awaiting trial.
do 23	S. Schuldenfrei.	R. Harold	do			do	do	Supt. Constantine.	Dismissed.
Dec. 3	E. Hansard.	D. Attwell.	Larceny			do	Dec.	4 Supt. Constantine.	do
do 3	E. Fitzgerald.	M. L. Hamilton.	Non-payment of wages.			do	do	7 Insp. Harper.	To pay \$50 and costs.
do 6	J. Healy	J. Beaudreau	Dog-stealing			do	do	6 Supt. Constantine.	Dismissed; dog to be returned.

North-west Mounted Police.

do	8	N. W. M. P.	J. Doherty.....	Drunk and fighting	.....	do	.....	10	Insp. Harper.....	Dismissed.
do	8	do	J. Furlong.....	do	.....	do	.....	10	do	Fined \$10 and costs.
do	8	E. Johnson	Arctic Saw Mill Co.	Non-payment of wages.	.....	do	.....	9	do	To pay \$91 and costs.
do	8	P. Macdonald	T. Nash.....	Arson	.....	do	.....	12	do	Dismissed.
do	10	A. Josephson	S. Anderson.....	Insane.	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	Committed as insane.
do	10	P. Packden	L. P. Nash.....	Theft.	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	Released on bail.
do	10	do	A. M. Kyle.....	do	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do
do	27	G. Grant	F. King.....	Damage to personal property during night.	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do
do	27	R. P. Hornsby	F. A. Aldrich.....	Non-payment of wages	.....	Dawson.....	.....	Dec. 28	Supt. Constantine.	To pay \$161 and costs.
1898.								1898.		
Jan.	5	T. Kakeldy	A. Trabold.....	do	.....	do	.....	Jan. 7	Insp. Harper.....	do \$112 do
do	5	J. Atkinson	do	do	.....	do	.....	do	do	\$115 do

C. CONSTANTINE,

Superintendent Commanding.

FORT HERCHMER, DAWSON, N.W.T., 20th January, 1898.

North-west Mounted Police.

APPENDIX MM.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON, W. A. RICHARDSON, YUKON DISTRICT, 1897.

(Received after the other Reports had been sent to the Queen's Printer.)

To the Commissioner,
North-west Mounted Police,
Regina, N. W. T.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward the annual medical report for the year 1896-97.

I assumed the duties of acting assistant-Surgeon on the departure of Assistant-Surgeon Wills for Ottawa on December 16, 1897.

According to the records there has not been any sickness of a serious nature among the men on this detachment. A number of minor ailments not requiring mention in the hospital reports, were treated.

The health of the men has been excellent considering the arduous work they were called upon to perform in rafting logs and erecting the post. Only one case of scurvy occurred early in the year, and I think I can safely predict that the detachment will be free from it during the winter.

Considering the means that were available, the hospital arrangements are good, but if there is any increase in the number of men stationed here it will be necessary to enlarge the accommodation.

The drugs supplied this year arrived in good condition.

A prisoner named Henderson, apprehended for murder, who was brought down by Inspector Harper's party in October, was suffering from an aggravated form of chronic cystitis and kidney disease at the time of his arrest. It being found necessary to remove him to Fort Constantine, medicines were provided and instructions were given regarding his treatment. From the latest reports there has been no improvement in his condition.

A lunatic named Anderson living on the creeks was taken in charge, and has since been confined in the guard-room. He is afflicted with mania, and at times is so violent that it has been found necessary to put him under restraint in order to prevent him from injuring his attendants and damaging his cell. It is unnecessary for me to comment on this unsatisfactory method of dealing with this class of unfortunates, which is certain to retard their recovery. As an increase in the number of these cases may be expected, a building suitable for their detention should be provided.

As you are already aware, the town of Dawson City is situated on swampy ground, and owing to the utter disregard of ordinary attention to sanitary arrangements on the part of its inhabitants, the situation has been rendered much worse during the year. No attempt had been made to improve this condition, except on the part of the Police, in so far as they could do so in regulating the disposal of garbage. There were a considerable number of cases of fever of a typho-malarial character during last summer, and a large increase in sickness of that nature may be anticipated next year, which may result in an epidemic of a serious nature.

As the possibilities of an outbreak and prevalence of fever in close proximity to the post are so great, I would recommend that a liberal supply of suitable nourishment for such cases be furnished as early as possible in the spring, particularly such articles as peptonized foods, malted milk, etc., which cannot be procured here, and which may be urgently needed for the treatment of any members of the force who may be attacked by this disease.

Scurvy in its milder forms has already appeared among those people who arrived last summer and fall, and owing to the scarcity of suitable diet there is certain to be an increase during the winter.

Appended are the statistics for the year compiled from the hospital reports.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. RICHARDSON, M.B.,

Acting Asst. Surgeon, N.W.M.P.

FORT HERCHMER, YUKON DISTRICT, January 18, 1898.

SICK Report of the Yukon Detachment, Depot Division, 1896-97.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Average Duration.	Remarks.	
Abscess jaw	1	10	Still under treatment.	
Bronchitis	1	21		
Colds	10	1		
Cystitis	1			
Diarhoea	2	2		
Dog bite	1	7		
Dyspepsia	3	2		
Frost bite	1	4		
Injury to knee	2	6		
Inflammation finger joint	1	9		
Scurvy	1			
Sprains	2	4		
Wound incised	1	6		
Cystitis and kidney disease	1			Prisoner, still under treatment
Insane				do do

FORT HERCHMER, DAWSON, 18th January, 1898.

61 Victoria.

Sessional Papers (No. 16.)

A. 1898

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
OF
CANADA

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER
1897

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1898

[No. 16—1898.]

Department of the Secretary of State.

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
OF CANADA

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1897.

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir John Campbell Hamilton Gordon, Earl of Aberdeen, G.C.M.G., &c., &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.

MY LORD,—I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency a statement showing the operations of the Department of the Secretary of State for the year ended 31st December, 1897.

Accompanying this report are the following appendices:—

A. Report of the Deputy Registrar General of Canada, comprising a summary of the work done in the Registry branch of my department; a list of commissions issued to public officers; and a statement showing the companies incorporated by letters patent under "The Companies Act," during the year, with the powers, capital stock, &c., of each company.

B. A list of consular appointments in the Dominion recorded in the department during the year.

C. Schedules of returns to addresses and orders passed by the Senate and House of Commons of Canada during the session of 1897, received and prepared by the department and presented through the Secretary of State, with indexes.

D. Summary report of the work done in the Records branch of my department.

E. List of persons to whom passports have been issued during the past year.

F. Statement of elections held under "The Canada Temperance Act," during the past year, giving the number of votes polled for and against the Act.

G. List of the Revising Officers holding office under the Electoral Franchise Act.

H. List of the officers, clerks and servants of the department with date of appointment, rank and salary in each case.

The report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year 1897, required by section 58 of the Civil Service Act, has been prepared and will be submitted as a separate report.

The Civil Service List of Canada, for the year 1897, showing the names, dates of appointments and promotions, ages, and salaries of all persons employed in the several departments of the service, and in the two Houses of Parliament, as the same stood upon the 1st July last, has been published and distributed.

The following is a statement of fees received during the financial year ended 30th June, 1897 :

Charters and supplementary charters	\$8,465 00
Commissions.....	748 00
Passports... ..	440 00
Copies.....	60 45
Certified copies.....	24 80
Certificates of deposit.....	103 50
Certificates of incorporation of boards of trade.....	30 00
Certificates.....	22 50
Exemplifications.....	20 00
Letters patent of annuity.....	20 00
Certificates of legalization.....	18 00
Searches.....	10 80
	<hr/>
	\$9,963 05

I have the honour to be, My Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

R. W. SCOTT,

Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State.

APPENDIX A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA, REGISTRAR'S BRANCH, OTTAWA, JANUARY, 1898.

The Honourable R. W. SCOTT, Q.C., LL.D.,
Secretary of State of Canada, &c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information the following statement of work performed under my superintendence in this branch of your department during the past year, viz., from 1st January to 31st December, 1897.

CONDENSED STATEMENT showing the work performed in the Registrar's Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State from 1st January to 31st December, 1897.

Documents.	Engrossed.	Recorded.	Total.
Agreement		1	1
Board of Trade Certificates.....		7	7
*Bonds	9	281	290
Cancellations.....		4	4
Certificate of Release.....		1	1
do do Title (Torren's System).....		3	3
Charters.....	80	80	160
Commissions.....	108	108	216
Contracts.....	1	1	2
Deed of Trust.....		1	1
Exemplifications.....	1	1	2
Instructions to Lieut.-Governors.....	3	3	6
Leases (Ferries, Lands, &c.).....	15	15	30
Letters Patent (granting an annuity).....	5	5	10
do do (summoning to the Senate).....	2	2	4
License (to cut hay).....	1	1	2
Order in Council.....		1	1
Power of Attorney.....		1	1
Proclamations.....	7	17	24
Quit Claim Deed.....		1	1
Releases, Deeds of Surrender, &c.....		110	110
Return (Trade Union).....		1	1
Warrants.....	39	46	85
Writs of Assistance.....	7		7
do Election.....		16	16
do Supersedeas.....	1	1	2
LAND PATENTS.			
†Ordinance Land Sales.....	21	21	42
Special Grants.....	10	10	20
Total.....	310	739	1,049

*An annual statutory return of the bonds is submitted to Parliament under section 23 of chapter 19 (R.S.C.) giving full particulars of the bonds registered in the branch since last return.

†A quarterly return of these lands was sent to the registrar of each city and county in the province of Ontario, and to the secretary-treasurer of each city and county in the province of Quebec in which patents were issued, and a copy of the several returns in Ontario was also sent to the provincial secretary of Ontario.

In addition to the foregoing statement there have been copied during the year 1,101 pages of manuscript, records, &c.

I also submit the annexed synopsis, with accompanying index, of letters patent, issued during the year, to all companies incorporated under chapter 119 of "The Revised Statutes of Canada," embodying the name of the company, the date of incorporation, the amount of capital stock with the number of shares and amount of each share, the names of the corporate members with place of residence, the first or provisional directors of the company, the chief place of business of the company, and the objects or purposes for which incorporation was sought; also of all companies which have had supplementary letters patent granted them during the same period under the said Act and the purposes for which such supplementary letters patent were issued.

I also append hereto a list in accordance with section 2 of chapter 19, of "The Revised Statutes of Canada" of all public officers to whom commissions have been issued during the year under the provisions of the said Act.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH POPE,
Deputy Registrar General of Canada.

SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT

ISSUED TO

COMPANIES INCORPORATED

UNDER

CHAPTER 119 OF "THE REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA"

KNOWN AS

"THE COMPANIES ACT"

From 1st January to 31st December, 1897.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued the 22nd December, 1896, to

"THE DOMINION GLASS COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$490,000, being an addition of 4,700 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

"THE CANADIAN ADVERTISING AGENCY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 8th January, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 8,000.—Amount of each share, \$5.

Corporate Members :—John Ingham Sutcliffe, advertising broker; Harry Edgar Stephenson, advertising broker; Matthew Henry Richey, accountant; Daniel Chester Mayhne, advertising canvasser; John Joseph Gibbons, advertising canvasser, and Thomas Joseph Oliver, clerk, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—John Ingham Sutcliffe, Harry Edgar Stephenson, and Matthew Henry Richey.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a) To purchase and conduct the business now carried on by The Canadian Advertising Agency as a general advertising brokerage business (b) And so far as deemed necessary or expedient for the purposes of said advertising brokerage business, to manufacture type, wood-cuts, electrotypes, printers and publishers material, and to carry on the business of printers, publishers, booksellers and stationers.

"THE REDMOND GREENLEESE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 8th January, 1897.

Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Edward Joseph Redmond, manufacturer; Charles Joseph Redmond, commercial traveller; James Redmond, merchant; Walter Daniel Macdougall, bookkeeper; all of the city of Winnipeg, Man.; and Stephen Thomas Greenleese, manufacturer, of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Edward Joseph Redmond, Stephen Thomas Greenleese, Charles Joseph Redmond and James Redmond.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To purchase and acquire the business heretofore carried on by Edward Joseph Redmond, Stephen Thomas Greenleese, and James Redmond, as limited partner, trading under the name of "Redmond, Greenleese & Co.," as manufacturers of, and wholesale merchants and dealers in all descriptions of furs, hats, caps, clothing and garments, with the stock in trade, rights, credit and good-will, and assets generally of the said business, and to undertake the liabilities of the said Redmond, Greenleese & Co., in respect thereof. (b.) To carry on the said business, and to extend the same in any and all of the provinces of the Dominion of Canada.

"THE STANDARD PHOTO-ENGRAVING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 12th January, 1897.

Amount of capital stock, \$10,000.

Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Henry Vigeon, accountant, of the city of Toronto, Ont.; John Robertson, stationer; Benjamin Thomas Campbell, engraver; James Warbrick Bolton, engraver; and Louis Straus, engraver, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Henry Vigeon, John Robertson, Benjamin Thomas Campbell, James Warbrick Bolton, and Louis Straus.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To carry on the business of photo engraving, electrotyping, stereotyping, stamping and engraving in all its branches. To deal in all articles connected with said business.

"THE WESTINGHOUSE MANUFACTURING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th January, 1897.

Amount of capital stock, \$500,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—George Westinghouse, Henry Herman Westinghouse and John Caldwell, manufacturers, all of the city of Pittsburgh, Penn., U.S.A.; the Honourable John Morrison Gibson, Q.C., and Archibald Edward Malloch, physician, both of the city of Hamilton, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Henry Herman Westinghouse, the Honourable John Morrison Gibson and Archibald Edward Malloch.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Hamilton, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To manufacture, sell and deal in machinery of all kinds.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE JAMES COOPER MANUFACTURING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th January, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$90,000.

Number of shares, 990.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—James Cooper, merchant; Samuel John Simpson, manager; Frank Hartwell Hopkins, manufacturer; William Herbert Clarendon Mussen, clerk, and Thomas Joseph Kennedy, engineer, all of the city and district of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—James Cooper, Samuel John Simpson, Frank Hartwell Hopkins, William Herbert Clarendon Mussen, and Thomas Joseph Kennedy.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—To manufacture, repair, and construct, buy, sell, deal in and erect all classes and kinds of mining and other machinery, including compressors, drills, hoisting engines of all kinds and description for use in mining, and all other purposes; to build and equip mills, build roads, tramways of all kinds, to purchase, acquire, hold and dispose of patents and patent rights in connection with the aforesaid business.

"THE HOBBERLIN BROTHERS COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 25th January, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$30,000.

Number of shares, 6,000.—Amount of each share \$5.

Corporate Members:—Andrew Matthew Hobberlin, merchant; Edward Augustine Hobberlin, salesman; Mark Hobberlin, salesman; George Albert Weese, merchant; and Frederick H. Ross, insurance agent, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Andrew Matthew Hobberlin, George Albert Weese and Frederick H. Ross.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To purchase, acquire and take over the business, good-will, stock in trade, assets, fixtures, rights and credits of the business carried on in the city of Toronto and in other places in the Dominion of Canada, under the name of "Hobberlin Brothers and Company," as merchant tailors and dealers in dry goods, and including the business and assets of The American Misfit Clothing Parlors of Toronto, subject to the obligations, if any, affecting the same, (b.) To carry on said business in all its branches, and to extend the same, and to manufacture, sell, trade and deal in all kinds of clothing and all machinery, plant, tools, furniture, materials and supplies used in the manufacture of the same. (c.) To purchase, lease or otherwise acquire from any individual any business within the objects of the company, and any land, property, privileges, rights, contracts or liabilities appertaining to the same: (d.) To acquire shares, stock and debentures in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business, and to sell, transfer and dispose of the same.

"THE INTELLIGENCER PRINTING AND PUBLISHING HOUSE" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 25th January, 1897. - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$25.

Corporate Members :—The Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G. publisher; John Wyatt London, printer; Charles James Bowell, reporter; John Franklin Wills, barrister-at-law, and Mackenzie Bowell Jamieson, printer, all of the city of Belleville, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., John Wyatt London, Charles James Bowell, John Franklin Wills and Mackenzie Bowell Jamieson.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Belleville, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—The printing, publication and issue of the newspapers "The Daily Intelligencer," and "Weekly Intelligencer," at the city of Belleville, in the county of Hastings and province of Ontario. The printing, publication and issue of books, papers, reviews, magazines, tracts and other literature, and the carrying on of a general printing and publishing business; book-binding in all its branches and a general stationery business.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued the 22nd February, 1897, to

"THE CONSUMERS CORDAGE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Decreasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$2,500,000.

"THE T. LONG AND BROTHER COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 2nd March, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Thomas Long, merchant; John Joseph Long, merchant; John Menelaus Hopkins, bookkeeper; William John Slean, merchants clerk and Frank Cavill, salesman, all of the town of Collingwood, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Thomas Long, John Joseph Long, John Menelaus Hopkins, William John Slean and Frank Cavill.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Collingwood, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To carry on the business of general merchants and dealers in produce and provisions of all kinds and for the manufacture of flour.

"THE JOHN L. CASSIDY COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 2nd March, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$1,000.

Number of shares, 10.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Pierre Maximilien Dumont Laviollette, merchant; Alphonse Aumond, merchant; William Yuile, manufacturer; David Williamson, manufacturer; Ludger Gariépy, merchant, all of the city of Montreal, P.Q., and Joseph De la Broquerie Taché, notary public, of the city of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.

Department of the Secretary of State.

First or Provisional Directors:—Pierre Maximilien Dumont Lavolette, Alphonse Aumond, William Yuile, David Williamson, Ludger Gariepy and Joseph De la Broquerie Taché.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, P.Q.

Objects of the Company:—The manufacturing, selling and dealing in wholesale and retail, all kinds of earthenware, crockery, china, glassware, silver ware, lamp-goods, cutlery and fancy goods generally.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 5th March, 1897, to

“ THE PONTIAC TELEPHONE COMPANY ” (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$20,000, being an addition of 380 shares of \$50 each, to the present capital stock.

“ THE ANCHOR WIRE FENCE COMPANY OF CANADA ” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 11th March, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$90,000.

Number of shares, 1,800.—Amount of each share, \$50.

Corporate Members:—Robert Mitchell Ballantyne, cheese merchant; Isaiah Washington Steinhoff, cheese merchant; Alfred James McPherson, merchant; John Leeming Bradshaw, merchant; Walter Somerville Thornton, merchant; Francis Dunn Hamilton, merchant; George H. Douglas, merchant; William Nichols, merchant; John Welsh, jeweller; James Bennoch, lumber merchant; Edmund Tyndal Dufton, manufacturer; Henry Baker, manufacturer; Arthur Henry King, manufacturer; James A. Robertson, physician; Alfred Coulson Mowat, accountant; John O'Donnell, gentleman; and Hugh James Hanan, farmer, all of the city of Stratford, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Robert Mitchell Ballantyne, Alfred Coulson Mowat, John Leeming Bradshaw, John Welsh, Francis Dunn Hamilton, Edmund Tyndal Dufton, James Bennoch, Walter Somerville Thornton, and Alfred James McPherson.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Stratford, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To manufacture, sell and erect all kinds of fences and gates. (b.) To manufacture, buy and sell all kinds of tools, appliances and material to be used in the manufacture or construction of all kinds of fences and gates. (c.) To acquire any patent or patents of invention heretofore issued or that may hereafter be issued in Canada or any interest therein in any way relating to the manufacture or erection of any kind of fence or gate or any part thereof or to any appliance used or to be used in the construction of any kind of fence or gate and to acquire the right to use any such patent or patents of invention. (d.) To sell or dispose of any patent or patents of invention acquired by the company or to sell or dispose of any interest in such patent or patents either wholly or in part or to sell or dispose of the right to such patent or patents either in the whole or in limited parts thereof.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 11th March, 1897, to

“THE McRAE TRADING COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Changing the name of the said company to that of

“THE RIDEAU LUMBER COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 11th March, 1897, to

“THE DRUMMOND-McCALL PIPE FOUNDRY COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$150,000, being an addition of 1,000 shares of \$100 each; and also changing the name to that of

“THE MONTREAL PIPE FOUNDRY COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued on the 9th April, 1897, to

“THE PRESCOTT ELEVATOR COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$300,000, being an addition of 1,250 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued on the 14th April, 1897, to

“THE MONTREAL WATCH CASE COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$100,000, being an addition of 500 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

“THE HART COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th April, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$20,000.

Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—William Brown Hart, merchant, and John Hart, merchant; both of the town of Perth, Ont.; Wilhelmina Hart (married woman), of the city of Winnipeg, Man.; David Henry Croft, gentleman, and Charles Madison Johnson, accountant, both of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Brown Hart, John Hart and David Henry Croft.

Chief place of Business :—City of Winnipeg, Man.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) The carrying on of a wholesale and retail business as booksellers, stationers, and fancy goods dealers in and throughout the Dominion of Canada. (b.) The carrying on of a book publishing business in and throughout the Dominion of Canada. (c.) The purchasing of the business heretofore carried on by Hart and Company of the city of Winnipeg, Manitoba, including all the stock in trade, fixtures and good will of the said business.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE CANADIAN MINING TRUST COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th April, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—William Delui Matthews, merchant; Harvey Prentice Dwight, President Great North-western Tel. Co.; William Rees Brock, merchant; Thomas Walmsley, underwriter; S. F. McKinnon, merchant; H. M. Pellatt, banker and broker; Frederic Nicholls, manufacturer; C. J. Campbell, financial broker; A. S. Irving, merchant; A. E. Ames, banker and broker; William Mackenzie, President Toronto Ry. Co., and Hugh Ryan, contractor, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Delui Matthews, Harvey Prentice Dwight, William Rees Brock, Thomas Walmsley, S. F. McKinnon, H. M. Pellatt, Frederic Nicholls, C. J. Campbell, A. S. Irving, A. E. Ames, William Mackenzie, and Hugh Ryan.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(1) To acquire by purchase, lease, location or otherwise a tract or tracts of mineral lands and other lands for mining purposes and mining and other rights, and either absolutely, optionally or conditionally and solely or jointly with, or as agents or in trust for others in the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere, to work and develop the resources of the same. (2) To carry on the business of exploring for, mining and gathering gold, silver, copper, nickel, lead, iron, coal, and other metals, minerals, ores, and precious stones in such form as the same may be found throughout the Dominion of Canada. (3) To dig for, mine, crush, smelt, refine, reduce, amalgamate and manufacture such metals, minerals, ores and precious stones and to render the same merchantable and fit for use, and to forward, ship or sell or otherwise dispose of the same either in crude or other form throughout the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere, and for such purposes to establish and erect works, factories, shops and warehouses and to maintain and operate the same. (4) To purchase, lease or acquire from any individual and carry on in whole or in part any business of a nature or character similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on as also the good-will and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to any such business in whole or in part. (5) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company. (6) To aid by way of bonus, gifts of money, or otherwise in the construction and maintenance of a line or lines of steam tugs, steamboats, barges and other boats running from or to or connecting with the lands and properties of the company. (7) To build, construct and maintain all necessary wharfs, warehouses and buildings, and to make, build, provide and carry on, use and work on lands owned or leased by the company such tramways (to be operated by steam, electric or other power) telegraph and telephone lines, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water power, and other works and appliances as may be found necessary or convenient for the objects or purposes of the company. (8) To purchase and sell gold, silver, copper, nickel, lead, iron, coal and other metals, minerals, ores and precious stones anywhere in the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere. (9) To carry on the business of hydraulic mining. (10) To acquire for the purposes aforesaid or any one or more of them by purchase, location or otherwise, water leases, water privileges and water rights, and to dig ditches and canals, and to build and construct flumes, ditches, aqueducts, works and any other system of waterways, and to convey water from one place to another by any means the company may deem expedient. (11) To carry on the business of general merchants so far as necessary to supply their workmen

and employees with such goods, wares and merchandise as they may from time to time require. (12) To acquire shares, debentures, bonds and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for mining properties or rights, patent rights, goods, wares or merchandise sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business and to alienate the same at pleasure. (13) To purchase or otherwise acquire any patent or patents for or rights under any invention for or relating to any of the purposes aforesaid which the company may see fit, and to sell any patent or patents acquired by them or any rights of selling, using or manufacturing thereunder respectively.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

“THE HILLSIDE SHIPPING COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th April, 1897 - - - Amount of capital stock, \$30,000.

Number of shares, 300.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—William L. Lovitt, ship owner; George C. Lewis, accountant; Thomas V. B. Bingay, accountant; Catherine M. Lovitt, widow, and Lewis Chipman, barrister-at-law, all of Yarmouth, N.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—William L. Lovitt, George C. Lewis, and Thomas V. B. Bingay.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Yarmouth, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—The building, purchasing, acquiring, selling, hiring, chartering, employing, owning, navigating, managing and maintaining sailing vessels, steamships and all other kinds of craft, the conveying and carrying of goods, wares, merchandise, freight and cargoes of all descriptions as well as passengers, mails, and other traffic between such ports in any part of the world as may seem expedient, the buying and selling of, and trading in, cargoes and merchandise for freight, hire and otherwise; and generally the carrying on the business of shipowning in all its branches.

“THE KOOTENAY COAL COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 15th April, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$1,500,000.

Number of shares, 60,000.—Amount of each share, \$25.

Corporate Members :—Archie Foster May, barrister-at-law, and Shirley Ogilvie, vice president of the Ogilvie Milling Company, both of the city of Ottawa, Ont.; James Playfair, lumber manufacturer, of the town of Midland, Ont.; Herbert Edward Smith, cashier, and Oswald Muir Sharp, clerk, both of the city of Montreal, Que.

Department of the Secretary of State.

First or Provisional Directors:—Archie Foster May, Shirley Ogilvie, James Playfair, Herbert Edward Smith and Oswald Muir Sharp.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(a) To mine and extract coal and produce petroleum in the Dominion of Canada, and generally to carry on the trade or business of colliery proprietors, oil producers and refiners, miners and mineral engineers in all their branches. (b) To search for, get, work, quarry, raise, make merchantable, produce, mill, smelt and reduce coal, coke, lignite, sandstone, fire-clay, iron, gold, silver, copper and other minerals. (c) To make fire bricks, and manufacture gas and other products from coal, the product of the company's mines. (d) To manufacture timber, saw-logs and sawn lumber upon any mining lands required or owned by the company within the district of East Kootenay. (e) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels for the purposes of the company. (f) To build, construct and maintain all necessary wharfs and warehouses, piers and docks, and to make, build, provide and carry on, use and work tramways and ropeways to be operated by steam, electric or other power. To build, construct and maintain reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water powers and other work necessary or convenient for the objects of the company, and to contribute to the expenses of constructing, maintaining, improving and using of any such works. (g) To acquire and utilize water power for the purpose of compressing air or generating electricity for lighting, heating and motor purposes in connection with the buildings, tramways and other works of the company, with authority to sell or otherwise dispose of surplus electricity or power generated by the company's works. (h) To purchase or otherwise acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business. (i) To purchase or otherwise acquire any letters patent, rights or privileges in connection with the business of the company, and any licenses to use and work the same, and to sell or lease any patent or patents acquired by them, or any right of selling, using or manufacturing thereunder respectively.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights, or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 20th October, 1897, to

“THE KOOTENAY COAL COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Changing the name of the said Company, to that of

“THE CROW'S NEST PASS COAL COMPANY” (LIMITED).

“THE WILLIAM PATERSON AND SON COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th April, 1897. — — — Amount of capital stock, \$125,000.

Number of shares, 1,250.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—William Paterson, manufacturer; William Ferrier Paterson, manufacturer; Lucy Clive Paterson, married woman; Helen Young Paterson, married woman; and Charles Gordon Paterson, student, all of the city of Brantford, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Paterson, William Ferrier Paterson and Charles Gordon Paterson.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Brantford, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—The carrying on of the business of manufacturing, purchasing and dealing in grocers' and confectioners' supplies.

THE MAC MACHINE COMPANY " (LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th April, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—H. S. Burrell, manufacturer; and J. S. Tower, manufacturer; both of the city of Belleville, Ont.; William McMillan, manufacturer, of the village of Trail, B.C.; Julia Byers, married woman, of the town of Brockville, Ont., and Daniel MacLaren, Esquire, of the city of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—H. S. Burrell, William McMillan and J. S. Tower.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Belleville, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a) To purchase or otherwise acquire the good will, business and assets of the manufacturing concern now carried on by Harry Stephen Burrell, William McMillan and J. S. Tower, doing business throughout the Dominion of Canada under the name and style of "The Mac Machine Company." (b) To manufacture, repair, and sell mining and other machinery throughout the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere. (c) To purchase, lease or otherwise acquire and use patents, patent rights or processes of every kind for the purposes of or in connection with the trade and business aforesaid.

" THE VICTORIA HOTEL COMPANY " (LIMITED).

Incorporated 20th April, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—William Jackson Conroy, lumber merchant, of the township of Hull, Que., Robert Hughes Conroy, lumber merchant, of the town of Aylmer, Que., and Alexander Fraser, lumber merchant; Charles Magee, esquire; Edward Seybold, manufacturer; Henry Bush Spencer, railway manager, and Francis Xavier St. Jacques, hotel keeper, all of the city of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Robert Hughes Conroy, Alexander Fraser, Charles Magee, Edward Seybold and Francis Xavier St. Jacques.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a) To acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, land at or near the town of Aylmer, in the county of Wright and province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada, and to build, erect and furnish a hotel or hotels thereon, to operate, manage and maintain the same, and generally to carry on the business of a hotel. (b) To acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise any hotel business or hotel in Canada from any individual and any lands, rights and privileges appertaining thereto. (c) To sell, lease or otherwise dispose of the said hotel or hotels mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) or any portion of the said hotel or hotels, and the land appertaining thereto, in such manner as may seem most advantageous to the company.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE NICHOLS CHEMICAL COMPANY OF CANADA" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 20th April, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 25,000.—Amount of each share, \$1.

Corporate Members:—William Henry Nichols, chemical manufacturer; William Henry Nichols, the younger, mining engineer, and John Herbert Bagg, chemical manufacturer, all of the city of New York, U.S.A., and Sidney Lee Spafford, mining superintendent; Arthur William Elkins, chemist; Norman Bruce Prichard, accountant and Sidney Lorenzo Clough, merchant, all of the township of Ascot, in the district of Saint Francis, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—William Henry Nichols, William Henry Nichols, the younger, John Herbert Bagg, Sidney Lee Spafford, Arthur William Elkins, Norman Bruce Prichard and Sidney Lorenzo Clough.

Chief Place of Business:—Capelton, township of Ascot, Que.

Objects of the Company:—To take over and continue the business already established throughout the Dominion of Canada, of the Nichols Chemical Company, a body incorporated under the laws of the said state of New York, to manufacture, purchase and sell chemicals and acids separately or in combination, including superphosphates and fertilizers; to treat and deal in all kinds of minerals and phosphates, and to mine therefor to the extent necessary or expedient for the purposes of the chemical business above mentioned, and for all or any of these purposes to acquire or develop such power generated by steam, electricity or compressed air, as may be deemed necessary or advisable.

"THE MONTREAL LUMBER COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 29th April, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—John McKergow, merchant; William Knibb Graffley, lumber merchant; and Harry Brown, clerk, all of Montreal, Que.; George Ireland Dewar, manager, and Gilbert Allan, clerk, both of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—John McKergow, William Knibb Graffley, and George Ireland Dewar.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—To carry on a general business as manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds of lumber and timber.

"THE ONTARIO AND KOOTENAY PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 4th May, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$6,000.

Number of shares, 60.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—William Bell, manufacturer; George Byron Ryan, merchant, Archibald Henry Macdonald, Q.C., and Alexander Stewart, druggist, all of the city of Guelph, Ont., and John Flett, merchant, of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—William Bell, George Byron Ryan, John Flett, Archibald Henry Macdonald, and Alexander Stewart.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Guelph, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—The prospecting, developing, acquiring, purchasing and disposing of mineral (including coal petroleum) properties, claims and shares and interests therein and in mining companies in the provinces of Ontario, British Columbia and elsewhere, within the Dominion of Canada.

“THE CANADA WESTERN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY”
(LIMITED).

Incorporated 8th May, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—Osborne Plunkett, barrister, and Robert Garnett Tatlow, broker, both of the city of Vancouver, B.C.; Joseph Charles Armstrong, capitalist, and Gordon E. Corbould, barrister, both of the city of New Westminster, B.C.; and Archie Foster May, barrister at law, of the city of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Osborne Plunkett, Robert Garnett Tatlow and Joseph Charles Armstrong.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Vancouver, B.C.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To build, establish, construct, lay down, purchase, lease, hold and acquire, maintain and operate, sell or let any line or lines for the transmission of messages by telephone or telegraph through any place or places in the Dominion of Canada or elsewhere. (b.) To aid or advance money to build or work any such line to be used for telephone or telegraph purposes. (c.) To fix, regulate and collect charges for services of their lines. (d.) To manufacture, operate, sell, let, hire, purchase or lease every description of electrical apparatus, telephone exchanges, instruments of telephone or telegraph, material, plant, patents and things capable of being used in connection with any of the aforementioned objects. (e.) To lease their lines or any portion or portions thereof or any interest therein to any other company. Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs. Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

Supplementary letters patent issued the 14th May, 1897, to

“THE OTTAWA TRUSS AND SURGICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY”
(LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$300,000, being an addition of 2,700 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock. Also extending the undertaking of the company so as to include the following purposes, viz.: (a.) To purchase or otherwise acquire any letters patent of invention or rights thereunder, or rights or privileges whether patented or not,

Department of the Secretary of State.

incidental to the business of the company, and to use, sell or otherwise dispose of the same. (b.) To purchase or otherwise acquire from any individual any business within the objects of this company, as above set forth or as set forth in the letters patent, and any property, privileges, rights, contracts or liabilities appertaining to the same. (c.) To enable the company to carry on its business and objects and purposes within Canada and the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and to establish branches and agencies in any foreign country or state, and to so extend and carry on the business therein in such manner, and to such extent as the directors from time to time may appoint and direct. Provided and it is hereby declared that these our supplementary letters patent are issued for the purpose of extending the powers of the said company, only so far as we may have the power, authority or competence so to do, and that the said company or their successors or assigns shall have no claim or recourse against us, or our successors or our Government of Canada, should our power, authority or competence to grant the same be found ineffectual for the purposes intended by these our supplementary letters patent.

"THE HAY ISLAND GOLD MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 21st May, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$600,000.

Number of shares, 600,000.—Amount of each share, \$1.

Corporate Members:—James Cooper, merchant; Edward Black Greenshields, merchant; James Reid Wilson, merchant, and John Macintosh, accountant; all of the city and district of Montreal, Que., Lendrum McMeans, barrister-at-law, of the city of Winnipeg, Man.

First or Provisional Directors:—James Cooper, Edward Black Greenshields, James Reid Wilson, John Macintosh and Lendrum McMeans.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To acquire, develop, mine and work mining properties, and to sell and lease the same, to buy and sell mines and mining properties. (b.) To acquire stock and shares in other mining companies as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise, mining properties or mines sold to such other mining companies in the ordinary course of business, and to alienate the same at pleasure; (c.) And generally to deal in mining lands and properties, and to carry on a general business in mining and reduction, and refining of ores.

"THE DOMINION ELECTRIC HEATING AND SUPPLY COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 28th May, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 10,000—Amount of each share, \$10.

Corporate Members:—Andrew Holland, stenographer; Thomas Askwith, contractor, John Adams Armstrong, foreman; George Samuel May, wholesale merchant; Joseph Arthur Godfrey Trudeau, electrician; Peter MacGregor, potter; and John Inkerman MacCracken, barrister-at-law, all of the city of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Andrew Holland, Thomas Askwith, John Adams Armstrong, George Samuel May, Joseph Arthur Godfrey Trudeau, Peter MacGregor and John Inkerman MacCracken.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To manufacture, sell and deal in electric heaters and other electric appliances, machines and supplies. (b.) To purchase and sell patents of invention for electrical inventions or discoveries of any kind, and licenses for patenting the same. (c.) To acquire stock in any similar company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar company in the ordinary course of business, and to alienate the same at pleasure.

“THE WATSON-FOSTER COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 28th May, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$450,000.

Number of shares, 4,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Hugh Watson, manufacturer; Francis Stuart Foster, manufacturer; Sidney Smith Boxer, commercial traveller; Henry John Gear, gentleman, and Eleanor Watson, married woman, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Hugh Watson, Francis Stuart Foster and Sidney Smith Boxer.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Maisonneuve, Que.

Objects of the Company :—The manufacture and dealing in paper hangings and colours, glue, pulp, paper and other material required in the manufacture of paper hangings.

“THE LUXFER PRISM COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 28th May, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$50.

Corporate Members :—Thomas Walter Horn, barrister-at-law; James Gray Pennyquick, consulting engineer, and John Greer, barrister-at-law, all of the city of Toronto, Ont., and John M. Ewen, merchant, and Henry M. Bacon, councillor-at-law, both of the city of Chicago, U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—Thomas Walter Horn, James Gray Pennyquick, John Greer, John M. Ewen and Henry M. Bacon.

Chief place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To manufacture and deal in prismatic glass and other devices in glass goods, and for such purposes to acquire and develop the Pennyquick patents in prismatic glass or other devices in glass goods now issued or which may hereafter be issued, and to deal in such materials as may be necessary to carry on the business of the company.

“THE DAWSON COMMISSION COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 28th May, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$60,000.

Number of shares, 1,200.—Amount of each share, \$50.

Corporate Members :—Charles Dawson, gentleman; Frederick William Dawson, merchant; William Dawson, merchant, and Joseph Dawson, merchant, all of the town of Brampton, Ont., and Henry Whitehead Dawson, merchant, and Charles Edmund Dawson, merchant, both of the city of Toronto, Ont.

Department of the Secretary of State.

First or Provisional Directors :—Charles Dawson, Henry Whitehead Dawson, Frederick William Dawson, Charles Edmund Dawson, William Dawson and Joseph Dawson.

Chief place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To buy, sell and otherwise deal in fruit, fish, vegetables, oysters, provisions and general merchandise.

“THE OTTAWA DESPATCH AND AGENCY COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 9th June, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$10,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, \$25.

Corporate Members :—Robert Taylor Shillington, druggist; D'Arcy Hugh McMahon, Esq., François Xavier St. Jacques, hotel proprietor; Henry York Complin, bank manager, and Francis Bertram Wilson, agent; all of the city of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Robert Taylor Shillington, D'Arcy Hugh McMahon, and François Xavier St. Jacques.

Chief place of Business :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To operate and maintain offices for the purpose of communicating by bicycle, telephone, telegraph or messenger for toll or hire, and also for the collection, receipt and delivery of written or oral messages or parcels by messengers, telephone, vehicles or otherwise, and so far as is necessary for the purpose of the company to act as agents, and also to supply, buy and sell cabs, carriages, bicycles and other vehicles.

“THE WINNIPEG MINING AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 9th June, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—James Albert Manning Aikins, barrister-at-law; James Henry Ashdown, merchant; Elisha Frederick Hutchings, merchant; Jeffrey Hall Brock, insurance manager; Robert T. Riley, insurance manager; William Henry Culver, barrister-at-law; William Whyte, railway general superintendent; John Somerset Aikins, broker; Edward L. Drewry, manufacturer; John B. Somerset, manager Manitoba Free Press Co.; Jessie M. Wickson, married woman; Frederick William Drewry, manufacturer; all of the city of Winnipeg, Man., and Thomas C. Irving, superintendent of the Bradstreet Co., of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—James Albert Manning Aikins, James Henry Ashdown, Elisha Frederick Hutchings, Jeffrey Hall Brock, Robert T. Riley, William Henry Culver, William Whyte, John Somerset Aikins, Edward L. Drewry, John B. Somerset and Frederick William Drewry.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Winnipeg, Man.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To acquire by purchase, location or otherwise a tract or tracts of mineral lands in any of the provinces of Canada, and to work and develop the resources of the same. (b.) To carry on the business of exploring for, mining and gathering gold, silver, copper, nickel, lead, iron and other metals,

minerals and ores in such form as the same may be found throughout the Dominion of Canada. (c.) To dig for, mine, crush, smelt, reduce and manufacture such metals, minerals and ores, and forward, ship or sell the same either in crude or other form, throughout the Dominion of Canada, and elsewhere, and for such purposes to establish works, factories and warehouses, and operate the same. (d.) To purchase or acquire from any individual in whole or in part any business of a nature or character similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, as also the good-will, and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to any such business in whole or in part. (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines, or other like purposes of the company. (f.) To aid by way of bonus, gifts of money or otherwise in the construction and maintenance of a line or lines of steam tugs, steamboats, barges and other boats running from or to, or connecting with the lands and properties of the company. (g.) To build, construct and maintain all necessary wharfs and warehouses, and to make, build, provide and carry on, use and work tramways, to be operated by steam, electric or other power, telegraph and telephone lines, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water power, roads, streets and other works so far as the same may be found necessary or convenient for the objects of the company. (h.) To purchase and sell gold, silver, copper, nickel, lead, iron and other metals, minerals and ores anywhere in the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere. (i.) To carry on the business of hydraulic mining. (j.) To acquire for the purposes aforesaid or any one or more of them by purchase, location or otherwise, water leases, water privileges, and water rights, and to dig ditches and canals, and to build and construct flumes, ditches, aqueducts, works and any other system of waterways, and to convey water from one place to another by any means the company may deem expedient. (k.) To purchase or otherwise acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise or mining properties sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business. (l.) To purchase or otherwise acquire any patent or patents for any inventions for or relating to any of the purposes aforesaid which the company may see fit, and to sell any patent or patents acquired by them, or any rights of selling, using or manufacturing thereunder respectively.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, or the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

“THE ROBERT REFORD COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 9th June, 1897 - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—Robert Reford, merchant; Robert Wilson Reford, merchant; Andrew Drummond Reford, merchant; Samuel Bailey, clerk; and William Arthur Coates, clerk, all of the city of Montreal, Que., and William Inkerman Gear, clerk, of the town of Longueuil, Que.

Department of the Secretary of State.

First or Provisional Directors:—Robert Reford, Robert Wilson Reford, and William Inkerman Gear.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—To carry on in any places in the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere the business of general merchants and commission agents, and in connection therewith the operating of and carrying on business connected with lines of steamships and other ships or vessels, with power to build, charter, lease and use steamships and other ships and vessels, and to purchase, own and sell the same or shares therein.

"THE FRASERVILLE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th June, 1897. - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—John Macfarlane, manager; of the town of Westmount, Que., and George White-Fraser, electrical engineer, of the city of Montreal, Que., Frederick Waterson, foundryman; David Cooke, superintendent, both of the town of Fraserville, Que., and Edward Hobson Barker, gentleman, of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—John Macfarlane, George White-Fraser, and Edward Hobson Barker.

Chief Place of Business:—Town of Fraserville, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(a) To make, manufacture and sell throughout the Dominion of Canada, wood pulp and articles manufactured therefrom; to acquire letters patent of invention respecting such manufacture: to make and sell machinery for which the inventions to which such letters patent are used or by which the patented articles are produced. (b) To purchase, lease or otherwise acquire and hold all such real estate, mill-sites and water privileges as may from time to time be requisite for the purposes of the company to develop the said water powers and privileges and to utilize the same for the purposes of the said business. (c.) To utilize and dispose of any power developed at the town of Fraserville, in the province of Quebec, and not required for the purposes of the said pulp business by constructing, completing, maintaining and operating all necessary works for the supply of water and for the manufacture, production, sale and distribution of electrical machinery, apparatus and material and all electricity or gas, or both, for the purposes of light, heat and power, the operations of the company under the present clause to be limited to an area to which the power so developed may be transmitted from the said town of Fraserville.

"THE STRATFORD EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th June, 1897. - - Amount of capital stock, \$30,000.

Number of shares, 30,000.—Amount of each share, \$1.

Corporate Members:—William Francis Tye, civil engineer; and Sydney Munnings Johnson, civil engineer, both of the town of Rossland, B.C., Robert Mitchell Ballantyne, manufacturer; John Brown, broker; Samuel Rollin Hesson, gentleman; William Fraser Van Buskirk, civil engineer; Arthur Henry King, manu-

facturer; Herbert Munnings Johnson, broker; and William Lawrence, barrister-at-law, all of the city of Stratford, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Francis Tye, Sydney Munnings Johnson, Robert Mitchell Ballantyne, John Brown, Samuel Rollin Hesson, William Fraser Van Buskirk, Arthur Henry King, Herbert Munnings Johnson, and William Lawrence.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Stratford, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To prospect for, explore, contract for, purchase, lease or otherwise acquire, develop, or sell either on the company's own account or jointly with or as agents or in trust for other persons and either absolutely, optionally, or conditionally mineral lands and other lands for mining purposes and mining locations or interests therein, mineral properties, mining, water and other rights and easements and undertakings connected therewith. (b.) To acquire shares or debentures in any similar company as the consideration for any properties, easements, or rights sold by the company to such similar company in the ordinary course of business and to alienate the same at pleasure.

“THE M. S. BROWN COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th June, 1897. . . . Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Thomas Brown, and William J. Stewart, merchants, both of the city of Halifax, N.S.; Moise Schwob, Charles Henry Albert Grant and Louis de Polinière, merchants, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Thomas Brown, William J. Stewart, Moise Schwob, Charles Henry Albert Grant, and Louis de Polinière.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To purchase, sell, deal in watches, watch-cases, jewellery, silver ware, fancy goods, clocks, precious stones and other similar merchandise, and to act as agents and commission merchants in the sale thereof.

“THE TORONTO BISCUIT AND CONFECTIONERY COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th June, 1897. Amount of Capital Stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Andrew William Porte, manufacturer; Silas Richard Parsons, manufacturer; Mary Elizabeth Porte, married woman; Annie Kate Parsons, married woman; and George Ritchie, barrister-at-law, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Andrew William Porte, Silas Richard Parsons, and George Ritchie.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To purchase the business of the “Toronto Biscuit and Confectionery Company” now being carried on at Toronto by Andrew William Porte and Silas Richard Parsons, and to manufacture and deal in biscuits, confectionery, breadstuffs, and grocers' bakers' and confectioners' supplies. (b.)

Department of the Secretary of State.

The acquiring of trade marks, licenses, patents or patent rights, and other rights and privileges useful for the purposes of the said company, and to work, use and sell the same, to grant licenses for the use and exercise of the same by corporations, companies or persons. (c) To acquire stock in any other similar company as the consideration for goods, wares, or merchandise sold to such similar company in the ordinary course of business.

"THE CANADIAN MINING AND SMELTING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th June, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$200,000.

Number of shares, 40,000.—Amount of each share, \$5.

Corporate Members:—The Hon. Hugh John Macdonald, Q.C.; Jeffrey Hall Brock, insurance manager; William John Christie, Dep. collector of inland revenue; Thomas Kelly, contractor; Frank Hedley Phippen, barrister-at-law; Daniel Emes Sprague, saw miller, and John H. Brown, registrar, all of the city of Winnipeg, Man., and George Broughall, insurance inspector, of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—The Hon. Hugh John Macdonald, Jeffrey Hall Brock, William John Christie, Thomas Kelly, Frank Hedley Phippen, Daniel Emes Sprague, and John H. Brown.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Winnipeg, Man.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To search for, prospect, examine and explore mines and grounds supposed to contain minerals or precious stones, and to search for and obtain information in regard to mines, mining districts and localities. (b.) To acquire by purchase, location or otherwise, a tract or tracts of mineral land in the province of British Columbia or elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada, and to work and develop the resources of the same. (c.) To purchase or acquire from any individual in whole or in part any business of a nature or character similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, as also the good-will and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to any such business in whole or in part. (d.) To develop mineral lands held by the company or others. (e.) To mine, produce, ship and mill or reduce gold, silver, lead, copper and other ores. (f.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines, or other like purposes of the company. (g.) To aid by way of bonus, gifts of money, or otherwise in the construction and maintenance of a line or lines of steam tugs, steamboats, barges and other boats running from or to, or connecting with the lands and properties of the company. (h.) To build, construct and maintain all necessary wharves and warehouses, and to make, build, provide and carry on, use and work tramways to be operated by steam, electric or other power, telegraph or telephone lines, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water power, roads, streets and other works so far as the same may be found necessary or convenient for the objects of the company. (i.) To purchase and sell gold, silver, lead, copper and other ores. (j.) To purchase or otherwise acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise or mining properties sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges or piers or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals or the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

“THE PEMBROKE NAVIGATION COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th June, 1897. - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 800.—Amount of each share, \$50.

Corporate Members:—The Hon. Peter White, lumber merchant; John Peden Millar, wholesale provision merchant; Cornelius Chapman, gentleman; John Cockburn, boat builder; Edward Arunah Dunlop, hardware merchant; Frank Thompson, boot and shoe merchant; George Schmidt, gentleman; Archibald Thompson, local registrar of the High Court of Justice; Joseph E. Whelan, merchant; Albert Edward Cockburn, boat builder; James L. Morris, civil engineer; William R. White, barrister-at-law; B. B. Bahnsen, book-keeper; William A. Hunter, merchant; Alexander Delahey, merchant; James Findlay, druggist; Thomas Pink, manufacturer; Henry Mitchell, bailiff; Alexander J. Fraser, carriage builder; Henry William Perrett, insurance agent; William Welland Dickson, physician; George E. Joseph, physician; Archibald Foster, boot and shoe merchant; Mary Irving, wife of Andrew Irving, registrar; and William Russell, superintendent of Forest Rangers, all of the town of Pembroke, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—The Hon. Peter White, John Peden Millar, Cornelius Chapman, John Cockburn, and Edward Arunah Dunlop.

Chief Place of Business:—Town of Pembroke, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) For the purpose of constructing, purchasing, acquiring, chartering, hiring and operating steamboats and other vessels of all kinds, for general transportation purposes and carrying on therewith the business of common carriers, forwarders, traders and expressmen, and the conveyance and transportation of passengers and mails and freights in Canada and elsewhere. (b.) For towing rafts of timber and saw logs, barges and other kinds of vessels, and all such business as is generally carried on by means of vessels, steamboats, tugs and barges, on the Ottawa River and the tributaries thereof and elsewhere on the rivers and lakes throughout the Dominion of Canada. (c.) To construct, acquire and hold either by purchase, lease or otherwise, all such wharfs, docks, elevators and warehouses, as may be deemed necessary or desirable for the purpose of effectually carrying out and transacting said business. (d.) To construct such roads, ways and watercourses as may be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the company's business. (e.) To purchase or otherwise acquire from any individual any business within the objects of the company, and to assume contracts and liabilities appertaining to the same. (f.) To acquire shares, stocks or debentures in any other similar company, as the consideration for goods, wares, or merchandise sold or services rendered to such similar company in the ordinary course of business.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE ST. RAYMOND COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 28th June, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—John Macfarlane, manager; and Frederick William Evans, insurance agent, both of the town of Westmount, Que.; and Walter Drake, gentleman; George Findlay O'Halloran, advocate; and Edward Hobson Barker, gentleman, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—John Macfarlane, Frederick William Evans, and Walter Drake.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(a) To make, manufacture and sell throughout the Dominion of Canada, wood pulp and articles manufactured therefrom, and to acquire letters patent of invention respecting such manufacture; to make and sell machinery for which the inventions to which such letters patent are used or by which the patented articles are produced. (b.) To purchase, lease or otherwise acquire and hold all such real estate, mill-sites and water privileges as may from time to time be requisite for the purposes of the company; and to develop the said water powers and privileges and to utilize the same for the purposes of their said business. (c.) To utilize and dispose of any power developed at the Town of St. Raymond, in the province of Quebec, and not required for the purposes of the said pulp business by constructing, completing, maintaining and operating all necessary works for the supply of water and for the manufacture, production, sale and distribution of electrical machinery, apparatus and material, and all electricity or gas, or both for the purposes of light, heat and power, the operations of the company under the present clause to be limited to an area to which the power so developed may be transmitted from the said town of St. Raymond. (d.) To construct, alter, maintain and improve any dams, piers, docks and other buildings and works necessary or convenient for the objects of the company above mentioned and to contribute to the expense of constructing, maintaining and improving any such work. (e.) To acquire shares, debentures or securities of any other similar company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar company in the ordinary course of business.

"THE WELLINGTON SILVER MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 30th June, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$300,000.

Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—George Patrick Brophy, civil engineer; William Anderson Allan, Esquire; Sandford Hall Fleming, civil engineer, and John William McRae, forwarder, all of the city of Ottawa, Ont., and Harold Kennedy, ship broker, of the city of Quebec, Que., and William McNally, contractor, of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—George Patrick Brophy, William Anderson Allan, Sandford Hall Fleming, John William McRae, Harold Kennedy and William McNally.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To purchase and acquire from the Kootenay and Columbia Mining and Prospecting Company (Limited) the Wellington and Metis mining claims situate in the Kaslo-Slocan Mining District in the province of British Columbia, being the property of the last mentioned company, and the works, plant and assets pertaining thereto, and to pay for the same partly or wholly in money or partly or wholly in the shares of the capital stock of the Wellington Silver Mining Company (Limited) wholly or partly paid up or issued as wholly or partly paid up and non-assessable, and to develop and work the same, and likewise to purchase and acquire any other mining claims or other property of the Kootenay and Columbia Mining and Prospecting Company (Limited) and in like manner to pay for the same and to develop and work the same. (b.) To explore for, locate and acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, any mines, mining claims, mining rights, mining lands, and minerals, and coal lands and rights, and to work, operate, sell, lease, or otherwise dispose of the same. (c.) To construct, maintain, buy, lease, work, and operate such tramways or other means for transporting ores, minerals and other materials as may be deemed necessary or expedient for the purposes of the company and to sell the same when no longer required for such purposes. (d.) To construct, maintain, operate and use mills, factories, buildings and other erections and improvements for the business of the company. (e.) To construct, maintain, lease, buy, sell, work and operate ditches, flumes, and water rights, electric light and power plants for the purpose of mining and treating ores and for the purpose of furnishing lights and creating power for the company's purposes and otherwise. (f.) To mine, crush, work, mill, concentrate, smelt and otherwise treat any minerals and to convert them into commercial products by any process or power, and to dispose of the minerals or their products, and to buy and sell metals and metallic substances of all kinds. (g.) To acquire by lease, license, or purchase, and again to dispose of, any patents of invention or rights thereunder covering any process that might be used in connection with the operations of the company. (h.) To acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares and merchandise or mining properties or rights sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business. (i.) To pay for any property purchased or acquired under any of the above powers, either partly or wholly in money, or partly or wholly in the shares of the capital stock of the Wellington Silver Mining Company (Limited) wholly or partly paid up or issued as wholly or partly paid up and unassessable. (j.) To issue (for the purpose of paying for any such purposes as above authorized) shares of the capital stock of the company as wholly or partly paid up and unassessable for calls, whether the same be so wholly or partly actually paid up in money or not, and so that when the same is so issued it shall be wholly or partly unassessable for calls as the case may be, the powers of this clause and of clauses (a.) and (i.) to be subject to the provisions of section 27 of "The Companies Act."

Supplementary Letters Patent issued on the 30th June, 1897, to

"THE COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said Company to the sum of \$250,000 being an addition of 1,500 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE JOHN WATSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 5th July, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$75,000.

Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—John Watson, sen., John George Watson, William Dolman Watson, and Alfred Edward Watson, manufacturers, and Elizabeth Dolman Watson, all of the village of Ayr, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—John Watson, sen., John George Watson, William Dolman Watson, and Alfred Edward Watson.

Chief Place of Business:—Village of Ayr, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—To manufacture, buy, sell, repair and deal in agricultural machines, implements, tools, fixtures and specialties of all descriptions, and the acquiring, holding, disposing of and working all patents and improvements thereon and relating thereto.

"THE GEORGE WHITE AND SONS COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 13th July, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$170,000.

Number of shares, 1,700.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—George White, Henry Baker White, Hubert John White, Arthur William White, Frederick John White and Ernest Albert White, all of the city of London, Ont., engine manufacturers.

First or Provisional Directors:—George White, Henry Baker White, Hubert John White, Arthur William White, Frederick John White and Ernest Albert White.

Chief place of Business:—City of London, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—The purchasing and taking over the business of manufacturing and selling steam engines, boilers and other machinery at the present time carried on by Messrs. George White & Sons, at the city of London, in the province of Ontario, and the good-will thereof, the manufacturing, selling and dealing in steam engines, boilers and other machinery.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 13th July, 1897, to

"THE LAURENTIDE PULP COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$900,000, being an addition of 6,000 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

"THE SCHULTZ BROTHERS COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 13th July, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$90,000.

Number of shares, 900.—Amount of each share \$100.

Corporate Members:—George Christian Schultz, manufacturer; William David Schultz, manufacturer; John Frederick Schultz, accountant; John Albert Schultz, manufacturer; and James George Allan, manufacturer, all of the city of Brantford, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—George Christian Schultz, William David Schultz, John Frederick Schultz, John Albert Schultz and James George Allan.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Brantford, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—The purchasing, acquiring and carrying on the business hereinbefore carried on by Messieurs Schultz Brothers, as builders, contractors and lumber dealers at the city of Brantford, including the real estate, buildings, plant, machinery, stock-in-trade, patents, rights, credits and good will and assets generally of the said business, to carry on the building trade in all its branches and contracting of all kinds, throughout the Dominion of Canada, including as incidental thereto the planing and dressing of lumber and the manufacture of sashes, doors, blinds and other articles of a like nature.

“THE LATIMER CARRIAGE AND IMPLEMENT COMPANY” (LIMITED.)

Incorporated 17th July, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—Robert Johnson Latimer, manufacturer, and Charles François Lacroix, book-keeper, both of Montreal, Que.; William Luther Smith, commercial traveller, of Pyke River, Que.; David Alexander Ross, agent, of Huntingdon, Que., and James McClelland Redmond, agent, of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Robert Johnson Latimer, Charles François Lacroix, and James McClelland Redmond.

Chief place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—To take over the assets of the present business of R. J. Latimer, and to continue the same in all its branches; to manufacture and deal in vehicles and implements of all kinds.

“THE ROMAINE AUTOMATIC AGRICULTURAL MACHINE COMPANY”
(LIMITED.)

Incorporated 19th July, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$500,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—Albert Augustus Barnhart, inventor; Alfred Eaves, wholesale jeweller; Charles C. Corneille, wholesale merchant; R. J. Stonewall Jackson, wholesale merchant; S. G. Waldron, wholesale furrier; Charles E. Robertson, mechanical engineer; William Ross, mechanical engineer; Benjamin Burland, agent; Joseph R. Fair, accountant; Henry P. Helm, accountant, and Robert Stanley Weir, advocate; all of the city of Montreal, Que., and Robert Ness, farmer, of Howick, Quebec, and Reginald M. Courtney, civil engineer, of the city of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Albert Augustus Barnhart, Alfred Eaves, Charles C. Corneille, Joseph R. Fair and Robert Ness.

Chief place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—The manufacture, sale and operation of automatic agricultural machines, the development and improvement of such machines, the acquisition and perfection of patent rights for the protection of all rights in the said machines and improvements thereon, the disposal of territorial rights for the use, sale, manufacture and operation of such machines.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE MONTREAL SAND AND GRAVEL COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 21st July, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—James H. Logan, pilot, of Morrisburg, Ont.; James L. Allison, sand merchant, of Chateauguay Basin, Que., and Robert S. Logan, manager; William Cotter, superintendent, and Edward John Bedbrook, clerk, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—James H. Logan, James L. Allison, Robert S. Logan, William Cotter and Edward John Bedbrook.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—To deal generally in sand and gravel.

"THE DOMINION ELEVATOR COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 21st July, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$200,000.

Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—Rodmond P. Roblin, George Leary, Joseph Harris, Robert Muir, Frederick Phillips, William Wallace McMillan and Samuel A. McGaw, grain merchants, all of the city of Winnipeg, Man., and Hugh S. Paterson, grain merchant, of Portage La Prairie, Man.

First or Provisional Directors:—Rodmond P. Roblin, George Leary, Joseph Harris, Robert Muir, Frederick Phillips, William Wallace McMillan, Samuel A. McGaw and Hugh S. Paterson.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Winnipeg, Man.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To purchase, build, acquire, equip, sell, lease, operate and otherwise deal with elevators, grain warehouses, flour mills, grist mills and property of all kinds in which grain and other produce is handled, manufactured or used. (b.) To buy and sell grain and produce of all kinds and to carry on the business generally transacted by the owners of elevators, grain warehouses, flour mills, grist mills and dealers in grain, flour and other kinds of produce. (c.) To acquire shares in any similar company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar company in the ordinary course of business. (d.) To build, repair, maintain, acquire, purchase, own, hold and deal with such warehouses, elevators, mills, wharfs, docks and all such buildings, works, property, equipment and machinery and appliances as may be required in connection with the business of the company for the purpose of forwarding grain, coal, lumber, merchandise, live stock and produce, and property of all kinds, and of receiving and shipping the same by vessel, railway or otherwise. (e.) To acquire, construct, own, lease and operate all necessary telegraph and telephone lines, roads, vessels and works necessary for or conducive to the objects of the company.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway, without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and government

messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

**"THE IDENTIFICATION AND PROTECTIVE COMPANY OF CANADA"
(LIMITED).**

Incorporated 16th August, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$10,000.

Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Frank Fairleigh Parkins, insurance manager; John Brunskill Clarkson, accountant and trustee; John Alexander Culverwell, promoter and broker; Henry Walter De Courtenay, merchant; Wallace Dawson, chemist, and John Alexander McGilvray, superintendent, all of the city of Montreal, P.Q.

First or Provisional Directors :—Frank Fairleigh Parkins, John Brunskill Clarkson, John Alexander Culverwell, Henry Walter De Courtenay and Wallace Dawson.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, P.Q.

Objects of the Company :—For the purposes of establishing a bureau or bureaus of registration for the purpose of the identification and assistance of all parties contracting with the said company in case of need when absent from home and among strangers, such assistance not being of the nature of monetary assistance, such as the making of loans of money, &c., but simply such assistance in the way of sustenance, medical attendance, care, &c., which may be necessary until such parties are returned to their homes or friends, and also to carry on a general registration business.

"THE CANADIAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 4th September, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—William G. Reid, contractor; James T. Shearer, merchant; David Walker, merchant; Joseph Lamarche, contractor, and Maurice Perreault, architect, all of the city of Montreal, P.Q.

First or Provisional Directors :—William G. Reid, James T. Shearer, David Walker, Joseph Lamarche and Maurice Perreault.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, P.Q.

Objects of the Company :—To contract for, undertake and execute all kinds of public and private works and undertakings which may be entrusted to them by any person, society, corporation or public body of whatsoever nature these works may be, and in whatever part of the Dominion they may be situated.

"THE ABBEY EFFERVESCENT SALT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 20th September, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$500,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—James Naismith Greenshields, Q.C.; William Wainwright, rail-road superintendent; Robert Mackay, harbour commissioner; Anthony Haig

Department of the Secretary of State.

Sims, manufacturer; Robert Bickerdike, merchant; Edward Rawlings, managing director of the Guarantee Company of North America; Hall Galibert, merchant; Herbert Samuel Holt, contractor, and William Strachan, manufacturer, all of the city and district of Montreal, P.Q.; and William Farwell, bank manager, of Sherbrooke, P.Q.; and David Russell, merchant, of St. John, N.B.

First or Provisional Directors:—James Naismith Greenshields, Robert Mackay, Anthony Haig Sims, William Strachan and Robert Bickerdike.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, P.Q.

Objects of the Company:—To manufacture and deal in the proprietary medicine known as "Abbey's Effervescent Salt," and other proprietary and pharmaceutical and chemical preparations throughout Canada, and to acquire, by purchase or otherwise, any recipes, formulæ, trade marks, trade names, labels or designs connected therewith.

"THE MONTREAL CONSOLIDATED MINES COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 20th September, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 25,000.—Amount of each share, \$1.

Corporate Members:—Frederick Fairman, manufacturer; John Torrance, shipper; Phelps Johnson, manager; William H. Masterman, gentleman; and James Cooper, merchant, all of the city and district of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—Frederick Fairman, John Torrance, Phelps Johnson, William H. Masterman and James Cooper.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—To acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, mines, mineral lands and mining claims; To prospect and explore for minerals and ores of all kinds; To operate and work the mines and mining claims so acquired; To erect and operate works for smelting and refining for manufacturing ores and minerals and generally to deal in mines, minerals and ores of every nature and kind. The operations of the company to be carried on throughout the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere (in so far as it is within the authority of this government to grant such powers elsewhere than throughout the Dominion of Canada).

"THE UNIVERSAL PATENT DEVELOPING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 23rd September, 1897 - - - Amount of capital stock, \$20,000.

Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, \$10.

Corporate Members:—Louis H. Hénault, trader; A. Sylfrid Delisle, gentleman; Marcel E. Lymburner, manufacturer, and Guillaume Narcisse Ducharme, banker, all of the city of Ste. Cunégonde of Montreal, P. Q.; and Joseph Adam, advocate, of the city of Montreal, P.Q.

First or Provisional Directors:—Louis H. Hénault, A. Sylfrid Delisle, Marcel E. Lymburner, Guillaume Narcisse Ducharme and Joseph Adam.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, P.Q.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To acquire patents and patent rights in general. (b.) To fit up and improve the machines and inventions for which patents have been acquired by the company or for which the company is about to apply for

patents. (c.) To buy, sell, obtain, lease or license to use patents and patent rights and to sell, lease and otherwise dispose of the same. (d.) To acquire shares in the capital stock of any similar company as the consideration for patents or patent rights sold or leased, or otherwise disposed of, to such similar company in the ordinary course of business.

“THE SCOTIA STEAMSHIP COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 27th September, 1897. - - Amount of capital stock, \$25,600.

Number of shares, 64.—Amount of each share, \$400.

Corporate Members :—Frank J. Phelan, merchant; George Musgrave, merchant; James T. Hamilton, merchant; Joseph R. Henderson, merchant; and Thomas Mitchell, merchant, all of the City of Halifax, N.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—Frank J. Phelan, George Musgrave, and James T. Hamilton.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Halifax, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) The purchasing, acquiring, hiring, leasing, mortgaging, selling and conveying of steamships; (b.) The operation and carrying on of a general steamship business, both passenger and freight between any of the provinces of the Dominion of Canada and any British, Canadian or foreign port or country.

“THE CANADIAN YUKON PROSPECTING AND MINING COMPANY”
(LIMITED).

Incorporated 27th September, 1897. - - Amount of capital stock, \$20,000.

Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, \$1.

Corporate Members :—William Anderson Allan, Esquire; Charles Berkeley Powell, Esquire; Edson J. Chamberlin, Esquire; Charles A. Eliot, Esquire; Sanford H. Fleming, civil engineer; Charles J. Jones, Esquire; Edward F. Fauquier, contractor; and John Travers Lewis, barrister-at-law, all of the City of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Anderson Allan, Charles Berkeley Powell, Edson J. Chamberlin, Charles A. Eliot, Sanford H. Fleming, Charles J. Jones, Edward F. Fauquier, and John Travers Lewis.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To search for, prospect, examine and explore mines and grounds supposed to contain precious metals and other minerals, and to search for and obtain information regarding mines, mining districts, claims and locations; (b.) To acquire by purchase, lease or exchange or by location or on shares or otherwise, and own and hold under any legal title mining lands, properties, mining locations or claims, or the right to explore, prospect, develop, or operate same, in the Yukon District of the North-west Territories of Canada or elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada or Alaska, and to work, mine, develop, sell, lease, dispose of, transfer the same in whole or part; to carry on a general mining business; to buy and sell and otherwise deal in mines, mining lands, mining claims or locations and minerals; to crush, smelt, reduce, treat and manufacture, forward, ship and sell the product of the mining lands, locations or claims of the company or of others, and for such purposes to construct,

Department of the Secretary of State.

establish and operate works, wharfs, and warehouses, and acquire and own or lease real estates for such purposes; (c.) To construct, own or lease, maintain and operate telegraph and telephonic lines necessary for or conducive to the objects and business of the company; (d.) To construct, maintain, lease, acquire, buy, sell, work and operate ditches, flumes and water or other hydraulic rights necessary for the purposes of the company; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, and to navigate and use steamers, boats or other vessels, so far as necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company; (f.) To acquire shares, debentures and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares and merchandise, or mining properties or rights, sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business; (g.) Unassessable shares in the capital stock of the company, which have not been actually paid up in money shall only be issued in payment or exchange for any property purchased or acquired under any of the above powers or in payment or exchange for any real or personal property, mining claims or rights or any interest therein acquired by the company or in payment of the services or for the interests of any employee of the company, and the issue of such shares shall be subject to the requirements of section 27 of The Companies Act. Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph (or telephone) upon the line of any railway, without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs. Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

"THE KINGSTON ELEVATOR AND TRANSIT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 27th September, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—Henry Mooers, grain dealer; George Mooers, Esquire; Henry Francis Mooers, accountant, and George Frederick Clarke, Esquire, all of the city of Kingston, Ont.; and Edwin Mooers, grain dealer, of the city of Duluth, Minn. U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors:—Henry Mooers, George Mooers, Henry Francis Mooers, George Frederick Clarke and Edwin Mooers.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Kingston, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) The acquiring, operating, building, and otherwise dealing with elevators, grain warehouses, flour mills, grist mills, and property of all kinds in which grain and other products are handled, manufactured or used; (b.) Buying and selling grain and produce of all kinds; (c.) To acquire shares in any other similar company as the consideration for any property of the company mentioned in clause (a.) or any goods, wares or merchandise sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business; (d.) To repair, maintain, acquire, purchase, own and hold such wharfs, docks, and all such buildings, works, property, equipment and machinery and appliances as may be required in connection with the business of the company for the purpose of forwarding grain, coal, lumber, merchandise, live stock and produce and property of all

kinds and of receiving and shipping the same by vessel, railway or otherwise. (e.) To acquire, maintain and operate such steamships, tugs, barges or vessels as may be necessary for the proper transportation of any goods, wares or merchandise dealt in by the company or any like purposes thereof.

“THE CREDIT EXCHANGE” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 20th October, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$5,000.

Number of shares, 50.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Robert Bryson Osborne, agent; Arthur Ernest Osler, broker; Robert Osborne McCulloch, barrister at law, all of the City of Toronto, Ont.; and Robert Newton Smyth, publisher; and Thomas Briggs Brown, gentleman, both of the City of Montreal, P. Q.

First or Provisional Directors :—Robert Bryson Osborne, Arthur Ernest Osler, Robert Osborne McCulloch, Robert Newton Smyth, and Thomas Briggs Brown.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To transact the business of a mercantile agency; (b.) To collect, compile and furnish merchants, mercantile houses, manufacturers or other traders with information as to the trade liabilities and dealings of merchants, mercantile houses, manufacturers or other traders throughout the Dominion of Canada, and generally to collect and furnish information to wholesale and retail dealers and others as to the financial standing of their customers. (c.) To collect interest, rents, dividends, mortgages, debentures and other obligations of indebtedness due to the shareholders of the company or any one or more of them.

“THE CONSOLIDATED CARIBOO HYDRAULIC MINING COMPANY”
(LIMITED).

Incorporated 20th October, 1897 - - - Amount of capital stock \$5,000,000.

Number of shares, 1,000,000—Amount of each share \$5.

Corporate Members :—Wilmot Deloui Matthews, merchant; Edmund Boyd Osler, broker; and Herbert C. Hammond, broker, all of the city of Toronto, Ont., John Cassils, merchant; George Hartt, merchant; Theodore Labatt, manufacturer and Peter Alexander Peterson, civil engineer, all of the city of Montreal, Que. and John B. Hobson, mining engineer, of Cariboo, B.C.

First or Provisional Directors :—Wilmot Deloui Matthews, Edmund Boyd Osler, Herbert C. Hammond, John Cassils, George Hartt, Theodore Labatt, Peter Alexander Peterson, and John B. Hobson.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(a) To acquire by purchase, location or otherwise a tract or tracts of mineral lands in the Province of British Columbia and elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada, and to work and develop the resources of the same; (b) To carry on the business of exploring for, mining and gathering gold, silver, copper, nickel, lead, iron and other metals, minerals and ores in such form as the same may be found throughout the Dominion of Canada; (c) To dig for, mine, crush, smelt, reduce and manufacture such metals, minerals and ores, and forward, ship or sell the same either in crude or other form throughout the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere, and for such purposes to

Department of the Secretary of State.

establish works, factories and warehouses and operate the same; (d.) To purchase or acquire from any individual in whole or in part any business of a nature or character similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, as also the good will and any lands, property, privileges rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to any such business in whole or in part; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter, or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company; (f.) To aid by way of bonus, gifts of money or otherwise in the construction and maintenance of a line or lines of steam tugs, steamboats, barges and other boats running from or to or connecting with the lands and properties of the company; (g.) To build, construct and maintain, all necessary wharves and warehouses and to make, build, provide, and carry on, use and work telegraph and telephone lines, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water power, ways, roads, streets and other works which may be found necessary or convenient for the objects of the company; (h.) To purchase and sell gold, silver, copper, nickel, lead, iron and other metals, minerals, and ores anywhere in the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere; (i.) To carry on the business of hydraulic mining; (j.) To acquire for the purposes aforesaid or any one or more of them by purchase, location or otherwise, water leases, water privileges, and water rights and to dig ditches and canals, and to build and construct flumes, ditches, aqueducts, works and any other system of waterways and to convey water from one place to another by any means the company may deem expedient; (k.) To purchase or otherwise acquire shares, debentures, and securities of other similar companies as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar companies in the ordinary course of business; (l.) To purchase or otherwise acquire any patent or patents for any invention for or relating to any of the purposes aforesaid which the company may see fit, and to sell any patent or patents acquired by them or any rights of selling, using, or manufacturing thereunder respectively.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

"THE TAM O'SHANTER MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 20th October, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$600,000.

Number of shares, 600,000.—Amount of each share, \$1.

Corporate Members:—Robert Thomas Hopper, asbestos miner; Frederick Fairman, manufacturer; Edwin Hanson, financial agent; William Hanson, financial agent; Peter Alexander Peterson, civil engineer; R. Wilson Smith, financial agent; Edward Black Greenshields, merchant; William M. Ramsay, insurance manager; Richard B. Angus, gentleman; and Charles R. Hosmer, telegraph manager, all of the city and district of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—Robert Thomas Hopper, Frederick Fairman, Edwin Hanson, William Hanson, Peter Alexander Peterson, R. Wilson Smith, and Edward Black Greenshields.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire and work the Tam O'Shanter mine situated in the Ainsworth district, in the province of British Columbia; to acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise mines, mineral lands and mining claims throughout the Dominion of Canada; to prospect and explore for minerals and ores of all kinds; to operate and work the mines and mining claims so acquired; to erect and operate works for smelting and refining, for manufacturing ores or minerals of every nature and kind.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 20th October, 1897, to

“THE W. R. GARDNER TOOL COMPANY” (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of \$150,000, being an addition of 500 shares of \$100 each to the present capital stock.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued the 30th October, 1897, to

“THE THOMAS MANUFACTURING COMPANY” (LIMITED)

Changing the name of the Company, to that of

“THE LOZIER-THOMAS COMPANY” (LIMITED).

“THE WILLIAM BUCK STOVE COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 1st November, 1897. - - Amount of capital stock \$150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members :—Alice Foster Buck, widow; George Philip Buck, manufacturer; William Ernest Buck, manufacturer; Frederick Foster Buck, manufacturer; Alice Ada Turnbull, married woman; and Annie Constance Heyd, married woman, all of the city of Brantford, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Alice Foster Buck, George Philip Buck, William Ernest Buck, Frederick Foster Buck, Alice Ada Turnbull, and Annie Constance Heyd.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Brantford, Ont.

Objects of the Company : For the purpose of purchasing and acquiring the business hereinbefore carried on by the late William Buck as stove manufacturer, at the City of Brantford, including the real estate, buildings, plant, machinery, stock in trade, patent rights, credit and good-will and assets generally of the said business, and the manufacture of stoves, furnaces, ranges, heaters, radiators and all parts thereof, hollow-ware, registers, all kinds of castings, stove furniture and the selling and disposing of the same, and the purchasing of patents for articles sold or manufactured in connection with the said business.

Department of the Secretary of State.

"THE FORSYTH GRANITE AND MARBLE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 1st November, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock \$50,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$50.

Corporate Members:—James Elliott, banker; Colin McArthur, manufacturer; Samuel Finley, gentleman; Thomas Moodie, gentleman; and Robert Forsyth, manufacturer, all of the city and district of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—Colin McArthur, James Elliott and Samuel Finley.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To carry on the trade and business of granite, marble, and stone quarry proprietors, workers, cutters and polishers of granite, marble, and stone in all their branches; (b.) To import into and to export from Canada, and to work, quarry, raise, make merchantable and produce and sell granite, marble and stone; (c.) To purchase or otherwise acquire from any individual any business within the objects of this company, and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to the same; (d.) To purchase and sell granite, marble and stone within the Dominion of Canada; (e.) To contract for the construction and execution of the granite, marble or stone work of any building or erection and for the furnishing, supplying, and constructing of all compositions or combinations of granite, marble or stone in connection with any such building or erection; (f.) For the purpose of utilizing the cuttings and such like products of the granite, marble and stone manufacture by the company to enter into contracts for and to undertake the laying of streets, roadways, and pavements in marble, granite, or stone or in compositions or combinations of the same; (g.) To acquire any exclusive right, letters patent of invention, patent, patent rights or privileges, in connection with the business of the company, and any license to use and work the same.

"THE CANADA PRINTING INK COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 4th November, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—James Woods Corcoran, manufacturer; Arthur William Lee, manufacturer; Elizabeth Corcoran, married woman; Catharine Lee, married woman, and Joseph Wright, manufacturer, all of the City of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—James Woods Corcoran, Arthur William Lee, and Joseph Wright.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To acquire and take over as a going concern the business heretofore carried on at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, by James Woods Corcoran and Arthur William Lee, under the style and firm of "Canada Printing Ink Company," for the manufacture and sale by wholesale and retail, and the buying, selling and dealing in printing inks, printers' supplies and machinery, dry colours, oils, varnishes and varnish-makers' supplies generally, including the plant, machinery, stock in trade, rights, credits, good-will, assets, property and effects generally of such business; (b.) To carry on such business and generally to carry on in the Dominion of Canada, under the name and for the purposes hereinafter mentioned, the business of the manufacture and sale by wholesale and retail, and the buying, selling and dealing in printing inks, printers' supplies and machin-

ery, dry colours, oils, varnishes and varnish-makers' supplies generally, and generally to extend the said business as the company may deem advisable; (c.) To purchase, lease or otherwise acquire lands, buildings, plant, good-will, assets, property and effects of any individual carrying on manufacturing, trading, commercial, mercantile or business pursuits of a like or similar nature in connection with the said company; (d.) To obtain, hold, and operate and to purchase, lease or become licensees of patents or patent rights or industrial designs which are applicable to the business carried on by the company, and to sell, lease, or otherwise dispose of the same.

"THE R. J. LOVELL COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 15th November, 1897 - - - Amount of capital stock, \$3,000.

Number of shares, 30.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—Robert James Lovell, stationer; Samuel Gustavus Beckett, architect; John Gouinlock, insurance agent; Evelyn Mary Lovell and Sarah Elizabeth Lovell, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Robert James Lovell, Samuel Gustavus Beckett and John Gouinlock.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—To carry on the business of printing, lithographing, embossing and trading in general stationery and booksellers' supplies.

"THE ION SPECIALTY COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 19th November, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—Thomas Walter Horn, manufacturer; John W. Lester, manufacturer's agent; Frederick W. Barrett, accountant; and Ralph Smith, traveller, all of Toronto, Ont.; and Edward H. Power, of New York, U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors:—Thomas Walter Horn, Edward H. Power and John W. Lester.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—To carry on in the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere the business of manufacturers of and dealers in bicycle sundries, fancy goods and other specialties, and to purchase or otherwise acquire any patent or patents relating to the business of the company, and to sell the same or any right of using, selling or manufacturing thereunder.

"THE COWICHAN LUMBER COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 19th November, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—Mossom Martin Boyd and William Thornton Cust Boyd, lumber manufacturers, both of the village of Bobcaygeon, Ont., and Gardiner Boyd,

Department of the Secretary of State.

broker, and Henry John Wickham, barrister-at-law, both of the city of Toronto, Ont., and John Dundas Flavelle and James Gordon Edwards, merchants, both of the Town of Lindsay, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Mossom Martin Boyd, William Thornton Cust Boyd and Henry John Wickham.

Chief Place of Business:—Village of Bobcaygeon, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—To carry on a general business in the Province of British Columbia and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada, as dealers in timber lands, manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds of lumber, timber and woodenware, including pulp and paper.

“THE BRANT-YUKON MINING AND INVESTMENT COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 19th November, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 200,000.—Amount of each share, 25 cents.

Corporate Members:—Oscar Bixel, brewer; David Leslie Philip, physician; Alfred James Henwood, physician; Thomas Elliott, Esquire; Samuel George Read, broker; Herbert Rushton Yates, gentleman; Alexander George McCausland, manufacturer; Samuel Francis Passmore, teacher, and Harry Campbell Osborne, student-at-law, all of the City of Brantford, Ont.; and Roderick Charles Macpherson, bank manager; Paul Giovanni Wickson, artist; Granville Holme Carroll, agent; Alonzo Norman Parney, electrician; George W. Wheeler, electrician; Franklin Smoke, barrister-at-law; Charles Michael Foley, barrister-at-law; Gordon James Smith, barrister-at-law; Andrew Hugh Baird, manufacturer; Frederick Wiley, manufacturer; William Dewar, manufacturer; James Henry Stokes, manufacturer; Richard Thomson, manufacturer; Robert Edwin Haire, manufacturer; John Lindsay, accountant; Michael Ryan, grain dealer; Philip Whelen, mechanic; James Cook, mechanic; Henry Stroud, manufacturer; Thomas O'Neil merchant miller; John Henry Fisher, merchant; John Mauer, merchant; Richard Lander Murray, merchant; Banfield Capron, gentleman; William Waite Patterson, dentist; Hugh Walker, clerk; William Whitehead, clerk, and Charles William Lawton, publisher, all of the Town of Paris, Ont., and Hugh Nichol Baird, merchant, of the City of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Henry Stroud, Thomas Elliott, Andrew Hugh Baird, Samuel George Read, William Dewar, James Henry Stokes, and Richard Thompson.

Chief Place of Business:—Town of Paris, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To acquire by grant, location, lease, promise of sale, purchase or otherwise, claims, tracts of mineral lands, coal lands in the province of British Columbia, in the North-west Territories, and elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada, and to work and to develop the resources of the same; (b.) To carry on the business of exploring for, mining and gathering gold, silver, other minerals and coal; (c.) To dig for, dredge for, mine, crush, smelt, reduce and amalgamate the ores and products of any mines, whether belonging to the company or not; (d.) To purchase or acquire from any individual in whole or in part, any business of a nature similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, as also the good will and the lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to any such business in whole or in part; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the product of the company's mines, or other like purposes of the

company; (f.) To construct, acquire, lease and work wharfs, docks, warehouses, telegraph and telephone lines, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water powers, roads, streets and other works which may be found necessary and convenient for the objects of the company; (g.) To carry on the business of hydraulic mining; (h.) To acquire for the purposes aforesaid, or any one or more of them, by purchase, location or otherwise, water-leases, water-privileges and water-rights, to dig ditches and canals, to build and construct flumes, ditches water-works and water-ways, and to convey water from one place to another by any means the company may deem expedient.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

“THE YUKON COMPANY OF MONTREAL” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 23rd November, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000.

Number of shares, 4,000.—Amount of each share \$10.

Corporate Members :—The Hon. James John Edmund Guerin, physician; Michael Guerin, real estate dealer; Edmund Guerin, advocate; John Maguire Guerin, student; and Joseph Alexandre Camille Madore, advocate, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—The Hon. James John Edmund Guerin, Michael Guerin and Edmund Guerin.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(a.) To acquire by grant, location, lease, promise of sale, purchase or otherwise, claims, tracts of mineral lands, coal lands, in the province of British Columbia, in the North-west Territories, and elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada, and to work and to develop the resources of the same; (b.) To carry on the business of exploring for, mining and gathering gold, silver, other minerals and coal; (c.) To dig for, dredge for, mine, crush, smelt, reduce and amalgamate the ores and products of any mines whether belonging to the company or not; (d.) To purchase or acquire from any individual, in whole or in part, any business of a nature similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, as also the good-will, and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to any such business, in whole or in part, and again to dispose of the same; (e.) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate, and use steam and other vessels, including ships, boats, tugs and barges, so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the product of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company, and to purchase, sell and deal in mineral products, ores and coal; (f.) To construct, acquire, lease and work wharfs, docks, warehouses, telegraph and telephone lines, reservoirs, aqueducts, canals, dams, water-powers, roads, streets and other works which may be found necessary and convenient for the objects of the company; (g.) To carry on the business of hydraulic mining; (h.) To acquire for the purposes aforesaid or any one or more of them, by purchase, location or otherwise, water-leases, water-privileges and water-

Department of the Secretary of State.

rights, to dig ditches and canals, to build and construct flumes, ditches, water-works and water-ways, and to convey water from one place to another by any means the company may deem expedient. (i.) To purchase or otherwise acquire any patent right for any invention relating to any of the purposes aforesaid which the company may see fit, and sell any patent rights acquired by them.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their line of telegraph (or telephone) upon the line of any railway, without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

"THE INLAND NAVIGATION COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 1st December, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$13,200.

Number of shares, 132.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—Lemuel L. Beer, merchant; Charles Palmer, barrister; George J. Rogers, merchant; John Pitblado, accountant; William W. Beer, merchant; Thomas W. Dodd, merchant; Archibald Kennedy, merchant; William Welsh, farmer; Robert Fraser, master mariner; and Francis L. Haszard, barrister, all of Charlottetown, P.E.I.

First or Provisional Directors:—Lemuel L. Beer, Charles Palmer, George J. Rogers, John Pitbaldo and Francis L. Haszard.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Objects of the Company:—To acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, and to build steamships and other vessels, docks, wharfs and other terminal facilities and to carry on the business of a transportation company, for transport of passengers and freight upon the inland waters of Canada.

"THE LAKE DESCHENES MILLING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 1st December, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$40,000. .

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—Joseph Médéric Lavoie, merchant; Euclide Lavoie, miller; Albert O. Matton, gentleman, all of Ottawa, Ont.; Albert Lavoie, trader, of Donald, B.C., and John Malcolm McDougall, advocate, of Hull, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—Joseph Médéric Lavoie, Albert O. Matton and John Malcolm McDougall.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Hull, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) To carry on throughout Canada and elsewhere the business of buying, selling, building, equipping, repairing and operating flour, grist, oatmeal, laundry starch and corn starch mills; to build, construct and maintain all necessary wharfs and warehouses, and to build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mills or other like purposes of the company; (b.) To construct or aid in and subscribe towards the construction, maintenance and improvement of roads, docks, piers, wharves, viaducts, aqueducts and other buildings and works necessary or expedient for the purposes of the company; to construct, erect, maintain and operate plant, machinery, buildings and other works for the generation and production of electricity for the purpose only of lighting, heating, or operating the mills, buildings, platforms, docks, plant, machinery and other works and property of the company; (c.) To purchase or otherwise acquire from any individual any business within the objects of the company and any lands, property, privileges, rights, patents of invention and patent rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to the same, and to acquire shares in any similar company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar company in the ordinary course of business.

"THE W. R. BROCK COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 15th December, 1897. - - - Amount of capital stock, \$1,000,000.

Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

Corporate Members:—William Rees Brock, merchant; Thomas John Jermyn, merchant; Benjamin Barton Cronyn, merchant; William Llewellyn Brock, merchant, and James Alexander Catto, accountant, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—William Rees Brock, Thomas John Jermyn, Benjamin Barton Cronyn and William Llewellyn Brock.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(a.) The purchase and taking over of the general dry goods business at present carried on by W. R. Brock and Company, a mercantile firm having their head office at the City of Toronto; (b.) The manufacturing, buying and selling of dry goods and the carrying on of a general dry goods business throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Department of the Secretary of State.

INDEX TO SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT.

	PAGE.
Abbey Effervescent Salt Co.	32
Anchor Wire Fence Co. of Canada	11
Brant-Yukon Mining and Investment Co.	41
Canada Printing Ink Co.	39
Canada Western Telephone and Telegraph Co	18
Canadian Advertizing Agency.....	7
Canadian Construction Co.....	32
Canadian Mining and Smelting Co.	25
Canadian Mining Trust Co.....	13
Canadian Yukon Prospecting and Mining Co.....	34
Cockshutt Plow Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	28
Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic Mining Co.....	36
Consumers Cordage Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.)	10
Credit Exchange.....	36
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.....	15
Cowichan Lumber Co	40
Dawson Commission Co	20
Dominion Electric Heating and Supply Co.....	19
Dominion Elevator Co.....	31
Dominion Glass Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	7
Drummond McCall Pipe Foundry Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	12
Forsyth Granite and Marble Co.....	39
Fraserville Co.....	23
George White and Sons Co.	29
Hart Co.....	12
Hay Island Gold Mining Co	19
Hillside Shipping Co.....	14
Hobberlin Brothers Co.....	9
Identification and Protective Co. of Canada.....	32
Inland Navigation Co.....	43
Intelligencer Printing and Publishing House	10
Ion Specialty Co.....	40
James Cooper Manufacturing Co.....	9
John L. Cassidy Co.....	10
John Watson Manufacturing Co.....	29
Kingston Elevator and Transit Co.....	35
Kootenay Coal Co.	14
do (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	15
Lake Deschenes Milling Co.....	43
Latimer Carriage and Implement Co.....	30
Laurentide Pulp Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	29
Luxfer Prism Co.....	20
Lozier-Thomas Co.....	28

	PAGE.
Mac Machine Co.....	16
Montreal Consolidated Mines Co.....	33
Montreal Lumber Co.	17
Montreal Pipe Foundry Co.....	12
Montreal Sand and Gravel Co.....	31
Montreal Watch Case Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	12
M. S. Brown Co.	24
McRae Trading Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	12
Nichols Chemical Co. of Canada.....	17
Ontario and Kootenay Prospecting and Development Co.....	17
Ottawa Despatch and Agency Co.....	21
Ottawa Truss and Surgical Manufacturing Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	18
Pembroke Navigation Co.	26
Pontiac Telephone Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	11
Prescott Elevator Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	12
Redmond-Greenleese Co.....	8
Rideau Lumber Co.....	12
R. J. Lovell Co.....	40
Robert Reford Co.....	22
Romaine Automatic Agricultural Machine Co.....	30
Schultz Brothers Co.....	29
Scotia Steamship Co.....	34
Standard Photo-Engraving Co.....	8
Stratford Exploration and Development Co.....	23
St. Raymond Co.....	27
Tam O'Shanter Mining Co.....	37
T. Long and Brother Co.....	10
Thomas Manufacturing Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	38
Toronto Biscuit and Confectionery Co.....	24
Universal Patent Developing Co.....	33
Victoria Hotel Co.....	16
Watson-Foster Co.....	20
Wellington Silver Mining Co.....	27
Westinghouse Manufacturing Co.....	8
William Buck Stove Co.....	38
William Paterson and Son Co.....	15
Winnipeg Mining and Development Co.....	21
W. R. Brock Co.....	44
W. R. Gardner Tool Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).....	38
Yukon Co. of Montreal.....	42

Department of the Secretary of State.

List of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued, during the past year (1897.)

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Anderson, Thomas E.	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Dec. 10, 1896	Jan. 23, 1897
Archibald, Donald	Marshal in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court for the District of Nova Scotia	Nov. 30, 1896	Mar. 20, 1897
Atkinson, John Hill Coulson.....	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Mar. 30, 1897	Aug. 14, 1897
AuCoin, Charles E.	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Dec. 23, 1896	Feb. 6, 1897
Bain, James W., and Choquette, F. X.	Commissioners to investigate, &c., into, and report upon certain complaints respecting the management of the Louiseville Post Office, Que.	Mar. 1, 1897	Mar. 13, 1897
Bain, James W., and Choquette, F. X.	Commissioners to investigate, &c., into, and report upon certain complaints respecting the site and management of the Berthier (en haut) Post Office, Que.	May 11, 1897	May 29, 1897
Basinet, Louis.	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Nov. 14, 1896	Jan. 9, 1897
Bedard, Joseph E.	Commissioner to investigate, &c., into, and report upon certain charges preferred against certain officers of the Outside Service of the Inland Revenue Department of the Division of Quebec	May 17, 1897	May 22, 1897
Beith, James	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	April 5, 1897	May 22, 1897
Birkett, Percival	Commissioner for administering oaths, &c., to be used in Supreme Court and Exchequer Court of Canada	Oct. 20, 1897	Nov. 6, 1897
Boyd, Hon. John Alexander.....	Commissioner to investigate, &c., into and report upon certain charges preferred against His Honour James P. Woods, Judge of the County Court of the County of Perth, Ont.	June 28, 1897	July 10, 1897
Boyd, Hon. John Alexander.....	Commissioner to inquire into and report upon additional charges preferred against His Honour J. P. Woods.	Sept. 3, 1897	Sept. 18, 1897
Brien, James.....	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Mar. 4, 1897	May 22, 1897
Burton, Hon. George William	Chief Justice of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, with the title of Chief Justice of Ontario	Apr. 24, 1897	May 1, 1897
Cartwright, Francis Lennox	An Inspector of the North-west Mounted Police	Feb. 15, 1897	July 31, 1897
Cavanagh, James Howard	A Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	Apr. 7, 1897	May 29, 1897
Chester, John	A Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	Apr. 26, 1897	May 29, 1897
Collier, Henry Herbert.....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, Ont.	May 4, 1897	May 8, 1897
Colquhoun, Frederick	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	ec. 23, 1896	Feb. 6, 1897
Constantine, Charles	Sheriff of the Yukon Judicial District, in the North-west Territories.	Aug. 26, 1897	Sept. 4, 1897
Cook, et al, William	Commissioners to investigate, inquire into and report the nature and extent of the losses incurred by citizens of the City of Quebec in consequence of the landslide that occurred there in September, 1889.	Mar. 2, 1897	Mar. 13, 1897
Creasor, John.....	Surrogate Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court for that portion of the Toronto Admiralty District comprised in the Counties of Grey, Bruce and Simcoe, Ont.	July 13, 1897	July 31, 1897
Crispo, Jeffrey Michael	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Nov. 6, 1896	Jan. 9, 1897
Day, Edward Frank.....	Commissioner for administering oaths, &c., to be used in the Supreme Court and in the Exchequer Court of Canada.	Feb. 1, 1897	Feb. 13, 1897
Doyle, Bernard Louis	Surrogate Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court for that portion of the Toronto Admiralty District comprised in the Counties of Huron and Bruce, Ont.	Aug. 26, 1897	Sept. 4, 1897
Elliott, Herbert F.....	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	July 31, 1897	Oct. 2, 1897
Farrell, James MacAllister	Deputy Registrar in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court for certain portions of the District of Toronto	Jan. 12, 1897	Jan. 23, 1897
Fitzgerald, Joseph.....	Commissioner for administering oaths to be used in the Supreme Court and in the Exchequer Court of Canada	Mch. 1, 1897	Mch. 13, 1897
Flynn, Edmund B	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	June 18, 1897	Aug. 7, 1897

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year,
(1897).—Continued.

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Forbes, Francis Gordon	Judge of the County Courts of the several Counties comprised in District No. 2 in the Province of Nova Scotia.	Jan. 12, 1897	Jan. 23, 1897
Forin, John Andrew	Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Jan. 12, 1897	Jan. 23, 1897
Fraser, John H.	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.	Nov. 14, 1896	Dec. 26, 1896
Fraser, Oliver Kelly	An additional Commissioner to investigate, &c., and report upon the affairs of the Kingston Penitentiary.	Jan. 8, 1897	Jan. 16, 1897
Furness, Thomas James	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.	Dec. 23, 1896	Feb. 13, 1897
Gagné, Auguste	do do	June 18, 1897	Oct. 9, 1897
Gayfer, Harry	Appraiser in Her Majesty's Customs.	July 13, 1897	Sept. 11, 1897
Glasgow, Oliver D'Arcy	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.	Jan. 14, 1897	Feb. 13, 1897
Godfrey, Alfred	Commissioner for administering oaths, &c., to be used in the Supreme Court and in the Exchequer Court of Canada.	Oct. 20, 1897	Oct. 30, 1897
Gordon, Robert Bell	Commissioner per <i>Dedimus Potestatem</i> to administer the oath of office to Hon. Hugh Richardson as Administrator of the Government of the North-west Territories.	Feb. 2, 1897	Feb. 6, 1897
Grant, Peter	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.	Dec. 23, 1896	Feb. 6, 1897
Hardy, Alexander D	Judge of the County Court of the County of Brant, Ont.	Apr. 24, 1897	May 1, 1897
Hardy, Alexander D	Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Apr. 24, 1897	May 1, 1897
Hare, John Franklin	Deputy District Registrar in Admiralty for certain portions of the Toronto Admiralty District.	June 9, 1897	June 26, 1897
Harris, Simeon	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.	Feb. 8, 1897	Mch. 13, 1897
Hill, John F.	do do	Mch. 4, 1897	May 15, 1897
Horne, Charles Robert	Surrogate Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court for certain portions of the Toronto Admiralty District.	May 17, 1897	May 29, 1897
Houston, John Stevenson	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.	June 9, 1897	Aug. 7, 1897
Inglis, George	Deputy Registrar in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court for the Toronto Admiralty District.	Nov. 4, 1897	Nov. 13, 1897
Johnstone, Thomas Cooke	A Commissioner under Chap. 114 (R.S.C.), to investigate and report upon certain charges preferred against various officials at Regina, N. W.T.	July 21, 1897	July 31, 1897
Jones, Forbes	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.	June 18, 1897	July 17, 1897
Kent, William Henry	A Fishery Officer under "The Fisheries Act" and the Acts in amendment thereof, and the Act intituled "An Act respecting Fishing by Foreign Vessels."	June 9, 1897	Aug. 14, 1897
Lacoste, Knight, The Hon. Sir Alexandre	Administrator of the Government of the Province of Quebec.	Apr. 8, 1897	Apr. 10, 1897
Laffamme, Andrew J.	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.	July 31, 1897	Oct. 2, 1897
Lavergne, Joseph	Puisné Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec.	Aug. 4, 1897	Aug. 7, 1897
Lavoie, M.D., Napoléon	A Fishery Officer under "The Fisheries Act" and the Acts in amendment thereof, and the Act intituled "An Act respecting Fishing by Foreign Vessels," also to be the officer in charge of the Gulf Division of Fisheries in the Province of Quebec.	Mch. 30, 1897	Apr. 10, 1897
Lemieux, Eusébe Odilon	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.	Jan. 8, 1897	Feb. 13, 1897
Lemieux, François Xavier	A Puisné Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec.	Nov. 13, 1897	Nov. 20, 1897
Luckham, Daniel Rosengrave	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.	July 13, 1897	Oct. 23, 1897
McCull, Hon. Angus John	Commissioner to inquire into and report upon certain complaints made respecting the administration of justice by W. W. Spinks, Esquire, Judge of the County Courts of Kootenay and Yale, British Columbia.	Aug. 21, 1897	Aug. 28, 1897

Department of the Secretary of State.

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year,
(1897).—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
McDonald, Daniel.....	Deputy Registrar in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court for certain portions of the Toronto Admiralty District.....	Sept. 4, 1897	Sept. 18, 1897
McGuire, Hon. Thomas H.....	Commissioner under Chap. 114 (R.S.C.), to inquire into and report upon a charge preferred against Sheriff Hughes of the Judicial District of Saskatchewan, N.W.T.....	July 17, 1897	July 31, 1897
McInnes, Thomas Robert.....	Lieutenant Governor of the Province of British Columbia.....	Nov. 18, 1897	Nov. 27, 1897
McIntyre, Duncan John.....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Ontario, Ont.....	Dec. 15, 1897	Dec. 18, 1897
McMillan, Peter.....	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Dec. 23, 1896	Oct. 9, 1897
McPherson, Malcolm John.....	do do do.....	Mch. 30, 1897	May 15, 1897
McQuarrie, Thomas B.....	do do do.....	Jan. 1, 1897	Oct. 16, 1897
Macdonald, James R.....	do do do.....	Sept. 4, 1897	Oct. 16, 1897
Martin, Archer.....	Commissioner under Chap. 115 (R.S.C.) to inquire into and report upon the affairs of the Dominion Crown Timber Agency in British Columbia.....	Feb. 2, 1897	Feb. 13, 1897
Mills, Hon. David.....	Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada.....	Nov. 18, 1897	Nov. 20, 1897
Mowat, G. C. M. G., Hon. Sir Oliver.....	Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario.....	Nov. 18, 1897	Nov. 20, 1897
Moss, Charles.....	Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, with the title of Justice of Appeal.....	Apr. 24, 1897	May 1, 1897
Murphy, Charles.....	Commissioner under Chap. 114 (R.S.C.) to investigate and report upon certain charges of conspiracy to defraud the revenue, preferred against James Devlin, of the City of Kingston, late engineer of the Kingston Penitentiary.....	Nov. 19, 1897	Nov. 27, 1897
Neilson, Graham.....	Sheriff of the Judicial District of Saskatchewan in the North-west Territories.....	Nov. 20, 1897	Nov. 27, 1897
Nolan, John Haight.....	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	May 7, 1897	June 19, 1897
Norwood, Charles H.....	do do do.....	Sept. 4, 1897	Oct. 9, 1897
Noxon, <i>et al</i> , James.....	Commissioners to investigate, inquire into and report upon the state and management of the business of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	Mar. 25, 1897	Apr. 3, 1897
Osborne, Frank Alfred.....	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Dec. 23, 1896	Feb. 6, 1897
Paterson, Hon. William.....	Minister of Customs of Canada.....	June 29, 1897	
Pattison, Thomas Francis.....	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Dec. 23, 1896	Jan. 16, 1897
Porter, Nathaniel.....	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Feb. 1, 1897	Mar. 20, 1897
Prendergast, James Emile Pierre.....	Judge of the County Courts comprised within the Eastern Judicial District of the Province of Manitoba.....	Apr. 2, 1897	Apr. 10, 1897
Prevost, Jean.....	Commissioner under Chap. 115 (R.S.C.) to investigate and report upon certain charges preferred against some of the officers of the Outside Service of the Department of Inland Revenue, in the Division of Terrebonne, Que.....	June 26, 1897	June 26, 1897
Richard, Jean Baptiste.....	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Nov. 18, 1896	Feb. 6, 1897
Richardson, Hon. Hugh.....	Administrator of the Government of the North-west Territories.....	Jan. 12, 1897	Feb. 6, 1897
Ross, John T.....	Commissioner under Chap. 115 (R.S.C.) to inquire into and report upon certain charges preferred against Mr. Edwin Clay, Immigration Agent at the City of Halifax, N.S.....	Feb. 1, 1897	Feb. 13, 1897
Rothwell, Thomas Gainsford.....	Commissioner under Chap. 114 (R.S.C.) to inquire into, investigate and report upon certain claims of settlers on lands in the Province of British Columbia, conveyed to the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company.....	Aug. 10, 1897	Aug. 28, 1897
Routhier, Hon. Adolphe Basile.....	Local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court for the Quebec Admiralty District.....	May 21, 1897	May 29, 1897

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year,
(1897)—*Concluded.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Russell, Charles	Commissioner for administering Oaths to be used in the Supreme Court and in the Exchequer Court of Canada	Feb. 1, 1897	Feb. 13, 1897
St. Michel, François Xavier	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 1, 1897	Feb. 13, 1897
Schaffner, Leander Parker	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 1, 1897	Feb. 13, 1897
Scott, William Godfrey	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 9, 1897	Apr. 3, 1897
Simpson, James Patterson	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 1, 1897	Apr. 3, 1897
Sinclair, John	Acting Governor General's Secretary	Jan. 16, 1897	May 1, 1897
Stephenson, Edwin Frederick	Commissioner to inquire into and report with respect to all material facts relating to alleged sale of certain lots in the Town of Banff, N.W.T.	Feb. 2, 1897	Feb. 13, 1897
Thompson Levi, and Alexander Duncan Cameron	Commissioners under Chap. 114 (R.S.C.) to investigate and report upon certain charges preferred against various officers at Moosomin, N.W.T.	Feb. 9, 1897	Feb. 20, 1897
Turk, John	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	June 9, 1897	July 17, 1897
Urquhart, William T.	do do do	July 1, 1897	Oct. 16, 1897
Valleau, Alanson Stanley	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Dec. 14, 1896	Jan. 9, 1897
Wade, Frederick C.	Commissioner under Chap. 114 (R.S.C.) to investigate into and report upon charges preferred against certain officers and guards connected with the Stony Mountain Penitentiary	Feb. 9, 1897	Feb. 27, 1897
Wade, Frederick C.	Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories for the Yukon Judicial District	Aug. 26, 1897	Sept. 4, 1897
Walsh, James Morrow	Chief Executive Officer of the Government of Canada in the Yukon District, with the title of Commissioner of the Yukon District	Aug. 17, 1897	Aug. 21, 1897
Walsh, James Morrow	A Superintendent in "The North-west Mounted Police"	Aug. 26, 1897	Sept. 4, 1897
Walsh, James Morrow	A Commissioner of Police within the North-west Territories of Canada	Aug. 26, 1897	Sept. 11, 1897
Welsh, Walter	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	June 9, 1897	Oct. 2, 1897
White, Lt. Col. William	A Delegate on behalf of the Government of the Dominion of Canada to attend the Postal Union Congress at the City of Washington, U.S.A.	May 4, 1897	May 15, 1897
Winter, W. Roland	Police Magistrate in the North-west Territories, with jurisdiction in and for the City of Calgary, N.W.T.	June 16, 1897	June 26, 1897

Department of the Secretary of State.

APPENDIX B.

LIST of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, whose appointments were recorded in the Department of the Secretary of State, from the 1st January to 31st December, 1897.

Country.	Name.	Designation.	Residence.
Brazil	Vallé N. P. de Silva	Consul General	Montreal, Que.
Belgium	Whitehead, J. W.	Vice Consul	Vancouver, B.C.
Chili	Day, T.	Consul	Montreal, Que.
	Morgies, P.	Consul General	Vancouver, B.C.
Greater Republic of Central America	Morris, M. P.	Consul	Vancouver, B.C.
Guatemala	Bell, C. N.	do	Winnipeg, Man.
	Crane, E.	do	Montreal, Que.
	Hathaway, F.	do	St. John, N.B.
	Levasseur, N.	do	Quebec, Que.
	Morang, G. N.	do	Toronto, Ont.
Italy	Internoscia, Jerome	Acting Consul General	Montreal, Que.
Netherlands	Buys, David	Vice Consul	Port of Quebec, Que.
Sweden and Norway	Gilbert, Geo.	Vice Consul	Bathurst, N. B.
	Gylling, G. E.	do	Montreal, Que.
	Hillier, E.	do	St. Etienne, Que.
	Read, Jos.	do	Baie Verte, Que.
United States	Bettinger, J. L.	Consul General	Montreal, Que.
	Benedict, J. S.	Com. Agent	Campbellton, N.B.
	Burt, H. A.	do	Stanbridge, Que.
	Boardman, C. A.	do	Rimouski, Que.
	Burke, M. J.	Consul	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont.
	Blockberger, F. R.	Consular Agent	Rossland, B.C.
	Burchell, J. E.	Vice Consul	Sydney, N.S.
	Butterfield, B. F.	Consular Agent	Stanstead, Que.
	Bell, F. J.	do	Peterborough, Ont.
	Crane, F.	V. and D. Consul	Coaticook, Que.
	Culver, H. S.	Consul	London, Ont.
	Dill, H. P.	Com. Agent	Port Hope, Ont.
	Dudley, L. E.	Consul	Vancouver, B.C.
	Davies, J. R.	Consular Agent	Pictou, N. S.
	Deal, C.	Consul	St. John, Que.
	Ford, R. H.	do	Yarmouth, N.S.
	Hoke, J. T.	do	Windsor, N.S.
	Hough, F. A.	V. and D. Consul	Amherstburg, Ont.
	Henry, W. W.	Consul	Quebec, Que.
	Hamilton, J. E.	Com. Agent	Morrisburg, Ont.
	Ireland, J. E.	Consular Agent	Sutton, Que.
	James, G.	Consul	Prescott, Ont.
	Lacy, Paul.	do	Sherbrooke, Que.
	Ledoux, U. J.	do	Three Rivers, Que.
	Martin, C. W.	do	Amherstburg, Ont.
	Murray, C.	V. Com. Agent	Campbellton, N.B.
	Myers, I. B.	Consul	St. John, N.B.
	Mombray, M.	V. and D. Consul	do
	Monteith, C. E.	Consul	Chatham, Ont.
	McCullough, C. A.	do	St. Stephen, N.B.
	McGirr, Wm.	Consular Agent	Nanaimo, B.C.
	Nalder, John.	V. and D. Consul	Windsor, N.S.
	Simonds, R.	Consular Agent	Moncton, N.B.
	Smith, A. E.	Consul	Victoria, B.C.
	Shepard, J. M.	do	Hamilton, Ont.
	Sewell, W. L.	do	Toronto, Ont.
	Small, Wm.	Com. Agent	Collingwood, Ont.
	Soule, R. W.	do	Orillia, Ont.
	Smith, S. W.	V. and D. Consul	Victoria, B.C.
	Seyfert, A. W.	Consul	Stratford, Ont.
	Turner, C. T.	Consul General	Ottawa, Ont.
	Vail, D. T.	Consul	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
	West, Geo. N.	do	Pictou, N.S.

APPENDIX C.

SYNOPSIS of Return to Addresses of the Senate, 1897.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address.	To what Department referred.	Date	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
1	Hon. Mr. Kirchoffer...	Information respecting persons who have been removed from office by dismissal, superannuation or otherwise, since the 13th July, 1896, or who have been appointed to fill the positions thus vacated.	1897.		1897.	1897.	
2	Hon. Mr. Boulton	Number of railway tickets sold during the year 1896 by the various railway companies of the Dominion and the number of life insurance policies in force, &c	April 9.	To the several departments	April 13.	Partial return brought down June 15.	
3	Sir Mackenzie Bowell	Information respecting commissioners appointed since the 11th July last to inquire into and report charges preferred against any employee of the government of offensive partisanship, together with all papers in connection therewith	June 9.	(Railways and Canals. Finance. Indian Affairs. Customs. Post Office. Interior. Justice. Railways and Canals.	do 13. do 13. do 13. do 13. do 13. do 13. do 13. do 13.	do 24. do 21.	
4	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Correspondence regarding certain financial claims of the Province of Prince Edward Island upon the Federal Government	April 9.	(Public Works. Marine and Fisheries. Post Office.	May 8. do 8.	do 20. do 29.	May 20. do 31.
5	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Information respecting the steamer "Petrie"	May 5. do 5.				
6	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Telegrams from the Hon. the Minister of Marine and Fisheries to Bernard D. McLellan, or any other person in West Prince, P. E. I., promising grants for harbours, &c., in addition to the amounts stated in the Estimates now before Parliament.	do 13.	Marine and Fisheries.	do 17.	June 1.	
7	Hon. Mr. Owens	Papers respecting investigation held by Commissioner La Belle at Grenville and Grace's Point in the month of December last.	do 19.	Railways and Canals.	do 21.	do 23.	June 23.
8	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Correspondence relating to the removal of John N. McDonald as captain of the steamer dredge "Prince Edward" and the appointment of William Larkin to the said position	do 20.	Public Works.	do 25.		
9	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Names of persons who applied for or who received fishery bounty in the west riding of Prince County, P. E. I.	do 20.	Marine and Fisheries.	do 25.	do 23.	do 25.
10	Sir Mackenzie Bowell	Papers relating to the resignation of S. J. Jones, Esq., late judge of the County Court of the County of Brant and of the appointment thereto of A. D. Hardy	do 21.	Justice.	do 28.		
11	Sir Mackenzie Bowell	Statement showing the effects which the Commercial Treaty between Canada and France has had upon the trade and revenue of the Dominion, &c.	do 19.				

Department of the Secretary of State.

12 Hon. Mr. Landry.....	Correspondence in regard to the French Treaty	June 4.	Trade and Commerce.....	June 8.
13 Sir Mackenzie Bowell.	Information respecting exports to and from Canada to France for the years ending the 30th June, 1893, 1894, 1895 and 1896	do 9.	Trade and Commerce.....	do 11.
14 Hon. Mr. Landry.....	Petitions from cultivators or preparers of tobacco in relation to the new tariff, together with all correspondence in connection therewith.....	do 24.	Customs ..	do 26.
15 Hon. Mr. Landry.....	Correspondence with Mr. Choquette, member of the House of Commons for Montmagny, on the subject of the dismissal of Charles Bouffard, <i>et al</i>	do 17.	(Marine and Fisheries. Railways and Canals Customs Post Office.....	July 5. Dec 6. do 5. do 13. do 5. do 5. do 5.

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, 1897.

1 Order: Mr. Foster.....	Papers relating to tenders received and contract entered into for the printing of Government notes, stamps, &c.....	April 5.	Finance.....	April 6.	May 1.	May 3.
2 Order: Mr. Foster.....	Information respecting Commissioners appointed to hear charges and make investigations into the conduct of civil servants and employees of the Government or of any of the departments since July, 1896, together with all papers in regard thereto.....	do 5.	(Justice Interior Post Office Indian Affairs. Privy Council Railways and Canals Customs. Marine and Fisheries.....	do 6. do 22. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 16. do 6. do 8. do 6. do 23. do 6. do 23.	do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16.	do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16. do 6. do 16.
3 Order: Mr. Foster.....	Papers relating to the dismissal of all postmasters and other persons in the employ of the Government in the Counties of King's and York, N.B., since July, 1896.....	do 5.	Post Office.....	April 6.	do 19.	do 19.
4 Address: Mr. Bergeron.....	Information respecting convicts who were liberated from the different penitentiaries in Canada since the month of July, 1896.....	do 5.	Justice.....	do 6.	May 4.	May 4.
5 Address: Mr. Foster.....	Correspondence relating to the retirement of Messrs. Bonpas, Blackoff & Company, and the appointment of Mr. Charles Russell as Solicitor for the Dominion Government in London	do 5.	Justice.....	do 6.	April 15.	April 21.
6 Address: Mr. LaRiviere.....	Papers in relation to an unsettled claim resulting from the Province of Manitoba being charged with the cost of the erection of public buildings.....	do 5.	Public Works. Public Works Post Office..... Customs Inland Revenue.....	do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6.	do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6.	do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6. do 6.
7 Order: Mr. Lister.....	City, Town or Village in Canada in which public buildings have been erected, their population, the cost of each such public building, and the revenue from each of such places from (1) Post Office, (2) Customs, (3) Inland Revenue.....	do 5.	Post Office.....	do 6.	April 20.	April 20.
8 Order: Mr. Martin.....	Papers in connection with the dismissal of Angus McPhee as Postmaster at Hopefield, P.E.I.....	do 5.	Post Office.....	do 6.	June 19.	June 19.
9 Address: Mr. LaRiviere.....	All papers, not already submitted to the House, relating to the Manitoba School Question.....	do 12.	Privy Council.....	do 13.	April 20.	April 20.
10 Order: Mr. Bergeron.....	Papers relating to the dismissal of Alexis Doutré as Postmaster at Beauharnois.....	do 12.	Post Office.....	do 13.	June 19.	June 19.

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, 1897—Continued.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
11	Order: Mr. Ingram	Improvements on Port Stanley Harbour since 15th July, 1896, to date	1897.		1897.	1897.	
12	Order: Mr. Ingram	Mail contracts cancelled in East and West Elgin since 15th July, and those entered into since the same date.	April 12.	Public Works	April 13		
13	Order: Mr. Ingram	Papers relating to the granting or refusal of fishing licenses to fish in Lake Erie opposite East and West Elgin	do 12.	Post Office.	do 13.		
14	Order: Mr. Wood (Brockville)	Information respecting persons appointed, or whose services have been dispensed with, in the Department of Customs, since 1st July, 1896	do 12.	Marine and Fisheries	do 13.		
15	Order: Mr. Reid	Papers relating to the dismissal of Andrew Carmichael, Postmaster at Spencerville, Ont.	do 21.	Customs.	do 22.	May 28.	May 28.
16	Order: Mr. Martin	Papers relating to the dismissal of David Ross as Postmaster at Kinross, P. E. I.	do 21.	Post Office	do 22.	June 26.	June 26.
17	Order: Mr. Wilson	Papers having reference to the appointment of Thomas E. Anderson as Collector of Customs at Napanee, Ont.	do 21.	do	do 22.		
18	Order: Mr. Martin	Papers relating to the dismissal of the late Postmaster at Little Sands, P. E. I.	do 21.	Customs.	do 22.	May 7.	May 7.
19	Order: Mr. Ives	Papers relating to the dismissal of J. H. Crepeau as Postmaster at St. Camille, P. Q.	do 21.	Post Office.	do 22.		
20	Order: Mr. Davin	Papers received since 23rd June, 1896, asking the Government to amend the North-west Territories Act with the view of enlarging the powers of the Executive of the Territories and to increase the subsidy thereto.	do 21.	do	do 22.		
21	Order: Mr. Paterson	Instructions to Customs Collectors re Tariff Resolutions and Reciprocal Tariff.	do 30.	Interior	do 22.	May 26.	May 28.
22	Order: Mr. Macdonald (King's)	Correspondence, not already brought down, respecting the claims of the Government of Prince Edward Island on the Federal Government		Return forthwith presented.			
23	Order: Mr. Davin	Correspondence respecting the furnishing of supplies to the St. Paul's Industrial School	May 3.	Public Works.	May 4.		
24	Address: Mr. Bergeron.	Papers in relation to the appointment and dismissal of Mr. A. D. Danis as Collector of Tolls at the Beauharnois Canal; also, with regard to the nomination of Mr. Danis as Collector of Customs and Excise at Vallefield.	do 3.	Indian Affairs	do 4.	May 10.	May 10.
				{ Customs Inland Revenue Railways and Canals	do 4. do 4. do 4.	do 13. do 28.	

Department of the Secretary of State.

25	Address : Sir Charles Tupper.....	Information respecting recommendations of the Treasury Board, as submitted by Report of Council to His Excellency the Governor General on the 6th and 7th July, 1896.	do	3.	Privy Council.....	do	4.	May 14.	May 17.
26	Order : Mr. Cameron	Information respecting mail contracts cancelled since 7th July, 1896.	do	3.	Post Office.....	do	4.	June 19.	June 19
27	Order : Mr. Cameron	All papers having reference to the appointment of the Rev. Mr. Fairlie as Superintendent of the Industrial School at Winnipeg.	do	3.	Indian Affairs.....	do	4.	May 14.	May 17.
28	Order : Mr. Cameron.....	Papers relating to the creation of Post Office Inspectorships at Stratford, Barrie and Kingston and the appointment of Inspectors and other officials thereto.	do	3.	Post Office.....	do	4.	June 19.	June 19
29	Order : Mr. Prior.....	Papers in connection with the dismissal of Dr. George Duncan, late Quarantine-Superintendent at Welland Head Station, B.C.	do	3.	Agriculture.....	do	4.	May 14.	May 17
30	Order : Sir C. H. Tupper.	Papers respecting the dismissal of the Car Inspector and Car Oiler at Stellarton, N.S.	do	3.	Railways and Canals.....	do	4.	June 23.	June 25
31	Address : Sir C. H. Tupper.....	All papers relating to the release of Daniel Brien Sullivan, committed to jail at Toronto on the 18th November, 1896.	do	3.	Justice.....	do	4.	May 26.	May 28
32	Address : Mr. Macdonald (King's)	Correspondence with the Government of Prince Edward Island relative to the Dominion Government's co-operation with that Government in the construction of a bridge across the Hillsborough River.	do	3.	Public Works.....	do	4.		
33	Order : Sir C. H. Tupper.	Papers and information relating to tenders for the mail contract from Shubenacadie to Dean, N.S.	do	3.	Post Office.....	do	4.	do	do
34	Order : Mr. Corby.....	Returns for Weller Bay while an outpost.	do	3.	Customs.....	do	2.	do	do
35	Order : Mr. Foster.....	Papers relative to the dismissal of T. P. Shields, Postmaster of Upper Maugeville, and the appointment of Emery Sewel in his place, and in reference to any changes proposed in the locality of said Post Office since 1891.	do	3.	Post Office.....	do	4.	June 19.	June 19
36	Order : Mr. Wood (Brockville)	Names of persons dismissed from or appointed to the service of the Inland Revenue Department since the 1st July, 1896.	do	3.	Inland Revenue.....	do	4.	do	do
37	Order : Mr. Martin.....	Papers relating to the dismissal of A. J. McNeill as Postmaster at Stanley Bridge, P. E. I.	do	3.	Post Office.....	do	4.		
38	Order : Mr. Ingram.....	Papers with respect to the appointment and dismissal of David H. Price, Postmaster of Aylmer West, and the appointment of his successor, Frederick Ashbaugh.	do	3.	do	do	4.	June 19.	June 19
39	Order : Mr. Foster.....	Correspondence in connection with the appointment and installation of George G. King to the postmastership of Marsh Hill, Ont.	do	3.	do	do	4.		
40	Order : Mr. McAlister.....	Papers relating to the closing in March last of the Post Office at Oak Bay Mills, Que.	do	3.	do	do	4.	do	do
41	Order : Mr. McAlister.....	Papers relating to the dismissal of Fishery Officer J. Albert Verge and the appointment of Chas. Brown in his place.	do	3.	do	do	4.	do	do
42	Order : Mr. Broder.....	Papers relating to the installing of David Halliday as Collector of Customs at Morrisburg, Ont., or to the appointment of any other person to that position.	do	3.	Marine and Fisheries.....	do	4.	do	do
43	Address : Mr. Hughes	Correspondence with Wm. McArthur, of Fenelon Falls, in regard to the dispensing with his services.	do	5.	Customs.....	do	6.	May 15.	May 17
			do	5.	Railways and Canals.....	do	6.		

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, 1897—Continued.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURNS.	
						Received.	Sent.
44	Address: Mr. Hughes	Corresponding regarding the dispensing with the services of Wm. Hungerford, Mr. Kennedy, late foreman of the Rosedale Works, and George Lardlaw.	1897. May 5	Railways and Canals	May 6	1897.	1897.
45	Order: Mr. Davis	Papers relating to claim of one Bremner, of Presaylor, N. W. T., for compensation for furs alleged to have been taken possession of by General Middleton during the trouble in the North-west Territories.	do 5	(N. W. Mounted Police. Militia and Defence. Interior	June 1 May 6 do 17	June 23 May 13 June 21	June 21 do 21
46	Order: Mr. Wilson	Papers relating to cancellation of contract for carrying the mail from Newburg to Kingston via Camden East, Wilton, Odessa, &c., also all papers in connection with contract since entered into for the carrying of the mails on said route.	do 5	Post Office	May 6		
47	Order: Mr. McClary	Papers relating to the dismissal of Mr. W. D. Fairbrother as postmaster at Reamsville, Ont.	do 6	do	do 7	June 19	June 19
48	Order: Mr. Mills	Papers relating to the establishment of a post office in the county of Annapolis called "Virginia" and the appointment as postmaster of Mr. Ezekiel Banks	do 10	do	do 11		
49	Order: Mr. Mills	Papers relating to the establishment of a post office in the county of Annapolis called "North Perot" and the appointment as postmaster of Mr. Alfred Sparr	do 10	do	do 11		
50	Order: Mr. Maxwell	Papers relating to charges made affecting the quality of British Columbia salmon sold in the British markets.	do 10	Marine and Fisheries	do 11	do 19	June 19
51	Order: Mr. Davin	Evidence taken by Inspector Fletcher when investigating charges made last November against the postmaster of Northfield, B.C.	do 10	Post Office	do 11	May 21	May 25
52	Order: Mr. Boin	Correspondence relating to Brevet Promotion and General Order 73, 1896.	do 10	Militia and Defence	do 11	June 5	June 7
53	Order: Mr. Cameron	All papers relating to investigation of charges made against the Postmaster and Collector of Customs at Cobourg, Ont.	do 10	(Customs Post Office	do 11 do 11		
54	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	Papers respecting the securing of supplies for the military camp at Aldershot, N.S., for the season 1895 and 1896.	do 17	Militia and Defence	do 19	do 10	do 10
55	Order: Mr. Bergeron	Investigation held in connection with the postmaster's office in Valleyfield by Mr. Wilfred Mercier.	do 17	Post Office (Interior Privy Council	do 19 do 19 June 26	do 19 do 21 do 27	do 14
56	Order: Mr. Belcourt	Papers relating to the erection at Ottawa of a National Museum.	do 17	Finance	May 19		
57	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	Papers relating to the appointment of John Cameron to the office of savings bank agent at New Glasgow and to his dismissal.	do 17				

Department of the Secretary of State.

58	Address: Mr. Martin...	Papers, not already brought down, in reference to the admission of Newfoundland into the union with Canada, and also in reference to the establishment of freer trade relations between Newfoundland and Canada.	do	17..	Trade and Commerce....	do	19..	
59	Order: Mr. Martin....	Papers relating to the extension of the breakwater at Belle River in Prince Edward Island.	do	17..	Public Works.....	do	19..	
60	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	Papers, not already brought down, and the reasons for the dismissal of Roderick McLeod and Robert McKay, bridge tenders on the Intercolonial Railway bridge, Picton, N.S., and the appointment of Thomas Fraser and A. Thomas in their place and stead.	do	17..	Railways and Canals....	do	19..	do 17
61	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Information respecting tenders opened the 20th March for work on the Grenville Canal enlargement.	do	17..	do	do	19..	do 12
62	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Information respecting tenders opened the 16th day of March, 1897, for works on Sections 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Soulages Canal.	do	17..	do	do	19..	do 11
63	Order: Mr. Prior.....	Papers respecting the illegal fishing by foreigners in the waters of British Columbia, also respecting smuggling on the coast of British Columbia.	do	17..	Marine and Fisheries....	do	19..	Dec. 6..
64	Order: Mr. Maclean....	Report made by the Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries on the conference held last November between the steamship companies and shippers of cattle and horses.	do	17..	do	do	19..	June 3..
65	Order: Mr. Mills.....	Information respecting mail routes and mail contracts now existing between Annapolis Royal and the town of Liverpool in the counties of Annapolis and Queen's respectively.	do	17..	Post Office.....	do	19..	do 26
66	Order: Mr. Casgrain ..	All papers in relation to the dismissal of F. C. Smith, late light-house keeper at Cape Gaspe.	do	17..	Marine and Fisheries....	do	19..	do 8
67	Address: Mr. Boisvert..	Papers in relation to the proposed arrangement between the Government and the Grand Trunk Railway Company or any other company respecting the extension of the Intercolonial Railway.	do	17..	Railways and Canals....	do	19..	
68	Address: Mr. Casgrain..	All papers concerning the dismissal of M. P. Laberge, late Deputy Postmaster at the City of Quebec.	do	17..	Post Office.....	do	19..	
69	Address: Mr. Casgrain ..	All papers in relation to the suspension or dismissal of one Castonguay, late station master or agent of the Intercolonial Railway, at St. Charles, P. Q., in the latter part of the year 1896 or the beginning of the year 1897, to his reinstatement and his final dismissal.	do	17..	Railways and Canals....	do	19..	
70	Order: Sir Adolphe Caron	All papers connected with the dismissal of Mr. Jno. I. Smith as fishery overseer for the district of New Carlisle.	do	17..	Marine and Fisheries....	do	19..	do 21..
71	Order: Mr. Casgrain ..	All papers in connection with the investigation held into the conduct of one Eugene Blanchet about the year 1879, and with his dismissal.	do	17..	Railways and Canals....	do	19..	
72	Address: Sir Adolphe Caron.....	All papers in connection with the East Atlantic Service.	do	17..	Railways and Canals....	do	19..	
73	Order: Sir Adolphe Caron	Information respecting non-commissioned officers and men enrolled in the active militia of Canada at the close of last year.	do	17..	Trade and Commerce....	do	19..	
74	Order: Mr. Bethune....	Papers having reference to making North Harbour, Aspy Bay, Victoria County, N.S., a harbour of refuge.	do	17..	Militia and Defence.....	do	19..	
75	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Information respecting tenders opened on the 16th day of March, 1897, for works on section 12 of the Soulages Canal.	do	17..	Marine and Fisheries....	do	19..	do 8..
			do	17..	Railways and Canals....	do	19..	do 11..

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, 1897—Continued.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Secunder.	Date of Address or Order.	To what Department referred.	Date.	RETURN.	
						Received.	Sent.
76	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper	Correspondence respecting supplies and repairs of vessels and steamers under the control of the Department of Marine and Fisheries which are in the habit of visiting the ports of Charlottetown, Georgetown and Picton, &c.	May 17..	Marine and Fisheries....	May 19..	June 3..	do 3
77	Order: Mr. Tyrwhitt.	Information respecting change of organization at the Royal Military College.	do 17..	Militia and Defence.....	do 19..	do 9..	do 10
78	Order: Sir Chas. Tupper	Information respecting persons superannuated, dismissed or superceded in the service of the Canadian Government under the present administration.	do 17..	To the several departments.....	do 19..	Return not yet completed.	
79	Order: Mr. Morrison	Papers in connection with the line of demarkation of the Alaskan frontier.	June 7..	Interior.....	June 9..		
80	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Information respecting tenders opened on the 7th May, 1897, for works on the North Channel of St. Lawrence River.	do 7..	Railways and Canals....	June 9..	June 23..	June 25
81	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Information respecting tenders opened on the 30th April, 1897, for works on the Iroquois section, Galops Canal.	do 7..	do.....	do 9..	do 23..	do 25
82	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Information respecting tenders opened on the 24th day of April, 1897, for works on the Cardinal section, Galops Canal.	do 7..	do.....	do 9..	do 23..	do 25
83	Order: Mr. Roche	Information respecting bituminous slack coal and bituminous steam coal imported from the United States in 1896.	do 7..	do.....	do 9..	do 23..	do 25
84	Order: Mr. Bennett.....	Papers relating to the resignation of His Honour Judge Jones from the office of County Court Judge of the County of Brant, and the appointment thereto of Alexander Hardy.	do 7..	Justice.....	do 9..	Sept. 14..	
85	Order: Mr. Quinn.....	Papers relating to the dismissal of Michael Behan, storeman of the Lachine Canal.	do 7..	Railways and Canals....	do 9..	do 26..	do 26
86	Order: Mr. Quinn.....	Papers relating to the dismissal of Michael Enright, an employee of the Lachine Canal.	do 7..	do.....	do 9..		
87	Order: Mr. Cameron.....	Papers relating to the claims made by the veterans of the rebellion of 1837-38 for pensions or other compensation.	do 7..	Militia and Defence.....	do 9..		
88	Order: Mr. Tyrwhitt.....	Papers relating to the cancellation of the contract with S. E. Turner for carrying the mail between Tottenham and Athlone, Ontario.	do 7..	Post Office.....	do 9..	do 26..	do 26..
89	Order: Mr. Davis.....	Papers in regard to the keeping of Government horses by S. J. Donaldson of Prince Albert, from October, 1894, until May, 1895.	do 7..	Interior.....	do 9..	do 25..	do 25..
90	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Applications or recommendations for positions as mail carriers in the City of Brantford.	do 7..	Post Office.....	do 9..		

Department of the Secretary of State.

91	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Correspondence relating to the appointment of one David Hill to the position of Chief Clerk in the Indian Office, Brantford...	do	7..	Indian Affairs.	do	9..	do	21..
92	Address: Mr. Britton.....	Correspondence in reference to an equalization or re-adjustment of the coasting laws, rules, and regulations in force in Canada and the United States.	do	7..	Marine and Fisheries.	do	9..	do	21..
93	Order: Mr. Hughes.....	Papers in connection with the dismissal of Mr. Wm. Bateman from and the appointment of Mr. Williams to the position of Agent to the Seugog Island Indians.	do	7..	Indian Affairs.	do	9..	do	21..
94	Order: Mr. Martin.....	Papers in reference to the withdrawal or proposed withdrawal of Government aid or control from cheese and butter factories in Prince Edward Island.	do	7..	Agriculture.	do	9..	do	26..
95	Order: Mr. Ives.....	Information respecting tenders for the carrying of the mail between Danville and St. Camille, P. Q.	do	7..	Post Office.	do	9..	do	26..
96	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Correspondence relating to the appointment or otherwise of Mr. Daniel Lynch of the village of Hagersville, or Dr. Stuart of the same place, as Indian Agent in the room and stead of Dr. Jones.	do	7..	Indian Affairs.	do	9..	do	25..
97	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Papers relating to the dismissal of Chief A. G. Smith, Chief Clerk in the Indian Office at Brantford, Chief Josiah Hill, Clerk of the Six Nations Council, Ohsweken, Mr. Wm. Reep, interpreter of the Six Nations Indians.	do	7..	do	do	9..	do	25.
98	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Papers relating to the appointment of Dr. Levi Secord, Dr. McKer, and Dr. Beer as head physician and assistants to the Indians on the Reservation in the Township of Tuscarora.	do	7..	do	do	9..	do	21..
99	Order: Mr. Clancy.....	Correspondence relating to the dismissal of Dr. J. A. Langrell, and Drs. Walker and Ashton Langrell as resident physicians and assistant physicians to the Indians on the Reservation in the Township of Tuscarora.	do	7..	do	do	9..	do	21..

INDEX to Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons,
Session 1897.

Mover.	Reference Numbers.	Mover.	Reference Numbers.
Bain, Mr.	52.	Lister, Mr.	7.
Belcourt, Mr.	56.	Macdonald, Mr. (King's)	22, 32.
Bennett, Mr.	84.	Maclean, Mr.	64.
Bergeron, Mr.	4, 10, 24, 55.	Martin, Mr.	8, 16, 18, 37, 58, 59, 94.
Bethune, Mr.	74.	Maxwell, Mr.	50.
Boisvert, Mr.	67.	McAlister, Mr.	40, 41.
Britton, Mr.	92.	McCleary, Mr.	47.
Broder, Mr.	42.	Mills, Mr.	48, 49, 65.
Cameron, Mr.	26, 27, 28, 53, 87.	Morrison, Mr.	79.
Caron, Sir Adolphe	70, 72, 73.	Paterson, Mr.	21.
Casgrain, Mr.	66, 68, 69, 71.	Prior, Mr.	29, 63.
Clancy, Mr.	61, 62, 75, 80, 81, 82, 90, 91,	Quinn, Mr.	85, 86.
Corby, Mr.	34. [96, 97, 98, 99.]	Reid, Mr.	15.
Davin, Mr.	20, 23, 51.	Roche, Mr.	83.
Davis, Mr.	45, 89.	Tupper, Sir Chas.	25, 78.
Foster, Mr.	1, 2, 3, 5, 35, 39.	Tupper, Sir C. H.	30, 31, 33, 54, 57, 60, 76.
Hughes, Mr.	43, 44, 93.	Tyrwhitt, Mr.	77, 81.
Ingram, Mr.	11, 12, 13, 38.	Wilson, Mr.	17, 46.
Ives, Mr.	19, 95.	Wood, Mr. (Brockville)	14, 36.
LaRivière, Mr.	6, 9.		

Department of the Secretary of State.

APPENDIX D.

RECORD OFFICE, CANADA,
OTTAWA, January, 1898.

To the Honourable
The Secretary of State.

SIR,—I beg leave to respectfully submit a recapitulation of the work performed in the Record branch during the year 1897.

As shown by a comparative statement of 1896 and 1897, the number of requisitions and of the productions and deliveries has greatly increased, and the employees have had to work often after office hours. In section C the classification of the papers of the first period had to be interrupted early in the year, in order to comply with the Order in Council relating to the land papers of Upper Canada. Those papers have been gathered, classified, and an index thereof prepared. It would require now the employment of an expert hand to enter the index in a duplicate book before disposing of those papers in pursuance of the Order in Council.

Collections and classifications of papers of the same nature have, as in former years, been made, and greatly facilitate searches and productions pending the completion of indexes and calendars; the last one made was that of school papers of Upper Canada.

A stamp has been provided with which every book and printed document in the office has been marked.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. AUDET,
Keeper of the Records.

Recapitulation of the work performed in the Record Branch during the year 1897:—

Section B.—Number of requisitions, two hundred and seventy-one (271). Searches, two thousand one hundred and eighty-four (2,184), subdivided into successful searches, 1,946, unsuccessful searches, 238. Productions and deliveries, including one thousand seven hundred and three files and manuscripts (1,703), and two hundred and forty-three printed documents (243).

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT FOR 1896 AND 1897.

	1896.	1897.
Requisitions	234	271
Searches, successful.....	1,053	1,946
“ unsuccessful	50	238
Productions, files and MSS.....	828	1,703
“ printed documents.....	225	243

Section C.—The classification of papers of the first period was continued in this section until the receipt of the Order in Council of Feb. 22, 1897: two thousand one hundred and sixty-one (2161) papers were indexed and three hundred and seventy-seven (377) files made therewith. Upon the receipt of the Order in Council, that work was abandoned and a search instituted for all land papers of Upper Canada. Fifteen thousand five hundred and eight (15,508) papers were thus selected, examined, classified, and an index thereof prepared.

Special.—On being provided with an official stamp, twenty-one thousand six hundred and seventeen (21,617) books and documents were stamped on the inside and outside. The stamping is done now as each document is received.

Such school papers of Upper Canada as are in the office were collected and indexed. They form eight hundred and seventy-five different numbers. A similar collection is being made for another period.

JANUARY, 1898.

A. AUDET,
Keeper of the Records.

Department of the Secretary of State.

APPENDIX E.

List of persons to whom passports were issued from 1st January to 31st December, 1897.

Alexander, D.
Anderson, Miss A.
Askdown, Rev. C.
Amyot, J. B.
Atkinson, P. H.

Banfield, A. F.
Branchaud, Miss I.
Ban Toon, Charlie.
Baillargeon, Rev. C.
Boyer, G.

Casey, F.
Cohn, Moses.
Cohn, I. S.

Daville, Rev. J. A.
Davidson, W. S.
Davidson, R. G.
DeCelles, A. D.
Dickie, Miss Jane.
Dubé, Rev. C.

Eaton, Mrs. M.

Farrell, D., and daughter.
Ferguson, A. J.
Fauquier, G. E. and E. F.

Gooderham, W. H.
Gilmour, James.
Good, Dr. J. W.

Hargraft, W. H.
Hoo, Ying.
Herskovitz, Chs.
Herskovitz, S.
Hudon, J., and sister.
Harvie, Miss J. S.
Harvie, Miss M. S.
Hough, J. S.
Harris, G. B., and family.

Jacobs, I., and family.
Jones, Miss Laura.

Khadden, Jacob.
Kerr, J. T.
Lee, Hong.
Linn, Dong.

Lun, You.
Lun, Park.
Lun, Hing.
Lee, Teck.
Lee, Lung.
Lee, Git.
Langford, A. L.
Lafleur, P. T.
Levy, Henry.
Laflamme, Mgr. J. C. K.
Lees, Miss Jessie.

Miles, Mrs. E. J. W., and daughter.
Mercier, Dr. F. O.
Miquelon, A. C.
Macnee, Misses E. and A.
Mercier, J. E.
Mickle, G. R.
Moore, Mrs. E. D., and daughter.
Marshall, J.
Munro, Wm.

MacIntyre, Miss H. G.
McKergow, J.
McKean, S. J.

Préfontaine, R.
Palmer, J. S.
Pelletier, P., and wife.
Porteous, J. H.
Paolo, Matto Di.

Quinan, J. M.

Rogers, B. D.
Ross, Miss C.
Renaud, E.

Shepherd, D.

Tadet, Pierre.
Than, H. L.
Tremblay, Rev. A.
Tanguay, Rev. E. C.
Tackaberry, R. J., and wife.

Wong, He Chong.
Wong, You.

Zip, Quong.

APPENDIX F.

CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT.

Two elections under the Canada Temperance Act took place during the year 1897. In the City of Charlottetown, P.E.I, where the Act had been in force for three years, a vote was taken upon a petition to revoke the Order in Council by which it had been brought into force, with the result that the petition was adopted, the votes being, 786 in favour of the petition and 673 against its adoption, giving a majority of 113 votes against the Act. The other election took place in the County of Portneuf, Quebec, upon a petition to bring the Act into force therein. The result in this case also was adverse to the Act, the number of votes in favour of the petition being 331, whilst those opposed to it numbered 876, a majority of 545 against the Act.

Department of the Secretary of State

APPENDIX G.

LIST OF ELECTORAL DISTRICTS AND OFFICERS.

District.	Province.	Name.	District.	Province.	Name.
Addington	Ont.	William Henry Wilkison.	Gloucester.	N. B.	Narcisse A. Laundry.
Albert	N. B.	William Wedderburn.	Grenville, S. R. . . .	Ont.	Herbert Stone McDonald.
Algoma West.	Ont.	Francis-Fitzgerald.	Grey, S. R.	"	Duncan Morrison.
Algoma East.	"	Frederick W. Johnston.	Grey, N. R.	"	"
Annapolis.	N. S.	Alfred W. Savary.	Grey, E. R.	"	Robert William Evans.
Antigonish.	"	William F. McPhie.	Guysborough.	N. S.	Alex. H. McGillivray.
Argenteuil.	Que.	George Edwin Bampton.	Haldimand and Monck	Ont.	D. MacMillan.
Arthabaska (part of the Electoral District of Drummond and Arthabaska)	Que.	J. E. Methot.	Halifax	N. S.	Brenton H. Eaton.
Bagot	"	Hubert Lippé.	Halton	Ont.	"
Beauce	"	Auguste Pacaud.	Hamilton	"	William Bell.
Beauharnois.	"	Louis Marchand.	Hants	N. S.	Charles Edgar DeWolf.
Bellechasse.	"	Edouard M. McKenzie.	Hastings, W. R. . . .	Ont.	Thomas Appleby Lazier.
Berthier	"	Pierre Tellier.	Hastings, E. R.	"	Edison Baldwin Fraleck.
Bonaventure.	"	Gordian F. Maguire.	Hastings, N. R.	"	"
Bothwell.	Ont.	Archibald Bell.	Hochelaga.	Que.	J. J. Beauchamp.
Brandon	Man.	Thos. Dickey, Cumberland.	Huntingdon.	"	J. K. Elliott.
Brant, S. R.	Ont.	Steven James Jones.	Huron, E. R.	Ont.	Bernard Louis Doyle.
Brookville.	"	Herbert Stone McDonald.	Huron, W. R.	"	"
Brome	Que.	John T. Fay.	Huron, S. R.	"	Isaac Francis Toms.
Bruce, N. R.	Ont.	William Barrett.	Inverness.	N. S.	John L. McDougall.
Bruce, W. R.	"	"	Jacques Cartier. . . .	Que.	A. N. Le Pailleur.
Bruce, E. R.	"	Alphonse B. Klein.	Joliette	"	A. Fontaine.
Burrard	B. C.	R. W. Armstong.	Kamouraska.	"	Paschal Vincelas Taché.
Cape Breton.	N. S.	James H. Hearn.	Kent	N. B.	Robert Hutchinson.
Cardwell.	Ont.	Thomas Anthony Maitland McCarthy.	Kent	Ont.	Robert Stewart Woods.
Carleton	N. B.	James Grey Stevens.	King's	N. S.	Frederick A. Masters.
Carleton	Ont.	Wm. Mosgrove.	King's	N. B.	William Wedderburn.
Chambly and Verchères.	Que.	Pierre Brais.	King's	P. E. I.	John S. McDonald.
Champlain	"	David Tancrede Trudel.	Kingston	Ont.	William Henry Wilkison.
Charlotte.	N. B.	James Grey Stevens.	Labelle	Que.	Hyacinthe N. Raby.
Charlevoix.	Que.	Morille Bouchard.	Lambton, E. R.	Ont.	John Alex. McKenzie.
Chateauguay.	"	Isaïe Jérémie Liboire De- rome.	Lambton, W. R.	"	"
Chicoutimi (part of the Electoral District of Chi- coutimi and Sa- guenay)	Que.	Lucien Tremblay.	Lanark, N. R.	"	Alfred M. Craig.
Colchester	N. S.	Norman J. Layton.	Lanark, S. R.	"	William Stevens Senkler.
Compton	Que.	Joseph I. Mackie.	Laprairie (part of the Electoral District of La- prrairie and Na- pierville)	Que.	Aimé Joseph Achille Ro- berge
Cumberland.	N. S.	W. A. D. Morse.	L'Assomption. . . .	"	Hon. C. C. Delorimier.
Digby	"	Alfred W. Savary.	Laval.	"	U. B. Desrochers.
Dorchester.	Que.	Jean Baptiste Edouard Fortin.	Leeds and Gren- ville, N. R. . . .	Ont.	Herbert Stone McDonald.
Drummond (part of the Electoral District of Drummond and Arthabaska)	Que.	Edward John Hemming.	Leeds, S. R.	"	"
Dundas	Ont.	Robert Baldwin Carman.	Lennox	"	Cornelius Valteau Price.
Durham, E. R.	"	Thomas Moore Benson.	Lévis	Que.	François Xavier Couillard.
Durham, W. R.	"	"	Lincoln and Ni- agara.	Ont.	Edmund John Senkler.
Elgin, E. R.	"	David John Hughes.	Lisgar.	Man.	Corbet Locke.
Elgin, W. R.	"	"	L'Islet	Que.	Joseph Isaac Lavery.
Essex, N. R.	"	Charles Robert Horne.	London.	Ont.	Ed. Elliott.
Essex, S. R.	"	"	Lotbinière	Que.	Louis Lemay.
Frontenac.	"	Cornelius Valteau Price.	Lunenburg	N. S.	James A. McLean.
Gaspé.	Que.	Hon. J. A. DeBilly.	Marquette.	Man.	Gregory Barrett.
Glengarry.	Ont.	Robert Baldwin Carman.	Maisonneuve.	Que.	Amédée Gagnon.
			Maskinongé	"	Emile Martial Chapdelaine.
			MacDonald.	Man.	Joseph Ryan.
			Mégantic	Que.	Augustin Schambier.
			Middlesex, N. R. . . .	Ont.	Kenneth Goodman.
			Middlesex, S. R. . . .	Ont.	Andrew G. Chisholm.
			Middlesex, E. R.	"	William Elliot.
			Middlesex, W. R. . . .	"	James Shanly.
			Missisquoi.	Que.	G. Capsey.

LIST OF ELECTORAL DISTRICTS AND OFFICERS—*Concluded.*

District.	Province.	Name.	District.	Province.	Name.
Montcalm.	"	Gaspard Alex. Archambault	Shelburne (part of the Electoral District of Shelburne and Queen's)	N.S.	Frank C. Blanchard.
Montmagny.	"	Chs. Darveau.	Sherbrooke	Que.	Joseph Azaire Archambault.
Montmorency.	"	Jean Gosselin.	Simcoe, N. R.	Ont.	William Fuller Alves Boys.
Muskoka.	Ont.	W. C. Mahaffy.	Simcoe, S. R.	"	"
Napierville (part of the Electoral District of La Prairie and Napierville)	Que.	Chas. Bedard.	Simcoe, E. R.	"	J. A. Ardagh.
New Westminster.	B. C.	William Myers Gray.	Soulanges	Que.	Joseph Emile Dumesnil.
Nicolet.	Que.	J. L. Tourigny.	Stanstead	"	Jean Baptiste Gendreau.
Nipissing.	Ont.	John M. McNamara.	Stormont and Cornwall	Ont.	Robert Baldwin Carman.
Norfolk, N. R.	"	James Robb.	Sunbury and Queen's	N. B.	Havelock Coy.
Norfolk, S. R.	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Que.	"
Northumberland, E. R.	"	Jay Ketchum.	St. Johns and Iberville	"	Edouard G. Pelletier.
Northumberland, W. R.	"	"	St. John, City	N. B.	E. T. C. Knowles.
Northumberland, N. B.	N. B.	William Wilkinson.	St. John, City and County	"	"
Ontario, N. R.	Ont.	George H. Frewen Dartnell	St. Anne	Que.	"
Ontario, S. R.	"	"	St. Antoine	"	Hon. John S. Archibald.
Ontario, W. R.	"	"	St. Mary	"	François Xavier Perras.
Ottawa.	"	William Mosgrove.	St. Lawrence	"	James Crankshaw.
Oxford, N. R.	"	Alexander Finkle.	St. James	"	Hon. Michel Mathieu.
Oxford, S. R.	"	"	St. Maurice (part of the Electoral District of Three Rivers & St. Maurice)	Que.	Jules Milot.
Peel.	"	Duncan McGibbon.	Témiscouata	"	Louis Benjamin Dionne.
Perth, N. R.	"	Edward Sydney Smith.	Terrebonne	"	Bruno Nantel.
Perth, S. R.	"	"	Three Rivers (part of the Electoral District of Three Rivers & St. Maurice)	Que.	Louis Philippe Guillet.
Peterboro', E. R.	"	Charles A. Weller.	Toronto, East	Ont.	John Boyd.
Peterboro', W. R.	"	"	Toronto, West	"	Joseph Easton McDougall.
Pictou.	N. S.	John McGillivray.	Toronto, Centre	"	"
Pontiac.	Que.	Jos. Timoléon St. Julien.	Two Mountains	Que.	"
Portneuf.	"	Napoléon Edouard Lacourcière.	Vancouver	B. C.	Sir H. Perrin Pellew Crease
Prescott.	Ont.	P. O'Brian.	Vaudreuil	Que.	François de Salles Octave Turcotte.
Prince, East.	P. E. I.	Neil McLeod.	Victoria, N. R.	Ont.	Francis Drake Moore.
Prince, West.	"	"	Victoria, S. R.	"	William Warren Dean.
Prince Edward.	Ont.	Edward Merrill.	Victoria	B. C.	Edward E. Wootten.
Provencher.	Man.	Louis Arthur Prudhomme.	Victoria	N. B.	Barry R. Plant.
Quebec, East.	Que.	H. Adjutor Turcotte.	Victoria	N. S.	J. J. McCabe.
Quebec, Centre.	"	"	Waterloo, N. R.	Ont.	"
Quebec, West.	"	"	Waterloo, S. R.	"	"
Quebec, County.	"	Hon. Jules LaRue.	Welland	"	W. W. Fitzgerald.
Queen's, East.	P. E. I.	"	Wellington, N. R.	"	"
Queen's West.	"	"	Wellington, S. R.	"	A. C. Chadwick.
Queen's (part of the Electoral District of Shelburne and Queen's)	N. S.	John George Pyke.	Wellington, C. R.	"	Jos. Jamieson.
Renfrew, N. R.	Ont.	John Deacon.	Wentworth North & Brant	"	W. A. H. Duff.
Renfrew, S. R.	"	Arthur Burwash.	Wentworth, S. R.	"	"
Restigouche.	N. B.	William Wilkinson.	Westmoreland	N. B.	William W. Wells.
Richelieu.	Que.	Hon. C. F. Gill.	Winnipeg	Man.	David Mair Walker.
Richmond.	N. S.	William R. Cutler.	Wright	Que.	George L. Dumouchel.
Richmond and Wolfe)	Que.	F. A. Brien.	Yale and Cariboo	B. C.	Hon. G. Anthony Walkem.
Rimouski.	"	R. A. Drapeau.	Yamaska	Que.	Joseph Ludger Belcourt.
Rouville.	"	Césaire Pepin.	Yarmouth	N. S.	James Wentworth Bingay.
Russell.	Ont.	P. O'Brian.	York, N. R.	Ont.	Edward Morgan.
Saguenay (part of the Electoral District of Chicoutimi and Saguenay)	Que.	R. P. Vallée.	York, E. R.	"	"
Selkirk.	Man.	Alexander Haggart.	York, W. R.	"	John Boyd.
Shefford.	Que.	Joseph H. Lefebvre.	York	N. B.	James W. McCready.

Department of the Secretary of State.

APPENDIX H.

List of the Officers, Clerks, and Servants of the Department of the Secretary of State, with the Date of First Appointment, Rank, and Salary in each case.

Name.	Rank.	Date of First Appointment.	Salary.
Pope, Joseph	Under-Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar-General of Canada	Dec. 3, 1878	\$ cts. 3,200
<i>Correspondence Branch.</i>			
Pelletier, Philippe.	Chief Clerk	Mar. 1, 1888	2,250
Colson, Frederick	First Class Clerk and Accountant	Jan. 20, 1885	1,800
Emond, Gustave	do	Dec. 8, 1880	1,650
Waters, John Francis, M.A.	do	Sept. 9, 1885	1,600
Roy, Henri	Second Class Clerk	May 3, 1881	1,400
Harrison, Edward	do	July 30, 1882	1,400
Nicholson, M. Vernon C.	do	do 10, 1879	1,400
*Foran, William	do	do 1, 1890	1,200
Gordon, Wm. Chas	do	Jan. 26, 1881	1,100
Steele, Evelyn Y.	Third Class Clerk	Nov. 1, 1885	950
Dubé, Louis J. A.	do	July 1, 1890	700
†Paradis, Eugène	do	Aug. 18, 1893	650
‡Brophy, Arthur A.	Private Secretary to the Minister.	Jan. 19, 1897	600
<i>Registry Branch.</i>			
Storr, Ira William	First Class Clerk	Oct. 20, 1873	1,650
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin	do	do 20, 1873	1,550
Kirwan, Philip Treacy	do	Sept. 10, 1878	1,550
Drouin, Alphonse	Second Class Clerk	April 18, 1885	1,400
Arcand, Arthur	do	July 1, 1890	1,400
McDonald, Donald D.	do	Oct. 1, 1878	1,350
Globensky, Lambert F.	Third Class Clerk	Aug. 1, 1887	850
Baker, Frederick M.	do	Feb. 7, 1891	750
<i>Records Branch.</i>			
Audet, Alphonse	Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records	Feb. 12, 1879	2,400
Audet, François J.	Third Class Clerk	do 1, 1888	950
Archambault, Alfred	do	Aug. 31, 1891	650
<i>Messengers.</i>			
Robertson, Jas. Alexander	Messenger	June 6, 1874	500
Elie, Alfred	do	Jan. 15, 1884	500
de Grosbois, Guillaume B.	do	July 1, 1890	500
Ricard, Urgel	do	Dec. 20, 1886	500

*Is also Secretary to Board of Civil Service Examiners. †Also receives \$50 a year for clerical assistance to Secretary of Board of Civil Service Examiners. ‡Also receives \$600 from contingencies of Department as provided by the Appropriation Act.

Victoria

Sessional Papers (No. 16A.)

A. 1898

DEEPER WATERWAYS

FROM

THE GREAT LAKES TO THE ATLANTIC

REPORTS

OF THE

CANADIAN MEMBERS

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1897

[No. 16a—1898.]

ERRATA.

At page 23, fourteenth line from top of text, instead of "not less than 20 feet," read
"not less than 28 feet."

At page 26, second line from bottom, instead of "coal consumed per ton of cargo,"
read "coal *per mile* consumed per ton of cargo."

Deep Waterways Commission.

REPORTS

OF

CANADIAN COMMISSIONERS

DEEP WATERWAYS COMMISSION.

TORONTO, 13th September, 1895.

The Honourable
The Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

DEAR SIR,—I have the honour, on behalf of the International Deep Waterways Association, to inclose you communications covering copies of the resolutions adopted at the Deep Waterways Convention held at Toronto in September, 1894, and forming the platform of the International Deep Waterways Association then founded.

It is my duty to respectfully request that you will kindly cause these resolutions, of which the fifth more particularly is of a broadly international character, to be forwarded through the proper channel to the various Governments to which they are addressed.

I have the honour to be, dear Sir,

Very respectfully yours,

O. A. HOWLAND,

President International Deep Waterways Association.

RESOLUTIONS adopted by the International Deep Waterways Association, in Convention at Toronto, 23rd September, 1894.

Whereas, This convention has assembled for the purpose of promoting the union of the lakes and the high seas by waterways of the greatest practicable capacity and usefulness; and, recognizing the supreme utility of such waterways development:

Resolved, That the depth of all channels through the lakes and their sea-board connections be not less than 21 feet, and that all permanent structures be designed on a basis of not less than 26 feet, in order that the greater depth may be quickly and cheaply obtained whenever demanded by the future necessities of commerce.

Resolved, That this convention recognizes the utility of the natural route to the sea by the St. Lawrence River as most quickly and cheaply improvable, and is also impressed with the commercial necessity of the route reaching the Atlantic Ocean via the Hudson River.

Resolved, That we recommend that the Governments of Canada and the United States appoint a joint commission to consider and report fully upon the advisability

of the two countries uniting to establish deep ship channels from the great lakes to the sea, free and neutral, at joint expense, under joint control, as well as the probable character and expense thereof, together with the equitable share that should be charged to each country, and whether the two countries may not co-operate in said undertaking in all matters necessarily international in character.

Resolved, That we cordially approve all projects designed to extend marine commerce by means of waterways from the great lakes into new territory.

Resolved, That as a preparation for the joint promotion of common interests, it is desirable that a permanent court should be constituted for the decision by rules of law of all questions of an international character which may in any wise arise between the peoples and Governments of the British Empire and the United States.

Resolved, That these resolutions be respectfully communicated to the Governments and Parliaments of Great Britain and the Colonies of the British Empire and the Government of the United States.

Certified,

O. A. HOWLAND,

President.

FRANK E. FLOWER,

Secretary.

OTTAWA, 18th September, 1895.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, transmitting copy of the Resolutions adopted at the Deep Waterways Convention held in Toronto in September, 1894, together with sealed communications twelve in number, said to cover copies of such Resolutions which you desire to have transmitted to the various Governments to which they are addressed.

These communications I observe are intended, one for the Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain, Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the others for the Governments of various dependencies of the British Empire. So far as that addressed to Mr. Chamberlain is concerned, this Government is certainly the proper channel of transmission, but as regards the others there would appear to be no adequate reason why the Government should undertake to transmit them, or why they should not be forwarded to their respective destinations by the Association through the mails in the ordinary way.

I therefore return you the inclosures covered by your letter, with the exception of that intended for Mr. Chamberlain.

May I suggest that the use in the superscription upon the envelopes, of the word "province" as applied to the several Colonies to which the communications are addressed is evidently the result of a clerical error.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. CATELLIER,

Under-Secretary of State.

O. A. HOWLAND, Esq., M.P.P.,
Toronto, Ont.

OTTAWA, 18th September, 1895.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit, herewith, a sealed communication addressed to the Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain, Secretary of State for the Colonies, and said to contain copy of the Resolutions adopted by the Deep Waterways Convention held at Toronto in September, 1894, which has been forwarded to this department by

Deep Waterways Commission.

Mr. O. A. Howland, President of the International Deep Waterways Association, in order that it may be transmitted to Mr. Chamberlain.

I am to request that His Excellency may be moved to forward the said communication to its destination.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. CATELLIER,

Under-Secretary of State.

The Governor General's Secretary,
Ottawa.

(Copy No. 99713.)

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS,

OTTAWA, 14th December, 1895.

SIR,—I have to inform you that by an Order in Council dated the 30th ultimo, you have, in conjunction with Messrs. T. C. Keefer and Thos. Monro, been appointed a Commissioner on behalf of the Government of the Dominion of Canada to meet and confer with the Commissioners appointed by the President of the United States with regard to feasibility of constructing such canals as will enable vessels engaged in ocean commerce to pass to and fro between the great lakes and the Atlantic Ocean.

The points on which you are to make inquiry and report are fully set forth in the Order in Council above referred to (a copy of which is inclosed herewith), and I am to state that you will accept the Order in Council as your instructions in this matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JNO. H. BALDERSON,

Secretary.

O. A. HOWLAND, Esq., M.P.P.,
Toronto.

(Similar letters to Messrs. T. C. Keefer and Thos. Monro.)

EXTRACT from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 30th November, 1895.

On a Report, dated 22nd November, 1895, from the Minister of Railways and Canals, submitting that by petition to Your Excellency in Council, the President and members of the International Deep Waterways Association have set forth that the Congress of the United States has enacted as follows :—

“The President of the United States is authorized to appoint, immediately after the passage of this Act, three persons who shall have power to meet and confer with any similar committee which may be appointed by the Government of Great Britain or of

the Dominion of Canada, and who shall make inquiry and report whether it is feasible to build such canals as shall enable vessels engaged in ocean commerce to pass to and fro between the great lakes and the Atlantic Ocean, with an adequate and controllable supply of water for continual use; where such canals can be most conveniently located, the probable cost of the same, with estimate in detail; and if any part of the same should be built in the territory of Canada, what regulations or treaty arrangements will be necessary between the United States and Great Britain to preserve the free use of such canal to the people of this country at all times; and all necessary facts and considerations relating to the construction and future use of deep water channels between the great lakes and the Atlantic Ocean. The persons so appointed shall serve without compensation in any form, but they shall be paid their actual travelling and other necessary expenses, not exceeding in all ten thousand dollars, for which purpose the said sum of ten thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated."

The Minister represents that, by a letter addressed, on the 9th instant, to the Honourable the First Minister, by Mr. O. A. Howland, the International President of the said Association, it was intimated that the President had appointed, in accordance with the aforesaid enactment, three gentlemen as Commissioners for the purposes of this inquiry, and it was asked that Your Excellency's Government make similar appointments.

The Minister, considering that the question is one of sufficient importance to justify expenditure in the direction of inquiry indicated by the said Act of Congress, recommends that the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed to carry on such inquiry on the lines specified in the said Act; and that they do meet and confer with the committee appointed by the President of the United States, and report to Your Excellency in Council as to the results of their investigation; namely:—

- O. A. Howland, Esq., M.P.P.,
International President Waterways Association.
- T. C. Keefer, Esq., C.E., C.M.G.
- T. Monro, Esq., M. Inst. C.E.,
President, Canadian Society Civil Engineers.

The Minister further recommends that it shall be understood that these gentlemen will serve without compensation, but that their actual travelling and other necessary expenses will be defrayed by the Government, for which purpose he (the Minister) recommends that a special item be placed in the estimates to be laid before Parliament in the coming session.

The Committee submit the foregoing recommendations for Your Excellency's approval.

H. G. LAMOTHE,
For the Clerk of the Privy Council.

OTTAWA, 26th March, 1896.

To the Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, Bart.,
The Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

SIR,—The Canadian members of the International Commission have agreed upon a preliminary report of progress, which I have the honour to inclose.

Your Commissioners beg to apply, at the same time, for a further sum, in addition to the five hundred dollars hitherto advanced on account of the expenses of the Commissioners. The sum of \$500 has been exhausted, and expenses incurred to the amount of about two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250) in excess.

Deep Waterways Commission.

The adjourned meeting of the International Commission has been arranged to take place during the coming month of April. As the meeting will be an important one, for the purpose of agreeing, if possible, upon an identical interim report to be laid before both Governments, and a large amount of material has been in preparation by the engineer members of both Commissions, the meeting may be expected to occupy a good many days and involve considerable expense on account of the Commissioners, and also for clerical expenses, &c.; we would, therefore, respectfully ask that a sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) should be placed at our disposal to cover expenses incurred.

I am requested, at the same time, on behalf of the Commission, to ask you to consider the propriety of embodying in an Order in Council the definition of the basis upon which the accounts of expenses of the Commissioners are to be rendered, viz., a *per diem* allowance of \$10 per day to each Commissioner, when absent from his place of residence, in addition to actual transportation expenses, and expenses for clerical assistance and rooms, when required for holding meetings, postage, &c.

I may state that the only account of expenses which has been kept hitherto has been upon this understanding, and that it would involve the Commissioners in a great deal of trouble and annoyance to keep and make up accounts of details of living and minor expenses upon any other basis. I may add that the personal experience of the Commissioners to this date has been that they have found themselves out of pocket fully to the extent represented by the above basis.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. A. HOWLAND,

Chairman,

Canadian Commission on Deep Water Navigation.

PRELIMINARY REPORT.

MONTREAL, 10th March, 1896.

The Honourable
The Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

SIR,—The undersigned, appointed by Order in Council of 30th November last, as members of the International Commission on deep water navigation from the Great Lakes to the Ocean, have the honour to submit for your information the following preliminary report of progress.

Upon receipt of our instructions, by letter of 14th December, 1895, inclosing the Order in Council, your Commissioners held a meeting for organization at Ottawa, on the 29th December, 1895. Mr. Howland was elected Chairman, and Mr. Monro undertook for the present the charge of the records and memoranda of the Commission.

After a preliminary investigation of the materials in the possession of the Department of Railways and Canals, kindly placed at our disposal by the Honourable the Minister, your Commissioners notified their appointment to the members of the International Commission named by the President of the United States pursuant to the Act of Congress authorizing the creation of such Commission.

An invitation was received from Dr. Angell, Chairman of the United States Commissioners, to meet them at Detroit, which was accepted, and a joint sitting of the two Commissions was held there on the 17th, 18th, 20th, and 21st January.

The United States Commissioners held their first meeting on the 13th of January, and a meeting of the Lake Carriers' Association then being held at Detroit, advantage was taken of this by them to obtain a large quantity of very useful evidence from many of those gentlemen on the subject of the statistics of lake commerce and the conditions of navigation and transport as they exist, and as they would likely be affected by an improved deep waterway outlet for the largest vessels to the ocean. A copy of this evidence was placed at your Commissioners' disposal, and will form the subject of future reference.

The principal business of the joint sittings was the consideration of the existing materials in the form of maps, charts, surveys, and reports, hitherto made at various times by the Government of Great Britain, Canada, and the United States. It was found that information already existed which was sufficient to enable a provisional profile to be made of a route from Lake Superior to tide-water via the St. Lawrence and the Hudson, and such a profile was submitted by the very able and energetic engineer member of the United States Commission, Mr. Lyman E. Cooley, C.E.

It was found, however, that the information thus existing was insufficient to enable either branch of the Commission to report as required by the terms of the Act of Congress referred to in the Order in Council, as for instance, "Whether such canals as could enable vessels engaged in ocean commerce to pass to and fro between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean, can be constructed with provision for an adequate and controllable supply of water for continual use, also where such canals could be most conveniently located, and the probable cost of the same, with estimates in detail."

To report upon the first of these branches, requires an investigation of the conditions of the water levels of the Great Lakes, and an engineering inspection of the channels of the Rivers St. Mary, Detroit, Niagara, and St. Lawrence, with a view to ascertaining the practicability and nature of works required to maintain and control the water levels, and for this purpose legislation providing for an appropriation has been introduced at Washington.

To report upon the second subject, namely, the most convenient location for enlarged canals upon an international route, requires examination of the territory on the United States side of the Niagara and St. Lawrence Rivers, and also a revision of the surveys made of the link between Lake St. Francis and Lake Champlain, by way of the Richelieu River, and further information on that part of the route connecting Lake Champlain with the Hudson River. It was accordingly arranged that the International Commission should be adjourned until a date in the month of April, by which time the engineer members of the two Commissions hoped to be able to procure such further particulars on these subjects as would enable a preliminary report to be prepared, embodying such information on the foregoing particulars as is procurable with the means at present at the disposal of the two Commissions, and chiefly to indicate the nature and cost of the more extended investigation required to enable the International Commission to fulfil the object of its appointment.

It was agreed that each Commission should collect and collate all the information obtainable in their respective countries, and conduct as far as the means at their disposal allowed the necessary inquiries, to complete such information.

The object of fixing the date of the adjourned meeting for April next was in the hope and with the expectation that the report of the respective Commissions might be agreed upon in joint session and laid before the United States Congress and the Parliament of Canada during the present sessions of those bodies, so that the necessary appropriations might be made to enable the surveys to be proceeded with and completed during the coming summer.

We are glad to be able to report that by the steps taken by Mr. Monro in the interval since the adjournment of the International Commission, considerable progress has been made in that branch of the investigation for which by the foregoing understanding the Canadian Commission is responsible, namely, the general levels and alignment of a route between the St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain. It will be seen by Mr. Monro's report hereto appended, that a practicable alignment has been ascertained providing for the required deep water canal between Lake St. Francis and the

Deep Waterways Commission.

Richelieu River, and also the improvements required to complete a deep water channel through that river to Lake Champlain.

Mr. Monro's report will also enable the Government to form a judgment as to the amount of funds required to be provided for a more accurate survey and estimate of the cost of the Canadian portion of said works.

The St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain section, together with the necessary branch to connect it with Lake St. Louis and Montreal, will comprise the Canadian portion of a deep waterway, which will connect the Great Lakes with Montreal and New York; and it is probably due to a strong conviction in the West that the only way by which New York (the most important market on the continent) can be reached by the largest vessels without transshipment, is by utilizing the wide and deep waterways of Lake Ontario, the St. Lawrence River, and Lake Champlain, that this International Commission has been created, and also because such a waterway could be readily connected with ocean navigation at Montreal, and thus secure the shortest route to Europe.

While the Government of the United States have acceded to the urgent and combined desire of the people of the Western States and Lake Cities to undertake the investigation of the most feasible route to the Ocean, whether national or international in character, at the same time there are large local interests naturally favoured by national sympathies which advocate a route completely within United States territory. These influences have procured the introduction of an Act of Congress authorizing an appropriation of \$50,000 for an examination into the possibility of an entirely United States route by way of the Mohawk Valley from Lake Ontario to the Hudson.

It is submitted that means should be placed at the command of your Commission to enable an equally complete report, for comparative purposes, of the Canadian portion of an international route to be proceeded with with equal vigour.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

O. A. HOWLAND, *Chairman.*

THOS. C. KEEFER,

THOMAS MONRO.

SUPPLEMENT TO PRELIMINARY REPORT OF MARCH 10, 1896.

COTEAU LANDING, P. Q., 13th March, 1896.

SIR,—In accordance with an understanding arrived at between the Canadian members of the Deep Waterways Commission at their meeting in Ottawa on the 29th December last, I beg to forward, as a contribution to the engineering data required in considering the important question of route between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic sea-board, certain maps, profiles, &c., together with the following brief preliminary report on the subject.

1. LAKE ERIE TO LAKE ONTARIO.

The accompanying map (No. 1) was prepared, under my direction, for the London Exhibition of 1886. It shows the country lying to the west of the Niagara River and forming a part of the peninsula between the Lakes, through which the Welland Canal runs. Appended to this there is a profile showing the number and lifts of the locks between Port Dalhousie and Port Colborne.

Sheet No. 2 is a series of profiles, to uniform scales, of several lines projected for a ship canal between Lakes Erie and Ontario, together with the Welland Canal as constructed. These are compiled from various sources for purposes of comparison.

A glance at this document will indicate, to an experienced eye, the desirability of constructing that link of the deep waterway between the lakes in question on the eastern or United States side of the Niagara River.

The surveys and examinations made by Colonel Blunt in 1867, and revised by Captain Palfrey in 1889 serve to confirm this view. It is not considered necessary at present to refer to various conjectural locations on the Canadian side. In my opinion, however, satisfactory plans cannot be prepared for a channel of the contemplated dimensions to follow the summit level of the present Welland Canal. To attempt this the work would have to be largely done in winter at greatly increased cost, and its execution would interfere with the free working of the existing line of navigation and endanger its structures. It is therefore to be presumed that an enlargement necessarily involving such risks would not be sanctioned by the Government.

2. RIVER ST. LAWRENCE AND CANALS.

The series of canals between the Galops Rapids and Lake St. Francis are being built for a fourteen-foot navigation along the north shore of the river, and are now, as a whole, well advanced towards completion. From my knowledge of the location and construction of these canals it appears to be quite inadmissible to permit an attempt to be made to deepen them to twenty feet or more, for similar reasons to those above stated in reference to the Welland Canal.

A reconnaissance has been made, and a few levels taken on a line shown upon the accompanying trace (No. 3). This will serve to indicate (in connection with the soundings shown on the chart) that the United States, or south side of the St. Lawrence offers a fair site for a deep waterway from the head of the Galops to Lake St. Francis, opposite Cornwall.

3. LAKE ST. FRANCIS TO LAKE CHAMPLAIN.

As this part of the deep water channel must pass through Canadian territory should the St. Lawrence route be followed, I have endeavoured to collect as much information on the subject as the limited time and means at my disposal would permit.

The accompanying charts of Lake St. Francis show a generally wide and deep channel following its north shore to McKie's Point, a distance of about 22 miles from where the line 45° crosses the St. Lawrence. A comparatively small outlay would establish a channel of the required dimensions between these points. There are some shoal places near the upper end and middle of the lake, but for the most part the depths are from 25 to 50 feet with a mud bottom.

From McKie's Point the lake must be traversed to the proposed entrance of the St. Francis—Champlain Canal in Hungry Bay—about 8 miles, the total distance being about 30 miles. There will be heavy excavation at this approach, as the shore shoals up slowly. The character of the material is not known, but is conjectured to be boulders and clay. Rock may, however, be encountered above the level adopted for canal grade.

Plan No. 5 is on a scale of 4 miles to the inch. It was kindly given to me by the Director of the Geological Survey, and shows clearly the line which it is proposed to follow between Lake St. Francis and Lake Champlain. This runs in an easterly direction across the depressions or valleys of the St. Louis and Chateauguay rivers, and after skirting (about the 27th mile) the high ground near Ste. Philomène, bends almost due east and strikes for St. Johns on the Richelieu River—the total length of main canal being about 50 miles. I propose to locate the branch connecting with Lake St. Louis in a different position from that hitherto contemplated. It will leave the main line at the 17th mile, and run directly for the lake shore at a point about 1 mile west of Beauharnois Village. The length of this branch is only about 3½ miles, and the descent of 82½ feet could be made by three locks. The cuttings at the lower end would be largely in rock, which is wanted in connection with the structures and

Deep Waterways Commission.

lining of the canal. By following this plan the east-bound traffic would be thrown on to Lake St. Louis at its upper end and follow its wide and direct channel to Lachine. This would shorten the distance by canal, and the import trade would also be best suited by such location, together with that via the Ottawa, whilst the shoals and swift currents opposite Caughnawaga would be entirely avoided.

The profile (No. 8) will show that the route between Hungry Bay and St. Johns is, as a whole, very favourable. The numerous streams running north and crossing it have cut deep ruts into the clay, and there are but few indications of rock in the vicinity. But information has not yet been obtained sufficient to determine this point. It is, however, certain that the level of Lake St. Francis can be carried right through to the Richelieu, and the descent into that river made in the vicinity of St. Johns by two locks, each of about 29 feet lift. At the St. Francis end of the canal a guard lock will be built for obvious reasons, and intervening guard gates, will probably also be found necessary in the valley of the Chateauguay River.

Plan and profile No. 9 shows the Richelieu River between St. Johns and the International Boundary. It will be seen that to obtain a 25-foot channel at lowest water the excavation will be very heavy. The distance is about 23 miles, but the estimate will include the cost of extending the channel to deep water in Lake Champlain. This channel is shown to be 300 feet wide where straight, with a large increase of width at bends.

The main line will be crossed by a large number of bridges and cannot, therefore, be safely navigated at high speed. The prism area adopted is about 5,000 square feet, or say five times the cross section of the largest class of lake steamers. The question of resistance with reference to cross section in artificial channels is doubtless of much scientific interest; but the speed which can be judiciously made in canals is practically governed by other conditions. If the passage between Lakes St. Francis and Champlain (about 73 miles) is made in 15 hours it will be as fast as could reasonably be expected.

A vast deal of information must be collected, and a large amount of careful surveying done, before this important subject of a deep waterway can be authoritatively discussed. The present contribution to a knowledge of the matter is merely preliminary. But it will serve to indicate the direction in which further investigation should in my opinion, be proceeded with. Judging from previous experience I should say that from 15,000 to 20,000 dollars is at least required to make such surveys, plans, etc., as would enable the Canadian Commissioners to state definitely their views on the location and cost of that portion of the deep waterway which must pass for over one hundred miles through our territory should the St. Lawrence route be adopted. The branch to connect this with Lake St. Louis should be constructed so as to meet the wants of the increased trade to Montreal, which would doubtless follow the completion of such a magnificent line of navigation as that now contemplated.

4. LEVELS OF ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.

This question has an obvious and direct relation to the construction of any canal route along the river. All previous experience has shown that its fluctuations of surface are so great as to apparently preclude the possibility of arranging the navigation so as to have at all times the available depths intended.

During last winter (1894-5) levels were run under my direction between Kingston and Coteau Landing with a view of approximately determining the fall in the River St. Lawrence between these points.

The discovery was then made that there is but a slight declivity (about 0.30 feet) between Kingston and Prescott, instead of several feet as was heretofore believed and officially stated. In November, 1895, the water in Lake Ontario and the River St. Lawrence was lower than ever known before; lower even than in 1819, which was always supposed to represent the lowest stage. I have had a profile prepared (No. 10), which shows the fall at the various canals and river reaches from Kingston to Montreal. This document is unique: because it not only represents the river surface at its lowest known level, but the relative heights above mean sea level are shown with at least

approximate accuracy. This profile will at all events answer the purpose until the precision-levels of the Public Works Department shall have been extended as far west as Lake Ontario.

I subjoin a list of plans, profiles, &c., now handed in. These were mostly prepared by my principal assistant engineer, Mr. John L. Allison, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., aided by other gentlemen on the staff, to all of whom I desire to express my thanks for the zeal they have shown in collecting a considerable amount of information in a very short space of time.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

THOMAS MONRO, M. Inst. C.E.,
Canadian D.W.W. Commissioner.

O. A. HOWLAND, Esq., M.L.A., Ontario,
Chairman D.W.W. Commission (Canada),
Toronto, Ont.

LIST OF PLANS.

1. Map of part of Niagara Peninsula showing line of Welland Canal and profile of same.
2. Profiles of various routes Lake Erie to Ontario.
3. Trace of St. Lawrence chart. Galops to Cornwall.
4. } Chart of Lake St. Francis.
- 4a. }
5. Map (Geological Survey) showing proposed line of canal Lake St. Francis-Champlain with branch to Lake St. Louis.
6. Chart of Lake St. Louis.
7. Old trace map of country between Lake St. Louis and Champlain. Caughnawa a Canal, Lewis line, &c.
8. Profiles of proposed St. Francis-Champlain Canal and of branch to Lake St. Louis.
9. Plan and profile (combined) of Richelieu River.
10. Profile of St. Lawrence River at lowest known stage of the water (November, 1895 showing rise at canals, &c.
11. Plan of lock 525 x 60 x 24 and 26 ft. lift.

March 13, 1896.

THOMAS MONRO

NOTE.—No. 5 is the only one of the above plans published in connection with this report.

Deep Waterways Commission.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

OTTAWA, 30th March, 1896.

O. A. HOWLAND, Esq.,
Chairman,
Canadian Commission on Deep Water Navigation,
Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication (with inclosures) of the 26th instant, setting forth that the Canadian members of the International Commission had agreed upon a preliminary report of progress, and asking, for the reasons therein set forth, that a sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) be placed at the disposal of the Commissioners, and to state that your said letter and the documents covered by it have been referred for the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

I have, &c.,

JOSEPH POPE,
Acting Under-Secretary of State.

CANADIAN DEEP WATERWAYS COMMISSION.

SECOND INTERIM REPORT.

MONTREAL, 20th August, 1896.

SIR,—The Canadian members of the International Commission on Deep Water Navigation from the Great Lakes to the Ocean, have the honour to submit for your information the following as their second Interim Report of Progress of the work being carried on by them, pursuant to the instructions contained in Order in Council of 30th of November, 1895, and accompanying letter of instructions of December 14th, 1895.

It was stated in our first Interim Report of March 10th, 1896, that after organization, progress up to that date had consisted: In the first instance, in a preliminary investigation of the materials in the possession of the Department of Railways and Canals; followed by a meeting with the Commissioners appointed by the President of the United States with similar authority, held at Detroit on the 17th, 18th, 20th, and 21st of January, at which an understanding was come to between the two Commissions as to the collection and interchange of information.

The report further contained a general reference to information collated by the Canadian Commission pursuant to that understanding down to the date of the first Preliminary Report.

It was then stated that it was found that the information existing was insufficient to enable either branch of the Commission to report as required by the terms of their respective appointments, viz.: "Whether such canals as would enable vessels engaged in ocean commerce to pass to and fro between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean can be constructed, with provision for an adequate and controllable supply of water for continual use; also where such canals could be most conveniently located, and the probable cost of the same, with estimates in detail."

It was stated further that the report upon that division of the subject which relates to the most convenient location for enlarged canals upon an international route, required examination of the territory on the United States side of the Niagara and St. Lawrence rivers, new surveys between Lake St. Francis and Lake Champlain, by way of the Richelieu River, and on that part of the route connecting Lake Champlain with the Hudson River.

It was further stated that it was agreed that each Commission should collate all the information obtainable in their respective countries, and conduct, as far as the means at their disposal allowed, surveys and inquiries to complete such information.

Consequent upon this report, the sum of \$5,000 was placed in the Estimates and voted at the late Session of the Parliament of Canada.

Your Commissioners judged it to be the best policy to devote as much as possible of the limited fund at their disposal to a preliminary survey of the section between Lake St. Francis and the Richelieu River, because should the ultimate report of the United States branch of the Commission favour an international route for the improved system of navigation, this section of the route will become one of commanding necessity.

The prominent object of the producers in the Western States is to procure the completion of the most efficient route by which their products can be transported, without breaking bulk, from the Lake ports of the far West to the city of New York, the centre of their own local market upon the Eastern sea-board.

Another consideration which is second only in importance to them is the possession of an alternative outlet to tide-water in the St. Lawrence River, as an assurance of competition and increased transportation facilities, and as giving them by far the shortest route to Europe.

With regard to the feasibility of this international route, the preliminary examinations already made indicate that the natural features of the country, adjoining the Niagara and the St. Lawrence Rivers, will probably admit of the construction of the enlarged canals required, upon the United States side of those rivers, as far down as Lake St. Francis. From this point it is only through Canadian territory that such a route can reach tide-water, either on the St. Lawrence or the Hudson River. To demonstrate the feasibility of this necessarily international link of the route in an unanswerable manner appeared to be the first pressing duty before your Commissioners.

With the means at our disposal a satisfactory advance has been made in this direction. Particulars on the subject will be found in the special report of Mr. Monro appended. The work done and the results arrived at cannot be fully laid before you until the completion of accompanying plans and profiles now being lithographed.

The result will be found to be confirmatory of the view stated in our first Preliminary Report, viz., that a favourable location is available for a deep water canal between Lake St. Francis and the Richelieu River near St. Johns, on a scale adapted to the large craft which may be employed in the Upper Lakes, and which are really of sea-going dimensions. From St. Johns deepening will be required to a considerable extent to complete a suitable channel through that river to Lake Champlain.

A second meeting with the United States Commissioners, first appointed by them to take place in the month of April, was at length held at Niagara Falls on the 15th July, for the purpose of exchanging reports of progress. It was ascertained that the United States Commission had not completed to their satisfaction the whole of the work of which they had taken charge, including an investigation of routes from the Lakes to the sea-board upon United States territory. As appears by the schedule appended, these inquiries are of the most comprehensive character. They are being prosecuted in a remarkably able and vigorous manner, and promise very interesting and important results, for the information of both nations.

Your Commissioners have to record their indebtedness to the members of the United States Commission for a large mass of information in the form of plans, profiles, statistics and other data, courteously communicated by them, to exhibit the progress of their inquiries, although not at this stage available for formal publication. Cordial relations exist between the two Commissions, and the work has so far proceeded with the utmost harmony of aim and co-operation.

Arrangements have been made for holding an adjourned meeting of the two Commissions at Montreal early in September next. It is expected that both Commissions will then be in a position to present complete reports to their respective Governments upon the materials made available with the means hitherto respectively voted.

Information of a valuable and interesting character has been procured for the Commission, through the courtesy of Mr. Andrew Allan, President of the Allan Steamship

Deep Waterways Commission.

Company, from captains of its fleet as to navigation in the artificial channels, through Lake St. Peter, at different stages of the river and with different draughts of water; these reports having been requested for the purpose of determining the speed at which large and deeply-laden vessels may be able to navigate the deepened channels in the St. Mary's, St. Clair, and Detroit Rivers, as well as the Richelieu above St. Johns, and also any portions of the St. Lawrence above Lachine which may require deepening, through shoals, or in the approaches to the canals. These inquiries are being continued. Commercial tables of a special form have been kindly prepared by the Secretary of the Board of Trade, giving details of the commerce of Montreal as compared with competing seaports. The two Canadian Trunk Railways have also been applied to for information as to their transportation in connection with the Great Lakes. Interviews with merchants and transportation authorities have also been had with reference to the effect of deeper waterways from the Great Lakes, upon the commerce of the St. Lawrence.

Acknowledgment is due to the valuable assistance on many points cheerfully furnished to your Commissioners, and also at their request to the United States Commission, by the Chief Engineer of Railways and Canals, the Dominion Statistician, the Director of the Geological Survey of Canada, the Meteorological Office, Toronto, and the Crown Lands Department of the Provinces of Ontario and of Quebec.

Much remains to be done for estimate purposes on the route between the St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain, and also to ascertain the cost of carrying the deep water navigation on a similar scale from Lake St. Louis to the port of Montreal. For these purposes, your Commissioners desire respectfully to recommend that a further vote of the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, as estimated by Mr. Monro in his report annexed, should be placed at the disposal of the Commission as soon as possible, so that the work can be vigorously continued during the open season of the present year.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

O. A. HOWLAND, *Chairman.*
THOS. C. KEEFER.
THOMAS MONRO.

To the Honourable the Secretary of State.

SCHEME OF INQUIRIES BY U. S. COMMISSION TO ACCOMPANY SECOND INTERIM REPORT OF 20TH AUGUST, 1896.

U. S. DEEP WATERWAYS COMMISSION,
CHICAGO, 30th June, 1896.

SCHEME OF INVESTIGATION.

Schedule "A."—Profiles of Maps and Water Routes.

The Lakes and Atlantic Waterway—

Chicago and Duluth-Superior to the sea-board through the Great Lakes and by the St. Lawrence River and by the Hudson River.

1. General Profile (with distance diagram).
General Route Map.
Notes of Explanation.
2. Lake Superior to Lake Huron.
3. Lake Michigan to Lake Huron.
4. Lake Huron to Lake Erie (with sketch and profile—St. Clair and Erie Ship Canal).
5. Lake Erie to Lake Ontario (with outline map).

6. Lake Ontario to Lake St. Francis through the St. Lawrence River (with outline map).
7. Lake St. Francis to Lake Champlain and to Montreal (with outline map).
8. St. Lawrence River from Montreal to deep water below Quebec.
9. The Champlain-Hudson Valley, from St. Johns, P.Q., to Troy Dam, N.Y.
10. Hudson River from Troy Dam to Atlantic Ocean.
11. Lake Ontario to Hudson River through the Oswego-Oneida-Mohawk Valley.
- 11a. Map (same) with profile, showing also Champlain-Hudson Valley.
12. Georgian Bay to Lake Ontario through Lake Simcoe (with outline map, half scale).
13. The Ottawa Route, from Georgian Bay to Richelieu River (half scale).
14. Early canal systems—

Erie and Champlain System	}	(one-fourth scale).
Rideau and Trent System		
15. Inter-Lake routes—

Superior and Green Bay Canal	}	(small scale).
Grand Saginaw Route		
Michigan and Erie Route		

Schedule "B."—Hydrographic Data.

1. Elevations for the Great Lakes and for the St. Lawrence and Hudson rivers.
2. Water levels for the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Rivers (1860-1895)—

Tables—15 in number.
Diagrams—4 in number.
Notes—Manuscript.
3. Basin of the Great Lakes and of the St. Lawrence and Hudson Rivers (map and manuscript).
4. Effects of gales on Lake Erie—

Diagrams (3 in number).
Manuscript.
5. Water levels for the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River (prior to 1860).
6. Rainfall and discharge. (Not taken up.)

Schedule "C."

1. Ice periods, lake and seaboard region. (Tables, map, diagrams and notes.)
2. Winter commerce (notes).
3. Steam carrying fleet, dimensions and draught.
4. Resistance of ships in restricted channels.
5. Canal prisms, locks, lifts and dams.
6. Excavation, new method therefor.

REPORT OF THOMAS MONRO, C.E., ON PROGRESS OF SURVEYS, TO
ACCOMPANY SECOND INTERIM REPORT.

COTEAU LANDING, 15th August, 1896.

SIR,—I beg to supplement the information contained in my Report dated 13th March, 1896, by the following brief statement of what has since been done in surveys for a line of navigation through that portion of Canadian territory which must form a link of the System of Deep Waterways, should an international route be adopted.

As you are aware, a resolution was passed at our Toronto meeting on the 16th May last, authorizing me to spend \$2,500 (out of the sum of \$5,000 voted by Parlia-

Deep Waterways Commission.

ment) in obtaining such additional information as could be collected for this small amount of money, and in the limited time available.

Accordingly, I organized a force of two parties of engineers and assistants, who were at once placed in the field, as the work contemplated had to be completed before the end of the fiscal year (30th June), at which time the unexpended portion of the appropriation would lapse.

A glance at the small map which accompanies this letter, will show that no practicable route for a canal can be had between the St. Lawrence River and Lake Champlain to the south of the International Boundary line of 45° , which runs from St. Regis at the head of Lake St. Francis to Rouse's Point, N. Y., a distance, approximately, of 65 miles.

A short study of the subject leads to the conclusion that to secure an unfailing supply of water for the contemplated navigation, it must be fed from the St. Lawrence; and to reduce the lockage to a minimum, the descent from the river to Lake Champlain should be continuous. A rapid examination of the country to be traversed shows that in order to fulfil these requirements in the best and most economical manner a line must be located, the profile of which shall be adapted as far as practicable to the plane assumed for the bottom line of the canal. For the present the surveys have been directed toward finding a suitable route for a channel between Lake St. Francis and the River Richelieu, the bottom width of which shall be 150 feet with 25 feet of water at the lowest known stage of the lake.

Accordingly a line was projected on the map, and surveying operations were begun about the 26th May. By the first week in July this line and the branch to Lake St. Louis were run out, measured, and levelled. The main line from Hungry Bay to St. Johns is $46\frac{3}{4}$ miles long, and the branch is about three miles in length. These will serve as bases from which a proper location can be made. Although only preliminary, and susceptible of much improvement, they show conclusively that the physical features of the country traversed are very favourable for the construction of a great canal. But they as clearly demonstrate the fact that before any reliable idea can be had of approximate cost, further and much more exact surveys are required, together with complete and reliable data as to the nature of the materials through which the line will pass, and also full information as to the question of land damages, railway and road diversions, farm crossings, etc., etc.

The projected route may be briefly described as follows:—Supposing that the descent from Prescott to the International Boundary line at St. Regis is made by deep waterway canals constructed on the south or United States shore of the St. Lawrence, the channel from this point would follow generally the north side of Lake St. Francis to nearly opposite St. Zotique, from which place it would cross over to the proposed canal entrance in Hungry Bay. In this distance of about $29\frac{1}{2}$ miles, there is generally a depth of from 25 to 50 feet of water, and comparatively little work would be required to secure throughout the width and depth contemplated. From a point in Hungry Bay about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of the upper entrance to the Beauharnois Canal the line strikes inland in a direction a little north of east.

The land lying between this bay and the St. Louis River is so low that the latter is fed from the Lake by a small canal or ditch in shallow cutting. A comparatively slight rise in the surface of Lake St. Francis would overflow a large area of flat territory near its south-eastern end, and its waters would find their way not only into the valley of the St. Louis, but also into the lower part of that of the Chateauguay. This clearly indicates the best route for the first $13\frac{1}{2}$ miles of the canal, or to the lower crossing of the St. Louis River, about three miles to the south of the village of Beauharnois. It is just before crossing this river that the branch to Lake St. Louis strikes off from the main line. It will be about 3 miles long, and in this distance the descent of $82\frac{1}{2}$ feet will be made by three locks to a point on the shore about midway between Beauharnois and Melocheville, where a good entrance can be had. From this point, through Lake St. Louis to the head of the Lachine Canal ($13\frac{1}{4}$ miles), a 25-foot channel can be formed with comparative ease, and the canal itself might be deepened so as to permit of the passage of vessels drawing 20 feet; thus connecting the deep waterway system

with the 27½ feet channel for ocean steamers, which reaches inland to the Harbour of Montreal.

The crossing of the Chateauguay is at 18½ miles from the head of the canal, and at a favourable place for the purpose. This is the most formidable stream traversed; but the aqueduct to carry it under, although a considerable structure, will present no engineering difficulties. The river bed is about 37 feet below the bottom line of the canal. The grade to the west of this will be in cutting from 4 to 11 feet, which is favourable in many respects. It will be observed that the depth of the proposed navigation assists in rendering the present line feasible. The bottom of the canal should not be above the natural level of the ground; and shallow canals like those in vogue half a century ago to carry the level of Lake St. Francis, could not be constructed across the Chateauguay Valley except by an objectionably circuitous route.

Eastward from the crossing of this river, the line, which has hitherto run from Lake St. Francis in a direction somewhat north of east, takes a sweep past the high ground near Ste. Philomène (21 miles) and strikes nearly due east to St. Johns. In this distance of 25¾ miles it crosses the small rivers St. Regis, St. Pierre, La Tortue, St. Philippe, and Little Montreal; all of which have worn deep channels in the clay slopes stretching out from the foot of the Adirondacks into Canada. These slopes, owing to their altitude, have forced the canal line to the north to find suitable ground. The rivers or creeks are nearly dry in summer, and the inclination of the land transverse to the projected route will, in many cases, give a choice of level, so that the accompanying profile can be much improved, as previously stated. The total distance from Hungry Bay to St. Johns is 46¾ miles. The descent of 55 feet into the Richelieu can be made by two locks as shown.

The general character of the excavation has been roughly got at by examining the wells along the route, and it is probable that the rock to be taken out for the canal need not be much more than that necessary to form the concrete locks and other structures, and provide for the protection lining of the main line and its branch to Lake St. Louis.

Between St. Johns and deep water in Lake Champlain a large amount of deepening must be done at several points in the River Richelieu to secure a channel of suitable width and depth. There is nothing yet to show conclusively the nature of the material to be excavated there, so that the cost of this work, which is about 27 miles in length, cannot be even approximately estimated.

It is not intended to go into further detail at present. Enough has been said to show that although a considerable amount of valuable information has been already obtained, a great deal is yet wanted before a reliable opinion can be given as to the outlay required to secure a channel of the dimensions stated through Canadian territory. The additional sum required for these surveys is, in my opinion, not less than \$10,000. There are four profiles and maps made in connection with this subject which are now being lithographed, and will be ready for the next meeting of the International Commission, which, it is understood, will be held in Montreal some time in the early part of next month.

The surveys made under the recent vote were in charge of B. D. McConnell, M. Can. Soc. C. E., who faithfully and intelligently discharged the duties entrusted to him.

In conclusion I may say that should the \$10,000 mentioned as being required, be appropriated during the coming Session of Parliament, a good deal of field work can be done this fall, and much additional data collected.

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) THOMAS MONRO, M. Inst. C.E.,

O. A. HOWLAND, Esq., M.P.P.,
Chairman D. W. W. Commission,
Toronto, Ont.

Deep Waterways Commissioner.

Deep Waterways Commission.

MEMORANDUM AS TO APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS TO ACCOMPANY SECOND INTERIM REPORT OF 20th AUGUST, 1896.

SIR,—In respect to the appropriation of the funds placed at the disposal of the Commission, I have the honour to report as follows :—

There was appropriated by Parliament to the purposes of	
Commission the sum of.....	\$5,000.00
Less fifty cents discount on cheque received at Detroit....	.50
	\$4,999.50

Of which has been expended in surveys, as per	
accounts rendered and filed with the Railway	
Department by Mr. Thomas Monro.....	\$2,579.58
Appropriated for cost of lithographing.....	400.00
Seal, stationery, telegrams and clerical services,	
per Chairman.....	56.15
	\$3,035.73

Advances to be accounted for for travelling and personal expenses of Commissioners, in attending meetings at Ottawa, Detroit, Montreal, Niagara Falls, and Toronto, in inspection by Mr. Monro at New York of Dutton system of locks and at Chicago of works of drainage canal, in supervision of survey operations, in conferences by Mr. Keefer with steamship and commercial authorities at Montreal, and in telegrams, postages and clerical disbursements, as follows :—

Chairman.....	\$521.15		
Mr. Keefer.....	450.00		
Mr. Monro.....	923.30	1,894.45	4,930.18
		1,894.45	4,930.18
Leaving a balance of.....			\$ 69.32

This balance will be chargeable with personal expenses of the Commissioners incurred at the recent meeting at Montreal to an amount slightly exceeding this sum.

In regard to specific accounts by the Commissioners of their personal expenditures, it was represented by the Commissioners to the Government, in commencing their work, that it was impracticable for them to keep account of petty details of daily travelling expenses and that they would prefer that the Government should fix some daily commutation for all living and petty personal expenses while travelling over and above railway fares. It was understood by the Commissioners that this principle would be recommended by the then Premier, the Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, as a fair and reasonable principle and they would once more ask that some principle for the account should be thus settled by the Government.

All of which is hereby duly certified and submitted.

O. A. HOWLAND,
Chairman.

To the Honourable the Secretary of State.

ENGINEER'S OFFICE,

COTEAU LANDING, P.Q., 2nd October, 1896.

SIR,—I send you by express, lithographed copies of plan and profiles connected with the Canadian Deep Waterways Commission.

Should it be decided that the St. Lawrence River offers the most advantageous route between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic sea-board, it is believed that the information contained in these documents will be of essential service. It may also be said that a large amount of work has been done for a small outlay. The possibility of forming a canal capable of passing vessels of 20 feet draught between Lakes St. Francis, St. Louis, and Champlain, at a moderate cost, considering the magnitude of the dimensions, has been practically demonstrated.

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

THOMAS MONRO, M. Inst. C.E.,

D. W. W. Commissioner.

To Hon. R. W. SCOTT,
Secretary of State,
Ottawa, Ont.

OTTAWA, 14th October, 1896.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith the lithograph plan and profiles referred to in the report of this Commission of August last and forwarded to you by the Chairman, Mr. O. A. Howland, M.P.P., of Toronto.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

THOS. C. KEEFER.

The Honourable RICHARD W. SCOTT,
Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

16th October, 1896.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, transmitting the lithograph plan and profiles referred to in the report of the Canadian International Deep Waterways Commission which you mention.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE,

Under-Secretary of State.

THOS. C. KEEFER, Esq.,
Canadian International Deep Waterways Commission,
Ottawa.

Deep Waterways Commission.

OTTAWA, 12th June, 1897.

SIR,—I leave for Halifax on 15th, and am uncertain whether the report of this Commission will reach you from Toronto before that date.

It has been signed by Mr. Monro and myself and forwarded to Mr. Howland to be transmitted by him (as Chairman) to you. The report contains the following, re Finances :—

“ If it is the desire of the Government further to contribute to this international enterprise, we recommend that a sufficient sum be appropriated to be used if required, so that if Congress continues an International Commission and provides the means to complete its work, Canada may be in a position to proceed with the surveys and estimates in that portion of the route which lies within her territory.”

I am unable to say how much is required to cover expenses of the Commission since the appropriation was exhausted, but suppose the Chairman will send in the accounts which have been forwarded to him, almost immediately. Whatever else may be provided for, I assume these arrears will be, and as I understand the session will soon close, and have seen as yet no provision in the Supplementaries, I venture to hope the matter may not be overlooked should our report be delayed.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

THOS. C. KEEFER.

Hon. R. W. Scott, Senator,
Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

Page 23, second paragraph, last line but one, the figures “20” should be “28.”

Deep Waterways Commission.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION.

OTTAWA, 17th June, 1897.

The Honourable R. W. SCOTT, Senator,
Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

SIR,—The undersigned, Commissioners appointed by Order in Council November, 1895, had the honour, in their interim reports of March and August of last year, to give an account of meetings with their American colleagues at Detroit and Niagara, in January and July, 1896, and of the work done and in progress at those dates in co-operation with the United States Commission. Your Commissioners have now to report a third meeting held at Detroit, in December last, by invitation of the United States Commission, preparatory to the reports of both Commissions. The United States Commissioners presented their report to the President of the United States in January last, and it has since been printed and distributed. It has also been reprinted at Ottawa and is appended to the Report of the Minister of Railways and Canals.

This report is most important in that it asserts the entire feasibility of constructing a Deep Waterway adequate to any scale of navigation which may be required between the several great lakes and the sea-board; and, also, that it will be wise to provide for securing a channel of a navigable depth of not less than 20 feet. This was the first duty imposed on that Commission by the Act of Congress of 1895.

Secondly, they report that "the most eligible route" is by the Niagara River, and by canal, on the east side, from Tonawanda to Olcott on Lake Ontario; that the sea-board may be reached (from Lake Ontario) by the St. Lawrence River; and that the American sea-board may be reached by the St. Lawrence River, and via Lake Champlain to the Hudson River; or, by way of the Oswego Oneida-Mohawk Valley and the Hudson River, and that these alternative routes require complete surveys in order to compare them in all respects, and comply with the provisions of the Act of Congress as to "probable cost with estimates in detail."

For surveys \$350,000 are estimated, of which an appropriation of \$150,000 is asked for the first year.

Specifically, the matters which call for early action are epitomized under the head "Recommendations" in this report in the following words:—"That complete surveys and investigations be made, and all needful data be procured, to mature projects for controlling the level of Lake Erie, and projection to the Niagara Ship Canal; developing the Oswego Oneida-Mohawk route; developing the St. Lawrence and Champlain route; improving the tidal Hudson River, and improving intermediate channels of the lakes."

Inasmuch as New York and the Atlantic States (including all New England ones) form by far the most important market both for home consumption and for exportation, no deep waterways route which is not the best for reaching that market would be considered by the originators of this International Commission. The fact, therefore, that such a commission has been established indicates a belief, on their part, that an international route may prove to be the best, if not the only practicable one to reach the American sea-board at New York, as it certainly would be the shortest and best to reach tidewater, and also Lake Champlain with its New England frontier.

The supreme value, to the North-Western States as well as to the Canadian prairies, of an international route for deeper waterways, is that it will combine the shortest route to the Canadian sea-board, Europe, and Lake Champlain, with the broadest, deepest, and most speedily navigated waters, and, therefore, the quickest route from the heart of this northern continent to New York.

The probable route of such an international work will be one by which all the new large canals required between Lake Erie and the Hudson River will be located along the Northern and Eastern boundary of the State of New York, with the single exception of the one between the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain ; which is the only one necessarily within Canadian territory.

The Order in Council establishing a Canadian Deep Waterways Commission declares that "this question is one of sufficient importance to justify expenditure in the direction of the inquiry indicated in the Act of Congress," and instructs us "to carry on such inquiry on the lines specified in the said Act, and to meet and confer with the Committee appointed by the President of the United States, and to report to His Excellency in Council."

No joint action of the two Commissions is provided for by either Government. The responsibility of recommending the route to be adopted, of ascertaining the cost of the same with estimates in detail, as well as of pronouncing upon the feasibility of the scheme, rests exclusively with the three persons appointed by the President of the United States, viz.—Jas. B. Angell, LL.D., President of the University of Michigan, ex-United States Minister to China, and recently appointed Minister to Turkey ; John E. Russell, ex-Member of the United States Congress, of Leicester, Massachusetts ; and Lyman E. Cooley, Civil Engineer, Chicago Drainage Canal. The powers and duties of these Commissioners are defined in the law of March 2nd, 1895, in the following words :—"To meet and confer with any similar Committee which may be appointed by the Government of Great Britain, or the Dominion of Canada, and make inquiry and report, whether it is feasible to build such canals as shall enable vessels engaged in Ocean commerce to pass to and fro between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean, with an adequate and controllable supply of water for continual use ; where such canals can be most conveniently located, and the probable cost of the same, with estimates in detail ; and, if any part of the same should be built in the territory of Canada, what regulations or treaty arrangements will be necessary between the United States and Great Britain to preserve the free use of such canals to the people of this country at all times ; and all necessary facts and considerations relating to the construction and future use of deep water channels between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean."

The above instructions for the American Commission are fully set forth in the Order in Council appointing the Canadian one, and we are directed "to accept the Order in Council as our instructions," and thus empowered to co-operate with the United States Commission.

The United States Commissioners, in their report, say of their investigations :—"They are tentative in part and ignore the boundary line, and are intended to present in logical sequence the leading considerations which determine the choice of routes, and the character of an enterprise, as well as the collateral bearing of the same." This is the spirit in which your Commissioners have been met throughout by their United States colleagues, and it appears to us to be the proper spirit to give effect to the true intent of an international commission of this nature.

It would, moreover, be premature for the Canadian Commission now to deal with the many important questions which are involved in so great a proposition from an exclusively Canadian standpoint, unless and until specially instructed by its own Government to do so, because we cannot yet assume the continuance of the American Commission, which has expended its appropriation, and made its first report as hereinbefore referred to. Until Congress adopts that report and makes provision for complying with the terms of the law of 1895, and similar action is taken by the Government of Canada, both Commissions (unless cancelled) are in a state of suspended animation.

Your Commissioners have supplied their United States colleagues with all the information they were able to obtain with the means placed at their disposal, for an international route between Lake Ontario and Lake Champlain, and have made a preliminary survey of a trial line between Lake St. Francis and the Richelieu River, which, while it demonstrates the remarkably favourable character of the country, is not upon the shortest practicable route between Lake St. Francis and Lake Champlain,

Deep Waterways Commission.

within Canadian territory. If the International Commission is continued, such a survey will be needed, accompanied by all the information necessary "to estimate the cost in detail," as well as a survey of the same character for the extension of this international deeper waterway, upon the best route, from Lake St. Francis to Montreal. To this extension no special reference is made in the report of the American Commissioners (possibly in order to emphasize the New York terminus for an international route), but they point out that it is practicable "to construct in separate sections so that benefit shall follow closely on expenditure." Thus, the completion of the Niagara Ship Canal would bring Lake Ontario into communication with the great steel fleet above Niagara (which is valued at many tens of millions), 300 of the vessels of which are unable to pass the Welland Canal. In like manner the completion of the section between Lake St. Francis and Lake Champlain in advance of new deep water canals on the south side of the St. Lawrence, and of the connection of Lake Champlain with the Hudson River by a similar deep water canal, would bring New England at once into connection with the whole Great Lake system, although at first only on the smaller scale of the Welland Canal.

There has been no demand upon Canada for any specific contribution to this inquiry; but as the Order in Council instructed us to carry on such inquiry on the lines specified in the Act of Congress, we have hitherto assumed the duties of the Canadian section of the international route, and, should the inquiry be continued, Canada will no doubt be expected to contribute the necessary information with respect to that section of this great scheme which lies within her own territory. We hoped to have been able to present some more material which would illustrate the superiority of the St. Lawrence route, as an outlet for the large fleet imprisoned above Niagara, whether its destination were New York or Montreal, but we failed to obtain the necessary means to give effect to this purpose last year.

The general collection of facts and statistics relating to engineering questions devolved upon Mr. Cooley, the engineering member of the United States Commission, and in view of the time and money at his disposal is enormous and invaluable. The contributions of the Canadian Commission in this respect are due wholly to the labours of Mr. Monro, and to the courteous assistance of the officers of the various departments of the Government of Canada and of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec; and these are acknowledged in the Report of the United States Commission. A memorandum by Mr. Monro relating to his contribution will be found in the appendix.

If it is the desire of the Government further to contribute to this international enterprise, we recommend that a sufficient sum be appropriated, to be used if required, so that, if Congress continues the International Commission and provides the means to complete its work, Canada may be in a position to proceed with the surveys and estimates in that portion of the route which lies within her territory.

Your Commissioners have, in the foregoing, set forth all which they believe to be necessary to show how far they have discharged the duties imposed on them, and to explain the present position of this important question; but in view of the possibility that this may be their last report, and more particularly because they have found that there is much difference of opinion and some misconception about an "International Deep Waterway between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Sea-board," they deem it proper to give some information as to this movement, the conditions which have led up to the formation of an International Commission, and some of the reasons in support of it, as well as some reference to Canada's interest in the question, which may prove of future service. We consider this to be the more necessary since our American colleagues have already pronounced in favour both of the feasibility and desirability of this deeper waterway, and have declared that "the completion of the entire system as quickly as plans can be matured and economically executed, is fully justified." With this conclusion of our United States colleagues both as to feasibility and desirability, as well as to earliest possible completion, your Commissioners fully concur.

CONVENTIONS.

International, and deeper waterways, by other than existing routes, have been agitated for many years. As early as 1849 a convention was held in Burlington, Vermont, for the purpose of considering the connection of Lake Champlain with the St. Lawrence canals by a shorter route of larger and deeper dimensions than the Chambly Canal; in consequence of which the Caughnawaga Canal route was surveyed by the Canadian Government over 40 years ago. Opposition from the Canadian side, and the absence of any similar outlet from Lake Champlain to the Hudson River prevented further effort in that direction.

Deep water conventions were held at several points in the Upper Lake region since the General Government assumed the Michigan Canal at Sault Ste. Marie in 1881, which assumption has since led to the deepening, by that Government, of the Detroit, St. Clair, and St. Mary's rivers, for 20 feet draught at a cost of over \$10,000,000. This work was to have been completed in 1895, but in consequence of the extreme low water of that year, has fallen short of 20 feet. The effect of this deepening, however, by doubling the tonnage of the vessels, has been to "cut previous rates of freight in two," and has given strength to the agitation to extend this deeper waterway to the sea-board in the firm conviction that it will again cut existing rates (between Lake Erie and the sea-board) "in two."

After a dozen conventions had been held, at various United States cities and in the Lake region, and after two Bills had been introduced by Congressmen from Minnesota, the first of which (in 1892) invited negotiations with Canada for the speedy completion and deepening of the St. Lawrence route, a Deep Waterways Convention was called by the City of Toronto, in 1894, to which representatives from the United States lake cities were invited. These came in force and joined the Canadian delegation in the formation of an "International Deep Waterways Association," which held its first Convention at Cleveland in 1895, and from these proceedings the Act of Congress creating an International Commission originated.

UPPER LAKES TRAFFIC.

It is impossible to convey, within reasonable space, an adequate idea of the extraordinary development of inland water transportation on the Upper Lakes,—which for rapidity, extent, economy, and efficiency has no counterpart even on the Ocean. More than half of the best steamships of the United States are imprisoned above Niagara Falls, and more than half of the tonnage built in the United States in 1896 was launched upon the lakes. Of the exclusively passenger steamers, the "North West" and the "North Land" (5,000 tons displacement, 7,000 horse-power, with a speed of over 21 miles per hour, and a capacity of 550 first class passengers), built at a cost of \$700,000 each, are unsurpassed except by the recent Atlantic Liners. Of 34 steamers built in 1895-6, the side-wheel passenger steamer "Buffalo" was valued at \$375,000, and a steel "car ferry steamer" at \$300,000.

This inland water commerce has built up twelve cities on the southern shores above Niagara, five of which have over 200,000 population, one over a million, and the remainder above 20,000 each, and within these same limits there are 27 dry docks, the largest of which is on Lake Superior and is 560 feet long, 50 feet wide, with 18 feet water.

There are 63 life-saving stations upon these lakes, ten of which are Canadian. Of the 53 United States lake stations, all but five are above Niagara.

The economy of this inland water transportation is the result of deep water primarily, and, in the second place, of practically unlimited dimensions in other respects for the vessel; there being but the lift of one lock (of ample dimensions) to reach Lake Superior, and none at all between Buffalo and Chicago.

The large cargo steamers take two or three sailers in tow, each carrying thousands of tons, and, with their triple expansion engines, show a coal consumption (for the best practice) of 2 lbs. per developed horse-power per hour. Actual runs give four-fifths of an ounce of coal consumed per ton of cargo carried. Thirdly, the economy results from special port facilities, to be found nowhere else, by which loading and discharging is

Page 26, second last line from bottom, between the words "coal consumed," insert "*per mile.*"

Deep Waterways Commission.

effected in the shortest possible time by specially designed plant and with the least amount of manual labour. In some cases ore is excavated as in a gravel pit, by steam shovels, and dumped from the cars into the hold of the vessel. Five thousand tons of ore can be unloaded in twelve hours by the "ten leg" King plant, specially designed for this purpose.

The United States "Business Fleet" of the lakes above Niagara Falls consists of steel freight steamers and sailers valued at over \$60,000,000, some attaining a speed of 16 miles per hour, though the average is about 12 miles. The sailers are steel consortships often carrying 4,000 tons cargo, which, though using sail, depend on towing. They are fitted with a steam plant, used only for electric light, steering, and warping in and out of port. A typical freight steamer is 432 feet over all, 48 feet beam and 28 feet depth (180 feet too long, 4 feet too wide and much too deep for the Welland Canal) and is double bottomed, with compartments into which water ballast can be admitted or pumped out; with triple expansion engines, cylinders 24, 39, and 63 inches in diameter and 7 feet stroke, supplied from boilers carrying 160 pounds working pressure. It carries over 5,000 gross tons iron ore on 16 feet 10 inches draught of water.

The total United States lake fleet (including that upon Lake Champlain) in June, 1896, was nearly 3,000 vessels of about 1,300,000 registered tonnage, over 1,800 of which are steamers with about one million registered tonnage. There are 300 of these above Niagara (embracing all the finest vessels of the lakes) which are too long to pass the Welland Canal locks. More than half of these are built of steel or iron, and, of the last fifty built, forty-one were of steel, and only nine of wood.

The rapid extension of steel and iron in lake ship-building is shown by the official return of vessels built on the lakes in the year ending with June, 1896, as follows:—

25 steam vessels—all iron or steel—gross tonnage	64,592
5 sail " " " "	13,684
6 barges " " " "	3,147
	81,423

The average tonnage of the iron and steel vessels on the lakes is 1,500 tons each, while that of the United States Atlantic and Gulf coast vessels is only 1,000 tons.

There are eight steel ship-building yards above Niagara, three of which are in Ohio, two in Michigan, and one each in Wisconsin, Illinois, and New York State, all but two of which were established within the last ten years.

The losses on the lakes since 1890 have been about 400 vessels with 200,000 tonnage and valued at about \$6,000,000.

IRON ORE TRAFFIC.

The iron ore trade is the primary cause of the wonderful development of the steel "business fleet" of the Upper Lakes. It has led to an increased coal trade for which it provides ample tonnage at the lowest rates, as well as to the manufacture on the spot of the steel used in boat construction.

Over 100 million tons of this ore have been mined in the Lake region within the last 40 years, 75 per cent of which has been produced within the last ten years.

The estimated capital engaged in mining and transporting this ore, by rail and water, to the 120 furnaces in Ohio, Pennsylvania, Buffalo, and Chicago is over \$230,000,000, distributed as follows:—

Capital in mines	\$ 96,000,000
Ore docks and equipment in Lake Superior and Lake Michigan	14,000,000
Mining railroads	32,000,000
Ore fleet	46,000,000
Ore docks at Lake Erie ports	15,000,000
Railroads to furnaces	28,000,000
	\$231,000,000
Total	

Sixty per cent of the iron ore used in the United States is carried upon these Lakes, and, as seen above, the ore fleet is valued at over two-thirds of the total valuation of the Steel Business Fleet (\$64,000,000) of the lakes.

Iron is the most important of the metals and the United States already claim that their production exceeds that of any other country, and, of this, Lake Superior is the most important district, as it certainly is, in situation, quantity and quality, one of the most remarkable. There are over two hundred mines in five separate "Ranges" known as Marquette, Menominee, Gogebic, Mesabi, and Vermilion, on the United States shores, besides large quantities of excellent ore on the Canadian side which has not yet been touched. The ores are "hard" and "soft" Bessemer, and "non-Bessemer," the latter of such character and variety that some are the complement of others, which, in proper proportions, produce from two non-Bessemer ores, a Bessemer blend. Analysis of 100 cargoes from four of the Ranges gives 62 per cent to 67 per cent metallic iron. (See Appendix). A portion of the Lake Superior ore goes to furnaces upon Lake Michigan, but the great bulk is brought to ten Lake Erie ports for transfer to furnaces in Ohio and Western Pennsylvania, as well as for consumption at such great steel producing points as Cleveland on Lake Erie, a city the population of which has increased four fold in less than twenty years. The annual output exceeds ten million tons, exceeding the supply from all other quarters and furnishing more than half of the 8,623,000 tons of pig iron produced in the United States in 1896. This amount equals the output of Great Britain which has hitherto held the lead both in iron and coal production. England imports much of her ore, and it may safely be asserted that there is no iron district in the world, as yet known, which can rival that around Lake Superior. This ore is water borne to Lake Erie at a cost of one tenth of a cent per ton per mile, less than one fourth the lowest railroad rate as yet. At Cleveland it meets the best coke from Western Pennsylvania, laid down there by rail from the ovens at less than \$2 per ton. Ore is sold in Cleveland for less than three dollars per ton.

Mine owners, iron and steel manufacturers, and shipbuilders have pronounced in favour of a Deeper Waterway from Lake Erie to the Atlantic; and they contend that iron ore, pig iron, coal, coke and steel steamers can be exported from the lakes by such a route and compete at tide-water with their kind from any other quarter. In fact it is boldly claimed that ore, coal, coke and limestone can be assembled on Lake Erie so as to produce steel more cheaply than it can be done in any other part of the world. It is reported that Messrs. Carnegie and Rockefeller have secured control of the Lake Superior ore production and are building a freight railway designed to carry ore, coal and coke, in fifty ton cars at the lowest possible rates, between the furnaces and coal mines, and Lake Erie.

LUMBER TRADE.

Until recently the tonnage in lumber ranked second, or next to ore in the water borne freight of the Lake region, but is not now so important to this question because but a small percentage of it seeks the sea-board; the great bulk being local for the supply of the lake cities and for shipment westward from these. There is, however, a prospective lumber traffic (which may be vastly increased by a deep waterway) in Pacific coast lumber, dropped into the waters of Lake Superior by the east bound "empties" of the overland railways.

COAL TRAFFIC.

Coal, in point of tonnage, comes next to lumber in the proportion which is water borne on the lakes, which, of course, is not half of that which is consumed at lake ports. The amount which reached Lake Erie alone, in 1894, from Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, exceeded 11,000,000 tons, only half of which was shipped westward from these ports. With lake shore transshipment plant and the proposed freight railway on shortest route, with lowest grades and heaviest rails and structures, car loads may be so increased that coal and coke can be laid down on the Atlantic sea-board, via a deep

Deep Waterways Commission.

waterway from Lake Erie, at a less rate than by any other United States route ; or from any other quarter, except Nova Scotia.

THE GRAIN TRADE (INCLUDING FLOUR).

This trade though ranking hitherto below lumber, coal, and ore, in tonnage quantity, is constantly increasing, and is the most important, from the value of the tonnage and its destination, which is chiefly through to the sea-board, where its value is greatest. To it every reduction in the cost of transportation will be the most wide reaching in extent, and will directly influence the greatest number of individuals. Each reduction extends the area of cultivation in those districts (like the Dakotas and the Canadian prairies,) which are entirely dependent on the Lake Superior route, and also extends the area of attraction towards the lake route from the more southern districts having a choice of routes to the Atlantic.

The total receipts of grain (including flour at $4\frac{1}{2}$ bushels to the barrel) at North Atlantic tide water, in 1896, from the Chesapeake to the St. Lawrence was over 350,000,000 bushels, of which wheat and flour formed the largest number of bushels, or 150,000,000. Corn came second with 107 million bushels, and oats seventy-four millions—the remainder being barley and rye. New York received much the largest quantity, 145,000,000 bushels, exceeding Baltimore, Boston, and Philadelphia combined, more than doubling the receipt of any other port in every kind of grain, except corn, in which Baltimore and the Chesapeake (Newport News and Norfolk) approached her closely. Corn receipts were larger than usual at all points of export on account of the low price in 1896. Montreal, the only sea-port which can reach a lake port in the same bottom, is, in "Receipts," at the foot of the list ;—is below Boston, Philadelphia, and the Chesapeake, all of which have only rail connection with the lakes or the corn belt ; but exceeds both Boston and Philadelphia in "Shipments."

The receipts of wheat, corn and flour, in 1896, were:—

	Wheat. Bushels.	Corn. Bushels.	Flour. Barrels.
Buffalo	54,400,000	47,800,000	10,384,484
Montreal	9,400,000	6,600,000	1,590,000

All of Buffalo's ten million barrels of flour came by lake. Of Montreal's million and a half, only 133,000 barrels came by the St. Lawrence, while 267,000 barrels went to Ogdensburg by water.

Of the total movement to tide-water of 150,000,000 bushels of wheat and flour, Montreal received 16,600,000, about 11 per cent.

Of the total movement to tide-water of 107,000,000 bushels of corn, Montreal received 6,600,000, about 6 per cent.

Of the total 19,035,377 barrels of flour received at tide-water, North Atlantic, Montreal received 1,593,169, 8 per cent.

Of the total receipt of wheat at tide-water (65,000,000 bushels), Montreal received 9,500,000, or $14\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.

Of the 350 million bushels grain and flour received at tide-water (North Atlantic), less than 250 millions were exported, leaving for home consumption at these ports over 100 million bushels, besides interior receipts from the West which did not reach these Atlantic ports. For instance, Buffalo received 54 million bushels of wheat by lake, in 1896, New York, from all points by rail and water, only 28 million bushels. Buffalo received over 10 million barrels of flour, New York only 6 millions.

Of Buffalo's grain receipts in 1896, which were 163,400,000 bushels, there was forwarded by rail 121,000,000, and by Erie Canal 35,000,000, a total of 156,000,000 ; and of over 10,000,000 barrels of flour only 65,500 were forwarded by Erie Canal.

Buffalo has 52 elevators including transfer and floating ones, 16 million bushels storage capacity, and 6 million bushels elevating capacity in 24 hours. The transfer charges there upon wheat are $1\frac{1}{8}$ cents per bushel, and in New York $1\frac{3}{8}$ cents.

While 1896 was the banner year for Montreal's grain trade (including flour) the trade has been so fluctuating, and non-progressive by decades, in comparison with all other Atlantic ports that it may be classed as stationary. It first attained the twenty million mark in 1878, reached 26 millions in 1880, dropped to 16 millions in 1882, rose to 21 millions in 1886, dropped to 14 millions in 1888, rose to 28 millions in 1892, dropped to 16 millions in 1894, and for the first time in its history attained the 30,000,000 mark in 1896, when it reached 30,100,809 bushels, including pease and local receipts. Buffalo's receipts, by lake only, for the same year were 215 million bushels (including flour as grain) while Montreal's flour receipts were chiefly by rail.

The flour receipts of Montreal in 1863 were 1,193,486 barrels. This quantity was not exceeded until 1895; the receipts of that year as well as of 1896 being each 50 per cent over the average of preceding years. Until 1895 there were only 3 years in which flour receipts at Montreal reached one million barrels.

The wheat receipts at Montreal were highest in 1879 when they reached 11,313,000 bushels. This has not been equalled since.

Montreal grain receipts in 1878 were 22 million bushels nearly; in the 19 years which followed (including 1878, the first twenty million year, and the banner year of 1896) the average is less than the receipts of 1878, shewing practically no advance in the last twenty years.

There is apparently no other explanation of this failure to secure a larger share of the inland water commerce by our principal seaport, than the want of deeper waterways and therefore lower freight rates from the lakes. The larger locks of the Welland Canal have been opened with 12 feet water since 1881, and with 14 feet since 1887, and the effect has been felt at Ogdensburg; but the St. Lawrence is still with less than 9 feet.

Of 34,400,000 bushels of Manitoba wheat shipped from Lake Superior in 1894, '95 and '96, 14,800,000 were exported from New York and 4,700,000 from Montreal, the greater portion (2,498,000 bushels) in 1896.

LAKE ERIE.

There is no fresh water or salt water lake in the world the commerce of which can compare with that on Lake Erie, in annual tonnage and value, despite its almost total suspension by winter for about one-fourth of the year.

Besides being the receiving reservoir for all the water borne agricultural produce of Lakes Huron, Michigan, and Superior, and for the return cargoes for these from the East, it possesses an enormous inland tonnage distributed along its shores, in the transfer of ore and coal with a most important iron and steel industry arising out of the junction of these at many of the cities on its southern shore—along which there are distributed, within 300 miles, about a dozen cities, the receiving ports for ore and the shipping ports for coal as well as agricultural exports.

The number of vessels with tonnage owned, and ore received at these in 1896, are :—

Ports.	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Ore received.
			Tons.
Toledo	80	29,905	301,794
Sandusky	96	46,375	58,667
Huron			226,515
Lorraine			191,445
Cleveland	267	271,609	2,313,170
Fairport			941,446
Ashtabula			2,272,822
Erie	63	38,671	847,849
Conneaut			327,623
Buffalo	388	191,853	545,101
	894	573,413	8,026,432

Deep Waterways Commission.

The tonnage is that registered in the customs districts and includes adjoining ports—Cleveland has the largest tonnage and the highest average per vessel (1,000 tons), and her district alone embraces 20 per cent of all the United States tonnage (about 1,300,000 tons) on all the lakes, including Champlain. The Lake Erie ports have nearly half the total tonnage of the five Great Lakes, and if Detroit (which is within a few miles of the head of Lake Erie) is taken as a Lake Erie port, with her three hundred vessels of about 175,000 tons, this lake would represent about 60 per cent of the total of all the lakes.

It is claimed for Cleveland that, with the exception of the Clyde, she is the largest ship-building port, as she is the largest iron ore market in the world. Her population is said to have quadrupled in the last twenty years, being in the first rank in the United States in iron and steel production and their allied industries, as well as the chief centre of receipt and distribution of ore and coal; and also because nearly half of the population of the United States is said to be found within a radius of 400 miles.

These facts explain the strong sentiment in favour of unrestricted communication between Lake Erie and the ocean, and the combination of agricultural and shipping interests at the Cleveland Convention of 1895 and its results.

Of the eight ship-building yards above Niagara, two are in Cleveland, one at Buffalo and one at Toledo (making half the number on Lake Erie), one on the Detroit River, and one each on Lakes Huron, Michigan, and Superior.

Buffalo, the second city in population of the Empire State of New York, and the third upon the Great Lakes, is as pre-eminent in the grain, flour and cattle business as her sister city is in ore and steel.

Each of these Lake Erie cities largely exceeds in population any Canadian one. The population of Buffalo is stated at "over 365,000," and there are there 52 elevators with storage of over 16,000,000 bushels which handled 170 million bushels grain in 1896. The city claims the largest flour depot, and the largest cattle market "in the world", the receipts of flour (by lake) in 1896 exceeding ten million barrels, and of live stock over seven million head. The principal receipts by lake are flour, grain, ore, lumber, copper, pig iron, glucose, lard and pork, while the principal shipments by lake in 1896 were 2,400,000 tons coal, 1,200,000 barrels sugar, 670,000 barrels cement and plaster, and 621,000 barrels salt; aggregating nearly 3,000,000 tons.

This enormous transfer business is now threatened by a Cleveland steel fleet of barges for direct shipment from lake ports through the Erie Canal to New York. This fleet consists of a propeller (cost, \$15,000) and five 250-ton barges (costing \$6,000 each), total \$45,000. Two trips were made in 1895, successfully encountering Lake Erie storms (where an additional tug boat is used), and two or three additional fleets were put on in 1896.

NECESSITY FOR DEEP WATER OUTLET.

Experience with large vessels on Lake Erie between 1880 and 1890, and up to date, having been to reduce previous rates of freight, between Buffalo and Lakes Superior and Michigan, about one-half (representing many millions of dollars saved in transportation charges), has convinced the representatives of the hundreds of millions of capital engaged in the commerce of the Upper Lakes, that an extension of deep water to the Atlantic sea-board will effect an annual saving of more millions than will be required to pay the interest on the cost of such a work, great as that may be.

One steamer brought into Buffalo last year, 1896, 206,673 bushels corn, or 5,787 net tons; another, 176,800 bushels wheat, or 5,304 net tons. These were the largest cargoes known on the lakes.

It is also evident from the foregoing that such a waterway would only be undertaken upon the best route to New York, and Canada's interest in the question is, whether that will be an international one?

There is only one international route possible, which is that via the St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain, which is also one which permits of the extension of this deep water system to Montreal and thence to Europe on the shortest possible line. This fact,

together with the consideration that the St. Lawrence-Champlain route gives the greatest extent of wide and deep water, the least mileage of artificial channel, and the minimum of lockage has given rise to this International Commission.

Canada's interest in such a waterway is only second to that of the United States. It would give an opportunity of doing what our canals were intended to do, but have failed to do: that is, to obtain the maximum amount of the western trade for the St. Lawrence route; and, in addition it would afford a most direct navigation upon the largest scale between Montreal (as well as the Ottawa), and Lake Champlain with its New England frontier, and with the Hudson River, and New York; as also the most economical connection possible with Chicago, Duluth, and Fort William on Lake Superior.

The late John B. Jervis, one of the most distinguished engineers of the United States, the builder of the Croton Water Works, chief engineer of the New York Central and Hudson River Railway, Erie Canal and Western Railway, in his report, 13th February, 1855, thus speaks of the effect of the construction of the Caughnawaga Canal, when accompanied by the connection, on the same scale, of Lake Champlain with the Hudson River:—

“Regarding the vast magnitude which the lake trade must reach, and the extent and excellence of navigation, this route presents an inland navigation which, for grandeur in outline and for commercial importance has no equal on the globe. The idea of a vessel 500 to 700 tons loading at an inland port and proceeding (without breaking bulk) 2,000 miles, without meeting currents in either direction, to reach a port on the ocean, can nowhere else be indulged in.”

Nothing shows the marvellous advance of inland navigation on the Great Lakes more than the above reference to vessels of 500 and 700 tons, now that so many are plying above Niagara, carrying 5,000 tons and over.

Some tables are appended, showing receipts and shipments of produce at St. Lawrence and Atlantic ports, as also the movement of tonnage in both directions upon the St. Lawrence, Welland and Sault Ste. Marie Canals; and freight rates on grain from the Upper Lakes to tide-water for a series of years.

A memorandum prepared by the Chairman of this Commission relating to treaty arrangements necessary in connection with an international route—as referred to in the Act of the United States Congress, and also in the Canadian Order in Council thereon—was submitted to and approved by the U. S. Commission at their last meeting at Detroit, and is, at their request, attached to this Report as Appendix A.

O. A. HOWLAND,
THOMAS MONRO,
THOS. C. KEEFER.

Deep Waterways Commission.

LIST OF APPENDICES.

- A. Memorandum of Chairman of Commission, respecting treaty arrangements necessary for an international route.
- B. Memorandum by Mr. Monro respecting surveys.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

1. Flour and grain received and shipped at Montreal, 1893, 1894, 1895, and 1896.
2. Receipts of above by rail and canal, Montreal and New York, same years.
3. Receipts and shipments of above at Montreal and six Atlantic ports, 1892 to 1896.
4. Receipts and shipments at Atlantic and Gulf ports compared with Montreal in 1896.
5. Receipts at New York by all routes showing percentage by each route in 1895 and 1896.
6. Arrivals of grain at Montreal by canal and railway for 14 years.
7. Through traffic between Montreal and Lake Erie, 1881 to 1896.
8. No. of vessels, total tonnage, and U. S. transit tonnage, Welland Canal, 20 years.
9. East and west bound U. S. transit tonnage through Welland Canal, 15 years.
10. Details of articles of U. S. transit tonnage through Welland Canal, 26 years.
11. Transshipment of grain in Canadian and U. S. vessels at Kingston, 13 years.
12. Details of traffic through Welland Canal for 26 years.
13. Details of traffic, Welland, St. Lawrence, and Sault Ste. Marie Canals, 1896.
14. Details of commerce, Sault Ste. Marie Canals, U. S. and Canadian, 1895 and 1896.
15. Iron ore trade, Lake Erie ports, 1892 to 1896.
16. Analysis Lake Superior iron ore.
17. Grain freight rates from Upper Lakes to tide-water, 1887 to 1896.
18. Canadian wheat shipped from Lake Superior, 1894, 1895, and 1896.
19. Canadian wheat, oats, and barley from Lake Superior with destination in 1896.

APPENDIX A.

ON AN INTERNATIONAL COURT.

MEMORANDUM.—*Submitted by Chairman of Canadian Commission and Approved by the International Commission.*

DETROIT, 21st December, 1896.

By the terms of the Commission issued by the President of the United States under authority of Act of Congress, which terms have been followed by the order of the Governor General in Council appointing and determining the functions of the Canadian Commissioners, it appears that it is only after it has been found that a canal for ships of sea-going capacity will in respect of the Territories upon which it must be constructed partake of an international character, and only in that event, that the Commissioners are to report what international arrangements will be necessary to secure the use of the canals to United States ships and commerce.

As it appears by the present report of the United States Commission that the primary question of the necessity of a route international in character cannot at present be determined, until means have been provided for complete surveys of all the possible routes, it is obvious that it would be premature to enter upon the consideration of the general terms and treaties that would be necessary to carry out a scheme of an international character.

There is, however, one portion of this postponed subject to which circumstances seem to make it proper to devote some attention at this stage.

It is demonstrable that the acceptability to both nations of any international terms or arrangements will be materially influenced by the existence or want of satisfactory machinery for preventing or settling disputes that might afterwards arise in the interpretation and execution of any treaty embodying the international arrangements. This branch of the subject will apparently involve a consideration of the possibility of the establishment of a court of law or arbitration for the settlement of such and other matters of difference between the British Empire and the United States.

In view of the fact that it has been announced that negotiations are pending between those two Governments on the subject of establishing a permanent court of some nature, it would appear to be proper that the Commission should lay before those authorities in connection with their present report, any suggestions which may occur to them to be of importance as to the scope, form and possibilities of such an institution, in so far as it may relate to the subject of the labours of this International Commission.

As popular acceptability is no unimportant element in the consideration of any scheme to be established by treaty, it will seem proper in the first instance to call attention to certain views which have already been under consideration by certain large popular conventions, which although of a voluntary nature, had in the elements constituting them, a considerable representative character. The first of these assemblies was an international gathering which took place at Toronto in the month of September, 1894. The second was the meeting known as the Mississippi Congress held at St. Louis later in the same year, and constituted by delegates of commercial bodies and municipalities from a very wide area in the Western States.

The third meeting was the first annual Convention of the International Deep Waterways Association held at Cleveland, Ohio, in September, 1896, at which were present a very large number of men of commercial, legal and political eminence, includ-

Deep Waterways Commission.

ing representatives in many cases officially appointed from the Governments of States, Cities, Chambers of Commerce, and other Commercial bodies and Municipalities, derived from sixteen States of the Union and eight Provinces and Territories of the Dominion of Canada. Members of both Houses of Congress, of State Legislatures, of the Parliament and Provincial Legislatures of Canada, and eminent members of the legal profession were among the delegates.

At each of these three popular assemblies the subject of the necessity of an International Court between the United States and Great Britain was made a leading subject of discussion, and the following resolution (originating at the first mentioned convention at Toronto) was unanimously adopted by all three conventions :

“Resolved, that as a preparation for the joint promotion of common interests, it is desirable that a permanent Court should be constituted for the decision by rules of law of all questions of an international character which may in any wise arise between the peoples and Governments of the British Empire and the United States.”

By the Mississippi Congress the words “and Mexico” were added to the resolution.

At the Convention of the Deep Waterways Association at Cleveland the foregoing resolution was emphasized by an additional clause in the platform as follows :

“That special and renewed attention is called to the desirability of establishing a permanent International Court, as set forth in the organizing convention in Toronto in 1894.”

This latest resolution seems more important, from the fact that it followed upon a very elaborate presentation, in the President's opening address to the Convention, of the reasons for the adoption of the principle, and discussion in some detail of the necessity, practicability and form of the Court referred to in the resolutions.

The views thus expressed may therefore be considered to be approved by this last Convention, in its unqualified re-affirmation of the original resolution. Those views are to be found in the Official Report of the International Deep Waterways Association Convention at pages 47 to 61, a copy of which is annexed.

It will be found that they are largely directed to the following points :—

1st. That for a new international institution of this nature the relationships in constitution, legal system and mutual interests between the British Empire and the United States make those two States a peculiarly appropriate field for the experiment.

2nd. That the institution should take the form of a permanent Court, and not of appointees *ad hoc*.

3rd. That its members should be, at least in the main, appointed from, and perhaps by, the Supreme Appellate Courts of the two States. (This principle would not be violated by the addition of a minority of special assessors, either generally or for special cases.)

4th. That the Court should follow the model of a domestic judicial body, like the Supreme Court of the United States in preference to the model of Arbitration tribunals; in other words, that the decisions should be given by permanent members of the Court belonging to the judiciary of the two nations, and not by an arbitrator appointed by or selected from some foreign nation.

5th. That if these conditions are observed, it is argued that the Court would constitute a federal union for judicial purposes between the two countries, and produce on that account the best guarantee for the decisions of the Court commanding respect and obedience by both nations, even if their enforcement be left as now to local legislative and administrative action.

While the time has not arrived, nor has the opportunity existed for the Commission to ripen its views upon this extremely weighty matter, to the point of expressing definite recommendation, it feels that it is performing a duty in calling the attention of the proper authorities to these expressions of opinion from so many popular bodies, and also to the reasoning which appears to have commanded their approval.

The Commission would make one further observation. The hesitation which is likely to be felt at entering into binding treaty obligations on the subject of a permanent International Court seems most likely to arise from doubts as to the effectiveness of decisions given by such a tribunal. Its decisions would from the nature of the case approximate more nearly to the recommendations of a presiding judge to a jury on

matters of law on which their finding was to be based, than to decrees of an ordinary court which the superior power of the State as a whole may be invoked to execute against individuals and localities. There can be no corresponding power to carry the findings of a joint court into execution in the territories of one of the two nations concerned. The assurance of execution and obedience must rest in the last resort upon the assent of the people of the two nations. This assent is more likely to be given to the action of a judicial institution, forming a point of unconstitutional union and mutual confidence, than to the action of a body having foreign constituents to any extent, and by its very existence marking division and distrust rather than a union between the two peoples concerned. On the other hand, were it made generally understood that the court constituted a permanent principle of union, in the same manner as the Supreme Court of the United States is an element of the federal union of those States, by providing for the observation of mutual justice between the subjects and Governments of the two greater States, then the problem of securing obedience to its decrees would be greatly simplified. Actions of States must take place through acts of persons as agents and a procedure might be framed and executive power provided which would give effect to decrees by operating mandatively or prohibitively upon the acts of individuals. Such acts would then become unlawful and thenceforth fall under the purview of the local courts of original and appellate jurisdiction.

While local partiality sometimes in fact interferes with the course of justice where claims of subjects and foreigners are in conflict, it would be a too tremendous indictment to allege that justice is not now rendered in the majority of such instances. And it is to be observed that the very tendency of the institution, of a common court of law, if constituted upon the principles proposed, would be in time to obliterate in contentions between subjects of these two nations the invidious distinctions and jealousies of nationality.

The vast importance of such a result to the happiness of the two peoples, and to the cause of civilization, coupled with its connection with the matters submitted to this Commission, seem to justify the respectful submission of those representations for the consideration of the respective Governments.

Deep Waterways Commission.

APPENDIX B.

MEMORANDUM.

SIR,—I beg to submit the following brief synopsis of technical information prepared by me with a view of aiding the United States Deep Waterways Commissioners in their researches: also some remarks descriptive of the surveys, &c., made of that part of the route between Lake Erie and the Atlantic sea-board which must pass through Canadian territory should the line via the St. Lawrence-Champlain be adopted.

LEVELS.

A system of precise levellings was begun some years ago by the Public Works Department of Canada with a view of determining mean sea level in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and which should serve as a datum for all interior heights. These operations have not been carried westward of Lachine and are therefore not available for the River Canals. In 1875-6 an attempt was made by the United States Army Engineers to fix, with some degree of accuracy, the heights of the Great Lakes above mean sea level at New York. The results showed the mean surface of Lake Ontario 1860-75 to be 246.61 feet over that plane. It is not considered necessary to refer to these levels further than to state that in connection with them a B. M. was fixed by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey at Rouse's Point, N. Y., the height of which is stated to be 110.06 over mean tide at Governor's Island, New York Harbour. When, in 1891, I was engaged in making surveys for the Soulanges Canal, it was determined to connect this B. M. with the head of the Beauharnois Canal, where records of the height of the water in Lake St. Francis had been kept since 1849, and then continue these levels up the River St. Lawrence to Lake Ontario, where the circuit could be completed with the mean level of the lake previously stated as 246.61 above datum.

This was of some interest, as a serious error was known to exist in the accepted heights between Lake St. Francis and Kingston.

The results may be stated in a few words.

The levels run between Rouse's Point and Valleyfield showed the mean level of Lake St. Francis to be 154.80 over the sea. Therefore the fall in the St. Lawrence between Kingston and the head of the Beauharnois Canal should be 246.61—154.80 91.81. But the official reports showed a fall of 92.67 feet in the river and canals between Prescott (60 miles east of Kingston) and Lake St. Francis; and it was also supposed that the fall in the river between Kingston and Prescott was from 3½ to 5 feet, although this does not ever seem to have been measured instrumentally.

Levels run under my direction in the winter of 1894-5 made the fall between Kingston and Prescott to be about three tenths of a foot; a result which accords fairly well with the observed velocity and discharge of the river. The lines between Lake St. Francis and Kingston were run in opposite directions by two observers with ordinary wye levels. It is not pretended that they are levels of "precision," but when any discrepancies were found, the work was done over again—in many cases several times. The circuit 91.81 having closed with only a slight error, the results may be considered fairly reliable and can be accepted until the accurate levels of the Public Works Department shall have reached eastward to Lake Ontario. A great deal of work was also done in endeavouring to establish extreme low water surface of this lake. The records at Charlotte, Oswego, Port Dalhousie, Toronto, and Kingston were obtained and the results sent to the United States Commissioners. The levels of the canals and river reaches of the St. Lawrence are shown on the lithographed profile which accompanies this memorandum. The profile is of peculiar interest, as it shows the surface of the St. Lawrence at its lowest known stage in November, 1895. It will be observed that there was then only about 12½ feet on the mitre sill of some of the "enlarged" canals.

SURVEYS.

At a meeting of the Commission held in Toronto on the 16th May, 1896, I was authorized to expend about \$2,500 in making preliminary surveys for a line of canal between Lakes St. Francis and Champlain. This was accomplished in May and June. The line starts from the lower end of the lake in Hungry Bay, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of the head of the Beauharnois Canal. From thence it runs in an easterly direction across the valleys of the St. Louis and Chateauguay rivers. It skirts the high ground near Ste. Philomène, then bends almost due east and strikes for St. Johns on the Richelieu River into which it descends by two locks of about 28 feet lift each. At the 13th mile from Lake St. Francis a branch $3\frac{3}{4}$ miles long runs north to Lake St. Louis, which it reaches about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles to the east of the village of Beauharnois. The descent of $82\frac{1}{2}$ feet in this branch will be made by three locks. From this point the distance across the lake to the head of the Lachine Canal is about 13 miles. By deepening the channel west of Lachine and making the canal of suitable draught for a 20-foot navigation a direct connection would be made with ocean vessels at Montreal.

The lithographed profile of this line, which was measured and levelled throughout, shows how favourable the ground is for a channel of large dimensions. Good crossings can be secured both of the St. Louis and Chateauguay rivers. The latter is a large stream and liable to heavy freshets. Between Ste. Philomène and St. Johns the numerous small rivers running north have worn deep channels in the clay. The excavation will be chiefly earth, but rock will be met with near St. Johns, and also in the branch to Lake St. Louis. A plan and profile of the Richelieu River between St. Johns and the international boundary has also been lithographed. To make this river suitable for a 20 foot navigation will require the removal of a very large amount of material, the character of which has not been wholly ascertained. A second profile has also been printed which shows the line located by Mr. J. B. Jervis in 1856. The question of connecting the St. Lawrence with Lake Champlain was fully discussed over forty years ago. The same principles will govern the location of to-day if the feed is taken, as it must be, from the St. Lawrence. The cheapest line to construct would probably be that following a contour of about 20 feet below low water of Lake St. Francis. But this would be necessarily circuitous; probably 20 or 25 miles longer than a line run in the general direction of the Canada Atlantic Railway, which would, however, involve cutting of over 100 feet in depth in rock, but would run directly for the north end of Lake Champlain. No definite conclusion can be arrived at as to the respective merits of these routes until accurate surveys and estimates shall have been made. A canal carrying with it the level of Lake St. Francis and connecting it with Lake Champlain is not practicable to the south of the international boundary line as the high spurs of the Adirondacks stretch across this into Canada—otherwise the navigation now contemplated might be carried from Lake Erie to the Atlantic entirely in United States territory.

I may also state that some rapid reconnaissances were made last year along the south shore of the St. Lawrence with a view of ascertaining the feasibility of constructing a canal there for a 20-foot navigation. There do not seem to be any insuperable difficulties in the way of this. But owing to the height of the river banks it is probable that it would involve very considerable outlay.

Yours, &c.,

T. M.

O. A. HOWLAND, Esq.,
Chairman,
Toronto.

Deep Waterways Commission.

APPENDIX No. 1.

QUANTITIES of Flour and Grain received at and shipped from Montreal.

YEARS.	FLOUR.		WHEAT.		CORN.		PEASE.		OATS.		BARLEY.	
	Receipts.	Shipments.	Receipts.	Shipments.	Receipts.	Shipments.	Receipts.	Shipments.	Receipts.	Shipments.	Receipts.	Shipments.
1893.....	809,597	984,395	8,257,087	7,098,157	9,311,755	9,670,774	1,734,918	1,895,613	4,227,656	3,218,951	306,178	60,355
1894.....	857,571	1,065,867	7,103,293	5,511,100	2,185,364	2,053,508	1,228,020	1,291,250	1,586,184	157,005	96,748	4,228
1895.....	1,613,544	1,646,768	4,441,512	3,651,311	2,582,631	2,613,838	812,242	751,199	1,672,703	13,719	117,088	2,054
1896.....	1,593,169	1,639,916	9,472,067	7,052,385	6,653,906	6,735,104	2,003,074	1,878,124	4,031,749	2,682,525	278,464	283,046

APPENDIX No. 2.

RECEIPTS of Grain, Flour and Meal by Rail and Canal at Montreal and New York.

MONTREAL.				NEW YORK.			
	Rail.	Canal.	Total Rail and Canal.		Rail.	Canal.	Total Rail and Canal.
1893. { 7 months open	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	1893. { 7 months open	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
{ 5 " closed	7,544,917	18,072,638	25,617,555	{ 5 " closed	64,760,747	43,076,900	107,837,647
Total	2,695,480	18,072,638	2,695,480	Total	34,682,545	758,900	35,441,445
1894. { 7 months open	10,240,397		28,313,035	1894. { 7 months open	99,443,292	43,835,800	143,279,092
{ 5 " closed	4,524,369	10,295,707	14,820,076	{ 5 " closed	42,129,847	42,698,700	84,738,047
Total	1,936,067	10,295,707	1,936,067	Total	36,591,404	423,100	37,014,504
1895. { 7 months open	6,460,436	10,295,707	16,756,143	1895. { 7 months open	79,720,751	43,081,800	121,752,551
{ 5 " closed	7,361,697	8,382,371	15,744,068	{ 5 " closed	69,880,629	14,011,400	83,892,029
Total	2,291,264	8,382,371	2,291,264	Total	33,238,761	678,700	33,917,461
1896. { 7 months open	9,652,961	8,382,371	18,035,332	1896. { 7 months open	103,119,390	14,690,100	117,809,490
{ 5 " closed	11,459,797	17,214,987	28,674,784	{ 5 " closed	62,314,800	32,517,899	94,832,699
Total	2,435,537	17,214,987	2,435,537	Total	55,994,421	.....	55,994,421
	13,895,334	17,214,987	31,110,321		118,809,224	32,517,899	150,827,120

Deep Waterways Commission.

APPENDIX No. 3.

RECEIPTS and Shipments of Grain, Flour, and Meal at Montreal and Six Atlantic Ports.

—	Boston.	New York.	Philadelphia.	Baltimore.	Chesapeake— Newport News and Norfolk.	Montreal.
1892.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
Receipts	38,870,290	169,826,551	57,004,548	57,686,497	.....	28,508,007
Shipments.....	19,646,675	102,711,159	38,158,702	53,315,352	.....	24,355,965
1893.						
Receipts	39,269,109	145,642,673	33,761,259	46,428,878	.....	28,313,035
Shipments.....	18,108,395	85,002,836	15,957,683	37,124,645	.....	27,590,556
1894.		/				
Receipts	36,671,834	123,184,449	33,408,594	38,442,248	.....	16,756,143
Shipments.....	17,366,605	64,097,030	12,490,377	23,521,520	.....	14,777,487
1895.						
Receipts	35,101,290	118,707,744	27,821,535	37,622,492	.....	18,035,332
Shipments.....	16,371,288	66,118,724	8,973,076	25,264,440	.....	15,771,364
1896.						
Receipts	42,553,111	144,866,554	38,750,775	62,642,195	34,639,789	30,100,809
Shipments.....	24,540,764	89,690,648	17,065,653	53,248,633	34,639,789	27,847,821

APPENDIX

RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS of Grain, Flour and Meal (in bushels at compared with those at

	FLOUR.		WHEAT.		CORN.		OATS.	
	Receipts.	Shipments.	Receipts.	Shipments.	Receipts.	Shipments.	Receipts.	Shipments.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
New York	28,368,607	20,895,975	28,264,697	21,766,960	29,162,950	18,801,794	42,907,750	16,453,018
Baltimore.	16,585,884	13,796,302	7,592,041	6,589,856	27,724,535	26,382,182	10,428,859	6,919,518
Boston	10,731,235	6,558,867	13,427,724	9,838,955	9,805,873	5,893,209	8,092,908	1,919,677
Philadelphia.	14,930,711	2,943,567	5,910,920	4,863,886	11,043,128	8,829,376	5,239,616	438,824
Chesapeake— Newport News.	7,253,784	7,253,784	17,327	17,327	10,376,625	10,376,625	3,750,054	3,750,054
Norfolk	275,112	275,112	.....	.....	12,891,285	12,891,285	74,102	74,102
*Montreal	7,169,260	7,376,922	9,472,067	7,052,385	6,653,906	6,795,104	4,031,749	2,682,525
Totals of each article of Pro- duce at all Ports.	85,314,593	59,100,529	64,684,776	50,129,359	107,658,302	89,969,575	74,525,038	32,237,718
New Orleans.	2,463,862	1,202,693	3,852,623	3,853,837	25,989,094	25,292,502	3,046,315	262,143
Galveston . . . . .	.....	252,877	.....	3,440,494	.....	6,222,282	.....	.....

* The total receipts at Montreal for 1896 are given in Appendix No. 2 at 31,100,321 bushels, by "rail and canal."

Deep Waterways Commission.

No. 4.

4½ to the barrel) for each and all principal Atlantic and Gulf Ports, Montreal, for the year 1896.

BARLEY.		RYE.		PEASE.		MEAL.		Totals received of all kinds for each Port.	Totals shipped of all kinds for each Port.
Receipts.	Shipments.	Receipts.	Shipments.	Receipts.	Shipments.	Receipts.	Shipments.		
Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
11,772,300	8,087,677	4,390,250	3,685,234					144,866,554	89,690,648
146,841	64,352	1,381,485	1,028,745					63,859,645	54,780,955
418,287	163,792	193,300	166,264		83,789			42,669,327	24,624,553
808,400		12,400						37,945,175	17,075,653
1,500	1,500							21,399,290	21,399,290
								13,240,499	13,240,499
278,464	283,046	318,076	351,627	2,003,074	1,878,124	174,213	273,793	30,100,809	26,693,526
13,425,792	8,600,367	6,295,501	5,231,870	2,003,074	1,961,913	174,213	273,793	354,081,299	247,505,324
			17,700					35,351,894	30,628,875
									9,915,653

APPENDIX No. 5.

RECEIPTS at New York of Grain and Flour, in bushels by all routes, in 1895 and 1896, showing percentage by each route.

Routes.	Bushels of Grain, &c.	Percentage of Total by each Route.	Bushels of Grain, &c.	Percentage of Total by each Route.
	1895.		1896.	
N. Y. Central & Hudson R. R. R.	40,080,939	33.76	33,229,092	22.03
Erie R. R.	26,797,562	22.57	25,856,225	17.14
Pennsylvania R. R.	7,092,937	5.98	7,091,868	4.70
Delaware & Lackawanna R. R.	2,172,733	1.83	2,320,925	1.54
West Shore R. R.	13,220,131	11.14	21,754,095	14.43
Lehigh Valley R. R.	11,733,872	9.89	21,792,419	14.45
Baltimore & Ohio R. R.	1,177,444	0.99	1,085,514	0.72
Various routes.	843,832	0.71	4,615,725	3.06
By river and coastwise.	898,254	0.76	563,360	0.37
By canal.	14,690,100	12.37	32,517,899	21.56
Total receipts.	118,707,744	100.00	150,827,120	100.00

The remarkable change in the percentages of the New York Central and Erie roads, and of the Erie Canal, in these two years, is due chiefly to a cut of about 50 per cent in the railroad rate of preceding years between Buffalo and New York, forcing the canal rate down to an average of $2\frac{1}{2}$ cents per bushel for wheat. This was done to defeat the vote of \$9,000,000 for the enlargement of the Erie Canal, but not having the desired effect, the old rates (and old percentages) were restored in 1896.

APPENDIX No. 6.

The quantity of barley, corn, oats, pease, rye, and wheat, arrived at Montreal by St. Lawrence Canals, Grand Trunk, and Canadian Pacific Railways, for a period of fourteen years, is reported as follows:—

Year.	Via Grand Trunk Railway and Canadian Pacific Railway.	Via St. Lawrence Canals.	Year.	Via Grand Trunk Railway and Canadian Pacific Railway.	Via St. Lawrence Canals.
	Tons.	Tons.		Tons.	Tons.
1883.	98,672	263,368	1890.	119,208	242,571
1884.	142,231	174,496	1891.	184,410	320,434
1885.	*160,821	134,824	1892.	291,680	302,899
1886.	165,613	272,133	1893.	147,610	532,084
1887.	191,760	237,881	1894.	60,666	288,015
1888.	113,794	166,191	1895.	51,114	247,550
1889.	94,943	275,414	1896.	138,296	311,389

* 1885 was the only year in which Railways brought down more than the Canals.

Deep Waterways Commission.

APPENDIX No. 7.

THROUGH TRAFFIC BETWEEN MONTREAL AND PORTS ON LAKES ERIE, MICHIGAN, &c.

The total quantity of freight passed "Eastward" and "Westward" through the Welland and St. Lawrence Canals, from Lake Erie to Montreal during fifteen years, is as follows:—

Year.	Eastward to Montreal.	Westward from Montreal.	Year.	Eastward to Montreal.	Westward from Montreal.
	Tons.	Tons.		Tons.	Tons.
1881.....	169,213	37,190	1889.....	298,197	25,370
1882.....	108,835	24,488	1890.....	231,746	31,951
1883.....	205,394	27,488	1891.....	309,593	14,060
1884.....	168,715	9,425	1892.....	263,144	9,452
1885.....	132,968	16,115	1893.....	598,016	16,545
1886.....	244,514	16,801	1894.....	292,191	9,439
1887.....	213,834	14,075	1895.....	266,659	10,555
1888.....	183,899	19,310	1896.....	480,077	10,050

Canadian Westbound or back freight from Montreal to Lake Erie only one-twenty-sixth of the Eastbound. United States Westbound from Lake Ontario is one-third of their Eastbound.

APPENDIX No. 8.

The following statement shows the aggregate number of vessels, and the total quantity of freight passed through the Welland Canal, and the quantity passed between United States Ports during the years 1867 to 1895 inclusive.

Fiscal Year.	Aggregate Number of Vessels.	Total Quantity transported on the Welland Canal.	Quantity passed from United States Ports to United States Ports.
1867	5405	933,260	458,386
1868	6157	1,161,821	641,711
1869	6069	1,231,903	688,700
1870	7356	1,311,956	747,567
1871	7729	1,478,122	772,756
Season of Navigation.			
1872	6063	1,333,104	606,627
1873	6425	1,506,484	656,208
1874	5814	1,389,173	748,557
1875	4242	1,038,050	477,809
1876	4789	1,099,810	488,815
1877	5129	1,175,398	493,841
1878	4429	968,758	373,738
1879	3960	865,664	284,043
1880	4104	819,934	179,605
1881	3332	686,506	194,173
1882	3334	790,643	282,806
1883	3267	1,005,156	432,611
1884	3138	837,811	407,079
1885	2738	784,928	384,509
1886	3589	980,135	464,478
1887	2785	777,918	340,501
1888	2647	878,800	434,753
1889	2975	1,085,273	563,584
1890	2883	1,016,165	533,957
1891	2594	975,013	553,800
1892	2615	955,554	541,065
1893	2843	1,294,823	631,667
1894	2412	1,008,221	592,267
1895	2222	869,595	469,779
1896	2766	1,279,987	653,468

This table shows that the total tonnage, and the total U. S. transit tonnage through the Welland Canal was greater before 1870 than at any time since. It also shows that the number of vessels has been reduced to less than half, but their size is so increased that 2,766 vessels in 1896 carried more tonnage than 6,000 vessels in 1869.

Deep Waterways Commission.

APPENDIX No. 9.

UNITED STATES TRANSIT TRADE THROUGH WELLAND CANAL.

FREIGHT FROM UNITED STATES PORTS TO UNITED STATES PORTS.

The total quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the Welland Canal, from United States ports to United States ports, for a period of fourteen years, is as follows:—

Year.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1882	110,286	172,520	282,806
1883	174,912	257,699	432,611
1884	163,998	243,081	407,079
1885	168,212	216,297	384,509
1886	224,916	239,562	464,478
1887	189,427	151,074	340,501
1888	221,062	213,689	434,751
1889	297,353	266,231	563,584
1890	318,259	215,698	533,957
1891	306,257	247,543	553,800
1892	300,733	240,332	541,065
1893	384,539	247,108	631,667
1894	361,319	230,948	592,267
1895	255,259	214,520	469,779
1896	385,695	267,773	653,468

APPENDIX No. 10.

TABLE showing the Tonnage of the undermentioned Articles passed through the Welland Canal in transit between ports in the United States during a series of Twenty-six years, ended 31st December, 1897.

YEAR.	EASTWARD.										WESTWARD.				
	Vegetable Food.										Heavy Goods.				
	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	*Other Articles.	Total.	Railway Iron.	Other Iron.	Salt.	Coal.	Ores.	Total.	
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
1869	30,681	211,085	91,149	2,942	.....	667	1,006	337,530	68,064	14,334	89,086	28,566	35,912	235,962
1872	10,482	124,695	89,761	1,391	7,400	.....	608	243,337	24,040	13,239	49,843	95,741	50,401	242,264
1873	10,805	127,727	101,329	1,920	1,188	3	392	238,366	4,659	13,826	40,507	170,242	62,942	292,176	
1874	8,230	229,053	125,627	.....	5,948	.....	5,368	374,226	5,749	8,941	22,888	263,673	19,651	260,895
1875	1,881	113,832	54,188	2,641	2,946	.....	1,920	177,908	14	4,123	192,767	34,616	244,461	
1876	3,342	107,396	65,138	1,603	1,905	525	403	162,405	8,976	5,531	29,395	167,110	25,808	227,844	
1877	1,316	63,542	60,026	869	2,314	258	413	128,361	.....	10,713	3,892	172,868	41,107	239,975
1878	159	53,791	33,401	.....	277	.....	341	87,826	2,405	3,648	6,318	118,573	17,797	148,741
1880	.....	30,611	16,122	1,551	296	.....	11	48,580	4,743	3,515	371	63,945	18,380	92,954
1881	.....	34,320	30,031	924	.....	.....	10	65,285	1,313	5,570	.....	83,858	6,464	97,205
1882	107	30,227	32,483	537	.....	684	14	132,496	4,076	4,076	.....	158,552	14,533	177,161
1883	2,041	54,382	66,128	735	731	.....	8,579	62,496	1,209	6,901	8	196,462	24,891	229,471
1884	1,715	40,856	53,707	.....	9,874	.....	8,170	114,422	698	590	.....	210,790	15,100	227,877
1885	124	53,235	63,229	732	882	.....	1	118,203	.....	1,594	.....	198,410	15,629	215,039
1886	7,591	53,258	94,048	.....	4,790	.....	13,201	172,888	156	5,328	1	189,964	11,364	206,813
1887	11,780	37,578	83,431	1,732	12,050	.....	10,859	157,530	15	4,406	.....	82,780	627	87,828
1888	8,563	39,949	102,974	2	26,510	179	11,598	189,825	63	1,401	56	173,259	2,309	177,288	
1889	5,017	39,229	147,045	.....	27,492	.....	17,225	236,208	.....	1,587	896	227,476	1,204	231,163
1890	9,204	180,842	6,519	6,519	27,030	.....	20,497	273,619	.....	504	208	162,231	1,620	164,563
1891	6,802	32,697	127,494	8,113	52,823	.....	26,115	253,444	.....	292	705	186,572	1,773	189,542
1892	11,018	26,950	131,222	6,483	36,935	.....	31,992	244,550	.....	576	2	183,895	.....	184,473
1893	6,588	28,187	198,777	16,751	23,870	864	36,352	311,389	.....	344	.....	206,827	.....	207,171
1894	17,795	53,846	10,539	28,095	27,621	.....	60,462	198,358	.....	297	.....	188,521	.....	188,818
1895	10,169	27,881	100,512	17,994	17,020	.....	46,316	209,802	181	246	.....	149,490	.....	149,917
1896	16,224	34,878	175,094	11,128	16,137	490	131,744	385,695	.....	.....	.....	206,093	.....	207,343

* Apples, meals (all kinds), pease, potatoes.

In 1896 there passed through United States ports 192,169 tons, unenumerated above, of which 75,515 was lumber downward. The grand total of United States transit trade being 633,468 tons, more than half the total tonnage of the Welland, which was for 1896, 1,279,987. Before the Welland was enlarged this transit trade reached 635,123 tons in 1874. It has taken twenty-two years to reach this tonnage again, including thirteen years of the enlarged Welland Canal.

Deep Waterways Commission.

APPENDIX No. 11.

TRANSHIPMENT OF GRAIN.

The quantity of Grain passed down the Welland Canal in Canadian and United States vessels to Kingston for thirteen years, is as follows :—

YEAR.	CANADIAN.		UNITED STATES.		Total No. of Vessels.	Total No. of Tons.
	No. of Vessels.	Tons.	No. of Vessels.	Tons.		
1884.....	111 cargoes.	70,475	117 cargoes.	75,787	228	146,262
1885.....	75 "	45,639	79 "	55,982	154	101,621
1886.....	244 "	143,330	97 "	62,222	341	205,552
1887.....	284 "	178,233	19 "	12,477	303	190,710
1888.....	182 "	143,025	60 "	43,667	242	186,692
1889.....	208 "	165,117	114 "	108,358	322	273,475
1890.....	203 "	184,275	35 "	35,560	238	219,835
1891.....	209 "	190,664	77 "	90,153	286	280,817
1892.....	158 "	159,018	89 "	109,812	247	268,830
1893.....	146 "	148,962	257 "	328,269	403	477,231
1894.....	125 "	159,145	84 "	106,236	209	265,381
1895.....	123 "	136,617	56 "	73,987	179	210,604
1896.....	196 "	227,912	158 "	217,988	354	445,900

Four vessels took cargoes of 1,344 tons through to Montreal *intact* in 1895 ; two cargoes of 810 tons in 1894 ; none in 1893 ; two in 1892 of 924 tons ; and three in 1891 of 1,441 tons. Six vessels lightened a portion of their cargoes in 1895, against 19 in 1894 ; 34 in 1893, 25 in 1892, and 44 in 1891 ; 169 vessels discharged the whole of their cargoes at Kingston in 1895, against 188 in 1894, 369 in 1893, 220 in 1892, and 293 in 1891. Of the 139 Lake vessels which went through to Montreal, 1891 to 1895, 128 lightened their cargoes, and whereas 47 went down in 1891, only 10 went down in 1895.

APPENDIX No. 12.
 TABLE showing the Tonnage of the undermentioned Articles moved through the Welland Canal, during a series of Twenty-six years ended 31st December, 1896.

YEAR.	VEGETABLE FOOD.										HEAVY GOODS.				
	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Other Articles.†	Total.	Railway Iron.	Other Iron.	Salt.	Iron and Salt having paid Full Tolls on St. Lawrence Canals.	Coal.	Ores.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1869*	45,674	313,825	120,599	20,951	.....	904	1,937	503,860	68,064	16,924	91,575	37,153	103,126	58,781	375,623
1872	26,651	239,998	254,902	6,035	7,752	64	2,745	538,147	26,217	17,141	50,540	44,243	186,932	98,665	423,678
1873	30,665	355,847	180,169	8,225	1,194	3	3,777	579,880	6,923	20,754	40,850	17,157	339,016	118,685	543,367
1874	24,019	413,212	181,151	18,871	5,954	513	8,677	647,397	6,032	12,068	23,309	9,579	323,503	56,825	431,316
1875	13,964	253,835	103,749	35,751	3,383	917	6,337	417,936	1,517	7,588	13,509	9,962	321,306	43,683	397,565
1876	15,778	201,906	144,501	18,455	24,496	1,454	3,198	409,788	51	7,397	30,300	20,327	288,211	81,654	378,540
1877	13,558	253,953	169,196	19,870	2,810	2,439	2,355	464,181	9,630	9,696	9,173	3,983	323,869	42,758	399,109
1878	9,121	191,982	185,931	10,979	3,089	.....	2,302	403,403	10	11,518	3,980	12,686	295,318	15,225	338,741
1879	10,710	274,570	144,506	4,655	1,239	440	2,444	438,564	2,782	5,797	17,796	17,796	192,957	19,164	246,670
1880	12,679	242,020	163,738	17,772	477	.....	1,480	442,182	5,360	4,812	413	22,273	190,986	34,139	176,983
1881	9,939	127,832	101,975	24,569	.....	1,844	2,086	269,305	4,585	7,013	10	17,327	237,559	23,700	283,984
1882	12,261	215,056	54,739	20,126	611	3,226	403	306,482	.....	5,348	50	17,037	307,068	31,785	363,105
1883	13,471	152,794	182,269	10,436	731	1,642	9,168	373,326	698	7,922	66	17,037	307,068	31,785	363,105
1884	13,683	144,851	118,811	7,155	10,746	1,320	9,168	395,734	698	652	461	3,242	274,471	53,205	332,729
1885	13,334	154,206	117,536	15,801	1,116	.....	1,912	273,905	78	2,055	597	14,243	248,272	26,728	291,973
1886	19,474	154,169	219,442	1,595	4,911	564	14,657	414,812	166	6,123	48	12,324	271,356	27,447	317,464
1887	23,949	221,927	114,938	9,574	12,050	.....	12,583	394,971	1,351	5,636	.....	6,715	145,193	13,866	172,761
1888	16,983	160,963	194,886	5,906	26,629	811	13,608	419,786	43	3,220	316	13,617	223,871	16,872	257,989
1889	7,931	126,664	353,595	4,272	28,356	2,673	13,608	542,043	97	2,479	1,254	20,269	208,305	2,435	294,789
1890	14,461	118,002	327,394	10,330	27,728	1,549	20,876	519,201	43	753	1,027	28,047	202,384	8,138	240,349
1891	13,517	198,658	185,180	8,113	52,959	65,888	28,042	367,177	127	1,610	2,567	7,953	224,644	3,415	240,316
1892	17,046	232,019	192,548	6,433	37,173	9,392	32,815	527,426	163	1,567	878	3,663	211,616	355	218,245
1893	15,235	258,392	441,062	18,939	31,283	3,671	36,981	805,253	6	2,075	374	8,139	203,066	.....	243,690
1894	33,628	270,993	169,233	28,353	27,962	567	60,673	591,409	.....	3,072	159	977	203,066	.....	207,816
1895	44,044	203,088	164,894	8,689	18,236	1,007	46,463	486,421	185	6,245	54	2,819	158,866	.....	169,309
1896	42,425	320,563	320,444	11,368	28,178	9,409	5,497	789,018	1,192	6,332	82	3,264	223,445	.....	233,673

* Fiscal. † Apples, meal (all kinds), pease, potatoes.

Deep Waterways Commission.

APPENDIX No. 13.

STATEMENT showing the Quantity of undermentioned Articles passed through the Welland, St. Lawrence, and Sault Ste. Marie (Canadian) Canals during the Season of Navigation in 1896.

WELLAND CANAL, 1896.

ARTICLES.	CANADA TO CANADA.		CANADA TO UNITED STATES.		UNITED STATES TO UNITED STATES.		UNITED STATES TO CANADA.		TOTAL UP.	TOTAL DOWN.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.			
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.			
Barley.....		240				11,128				11,368	11,368
Backwheat.....								144,671		320,444	320,444
Corn.....		679				175,094			266	42,159	42,425
Flax-seed.....	266	125				16,224				28,178	28,178
Flour.....		1,528				16,137				3,030	3,030
Oats.....						490			430	8,970	9,409
Pease.....	439					34,878			1,175	319,888	320,563
Rye.....	290	155,339	885							824	904
Wheat.....	71	80	753						1,158	80	1,158
Salt.....			1,158								
Iron ore.....											
Copper.....	194	3,451				75,515			194	83,801	83,995
Lumber.....	20	210				1,255			210,240	13,205	223,445
Coal.....	9,553	32,617	5,740	3,133	61,680	54,974	4,127	67,371	76,973	158,095	235,068
Other freight.....											
Total, Welland.....	10,833	194,279	8,536	6,015	267,773	385,695	4,127	402,729	291,269	988,718	1,279,987

Ottawa, March, 1897.

APPENDIX No. 13—Continued
 STATEMENT showing the Quantity of undermentioned Articles passed through the Welland, St. Lawrence, and Sault Ste. Marie (Canadian) Canals during the Season of Navigation in 1896.

ST. LAWRENCE CANALS, 1896.

ARTICLES.	CANADA TO CANADA.		CANADA TO UNITED STATES.		UNITED STATES TO UNITED STATES.		UNITED STATES TO CANADA.		TOTAL UP.	TOTAL DOWN.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.			
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.			
Barley.....	52	3,873							52	3,873	3,925
Buckwheat.....		4,118								4,118	4,118
Corn.....	9	140,792						60,170	9	200,962	200,971
Flax-seed.....	1								1		1
Flour.....	926	5,638						9,041	926	14,679	15,605
ON Oats.....	134	29,638						1,763	134	31,401	31,535
Pease.....	50	40,811						395	50	41,206	41,256
Rye.....	261	8,077						1,457	261	9,534	9,795
Wheat.....	560	245,056						21,219	560	267,285	267,845
Salt.....	2,934	94					20		3,707	94	3,801
Iron ore.....											
Copper.....											
Lumber and square timber.....	15,353	32,297						998	15,353	34,491	49,844
Coal.....	69,964	97,297			330			30,751	100,739	180,993	281,732
Other freight.....	77,014	104,581			257			12,648	95,375	107,887	203,262
Total, St. Lawrence.....	167,278	653,282	6,213	2,742	684		43,419	239,815	217,167	896,523	1,113,690

Ottawa, March, 1897.

Deep Waterways Commission.

SAULT STE. MARIE CANAL, 1896. (CANADIAN.)

Barley.....																			39,093
Buckwheat.....																			6,174
Corn.....	1																		43,567
Flax-seed.....	2,000			2,000															199,792
Flour.....	35,653																		42,744
Oats.....	4,055																		10
Pease.....																			10,388
Rye.....																			579,427
Wheat.....	184,908			33,312															2,793
Salt.....		655			267														2,492,905
Iron ore.....																			14,692
Copper ore.....																			50,406
Lumber and square timber.....	740				868														811,980
Coal, soft.....	2,972				5														153,369
do hard.....	10																		58,118
Other freight.....	20,320				6,751														1,040,098
					5,483														
Total, Sault Ste. Marie.....	35,698			42,080	6,623			920,215	3,149,675	63,562	108,177	3,537,301							4,577,399

APPENDIX No. 13—*Continued.*

1896.

MOVEMENT OF WHEAT.

60 lbs. per bushel.	33½ bushels to the ton.	Tons.
Quantity passed through the Welland		317,527
Distribution—		Tons.
Transhipped from Kingston to Montreal		197,245
“ Prescott “		34,005
“ Ogdensburg “		18,411
		<hr/>
		249,661
		<hr/>
		67,866
Quantity taken to Toronto	4,616	
“ Portsmouth	1,225	
“ Oswego	2,579	
“ Cape Vincent	988	
“ sunk in Cornwall Canal	679	
	<hr/>	
		10,037
		<hr/>
		57,829
Quantity remaining in Kingston	19,999	
“ Prescott	25,360	
“ Ogdensburg	12,470	
	<hr/>	
		57,829

In addition to the above quantity passed down the Welland Canal during the year 1896, there were 5,290 tons passed down from Kingston to Montreal which had been stored there in 1895.

MOVEMENT OF CORN.

56 lbs. per bushel.	35·7 bushels to the ton.	Tons.
Quantity passed through the Welland		320,444
Distribution—		Tons.
Transhipped from Kingston to Montreal		74,512
“ Prescott “		50,815
“ Ogdensburg “		56,668
		<hr/>
		181,995
		<hr/>
		138,449
Quantity taken direct to Montreal		664
“ Cardinal	651	
“ from Prescott to Cardinal	4,592	
“ Ogdensburg “	280	
	<hr/>	
		5,523
“ to Oswego	9,389	
“ to Cape Vincent	560	
	<hr/>	
		16,136
		<hr/>
		122,213
Quantity remaining at Kingston	518	
“ Prescott	7,218	
“ Ogdensburg	114,577	
	<hr/>	
		122,313

MOVEMENT OF OATS.

34 lbs. per bushel.	59 bushels to the ton.	Tons.
Quantity passed through the Welland		28,178
Distribution—		Tons.
Transhipped from Kingston to Montreal		3,036
“ Prescott “		7,551
“ Ogdensburg “		1,786
		<hr/>
		12,373
		<hr/>
		15,805

Deep Waterways Commission.

APPENDIX No. 13—*Concluded.*

	Tons.	Tons.
Quantity remaining at Kingston.....	173	
" Prescott.....	1,281	
" Ogdensburg.....	14,351	
		15,805

MOVEMENT OF PEASE.

60 lbs. per bushel.	33½ bushels to the ton.		Tons.
Quantity passed through the Welland.....			3,030
Distribution—		Tons.	
Transhipped from Kingston to Montreal.....		2,360	
" Cornwall.....		660	
			3,020
			10
Quantity remaining at Kingston.....			10

MOVEMENT OF RYE.

56 lbs. to the bushel.	35·7 bushels to the ton.		Tons.
Quantity passed through the Welland.....			8,970
Distribution—		Tons.	
Transhipped from Kingston to Montreal.....		4,271	
" Prescott ".....		3,562	
" Ogdensburg ".....		490	
			8,323
			647
Quantity remaining at Kingston.....		645	
" Prescott.....		2	
			647

MOVEMENT OF BARLEY.

48 lbs. per bushel.	41½ bushels to the ton.		Tons.
Quantity passed through the Welland.....			11,368
Distribution—			
Transhipped from Kingston to Montreal.....			240
			11,128
		Tons.	
Quantity taken to Oswego.....		10,000	
" Cape Vincent.....		936	
			10,936
			192
Quantity remaining at Ogdensburg.....			192

APPENDIX No. 14.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Commerce through St. Mary's Falls Canal, Mich., for the season of 1895 and 1896.

(From the Report of G. J. Lydecker, Lieutenant-Colonel of Engineers, U.S.A.)

	TRAFFIC FOR 1896.		TOTAL TRAFFIC FOR		INCREASE.		DECREASE.	
	United States Canal.	Canadian Canal.	Season of 1896.	Season of 1895.	Amount.	Per Cent.	Amount.	Per Cent.
Vessels.....	13,441	5,174	18,615	17,956	659	.04		
Lockages Registered.....	6,423	3,043	9,466	7,734	1,732	.22		
Tonnage Registered.....	12,806,988	4,352,430	17,249,418	16,806,781	442,637	.03		
Tonnage Freight.....	11,679,024	4,566,037	16,235,061	15,062,580	1,176,481	.08		
Passengers.....	22,438	14,628	37,066	31,656	5,410	.17		
Coal, hard.....	282,469	114,741	397,210	440,447	43,267	.10		
Coal, soft.....	1,780,545	845,585	2,626,130	2,133,885	492,245	.23		
Flour.....	7,073,174	1,809,684	8,882,858	8,902,302	19,444			
Wheat.....	44,151,569	19,104,804	63,256,463	46,218,250	17,038,213	.37		
Grain, other than wheat.....	21,158,325	6,289,746	27,448,071	8,328,694	19,119,377	.230		
Manufactured and pig iron.....	102,201	19,671	121,872	100,337	21,535	.21		
Salt.....	224,324	13,191	237,515	269,919	32,404	.12		
Copper.....	103,005	13,867	116,872	107,452	9,420	.09		
Iron ore.....	5,402,166	2,507,084	7,909,250	8,062,209	152,959	.02		
Lumber.....	638,640	26,346	664,986	740,700	55,714	.08		
Silver ore.....	240		240	100	140	140	140	140
Building stone.....	16,591	1,140	17,731	23,876	6,145	.26		
Unclassified freight.....	420,802	100,049	520,851	463,308	57,543	.12		

Steamers.....	13,404
Sails.....	4,301
Unregistered.....	820
Total	18,615

The item of unclassified freight includes 2,358 tons of Wool and 31 tons of Hides. The United States Canal was opened 21st April, and closed 8th December, 1896. Season, 232 days. The Canadian Sault Canal was opened 7th May, and closed 10th December, 1896. Season, 218 days. United States Canal was open to navigation during the season of 1895, 231 days. Canadian Canal opened for the first time September 7th, 1895, closed December 6th,—season 90 days.

Deep Waterways Commission.

APPENDIX No. 15.

IRON ORE TRADE AND DOCKS.

The following Statement shows the lake receipts of Iron Ore at Lake Erie ports, during the seasons of 1892 to 1896 inclusive.

Port.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.
Toledo	139,987	145,515	158,384	260,730	301,794
Sandusky	49,736	4,464	23,043	12,361	58,667
Huron	65,000	137,700	172,775	146,442	226,515
Lorraine	190,400	165,667	150,424	214,219	191,445
Cleveland	1,950,244	1,260,716	1,624,573	2,312,370	2,313,170
Fairport	866,611	792,517	976,222	914,617	941,446
Ashtabula	2,555,416	1,845,738	1,987,722	2,474,791	2,272,822
Erie	645,230	469,299	624,438	811,989	847,849
Conneaut	1,130	203,207	237,905	244,967	327,623
Buffalo	197,000	308,238	395,339	719,742	545,101
Totals	6,688,454	5,333,061	6,350,825	8,112,228	8,026,432

APPENDIX No. 16.

AVERAGE ANALYSIS from 400 cargoes best Hard and Soft Lake Superior Ores.

Designations.	Metallic Iron.	Silica.	Phosphorus.	Alumina.	Lime.	Magnesia.	Sulphur.	Manganese.	Organic and Volatile Matter.
Hard Bessemer	67.55	2.05	0.041	0.35	0.080	0.111	0.028	0.124	0.48
Hard non-Bessemer	67.22	2.51	0.147	0.27	0.122	0.141	0.035	0.142	0.52
Soft Bessemer	62.68	5.90	0.040	2.09	0.224	0.142	0.030	0.440	1.78
Soft non-Bessemer	62.74	6.12	0.215	1.99	0.186	0.213	0.048	0.371	1.42

APPENDIX No. 17.

GRAIN Freight Rates from Upper Lakes to Tide Water.

YEAR.	BY RAIL AND CANAL, BUFFALO TO NEW YORK.		BY LAKE.		
	Published Rail Rate.	Erie Canal Rate, Average.	Chicago to Buffalo, Average.	Duluth to Buffalo, Average.	Duluth to Kingston, Ont., Average.
	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
1887.....	7 $\frac{1}{10}$ to 9	4 $\frac{8}{10}$	4 $\frac{1}{10}$	5 to 8	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
1888.....	6 $\frac{8}{10}$ 8 $\frac{4}{10}$	3 $\frac{4}{10}$	2 $\frac{7}{10}$	2 5	4 5
1889.....	7 $\frac{8}{10}$..	4 $\frac{8}{10}$	2 $\frac{5}{10}$	2 5	.. ..
1890.....	7 $\frac{2}{10}$ 7 $\frac{8}{10}$	3 $\frac{8}{10}$	1 $\frac{8}{10}$	2 5	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
1891.....	7 $\frac{8}{10}$..	3 $\frac{5}{10}$	2 $\frac{4}{10}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1892.....	7 $\frac{8}{10}$..	3 $\frac{5}{10}$	2 $\frac{2}{10}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 4	3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
1893.....	6 $\frac{8}{10}$ 7 $\frac{8}{10}$	4 $\frac{8}{10}$	1 $\frac{8}{10}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
1894.....	6 $\frac{8}{10}$ 7 $\frac{8}{10}$	3 $\frac{2}{10}$	1 $\frac{2}{10}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
1895.....	6 $\frac{8}{10}$ 7 $\frac{8}{10}$	2 $\frac{2}{10}$	1 $\frac{8}{10}$	2 6	3 5
1896.....	6 $\frac{8}{10}$..	3	1 $\frac{7}{10}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3	3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

The lowest canal rate was in June, 1895, 1 $\frac{7}{10}$ c. per bushel on wheat.

The lowest lake rate was in July, 1895, 1 c. per bushel on wheat (1 $\frac{2}{10}$ c. in May and June), making total lowest freight (lake and canal) Chicago to New York, 2 $\frac{7}{10}$ c. per bushel.

The lowest lake rate, Chicago to Buffalo, was $\frac{7}{8}$ of a cent per bushel in 1894, and the lowest rate reached in 1891, 1892, 1893, and 1895 was 1c. per bushel.

Adding 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ c. per bushel transfer charges at Buffalo and New York to these lowest rates from Chicago by lake and canal, 2 $\frac{7}{10}$ c., wheat may have been put on board the ocean vessel at a total cost from Chicago of 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ c., though 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ c. is an average, the 1895 rate on the Erie Canal being due to temporary railroad policy.

The current freight rates on wheat from Lakes Michigan and Superior to Montreal by water are 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ c. and 3c. respectively to Kingston, and 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ c. from Kingston to Montreal, making 5c. and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ c. respectively, inclusive of tolls.

The freight rates on coal from Buffalo to Chicago, Milwaukee and Duluth in 1896, were:

8th Aug. to 10th Oct.—20c. per ton.

10th Oct. to 14th Nov.—30c. per ton.

14th Nov. to close of navigation—40c. to 60c. per ton.

The average freight rate on coal from Lake Erie ports to Duluth for the past ten years was 54 cents per ton.

Ore and grain are the chief eastbound freights from Lake Superior, and the chief factors in the development of the steel business fleet of the upper lakes. The contract

Deep Waterways Commission.

rate for ore from Lake Superior to Lake Erie ports was 55c. to 60c. per ton in 1894 and 1895.

Railroad competition for east bound grain at Lake Superior is out of the question during the season of navigation, with such craft as are now available for water borne traffic.

On the other hand, eastbound shipments from Chicago, 1891 to 1895, both inclusive, show that an average of 44 per cent were by rail and 56 per cent by water, but in the last year (1895) the rail took 66 per cent and the lake 34 per cent. Ten different railways, embracing all the trunk lines, took part in this competition.

The total shipments from Chicago in 1896 were :

—	By Lake.	By Rail.	Total by Lake and Rail.
Flour..... Barrels.	1,006,951	1,847,881	2,854,832
Wheat..... Bushels.	13,232,818	12,655,829	25,888,647
Corn..... "	74,379,206	13,334,115	87,713,321
Oats..... "	23,798,409	58,321,443	82,119,852
Rye..... "	971,603	402,906	1,374,509
Barley..... "	5,451,824	4,315,884	9,767,708
Total bushels Grain.....	117,833,860	89,030,177	206,864,037

The rail carried over half of the wheat, over one-third the flour, about seven-eighths of the corn, one-fourth of the oats, and more than half of the rye and barley.

APPENDIX No. 18.

SHIPMENT of Manitoba Wheat, C.P.R. Elevators, Port Arthur and Fort William.

LAKE SUPERIOR.

	New York, (export.)	Montreal, (export.)	Ontario, local.	Total.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
1894.....	5,697,113	1,612,594	3,904,031	11,213,738
1895.....	4,715,785	591,327	4,497,832	10,204,944
1896.....	4,434,514	2,498,133	*6,157,407	13,090,054
	14,847,412	4,702,054	14,559,270	34,508,736

* This includes 2,456,036 bushels for W. W. Ogilvie, Montreal.

The Corn Exchange Committee of the Montreal Board of Trade in the report of 1896, attribute the exportation of Manitoba wheat via New York to the lack of Canadian lake tonnage suitable for bringing it to Montreal. This committee suggests reciprocity with the United States in the coasting trade, or a bounty for the purpose of increasing Canadian tonnage, and in the meantime permitting United States vessels to carry grain from Fort William to Montreal for export only.

The committee says: "It is found that these 'large United States vessels plying on the Upper Lakes' can carry grain at a minimum cost, and it is necessary, if Canada is to retain the carrying trade of its own North-west, that there should be an ample supply upon the lakes of Canadian vessels of similar capacity."

Seeing that all these "large United States vessels" are unable to leave the Upper Lakes owing to the inferior dimensions of the Welland Canal, the above quotation embraces the whole "Deep Waterways" question in a nutshell.

Deep Waterways Commission.

APPENDIX No. 19.

MEMO. of Bulk Grain shipped from Port Arthur and Fort William Elevators.

SEASON OF NAVIGATION, 1896.

	BUSHEL.		
	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.
Canadian Pacific Line.....	628,104	430,239	60,797.
Beatty Line.....	383,017	.....	.....
Outsiders.....	12,078,933	289,635	26,000
Totals.....	13,090,054	719,874	86,797

DESTINATION OF GRAIN.

New York (export).....	4,434,514	204,178	16,000
Montreal (export).....	2,498,133	354,526	50,838
*Ontario, local.....	6,157,407	161,170	19,959
Totals.....	13,090,054	719,874	86,797

* This item includes 2,456,036 bushels for W. W. Ogilvie, Montreal.

17th June, 1897.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 16th instant, transmitting the joint report of the Commissioners appointed by minute of Council of the 30th November, 1895, members of the International Commission on deep water navigation. This report shall be submitted for the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE,

Under-Secretary of State.

O. A. HOWLAND, Esq.,

Chairman, International Deep Waterways Commission,
Toronto, Ontario.

COTEAU LANDING, P. Q., 21st June, 1897.

SIR,—I understand from the Chairman (Mr. O. A. Howland) that the report of the Canadian Deep Waterways Commission has been forwarded to you.

I now send a set of lithographs to accompany and illustrate that document. In this roll you will find a sketch map of the district in Canada through which a canal must pass should an International Route be eventually adopted. On this map the line is shown which was surveyed, under my direction, in 1896. It should in my opinion be lithographed also, as it is essential to the understanding of the question and will show the extent of field work accomplished with a small money expenditure.

The map would have been lithographed but the Commissioners fell short of funds.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

THOMAS MONRO, M. Inst. C. E.,

Commissioner.

Hon. R. W. SCOTT,

Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

DEEP WATERWAYS COMMISSION — CANADA — 1895

SKETCH MAP OF THE LAKE ST. FRANCIS — RICHELIEU RIVER DISTRICT

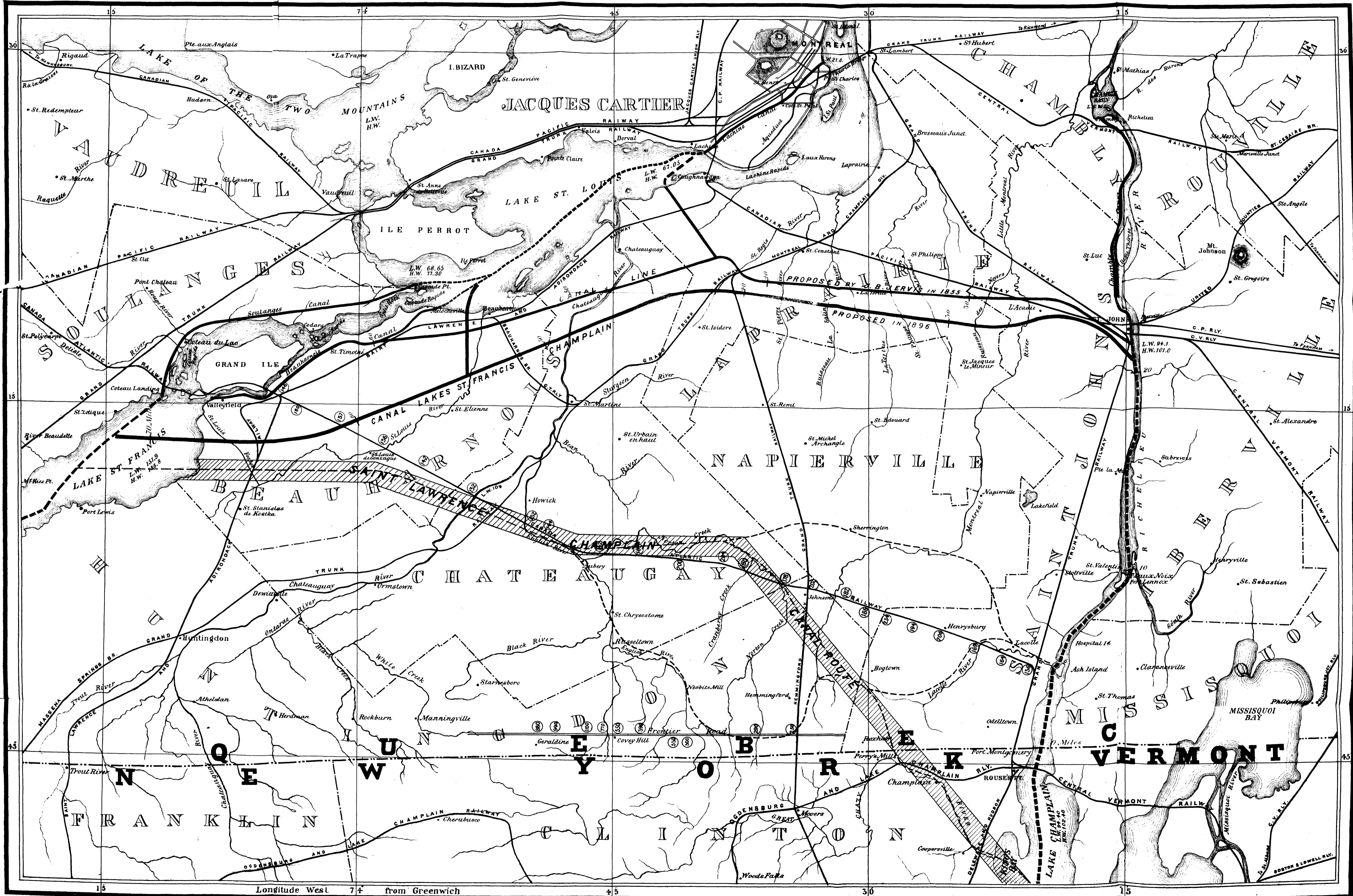
The elevations on this map are referred to Mean Sea Level, New York. Along the Railway lines, the elevations have been taken from the profiles of the various roads. Low Water of the Lakes and Rivers in the lowest recorded water, which occurred in November, 1895.

Thomas Mouro. Esq. Insr. C.E.
Commissioner.

SCALE
Statute Miles.

Coteau Landing, Que.
October 1896.

Compiled and Drawn by Alex. J. Grant, A.M. Can. Soc. C.E.



Longitude West 74° from Greenwich

THE
CIVIL SERVICE LIST
OF CANADA
1897

Containing the Names of all persons employed in the several Departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, on the 1st July, 1897, showing date of first Appointment, promotion to present Rank, Age and Salary in each case.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

“The Civil Service Act” and amending Acts (c. 12, 51 V., c. 12, 52 V., c. 14, 55-56 V., c. 18, 57-58 V., cc. 14, 15, 58-59 V., c. 14, 60-61 V.,) consolidated, and “The Civil Service Superannuation Act” as amended by c. 12, 56 V., and c. 15, 60-61 V., consolidated, and the Civil Service Insurance Act, with an Analytical Index to each.

THE WHOLE ARRANGED AND PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE
HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE, PURSUANT TO SEC. 59
OF “THE CIVIL SERVICE ACT.”



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1897

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Act, with Index. Civil Service.....	183	Inland Revenue. Dept. of.....	35
Act, with Index. Superannuation.....	209	Insurance Act—with Index.....	219
Act, with Index. Insurance.....	219	Intercolonial Ry. Officials.....	159
Agriculture. Dept. of.....	141	Interior. Dept. of.....	19
Auditor General. Office of.....	30	Justice. Dept. of.....	4
Board of Civil Service Examiners.....	17	Kingston Penitentiary.....	6
Board of Customs.....	86	Land Board. Dominion.....	23
Board, Dominion Land.....	23	Library of Parliament.....	181
Board of Steamboat Inspection.....	147	Lighthouse Service.....	148
British Columbia Penitentiary.....	13	Manitoba Penitentiary.....	12
Cabinet. Members of the.....	vi	Marine and Fisheries. Dept. of.....	145
Canals. Officials and Employees.....	160	Meteorological Service.....	147
Chancery. Clerk of the Crown in.....	2	Militia and Defence. Dept. of.....	15
Chinese Immigration.....	34	North-west Mounted Police.....	28
Civil Service Act, with Index.....	183	Penitentiaries—Kingston 6; St. Vincent de Paul 9; Dorchester 11; Manitoba 12; British Columbia 13; Regina Jail 14.	
Civil Service Examiners. Board of.....	17	Police. North-west Mounted.....	28
Commons of Canada. Officers, &c., of the House of	178	Ports, Customs inspectors of.....	86
Commissioner for Canada, in London, High....	vi	Post Office Dept.....	87
Crown Timber Agents.....	23	City Post Offices.....	97
Customs. Board of.....	86	Inspectors' Offices.....	98
Customs. Dept. of.....	49	Railway Mail Clerks.....	127
Deputy Heads of Departments.....	vii	Privy Council Office.....	2
Dominion Lands Board.....	23	Privy Council. Queen's.....	vi
Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agencies.....	23	Public Printing and Stationery. Dept. of....	18
Dorchester Penitentiary.....	11	Public Works. Dept. of.....	157
Examiners. Board of Civil Service.....	17	Quarantine Officers.....	142
Exchequer Court, Officers of the.....	5	Railways and Canals. Dept. of.....	158
Experimental Farms.....	142	Regina gaol.....	14
Finance. Dept. of.....	31	Registrars of the North west Ter.....	24
Fish breeding.....	154	Secretary of State. Dept. of.....	16
Fisheries Inspectors.....	155	Senate of Canada. Officers, &c., of the.....	177
Employees, index to the names of.....	225	St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	9
Geological Survey Department.....	26	Sugar, inspection of.....	86
Governor General and Staff.....	v	Superannuation Act, with Index.....	209
Governor General's Secretary's Office.....	1	Supreme Court. Officers of the.....	5
High Commissioner for Canada in London, Office of.....	3	Trade and Commerce.....	34
High Commissioner for Canada in London.....	vi	Yukon Provisional District.....	25
House of Commons. Officers, &c., of the.....	178	Yukon District Customs.....	86
Immigration Officers.....	25		
Indian Affairs. Dept. of.....	170		

NOTICE.

Members of the Civil Service desirous of drawing attention to any errors in data respecting themselves which may have inadvertently occurred in the preparation of this List, should communicate with the Deputy Heads of their respective Departments, not later than the 30th June next ensuing, with a view to the rectification of the same in future Lists.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.



THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Governor General.—His Excellency the Right Honourable THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, P.C., G.C.M.G., LL.D., &c., &c.

STAFF.

Governor General's Secretary and Military Secretary.—David Erskine, Esq.

Private Secretary.—W. T. S. Hewett, Esq., D.C.L.

Physician.—Thomas Gibson, Esq., M.D.

Aides-de-Camp.—

Captain Herbert Wilberforce, Queen's Bays.

Lieut. Gerald Tharp, Rifle Brigade.

Honorary Aides-de-Camp.—

Lieut.-Colonel Henry R. Smith, 14th Battalion, Kingston, Ont.

Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable J. M. Gibson, Hamilton, Ont.

Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable A. C. P. R. Landry.

Lieut.-Colonel Hector Prévost, 65th Battalion.

Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Edmund Curren, Halifax Garrison Artillery.

Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable Edward Gawler Prior, M.P., Victoria, B.C.

Major Henry Collings Sheppard.

Major Griesbach, Superintendent, North-west Mounted Police.

Captain Harry F. Wyatt, Queen's Own Rifles of Canada.

Major Septimus Denison, R.R.C.I.

Lieut. C. S. MacInnes, 10th Royal Grenadier .

THE MINISTRY.*

(According to Precedence.)

The Right Honourable Sir WILFRID LAURIER, P.C., G.C.M.G., Q.C., D.C.L. (*Oxon.*),
President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, *First Minister.*

The Honourable Sir RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, G.C.M.G., Minister of Trade and
Commerce.

The Honourable RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, Q.C., LL.D., Secretary of State.

The Honourable DAVID MILLS, Q.C., Minister of Justice.

The Honourable Sir LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, K.C.M.G., Q.C., Minister of Marine and
Fisheries.

The Honourable FREDERICK WILLIAM BORDEN, B.A., M.D., Minister of Militia and
Defence.

The Honourable WILLIAM MULOCK, Q.C., M.A., LL.D., Postmaster General.

The Honourable SYDNEY ARTHUR FISHER, B.A., Minister of Agriculture.

The Honourable JOSEPH ISRAEL TARTE, Minister of Public Works.

The Honourable RICHARD REID DOBELL (*without portfolio*).

The Honourable WILLIAM STEVENS FIELDING, Minister of Finance.

The Honourable ANDREW GEORGE BLAIR, Minister of Railways and Canals.

The Honourable CHRISTOPHE ALPHONSE GEOFFRION, Q.C., D.C.L. (*without portfolio*).

The Honourable CLIFFORD SIFTON, Q.C., Minister of the Interior.

The Honourable WILLIAM PATERSON, Minister of Customs.

The Honourable Sir HENRI GUSTAVE JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, K.C.M.G., Minister of
Inland Revenue.

(The above form the Cabinet.)

The Honourable CHARLES FITZPATRICK, Q.C., Solicitor-General.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

The Right Honourable BARON STRATHCONA and MOUNT ROYAL, G.C.M.G., LL.D. (*Cantab.*)

* The Ministry, High Commissioner and chief officers of the public service are given as at date of publication, December 1st, 1896.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Clerk of the Privy Council, JOHN JOSEPH MCGEE.
Clerk of the Senate, EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN, N.P.
Clerk of the House of Commons, JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L.
Governor General's Secretary, DAVID ERSKINE.
Auditor General, JOHN LORN McDOUGALL, C.M.G., M.A.

Deputy Heads of Departments.

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence, Colonel CHARLES EUGENE PANET.
Deputy of the Minister of Finance, JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY, C.M.G.
Commissioner of Inland Revenue, EDWARD MIALL.
Deputy of the Minister of Public Works, ANTOINE GOBEIL.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Lit.D., F.R.S.C.
Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals, COLLINGWOOD SCHREIBER, C.M.G., C.E.
Deputy of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, WILLIAM GRANNIS PARMELEE.
Deputy of the Minister of Justice, EDMUND LESLIE NEWCOMBE, Q.C.
Comptroller of the North-west Mounted Police Force, FREDERICK WHITE.
Director of the Geological Survey, GEORGE MERCER DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.
Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics, WILLIAM BAIN SOARTH.
Under-Secretary of State, JOSEPH POPE.
Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, FRANÇOIS FREDERIC GOURDEAU.
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior and of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, JAMES A. SMART.
Deputy Postmaster-General, ROBERT MILLER COULTER, M.D.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS
OF THE
CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Jones, Charles Jerome, B.A..	Chief Clerk	1 July '83	2,400 00	4 Dec. '47	1 July '76
Campbell, William	1st Class Clerk	1 July '83	1,800 00	20 Dec. '52	1 Nov. '72
Walker, William Henry, B.A.	1st Class Clerk	1 July '97	1,400 00	2 Oct. '64	1 Dec. '86
Sladen, Arthur French.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,100 00	30 April '66	1 Jan. '91
Smith, George.....	Messenger.....	11 May '52	600 00	13 Nov. '19	11 May '52
Rogers, Thomas.....	Orderly.....	21 June '93	500 00	27 Nov. '49	16 Sept. '76

THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McGee, John Joseph	Deputy Head, Clerk of the Privy Council	20 May '82	3,200 00	6 Aug '45	1 July '79
La Mothe, Henri G.	Chief Clerk, Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.	26 Apr. '97	1,800 00	17 June '50	1 Feb. '78
Bennetts, Francis Kent.....	1st Class Clerk.	1 July '91	1,800 00	25 Apr. '54	16 Feb. '75
Foley, James Gervais.....	do	2 Apr. '92	1,600 00	21 Oct. '52	23 Apr. '83
Lelièvre, Siméon.....	do	1 July '97	1,600 00	3 Nov. '59	— Apr. '82
Baldwin, Robert Warren....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,400 00	3 Apr. '49	5 Sept. '73
Burke, Denis.....	do	1 July '93	1,250 00	16 Jan. '47	13 Oct. '74
Loux, William.....	do	1 July '93	1,250 00	10 Oct. '52	11 July '88
Wood, Ebin Burns.....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,350 00	21 Aug. '56	20 Nov. '73
Campbell, William W.....	do	1 July '93	1,250 00	1 June '61	18 May '91
Chadwick, Francis John....	do	1 July '97	1,100 00	21 Mar. '49	25 May '91
Boudreau, Rodolphe	do Private Sec. to Minister.	1 July '97	1,100 00 600 00	}	11 July '96
May, Henry Arthur	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 May '84	1,000 00	6 Aug. '65	28 Mar. '84
McElroy, James.....	do	17 Dec. '87	850 00	11 Oct. '51	17 Dec. '87
Keating, Charles Joseph....	do	1 May '89	1,000 00	19 Sept. '67	1 May '89
Kezar, George Gilbert.....	do	26 July '92	800 00	2 Jan. '70	8 Oct. '90
Ptunkett, Joseph Mary.....	do	1 July '93	750 00	22 Oct. '65	— Jan. '84
Fraser, John Russell.....	do	1 Aug. '94	700 00	21 Sept. '47	— Mar. '91
Lothrop, Henry Webster....	do	1 Aug. '94	700 00	12 Aug. '75	1 June '92
Lemaire, Ernest Joseph	do	1 Aug. '94	550 00	22 Oct. '74	11 Jan. '94
Naughten, Michael.....	Doorkeeper & Messenger	10 Feb. '41	700 00	— Sept. '18	1 Oct. '40
Chilton, Benjamin.....	Messenger.....	4 Jan. '79	500 00	— Sept. '33	4 Jan. '79
Burns, Lawrence	do	1 Oct. '94	500 00	18 Mar. '60	5 Jan. '91

CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.

Attached to the Priyy Council Office.

Chapleau, Samuel E. St. Ouge	Chief Clerk, Clerk of Crown in Chancery.	27 Dec. '87	2,400 00	15 July '39	15 Sept. '73
Foley, James Gervais.....	Deputy Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.	.....	.....	.....	.....

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA.

17 VICTORIA ST., LONDON, S.W., ENGLAND.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Coimer, Joseph Grose, C. M. G.	Secretary	1 July '88	3,000 00	3 Jan. '56	— Mar. '80
Reynolds, Arthur Williams..	Assistant Secretary and Acct., 1st Cl. Clerk	1 July '88	1,800 00	2 Feb. '58	— Jan. '84
Just, Conradin Frederick...	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,550 00	8 Nov. '56	1 Apr. '81
Taylor, Christopher Joseph..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,250 00	8 Aug. '61	30 May '82
Luke, Edwin Philip.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '87	900 00	3 Nov. '68	1 Oct. '87
Allin, Thomas.....	do	1 July '92	650 00	21 Aug. '70	1 July '92

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Newcombe, Edmund Leslie, M.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Deputy Minister.....	13 Mar. '93	4,000 00	17 Feb. '59	13 Mar. '93
Power, Augustus, B.C.L., Q.C	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '79	2,600 00	22 Dec. '47	7 Dec. '74
Fraser, Geo. Levack Bower, B. A.	do —Barrister at-Law.	24 Oct. '89	2,350 00	14 Oct. '51	13 Sept. '76
Leslie, John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,800 00	10 Oct. '47	1 May '72
Gisborne, Francis Hernaman.	1st Cl. Clerk—Barrister- at-Law.	1 July '83	1,800 00	19 May '58	13 Feb. '82
Hodgins, Wm. Egerton, M.A.	1st Class Clerk—Barrister- at-Law.	1 Jan. '86	1,800 00	3 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Coté, Pierre Martial.....	1st Class Clerk.. ..	2 Mar. '95	1,500 00	30 Apr. '61	11 Jan. '83
Chisholm, John.....	2nd Class Clerk—Barrister- at-Law.	1 Jan. '86	1,400 00	21 Sept. '57	1 Jan. '86
Blackadar, William Hill....	2nd Class Clerk.....	12 May '89	1,400 00	29 Mar. '32	12 May '80
Narraway, Jas. Ephraim, B.A.	2nd Class Clerk and Ac- countant.	11 July '92	1,300 00	11 June '57	1 July '87
Mullin, Jeremiah.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '95	1,150 00	9 Jan. '65	1 July '83
Burpee, Lawrence J.....	do	7 May '97	1,100 00		
Harris, Robert Frederick.....	Pte. Sec. to Min. of Justice	15 Jan. '96	100 00	5 Mar. '73	22 Oct. '90
Morse, Frank A.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	13 Mar. '93	700 00	22 May '72	1 June '88
Pickens, Thomas.....	Messenger	1 Aug. '89	500 00	29 May '70	1 Aug. '89
	do	15 Nov. '90	330 00	22 Oct. '56	1 July '95

PENITENTIARY BRANCH.

Stewart, Douglas.....	Inspector of Penitentiaries.	31 Jan. '95	2,600 00	20 June '50	9 Jan. '79
Foster, Geo. Lawrence....	1st Class Clerk and Accountant.....	1 July '83 11 Aug. '74	1,800 00	13 May '40	11 Aug. '74
Lane, Hy. Bowyer Smith...	2nd Class Clerk.....	14 Oct. '91	1,350 00	12 Oct. '55	1 Mar. '79

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

THE SUPREME COURT.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cassels, Robert, Q.C.....	Regist. of Supreme Court. Pub. and Editor Supreme Court Reports.	8 Oct. '75	2,600 00	27 April '48	8 Oct. '75
		O.C. 21 June 1884.....	600 00		
Masters, Charles Harding....	Chief Clerk and Reporter Supreme Court.	2 Oct. '95	1,850 00	26 Mar. '52	1 July '86
Coutlee, Louis William	1st Class Clerk and Assistant Reporter.	2 Dec. '95	1,450 00	17 Dec. '51	2 Dec. '95
Lawson, James.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	19 Feb. '96	1,150 00	22 Feb. '55	1 April '81
Bligh, Harris Harding, Q.C..	do	27 July '95	1,150 00	14 Apr. '42	26 July '92
Stewart, Miss H. E.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	31 Dec. '95	750 00	15 Feb. '70	4 Nov. '90
Davis, Rupert George.....	Secretary to C. J.....	27 July '95	900 00	15 Sept. '57	24 Mar. '93
O'Regan, James.....	Caretaker.....	30 Nov. '92	700 00	11 Dec. '59	30 Nov. '91
Curran, Francis.....	Usher and Messenger...	1 June '75	600 00	— Mar. '27	21 Feb. '65
Morel, François.....	2nd Messenger.....	27 Jan. '76	500 00	31 Aug. '49	17 Jan. '76
Lynch, Joseph.....	3rd Messenger.....	— July '82	500 00	13 Jan. '65	— July '82

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.*

Audette, Louis Arthur, LL.B.	Registrar, Barrister-at-Law and Editor of Reports.....	8 Nov. '87	2,275 00	14 Dec. '56	8 Nov. '87
			300 00		
Morse, Charles, LL.B.....	1st Class Clerk, Barrister-at-Law and Reporter.	1 July '88	1,450 00	24 Dec. '60	3 Mar. '88
McDonald, John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	9 Jan. '54	1 July '88
Clark, Duncan.....	do	13 Apr. '93	550 00	16 Nov. '65	27 Nov. '91
Labelle, Wilfrid.....	Messenger.....	5 Jan. '92	450 00	1 Nov. '70	1 Jan. '91

* Under the supervision of the Minister of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.
KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—PORTSMOUTH, ONT.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Metcalfe, James Henry.....	Warden	22 May '96	2,000 00	8 July '48	22 May '96
Sullivan, William.....	Deputy Warden.....	1 Sept. '81	1,500 00	6 May '36	1 Feb. '60
Strange, Orlando Samuel....	Surgeon.....	9 Feb. '85	1,800 00	13 June '26	9 Feb. '85
Creighton, R. R.	Accountant	29 Dec. '92	1,100 00	29 Aug. '61	1 Feb. '82
Cartwright, Rev. Conway Edward.	Protestant Chaplain....	25 Oct. '75	1,200 00	15 May '37	25 Oct. '75
Neville, Rev. Jas. Vincent ..	Catholic Chaplain.....	1 Mar. '94	1,200 00	6 Dec. '62	1 Mar. '94
Macleod, William John.....	Warden's Clerk.....	1 Jan. '96	500 00	7 Aug. '68	1 Jan. '96
Hughes, William S.....	Chief Keeper & Clerk of Industries.	1 Jan. '96	1,200 00	2 June '61	13 Jan. '93
Adams, Edwin J.....	Chief Trade Instructor..	1 Feb. '96	1,000 00	26 Feb. '61	4 April '96
O'Donnell, Patrick.....	Storekeeper	15 July '70	1,000 00	17 Mar. '36	19 June '57
Wood, Neil P.....	Asst. Storekeeper.....	1 Mar. '96	600 00	5 Feb. '40	1 June '85
Weir, James C.....	Steward	1 Sept. '81	900 00	15 Oct. '50	31 Oct. '76
Gunn, William A.....	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	1 Mar. '96	800 00	16 Feb. '45	1 June '90
Thompson, Thomas.....	Asst. Hospital Overseer & Asst. Schoolmaster.	1 Mar. '96	600 00	17 Mar. '43	1 Feb. '69
Baylie, Charles.....	Electrician.....	13 Sept. '90	800 00	19 Jan. '69	13 Sept. '90
McDonald, Roderick.....	Asst. Electrician.....	1 st June '94	500 00	8 Mar. '52	1 June '94
Kennedy, Michael J.....	Messenger.....	1 Apr. '84	600 00	18 Apr. '57	1 Apr. '72
Fahey, Rose Ann.....	Matron	6 Mar. '86	600 00	15 Aug. '49	6 Mar. '86
Smith, Mary.....	Deputy Matron.....	1 June '89	400 00	4 June '52	1 June '89
Young, Richard.....	Mason Instructor....	22 Dec. '90	700 00	31 Oct. '50	6 Apr. '86
Sherring, B. H.....	do do	22 Dec. '92	690 00	13 May '57	22 Aug. '92
Gordon, John.....	Stonecutter do	2 Oct. '94	660 00	7 May '60	2 Oct. '94
Walker, H. L.....	Blacksmith do	3 April '97	700 00	25 Mar. '65	3 April '97
Macneil, Neil.....	Asst. Blacksmith In- structor.	1 Oct. '94	500 00	17 Mar. '52	1 Oct. '94
Burns, Robt. J.....	Carpenter Instructor....	1 June '95	700 00	23 July '55	1 June '95
Pogue, Robert.....	Shoemaker do	1 Sept. '87	700 00	1 June '48	1 Sept. '87
Conley, Thomas.....	Tailor do	20 Jan. '88	700 00	25 Feb. '36	20 Jan. '88
Mathewson, Jas. B.....	Asst. Tailor do	28 Nov. '91	700 00	4 July '36	26 Sept. '72
Moncrieff, Peter.....	Tinsmith do	5 Sept. '95	700 00	6 Mar. '62	1 Aug. '88
Gibson, Thos. W.....	Quarry do	8 July '96	700 00	6 Nov. '57	8 July '96
McCaugherty, John A.....	Farmer and Gardener..	1 April '93	700 00	22 Dec. '65	1 April '93

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Coward, William.....	Baker Instructor.....	6 June '78	700 00	19 June '55	6 June '78
Connor, Thos. P.....	Supt. of Binder Twine..	1 July '94	1,500 00	2 Nov. '62	1 July '94
Price, John.....	Asst. Supt. do ..	1 July '94	900 00	11 Apr. '48	1 July '94
O'Connor, Patrick.....	Overseer do ..	18 Dec. '93	700 00	7 Aug. '53	18 Dec. '82
Macdonell, Æ. D. O.....	Keeper of Prison of Isolation.	5 Feb. '94	700 00	8 June '46	5 Feb '94
Evans, James.....	Keeper.....	1 Nov. '81	600 00	12 July '36	16 Jan. '68
Mooney, Edward.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	10 Aug. '43	7 Sept. '64
Brennan, Michael.....	do	1 July '89	600 00	4 July '43	3 Oct. '65
Mills, John.....	do	1 Aug. '89	600 00	1 Jan. '51	17 June '74
McCauley, Robert.....	do	1 Dec. '90	600 00	22 June '42	21 Jan. '68
Atkins, Alexander.....	do	1 July '91	600 00	— Apr. '57	1 July '78
Hurst, William.....	do	8 Nov. '94	560 00	20 Jan. '41	13 Nov. '77
Kennedy, John.....	do	24 Sept. '95	600 00	12 July '52	1 June '81
McGeein, Bernard.....	Guard.....	1 Mar. '59	500 00	20 Nov. '37	1 Mar. '59
Moore, Thomas.....	do	9 May '70	500 00	8 Aug. '44	9 May '70
Walsh, Lawrence.....	do	8 Dec. '76	500 00	19 Jan. '44	18 Dec. '76
Donnelly, John.....	do	7 Nov. '79	500 00	8 May '55	7 Nov. '79
Bostridge, Charles.....	do	10 Apr. '82	500 00	20 Nov. '48	10 Apr. '82
Rutherford, Jas. A.....	do	1 Mar. '84	500 00	17 Feb. '51	1 Mar. '84
Beaupré, Peter.....	do	19 Jan. '85	500 00	29 July '60	10 Jan. '85
Bannister, John.....	do	23 May '85	500 00	13 Sept. '51	23 May '85
Doyle, James.....	do	27 May '85	500 00	19 Oct. '60	27 May '85
McConville, Arthur.....	do	1 July '85	500 00	4 July '62	1 July '85
Mooney, William.....	do	4 July '85	500 00	1 Mar. '58	4 July '85
Koen, Michael.....	do	12 July '86	500 00	25 May '42	12 July '86
Tobin, Thomas.....	do	1 Sept. '87	500 00	20 Nov. '49	1 Sept. '87
Newman, William.....	do	1 Oct. '88	500 00	23 Dec. '48	1 Oct. '88
Madden, Patrick.....	do	1 Aug. '89	500 00	27 Aug. '64	1 Aug. '89
Fowler, Thomas.....	do	1 Aug. '89	500 00	22 Mar. '60	1 Aug. '89
Thompson, Andrew.....	do	1 Aug. '89	500 00	20 June '50	1 Aug. '89
Holland, William.....	do	1 Aug. '89	500 00	26 Mar. '50	1 Aug. '89

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Davis, Ebenezer R.	Guard	1 Feb. '90	500 00	29 Mar. '50	1 Feb. '90
Ryan, William.	do	31 May '90	500 00	14 Nov. '53	31 May '90
Birmingham, J. R.	do	8 Sept. '90	500 00	16 Dec. '58	8 Sept. '90
Wood, Chester W.	do	1 Jan. '91	500 00	10 Apr. '56	1 Jan. '91
Amev, G. B.	do	15 June '91	500 00	22 Dec. '53	15 June '91
Givens, John.	do	7 June '92	500 00	6 June '66	7 June '92
Spence, Alexander.	do	9 June '92	500 00	12 Aug. '54	9 June '92
Wheeler, Calvin S.	do	23 July '92	500 00	7 Oct. '52	23 July '92
Johnson, Edward.	do	23 Aug. '92	500 00	21 Nov. '51	23 Aug. '92
McCaulay, Geo., jun.	do	24 Aug. '92	500 00	19 Sept. '63	24 Aug. '92
Hornibrook, Francis.	do	1 Sept. '92	500 00	15 Dec. '55	1 Sept. '92
Kenney, William.	do	1 Mar. '93	500 00	5 Nov. '58	1 Mar. '93
Milligan, G. N.	do	9 Feb. '94	490 00	27 Feb. '56	9 Feb. '94
Graham, James J.	do	12 Feb. '94	490 00	22 Apr. '72	12 Feb. '94
O'Neil, John.	do	1 Feb. '94	490 00	5 Dec. '60	1 Feb. '94
Bennett, James.	do	14 Feb. '94	490 00	8 Jan. '54	14 Feb. '94
Patterson, Robert.	do	7 Aug. '94	460 00	1 Apr. '49	7 Aug. '94
Hughes, John.	do	22 Feb. '95	460 00	4 Nov. '69	22 Feb. '95
Toner, J. B.	do	23 Sept. '95	500 00	6 July '70	23 Sept. '95
McCormack, Samuel.	do	26 July '95	500 00	3 Nov. '55	26 July '95
Hennessy, Thomas E.	do	26 Sept. '95	500 00	13 Nov. '61	26 Sept. '95
Marsh, Thomas.	do	25 Sept. '95	500 00	23 Aug. '66	25 Sept. '95
Greer, James Samuel.	do	1 Oct. '95	500 00	17 Mar. '59	1 Oct. '95
Carrigan, William Neil.	do	1 Jan. '96	500 00	16 Aug. '74	1 Jan. '96
Reid, Albert Franklin.	do	9 Mar. '96	500 00	30 Mar. '64	9 Mar. '96
Dowsley, Richard D.	do	6 May '96	500 00	3 Dec. '58	6 May '96
Sullivan, Chas. A.	Overseer Sewage Works	1 July '96	500 00	25 Mar. '69	1 Jan. '94
Coffee, William.	Stoker.	1 Dec. '85	500 00	16 Oct. '38	1 Dec. '85
Healy, Patrick.	do	1 July '96	500 00	1 Mar. '53	1 July '96
Houghton, Isaac.	Teamster.	1 Dec. '91	400 00	20 Mar. '38	1 Dec. '91

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Tobin, Michael.....	Teamster.....	7 Dec. '91	400 00	— '46	7 Dec. '91
Stover, Philip.....	do	1 Sept. '94	360 00	6 Apr. '54	1 Sept. '94
Weir, James.....	do	4 May '96	500 00	4 Aug. '56	4 May '96

SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL, P.Q.

Ouimet, Téléphore.....	Warden.....	31 Jan. '87	2,800 00	19 Jan. '44	10 Feb. '70
McCarthy, Thomas.....	Deputy Warden.....	31 Jan. '87	1,500 00	27 Apr. '37	1 Dec. '56
Gaudet, Michel Henri Edouard M. D.	Surgeon.....	31 Jan. '87	1,400 00	22 May '31	31 Jan. '87
Malépart, Geo. Stanislas....	Accountant.....	1 June '82	1,100 00	23 May '49	— Sept. '80
Harel, Rev. Lazare Olivier..	Rom. Catholic Chaplain	27 April '87	1,200 00	30 Aug. '47	27 April '87
Rollit, Rev. John.....	Protestant Chaplain....	25 Oct. '95	800 00	9 Apr. '41	25 Oct. '95
Papineau, Gordon Benjamin.	Warden's Clerk	1 Jan. '86	800 00	22 June '56	1 Jan. '86
Contant, Charles Nicholas...	Chief Keeper.....	25 June '87	900 00	13 Nov. '46	25 June '87
Lamarche, Geo. Bricot.....	Storekeeper.....	1 Mar. '80	900 00	23 Apr. '42	20 May '73
Labelle, Louis Octave.....	Clerk of Works.....	1 Sept. '88	1,000 00	28 Sept '44	1 Sept. '88
Charbonneau, Napoléon.....	Steward.....	30 June '88	800 00	28 June '50	1 July '73
Champagne, Eug. Ferdinand.	Engineer.....	1 Feb. '90	900 00	20 Dec. '53	1 Feb. '90
Trudeau, Ephrem.....	Asst. Engineer.....	1 July '90	500 00	17 July '71	1 July '90
O'Shea, David.....	Hospital Overseer.....	24 Jan. '90	680 00	2 Mar. '60	23 Aug. '82
Dorais, Jos. Théodore.....	Schoolmaster.....	24 July '82	700 00	16 Oct. '43	24 July '82
Kenny, Edward.....	Farmer.....	1 Jan. '76	700 00	16 May '51	1 Jan. '76
Rochon, Aristide.....	Trade Instructor, Baker	1 May '94	690 00	20 Oct. '42	1 Mar. '82
Dumas, Procope.....	do Carpenter...	20 May '73	700 00	1 June '38	20 May '73
Nantel, Trefflé.....	do Blacksmith..	10 Mar. '87	700 00	31 Aug. '45	10 Mar. '87
O'Borne, Dolphus.....	do Mason.....	22 June '82	700 00	4 Dec. '43	1 June '77
Brissette, Bénoni Adélarde...	do Tailor.....	1 Aug. '88	700 00	20 Aug. '54	1 Aug. '88
Labelle, Gédéon.....	do Mason.....	8 Sept. '86	700 00	15 Oct. '29	8 Sept. '86
Signouin, Onésime.....	do Stonecutter..	22 May '89	700 00	21 Sept. '36	19 May '73
Leclair, Eugène.....	do Coachmaker..	1 Mar. '92	700 00	23 Apr. '44	1 Mar. '92
Lortie, Vincent.....	do Shoemaker..	15 July '95	630 00	14 Feb. '54	15 July '95
Prevost, W.....	Quarry Instructor.....	1 Oct. '96	700 00	18 May '60	1 Oct. '96

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Taillon, Charles.....	Messenger.....	1 May '94	500 00	18 Aug. '38	1 May '80
Demers, Joseph.....	Keeper.....	1 Jan. '78	600 00	1 June '47	19 May '78
Chartrand, Gilbert.....	do	1 Mar. '87	600 00	6 July '41	1 July '76
Chartrand, Ubald.....	do	1 Apr. '87	600 00	1 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '78
Lemay, Jean-Baptiste.....	do	30 June '88	600 00	2 Aug. '38	1 June '7
Prévost, Edouard.....	do	22 May '89	600 00	22 Aug. '50	15 Dec. '76
Plouffe, Napoléon.....	do	1 May '94	560 00	17 May '50	6 Mar. '82
Bisson, Vincent.....	do	1 May '94	590 00	24 June '50	12 July '84
Nixon, George.....	do	21 Aug. '94	560 00	22 Oct. '46	6 Aug. '83
Plouffe, Antoine.....	Guard.....	14 June '83	500 00	9 Apr. '46	14 June '83
Lesage, Félix.....	do	29 Aug. '83	500 00	10 July '45	29 Aug. '83
Bertrand, Elzéar.....	do	1 Aug. '85	500 00	9 Feb. '59	1 Aug. '85
Filion, Samuel.....	do	3 Aug. '85	500 00	15 July '55	3 Aug. '85
Bastien, Napoléon.....	do	19 May '86	500 00	4 July '48	19 May '8
Monette, Godefroi.....	do	25 May '86	500 00	26 Jan. '60	25 May '86
Plouffe, Martin O.....	do	5 Mar. '87	500 00	4 Oct. '55	5 Mar. '87
Charlebois, Isidore.....	do	4 May '87	500 00	8 Jan. '46	4 May '87
Chabot, Théodore.....	do	2 June '87	500 00	6 July '48	2 June '87
FitzGibbon, John Daniel....	do	25 June '87	500 00	23 May '60	25 June '87
Charbonneau, George.....	do	30 June '88	500 00	13 July '46	30 June '88
McLellan, D J.....	do	16 Aug. '88	500 00	1 Dec. '55	16 Aug. '88
Roger, Hilaire.....	do	1 Jan. '89	500 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Jan. '89
Clermont, Félix.....	do	19 July '89	500 00	17 June '63	19 July '89
Sherritt, George.....	do	30 Nov. '89	500 00	14 Dec. '49	30 Nov. '89
Nadou, Alfred.....	do	13 Jan. '90	500 00	23 Feb. '59	13 Jan. '90
Desloges, Joseph.....	do	1 Feb. '90	500 00	14 Feb. '64	1 Feb. '90
Charbonneau, Jean Baptiste.	do	22 Apr. '91	500 00	22 June '57	22 Apr. '91
Flood, James.....	do	1 Mar. '92	500 00	15 Apr. '48	1 Mar. '92
Gédéas, Sigouin.....	do	11 Oct. '92	500 00	20 June '61	11 Oct. '92
Desjardins, Abondius.....	do	9 Nov. '93	490 00	7 June '63	9 Nov. '93
Gibson, William Wright....	do	2 Apr. '94	500 00	23 Oct. '43	6 Aug. '86

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Fontaine, Henri.....	Guard.....	1 May '94	490 00	16 Aug. '64	1 May '84
Déprès, Michel.....	do.....	1 May '94	490 00	18 Oct. '66	1 May '94
Lynch, Patrick John George.	do.....	1 May '94	490 00	16 Feb. '70	1 May '94
Corby, Robert.....	do.....	1 May '94	490 00	9 May '67	1 May '94
Fatt, H. C.....	do.....	21 Aug. '94	460 00	14 Apr. '69	21 Aug. '94
Letang, E.....	do.....	27 Aug. '94	460 00	25 Aug. '58	27 Aug. '94
Blondin, Paul.....	do.....	1 Feb. '97	500 00	2 Oct. '69	19 Oct. '96
Paquette, W.....	do.....	1 Feb. '97	500 00	15 July '61	19 Oct. '96
Sigouin, H.....	do.....	1 July '97	500 00	6 Apr. '73	7 Mar. '97
Cloutier, Isaïe.....	Teamster.....	4 Nov. '81	400 00	25 Dec. '43	4 Nov. '81
Leblanc, Jérémie.....	do.....	9 Nov. '81	400 00	21 Oct. '48	9 Nov. '81

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—DORCHESTER, N.B.

Forster, John Baker.....	Warden.....	11 Apr. '87	2,400 00	5 Apr. '42	1 Dec. '68
Ross, Charles.....	Deputy Warden.....	4 June '89	1,500 00	5 Mar. '35	1 Nov. '67
Mitchell, Robert, M.D.....	Surgeon.....	1 July '80	1,400 00	25 June '35	1 July '80
Gray, John Andrew.....	Accountant and School Teacher.	1 Apr. '89	1,200 00	30 May '53	1 Dec. '79
Campbell, Rev. John Roy...	Protestant Chaplain...	1 Oct. '83	600 00	7 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '83
Cormier, Rev. André David.	Roman Cath. Chaplain.	1 Dec. '89	600 00	27 Nov. '54	1 Dec. '89
Fraser, John.....	Storekeeper and Steward	1 July '89	1,000 00	15 Nov. '36	1 July '80
Forster, John Russell.....	Warden's Clerk.....	1 July '94	500 00	14 Aug. '75	1 July '94
Piercy, James A.....	Engineer.....	12 May '85	900 00	15 Aug. '52	12 May '85
Landry, Ferdinand A.....	Hospital Overseer.....	15 Nov. '86	700 00	28 Jan. '43	15 Nov. '86
Bartlett, Clara A.....	Matron.....	19 May '96	500 00	13 Aug. '60	19 May '96
Miller, Charles.....	Carpenter Instructor...	1 Mar. '68	700 00	13 Nov. '47	1 Mar. '68
Downey, John.....	Blacksmith do ..	1 May '68	700 00	17 Mar. '40	1 May '68
Tattrie, Nathan.....	Shoemaker do ..	1 Sept. '77	700 00	3 Apr. '44	1 Sept. '77
Burns, Wm. Robert.....	Tailor do ..	10 May '91	700 00	14 Mar. '58	10 May '91
McDonald, A. M.....	Baker do ..	7 May '95	660 00	26 Nov. '65	1 June '91
Pipes, Arthur Brown.....	Farmer.....	25 June '89	700 00	31 Oct. '53	25 June '89
Hogan, William.....	Keeper.....		600 00	17 Apr. '43	1 Jan. '69

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Godsoe, Henry.....	Keeper.....		600 00	25 Dec. '33	1 Aug. '69
Johnston, John.....	do	20 Mar. '71	600 00	11 July '41	20 Mar. '71
McDougall, James.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '73	550 00	19 July '41	1 Jan. '73
Alexander, William.....	Guard.....	1 July '80	500 00	31 Aug. '46	1 July '80
Corcoran, John.....	do	1 July '80	500 00	12 Apr. '47	1 July '80
Léger, Vital.....	do	1 July '80	500 00	1 May '44	1 July '80
Connell, Patrick.....	do	1 July '80	500 00	6 Aug. '49	1 July '80
Lane, James Ambrose.....	do	1 July '80	500 00	14 Oct. '43	1 July '80
Cormier, Jude.....	do	8 Nov. '81	500 00	30 Nov. '36	8 Nov. '81
Colburn, Robert.....	do	1 Aug. '81	500 00	10 July '56	1 Aug. '81
Luther, James	do	9 May '82	500 00	1 June '40	9 May '82
Leblanc, Joseph.....	do	1 May '83	500 00	29 June '49	1 May '83
Allain, Adolphus	do	10 July '83	500 00	1 Feb. '55	10 July '83
Chambers, Lorenzo H.....	do	1 May '86	500 00	20 Apr. '53	1 May '86
Forster, James Percy.....	do	1 Sept. '89	500 00	12 Oct. '73	1 Sept. '89
McDougall, John.....	do	5 Apr. '91	500 00	6 May '61	5 Apr. '91
Gillespie, Thos. Francis.....	do	18 Oct. '91	500 00	3 July '73	18 Oct. '91
Burden, Nicholas A.....	do	1 Oct. '92	500 00	25 July '52	1 Oct. '92
McDonald, Angus A.....	do	1 Feb. '93	500 00	27 Feb. '66	1 Feb. '93
Hutchinson, Leonard S.....	do	1 Feb. '93	490 00	18 Oct. '74	1 Feb. '93
McCaul, John.....	do	23 July '94	460 00	1 Mar. '50	23 July '94
Elsdon, Charles Stewart....	do	23 July '95	500 00	4 Sept. '69	23 July '95
McDougall, Sinclair.....	do	23 July '95	500 00	18 Oct. '71	23 July '95
Milton, John S.....	Teamster.....	1 May '94	390 00	22 Nov. '53	1 May '94
Walsh, Thomas .....	.....	1 Dec. '96	500 00	1 Jan. '59	1 Dec '96

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY—STONY MOUNTAIN, MAN.

Irvine, Acheson Gosford....	Warden.....	13 Oct. '92	2,150 00	7 Dec. '37	7 May '75
Fitzsimmons, James.....	Deputy Warden.....	1 Mar. '92	1,500 00	21 Mar. '38	1 Sept. '57
Sutherland, William Robert Douglas.	Surgeon.....	1 May '82	1,200 00	24 Nov. '57	1 May '82
Goulding, Rev. Arthur Wm..	Protestant Chaplain....	11 Apr. '86	1,000 00	26 June '60	11 Apr. '86

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE. MANITOBA PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cloutier, Rev. George.....	Rom. Catholic Chaplain	4 Apr. '83	800 00	1 Feb. '51	4 Apr. '83
Mustard, John.....	Accountant.....	1 July '94	1,050 00	12 June '44	16 Apr. '83
Durden, William.	Warden's Clerk.....	1 Nov. '87	750 00	24 Jan. '59	1 Nov. '87
Power, Benjamin Franklin ..	Storekeeper and Steward	1 July '94	950 00	14 Oct. '46	18 Feb. '92
Beaupré, Joseph Octave	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	7 Nov. '92	800 00	2 July '59	28 July '85
Smith, John.....	Engineer and Black- smith.	7 Nov. '89	960 00	8 Dec. '48	10 Dec. '83
Lusignan, Eli.....	Instructor (Carpenter)..	1 Apr. '92	700 00	11 May '52	1 Apr. '92
Farquhar, David.....	Instructor (Mason and Quarryman).	16 Mar. '93	1,000 00	15 Feb. '49	16 Mar. '93
Grahame, William.....	Instructor (Farmer)....	24 Oct. '93	690 00	19 Oct. '60	1 July '91
Miller, Thomas.....	Instructor (Shoemaker)	23 July '95	700 00	17 Dec. '57	10 Nov. '92
Freeman, Edward.....	Guard and Messenger ..	1 June '86	650 00	12 May '56	1 Feb. '86
Abbott, William.....	Keeper.....	1 Nov. '95	600 00	10 Jan. '53	14 July '77
Addison, George.....	Guard.....	20 Oct. '85	650 00	15 May '38	29 Sept. '81
Eddles, William.....	do.....	19 Aug. '85	650 00	17 July '58	19 Aug. '85
Puigh, John.....	do.....	1 Apr. '92	650 00	24 June '44	— May '71
McFarlane, Peter.....	do.....	1 Feb. '88	600 00	29 Mar. '54	1 Feb. '88
Sutherland, Donald Gunn...	do.....	11 Dec. '88	600 00	6 Mar. '50	11 Dec. '88
Gingras, Charles.....	do.....	1 Feb. '91	600 00	27 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '91
Manseau, Amédée.....	do.....	1 July '91	600 00	14 Jan. '58	1 July '91
Bourke, Edmund.....	do.....	1 Sept. '91	600 00	2 Mar. '67	1 Sept. '91
Bourke, William.....	do.....	6 Dec. '92	590 00	20 Apr. '63	6 Dec. '92
Salmon, John.....	do.....	1 Dec. '93	560 00	29 May '65	1 Dec. '93
Harris, Edward.....	do.....	7 Aug. '95	500 00	15 July '57	7 Aug. '95

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY—NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Whyte, John C.....	Warden.....		2,000 00	2 Aug. '61	.....
Bourke, D. D.....	Deputy Warden.....	1 April '96	1,500 00	15 Aug. '45	23 July '86
Scouler, Rev. T.....	Protestant Chaplain....		800 00	10 July '43	.....
Fayard, Rev. J. M.....	Roman Cath. Chaplain.		800 00	14 Nov. '51	.....
Smith, W. A. DeWolf.....	Surgeon.....	1 Nov. '87	600 00	6 Oct. '59	30 June '90
Harvey, J. W.....	Accountant and War- den's Clerk.	27 Feb. '96	1,200 00	23 Feb. '56	29 June '95
Jackson, Adam.....	Storekeeper.....	1 Oct. '95	700 00	26 Mar. '48	18 May '88
Robertson, Robert Joseph....	Steward.....	1 Oct. '95	700 00	26 Jan. '64	11 Oct. '87

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.
 BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Carroll, William James.....	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	1 Oct. '95	\$ cts. 800 00	15 Mar. '60	23 July '86
Mackenzie, George.....	Trade Instructor.....	1 Nov. '83	750 00	4 July '54	1 Nov. '83
Coutts, Alexander.....	do	1 Oct. '86	750 00	13 Sept. '51	1 Oct. '86
McRae, William.....	do	1 Jan. '96	700 00	12 July '55	1 Jan. '96
Miller, James	do	24 Sept. '88	700 00	18 May '41	24 Sept. '88
Disney, H.....	do	1 Mar. '95	660 00	17 Dec. '66	1 Mar. '95
McNiven J.....	do	1 Oct. '95	700 00	6 May '56	1 June '89
Quilty, Thomas William....	Keeper.....	18 Jan. '82	700 00	1 July '50	18 Jan. '82
McKee, Hamilton.....	do	26 Sept. '95	600 00	24 May '49	7 Nov. '84
Stewart, Findlay.....	Guard.....	1 Apr. '85	600 00	16 Aug. '52	1 Apr. '85
Doyle, James.....	do	1 Oct. '86	600 00	8 Mar. '62	1 Oct. '86
Smyth Patrick.....	do	21 Feb. '79	600 00	17 Mar. '43	21 Feb. '79
Burr, Benjamin.....	do	1 Oct. '88	600 00	26 Mar. '44	1 Oct. '88
Sampson, Thomas.....	do	1 Apr. '90	600 00	25 May '59	1 Apr. '90
McMaster, Daniel.....	do	1 Feb. '91	600 00	28 Oct. '64	1 Nov. '88
Patchell, W. A.....	do	18 Aug. '90	600 00	12 Aug. '62	18 Aug. '90
Muldoon, E. J.....	do	1 Oct. '90	600 00	4 Nov. '58	1 Oct. '90
Atkins, Richard.....	do	1 Sept. '92	600 00	3 Dec. '60	1 Apr. '85
Dynes, Ralph.....	Acting Messenger and Guard.	1 Jan. '94	560 00	21 Oct. '67	1 Jan. '94
McNeil, Alexander.....	Guard.....	29 Jan. '94	560 00	17 June '62	29 Jan. '94
Johnson, J. A.....	do	1 Oct. '95	500 00	7 July '56	1 Oct. '95
Lobb, Thos. G.....	do	1 Oct. '95	500 00	31 May '57	1 Oct. '95
Walsh, William.....	Supernumerary Guard..	1 June '96	500 00	14 Feb. '64	1 June '96

REGINA JAIL—REGINA, N. W. T.

Lunan, Alex. Lawson.....	Jailer.....	28 Mar. '87	1,000 00	22 Dec. '51	28 Mar. '87
Bennett, Thos. Joseph.....	Deputy Jailer.....	1 Mar. '92	750 00	1 Apr. '56	1 Aug. '86
Cotton, Robt. B., M.D.....	Surgeon.....	28 Mar. '87	120 00	28 May '53	28 Mar. '87
Evoy, Matthew F.....	Turnkey.....	1 Mar. '91	500 00	23 July '58	1 Mar. '91
Dowling, George Whitefield..	do	1 July '96	500 00	28 Aug. '59	1 July '96
McKee, James.....	Engineer.....	1 July '90	840 00	11 Dec. '59	1 July '90
McDougall, A.....	Turnkey.....	1 Oct. '96	500 00	27 April '61	1 Oct. '96
Hourie, Flora.....	Acting Matron.....	1 Dec. '95	200 00	22 April '71	1 Dec. '95

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Panet, Col. Chas. Eugène...	Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.	4 Feb. '75	3,200 00	17 Nov. '30	4 Feb. '75
Macpherson, Lt.-Col. John...	Chief Clerk, Director of Stores.	25 Apr. '81	3,000 00	8 Jan. '30	1 Sept. '72
O'Meara, Cornwall Herbert.	Chief Clerk, Accountant	1 July '81	2,400 00	25 May '33	1 June '61
Sulte, Benjamin.....	Chief Clerk	1 July '89	2,050 00	17 Sept. '41	19 Nov. '67
Macdonald, Lt.-Col. Donald A	1st Class Clerk	2 Feb. '75	1,800 00	31 Oct. '45	1 Nov. '73
Lambert, François-Xavier...	do	1 July '79	1,800 00	6 Feb. '33	10 Dec. '59
Benoit, Capt. Alphonse.....	Secretary, 1st Class Clerk	1 July '89	1,750 00	14 Sept. '42	1 July '73
Aumond, Wm. Henry.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,750 00	15 Jan. '40	6 Mar. '67
Larose, Téléphore Chagnon.	do	1 July '93	1,550 00	20 July '37	12 Aug. '62
Holt, Edmund Burnham....	do	7 Mar. '94	1,550 00	1 June '40	23 May '82
Weatherbe, Paul.....	Chief Engineer, 1st Class Clerk.	22 Feb. '97	1,400 00	18 Nov. '69	22 Feb. '97
Jarvis, Ernest F.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,400 00	16 Sept. '62	23 March '81
Lane, Henry David James...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,400 00	7 Oct. '49	1 Dec. '67
Donaldson, Major Jas. Ball..	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	5 Aug. '42	1 Sept. '82
Clarke, Patrick.....	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	17 Mar. '32	22 May '77
Aldrich, Frederick Ernest P.	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	2 May '54	1 May '82
Guy, Lt.-Col. George.....	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	7 Apr. '38	16 Mar. '64
Knight, Francis Edward....	do	20 Jan. '94	1,250 00	21 June '50	15 Feb. '84
Lemieux, Emile Edmond....	do	25 July '94	1,200 00	14 May '63	1 July '83
Foley, Lawrence.....	do	30 Dec. '95	1,150 00	4 July '55	5 Aug. '85
Brown, H. W.....	do	26 April '97	1,100 00	1 Jan. '68	30 July '96
Maunsell, Capt. G. S.....	Asst. Engineer, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '97	1,100 00	2 July '65	2 Mar. '95
Beard, Frank.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,100 00	26 Sept. '68	6 Aug. '89
Davidson, William James...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,000 00	18 Feb. '47	1 July '86
McCann, John A.....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	26 Aug. '54	1 July '90
Panet, Charles L.....	do	1 Aug. '94	800 00	15 Dec. '70	2 Dec. '89
Roy, L. G.....	do	18 June '94	600 00	21 Mar. '72	18 June '94
Young, G. W.....	do	1 Aug. '94	550 00	27 Mar. '60	1 Aug. '94
Brown, H. W.....	Private Secretary to the Minister.	30 July '96	400 00	1 Jan. '68	30 July '96
Casault, Napoléon.....	Messenger	7 Aug. '67	500 00	15 June '41	1 Nov. '38
Verreault, Eugène.....	do	29 Jan. '82	500 00	29 June '51	29 Jan. '82
Courtman, John.....	do	1 Jan. '93	500 00	20 Mar. '54	1 Nov. '83
Watterson, E. A.....	do	1 Aug. '94	330 00	27 Jan. '74	1 Aug. '94

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Pope, Joseph.....	Under-Secy. of State & Deputy Registrar Gen.	1 May '96	\$ cts. 3,200 00	16 Aug. '54	3 Dec. '78

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Pelletier, Philippe.....	Chief Clerk—Barrister-at-Law.	1 Mar. '88	2,250 00	20 Feb. '49	1 Mar. '88
Colson, Frederick.....	1st Class Clerk and Accountant.	1 July '88	1,800 00	23 July '54	20 Jan. '85
Emond, Gustave.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,650 00	21 Oct. '62	8 Dec. '80
†Waters, John Francis, M.A.	do	26 July '92	1,600 00	21 Oct. '55	9 Sept. '85
Roy, Henri.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	19 Apr. '60	3 May '81
Harrison, Edward.....	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	24 May '52	30 July '82
Nicholson, M. Vernon C....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	10 July '46	10 July '79
*Foran, William.....	do	1 Aug. '94	1,200 00	8 Feb. '71	1 July '90
Gordon, William Charles....	do	13 Apr. '96	1,100 00	22 Dec. '72	26 Jan. '91
Steele, Evelyn Yelverton....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '86	950 00	8 Mar. '58	1 Nov. '85
Dubé, Louis Joseph Arthur..	do	1 July '90	700 00	18 Sept. '64	1 July '90
Paradis, Eugène.....	do	18 Aug. '93	650 00	4 Oct. '72	18 Aug. '93
†Brophy, Arthur A.....	Private Secy. to Minister	19 Jan. '97	600 00	19 Feb. '71	19 Jan. '97

REGISTRY BRANCH.

Storr, Ira William.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,650 00	17 Sept. '47	20 Oct. '73
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin.....	do	1 July '93	1,550 00	15 June '53	20 Oct. '73
Kirwan, Philip Treacy.....	do	1 July '93	1,550 00	29 Sept. '50	10 Sept. '78
Drouin, Alphonse M. P.....	2nd Class Clerk, Engrosser.	1 July '87	1,400 00	29 June '51	18 Apr. '85
Arcand, Arthur.....	2nd Class Clerk, Engrosser.	1 July '90	1,400 00	16 April '63	1 July '90
McDonald, Donald D.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,350 00	7 Feb. '48	1 Oct. '78
Globensky, Lambert F.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '87	850 00	8 Sept. '55	1 Aug. '87
Baker, Frederick M.....	do	7 Feb. '91	750 00	15 Aug. '67	7 Feb. '91

† Is also Secretary to the Board of Civil Service Examiners.

* Also receives \$100 a year for clerical assistance to Secretary of Board of Civil Service Examiners.

† Also receives \$800 out of contingencies of Dept., as provided by section 3 of the Appropriation Act No. 2, 1896, second session.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—INSIDE SERVICE.

RECORDS BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Audet, Alphonse.....	Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records.	6 June '83	2,400 00	14 Nov. '40	12 Feb. '79
Audet, François Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '88	950 00	29 July '67	1 Feb. '88
Archambault, Alfred.....	do	31 Aug. '91	650 00	11 May '67	31 Aug. '91

MESSENGERS.

Robertson, James Alex.....	Messenger.....	6 June '74	500 00	25 Jan. '60	6 June '74
Elie, Alfred.....	do	15 Jan. '84	500 00	14 Oct. '42	15 Jan. '84
Ricard, Urgel.....	do	20 Dec. '85	500 00	27 July '57	20 Dec. '85
de Grosbois, William Boucher	do	1 July '90	500 00	13 May '50	1 July '90

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS.

Supervised by the Secretary of State.

*Thorburn, John, M.A., LL.D.	Chairman Board of Civil Service Examiners.	24 July '82	400 00	10 Oct. '30	24 July '82
† DeCelles, Alfred Duclos, Lit. D., F.R.S.C.	Civil Service Examiner.	24 July '82	400 00	13 Aug. '45	24 July '82
‡ Glashan, John C.....	Civil Service Examiner.	21 Sept. '95	400 00	23 Jan. '44	21 Sept. '95
‡ Waters, John Francis, M.A.	Secretary to the Board.	8 Aug. '95	250 00	21 Oct. '55	9 Sept. '85

* Is also Librarian of Dept. of Geological Survey.

† Is also General Librarian of Parliament.

‡ Inspector of Public Schools for the City of Ottawa.

‡ Is also 1st Class Clerk in the Department of the Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY—INSIDE SERVICE.

Supervised by the Secretary of State.

QUEEN'S PRINTER'S OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Dawson, S. E., Lit. D., F.R.S.C.	Deputy Head, Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.	7 Nov. '91	3,200 00	1 June '33	7 Nov. '91
Grisson, Louis Armand.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	9 Apr. '31	1 July '76
Emond, Emery.....	do	25 Apr. '92	1,300 00	28 Feb. '67	21 Nov. '87
Farrell, Frank J.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	900 00	17 June '55	1 Aug. '94
Allen, Harry.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '80	500 00	12 Jan. '47	1 Jan. '74

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.

Gliddon, William.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	5 Mar. '88	2,250 00	18 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '71
Barrette, Joseph Gilbert.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	26 Feb. '63	27 Aug. '86
Andrews, George.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 Jan. '84	1,000 00	25 Aug. '48	5 Dec. '83
Frigon, Joseph Arthur.....	do	19 Sept. '89	800 00	27 Nov. '65	30 Apr. '88

STATIONERY BRANCH.

Roxborough, Thomas.....	1st Class Clerk and Supt. of Stationery.	26 July '92	1,600 00	13 Aug. '38	1 Dec. '69
Larochelle, Norbert.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	9 Apr. '51	1 June '82
Gouldthrite, Frank Slocum..	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	2 Nov. '63	— Dec. '78
Walsh, William.....	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	1 Aug. '32	1 Jan. '76
Beaulieu, A. H.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,000 00	2 Mar. '47	5 Sept. '81
Hughes, John.....	do	2 Feb. '88	950 00	28 Mar. '46	1 June '70
Proulx, Isidore.....	do	1 July '90	700 00	29 Jan. '69	8 May '89
Beahen, Dennis.....	do	31 Aug. '91	700 00	3 Feb. '50	3 Dec. '83
Patenaude, J. O.....	do	26 July '92	600 00	20 May '67	14 Dec. '88
Foran, John.....	Caretaker of Bureau...	1 July '90	700 00	17 Mar. '43	1 June '82
Andrews, Geo. P.....	Packer and Messenger..	31 Aug. '91	450 00	28 Dec. '72	1 Feb. '87

PRINTING BRANCH.

McMahon, William....	Chief Clerk and Supt. of Printing.	1 July '93	1,950 00	9 May '56	11 July '88
Potvin, Auguste.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	1,500 00	3 May '39	7 Dec. '69
Snow, Alfred T.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,000 00	6 Nov. '58	8 Mar. '89
Lefebvre, Moise.....	do	1 July '93	1,000 00	9 July '60	16 Sept. '89

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
mart, Jas. Allan	Deputy Minister.....	1 Apr. '97	\$ cts. 3,200 00	6 June '58	1 Jan. '97
Hall, John Richard.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary..	1 July '83	2,800 00	13 Aug. '47	1 Aug. '65
Rothwell, Thomas Gainsford.	do Law Clerk.	1 July '97	2,000 00	1 Feb. '52	1 Jan. '83

SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

Pereira, Lyndwode Charles {	1st Class Clerk and Assistant Secretary...	1 July '89 26 June '89	} 1,800 00	19 Feb. '52	1 Jan. '83
Checkley, Frank Stewart....	1st Class Clerk.....	21 July '91				1,650 00	7 June '51	13 Apr. '73
Rogers, Christopher Chapman	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '78	1,400 00	24 Nov. '40	26 Sept. '70
Chisholm, Arthur.....	do	17 June '83	1,400 00	11 Nov. '50	7 Jan. '74
Sparkes, George Angove Southwell.	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	21 May '64	3 May '81
Hume, Herbert Elsworth....	do	1 May '91	1,350 00	31 Aug. '67	27 May '84
Coté, Joseph Arthur.....	do	25 July '94	1,200 00	24 Nov. '62	23 Oct. '82
Capreol, Frederick Chase....	3rd Class Clerk.....	15 Feb. '84	1,000 00	17 Oct. '60	24 Apr. '82
Lambart, Hon. Octavius Henry.	do	21 June '84	1,000 00	10 Jan. '55	1 Oct. '82
York, Brown Lee.....	do	1 Dec. '86	1,000 00	27 Dec. '64	20 Apr. '85
Lee, Mary Pyne.....	do	1 May '91	1,000 00	29 Oct. '30	— Mar. '82
Dunne, Joseph Patrick.....	do	1 Jan. '87	900 00	24 May '65	16 Feb. '85
Campbell, Robert Henry....	do	1 May '91	800 00	26 May '67	4 Oct. '87
Ricard, Joséphine.....	do	1 May '91	797 00	25 Dec. '61	— — '78
Macdonald, Frederick Carrall	do	1 May '91	750 00	10 Jan. '62	1 July '85
Yeilding, Annabella Blannerhassette.	do	21 Sept. '91	797 00	2 Mar. '50	— Mar. '80
May, Kathleen Maud Weir..	do	1 May '91	700 00	8 Feb. '63	19 Oct. '83
Bell, Marion Elizabeth.....	do	1 May '91	700 00	10 Feb. '61	16 June '86
Coleman, Lillian.....	do	21 July '91	650 00	7 Jan. '65	1 June '89
Pereira, Godfrey Pereira....	do	14 Oct. '91	650 00	17 Oct. '57	1 Mar. '88
Barber, Beatrice	do	1 May '91	650 00	11 Mar. '67	16 Feb. '85
Shaw, Mary.....	do	1 May '91	650 00	11 Feb. '67	1 Nov. '83
Ellis, Miss R. G.....	do	26 July '92	600 00	20 Dec. '66	1 May '88
Lewis, Rowland Alexander..	do	1 Aug. '94	550 00	12 Feb. '67	27 Jan. '93

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Deville, Edouard Gaston Daniel.	Chief Cl'k & Surv. Gen.	1 Jan. '85	2,600 00	21 Feb. '49	13 June '81
King, Wm. Frederick.....	do and Chief Astronomer.	1 July '90	2,100 00	19 Feb. '54	13 June '81
Ogilvie, Wm.....	Chief Clerk and Astronomer.	1 July '96	1,800 00	7 Apr. '46	— June '75
Klotz, Otto J.....	do ..	1 July '96	1,800 00	31 Mar. '52	— — '79
Johnston, John.....	Chief Clerk, Geographer	1 July '90	2,100 00	3 June '30	26 May '57
Clayton, Frank.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,800 00	22 Dec. '47	5 Apr. '72
Whitcher, Arthur Henry....	do	1 July '90	1,800 00	10 Apr. '40	8 May '72
Symes, Peter Barclay.....	do	1 July '90	1,700 00	24 Sept. '47	1 June '70
Rauscher, Rudolph E. F.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	2 Oct. '34	1 Sept. '69
Brady, Martin.....	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	13 Nov. '56	5 Mar. '79
Topley, Horatio Needham....	do	1 Aug. '94	1,200 00	25 June '47	25 Apr. '87
Sowter, Thomas Walter E....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '82	1,000 00	9 Oct. '60	28 Feb. '80
Steers, Connell John.....	do	1 June '85	1,000 00	10 July '49	1 July '73

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Goodeve, William Morgan...	Chief Clerk	1 Jan. '85	2,400 00	6 Jan. '49	8 Feb. '66
Coté, Narcisse Omer.....	1st Class Clerk.....	30 Jan. '92	1,600 00	14 Sept. '59	1 July '78
Wallis, Brown	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,400 00	21 June '34	1 May '73
Gliddon, Wm. Searle.	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	7 Apr. '58	1 Jan. '74
Newcomb, George H.....	do	1 July '93	1,350 00	13 Aug. '47	1 Feb. '73
Sherwood, Henry.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	1,000 00	8 Aug. '55	26 Apr. '80
Paterson, Geo. Washington..	do	1 July '79	1,000 00	6 Aug. '58	1 Aug. '76
Low, Philip de Villeneuve...	do	1 May '91	1,000 00	23 Oct. '52	13 Mar. '82
Cuning, F. Wm. Chambers..	do	1 Dec. '86	1,000 00	17 May '62	15 Jan. '82
Lemieux, Guillaume.....	do	1 May '91	750 00	15 Aug. '58	10 Apr. '86

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Pinard, Joseph Achille.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	1 July '85	2,350 00	11 Mar. '42	11 Jan. '79
Beddoe, Charles Henry.....	1st Class Clerk, Assistant Accountant.	1 July '85	1,800 00	17 Aug. '50	30 Apr. '83
Brough, James Simpson.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	21 Jan. '50	15 Oct. '72

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Turner, Henry Hamish.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '84	1,000 00	21 Sept. '49	20 June '83
Pope, George Dalrymple.....	do	1 May '91	1,000 00	7 July '67	31 Mar. '84
Robertson, Peter.....	do	1 Apr. '87	950 00	4 Nov. '53	27 Feb. '77
Grant, Alpine Finlay.....	do	1 May '91	910 00	31 Mar. '63	24 Dec. '80
Willoughby, Samuel J.....	do	1 Jan. '87	900 00	22 Mar. '65	12 Jan '86
Dunnet, James.....	do	1 July '93	850 00	4 Feb. '47	1 Apr. '78

ORDNANCE AND ADMIRALTY LANDS BRANCH.

Keyes, Perley George.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	15 Feb. '53	17 July '78
Genest, Ernest.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,000 00	16 Aug. '58	1 May '80

TIMBER AND MINES BRANCH.

Ryley, George Urquhart.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,800 00	16 June '52	18 Feb. '82
Loyer, Francis.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	1,000 00	15 June '63	16 Feb. '82
Belleau, M. R. A. Eugène ..	do	1 June '85	1,000 00	21 Aug. '58	1 June '84
Rowatt, Hugh Howard.....	do	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	17 Aug. '61	1 Nov. '87
Pinard, Arthur A.....	do	9 Feb. '92	700 00	28 Aug. '72	24 Dec. '89

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Henry, Kossuth Jarvis.....	Chief Clerk, Registrar of Correspondence.	1 July '97	1,900 00	5 Apr. '52	25 June '71
Bell, George.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	1,400 00	14 Jan. '50	2 Apr. '83
Nelson, Frank.....	do	1 July '87	1,350 00	12 June '59	4 Nov. '82
Pelletier, Charles Caron.....	do	25 July '94	1,200 00	21 June '62	31 Oct. '85
De l'Etoile, Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,000 00	1 Nov. '47	9 Sept. '71
Eagleson, James Shore.....	do	1 July '87	900 00	1 Aug. '56	26 Mar. '86
Connelly, Edward.....	do	31 May '90	700 00	26 June '54	12 Mar. '83
Dunlop, Robert.....	do	26 July '92	650 00	19 Nov. '55	16 Feb. '82
Curley, John.....	do	1 May '91	650 00	1 Jan. '59	3 May '88
Macnamara, Daniel.....	do	20 Jan. '94	500 00	1 Nov. '64	1 Oct. '86

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

IMMIGRATION BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Fortier, Loftus Morton.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,550 00	27 Apr. '58	..... '74
Boardman, William Frears..	2nd Class Clerk.....	29 June '82	1,400 00	1 Mar. '48	12 Feb. '80
Badgley, Charles Wentworth	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '86	900 00	24 May '64	10 Nov. '84
Ridley, Constance R. Juliet..	do	1 July '91	750 00	8 Feb. '54	19 Apr. '83

PACKER, &c.

Mason, John.....	Packer, &c.....	1 July '91	732 00	27 Mar. '36	— — '78
------------------	-----------------	------------	--------	-------------	---------

MESSENGERS.

Swinburn, Arthur Richard..	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '75	500 00	9 June '55	1 Oct. '73
Beaudoin, Joseph.....	do	21 June '84	500 00	25 Apr. '36	25 Nov. '80
Pegg, Alfred.....	do	1 Oct. '87	500 00	3 Apr. '63	22 Sept. '84
Turton, Edwin Ernest.....	do	9 Feb. '92	500 00	16 July '62	16 June '90
Ackland, Henry.....	do	1 Apr. '93	420 00	4 June '71	3 Mar. '92
Wright, B. H.....	do	7 Mar. '94	390 00	6 Apr. '72	7 Mar. '93

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LAND BOARD ; DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER AGENCIES IN MANITOBA, NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, ETC., ETC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Burgess, Alexander Mackinnon.	Commissioner of Dom. Lands for Manitoba and N. W. T., Ottawa.	1 April '97	3,200 00	21 Oct. '50	1 Dec. '76
Pearce, William..... Calgary, N. W. T.	Superintendent of Mines for Manitoba and N. W. T., and Member of Land Board.	15 May '84	3,000 00	1 Feb. '48	4 Feb. '82
Burpé, Thomas Richard.....	Secretary to Land Board, Ottawa.	1 Sept. '82	1,800 00	22 Aug. '48	5 Aug. '64
Stephenson, Edwin Frederick Winnipeg, Man.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agent for Winnipeg District.	8 Apr. '82	1,800 00	29 Nov. '58	25 Mar. '81
Sutherland, James Macpherson Winnipeg, Man.	Assist. Dominion Lands Agent for Winnipeg District.	25 Mar. '92	1,200 00	1 Jan. '61	11 July '79
Wade, A. R.	Clerk in Crown Timber Office, Winnipeg.	26 July '92	800 00	4 Feb. '59	1 April '86
Martin, Jerome.....	Forest Ranger, Winnipeg.	1 April '97	1,000 00	23 Nov. '48	1 April '97
Hiam, William Henry..... Brandon, Man.	Dominion Lands Agent for Souris District.	9 Sept. '87	1,400 00	19 May '38	7 Aug. '82
Flesher, John..... Minnedosa, Man.	Dominion Lands Agent, Little Saskatchewan District.	1 July '93	1,200 00	8 June '33	13 June '84
Fraser, Alexander James Regina, N. W. T.	Clerk, Qu'Appelle Dist..	1 May '84	1,095 00	25 Feb. '57	1 May '79
Rickards, Chas. Dudley Calgary, N. W. T.	Clerk.....	27 Nov. '85	1,095 00	14 Mar. '49	8 Sept. '73
McTaggart, John..... Prince Albert, N. W. T.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agent, Prince Albert District.	1 May '84	1,400 00	14 Sept. '46	1 May '84
Ruttan, Robert Anderson Edmonton, N. W. T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Edmonton District.	1 July '95	1,400 00	16 Apr. '55	10 Mar. '84
Royal, Jules Auguste..... Edmonton, N. W. T.	Clerk.....	8 Nov. '87	1,000 00	24 Sept. '64	17 June '82
Herchmer, F. K.....	Dominion Lands Agent, Touchwood District.	20 Jan. '94	1,200 00	2 Aug. '55	11 June '85
Cottingham, W. H..... Lethbridge, N. W. T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Lethbridge District.	10 July '93	1,200 00	— Aug. '43	14 May '83
McKenzie, John..... New Westminster, B. C.	Dom. Lands Agent for New Westminster Dis	27 Jan. '90	1,400 00	31 Oct. '47	1 Jan. '84
Nash, Edward Augustus.... Kamloops, B. C.	Dom. Lands Agent for Kamloops Dist.	31 May '90	1,400 00	25 June '51	— Apr. '84

ROCKY MOUNTAINS PARK OF CANADA.

Stewart, George Alexander.. Banff, N. W. T.	Superintendent of Rocky Mountains Park of Canada.	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	26 Aug. '30	14 Sept. '59
--	---	------------	----------	-------------	--------------

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Gordon, Robert Bell..... Regina, N. W. T.	Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of N. W. T. and sec. to Lieutenant Governor.	3 Aug. '88	2,000 00	20 Jan. '43	10 Nov. '85
--	--	------------	----------	-------------	-------------

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

DISTRICT OF KEEWATIN.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Patterson, Chas. Colebrooke.	Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of District of Keewatin	1 Oct. '95	\$ cts. 600 00	24 Aug. '68	1 Oct '95

REGISTRARS FOR THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, &c.

Scott, William James..... Battleford, N.W.T.	Registrar for West Saskatchewan District.	7 Oct. '76	2,000 00	13 Apr. '42	7 Oct. '76
Brewster, Stephen Gladstone. Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Registrar for East Saskatchewan District.	12 Dec. '90	1,200 00	11 June '59	12 Dec. '90
Harvey, Horace..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Registrar for South Alberta District.	10 Dec. '96	1,600 00	1 Oct. '63	10 Dec. '96
Clarke, Laurence J..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Depy. Registr. for South Alberta District.....	7 Jan. '95	900 00	24 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '86
Roy, Georges..... Edmonton, N.W.T.	Registrar for North Alberta District.	3 Aug. '85	1,600 00	26 Jan. '48	3 Aug. '85
Montgomery, Geo. Archibald Regina, N.W.T.	Registrar for Assiniboia District.	1 July '84	1,600 00	8 Feb. '25	1 July '84

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

IMMIGRATION.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McCreary, Wm. Forsythe...	Commissioner of Immigration.	1 Mar. '97	2,200 00	5 May '55	1 Mar. '97
Doyle, Patrick.....	Immigration Agent, Quebec, Que.	17 May '92	1,400 00	21 May '38	20 Apr. '69
Stein, Léonce F. Ludovic....	Chief Clerk, Immigration Office, Quebec.	8 June '77	1,200 00	21 Feb. '50	1 May '74
Lamontagne, Théophile.....	Clerk, Immigration Office, Quebec.	5 Mar. '96	900 00	14 June '43	17 Apr. '79
Anderson, William.....	Interpreter, Immigration Office, Quebec.	24 Apr. '68	730 00	22 June '40	— Apr. '67
Hoolahan, John.....	Immigration Agent, Montreal, Que.	6 Feb. '93	1,200 00	24 Dec. '41	1 May '83
McGovern, James Michael...	Immigration Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	5 June '84	1,000 00	29 Sept. '54	23 May '82
Mitchell, G. H.....	Clerk, Immigration Office, Liverpool, Eng.	1 Aug. '93	1,200 00	12 Aug. '60	— Mar. '80

YUKON PROVISIONAL DISTRICT.

Fawcett, Thomas, D.T.S....	Surveyor, Land Agent and Gold Commission'r.	21 May '97	.....	.....	.....
Bolton, Ellsworth Doan.....	Assistant	21 May '97	.....	.....	.....
Gibbons, James.....	do	21 May '97	.....	.....	.....

CARETAKER OF ORDNANCE LANDS.

Conover, Peter.....	Caretaker of Ordnance Property.	1 Feb. '81	75 00	22 Dec. '22	1 Feb. '81
Leamington, Ont.					

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Dawson, George Mercer, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.	Deputy Head and Director.	1 Jan. '95	\$ cts. 3,200 00	1 Aug. '49	19 July '75
<i>Technical Officers.</i>					
Bell, Robert, M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.R.S.C.	Assistant Director, and Geologist.	1 July '83	2,400 00	3 June '41	1 Mar. '57
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick, F.G.S., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Palæontologist and Zoologist.	1 July '83	2,400 00	26 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '75
Hoffmann, George Christian, LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Chemist and Mineralogist.	1 July '83	2,400 00	7 June '37	1 Sept. '72
Macoun, John, F.L.S., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Botanist and Naturalist.	27 Dec. '87	2,200 00	17 Apr. '32	1 Jan. '82
Ells, Robert Wheelock, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S.C.	Geologist.....	1 July '91	2,050 00	26 July '45	1 May '72
Fletcher, Hugh, B.A.....	do	1 July '91	2,050 00	9 Dec. '48	1 Sept. '72
McConnell, Richard George, B.A.	do	1 July '91	1,850 00	26 Mar. '57	12 May '79
Tyrrell, Joseph Burr, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S.	do	1 July '91	1,850 00	1 Nov. '58	15 Aug. '81
Ingall, Elfric Drew, Assoc. R. S.M.	Mining Engineer.....	1 July '91	1,850 00	13 May '58	1 July '84
Low, Albert Peter, B.Ap.Sc.	Geologist.....	1 July '91	1,600 00	24 May '61	1 June '81
Lambe, Lawrence Morris, F.G.S.	Artist and Assistant Palæontologist.	1 July '91	1,600 00	27 Aug. '63	1 Dec. '84
Chalmers, Robert, F.G.S.A.	Geologist.....	1 July '91	1,550 00	31 Dec. '33	20 May '82
Ferrier, Walter Fred'k, B.Ap. Sc., F.G.S.	Lithologist.....	1 July '91	1,550 00	4 May '65	4 May '89
Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe, F.G.S.A.	Geologist.....	1 July '91	1,450 00	4 Nov. '60	1 July '81
McInnes, William, B.A.....	do	1 July '91	1,450 00	21 Jan. '58	12 May '81
Ami, Henry Marc, D.Sc., F.G.S.	Asst. Palæontologist....	1 July '91	1,400 00	23 Nov. '58	13 June '82
Barlow, Alfred Ernest, M.A.	Geologist.....	1 July '91	1,350 00	17 June '61	1 May '83
Wait, Frank Goodell, M.A., F.G.S.	Asst. Chemist and Mineralogist.	27 Jan. '90	1,400 00	24 Oct. '64	27 Jan '90
McEvoy, James, B.Ap.Sc...	Asst. Geologist.....	2 Mar. '95	1,150 00	7 Feb. '62	9 June '85
Johnston, Robert A. A.....	Asst. Chemist and Mineralogist.	25 Oct. '95	1,150 00	3 July '67	25 Nov. '87
Brock, Reginald W., M.A...	Asst. Geologist.....	1 May '97	1,000 00	10 Jan. '74	12 July '91
Marshall, John.....	Accountant, 1st Class Clerk.	1 July '83	1,800 00	18 Sept. '56	1 Mar. '72
White, James, C. E.....	1st Class Clerk, Geographer and Chief Draughtsman.	18 June '94	1,500 00	3 Feb. '63	28 Jan. '84
Willimott, Charles William	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	1 Feb. '52	15 Jan. '72
Broadbent, Ralph Lawton...	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	14 Apr. '59	26 Jan. '81
Dowling, Donaldson Bogart, B.Ap.Sc.	do	7 Jan. '95	1,150 00	5 Nov. '58	12 Mar. '84
Senécal, Clovis Omer, C.E...	do	31 Jan. '95	1,150 00	30 Jan. '63	5 July '84

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Richard, Louis Napoléon, B.Ap Sc.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,000 00	12 Dec. '59	1 Feb. '83
Thorburn, John, M.A., LL.D.	Librarian	12 Apr. '82	800 00	10 Oct. '30	12 Apr. '82
Burke, Thomas.....	Res'dt. Housekeeper and Hall Porter.	1 July '89	700 00	17 Mar. '41	— Sept. '81
McKinnon, Allan.....	Messenger.....	22 May '89	500 00	1 Apr. '67	22 May '89

THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE NORTH-WEST MOUNTED
POLICE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
White, Frederick.....	Comptroller and Deputy Head.	1 July '83	3,200 00	16 Feb. '47	3 Mar. '89
Fortescue, Laurence.....	Chief Clerk.....	17 May '92	2,000 00	17 Aug. '45	1 June '75
Fisher, Alexander.....	1st Class Clerk.....	17 May '92	1,600 00	11 Oct. '30	1 July '75
Gallwey, Reginald Munro M.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,000 00	16 Dec. '63	1 July '84
Duplessis, Léonidas J. T. R..	do	1 July '84	1,000 00	1 Sept. '63	1 July '84
Bishop, Richard Samuel.....	do	9 May '83	950 00	28 Sept. '62	9 May '83
Hinchey, Edward Henry....	Messenger.....	1 July '87	500 00	7 Mar. '72	1 July '87

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Herchmer, Lawrence Wm ...	Commissioner.....	1 Apr. '86	2,600 00	25 Apr. '40	5 Oct. '78
Mellree, John Henry.....	Assistant Commissioner	1 Nov. '92	1,600 00	28 Feb. '49	14 Nov. '70
Gagnon, Sévère.....	Superintendent.....	1 Apr. '83	1,400 00	8 Jan. '45	3 Apr. '74
Deane, Richard Burton.....	do	1 Apr. '84	1,400 00	30 Apr. '48	1 July '83
Steele, Samuel Benfield....	do	1 Aug. '85	1,400 00	5 Jan. '49	31 Aug. '78
Perry, Aylesworth Bowen ...	do	1 Aug. '85	1,400 00	21 Aug. '60	24 Jan. '82
Griesbach, Arthur Henry....	do	15 Sept. '85	1,400 00	22 Oct. '39	1 June '75
Moffatt, George Buchanan...	do	1 Nov. '90	1,400 00	13 Dec. '54	1 Sept. '85
Howe, Joseph.....	do	4 May '93	1,400 00	5 Sept. '55	1 July '83
Cotton, John.....	do	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	19 Oct. '53	1 Mar. '79
White-Fraser, Montague Hy.	Inspector.....	1 May '84	1,000 00	24 June '53	1 May '84
Morris, William S. M.....	do	1 May '84	1,000 00	6 Sept. '47	1 May '84
Sanders, Gilbert Edward....	do	1 Sept. '84	1,000 00	25 Dec. '63	1 Sept. '84
Allan, John Beresford.....	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	28 Nov. '45	1 Aug. '85
Wood, Zachary Taylor.....	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	27 Nov. '60	1 Aug. '85
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	23 Oct. '64	1 Aug. '85
Cuthbert, Albert Edw. Ross .	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	1 Aug. '60	1 Aug. '85
Snyder, Arthur Edward.....	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	24 Mar. '61	1 Aug. '85
McGibbon, John Alexander..	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	1 Feb. '57	15 Sept. '85
Wilson, James Osgood	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	17 Aug. '58	15 Sept. '85
Moodie, John Douglas	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	21 Nov. '49	15 Sept. '85

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bégin, Joseph Victor.....	Inspector	22 Oct. '85	1,000 00	15 Feb. '56	22 Oct. '85
Starnes, Cortlandt.....	do	1 Mar. '86	1,000 00	31 Jan. '64	1 Mar. '86
Constantine, Charles.....	do	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	13 Nov. '49	20 Oct. '86
Casey, Henry Samuel.....	do	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	23 July '48	20 Oct. '86
Harper, Frank.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	28 June '58	1 Jan. '87
Baker, Montague.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	5 Jan. '59	1 Jan. '87
Routledge, Walton H.....	do	1 May '87	1,000 00	16 Jan. '63	1 May '87
Macpherson, David H.....	do	1 Sept. '88	1,000 00	21 Dec. '56	1 Sept. '88
Davidson, Hugh Jas. Alexr..	do	1 Feb. '89	1,000 00	6 Jan. '57	1 Feb. '89
Macdonell, Archibald Camer'n	do	28 Sept. '89	1,000 00	6 Oct. '64	28 Sept. '89
Scarth, William Hamilton...	do	15 Oct. '89	1,000 00	18 June '70	15 Oct. '89
Howard, Donald Macdonald.	do	1 Nov. '90	1,000 00	6 Feb. '61	1 Nov. '90
Strickland, D'Arcy Edward..	do	15 Nov. '91	1,000 00	26 Nov. '68	15 Nov. '91
Belcher, Robert.....	do	1 Feb. '93	1,000 00	23 Apr. '49	1 Feb. '93
Irwin, William H.....	do	4 May '93	1,000 00	29 Dec. '46	4 May '93
Jarvis, Arthur Murray.....	do	16 May '93	1,000 00	6 Apr. '62	16 May '93
Brown, Edward Gilpin.....	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	19 Oct. '54	8 Feb. '94
Williams, W. Martin de Ray	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	8 Sept. '54	8 Feb. '94
Cartwright, Francis Lennox.	do	15 Feb. '97	1,000 00	27 Nov. '74	15 Feb. '97
Paré, Louis Alphonse, M.D..	Assistant Surgeon.....	1 July '87	1,000 00	15 Feb. '48	1 July '87
Fraser, Samuel Martin, M.D.	do	1 May '89	1,000 00	23 Nov. '67	1 May '89
Haultain, Chas. Selby, M.D.	do	1 July '89	1,000 00	16 Aug. '63	1 July '89
Wills, Alfred Ernest, M.D...	do	1 Feb. '93	1,000 00	23 Dec. '67	1 Feb. '93
Bell, George Pearson, M.D..	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	5 Feb. '48	8 Feb. '94
Burnett, John, V.S.....	Veterinary Surgeon....	1 July '87	1,000 00	— Dec. '59	1 July '87
Wroughton, Theodore Am- brose, V.S.	Asst. Vet. Surgeon.....	1 Jan. '88	900 00	11 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '88

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment permanently.
			\$ cts.		
McDougall, John Lorn, M.A.	Auditor General.....	1 Aug. '78	4,000 00	6 Nov. '38	1 Aug. '78
Sutherland, Edward Davenport	Chief Clerk.....	5 Feb. '90	2,150 00	19 Nov. '53	1 Sept. '75
Gorman, John.....	do	9 July '90	2,100 00	7 June '48	1 Jan. '80
Hayter, Frederick, B.A.....	do	9 July '90	2,100 00	30 June '56	1 Jan. '80
Simpson, John Barker.....	1st Class Clerk	1 Feb. '80	1,800 00	16 Feb. '42	4 Dec. '65
Hudson, Arthur Bartlett, B.A.	do	25 Sept. '96	1,400 00	15 Apr. '59	11 Feb. '84
Reid, John Warren, B.A.....	do	25 Sept. '96	1,400 00	28 Jan. '60	1 July '85
Kearns, William.....	do	25 Sept. '96	1,400 00	24 Aug. '55	4 Oct. '83
Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe, B.A., B.C.L.	2nd Class Clerk.....	5 Feb. '90	1,400 00	15 Nov. '54	25 Jan. '83
Hayes, Edwin Clay.....	do	11 July '92	1,300 00	7 Apr. '58	1 Mar. '84
Stevenson, James Shannon..	do	4 Dec. '94	1,200 00	15 Nov. '63	13 Oct. '84
Gross, Harrison, B.A.....	do	9 Nov. '96	1,100 00	31 Oct. '63	9 Oct. '91
Gibson, John Hugh Peden...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '79	1,000 00	23 Sept. '34	1 June '79
MacDonald, John Carroll...	do	1 July '79	1,000 00	19 Apr. '52	1 July '79
Sherwood, Beverly Wilmot..	do	1 Nov. '83	1,000 00	13 June '59	1 Nov. '83
Baldwin, Harma Adelaide...	do	1 July '85	1,000 00	7 Aug. '51	1 July '85
Belford, Ethel.....	do	1 July '87	850 00	28 May '66	1 July '87
Tucker, Walter.....	do	15 July '90	750 00	23 Mar. '66	15 July '90
Stockton, Edmond Ebenezer..	do	1 Jan. '91	750 00	5 Dec. '70	1 Jan. '91
Wagner, David John.....	do	1 July '92	650 00	3 Nov. '61	1 July '92
O'Connell, Ellen Mary.....	do	1 Apr. '92	650 00	10 Mar. '65	1 Apr. '92
Allen, Singleton Somerville..	do	1 Nov. '92	600 00	12 Mar. '62	1 Nov. '92
Folkins, Harry Allison.....	do	7 Jan. '95	600 00	27 Dec. '69	7 Jan. '95
Steeves, Charles Watson....	do	22 June '95	450 00	23 Mar. '70	22 June '95
Johnston, Edward S.....	do	12 July '95	450 00	13 June '67	12 July '95
Pender, John.....	Messenger.....	11 Nov. '57	500 00	15 Sept. '33	11 Nov. '57
Connolly, Patrick.....	do	1 Jan. '90	500 00	19 Oct. '72	1 Jan. '90

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Courtney, John Mortimer, C.M.G.	Deputy Minister and Sec. of Treasury Board	1 Aug. '78	4,200 00	22 July '38	2 June '69
Fitzgerald, William, M.A....	Asst. Deputy Minister and Superintendent of Insurance.	1 Dec. '85	3,500 00	29 July '45	1 Dec. '85
Toller, Frederick.....	Chief Clerk and Comptroller of Dominion Currency.	1 July '81	2,600 00	21 June '41	1 Oct. '71
Anderson, Charles Joseph...	Chief Clerk and Head of Savings Bank Branch	1 July '74	2,400 00	21 Feb. '35	16 Nov. '58
Dickieson, Matthew George.	Chief Clerk and Dominion Book-keeper.	1 July '86	2,400 00	7 Feb. '49	1 Jan. '74
Treadwell, Clarence William, B.A.	Chief Clerk and Secretary.	1 July '91	2,050 00	5 July '54	1 Nov. '82
Lowe, George, jr.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	1,800 00	25 Dec. '41	5 Feb. '75
Gough, Charles Archer.....	do	1 Apr. '85	1,800 00	16 Aug. '52	3 Nov. '69
McNicol, John.....	do	1 July '86	1,800 00	28 Aug. '40	1 Sept. '75
Fraser, John.....	do	1 July '86	1,800 00	13 Dec. '52	21 May '75
Garland, Nicholas Surrey, F.S.S., F.S.A	do	1 July '91	1,650 00	8 June '45	22 June '70
Jenkins, Samuel Judson, B.A.	do	1 July '95	1,450 00	10 Nov. '49	21 Jan. '86
Neeve, John Bonnor Harrington.	2nd Class Clerk	29 Mar. '65	1,400 00	4 Jan. '35	29 Mar. '65
Turgeon, Charles Edward...	do	1 Feb. '76	1,400 00	22 Mar. '46	1 July '72
Street, Charles Frederick, M.A.	do	1 July '73	1,400 00	7 Sept. '34	1 July '73
Clayton, James Alfred.....	do	1 Oct. '76	1,400 00	3 Sept. '42	26 Jan. '71
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone, M.A., M.D., LL.D.	do	5 Dec. '79	1,400 00	4 Dec. '39	12 Feb. '79
Belfour, John.....	do	1 Oct. '83	1,400 00	10 Mar. '37	27 Aug. '77
Blair, William Livingston...	do	1 Jan. '85	1,400 00	28 Dec. '52	15 Nov. '71
Boville, Thomas Cooper, B.A.	do	1 Jan. '86	1,400 00	14 Mar. '60	26 Jan. '83
Capbert, Emile.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	7 Mar. '40	12 Feb. '80
Black, Ernest Augustus.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	17 June '60	29 May '79
Coffin, Frederick Ashley.....	do	1 Jan. '89	1,400 00	12 Feb. '58	27 Sept. '75
Scott, Charles Stenson	do	4 June '89	1,400 00	22 Dec. '42	7 July '67
Brittain, Edwin Lester	do	1 July '91	1,350 00	1 Feb. '66	1 May '84
Foster, Albert Brunswick ...	do	1 July '91	1,350 00	11 Oct. '58	1 Oct. '84
Hayes, William Hazen.....	do Accountant of Contingencies.	1 July '91	1,350 00	17 July '59	15 Oct. '84
Saunders, John Cramp.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '94	1,200 00	19 July '62	23 Mar. '82
Tasker, Charles James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '73	1,000 00	13 Nov. '33	19 Feb. '72
Gilmour, Thomas.....	do	1 Feb. '82	1,000 00	11 Mar. '37	18 Sept. '81

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Connolly, Peter	Messenger.....	1 Nov. '67	500 00	17 Mar. '47	1 Nov. '67
Ostrom, William Henry.....	do	1 July '78	500 00	13 Apr. '42	1 July '78
Evans, Frederick Augustus..	do	1 July '87	500 00	16 Nov. '63	1 May '87
Ostrom, Wm. N.....	do	1 Apr. '95	380 00	13 Dec. '70	1 Apr. '95

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Blackadar, Alfred Kimball, M.A., F.I.A. Ottawa.	Chief Clerk, Insurance Branch.	1 July '93	1,950 00	24 Oct. '52	1 Mar. '77
McMinn, William John R., B.A. Ottawa.	2nd Class Clerk, Insur- ance Branch.	1 July '83	1,400 00	21 Apr. '56	1 July '83
O'Reilly, Anthony..... Ottawa.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '85	1,000 00	17 Aug. '66	1 Oct. '85
Henderson, Robert, B.A., F.I.A. Ottawa.	do	1 July '93	950 00	24 May '71	1 July '93
Creighton, D..... Toronto.	Asst. Receiver General, Toronto.	10 May '95	3,000 00	— '43	10 May '95
Ridout, John Grant..... Toronto.	Accountant	22 July '77	1,500 00	20 Apr. '45	8 July '72
Fleming, C. E..... Toronto.	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '90	600 00	28 Jan. '46	1 Nov. '90
Kirkpatrick, Gordon S..... Toronto.	do	7 Dec. '95	800 00	12 Apr. '72	7 Dec. '95
Stewart, Matthew..... Toronto.	Messenger and Caretaker	25 Jan. '86	600 00	5 Oct. '56	11 Mar. '78
Wallace, John Roberts..... Halifax.	Asst. Receiver General, Halifax.	30 Nov. '63	2,200 00	15 Feb. '23	— Sept. '42
Parker, Lewis..... Halifax.	Acct. in A.R.G. Office..	28 Mar. '72	1,300 00	16 Oct. '44	5 Nov. '69
Johnston, Arthur Clement... Halifax.	Acct. in Savings Bank.	1 July '74	1,250 00	15 Dec. '53	— Nov. '71
Balcom, John Horton..... Halifax.	Teller.....	15 June '77	1,150 00	— '41	15 June '77
Lithgow, John Thomas..... Halifax.	Clerk	11 Oct. '80	950 00	25 Jan. '56	11 Oct. '80
Ring, M. J..... Halifax.	do	29 Nov. '93	400 00	3 Oct. '72	29 Nov. '93
McLeod, Howard D..... St. John, N.B.	Asst. Receiver General, St. John.	1 Feb. '93	2,200 00	29 July '38	1 June '92
Sancton, Frederick G..... Saint John, N.B.	Teller, Savings Bank...	1 July '76	1,300 00	6 July '42	1 July '76
Cowan, R. S..... Saint John, N.B.	Clerk.....	2 Oct. '93	800 00	28 July '38	2 Oct. '93
Rourke, J. E..... Saint John, N.B.	do	20 Jan. '94	600 00	4 Sept. '73	20 Jan. '94
Ewing, R..... Saint John, N.B.	do	2 Mar. '95	600 00	28 Mar. '49	2 Mar. '95
Lawson, Thomas Stanford... Saint John, N.B.	Janitor, Dom. Buildings	28 May '79	550 00	4 Dec. '38	28 May '79
Drummond, Henry Mowat... Winnipeg.	Asst. Receiver General, Winnipeg.	20 May '79	2,250 00	19 Aug. '48	1 May '72
McMicken, Albert Clifton... Winnipeg.	Clerk.....	21 May '79	1,400 00	10 Sept. '57	21 May '79
Armstrong, Edward Wm. H. Winnipeg.	Teller.....	23 May '82	1,200 00	1 May '60	23 May '82

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Maclaughlin, Joseph Hugh. Victoria.	Asst. Receiver General, Victoria.	1 Jan. '90	1,800 00	15 Apr. '39	1 July '84
McConnan, D. B..... Victoria.	Clerk.....	10 June '93	1,060 00	25 May '69	1 May '91
Finlaison, Kenneth A..... Victoria.	do	1 July '93	550 00	22 May '75	1 July '93
Pope, Percy..... Charlottetown.	Asst. Receiver General, Charlottetown.	1 July '83	1,950 00	8 May '56	1 July '83
Leitch, William..... Charlottetown.	Clerk.....	9 Jan. '74	1,000 00	20 Dec. '54	9 Jan. '74
Loughran, Francis..... Charlottetown.	do	1 July '82	800 00	7 Nov. '52	1 July '82

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Parmelee, William Grannis..	Deputy Minister.....	1 Jan. '93	3,200 00	27 Aug. '33	19 Jan. '76
Nutting, James Peasley.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '95	1,450 00	1 Aug. '56	1 Mar. '76
O'Hara, F. C. T.....	{ 2nd Class Clerk and Private Secretary. }	26 Apr. '97 {	{ 1,100 00 } { 400 00 }	7 Nov. '70	26 Apr. '97
Belford, Edith.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '95	700 00	11 July '69	9 Feb. '92
Buck, Howard P.....	do	1 July '95	700 00	5 Oct. '71	1 Jan. '93
Robertson, Alice Maude.....	do	1 Aug. '94	500 00	13 Jan. '69	1 Aug. '94
Shaw, Margaret.....	do	7 Dec. '95	450 00	31 Dec. '64	7 Dec. '95
Robertson, Alexander.....	Messenger.....	22 Dec. '94	500 00	22 July '55	— Dec. '77
Connolly, P. J.,.....	do	1 Jan. '97	300 00	13 Nov. '75	1 Jan. '97

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Parmelee, William Grannis..	Chief Comptroller of Chinese Immigration	20 Aug. '85	800 00	27 Aug. '33	20 Aug. '85
Milne, Alex. R.....	Comptroller do Victoria, B.C.	1 Jan. '90	400 00	20 Dec. '42	1 Jan. '90
Bowell, John M.....	Comptroller do Vancouver, B.C.	1 July '90	400 00	1 Oct. '56	1 July '90

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Miall, Edward.....	Deputy Minister, Com. of Inland Revenue.	26 Jan. '83	3,200 00	24 Dec. '38	{ 1 June '70
Gerald, William John.....		1 Jan. '83	800 00		{ 1 Jan. '83
	Asst. Commissioner and Chief Inspector of Inland Revenue.	7 Feb. '87	3,000 00	27 July '50	4 Apr. '67
		22 June '95			
Himsworth, William.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary..	1 July '84	2,400 00	23 Dec. '47	1 Mar. '68
Campeau, Fabien René Edou'd	Chief Clerk, and Chief Accountant.	27 July '95	2,000 00	8 July '44	6 Nov. '71
Hall, Charles Russell.....	1st Class Clerk, Asst. Accountant.	19 May '84	1,800 00	16 Sept. '54	18 Jan. '77
Heron, William Lewis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '78	1,800 00	2 Sept. '42	7 Oct. '72
Valin, Joseph Elzéar.....	do	1 July '83	1,800 00	17 Oct. '49	12 June '74
Carter, William.....	do Asst. Sec.	1 July '88	1,800 00	4 Nov. '33	1 July '73
Shaw, James Fitzwilliam....	do and Chief Statistical Clerk.	27 July '95	1,450 00	14 May '56	1 Jan. '72
Doyon, Joseph Alfred.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '97	1,400 00	23 Mar. '51	7 Feb. '76
Blatch, Frederick Kendall....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	1,400 00	11 Feb. '41	1 Jan. '73
Newby, Frank.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	1 Apr. '51	— Mar. '72
Byrnes, John.....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	29 May '59	16 Jan. '83
Quain, Redmond.....	do	1 July '88	1,400 00	27 Mar. '59	1 May '80
Fowler, George.....	do	1 Jan. '91	1,400 00	10 May '49	9 June '69
Burns, John.....	do	31 Aug. '91	1,350 00	10 June '32	7 Feb. '73
Dunne, John Patrick.....	do	9 Oct. '91	1,350 00	27 May '61	14 Jan. '83
Winter, Charles Francis....	do	1 Aug. '95	1,150 00	3 Feb. '63	9 Sept. '83
LeBel, J. A. W.....	do	26 Mar. '97	1,100 00	28 Oct. '66	26 Mar. '97
Clément, A.....	{ do	26 Apr. '97	1,100 00	1 June '68	{ 26 Apr. '97
		14 July '96	400 00			{ 14 July '96
Brunel, George, M.A.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,000 00	18 July '46	1 Oct. '76
McCullough, Anthony.....	do	1 July '94	630 00	22 Jan. '71	9 Aug. '87
Halliday, Wm. Arthur.....	do	7 Dec. '95	550 00	27 Mar. '67	7 Dec. '95
Potvin, Napoléon.....	Messenger.....	31 Dec. '95	430 00	8 Dec. '68	31 Dec. '95
Yetts, Robt. Peter.....	do	1 July '95	330 00	13 Sept. '70	1 July '95

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Adams, John Stavrick..... Toronto, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 May '76	750 00	4 Apr. '30	1 Feb. '75
Alexander, Thomas..... London, Ont.	Collector Inland Revenue.	1 July '83	1,800 00	13 Oct. '45	1 Dec. '70
Allen, George Alpheus..... Windsor, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Sept. '91	1,000 00	15 Aug. '67	22 Mar. '88

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Alteman, Peter J..... Winnipeg.	Probation'ry Exciseman	26 Apr. '97	\$ cts. 500 00	29 Aug. '54	26 Apr. '97
Amor, William..... Hamilton.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '87	850 00	6 July '41	9 Oct. '82
Archambault, R. A..... Ottawa.	Caretaker M. S. Ware- house.	7 Jan. '96	.....	21 May '52	7 May '75
Armstrong, Walter..... Ottawa.	Supt. Methylated Spirits Warehouse.	9 Oct. '91	1,600 00	9 Nov. '55	10 June '87
Atherton, Robert..... St. John, N.B.	Collector of Inland Re- venue.	17 Apr. '91	1,600 00	23 June '35	3 Sept. '77
Aubin, Aimé..... Montreal	Gas Inspector.....	5 May '93	1,400 00	30 Apr. '42	— June '75
	Insp. of Electric Light	27 May '95			
	Consulting Gas Engin'r.	1 June '89			
Babington, Frederick Wm... Ottawa.	2nd Asst. Analyst.....	1 July '92	1,400 00	1 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '87
Baby, Joseph..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '80	750 00	5 June '51	1 Nov. '80
Baby, Wolstan Alex. Dixie... Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	13 Apr. '57	30 Nov '76
Baker, Joseph Stevens..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Dec. '87	700 00	19 July '37	1 Dec. '87
Barber, John Sortiss..... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	25 Nov. '52	20 June '79
Barrett, John Kelley..... Winnipeg.	District Inspector.....	1 May '85	2,500 00	6 June '50	5 Sept. '73
Battle, Martin..... Ottawa.	Collector Inland Rev- enue.	1 Jan. '73	1,600 00	— Aug. '28	— Apr. '60
Bayard, Gilbert Alphonse... Windsor, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	16 Aug. '95	787 50	8 June '41	12 Dec. '89
Basinet, Louis..... Joliette.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)...	2 Nov. '96	300 00	29 Nov. '46	2 Nov. '96
Beauchamp, Jos. Pantaléon... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '84	1,000 00	4 Aug. '54	1 June '75
Bélair, Plessis dit, Arthur... Montreal.	3rd do.....	1 Mar. '92	720 00	4 Dec. '56	1 Sept. —
Bell, James Edward..... Toronto.	1st do.....	1 July '94	935 50	31 Jan. '67	1 Feb. '91
BelleRives, George..... Quebec.	Clerk, Cullers' Office...	25 Oct. '92	750 00	13 Sept. '59	25 Oct. '92
Belyea, Theodore Harding... St. John, N.B.	Accountant.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	1 July '57	20 Nov. '86
Bennett, James..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	1 Jan. '81	1,500 00	7 Oct. '27	11 Feb. '71
Bickle, John Watkins..... Peterborough.	do (Class B).	{ 1 Nov. '87 1 June '89	{ 700 00 100 00	} 20 Jan. '49	1 Nov. '87
Bish, Philip..... Guelph, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00		
Bishop, Chas. A. P. A..... Kaslo, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	6 Nov. '93	600 00	27 Aug. '64	2 Oct. '93
Blackman, Chas..... Hamilton.	Messenger, Inland Rev.	1 Dec. '94	450 00	23 May '40	12 July '93
Blair, James Burnis..... Toronto.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,400 00	24 July '48	6 Oct. '73
Blethen, Charles William... Halifax, N.S.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '94	941 25	22 Oct. '5	11 Oct. '86
Blundell, Richard..... Vancouver, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	14 Aug. '91	600 00	7 Aug. '59	14 Aug. '91
Blyth, Alexander..... Owen Sound.	3rd Class Exciseman....	4 Sept. '96	600 00	18 Mar. '72	4 Mar. '96
Boivin, Charles Alphonse.... St. Hyacinthe.	Collect. Inland Revenue	19 Jan. '69	1,000 00	25 Dec. '44	19 Jan. '69
Boomer Joseph Boyle..... Toronto.	Assistant Accountant..	1 Apr. '87	1,200 00	12 Nov. '50	6 Aug. '79

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Boucher, Octavien Narcisse Ernest Sherbrooke.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Jan. '93	835 00	2 July '51	14 Nov. '89
Bourassa, Joseph..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov '93	675 00	7 June '70	1 May '93
Bourget, Onésime..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Sept. '80	750 00	21 Feb. '55	1 Sept. '80
Bouteiller, George Antoine... Windsor.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '83	1,600 00	14 Oct. '59	19 Aug. '78
Bowen, Frederick C..... Sherbrooke.	3rd Class do ..	16 Nov. '96	600 00	8 July '76	16 May '96
Bowman, Allan..... Guelph, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '94	935 00	11 Mar. '41	8 Oct. '90
Boyd, James Fred. Sheppard. Toronto.	Messenger.....	9 Oct. '95	500 00	14 Apr. '78	9 Oct. '95
Boyd, Samuel Irwin..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	3 Sept. '91	1,200 00	31 Jan. '39	3 Sept. '91
Boyle, Patrick..... Brantford.	1st Class Exciseman....	16 Aug. '95	392 50	16 Nov. '41	16 Sept. '90
Brabant, Jean-Bte. Gilbert Nicephore. Montreal.	3rd do	1 Oct. '90	750 00	16 Apr. '55	1 Oct. '90
Brace, Richard Knight..... Charlottetown. P.E.I.	Gas Inspector.....	10 Jan. '96	200 00	25 Aug. '50	10 Jan. '96
Brain, Alphonsis Frederick.. Guelph, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 July '96	600 00	20 Apr. '70	1 Jan. '96
Brennan, David Joseph..... Toronto, Ont.	2nd do	1 July '93	392 50	20 June '72	14 Feb. '91
Brennan, John..... Windsor, Ont.	Accountant.....	27 July '92	1,100 00	24 June '47	3 Jan. '87
Broadfoot, Samuel..... Guelph. {	do	1 June '89	1,000 00	20 Dec. '53	12 July '80
	Gas Inspector.....	12 Sept. '90	100 00		
Browne, George Wheatland.. Kingston, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman ..	1 July '73	850 00	21 Jan. '33	22 Feb. '69
Bulmer, William..... Montreal.	2nd do	1 Oct. '72	850 00	9 Aug '29	1 Oct. '72
Burke, Timothy..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector, Inland Revenue for N.B. and N.S.	17 Apr. '91	2,200 00	9 June '45	8 July '86
Burrows, William..... Kingston, Ont.	Gas Inspector.....	8 Apr. '81	400 00	22 Mar. '29	14 Aug. '79
Cahill, John William..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	10 Nov. '87	750 00	31 Mar. '65	10 Nov. '87
Cahill, Joseph Hickey..... Quebec.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Apr. '82	1,300 00	Jan. '38	1 May '60
Cahill, Thomas..... Peterboro'. {	Dep. Coll. I.R. (Class A).	1 June '89	1,000 00	20 Dec. '39	14 Aug. '79
	Gas Inspector.....	1 Nov. '80	200 00		
Cameron, Donald McPherson. Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,500 00	5 Dec. '55	1 Mar. '72
Carroll, Daniel..... Halifax.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	4 Aug. '42	16 May '76
Caven, Alexander..... Stratford.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '73	1,600 00	13 Sept. '36	1 Mar. '69
Caven, William..... Montreal.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '88	1,300 00	12 Jan. '60	— Oct. '77
Chabot, François-Xavier... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	7 June '80	600 00	6 Apr. '36	7 June '80
Chalut, Joseph Olier..... Montreal.	Inspector W. & M.	20 Aug. '81	1,600 00	22 Mar. '47	18 Dec. '78
Chartier, Etienne..... Sherbrooke.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue, (Class A).	1 Jan. '94	880 00	25 Nov. '46	1 Jan. '94
Chisholm, John Joseph..... Pictou, N.S.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Sept. '89	600 00	5 July '50	1 Sept. '89
Chisholm, Wm Noble..... Owen Sound, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue, Class B.	21 July '90	787 50	9 Mar. '65	21 July '90

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Christie, William John..... Winnipeg.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Jan. '87	1,500 00	18 Mar. '56	6 Feb. '80
Clark, Albert Forneret..... Stratford.	Accountant	1 July '85	1,000 00	21 Oct. '36	28 Sept. '74
Clark, James Alfred..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	24 Apr. '91	1,200 00	1 Sept. '43	24 Apr. '91
Codd, Hubert James Samuel Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Sept. '89	750 00	5 Nov. '59	1 Sept. '89
Code, Abraham, jr..... Winnipeg.	Accountant.....	1 Nov. '94	1,200 00	3 Jan. '68	20 Mar. '86
Colcleugh, John Wm..... Winnipeg, Man.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	4 Nov. '90	500 00	1 June '50	1 Sept. '90
Coleman, Charles..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	21 Dec. '86	1,000 00	28 Sept. '47	10 Feb. '81
Coleman, James John..... Quebec.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '93	977 50	20 July '57	1 Oct. '85
Coles, Frank Halstaff..... London, Ont.	Accountant	9 Feb. '92	1,000 00	15 July '38	16 Apr. '72
Conway, Bartholomew James. Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '81	1,500 00	25 July '59	22 Jan. '75
Cook, Wm. Reid..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman...	14 Jan. '97	850 00	5 Sept. '49	1 July '92
Costello, John William..... Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 Dec. '85	700 00	14 Feb. '42	26 Dec. '85
Costigan, Henry Alfred..... Winnipeg	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '87	2,200 00	26 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '80
Costigan, James Joseph..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman... Inspector of Food.....	1 Oct. '86 4 Apr. '88	750 00 } 250 00 }	7 Jan. '55	18 Mar. '86
Coughlin, Daniel..... London, Ont.	Mechanical Assistant Inspector W. & M.	8 Aug. '87	800 00	11 Mar. '41	8 Aug. '87
Coulter, Alex..... Toronto.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 May '96	600 00	21 Jan. '65	1 Jan. '95
Courtney, John J..... Montreal.	2nd do	1 July '85	850 00	29 Nov. '56	13 Jan. '79
Cowan, Edgar..... St. John, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	700 00	7 Feb. '44	14 Aug. '79
Crawford, William Patrick.. Hamilton.	Accountant	1 Feb. '97	1,000 00	29 Sept. '38	6 Mar. '69
Crotty, John..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	18 May '86	750 00	— Aug. '32	18 May '86
Crowe, Walter..... Windsor, Ont.	Accountant.....	1 June '96	1,400 00	16 Sept. '46	29 Dec. '79
Curless, Charles..... Ottawa.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '87	1,200 00	27 May '47	1 July '84
Daoust, Joseph A..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	4 June '80	800 00	14 Oct. '44	4 June '80
Daveluy, Joseph Pierre..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	17 July '90	750 00	20 May '68	17 July '90
Davey, Edward..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Inspector W. & M.....	15 May '97	900 00	15 Apr. '43	30 Mar. '97
Davis, Thomas George..... London, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Jan. '87	1,500 00	15 Aug. '47	1 Nov. '73
Dawson, William..... Guelph.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Dec. '88	1,400 00	9 Feb. '48	12 Nov. '83
Dennis, William Alfred..... Galt, Ont.	Asst. Gas Inspector....	1 June '89	100 00	14 Feb. '53	1 June '89
Desaulniers, J. E. A..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	23 June '97	600 00	2 Apr. '65	20 July '93
Desroches, David..... Terrebonne, P.Q.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Mar. '80	700 00	10 Mar. '38	1 Feb. '80
Dessert, Victor..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Mar. '97	600 00	31 May '47	1 Mar. '97
Dibblee, William..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	27 Aug. '77	300 00	19 Oct. '34	9 Nov. '75

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Dick, James Walter..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	18 June '96	1,200 00	11 Oct. '57	4 Jan. '83
Dickson, Charles Thompson. Kingston, Ont.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	20 June '48	15 Dec. '68
Dingman, Norman Jones.... Stratford, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,200 00	25 May '45	17 Feb. '75
Dixon, Henry George Smith. Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	18 Dec. '57	12 Aug. '87
Dodds, Edward William.... Toronto.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	16 May '96	900 00	12 Sept. '62	21 Nov. '81
Donaghy, William..... Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Apr. '75	1,400 00	30 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '73
Dowling, Thomas..... Calgary.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	18 Feb. '89	1,000 00	15 May '30	— Sept. '78
Doyle, Bernard Joseph..... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	892 50	6 Feb. '57	17 Dec. '88
Doyle, Jas. Eugène Higginson Ottawa.	3rd do ..	1 Apr. '94	690 00	22 Sept. '62	1 Sept. '92
Dudley, William Hipwell... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Aug. '86	1,600 00	15 Apr. '43	22 Dec. '79
Dumbrille, John..... Prescott, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	6 Apr. '85	1,800 00	2 May '23	6 Apr. '85
Dumbrille, Richard Willie.. Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	16 Aug. '95	892 50	17 July '59	11 Sept. '82
Dumouchel, Léandre..... Montreal.	2nd do ..	1 July '85	850 00	24 Dec. '46	17 June '82
Dunlop, Charles..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 Jan. '76	1,200 00	9 Dec. '39	4 Mar. '73
Duplessis, Charles Zéphirin. Three Rivers, P. Q.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '83	750 00	2 Jan. '49	13 Dec. '80
Dustan, William Moffatt.... Yarmouth, N.S.	Collect. Inland Revenue	9 July '90	1,000 00	8 Oct. '57	7 Feb. '82
Earle, Robert Henry..... Kingston, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '75	1,200 00	1 July '50	17 Feb. '73
Egener, Adolph..... Stratford, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	16 Aug. '95	892 50	26 Sept. '54	13 Aug. '79
Elliott, Thomas Henry..... Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	16 June '93	500 00	22 July '59	16 June '93
Errett, Richard Wm..... Peterboro.	Asst. Inspector Weights and Measures.	1 Aug. '95	200 00	13 Apr. '36	1 Aug. '95
Esmonde, Jos. R..... Ottawa.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A.)	1 Aug. '95	1,155 00	23 Dec. '45	1 Aug. '95
Evans, George Thomas..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '85	1,000 00	25 Nov. '54	1 Nov. '80
Fahey, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 Nov. '77	400 00	13 July '41	30 Dec. '75
Fahey, Owen..... Quebec.	3rd do ..	1 Feb. '85	750 00	18 July '48	31 July '84
Falconer, James E..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 Nov. '77	750 00	20 July '56	23 Dec. '76
Ferguson, John..... Prescott, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 Nov. '77	750 00	17 Apr. '26	16 Nov. '76
Ferguson, John C.....	2nd do ..	1 July '93	850 00	4 May '39	18 May '87
St. John, N.B.	Inspector of Food	1 July '88	150 00		
Findley, Hugh..... Victoria, B.C.	Inspector W. & M.....	18 Mar. '93	800 00	6 Sept. '32	1 July '90
Fitzgerald, Edwin Wellington Hamilton.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 Mar '91	750 00	2 Sept. '53	20 May '90
Fitzpatrick, Wm. John..... St. John, N.B.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '94	935 00	8 Feb. '69	19 Oct. '91
Flynn, Daniel J..... Toronto.	1st do ...	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	4 Dec. '44	24 Dec. '83

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Forest, Eugène Roch. Montreal.	Cashier	1 July '88	1,200 00	5 Sept. '54	1 Mar. '85
Fortier, Jean Jacques Odilon. Sorel, P.Q.	Collect. Inland Revenue	17 Mar. '85	980 00	25 Sept. '48	17 Mar. '85
Foster, Henry..... Petrolia, Ont	3rd Class Exciseman....	20 Nov. '93	675 00	26 Apr. '54	20 May '93
Fournier, Louis Aimé Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 June '94	500 00	12 Oct. '61	1 June '94
Fox, John David..... Montreal.	Assistant Accountant..	4 May '93	1,200 00	25 Mar. '65	5 June '85
Fox, Thomas..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Nov. '80	1,000 00	10 Aug. '45	21 Apr. '76
Frame, Archibald..... Halifax, N.S.	Inspector W. & M.....	18 Nov. '97	1,000 00	2 Mar. '32	18 Nov. '97
Fraser, George James..... Brantford, Ont.	Dept. Collector (Cl. B).	1 July '90	1,000 00	6 July '41	10 July '84
Fraser, Peter..... Pictou, N. S.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '94	920 00	2 Apr. '54	1 Feb. '91
Freed, Augustus Toplady.... Hamilton.	Inspector of W. & M....	23 May '94	1,400 00	8 Oct. '35	23 May '94
Gallagher, Francis..... Quebec.	Specification Clerk.....	12 Dec. '83	750 00	24 Dec. '34	12 Dec. '83
Gatien, Félix..... Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Deputy Collector (Class C).	16 May '96	1,000 00	26 Sept. '49	11 Apr. '89
Geldart, Oliver Alexander.... St. John, N.B.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '96	871 25	26 May '63	1 July '92
George, John..... Eganville, Ont.	Dept. Collect. (Class B).	14 Mar. '94	200 00	5 Nov. '59	14 Mar. '94
Gerald, Charles..... Toronto, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. 80	1,600 00	23 Oct. '52	16 Dec. '76
Gerald, Walter Henry..... Prescott.	do	1 Jan. '88	1,500 00	7 Sept. '57	14 Apr. '84
Gervais, Samuel..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M..	6 June '91	800 00	25 July —	1 Oct. '86
Gill, William..... Victoria, B.C.	District Inspector.....	1 July '87	2,500 00	1 July '37	19 Dec. '70
Girard, Irénée..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	24 July '47	3 May '80
Girdlestone, Robt. John M. { Winnipeg. {	Dept. Collect. (Class B).	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00 }	14 Nov. '43	17 Feb. '73
Good, Henry Leslie..... Nanaimo, B.C.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '87	200 00 }	16 Oct. '63	1 Dec. '93
Goodman, Arthur William... Ferth.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Dec. '93	100 00	16 Oct. '63	1 Dec. '93
Gorman, Arthur Matthias. . . Halifax, N.S.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '88	1,000 00	22 Feb. '66	1 Dec. '85
Gosnell, Thomas Salter..... Calgary	Messenger.....	1 Sept. '91	500 00	22 Oct. '64	1 Sept. '91
Gow, James..... Windsor, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Nov. '94	1,400 00	— June '50	27 Jan. '76
Gow, John Eckford..... Prescott, Ont.	District Inspector.....	1 Jan. '87	2,500 00	17 Oct. '26	28 Nov. '66
Graham, Wm. Johnstone. . . Owen Sound, Ont. {	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Sept. '91	1,000 00	14 Jan. '69	7 Nov. '88
Graham, William Thomas... Toronto.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Apr. '74	1,150 00 }	16 Feb. '44	1 June '68
Grant, Henry Hugh..... Halifax, N.S.	Gas Inspector.....	27 Nov. '89	200 00 }	11 May '66	18 Mar. '90
Gravel, Amable Iréné..... Three Rivers.	2nd Class Exciseman....	1 July '93	892 50	11 May '66	18 Mar. '90
Grimason, Thomas..... Kingston, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	15 Oct. '81	1,800 00	15 Apr. '39	1 Oct. '79
Guay, Alphonse..... Quebec.	Inspector W. & M.....	10 Feb. '97	800 00	3 Aug. '60	10 Feb. '97
	Dept. Collector, Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Apr. '87	1,200 00	23 Feb. '56	7 Apr. '81
	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	24 Dec. '92	600 00	3 May '62	24 Dec. '92

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Guay, G. N. Quebec.	Inspector W. & M.	1 Nov. '97	1,000 00	24 Apr. '55	1 Nov. '96
Hagan, James. Ottawa.	Warehouseman.	16 May '96	550 00	17 Mar. '56	15 Dec. '92
Hagarty, Patrick. Halifax, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman. ...	6 Apr. '69	750 00	5 Apr. '37	6 Apr. '59
Hall, John Joseph. Peterborough, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Sept. '73	1,200 00	28 Mar. '31	1 Sept. '73
Hamilton, William I. Kingston, Ont.	District Inspector, In- land Revenue.	1 Feb. '82	2,500 00	26 Mar. '42	7 Dec. '68
Hanley, Archibald. Kingston, Ont.	Asst. Accountant.	12 Dec. '89	1,000 00	20 June '46	1 July '80
Harney, Thomas. Quebec.	Book-keeper and Cashier	1 Sept. '95	700 00	27 Nov. '47	1 May '82
Harris, J. G.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	5 Jan. '97	1,000 00	23 Apr. '57	5 Jan. '97
Hart, Philip Dacres. Brantford, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman. ...	10 Dec. '80	850 00	18 Dec. '51	7 Jan. '80
Harvey, Edward Arthur. Vancouver, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	25 Mar. '92	900 00	3 Apr. '66	3 July '91
Hawkins, Alfred St. George. Listowell, Ont.	Gas Inspector.	19 Sept. '89	100 00	23 April '50	19 Sept. '89
Hawkins, Augustus Carayon. Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman. ...	16 Aug. '95	892 50	16 Mar. '70	13 Feb. '91
Hawkins, William Louis. Winnipeg.	Accountant.	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	26 Jan. '64	18 Sept. '79
Hayhurst, Thos. H. Hamilton.	Proby Exciseman.	2 Apr. '97	500 00	3 Oct. '68	2 Apr. '97
Hayward, Walter John. Windsor, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	18 Feb. '39	14 Aug. '79
Hébert, Charles Dupont. Three Rivers, P. Q.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	20 Oct. '80	1,200 00	6 Oct. '45	11 Oct. '76
Hébert, Jos. Alph. Pacifique. Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	2 Apr. '92	800 00	31 May '76	28 Mar. '92
Helliwell, Horatio Nelson. Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman.	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	18 Oct. '53	7 Nov. '81
Henderson, Wilbur. Toronto.	Deputy Collector (Class A).	25 Sept. '95	1,348 75	3 Oct. '56	8 Mar. '83
Henwood, George. Victoria, B.C.	Unclassified Exciseman	1 July '85	950 00	22 Sept. '64	19 Dec. '81
Hesson, Charles Ashton. St. Catharines, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Feb. '88	1,200 00	28 Mar. '60	17 Jan. '83
Hicks, William Henry. London.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 May '88	1,000 00	13 Mar. '55	14 Mar. '81
Higman, Ormond. Ottawa.	Chief Electrical En- gineer.	7 May '97	2,000 00	1 Mar. '50	1 July '94
Hill, Arthur Marcus. St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	28 Sept. '75	500 00	4 July '41	28 Sept. '75
Hobbs, George Nixon. Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman. ...	1 Jan. '85	850 00	19 Feb. '55	15 May '80
Howard, Wm. Walter Shanly. Toronto.	1st do.	14 Jan. '97	850 00	3 Feb. '58	23 Sept. '90
Howden, Richard. Peterboro'	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	25 Feb. '89	800 00	20 Feb. '30	25 Feb. '89
Howie, Alexander. Guelph, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman. ...	20 Oct. '80	750 00	1 Jan. '37	18 Aug. '79
Hubleby, Howard Hy. Halifax, N.S.	2nd do.	16 Aug. '95	787 50	3 Feb. '69	9 May '92
Hughes, Henry. Charlottetown.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '92	600 00	28 June '42	29 Mar. '91
Hughes, Richard Anderson. Windsor.	do	5 Oct. '88	650 00	28 Aug. '47	5 Oct. '88
Hurst, Levi Brown. Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman. ...	14 Jan. '97	750 00	23 Nov. '70	8 Mar. '92

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Iler, Burritt..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,300 00	27 Nov. '51	4 Jan. '76
Ironside, George Arthur..... Port Arthur, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Apr. '70	1,000 00	2 Jan. '40	1 Apr. '70
Irwin, Robert..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman. . .	1 July '93	977 50	11 Mar. '41	22 Dec. '87
Irwin, Samuel..... Belleville, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	9 Apr. '85	700 00	8 May '28	9 Apr. '85
Ives, Geo. Canning..... Calgary.	Deputy Collector (Class B) and Preventive Officer.	1 Apr. '96	400 00	1 Sept. '48	10 May '95
James. Thomas Cuthbert.... Halifax, N.S.	Accountant.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	29 Apr. '56	11 Sept. '82
Jameson, S. B..... Winnipeg.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	7 Dec. '95	300 00	19 Feb. '53	— June '88
Jamieson, Robert C..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	22 Mar. '43	1 July '87
Johnson, John Jas..... Owen Sound, Ont.	2nd do . . .	1 July '93	850 00	26 Apr. '61	12 Feb. '92
Johnson, William.....	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	} 28 Sept. '42	} 14 Aug. '79
	do Gas.....	1 Nov. '80	250 00		
	do Electric Light	27 May '95	.....	
Johnston, George Elliott.... Prescott, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	17 June '32	21 Oct. '81
Johnstone, James Kennedy { Toronto. {	Inspector of Gas.	25 July '87	} 1,400 00	} 28 Oct '49	} — Sept. '83
	do Electric Light	27 May '95			
Jones, Andrew..... Toronto.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Mar. '92	720 00	30 Nov. '63	1 Sept. '91
Jones, Edward Hughes..... Vancouver.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 Aug. '95	400 00	23 Sept. '56	1 Aug. '95
Jones, Richard.....	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 June '87	} 1,500 00	} 4 Feb. '51	} 1 Aug. '84
	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Aug. '84			
Jubenville, J. P..... Windsor, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	850 00	19 June '54	5 Jan. '87
Keeler, George Samuel..... Prescott, Ont.	2nd do . . .	1 July '93	850 00	9 Apr. '36	7 Dec. '87
Keilty, Thomas..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue(ClassA).	1 July '85	1,300 00	26 July '38	15 Dec. '79
Kelly, J. T..... St. John.	Preventive Officer	9 July '90	700 00	13 May '48	15 Apr. '89
Kelly, Mencer John..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	27 Dec. '80	800 00	3 Feb. '53	27 Dec. '80
Kenning, James Hogan..... Windsor, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Aug. '82	2,200 00	26 Apr. '35	24 Jan. '67
Keogh, Peter Mary..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Feb. '80	750 00	24 June '42	1 Sept. '79
Kidd, Thomas..... Seaforth, Ont.	Food Inspector.....	31 May '90	500 00	7 Sept. '30	29 May '56
Kilroy, Edmond Thomas.... Windsor.	1st Class Exciseman....	17 Jan. '97	850 00	27 Dec. '72	1 July '92
King, Richard Marsters.... Halifax, N.S.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue(ClassA)	1 Sept. '87	1,300 00	22 Feb. '43	14 Aug. '79
Knowlson, James Baine.... Peterboro', Ont.	Deputy Collect'r(ClassB)	1 July '72	700 00	15 Apr. '33	1 Oct. '63
Laidman, Richard Herbert.. Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	12 Apr. '90	700 00	27 Dec. '57	12 Oct. '89
Lane, Thos. Michael..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman...	17 Jan. '97	850 00	3 Sept. '68	25 Mar. '91
Laporte, George..... Montreal.	3rd do	1 Oct. '83	750 00	13 July '45	1 Sept. '82
Larivière, Alexandre C..... Winnipeg.	3rd do	29 Oct. '93	675 00	11 Nov. '71	29 Apr. '93

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
LaRue, George..... Quebec.	Collect. Inland Revenue	16 Feb. '78	1,800 00	21 Dec. '34	16 Feb. '78
Lawlor, Henry..... Montreal.	do ..	1 July '93	2,070 00	15 Dec. '53	1 Oct. '79
Lecours, Henri Théophile.... Montreal.	Accountant.....	4 May '93	1,400 00	22 Feb. '35	1 Dec. '79
Lee, Edward..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	14 Feb. '41	23 Aug. '81
LeMoine, James McPherson.... Quebec.	District Inspector.....	23 Aug. '68	2,500 00	21 Feb. '25	23 June '47
Lemoine, Jules..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '54	20 July '80
Lépine, Louis..... Quebec.	3rd do	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '38	18 Oct. '80
Leprohon, Roch Martial..... Joliette, P.Q.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	20 Oct. '80	1,000 00	14 Oct. '32	8 July '79
Lett, Frederick Piercy Austin Ottawa.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Oct. '83	750 00	17 Apr. '63	8 Nov. '81
LeVasseur, Louis Nazaire Z. { Quebec.	Inspector of Gas.....	2 Oct. '78	1,000 00	6 Feb. '48	2 Oct. '78
	do Electric Light	27 May '95			
Logan, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	850 00	22 Nov. '30	— '75
Lynes, Kieran..... { Guelph.	Special Class Exciseman	26 Mar. '91	1,200 00	25 Oct. '56	9 Oct. '82
	Gas Inspector.....	21 Sept. '90	100 00		
Lyons, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	16 Aug. '95	892 50	22 Sept. '62	10 May '87
Macdonald, Archibald B.... Prescott, Ont.	1st do	1 Sept. '91	1,000 00	30 Dec. '55	2 Aug. '87
Macdonald, Dugald..... Montreal.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Jan. '93	1,500 00	28 Dec. '38	14 Dec. '70
Macdonald, John A..... Ottawa, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	20 July '86	1,200 00	25 Oct. '35	20 July '86
Macfarlane, Thos., F.R.S.C.. Ottawa.	Chief Analyst.....	20 Mar. '86	2,200 00	5 Mar. '34	20 Mar. '86
Macintyre, Donald..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '93	977 50	17 Feb. '46	10 Feb. '90
Mackay, George William.... Hamilton Ont.	3rd do	20 Oct. '80	750 00	4 Sept. '41	13 Aug. '79
Magness, Robert..... Winnipeg.	Inspector W. & M., Gas and Electric Lighting.	1 May '97	900 00	21 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '89
Mainville, Charles Philéas... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman....	12 June '93	690 00	13 Apr. '69	12 Dec. '92
Malo, Toussaint..... Montreal.	2nd do	1 June '76	850 00	16 July '29	27 July '74
Manuing, James..... Montreal.	Unclassified Exeiseman.	1 Nov. '75	850 00	22 Nov. '33	— Nov. '69
Marcon, Frank Evans..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman....	1 July '94	892 50	7 Mar. '69	21 May '89
Marentette, Alexandre..... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	800 00	19 Feb. '34	14 Aug. '79
Marion, Jos. Eugène Edmond Joliette, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman....	8 July '91	750 00	20 Oct. '59	8 Jan. '91
Marshall, Ferdinand..... Prescott, Ont.	Unclassified do ..	1 Nov. '77	850 00	5 Feb. '35	5 Dec. '76
Mason, Frederick..... Perth, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '75	1,500 00	5 Apr. '50	24 Feb. '72
Metcalf, William Franklin.. Toronto.	do	1 Jan. '92	1,200 00	23 Nov. '37	15 July '71
Miller, Archibald..... Halifax, N.S.	{ Inspector of Gas.....	1 Dec. '75	1,200 00	1 June '35	1 Dec. '75
	{ do Electric Light.	27 May '95			
Miller, Joseph Elwood.... { Vancouver, B. C. {	Collect. Inland Revenue	31 May '90	1,500 00	19 Mar. '59	12 Dec. '83
	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Dec. '93	100 00		

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Miller, William Frederick... Hamilton, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Nov. '87	2,160 00	23 Nov. '41	15 July '73
Millier, Elie	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '83	750 00	11 Dec. '44	7 July '79
Milligan, Robert John..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	25 Oct '86	750 00	24 Oct. '37	25 Oct. '86
Milliken, Edwin	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '84	850 00	11 Nov. '47	2 May '74
St. Catharines, Ont.					
Mills, A. E.	Dept. Collect. (Class B)	1 July '94	150 00	1 Nov. '44	1 June '91
Smith's Falls.					
Moore, Theophilus..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	12 Dec. '90	1,000 00	6 May '42	1 Jan. '74
Moreau, Joseph Alfred..... Quebec.	Caretaker W. & M.....	1 May '84	300 00	15 Jan. '34	1 May '84
	do Gas Office.....	1 May '84	300 00		
Morrow, John..... Toronto, Ont.	District Inspector of B. Factories.	1 Dec. '80 1 July '87	2,500 00	17 Nov. '32	28 Nov. '66
Mulhern, Michael Matthew Cornwall, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '83	1,000 00	9 Feb. '55	7 Aug. '76
	Gas Inspector.....	31 May '90	100 00		
Munro, Hugh David..... Yarmouth, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '82	750 00	28 July '46	1 Jan. '81
	Asst. Inspector of Gas..	1 July '84	100 00		
Murdoch, James..... Orillia.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 April '97	500 00	— May '34	26 Apr. '97
Murray, Alfred Sutton E.... Toronto, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	17 Aug. '48	1 Jan. '71
Murray, David..... Montreal.	1st do ..	1 July '94	935 00	23 Jan. '70	2 Jan. '90
McAllister, Andrew..... Belleville, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Feb. '82	1,600 00	14 Aug. '43	21 May '72
McClanaghan, Michael..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	850 00	24 Dec. '59	1 Feb. '86
McClosky, John Richard.... St. John, N.B.	1st do ..	7 Mar. '94	977 50	4 Dec. '54	12 July '87
McCoy, William..... Belleville, Ont.	1st do ..	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	7 July '55	1 Mar. '84
McCuaig, Augustus Finlay.. Belleville, Ont.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	30 July '86	800 00	29 Mar. '50	30 July '86
McDonald, A. W..... Fleming, Assa.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '94	600 00	26 Nov. '68	19 Oct. '93
McDonald, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	do ..	14 Feb. '81	800 00	1 May '36	14 Feb. '81
McDonald, John Arthur.... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	19 Sept. '57	7 Mar. '83
McDonald, Michael Allan... Sydney, C.B., N.S.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	9 July '79	750 00	22 Sept. '52	9 July '79
McFarland, Chas. Davis.... Kingston, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '94	935 00	25 Sept. '69	8 Aug. '91
McFarlane, Jas., sr..... Ottawa.	Asst. Inspector Weights and Measures.	1 Jan. '96	560 00	23 Oct. '41	17 Apr. '60
McFee, Allan Cameron	3rd Class Exciseman...	21 Nov. '96	600 00	11 Aug. '76	28 May '96
Belleville.					
McGill, Anthony, B.A., B.Sc. Ottawa.	Asst. Chief Analyst....	1 July '87	1,800 00	18 Apr. '47	1 July '87
McKay, John..... Pictou, N.S.	Inspector W. & M.....	3 Sept. '80	900 00	1 Jan. '29	3 Sept. '80
McLenaghan, Nathaniel.... Perth, Ont.	Collector of Inland Rev.	6 May '96	1,200 00	17 Nov. '37	28 Dec. '93
McPhie, Donald..... Hamilton, Ont.	{ Inspector of Gas	1 Sept. '76	1,600 00	23 June '35	1 Sept. '76
	{ do Electric Light	28 May '95			
McSween, James..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 Feb. '84	1,000 00	26 Nov. '51	30 May '76
Nash, Samuel C..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '78	1,200 00	4 Oct. '34	12 Dec. '70
Nicholls, James Thomas.... Owen Sound, Ont.	Deputy Collect'r (Class B)	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00	16 Dec. '33	7 July '73

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
O'Brien, Edward Charles.... Guelph.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	27 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '86
O'Brien, James Francis..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st do ..	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	20 Dec. '58	9 Oct. '82
O'Donnell, John..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 July '84	750 00	7 Nov. '42	17 Feb. '83
O'Donohue, Michael John.... Guelph, Ont.	1st do ..	14 Jan. '97	850 00	12 Nov. '69	1 Jan. '92
O'Flaherty, Edward John ... Montreal.	3rd do ..	12 Sept. '90	750 00	—About '40	27 Dec. '86
O'Flaherty, M. J..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector of Gas...	24 Apr. '93	800 00	13 July '48	24 Apr. '98
O'Leary, Thomas Joseph.... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '88	1,000 00	14 July '53	1 Jan. '83
O'Meara, Fred'k. Murray..... Winnipeg.	Prob'y Exciseman.....	7 May '97	500 00	6 July '78	14 Mar. '95
Orr, Henry N.....	do	7 May '97	500 00	15 May '74	7 May '97
Osborne, Arsemons Dalton .. Calgary, N. W.T.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	22 July '94	200 00	22 Nov. '29	22 Apr. '92
O'Sullivan, Daniel..... Vancouver, B. C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	1 Aug. '94	900 00	6 Feb. '71	12 May '90
Panneton, George Edouard... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '83	750 00	23 Jan. '49	5 Aug. '82
Pape, James..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector of Gas... do Electric Light	20 May '93 25 Sept. '95	} 800 00	6 Aug. '44	20 May '98
Parent, Frederick..... Ottawa.	Asst. Mgr. Meth. Spirits Warehouse.....	7 Jan. '96		8:5 00	23 June '67	1 May '91
Parkinson, Edward Bailey... Vancouver, B.C.	3rd Class Exciseman.....	1 Mar. '94	660 00	29 Nov. '63	12 May '93
Parson, Chas. Herbert..... Golden, B. C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	1 Apr. '96	200 00	16 May '68	1 Apr. '96
Patton, James..... Quebec.	Superv. of Cullers.....	30 June '82	2,100 00	5 June '29	30 June '82
Petit, Jean-Baptiste..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	6 Jan. '80	500 00	23 Dec. '45	6 Jan. '80
Pinhey, Henry..... Quebec.	Mech. Asst. In. W. & M.	23 May '98	600 00	14 Apr. '34	23 May '98
Pinsonnault, Alfred..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 May '84	750 00	20 May '40	4 Nov. '80
Piper, Harry..... Toronto.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 June '81	1,300 00	29 Oct. '39	14 Aug. '79
Pole Charles William..... Belleville, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	1 Dec. '86	1,200 00	15 Dec. '45	1 June '82
Powell, John Bleeker..... Guelph, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 May '87	1,800 00	5 Aug. '48	9 July '73
Pringle, Jas..... Whitby, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	25 Mar. '95	200 00	10 June '34	25 Mar. '95
Provost, Jean Jacques..... Three Rivers, P. Q.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Nov. '80	700 00	9 Sept. '39	1 Nov. '80
Purdie, Steven Anderson.... Fredericton, N. B.	Asst. Inspector of Gas...	1 Feb. '86	200 00	28 Mar. '30	1 Feb. '86
Quinn, John Dwyer..... Granby, P. Q.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	6 Jan. '49	1 Jan. '84
Ramon, Pierre..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	29 Oct. '79	1,500 00	28 Aug. '83	17 Feb. '73
Reilly, John Stuart..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	787 50	23 Dec. '59	28 April '90
Renaud, Albert H..... Montreal.	3rd do ..	7 June '96	600 00	25 Jan. '64	7 Dec. '94
Rennie, George..... Stratford, Ont.	{ Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class A). Gas Inspector.....	21 Dec. '85 9 July '90	{ 1,200 00 200 00 }	2 Aug. '42	24 Jan. '67

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Richard, Dosithé..... Sussex, N. B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	7 July '80	600 00	26 July '34	7 July '80
Richard Jean-Baptiste Trefflé Joliette.	Deputy Collector In- land Revenue (Class B)	7 Dec. '95	300 00	23 Nov. '57	1 July '90
Ridgman, A. H..... Victoria.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '95	630 00	28 Feb. '64	1 July '95
Roche, H. G..... Ottawa.	{ Inspector of Gas..... do Electric Light	{ 1 July '89 27 May '95 }	900 00	30 Jan. '50	1 July '89
Rogerson, James Mounsey... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '76	1,200 00	8 Apr. '29	6 Mar. '69
Ross, Harold Edward..... Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M Dep. Collector (Class B)	{ 1 June '87 1 Apr. '96 }	{ 600 00 100 00 }	{ 22 Jan. '59 6 Apr. '24 }	{ 1 June '87 21 June '68 }
Ross, Samuel Foster..... Hamilton, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Dec. '73	1,500 00	6 Apr. '24	21 June '68
Rouleau, Joseph..... Quebec.	Unclassified Exciseman.	6 Dec. '67	750 00	2 Nov. '28	6 Dec. '67
Rowan, Archibald..... St. John, N. B.	{ Inspector of Gas..... do Electric Light	{ 17 Nov. '75 27 May '95 }	1,000 00	30 Oct. '30	17 Nov. '75
Rowan, William Edward....	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	26 Apr. '97	400 00	2 Apr. '64	26 Apr. '97
Rowland, Edward..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '80	850 00	20 Feb. '30	26 June '76
Rowland, Fleming..... Kingston, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 May '76	1,600 00	10 Aug. '39	7 July '68
Ryan, W..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	720 00	12 July '40	— Jan. '68
Saucier, Xavier..... Winnipeg.	{ 2nd do .. Food Inspector.....	{ 1 Jan. '91 1 Aug. '95 }	{ 850 00 200 00 }	27 June '69	14 Nov. '89
Schram, Richard Louis H.... St. Catharines, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Dec. '96	600 00	12 Nov. '73	1 June '96
Scott, Matthew Wm..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	16 Apr. '95	200 00	1 Nov. '37	16 Apr. '95
Scullion, Patrick James..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '94	675 00	21 Sept. '73	2 July '92
Scullion, William James.... Montreal.	1st do ..	1 July '94	977 50	6 Sept. '57	1 Aug. '82
Sexton, John..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman....	14 May '89	750 00	1 Dec. '37	14 May '89
Shanacy, Michael..... Toronto.	{ Deputy Collector In- land Rev. (Class B). Gas Inspector	{ 8 Dec. '85 9 July '90 }	{ 1,100 00 100 00 }	2 Nov. '49	8 Dec. '85
Simpson, Arthur Fisher.... Sherbrooke, P. Q.	{ Collector Inland Re- venue. Inspector of Gas..... do Electric Light	{ 18 Jan. '85 1 Oct. '92 27 May '95 }	{ 1,400 00 100 00 }	31 July '48	18 June '85
Sinon, Eugène Henry..... Brantford, Ont.	Deputy Collect'r (Cl. A)	26 May '91	1,200 00	5 May '63	14 Feb. '87
Slattery, Ralph..... Ottawa, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	1,060 00	3 Feb. '42	16 Apr. '83
Slattery, Thomas..... Belleville, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M. and Mechanical Asst.	20 May '84	700 00	20 June '38	28 May '84
Smyth, Bernard Brunswick. St. John, N. B.	2nd Class Exciseman...	16 Aug. '95	787 50	24 Nov. '46	1 Oct. '85
Spence, Francis Henry..... Guelph, Ont.	1st do ..	1 July '85	1,000 00	28 May '63	1 Jan. '83
Spence, John..... Brantford, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 May '76	1,600 00	28 July '30	15 June '68
Spereman, James Joseph.... Windsor, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,600 00	28 May '54	6 Apr. '78
Standish, Joseph Gerald.... Belleville.	do ..	1 Jan. '91	1,400 00	25 Jan. '49	18 Jan. '83
Stewart, James..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	10 June '48	7 May '83

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Stratton, William Cox..... Toronto.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Dec. '80	2,200 00	31 July '46	11 Feb. '71
St-Michel, François-Xavier..	Deputy Collect'r (Cl. B)	26 Apr. '97	200 00	10 Apr. '51	26 Apr. '97
Taylor, George Wilson..... Windsor.	Special Class Exciseman	21 Sept. '93	1,200 00	23 June '66	3 Dec. '88
Taylor, James Ferguson..... London, Ont.	2nd do ..	6 Feb. '73	850 00	13 July '54	16 Apr. '72
Thomas, Joseph Smith } London, Ont. }	Mechanical Assistant } Inspector W. & M. ... }	1 Feb. '88	800 00	5 Sept. '43	1 Feb. '88
Thomas, Philip..... Winnipeg.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	25 Mar. '92	900 00	11 June '38	1 Apr. '86
Thomas Robert..... Windsor, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	27 June '41	5 Jan '91
Till, Thomas Mercer..... Guelph, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	1 July '87	1,300 00	18 May '47	5 Oct. '
Timmons, Patrick..... Quebec.	Messenger.....	1 Apr. '96	500 00	1 Nov. '56	16 Mar. '92
Todd, Thomas..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	6 Aug. '92	600 00	17 Sept. '32	6 Aug. '92
Tomlinson, Walter Morecroft Montreal.	do	1 Aug. '89	600 00	2 Dec. '56	1 Aug. '89
Tompkins, Patrick..... Halifax, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Dec. '83	750 00	12 Dec. '46	14 Aug. '79
Toupin, François-X. J. A. ... Montreal.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 July '93	1,495 00	29 Nov. '47	24 Oct. '83
Tourchot, Anatole Léon Jean. Ottawa.	3rd Assistant Analyst...	1 Aug. '92	1,150 00	5 Apr. '47	1 Aug. '92
Tracey, John Philip..... London.	2nd Class Exciseman...	16 Aug. '96	787 50	19 Jan. '40	3 Aug. '92
Verner, François..... Montreal.	do ...	1 Jan. '91	850 00	7 July '44	1 July '89
Verner, Thos. H.....	Prob'y Exciseman.....	7 May '97	500 00	15 Sept. '62	7 May '97
Villeneuve, Jacques..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	9 Feb. '92	1,000 00	30 Jan. '38	— Oct. '68
Vincent, Joseph Louis..... Montreal.	District Inspector.....	1 July '93	2,500 00	19 Mar. '35	1 Aug. '67
Wainwright, Frederick G... Halifax.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '87	850 00	1 Aug. '40	21 Nov. '73
Waller, John..... Ottawa.	3rd do	1 Nov. '89	750 00	25 Oct. '65	18 June '88
Walsh, Daniel Joseph..... Brantford.	Special do	1 July '95	1,200 00	10 Nov. '65	1 July '87
Wardell, Reginald Stuart R. Hamilton.	2nd do	1 Jan. '96	768 75	9 June '74	1 June '94
Watkins, John Andrew..... Montreal.	3rd do	1 July '83	750 00	20 Jan. '31	10 Oct. '81
Watson, James..... Ottawa.	{ Laboratory Clerk.... { Food Inspector.....	1 July '89 12 Sept. '90	900 00 } 200 00 }	5 Apr. '41	— Jan. '28
Waugh, Richard Joseph... Halifax, N.S.	{ Inspector W. & M.... { do Food.....	13 Feb. '97 13 Feb. '97	600 00 } 300 00 }	3 Jan. '69	13 Feb. '97
Webbe, Cecil Ephraim Arthur London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	19 Mar. '67	1 Aug. '91
Weir, James..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st do ...	16 Aug. '95	892 50	5 Aug. '63	1 Jan. '89
Westman, Thomas..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	21 Sept. '93	1,200 00	26 Jan. '63	3 May '84
Weyms, Charles..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	4 Mar. '42	5 Feb. '72
Wheatley, Alfred Edward... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	11 Feb. '91	650 00	29 Sept. '67	11 Feb. '91
Whelan, William Frederick.. Quebec.	Specification Clerk.....	1 July '89	750 00	17 May '32	26 May '74

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Whitaker, William..... Kingston, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	\$ cts. 600 00	13 Sept. '34	14 Aug. '79
Williams, John..... London, Ont.	Gas Inspector..... Electric Light Inspector	15 Nov. '80 28 May '95	} 1,000 00	27 Nov. '26	15 Nov. '80
Wilmot, John Bentley..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79			
Wilson, David..... London, Ont.	Assistant Accountant ..	10 June '93	900 00	8 Mar. '40	1 Aug. '73
Winsor, John..... Ottawa, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	30 Mar. '97	500 00	28 Aug. '51	30 Mar. '97
Wood, James A..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 May '96	800 00	7 Oct. '48	1 May '96
Woodward, George W..... Guelph, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '83	1,200 00	22 Apr. '40	11 July '76
Wolfenden, William..... Vancouver, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	3 Oct. '91	700 00	} 8 Aug. '48	3 Oct. '91
do New Westminster	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Dec. '93	100 00		
Wright, Robert J..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Jan. '81	750 00	24 Dec. '51	1 Jan. '81
Yates, James McGee..... Guelph, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '80	850 00	27 Feb. '48	11 Feb. '71

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McDougald, John.....	Commissioner.....	1 May '96	2,800 00	13 Mar. '48	1 May '96
Bennet, Frederick George....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,750 00	10 Mar. '52	24 Aug. '71
Ince, George Vincent.....	do	1 July '89	1,750 00	11 Jan. '35	1 Feb. '70
Bleakney, Arthur Crawley ..	do	1 July '89	1,750 00	12 Aug. '53	1 Sept. '72
McKiel, Charles Edward....	do	1 Sept. '90	1,650 00	24 Apr. '46	1 Dec. '74
Fawcett, Guilford Heber....	do	1 July '89	1,700 00	13 Nov. '50	6 Feb. '73
Farrow, Robinson Russell....	do and Ac- countant.	1 July '95	1,650 00	7 Mar. '63	15 Jan. '81
Code, Thomas James.....	1st Class Clerk and Asst. Accountant.	1 July '97	1,400 00	29 Jan. '64	1 Apr. '82
Sanders, Edwin Lewis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,400 00	17 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '82
Morin, Alfred.....	do	1 July '97	1,400 00	10 Jan. '57	15 June '76
Baker, William Chipman ...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	1,400 00	16 July '53	18 Oct. '73
Russell, William.....	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	28 May '44	1 June '76
Ackers, John.....	do	1 Sept. '91	1,350 00	16 July '46	1 Feb. '79
Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson	do	1 Oct. '91	1,350 00	28 June '57	23 May '82
Courtney, John.....	do	1 Sept. '91	1,350 00	27 June '48	7 Feb. '82
Campbell, James Joseph....	do	1 July '89	1,250 00	10 July '51	12 Apr. '70
Dunlevie, Sidney Alfred....	do	1 July '92	1,300 00	4 June '47	4 June '80
Christie, Jessie Blackburn...	do	1 July '93	1,250 00	26 June '61	1 May. '84
Breadner, Robert Walker....	do and Chief Check Clerk	1 July '95	1,150 00	13 Jan. '65	13 Sept. '84
Bristol, John R. Ketcheson..	2nd Class Clerk.....	13 Jan. '96	1,100 00	23 Sept. '68	27 Nov. '89
Grafton, William Henry....	do	1 July '97	1,100 00	29 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '85
Bain, John.....	Private Secretary.....	3 Apr. '96	600 00	8 June '69	8 Aug. '96
Roper, Sydney C. D.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,000 00	30 June '49	18 Dec. '85
Lacerte, Alide.....	do	1 June '82	1,000 00	4 July '65	1 June '82
Frost, Samuel L. Tilley....	do	1 Nov. '90	800 00	30 July '57	1 Nov. '90
Watson, John Archibald....	do	1 July '95	650 00	6 Dec. '66	10 Dec. '91
Lafontaine, Adelard Marie Lesiège.	do	1 July '95	650 00	30 Mar. '56	15 May '91
Rorke, Herbert Victor.....	do	1 July '95	650 00	25 Apr. '69	15 May '91
Moir, R. Huntington.....	do	31 Dec. '95	450 00	18 Aug. '73	26 Mar. '94
Carleton, Wm. Henry.....	Packer.....	1 Jan. 91	500 00	23 May '72	27 May '82
Bales, Wm. Daniel Pye....	Messenger.....	12 Apr. '90	500 00	27 Dec. '66	12 Apr. '90
Gow, John Wm.....	do	1 July '67	500 00	25 Sept. '37	1 Sept. '56

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.					
Amherstburg.			\$ cts.		
Gott, George.....	Collector.....	24 July '84	1,000 00	18 Oct. '27	1 Nov. '73
Luckham, Daniel R.....	Preventive Officer.....	13 July '97	500 00	12 Oct. '63	13 July '97
Caldwell, William.....	do	1 May '86	550 00	29 Oct. '32	1 May '86
Brien, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	4 Mar. '97	600 00	4 Feb. '48	4 Mar. '97
Allworth, Edward..... Essex Centre.	do	1 Jan. '96	450 00	26 Nov. '37	1 Jan. '96
Scott, Mathew William..... Kingsville.	do	10 Jan. '81	450 00	1 Nov. '37	10 Jan. '81
Atkinson, J. H. C..... Leamington.	do	1 April '97	500 00	31 Aug. '54	1 April '97
West Dock, Pelee Island.					
Belleville.					
Webster, William.....	Collector.....	18 Oct. '78	1,400 00	4 Dec. '44	18 Oct. '78
Covert, John.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '81	300 00	6 Jan. '25	1 June '81
Hambly, Philip Hail.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	20 Oct. '35	1 July '87
McGinnis, Arthur.....	Clerk.....	5 Oct. '94	900 00	25 Dec. '52	9 Feb. '92
Berlin.					
Colquhoun, Frederick.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '97	1,200 00	.....	1 Jan. '97
Bowmanville.					
Beith, James.....	Collector.....	5 Apr. '97	1,000 00	10 April '37	5 April '97
Brittain, Joseph.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 April '87	500 00	4 Dec. '39	1 Apr. '87
Brantford.					
Leeming, Henry Blakey....	Collector.....	1 May '76	1,400 00	5 Oct. '30	1 May '76
Heath, Edwin Lee.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	9 Jan. '39	1 Sept. '79
Foster, Thomas.....	Landing Waiter..	27 Oct. '76	800 00	7 Dec. '39	27 Oct. '76
Urquhart, Wm. T.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '97	600 00	11 Sept. '63	1 July '97
Brockville.					
Jones, Wm. Hamilton.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '88	1,300 00	17 Feb. '37	1 Mar. '88
Montgomery, Wm. Henry...	Clerk & Land'g Waiter.	12 April '90	700 00	5 Nov. '56	12 April '90
Stewart, Alexander.....	Landing Waiter.....	24 Jan. '50	800 00	5 Jan. '29	24 Jan. '50
Stayner, Thomas Allan....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '85	600 00	13 Aug. '53	1 July '85
Mills, Albert Edward..... Smith's Falls.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '89	500 00	—— '44	1 Aug. '89

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Chatham.					
Stephenson, Rufus.....	Collector.....	25 Apr. '92	1,300 00	14 Jan. '35	23 May '82
Duck, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	13 Feb. '65	700 00	7 Feb. '24	13 Feb. '65
Ridgetown.					
Fellows, Wm. Risley.....	do	1 Apr. '91	400 00	4 Mar. '90	29 Aug. '82
Rondeau and Blenheim.					
Coatsworth, Caleb.....	Preventive Officer....	5 Apr. '70	400 00	6 Nov. '28	5 Apr. '70
Romney.					
Eberts, Joseph Melchior....	Clerk.....	31 Mar. '96	850 00	21 Aug. '40	1 Sept. '84
Cobourg.					
Hagerman, John G.....	Preventive Officer	1 Feb. '92	650 00	23 July '39	1 Feb. '92
Lockwood, Milton Kingsley..	Sub-Collector.....	6 Apr. '71	600 00	27 June '25	6 Apr. '71
Brighton.					
Fowler, George Orchard.....	do	15 July '77	550 00	5 July '32	13 July '77
Cramahe.					
Johnston, James H.....	do	14 Nov. '96	300 00	21 May '69	14 Nov. '96
Graftou.					
Collingwood.					
Watson, George.....	Collector.....	22 Nov. '66	1,000 00	2 Dec. '28	22 Nov. '66
Cameron, Alex. McKinnon...	Sub-Collector....	1 Nov. '88	600 00	11 Sept. '56	1 Nov. '88
Meaford.					
Hogg, William Ashton.....	Landing Waiter.....	3 Apr. '82	550 00	23 Jan. '59	3 Apr. '82
Galna, John.....	do	5 July '81	500 00	22 Feb. '49	5 July '81
Parry Sound.					
Cornwall.					
Bergin, John.....	Collector.....	5 Mar. '96	1,200 00	15 July '29	5 Mar. '96
Cline, John H.....	Preventive Officer.....	11 Sept. '94	500 00	20 July '64	11 Sept. '94
Cook, Durham.....	Landing Waiter.....	15 Oct. '78	350 00	1 Nov. '38	15 Oct. '78
Aultsville.					
Deseronto.					
Valleau, Alex. S.....	Collector.....	14 Dec. '96	700 00	31 Aug. '48	14 Dec. '96
Fort Erie.					
Lawson, James.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '96	1,400 00	6 Jan. '40	1 Jan. '96
Johnson, John Thomas.....	Preventive Officer	18 June '80	600 00	4 Oct. '40	18 June '80
Scholfield, Thomas.....	do	1 June '90	600 00	23 June '46	1 June '90
Lewis, Charles Wesley.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 Dec. '75	700 00	9 Oct. '47	1 Dec. '75
Newbigging, Thomas Leslie..	do	27 Feb. '74	600 00	13 June '42	27 Feb. '74
House, William Taylor.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 June '87	600 00	28 Mar. '42	1 June '87

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Fort Erie—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn...	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 Sept. '84	600 00	2 July '36	1 Sept. '84
Young, Charles.....	Tide Waiter	18 May '92	500 00	12 Dec. '44	18 May '92
Noble, John.....	.....	20 Feb. '95	600 00	— '26	1 Dec. '93
Fort William.					
Livingstone, John.....	Acting Collector.....	1 May '72	800 00	30 Oct. '26	1 May '72
Newcombe, Wm.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '96	500 00	25 Nov. '54	1 Jan. '96
Galt.					
Peck, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	850 00	14 Oct. '56	1 Nov. '86
Dennis, William Alfred.....	Preventive Officer.....	6 June '87	600 00	14 Feb. '53	6 June '87
Gananoque.					
Ormiston, John.....	Collector.....	17 Apr. '58	1,100 00	3 Mar. '34	17 Apr. '58
Dixon, William..... Rockport.	Sub-Collector	6 June '87	500 00	14 Feb. '38	6 June '87
Goderich.					
Farrow, Asher.....	Collector.....	1 July '84	1,000 00	17 Apr. '40	1 June '84
McPherson, Malcolm J..... Kincardine.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Apr. '97	600 00	16 Dec. '65	1 Apr. '97
Davis, Henry..... Wingham.	do	1 Oct. '82	600 00	4 June '43	1 Oct. '82
Whitely, Wm. Thomas..... Clinton.	do	13 Apr. '92	600 00	16 Jan. '37	13 Apr. '92
Neelin, Fred. G..... Seaforth.	do	1 Aug. '94	400 00	8 May '53	1 Aug. '94
Smith, George E..... Southampton.	do	12 July '95	400 00	25 Aug. '50	12 July '95
Guelph.					
Hallett, Jeremiah.....	Collector	13 Jan. '96	1,300 00	7 Dec. '43	13 Jan. '96
Costello, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Nov. '73	600 00	25 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '73
McNamara, Michael..... Walkerton.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Oct. '80	600 00	7 Mar. '41	1 Oct. '80
Hamilton.					
Kilvert, Francis Edwin.....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '87	3,000 00	27 Dec. '38	1 Feb. '87
Mackenzie, Alexander Innes.	Surveyor.....	25 Oct. '76	1,500 00	6 Feb. '26	1 Apr. '76
Thomson, John.....	Dominion Appraiser....	16 May '96	1,600 00	— June '35	1 Mar. '75
Gayfer, Harry.....	Appraiser	13 July '97	1,200 00	14 June '39	13 July '97
Murray, Hugh.....	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '83	1,200 00	26 June '43	1 Nov. '83
Townsend, Samuel Watton..	do	1 May '77	700 00	4 Nov. '21	1 May '77

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Hamilton—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Alexander, Andrew.....	Clerk.....	1 June '84	900 00	29 July '32	1 June '84
Park, Robert Hood.....	do	1 June '87	800 00	25 Jan. '34	1 June '87
McKenna, John Adam P....	do	1 Apr. '90	600 00	5 June '40	1 Apr. '90
Cape, John.....	do	1 Dec. '81	1,200 00	30 Dec. '41	— Aug. '76
Colvin, Robert.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	12 Apr. '90	600 00	5 July '70	12 Apr. '90
Battle, John.....	Clerk.....	23 July '74	800 00	31 Jan. '57	23 July '74
Halcrow, James.....	Locker and Gauger.....	1 June '74	600 00	9 Jan. '39	1 June '74
Cleary, Stephen.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Sept. '89	600 00	— Dec. '33	6 May '74
Ferguson, Alexander.....	Messenger.....	1 May '80	450 00	20 Nov. '46	1 May '80
McKechnie, M. R..... Dundas.	Sub-Collector.....	10 Jan. '96	1,200 00	25 June '35	10 Jan. '96
Moblo, John..... Dunnville.	do	23 June '93	800 00	4 Mar. '42	23 June '93
Galbraith, Thomas Jefferson. Dunnville.	Landing Waiter.....	6 April '76	100 00	5 Mar. '41	6 April '76
McCandelish, A.....	Clerk.....	1 Mar. '95	500 00	24 May '60	1 Mar. '95
Burns, John.....	do	1 Mar. '95	600 00	2 Jan. '55	1 Mar. '95
O'Dell, Alexander.....	Landing Waiter.....	16 May '96	500 00	3 Mar. '68	16 May '96
Felan, Maurice..... Oakville.	Sub-Collector.....	13 July '94	450 00	30 Dec. '42	13 July '94
Port Hope.					
Burton, Edmund John W.....	Collector.....	15 Sept. '72	1,200 00	5 Jan. '48	15 Sept. '72
Hagerman, Christopher A...	Landing Waiter.....	1 June '80	750 00	18 Oct. '42	1 June '80
Kingston.					
Hamilton, Clarke.....	Collector.....	29 June '82	1,800 00	17 Mar. '33	29 June '82
Shaw, Abraham.....	Assistant Inspector....	12 July '97	1,500 00	11 Dec. '48	19 Jan. '75
Anglin, Robert D.....	Clerk.....	1 Mar. '88	1,000 00	8 Dec. '38	23 Feb. '73
Neish, William.....	do	23 July '77	750 00	18 Jan. '34	23 July '77
Gaskin, Thomas.....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	27 Mar. '50	1 June '85
Driver, Thomas.....	Appraiser.....	23 June '75	1,100 00	15 Aug. '42	23 June '75
Hogle, John..... Bath.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '77	450 00	25 Nov. '26	1 Jan. '77
Comer, George Wm. Henry..	Tide Waiter.....	1 Apr. '92	550 00	21 Oct. '40	1 Apr. '91
Hanley, James.....	do	27 Nov. '89	550 00	8 Feb. '43	27 Nov. '89
Geoghegan, John.....	do	4 May '93	400 00	23 Jan. '50	4 May '93
Quigley, Joseph.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '88	550 00	29 Apr. '45	1 Apr. '88

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Kingston—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Robinson, William.....	Preventive Officer	1 June '88	550 00	17 June '47	1 June '88
Graves, Wm. Daws.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 May '92	550 00	16 July '48	1 Apr. '91
Hogan, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer.....	10 Apr. '93	500 00	28 Feb. '47	10 Apr. '93
Wolfe Island.					
Joslin, Almon.....	do	16 May '85	150 00	28 May '46	16 May '85
Port Metcalf.					
Rankin, David J.....	do	16 Mar. '82	150 00	30 Mar. '33	16 Mar. '82
Collins Bay.					
Raymond, Richard.....	do	19 Sept. '89	300 00	27 Nov. '50	19 Sept. '89
Nugent, Peter.....	Packer.....	1 May '81	500 00	27 July '57	1 May '81
Hitchens, Henry	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '94	450 00	24 Dec. '37	6 May '72
Horne, Wm. E	do	5 Oct. '94	200 00	14 Nov. '30	1 June '88
Wolfe Island.					
Carson, Richard	Messenger.....	1 Nov. '95	500 00	— — '46	1 Nov. '95
Lindsay.					
.....	Collector.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
London.					
Reid, Robert.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '78	2,000 00	1 Jan. '22	1 Jan. '78
Talbot, Oscar Henry.....	Acting Surveyor.....	26 July '97	1,000 00	29 Dec. '60	11 May '88
Williams, John Lang.....	Clerk and Locker.....	7 Feb. '80	750 00	— '30	7 Feb. '80
Brett, William.....	Packer.....	1 Jan. '88	500 00	10 May '59	1 Jan. '88
Taylor, James Ferguson....	Sub-Collector.....	4 Sept. '82	300 00	13 July '54	4 Sept. '82
Strathroy.					
McDiarmid, Finlay.....	Preventive Officer.....	5 Apr. '70	100 00	28 Mar. '29	5 Apr. '70
New Glasgow.					
McLean, Hugh Allen.....	do	1 May '91	550 00	6 Jan. '58	1 May '91
Dreaney, Thomas Henry....	Clerk	7 Feb. '91	600 00	22 Mar. '71	7 Feb. '91
Finnigan, Edward.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	11 May '88	600 00	20 Aug. '68	11 May '88
Minhinnick, Wm. Brown....	do	11 May '88	600 00	19 Mar. '63	11 May '88
Donaldson, Donald Alex....	do	12 Apr. '90	700 00	30 July '68	12 Apr. '90
Orr, Robinson John.....	Packer and Messenger..	12 Aug. '89	450 00	5 Sept. '64	12 Aug. '89
McFadden, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Aug. '92	500 00	9 Nov. '71	1 Aug. '92
Brady, John C.	do	7 Mar. '94	500 00	15 Mar. '43	7 Mar. '94
Boyle, Patrick F.	do	1 June '95	500 00	— '47	1 June '95
Morrisburg.					
Laflamme, Andrew J.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '97	800 00	26 Aug. '35	1 Aug. '97
Perkins, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	24 Dec. '79	500 00	22 June '28	24 Dec. '79
Iroquois.					

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Napanee.					
Anderson, Thos. E.....	Collector.....	10 Dec. '96	800 00	9 Mar. '55	10 Dec. '96
Perry, Charles Benjamin.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 May '75	500 00	16 Sept. '27	1 May '75
Niagara Falls.					
Boyle, Arthur.....	Collector.....	1 May '96	1,600 00	13 Mar. '42	1 May '96
Brown, Joseph Pell.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Apr. '87	1,000 00	10 Feb. '37	18 Dec. '65
Rogers, Henry Blanckley ...	Landing Waiter.....	— June '54	900 00	20 Aug. '27	— June '54
Cannon, John Henry.....	do	11 Nov. '69	650 00	16 Apr. '41	11 Nov. '69
Culhane, Patrick.....	do	1 July '72	650 00	— '29	1 July '72
Bender, Hiram.....	do	2 Sept. '79	750 00	16 Oct. '42	2 Sept. '79
Harvey, Thomas Brunswick..	Sub-Collector.....	11 Sept. '79	750 00	25 Nov. '38	11 Sept. '79
Chippawa.					
Flynn, James Joseph.....	Landing Waiter.....	— Mar. '80	600 00	31 Aug. '58	— Mar. '80
Jackson, James.....	do	— Nov. '79	600 00	2 Aug. '22	— Nov. '79
Bartle, John Clarence.....	do	14 Mar. '82	700 00	21 Aug. '57	14 Mar. '82
Parker, William McMicking..	do	29 Mar. '82	600 00	30 June '51	29 Mar. '82
Keller, Charles Frederick Dan.	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '86	750 00	6 Sept. '44	8 Feb. '84
House, William Henry.....	do	1 July '86	600 00	18 Sept. '57	21 Oct. '85
Brown, James.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Oct. '84	750 00	20 May '44	1 Oct. '84
McKenzie, Charles James. ...	do ..	1 Oct. '84	750 00	22 Mar. '47	1 Oct. '84
Robertson, Augustus R.....	do ..	5 Dec. '91	600 00	3 Jan. '58	5 Dec. '91
Nidhi, Henry.....	Landing Waiter.....	14 Mar. '88	600 00	24 Mar. '50	14 Mar. '88
Wood, Fred. F.....	do	1 Apr. '93	600 00	23 July '62	1 Apr. '93
Sando, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '95	600 00	29 Sept. '46	1 June '88
Niagara.					
Glasgow, Oliver D.....	Preventive Officer	14 Jan. '97	600 00	24 Dec. '60	14 Jan. '97
Oshawa.					
Blamey, Geo. Frederick.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '82	800 00	26 Nov. '33	1 Jan. '82
Ottawa.					
.....	Collector.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bartram, Joseph Thomas....	Surveyor.....	9 June '76	1,400 00	24 June '41	1 Jan. '57
Taylor, Alex. Harvey.....	Appraiser.....	13 July '97	1,200 00	9 Nov. '39	13 July '97
Steady, John Butler.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	5 Apr. '73	950 00	10 Feb. '27	5 Apr. '73
McGovern, John James.....	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '88	800 00	4 Feb. '52	1 Sept. '76

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Ottawa—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Russel, Colin.....	Clerk.....	1 May '86	950 00	14 Apr. '41	9 May '81
Clark, Robert Alex.....	do	1 July '89	750 00	25 July '68	1 July '89
Waggoner, Stephen Hooper..	Clerk and Land.Waiter	1 July '90	650 00	13 Mar. '59	1 July '90
Payne, Edward.....	do ..	1 Feb. '92	600 00	25 Sept. '44	1 Aug. '88
Hinds, Hugh.....	Clerk.....	1 July '93	600 00	25 Sept. '68	10 June '89
Champness, Weldon.....	Preventive Officer.....	22 May '89	700 00	3 Jan. '39	22 May '89
Spittal, Robert	do	1 Mar. '88	650 00	18 Mar. '48	1 Mar. '88
Ryan, Patrick Eugene.....	do	1 Dec. '92	750 00	4 Jan. '36	1 Dec. '92
Hood, Thos. Andrew.....	do	1 Apr. '92	700 00	13 Dec. '65	1 Dec. '87
Warren, Joseph.....	Sub-Collector.....	19 May '76	700 00	15 Apr. '26	19 May '76
Pembroke.					
Munro, John McNab.....	do	1 Aug. '83	550 00	4 Apr. '43	1 Aug. '83
Almonte.					
Stewart, Donald.....	do	1 Dec. '85	400 00	29 Apr. '29	1 Dec. '85
Renfrew.					
Donald, Frank.....	do	6 Dec. '86	500 00	22 Mar. '43	6 Dec. '86
Carleton Place.					
Neilson, Geo. Edward.....	do	17 Apr. '90	400 00	12 Mar. '34	17 Apr. '90
Arnprior.					
Owen Sound.					
Stephens, James Crispen....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '82	800 00	23 Jan. '47	1 Aug. '82
Wabb, Samuel Alfred.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '89	300 00	30 Apr. '53	1 June '89
French River.					
Parke, Simon	do	1 June '96	600 00	20 Sept. '45	1 June '96
Paris.					
Hall, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '78	1,000 00	31 Jan. '35	1 Mar. '78
Kinnear, Alexander Molson .	Landing Waiter.....	10 May '75	600 00	— Apr. '26	10 May '75
Peterboro'.					
Stevenson, Rufus.....	Collector.....	10 Jan. '96	1,200 00	14 Mar. '66	10 Jan. '96
Snyder, C. J.....	Clerk.....	1 July '95	600 00	24 June '64	22 June '95
Picton.					
Ross, Walter T.....	Collector.....	23 May '78	800 00	22 Jan. '47	23 May '78
Prescott.					
Jessup, Edward.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '85	1,200 00	11 Jan. '32	1 Aug. '85
Dowsley, Matthew.....	Clerk, Landing Waiter	21 Dec. '70	900 00	8 Apr. '27	21 Dec. '70
	and Searcher.				
Murphy, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '74	600 00	28 Mar. '45	1 July '74
Gerald, Asahel Scott.....	Preventive Officer.....	25 Jan. '62	600 00	31 Aug. '38	25 Jan. '62

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
Prescott—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Keeler, Robert M.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Apr. '92	600 00	6 Oct. '55	1 Aug. '91
Hollingsworth, Samuel.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '83	600 00	8 Dec. '32	1 July '83
Mooney, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	28 Mar. '76	400 00	7 Oct. '24	28 Mar. '76
McMillan, Robert Pringle... Maitland. Cardinal.	do	6 June '90	400 00	12 Mar. '43	6 June '90
Port Arthur.					
Wiley, A. M.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '95	1,000 00	31 Oct. '64	1 Nov. '95
Boyce, Thos. Riddell.....	Clerk.....	14 May '89	800 00	1 Feb. '64	14 May '89
Coleleugh, John W..... Rat Portage.	Sub-Collector.....	21 Sept. '91	250 00	1 June '50	21 Sept. '91
St. Catharines.					
Cuffe, John E.....	Collector.....	11 Nov. '92	1,000 00	4 Mar '40	11 Nov. '92
Hodge, Archibald.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	13 Mar. '76	800 00	17 July '32	— June '74
McClive, John.....	Landing Waiter and Searcher	15 Mar. '76	700 00	5 Jan. '50	15 Mar. '76
Spillette, Silas William.....	Sub-Collector.....	29 May '82	700 00	15 Jan. '37	29 May '82
Pattison, Thos. F..... Thorold.	do	1 Jan. '97	750 00	19 Sept. '56	1 Jan. '97
McFarland, Duncan Elliott.. Port Colborne	do	1 Sept. '75	300 00	1 Jan. '31	1 Sept. '75
Ramsden, John A..... Port Colborne.	Preventive Officer.....	27 May '90	300 00	26 April '46	27 May '90
Clark, Wm. Beverly..... Port Dalhousie	do	1 Aug. '89	200 00	2 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '89
Hill, John F..... Welland.	Sub-Collector.....	4 Mar. '97	500 00	27 Jan. '50	4 Mar. '97
St. Thomas.					
Emery, Wm. Y.....	Collector.....	16 May '93	1,200 00	— — '32	16 May '93
Smellie, John Reid.....	Landing Waiter.....	12 July '75	800 00	31 Mar. '29	12 July '75
Finlay, James Thos. Clark... Aylmer.	Sub-Collector.....	28 Mar. '74	750 00	7 Dec. '39	28 Mar. '74
.....	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Payne, Manuel..... Port Stanley.	do	1 July '84	300 00	10 Feb. '45	1 July '84
Backhouse, William..... Burwell.	do	5 July '81	300 00	— Mar. '39	5 July '81
Thompson, Thomas..... Port Bruce.	Preventive Officer.....	5 Apr. '70	100 00	— '20	5 Apr. '70
Sarnia.					
Matheson, George Nair.....	Collector.....	26 Jan. '56	1,800 00	2 Dec. '35	26 Jan. '56
Adams, Joshua Fourth.....	Landing Waiter.....	10 Aug. '74	800 00	22 Apr. '40	10 Aug. '74

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sarnia—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
McLagan, John	Landing Waiter.....	1 Aug. '79	600 00	31 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '79
Macvicar, Alfred Fisher.....	do	1 Feb. '87	550 00	24 Aug. '68	1 Feb. '87
Alcock, James.....	Preventive Officer	18 June '84	600 00	11 July '45	18 June '84
Couse, Jas. Albert.....	Sub-Collector	14 Dec. '88	500 00	— '44	14 Dec. '88
Parmelee, John D.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '86	600 00	1 Sept. '62	1 June '96
Cronk, Asa.....	Sub-Collector.....	7 June '84	500 00	— '33	7 June '84
Clark, O. S.....	do	1 July '92	700 00	17 Aug. '48	1 July '92
Dawson, Daniel.....	do	16 Oct. '73	800 00	16 Mar. '35	16 Oct. '73
Almas, A. A.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '95	600 00	10 Oct. '49	29 June '95
Chester, John.....	do	1 May '97	600 00	1 May '40	1 May '97
Sault Ste. Marie.					
Plummer, Henry.....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '89	1,200 00	29 Dec. '51	1 Feb. '89
Ironside, James Symington..	Clerk & Landing Waiter	31 Aug. '80	750 00	13 July '35	31 Aug. '80
Howe, A. W.....	Preventive Officer.	31 Mar. '96	600 00	24 May '51	31 Mar. '96
Prout, John W.....	Sub-Collector	1 May '92	400 00	13 Dec. '67	1 May '92
English, Richard.....	do	19 Apr. '71	500 00	7 Feb. '34	19 Apr. '71
Monck, Alfred.....	do	1 Nov. '92	300 00	17 June '38	1 Nov. '92
McGuire, Gloss Crysler.....	do	1 Jan. '92	500 00	23 May '62	1 Jan. '92
Smith, A. Hoffmann.....	do	1 June '96	400 00	19 Nov. '53	1 June '96
Flesher, Thos.....	do	1 Dec. '94	400 00	23 Aug. '46	26 Nov. '94
Simcoe.					
Matthews, John.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '92	850 00	29 June '39	1 Nov. '84
Law, Wm. S.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '87	600 00	21 Dec. '33	1 Jan. '87
Davis, John R.....	do	1 Jan. '92	500 00	24 Sept. '53	1 Jan. '92
Stewart, Geo.....	do	1 Nov. '94	250 00	21 Mar. '42	17 Oct. '94
Porter, Nathaniel.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '97	600 00	6 June '60	1 Feb. '97
Stratford.					
Hess, John George.....	Collector.....	6 Nov. '93	1,200 00	8 Nov. '38	6 Nov. '93
Knox, Wellington J. Thomas	Landing Waiter.....	18 Apr. '87	700 00	24 May '59	18 Apr. '87
MacGregor, Chas. John....	Clerk.....	9 Apr. '85	850 00	19 Feb. '33	9 Apr. '85
.....	Sub-Collector.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Listowel.	.....	.....	.....	.....

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Stratford—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Tyson, Albert Monroe..... Warton.	Sub-Collector.....	25 Aug. '88	400 00	8 Apr. '43	25 Aug. '88
Moyes, Wm..... St. Mary's.	do	11 Nov. '92	500 00	6 Jan. '53	11 Nov. '92
Cull, Dr. J. W..... Mitchell.	do	1 Dec. '93	400 00	18 Aug. '39	1 Dec. '93
Toronto.					
Small, John.....	Collector.....	10 Mar. '91	4,000 00	8 Oct. '31	10 Mar. '91
Douglas, John.....	Surveyor.....	1 Jan. '58	2,250 00	19 Mar. '26	1 Jan. '58
Paton, Robert Graham Alex..	Chief Locker.....	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	16 Mar. '30	16 Nov '55
Fleming, John Beverley....	Cashier	1 Jan. '91	1,400 00	22 Aug. '54	1 Dec. '72
Baxter, Charles Wesley....	Asst. Cashier.....	1 Jan. '91	1,100 00	19 Jan. '57	22 Oct. '73
McCaffry, James Robert	Acting Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '96	1,200 00	6 Feb. '51	26 May '69
Heakes, James Robert	Clerk.....	1 May '78	750 00	11 July '49	1 May '78
Cowan, John Arpen.....	do	1 July '78	1,090 00	11 Oct. '50	1 July '78
Taylor Conyngham Crawford	do	22 Jan. '83	700 00	9 Aug. '23	22 Jan. '83
Ardagh, Henry Hatton.....	do	6 Feb. '83	800 00	11 Sept. '53	6 Feb. '83
Woods, Wm. Patrick	do	1 Dec '87	700 00	27 Aug. '63	1 Dec. '87
Greer, James.....	do	1 Jan. '96	700 00	5 Oct. '53	1 July '86
Thompson, John.....	do	1 Jan. '96	650 00	15 July '70	5 Dec. '88
Tinning, William Karr S....	do	1 May '82	750 00	29 Aug. '62	1 May '82
Walton, Robert F.....	do	1 Feb. '89	650 00	29 Mar. '46	1 Feb. '89
Reiddy, Charles	do	1 July '83	750 00	22 July '40	1 July '83
Harris, Samuel T. H.....	do	1 June '89	600 00	26 Apr. '60	1 June '89
Griffith, William.....	do	1 Sept. '81	750 00	27 Mar. '27	1 Sept. '81
Bovgll, Howard	do	1 Apr. '84	700 00	29 Mar. '40	1 Apr. '84
MacMurchy, Jno. C.....	do	1 Jan. '91	600 00	2 Jan. '69	1 Jan. '91
Baker, Charles.....	Appraiser	1 Apr. '72	1,400 00	26 Aug. '33	1 Apr. '72
Miller, Edward W.....	do	13 July '97	1,400 00	25 May '57	13 July '97
Pearson, Wesley.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	1 Jan. '93	1,200 00	17 Feb. '51	13 May '82
Patterson, Alexander, jr....	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	4 Aug. '57	1 July '82
McCaw, Hugh.....	do	1 July '77	800 00	10 Dec. '32	1 July '77
Davidson, John James.....	do	1 Dec. '91	1,600 00	13 Sept. '43	1 Dec. '91
Sinclair, James.....	do	13 July '97	1,000 00	26 Nov. '54	13 July '97

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Mitchell, Thos.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	1 Jan. '96	750 00	5 Sept. '54	1 Jan. '63
Westman, S. J.....	do	31 Mar. '96	1,000 00	1 Nov. '63	31 Mar. '96
Bell, Robert.....	Gauger.....	1 Apr. '83	1,200 00	8 June '32	1 Apr. '83
Yorston, James	Locker.....	1 July '77	800 00	12 July '44	1 July '77
Anderson, Bouchette.....	Chief Landing Waiter..	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	29 Dec. '47	1 June '70
Howe, William.....	Landing Waiter.....	17 Mar. '64	750 00	6 May '26	17 Mar. '64
Monro, George.....	do	20 May '72	750 00	8 Aug. '31	20 May '72
Sharp, Daniel M.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '85	200 00	26 June '31	1 May '85
Port Credit. Loarden, Cornelius.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '96	650 00	21 Dec. '33	16 May '72
Scott, Andrew.....	do	1 Apr. '73	800 00	10 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '73
Dickey, Walter.....	do	1 July '77	800 00	24 June '32	1 July '77
Mitchell, Thomas.....	do	1 May '78	700 00	22 Jan. '44	1 May '78
Black, David Nathaniel....	do	1 Sept. '83	650 00	1 Nov. '37	1 Sept. '83
Plunkett, William.....	do	1 May '84	700 00	1 July '52	1 May '84
Gray, Chas. L.....	do	1 Nov. '95	600 00	13 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '95
Beale, James.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	16 May '96	600 00	19 Oct. '60	1 June '91
Meredith, Wni. Edward....	do ..	1 Jan. '96	600 00	15 Oct. '50	1 Mar. '86
Somers, Frank, jr.....	do ..	1 Feb. '91	700 00	3 Aug. '68	1 Feb. '91
Winter, A. W.....	Clerk.....	1 June '96	750 00	25 Oct. '64	24 Sept. '89
Evans, R. H.....	do	18 May '96	600 00	23 Nov. '67	18 May '96
Fowler, Edwin.....	Tide Waiter.....	22 Oct. '73	600 00	9 Oct. '34	22 Oct. '73
Burns, William.....	do	22 Oct. '73	600 00	2 June '26	22 Oct. '73
Lowther, John.....	do	22 Oct. '72	600 00	22 May '35	22 Oct. '72
Campbell, Frank A.....	do	18 May '96	300 00	3 Nov. '77	18 May '96
Pape, Oswald	do	16 May '96	600 00	18 July '57	16 May '96
Milburn, Robert Baldwin....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '81	700 00	22 Dec. '48	1 July '81
Lloyd, Frank.....	do	16 May '96	600 00	1 Dec. '52	1 July '82
Loughrane, Lawrence.....	do	1 Jan. '96	600 00	15 Sept. '44	25 Apr. '92
Graham, Nicholas.....	Packer.....	1 July '81	550 00	12 July '33	1 July '81
Hudson, John Wilkinson....	do	1 July '81	500 00	14 Feb. '41	1 July '81
O'Farrall, Robert.....	do	1 July '81	500 00	13 Nov. '38	1 July '81

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment
Toronto—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Thompson, John.....	Packer.....	25 Mar. '83	500 00	23 July '40	1 July '82
Wright, Robert.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	13 Mar. '58	1 July '83
Byers, Henry.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	3 Mar. '56	1 July '83
Reid, William.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	10 June '45	1 July '83
Trowbridge, John.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	29 July '52	1 July '83
Dunlop, Wm. John.....	Packer & Messenger....	1 Feb. '89	500 00	17 Mar. '62	1 Feb. '89
Slean, John.....	do	1 Mar. '86	500 00	15 June '59	1 Mar. '86
Giroux, Octave.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 May '96	500 00	23 Jan. '53	18 Apr. '87
Davis, Thomas Jefferson	Packer and Messenger..	1 June '87	500 00	21 July '64	1 June '87
Rutland, Sinclair A.....	do	18 Oct. '89	500 00	8 Jan. '41	18 Oct. '89
Jackman, Josiah.....	Packer, Messenger and Porter.	20 Aug. '90	500 00	13 July '64	20 Aug. '90
Slemin, Charles.....	House Keeper and Messenger.	4 June '70	500 00	20 Dec. '31	4 June '70
Williams, Thomas.....	Messenger.....	1 May '78	500 00	10 Aug. '39	1 May '78
Cook, Marshall Edwin.....	Packer and Porter.....	1 Jan. '90	500 00	10 Aug. '66	1 Jan. '90
McCuaig, Donald Alex.....	Landing Waiter.....	16 May '96	500 00	11 May '47	9 Feb. '92
Clewlo, O. S.....	Preventive Officer.....	11 Mar. '95	550 00	30 July '65	11 Mar. '95
Foy, Augustus.....	do	1 Feb. '96	600 00	2 July '58	1 Feb. '96
Gillespie, John S.....	Packer.....	1 Feb. '95	500 00	4 July '54	1 Feb. '95
Brownlee, Alex.....	Sub-Collector.....	14 Nov. '96	600 00	26 June '52	14 Nov. '96
Manning, John J.....	do	4 Nov. '90	550 00	17 Aug. '54	4 Nov. '90
Parkhill, Wm. James.....	do	1 Mar. '89	800 00	27 Dec. '40	1 Mar. '89
Graydon, Robert.....	do	1 July '88	200 00	1 July '47	1 July '88
Gilchrist, Jno.....	do	21 Jan. '93	500 00	2 Nov. '36	21 Jan. '93
Trenton.					
McGuire, Francis James.....	Collector.....	9 July '75	600 00	— '25	9 July '75
Wallaceburg.					
Fraser, J. H.....	Collector.....	14 Nov. '96	700 00	27 Apr. '56	14 Nov. '96
Deming, Henry Vilender....	Landing Waiter.....	23 July '74	600 00	3 July '30	23 July '74
Whitby.					
Philp, James Rowe.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '94	600 00	23 Feb. '35	1 Mar. '94
Taylor, Charles.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Mar. '78	600 00	28 Aug. '36	1 Mar. '78

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Windsor.			\$ cts.		
Martin, Stewart Edward	Collector.....	1 Dec. '92	1,800 00	19 Feb. '39	1 Dec. '92
Welsh, Walter.....	Preventive Officer.....	9 June '97	1,000 00	24 Feb. '44	9 June '97
Hanrahan, Patrick.....	Landing Waiter.....	5 May '82	600 00	5 June '48	5 May '82
Drouillard, Albert.....	do	19 Dec. '83	500 00	12 May '51	19 Dec. '83
Bushell, Wm. Crampton ...	do	1 June '86	600 00	4 Mar. '57	1 June '86
McKee, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer.....	24 Sept. '80	350 00	16 May '27	24 Sept. '80
Sandwich.					
Dench, Thos.....	do	1 Jan. '91	600 00	4 July '45	1 Jan. '91
Barnett, John.....	do	21 Sept. '91	750 00	25 Nov. '44	1 Sept. '91
Beers, James M. R.....	do	1 Dec. '91	700 00	13 Sept. '50	1 Dec. '91
Janisse, James David.....	do	16 Dec. '84	600 00	2 Apr. '46	16 Dec. '84
Laing, John Wilfred.....	do	1 June '86	600 00	3 May '50	1 June '86
Crampton, James.....	do	1 Jan. '89	600 00	10 Dec. '39	1 Jan. '89
Thompson, Marshall.....	do	5 Jan. '92	650 00	30 June '46	5 Jan. '92
Stokes, William.....	do	1 June '96	600 00	18 Oct. '40	1 June '96
Turk, John.....	do	9 June '97	600 00	13 May '44	9 June '97
Woodstock.					
Van Ingen, William Henry..	Collector.....	22 Nov. '66	1,300 00	31 Oct. '32	6 Apr. '58
Hook, William.....	Sub-Collector	11 Aug. '75	700 00	30 July '27	11 Aug. '75
Ingersoll.					
Banting, Charles.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 July '84	700 00	7 Apr. '39	1 July '84
Wilson, Wm. Foster.....	do do ..	1 June '93	600 00	8 June '74	1 July '91
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.					
Abercorn.					
Dunn, John.....	Collector.....	1 July '85	700 00	10 May '43	1 Aug. '77
Currie, Edgar Prentis.....	Preventive Officer	1 July '85	400 00	14 Sept. '44	1 July '88
Coaticook.					
Daly, John Baptist.....	Collector.....	20 Aug. '90	1,200 00	29 Apr. '37	20 Aug. '90
Churchill, James.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 Aug. '83	800 00	1 Sept. '47	1 Aug. '83
Durocher, Jean-Baptiste....	Landing Waiter.....	12 July '83	600 00	8 May '50	12 July '83
Island Pond.					
Baldwin, Eugene O.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '92	500 00	1 July '66	1 May '92
Williams, J.....	do	1 Jan. '94	250 00	.....	1 Jan. '94

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Cookshire.			\$ cts.		
Ross, Alexander.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '91	600 00	1 Aug. '50	— May '79
Bean, Leslie Eugene.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '92	450 00	13 Mar. '70	1 Jan. '92
Hereford. Gendreau, A. Bagnes.....	do.....	1 Jan. '88	600 00	8 May '54	1 Jan. '88
Agnes. Graham, Donald.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '92	500 00	26 Apr. '46	1 May '92
Agnes. Kingsbery, William.....	do.....	1 Apr. '82	450 00	28 Aug. '41	1 Apr. '82
Clayton.					
Gaspé.					
Kavanagh, Arthur J.....	Collector.....	19 June '94	800 00	27 Aug. '23	19 June '94
McGie, Donald Barnabas....	Sub-Collector.....	5 May '71	400 00	11 Oct. '37	5 May '71
Esquimaux Point.					
Hemmingford.					
Proper, Frederick Scrine....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '77	700 00	14 Dec. '39	12 Mar. '68
.....	Sub-Collector.....				
Franklin Centre.					
Saunders, Wm.....	do.....	1 May '91	500 00	22 July '42	1 May '91
Athelstan.					
Fiddes, Alex.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '89	350 00	14 Aug. '37	1 May '89
Vicars.					
Simpson, J Patterson.....	do.....	4 Mar. '97	450 00	7 Mar. '73	4 Mar. '97
Roxham.					
Mansonville.					
Lynch, Walter.....	Collector.....	1 May '79	600 00	4 May '47	1 May '79
Perkins, Calvin Colburn....	Landing Waiter.....	3 Oct. '74	500 00	5 Dec. '33	3 Oct. '74
Mooney, Amos Austin.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '78	500 00	8 Aug. '31	1 Jan. '78
Montreal.					
White, Robert Smeaton....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '96	4,000 00	15 Mar. '56	1 Jan. '96
Boyer, Rémi.....	Surveyor.....	8 June '92	1,600 00	1 Oct. '42	7 Apr. '72
Blomeley, Edwin.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Dec. '91	1,400 00	31 Jan. '24	16 Dec. '63
Laurin, Alphonse.....	do.....	1 July '93	1,400 00	2 July '43	1 July '69
OLM Lantier, Arthur Aurélien....	do.....	1 Feb. '95	1,200 00	15 Oct. '45	23 Oct. '73
McLaughlin, Henry.....	Tide Surveyor.....	1 Aug. '92	900 00	7 Oct. '64	1 Jan. '88
Malbœuf, Arthur.....	Chief Landing Waiter..	11 Sept. '94	1,100 00	8 Dec. '36	1 July '72
Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel...	Landing Waiter.....	1 Apr. '74	900 00	Feb. '44	1 July '72
Charland, Magloire.....	do.....	1 Apr. '74	750 00	4 Sept. '36	1 Apr. '74
Mercier, Edouard Henri....	do.....	1 Apr. '74	750 00	26 Oct. '38	1 Apr. '74
Porteus, John.....	do.....	1 Nov. '89	800 00	10 May '44	1 Mar. '84

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			\$	cts.	
Lavoie, François Arthur.....	Cashier.....	1 Apr. '88	1,700 00	26 Sept. '33	20 Jan. '65
Scott, Edward Taylor.....	Assistant Cashier.....	1 Apr. '88	1,500 00	12 Feb. '30	1 Apr. '88
Jordan, John Astralake.....	Clerk.....	1 Aug. '71	700 00	17 Mar. '32	1 Aug. '71
Lemieux, Hermidas A.....	Assistant Inspector....	12 July '97	1,500 00	19 Jan. '37	— Apr. '74
Chambers, Thomas.....	Clerk.....	— Apr. '74	1,100 00	26 May '43	— Apr. '72
Laurin, Alphonse, jr.....	do	1 July '89	550 00	13 Mar. '65	1 July '89
Smith, George.....	do	24 June '76	900 00	30 June '50	24 June '76
Tighe, Edward.....	do	1 Apr. '82	1,200 00	26 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '82
Barrett, Robert Phipps.....	do	1 July '83	800 00	28 May '44	1 July '83
Duncan, David Logan.....	do	1 July '83	800 00	22 Apr. '52	1 July '83
Miller, John Stewart.....	do	1 July '83	800 00	22 Apr. '34	1 July '83
Davis, John.....	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	9 Nov. '39	1 July '83
Cross, Samuel.....	do	1 July '83	850 00	9 Dec. '47	1 July '83
Sorley, James Stewart.....	do	1 July '83	900 00	14 Aug. '60	1 July '83
Isaacson, Herbert Noël.....	do	1 July '83	900 00	6 Nov. '55	1 July '83
Bélair, Gaspard Adélaré P...	do	1 July '83	700 00	15 Sept. '58	1 July '83
McKenna, Wm. John.....	do	4 Nov. '89	800 00	23 Dec. '68	4 Nov. '89
Perham, Louis Daniel.....	do	1 July '90	900 00	3 Apr. '54	1 July '85
Butler, Tobias.....	do	1 July '84	600 00	5 June '56	1 July '84
Tansey, Timothy Peter.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	10 Apr. '89	600 00	28 Jan. '56	10 Apr. '89
Loyer, Joseph Samuel.....	do ..	1 July '90	600 00	15 Apr. '59	1 Apr. '90
Lunny, Richard.....	do ..	1 Dec. '87	700 00	19 Mar. '60	1 Dec. '87
Bourret, Arthur.....	Clerk.....	1 July '95	650 00	4 Nov. '42	— Nov. '73
Latouche, A. M.....	do	1 Oct. '93	650 00	8 Jan. '60	1 Oct. '93
Moore, James Thos.....	do	1 Nov. '93	550 00	25 Dec. '53	1 Nov. '92
Douglas, James Henry.....	Dominion Appraiser....	16 May '96	1,800 00	21 May '44	1 Jan. '88
Ambrosse, John David Long, B.C.L.	do do	16 Dec. '88	1,800 00	28 Jan. '38	1 Apr. '82
Brossard, Téléphore.....	Appraiser.....	6 June '91	1,800 00	28 Oct. '48	1 July '86
Hatchette, John.....	do	1 July '82	1,800 00	24 May '34	1 July '82
Lanthier, Auguste.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	4 Apr. '74	1,300 00	20 Mar. '38	4 Apr. '74
Lavoie, Jos. Adélaré.....	do	1 Dec. '90	800 00	9 Feb. '69	— July '85
Langan, Frank.....	do	13 July '97	800 00	16 Apr. '48	13 July '97

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Cuthbert, Robert.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	1 July '93	1,200 00	21 June '44	1 July '93
Dawson, T. J.....	do	1 Apr. '96	1,000 00	29 Apr. '45	1 Apr. '96
Corbeil, Joseph Zéphirin....	Gauger & Weigher....	7 Jan. '96	1,200 00	14 Dec. '50	1 Oct. '83
Jones, Thomas Michael.....	Assistant Gauger.....	1 Apr. '96	600 00	1 May '67	1 Apr. '96
Coallier, Jean-Baptiste.....	Locker.....	30 Apr. '72	800 00	26 Oct. '44	30 Apr. '72
Murray, John.....	Packer.....	1 July '88	500 00	8 Feb. '62	1 July '88
Morrison, John.....	do	10 Nov. '85	500 00	16 May '48	10 Nov. '85
Labelle, Grégoire.....	do	1 Apr. '74	500 00	16 Dec. '42	15 Feb. '65
Matheson, John.....	do	1 Jan. '90	500 00	15 Mar. '49	1 Jan. '90
McAulay, Joachim Joseph....	Clerk.....	1 July '95	650 00	25 Nov. '62	1 July '89
Dixon, James McKean H....	Tide Waiter and Locker	1 July '85	600 00	2 Aug. '44	1 July '85
Lemieux, Damase Joseph....	do do ..	1 July '85	600 00	2 Jan. '53	1 July '85
Losey, Taylor.....	do do ..	1 July '85	600 00	24 Sept. '44	1 July '85
Cahill, Thos. Alexander.....	do do ..	1 July '85	600 00	16 Dec. '45	1 July '85
McCaffrey, Wm. John.....	do	1 Feb. '89	600 00	23 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '89
Martin, Napoleon Pierre	Landing Waiter.....	17 Oct. '94	600 00	9 Dec. '61	1 Dec. '87
Mullins, Henry	do	7 Jan. '96	600 00	29 Dec. '40	— '66
Tuff, David.....	do	5 Mar. '96	700 00	1 Dec. '46	— June '72
Garault, Maxime	Tide Waiter.....	— Oct. '74	600 00	26 July '34	— Oct. '74
Nicholson, Thomas William.	do	— June '72	550 00	17 Jan. '38	— June '72
McCluskey, John.....	do and Locker..	— June '72	700 00	25 Dec. '45	— June '72
Tessier, Louis Joseph	do	— June '72	600 00	20 May '42	— June '72
Fenoglio, Alexander.....	do	— '72	600 00	2 Apr. '34	— '72
Sanguinette, Léonidas	do	30 June '72	550 00	21 Feb. '48	30 June '72
Johnston, James.....	do	— May '72	550 00	9 Sept. '35	— May '72
Roberts, William.....	do	1 Dec. '87	600 00	— '40	1 Dec. '87
Roach, Michael.....	do	1 Dec. '87	550 00	30 July '64	1 Dec. '87
Murren, Henry.....	do	27 Sept. '72	550 00	25 Mar. '26	27 Sept. '72
Lambert, Jeremiah	do	1 Apr. '74	550 00	— Apr. '37	1 Apr. '74
Vallée, Henri.....	do	1 Apr. '74	600 00	27 May '47	1 Apr. '74
Valois, Joseph Almeida	do and Locker..	1 Apr. '84	600 00	29 Apr. '52	1 Apr. '84

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Sherritt, James.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Feb. '95	1,000 00	14 Nov. '44	1 May '91
Dupuis, Jos. Alfred.....	do	11 Mar. '95	800 00	22 Feb. '61	16 May '93
Wilkes, Edward Thomas....	do	17 Oct. '94	600 00	19 June '44	1 May '84
Richardson, William Henry.	Cheese Inspector.....	1 Dec. '96	900 00	9 Sept. '52	1 May '84
McNeil, Peter	Tide Waiter.....	1 Feb. '85	600 00	31 Oct. '49	1 Feb. '85
Rawley, William.....	do	1 June '85	500 00	31 Oct. '40	1 June '85
Paré, Adhémar.....	do	14 May '89	600 00	19 June '62	14 May '89
Martin, P.....	do	1 July '95	500 00	27 Jan. '51	1 July '95
Isaacson, J. E.....	do	1 July '95	500 00	6 Sept. '60	1 July '95
Holdbrook, B. T.....	do	1 July '95	500 00	3 Oct. '61	1 July '95
Balthazard, B.....	do	1 July '95	500 00	8 Mar. '61	1 July '95
Guérin, Louis Joseph	do	16 May '96	500 00	23 Jan. '65	16 May '96
Flynn, T. T.....	do	1 Nov. '95	500 00	25 Sept. '37	1 Nov. '95
Renaud, H.....	Locker.....	16 May '96	550 00	29 Dec. '50	16 May '96
Lafleur, L. H.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '94	700 00	15 Oct. '42	1 Nov. '94
Neher, Martin.....	do	1 Feb. '95	500 00	22 Feb. '47	1 Feb. '95
Ryan, T.....	do	1 July '95	500 00	4 Mar. '54	1 July '95
Drysdale, John.....	do	12 July '97	500 00	.....	12 July '97
Locat, Joseph Wilfrid.....	do	1 Dec. '95	500 00	24 Apr. '60	1 Dec. '95
Galbraith, J.....	do	1 July '95	500 00	26 July '58	1 July '95
Morgan, Geo.....	do	1 July '95	550 00	22 Feb. '66	1 July '95
Nugent, Arthur.....	Packer.....	1 Mar. '96	450 00	28 Sept '42	1 Mar. '96
Patterson, William Low.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 May '91	600 00	25 Jan. '53	1 May '91
Phoenix, John.....	do	1 May '91	550 00	13 May '44	1 May '91
Cooney, P. J.....	do	16 May '96	500 00	22 July '64	16 May '96
L'Africain, Napoléon.....	do	1 Oct. '92	550 00	21 Sept. '61	1 Oct. '92
Brière, J. C. O.....	do	1 Aug. '94	475 00	— '69	1 Aug. '94
Boyd, William Stewart.....	do	1 Nov. '95	500 00	29 June '45	1 Nov. '95
Slattery, Timothy F.....	do	1 Nov. '95	500 00	9 Jan. '63	1 Nov. '95
Montenari, A. N. P.....	do	1 Feb. '96	500 00	9 Nov. '55	1 Feb. '96
McCallum, J. S.....	do	1 July '97	600 00	23 May '52	1 July '97

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Allen, George Miles.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Apr. '96	500 00	28 Feb. '63	1 Apr. '96
Homier, Jos. Albert.....	do	19 June '97	400 00	12 June '77	19 June '97
Smith, Merritt Munson.....	Sub-Collector.....	15 Sept. '79	550 00	8 Dec. '34	14 Mar. '64
Basinet, Louis.....	do	14 Nov. '96	200 00	29 Nov. '46	14 Nov. '96
Long, George.....	do	18 Apr. '87	400 00	24 Mar. '39	18 Apr. '87
O'Reilly, Charles B.....	do	1 Feb. '88	300 00	19 Nov. '49	1 Feb. '88
St. Michel, F. X.....	do	13 Apr. '97	300 00	10 Apr. '51	13 Apr. '97
Paspebiac.					
Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis ...	Collector.....	1 June '83	1,000 00	8 June '41	5 May '71
Christie, Hugh	Preventive Officer	23 May '73	400 00	25 Sept. '32	23 May '73
Leblanc, Joseph.....	do	16 May '88	100 00	25 May '40	16 May '88
Percé.					
Flynn, William	Collector.....	1 Apr. '79	600 00	22 July '36	18 June '58
Sirois, Joseph Octave.....	Landing Waiter and Searcher.	25 June '79	450 00	29 Jan. '35	25 June '79
Quebec.					
Forsyth, Joseph Bell.....	Collector.....	17 Apr. '91	3,000 00	30 June '31	17 Apr. '91
Carter, William Henry.....	Surveyor.....	1 Sept. '91	1,600 00	17 May '36	9 May '71
Dion, Aurélien V.....	Appraiser	4 June '89	1,400 00	18 May '39	27 Oct. '77
Martineau, Ferdinand.....	do	20 Nov. '86	900 00	6 Dec. '34	20 Nov. '86
Watters, James Giblin.....	Assistant Appraiser....	2 June '88	700 00	16 Dec. '48	2 June '88
Gouin, Charles.....	Clerk.....	23 Apr. '60	1,200 00	2 Aug '30	28 Apr. '60
Giroux, Elzéar Louis Joseph.	do	1 Oct. '73	800 00	6 Jan. '39	1 Oct. '73
Doucet, Eugène.....	do	1 Mar. '74	750 00	21 Aug. '49	1 Mar. '74
Lamère, Chas.....	do	1 Apr. '96	550 00	12 Sept. '72	1 Apr. '96
Larue, Panet Edouard.....	Tide Surveyor.....	1 Oct. '93	1,000 00	3 Jan. '43	1 Sept. '73
Gray, Frost Wood.....	Assistant Tide Surveyor	1 Oct. '93	1,000 00	4 Apr. '42	9 Apr. '84
Bélanger, François Xavier...	Gauger.....	1 Oct. '95	1,000 00	— Dec. '50	5 Aug. '81
Bolger, Michael Kingsley....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '86	800 00	12 July '48	1 Jan. '86
Laurin, Louis Napoléon.....	do	16 May '96	900 00	8 July '52	12 June '82
Dugal, Léandre.....	Warehouse Keeper.....	31 Oct. '70	1,000 00	4 Sept. '36	31 Oct. '70

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Quebec—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Lemieux, E. O..... Beauce.	Sub-Collector.....	8 Jan. '97	300 00	1 Jan. '40	8 Jan. '97
Pelletier, N. G..... Rivière du Loup.	do	1 Jan. '96	500 00	6 Mar. '57	1 Jan. '96
Joncas, Pierre Léger..... Magdalen Islands.	do	1 July '90	500 00	10 May '51	— Sept. '75
Bilodeau, Ambroise..... Trinity Bay.	Preventive Officer	1 Dec. '81	100 00	— '32	1 Dec. '81
Hillier, Edwin..... Tadousac	do	1 Aug. '92	300 00	23 Feb. '56	1 Aug. '92
Gagné, Auguste..... Chambord Junct.	do	19 June '97	300 00	6 Apr. '50	19 June '97
Griffiths, Jacob.....	House-keeper.....	1 July '69	550 00	24 Feb. '32	1 May '54
Rouillard, Jean.....	Locker	— Dec. '72	650 00	31 July '40	— Dec. '72
Batterton, James.....	do	23 Oct. '73	600 00	15 June '34	23 Oct. '73
Cauchon, Romain.....	do	10 Nov. '74	600 00	6 May '33	10 Nov. '74
Edge, W. E.....	do	1 Sept. '75	750 00	24 June '34	1 Sept. '75
Trudel, J. Edmond.....	Tide Waiter.....	22 Sept. '74	650 00	3 Mar. '42	22 Sept. '74
Vallerand, Louis Napoléon..	do	1 Jan. '86	600 00	28 Feb. '56	1 Jan. '86
Griffiths, Geo. Anthony.....	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	7 Sept. '60	20 Aug. '90
Fortin, O.....	do	1 Nov. '95	550 00	26 Feb. '38	1 Nov. '95
Hannon, Henry M.....	Packer and Messenger..	20 Aug. '90	500 00	10 Oct. '66	20 Aug. '90
Deavy, John.....	Porter.....	— '69	400 00	— July '26	— '69
Hannon, Owen.....	do	— May '53	400 00	8 Dec. '30	— May '53
Rimouski.					
.....	Collector.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Patton, John Hoopteller.... Matane.	Landing Waiter.....	11 June '72	100 00	10 Dec. '34	11 June '72
St. Armand.					
Bourret, Edmond Augustus..	Collector.....	1 June '77	700 00	16 Nov. '40	13 Feb. '65
Smith, Peter.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '87	600 00	25 Jan. '22	1 Aug. '87
Futvoye, Fred. Francis Booth.	do	1 July '89	500 00	25 Feb. '64	1 July '89
Luke, Philip Edward..... Philipsburg.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '77	250 00	23 July '28	1 Nov. '77
St. Hyacinthe.					
Hamel, Joseph Antoine.....	Collector.....	11 Feb. '79	750 00	13 Aug. '33	11 Feb. '79

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
St. Johns.					
Wood, Hannibal Whitney...	Collector.....	1 Feb. '90	1,200 00	10 July '40	1 Feb. '90
Latour, Joseph Cyprien.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '89	500 00	20 Jan. '62	1 July '89
Gallet, Alphonse.....	Tide Waiter and Locker	1 May '72	600 00	20 Sept. '36	— May '62
Rouse's Point.					
Brouillet, Pierre.....	Preventive Officer.....	21 July '90	600 00	29 July '42	21 July '90
Rouse's Point.					
Pinsonneault, Joseph E.....	Sub-Collector.....	17 Jan. '88	600 00	19 Nov. '50	17 Jan. '88
Lacolle.					
Rowe, Chas. Sylvester.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '88	500 00	13 Sept. '32	1 Jan. '88
Lacolle.					
Pattison, William Mead....	Sub-Collector.....	3 Nov. '73	600 00	8 Feb. '28	28 Nov. '71
Clarenceville.					
Baker, Joel Homer.....	do.....	13 Jan. '86	650 00	19 Jan. '62	1 Nov. '83
Frelighsburg.					
Sherbrooke.					
Richard, Jean Baptiste.....	Collector.....	18 Nov. '96	1,200 00	.....	18 Nov. '96
Hunt, William Josiah.....	Landing Waiter.....	19 June '81	700 00	18 Sept. '43	19 June '81
Murphy, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	12 Apr. '90	700 00	20 July '48	12 Apr. '90
Richmond.					
Héroux, Blaise.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	16 May '96	800 00	29 Sept. '58	1 Aug. '86
O'Dell, Henry A.....	Appraiser.....	1 Apr. '93	800 00	15 Feb. '55	1 Apr. '93
Sorel.					
Mathieu, Joseph.....	Collector.....	9 Apr. '84	600 00	20 Feb. '37	9 Apr. '84
Stanstead.					
Merriman, Lucien J.....	Collector.....	16 May '96	1,000 00	20 Mar. '31	1 Apr. '73
Paquette, John Flavien.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Nov. '87	500 00	9 June '62	1 Aug. '82
Elder, John Wallace.....	Acting Sub-Collector...	1 July '80	600 00	22 Jan. '62	1 July '80
Stanstead Junction.					
Moore, Ralph Merry.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '90	600 00	25 Oct. '59	1 Aug. '90
Magog.					
McGowan, William, jun.....	Landing Waiter.....	6 Dec. '80	580 00	24 Feb. '49	6 Dec. '80
Georgeville.					
Three Rivers.					
Vanasse, Pierre Benj.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '89	1,100 00	3 Oct. '38	1 Mar. '89
Gouin, A. J.....	Preventive Officer.....	18 May '93	500 00	28 Mar. '60	18 May '93
PROV. OF NEW BRUNSWICK.					
Bathurst.					
Baldwin, John E.....	Collector.....	1 Dec. '94	800 00	28 Feb. '48	1 Dec. '94
Leahy, David.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Aug. '83	500 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '83
Benoit, Joseph.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 June '83	60 00	15 June '37	16 June '83

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Bathurst—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Sormany, Henry Armand... Shippegan.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '77	600 00	23 Oct. '35	1 Aug. '77
Blackhall, James George C... Caraquet.	do	16 Apr. '59	600 00	27 Jan. '27	16 Apr. '59
Bourgeois, Médéric E..... Tracadie.	do	17 Apr. '75	200 00	15 Apr. '38	17 Apr. '75
Foley, Patrick James..... New Bandon.	do	25 Aug. '74	400 00	1 May '42	25 Aug. '74
Chatham, N.B.					
Ferguson, Daniel.....	Collector.....	27 Mar. '65	1,200 00	30 Apr. '26	27 Mar. '65
Crimmen, Thomas.....	Appraiser.....	1 Dec. '81	800 00	22 Sept. '48	2 Aug. '71
Johnson, Basil Eloi..... Richibucto.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '90	800 00	4 May '59	1 Jan. '90
LeBlanc, Jude J..... Buctouche.	do	1 July '91	500 00	28 Apr '48	1 July '91
Russ, William Horen Botsford Kingston.	Tide Waiter.....	16 July '77	400 00	23 Jan. '38	16 July '77
Keswick, David..... Buctouche.	do	1 June '78	300 00	30 Jan. '35	1 June '78
Richard, Damien O..... The Cape.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Oct. '86	60 00	15 May '30	1 Oct. '86
Dalhousie.					
Montgomery, William.....	Collector.....	1 July '71	1,000 00	6 Oct. '38	1 July '71
McKenzie, Archibald..... Campbelltown.	Sub-Collector.....	12 July '83	500 00	29 May '41	12 July '83
Fredericton.					
Street, Alfred Foxcraft.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '73	1,500 00	28 Jan. '44	1 Jan. '73
Winter, Herbert Gayner....	Appraiser.....	1 Jan. '71	1,000 00	9 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '71
Richards, James Frederick...	Clerk.....	1 May '78	700 00	28 Nov. '52	1 May '78
Moncton.					
Binney, Irvine Whitty.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '83	1,200 00	10 July '41	16 Dec. '74
Rayworth, John Snowball...	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '85	700 00	1 Nov. '57	1 July '85
Wood, William Rufus..... Shediac.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '88	400 00	12 Oct. '52	1 Jan. '88
Steeves, Joshua M..... Hillsboro.	Sub-Collector.....	13 Jan. '96	600 00	— Aug. '37	13 Jan '96
Dysart, Andrew Huot..... Cocagne.	do	27 June '73	500 00	30 Aug. '38	27 June '73
Robidoux, Ferdinand..... Shediac.	do	1 Aug '85	700 00	14 July '49	1 Aug. '85
Cleaveland, David..... Alma.	do	1 May '85	300 00	14 Sept. '39	1 May '85
Chapman, A. W..... Dorchester.	do	1 Nov. '95	400 00	13 Mar. '61	1 Nov. '95

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Moncton—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
McKinley, Charles Hamilton. Alma.	Preventive Officer	1 Sept. '75	200 00	20 Mar. '40	1 Sept. '75
Brewster, Gilbert..... Harvey.	do	1 May '85	300 00	3 Sept. '30	1 May '85
Newcastle.					
Park, William Adam	Collector.....	4 Nov. '87	1,100 00	27 June '53	4 Nov. '87
Wheeler, Patrick.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Nov. '73	700 00	25 Dec. '46	1 Nov. '73
Sackville.					
Prescott, William..... Baie Verte.	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '73	200 00	24 Feb. '46	1 May '73
Ward, Rufus Cote..... Hockport.	do	1 Dec. '81	100 00	1 July '44	1 Dec. '81
Ford, Alexander.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '83	200 00	29 Mar. '52	1 July '88
St. John.					
Ruel, James R.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '70	3,000 00	22 Oct. '20	1 Nov. '70
Matthew, George F.....	Surveyor.....	1 July '93	1,600 00	12 Aug. '37	1 May '53
Atcheson, Anthony.....	Clerk.....	— Dec. '70	1,050 00	10 Aug. '41	— Dec. '70
Sandall, Henry P.....	do	4 May '71	1,100 00	18 Mar. '50	4 May '71
O'Keefe, P. J.....	Chief Land. Waiter and Chief Prev. Officer of Maritime Provinces.	1 Feb '96	1,400 00	6 Sept. '49	6 Sept. '79
Kain, Samuel W.....	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '95	750 00	13 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '83
Barber, Keith A.....	do	1 Nov. '83	800 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Nov. '83
Jenkins, George.....	do	1 Feb. '89	800 00	17 Mar. '50	1 Feb. '89
Gleeson, David J.....	do	1 Nov. '83	900 00	21 Jan. '60	1 Nov. '83
Turner, Henry.....	do	1 Nov. '83	600 00	27 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Gallagher, Frank.....	do	1 Dec. '86	700 00	30 Dec. '40	— '75
Stevens, William Edwin....	do	19 June '80	1,000 00	22 Feb. '39	19 June '80
Wilkins, Samuel Watt.....	do	1 July '91	700 00	25 May '57	4 Nov. '90
Tilley, Chas. F.....	do	1 July '93	450 00	20 Sept. '70	1 July '93
Berton, John F.....	do	1 July '93	450 00	7 Sept. '73	1 July '93
Connor, Frank R.....	do	1 Dec. '95	700 00	22 Aug. '43	25 Apr. '92
Johnson, William.....	Tide Surveyor.....	1 Aug. '74	1,000 00	2 July '29	1 Apr. '54
Whittaker, James E.....	Appraiser.....	1 Mar. '84	1,200 00	30 June '31	1 Mar. '84
Hamilton, Jas. H....	do	22 May '96	1,000 00	26 Jan. '60	22 May '96
Buist, Andrew	Tide Waiter and Packer	20 Mar. '86	600 00	22 Mar. '30	20 Mar. '86
Jackson, George.....	Packer	19 June '97	500 00	10 Aug. '50	19 June '97

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. John—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Robinson, Samuel.....	Gauger.....	1 July '93	1,000 00	10 May '35	1 Nov. '71
Bustin, Thomas E.....	Locker	1 July '67	650 00	17 Mar. '25	1 July '67
Carleton, William.....	do	19 June '65	650 00	20 Nov. '31	19 June '65
Pigeon, Charles.....	do	1 Sept. '75	650 00	— Dec. '43	3 Sept. '70
Owens, Michael B.....	do	1 July '76	650 00	— Sept. '36	1 June '71
Foley, Thomas Bain.....	do	3 Sept. '73	650 00	4 Jan. '33	3 Sept. '73
Sandall, Thomas O.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '94	700 00	29 Aug. '34	10 May '60
Whiting, James M. F.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '73	650 00	— Oct. '28	1 July '73
Hanson, Gedeon Knight.....	Sub-Collector	26 Sept. '70	400 00	— '29	26 Sept. '70
Carson, Joseph.....	do	1 Sept. '71	400 00	4 July '38	1 Sept. '71
McKay, James.....	do	1 Oct. '79	600 00	11 Feb. '37	1 Oct. '79
Wallace, George H.....	do	16 May '79	500 00	25 Mar. '37	16 May '79
Hoyt, J. Wesley.....	do	1 Nov. '92	1,000 00	26 Sept. '63	1 Nov. '92
Connolly, J. G.....	Landing Waiter	1 Aug. '84	700 00	2 Feb. '53	1 Aug. '84
Goodspeed, Millard Herbert.	Landing Waiter & Clerk	10 Dec. '86	600 00	12 July '64	10 Dec. '86
Clinch, Calvin C.....	Sub-Collector.....	20 Dec. '93	400 00	8 Sept. '50	20 Dec. '93
Chubb, George.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '88	200 00	24 May '41	1 June '88
McKay Samuel.....	do	1 June '88	200 00	— '39	1 June '88
Forsyth, William.....	Tide Waiter.....	4 Feb. '73	600 00	— Sept. '38	4 Feb. '73
Roxborough, William.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	1 Aug. '42	4 Nov. '90
Dobbin, Wilson L.....	do	19 Aug. '74	600 00	15 Feb. '50	— June '67
Dixon, John.....	do	1 Jan. '96	550 00	— '35	13 Feb. '91
Farren, William.....	do	1 Aug. '74	600 00	18 Jan. '32	1 Aug. '74
Condon, Thomas	do	20 Mar. '86	600 00	16 Sept. '44	20 Mar. '86
McCart, Peter.....	do	1 July, '89	600 00	29 June '43	1 July '89
Price, George.....	Boatman & Tide Waiter	1 Jan. '84	600 00	— Oct. '39	— Sept. '76
Fulton, Robert.....	do	1 Jan. '84	600 00	— Oct. '44	— Sept. '75
Cowan, Charles W.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '76	600 00	13 Sept. '36	1 July '76
McAdoo, R. J.....	do	1 May '78	600 00	15 July '44	1 July '76
Dougherty, William A.....	do	8 June '82	600 00	25 Feb. '41	8 June 82
Lowry, John.....	Landing Waiter & Searcher.	13 Jan. '96	600 00	2 July '57	1 Nov. '83

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. John—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Rogerson, John.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Jan. '87	600 00	2 Apr. '37	1 Jan. '87
Cochran, John.....	do	1 Feb. '85	600 00	17 Aug. '37	1 Feb. '85
Noble, J. J.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '96	500 00	25 Oct. '48	1 Feb. '96
Mullin, John J.....	Tide Waiter.....	13 Jan. '96	500 00	— '48	1 July '94
Wills, Robert.....	Porter and Packer.....	1 June '90	600 00	24 Mar. '35	1 June '90
Thompson, David..... Chance Harbour.	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '90	200 00	11 Aug. '51	1 July '90
St. Stephen.					
Graham, Henry.....	Collector.....	10 Sept. '91	1,600 00	6 May '40	10 Sept. '91
Hill, Arthur Marcus.....	Surveyor and Gauger...	30 Oct. '75	750 00	1 July '41	30 Oct. '75
McGowan, Moses.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	1 July '87	700 00	3 June '32	1 Mar. '84
Stevens, William Henry....	Waiter and Searcher....	6 June '76	650 00	19 Mar. '36	6 June '76
McAdam, Hugh..... Milltown.	Preventive Officer.....	3 June '79	700 00	8 Feb. '36	3 June '79
Bixby, Jas. H. Parker.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	— '35	1 July '87
Hyslip, Samuel N.....	do	4 Apr. '92	500 00	23 Dec. '51	4 Apr. '92
Hitchings, Henry Stephen... Milltown.	do	2 Aug. '89	500 00	22 Apr. '42	2 Aug. '89
Shaughnessy, J..... Milltown.	do	1 Jan. '86	600 00	15 Sept. '48	18 Aug. '81
Hacker, Henry..... Upper Mills.	do	1 Nov. '94	100 00	— '51	1 Nov. '94
Whitlock, William..... St. Andrews.	Landing Waiter & Clerk	2 Jan. '70	800 00	1 Apr. '48	1 Mar. '68
Stinson, Thomas..... St. Andrews.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '74	500 00	17 Jan. '44	1 Apr. '74
Clark, Alexander John..... Campo Bello.	do	1 Mar. '88	600 00	1 Dec. '50	1 Mar. '88
Brown, Owen Alendo..... Campo Bello.	do	1 Nov. '89	300 00	8 Feb. '59	1 Nov. '89
McLaughlin, Daniel Isaac Woodward. Seal Cove.	do	1 Nov. '89	300 00	2 Mar. '57	1 Nov. '89
Trecarten, Thomas Lord... West Isles.	Sub-Collector.....	2 Aug. '89	350 00	22 Sept '60	2 Aug. '89
Woodstock.					
Lynch, Thomas.....	Clerk (acting).....	16 Mar. '89	500 00	— '54	16 Mar. '89
Kirkpatrick, Robert.....	Sub-Collector	1 July '87	400 00	23 July '39	15 Dec. '76
Lynch, John.....	Preventive Officer.....	31 Aug. '80	150 00	9 Mar. '30	31 Aug. '80
Tobin, Richard.....	do	15 Aug. '53	300 00	15 May '38	15 Aug. '53
Robinson, George.....	do	15 Sept. '74	500 00	11 Nov. '32	15 Sept. '74
Bedell, George Augustus... Aroostook Junction.	Sub-Collector.....	5 Nov. '74	600 00	30 June '33	5 Nov. '74
Cyr, Levite J..... Edmundston.	do	15 Aug. '95	500 00	12 Aug. '67	15 Aug. '95

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Woodstock—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Cyr, Honoré..... St. Hilaire.	Sub-Collector.....	16 May '98	200 00	28 Mar. '51	16 May '98
Nadeau, Mathias..... Middle St. Francis.	do	1 Dec. '90	500 00	21 Feb. '39	1 Dec. '90
Taylor, Hugh W..... Grand Falls.	do	9 Oct. '91	500 00	30 Oct. '60	9 Oct. '91
Kearney, Charles..... Florenceville.	Preventive Officer.....	5 Apr. '82	200 00	— May '36	5 Apr. '82
Violette, Francis..... St. Leonards	do	24 Mar. '73	450 00	— '40	24 Mar. '73
Howard, Edward Roger..... Lower Andover.	do	1 Apr. '92	100 00	28 May '40	1 Apr. '92
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.					
Amherst.					
Main, William Dick.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	1,200 00	19 Jan. '37	1 Nov. '86
Ratchford, Charles Edward..	Clerk and Appraiser.	17 Nov. '77	800 00	9 May '45	27 Nov. '72
Forrest, Isaac Thompson....	Preventive Officer	23 Oct. '86	60 00	— '45	23 Oct. '86
Elliott, Herbert F..... Pugwash.	Sub-Collector	1 Aug. '97	400 00	24 Oct. '59	1 Aug. '97
Moffatt, John..... Joggins.	do	22 Nov. '65	300 00	3 Oct. '35	11 May '64
Lowe, Thos. Road..... Tidnish.	do	14 Jan. '88	200 00	18 Nov. '35	14 Jan. '88
Burns, John Moore..... Northport.	do	1 Apr. '80	100 00	9 June '46	1 Apr. '80
Kerr, Charles Edward..... Wallace.	do	2 Nov. '84	250 00	3 June '33	2 Nov. '84
Murray, Robt. B..... Springhill.	do	1 July '93	400 00	1 Oct. '54	1 July '93
Annapolis.					
McCormick, Edgar.....	Collector.....	1 Sept. '90	850 00	31 Aug. '62	1 Sept. '90
Ditmars, Charles..... Clementsport.	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '87	200 00	10 Dec. '37	1 July '87
Porter, Edgar Harold..... Thorns Cove.	do	11 Aug. '75	150 00	5 Apr. '51	11 Aug. '75
Buckler, Thos. Madison.....	Preventive Officer	1 July '89	600 00	20 April '61	1 July '89
Ruggles, Stephen Sneden.... Bridgetown.	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '73	650 00	10 Apr. '45	1 July '73
Chute, Aaron Morse..... Bridgetown.	Preventive Officer.....	29 May '65	60 00	10 Apr. '26	29 May '65
Antigonish.					
Boyd, Angus.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '88	800 00	23 Dec. '33	1 Nov. '88
Crispo, Jeffrey M..... Harbour au Bouche.	Sub-Collector.....	6 Nov. '96	150 00	17 Feb. '52	6 Nov. '96
Randall, Edward George..... Bayfield.	do	1 July '65	250 00	25 May '36	1 July '65
McDonald, Alexander..... Cape George.	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '84	100 00	15 Jan. '20	1 Aug. '84

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Antigonish—Concluded.					
McInnis, Lewis..... Malignant Cove. Arichat.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '87	\$ cts. 100 00	10 May '34	1 Feb. '87
Flynn, Edmund P.....	Collector.....	19 June '97	800 00	— '28	19 June '97
Fuller, Charles James.....	Preventive Officer.....	30 July '83	300 00	1 Jan. '40	30 July '83
Shaw, James Allen..... D'Escousse.	do	1 Sept. '67	200 00	24 Dec. '38	1 Sept. '67
Brymner, William..... L'Ardoise.	Sub-Collector.....	10 Oct. '72	150 00	2 Nov. '26	10 Oct. '72
Urquhart, Donald..... St. Peter's.	do	7 Oct. '72	350 00	25 June '29	7 Oct. '72
Boyd, William S..... Rivière Bourgeois.	do	6 June '76	150 00	31 Oct. '56	6 June '76
LeLacheur, Peter..... Grandigüe.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '83	100 00	24 Apr. '31	1 Aug. '83
LeLacheur, Colin Priault.... Arichat West.	do	10 Dec. '83	150 00	13 Dec. '55	10 Dec. '83
Fougère, Peter Thomas..... Petit de Grat.	do	1 Oct. '84	100 00	1 Nov. '43	1 Oct. '84
Baddeck.					
Macdonald, John.....	Collector.....	7 Feb. '91	700 00	27 Dec. '48	3 Sept. '89
Kerr, Duncan.....	Preventive Officer.....	6 Apr. '77	100 00	— '34	6 Apr. '77
McAuley, Donald..... Ste. Anne's.	Sub-Collector.....	27 Sept. '75	150 00	15 July '45	27 Sept. '75
McDonald, David..... Aspey Bay.	do	1 July '71	200 00	14 May '40	1 June '71
Shea, James..... Ingonish.	do	1 June '77	150 00	4 Aug. '45	1 June '77
McLeod, Duncan..... St. Anne's.	Preventive Officer.....	15 June '71	240 00	— '26	15 June '71
Barrington.					
Sargent, Daniel.....	Collector.....	4 Apr. '68	650 00	27 Sept. '26	4 Apr. '68
Trefry, Hervey Doane.....	Tide Waiter.....	3 Oct. '74	60 00	4 Jan. '40	3 Oct. '74
Taylor, John Wesley..... Port Latour.	Sub-Collector.....	15 Sept. '79	150 00	9 Dec. '37	15 Sept. '79
Smith, A. K..... Cape Sable Island.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '95	200 00	2 July '54	1 Feb. '95
Canso.					
Cook, Thos. Cutter.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '92	600 00	20 Aug. '28	1 Aug. '92
Scott, Wm. Godfrey..... Guysboro'.	Sub-Collector.....	9 Feb. '97	400 00	6 Nov. '32	9 Feb. '97
Giffin, Joseph D..... Isaac's Harbour.	do	29 Apr. '74	100 00	— '27	29 Apr. '74
Hemlow, James..... Liscombe.	do	1 July '75	100 00	24 May '30	1 July '75
Milward, Thomas Frederick.... Country Harbour.	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '75	60 00	— '17	1 July '75

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Canso—Concluded			\$ cts.		
McKenzie, William S..... Crow Harbour.	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '75	60 00	9 Aug. '39	1 July '75
McCutcheon, Hugh..... Sonora.	do	1 Nov. '77	60 00	2 June '52	1 Nov. '77
McDonald, Valentine	do	1 Feb. '94	100 00	15 Dec. '39	1 Feb. '94
Digby.					
Viets, John Moore.....	Collector.....	1 June '88	800 00	11 Dec. '39	1 June '88
Reardon, William..... Bear River.	Preventive Officer	2 May '65	60 00	14 Mar. '29	2 May '65
Troop, John..... Bear River.	Sub-Collector.....	27 May '80	400 00	3 Apr. '26	27 May '80
Payson, Chas. H..... Westport.	do	26 Oct. '91	150 00	10 Sept. '27	26 Oct. '91
Outhouse, A. F..... Free Port.	do	1 Aug. '95	100 00	1 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '95
Morehouse, Geo. A..... Sandy Cove.	do	1 Jan. '96	150 00	1 Sept. '40	1 Jan. '96
Halifax.					
Harrington, Wm. Daniel....	Collector.....	14 Feb. '89	3,000 00	22 June '34	14 Feb. '89
Garrison, William Albert....	Surveyor.....	1 July '89	1,500 00	10 June '42	8 June '68
Almon, Charles McColla....	Chief Clerk & Registrar of Shipping.	26 June '65	1,400 00	24 Aug. '47	26 June '65
Eckersley, John.....	Chief Clerk.....	27 Nov. '91	1,400 00	21 Apr. '37	1 July '68
O'Brien, James.....	do	1 Nov. '92	1,200 00	15 Nov. '38	— Sept. '68
Blackwood, David.....	Appraiser	1 May '83	1,200 00	20 Jan. '34	19 May '74
Beckwith, Robert Nelson....	do	1 May '83	1,200 00	2 Apr. '34	1 May '83
O'Connor, Francis.....	Assistant Appraiser....	8 Nov. '87	1,000 00	17 Oct. '44	8 Nov. '87
Crawford, Samuel.....	Clerk	3 May '82	750 00	26 Jan. '40	3 May '82
Richardson, James Forman..	do	5 May '68	800 00	12 Sept. '26	5 May '68
Fenerty, Arthur.....	do	5 Jan. '77	700 00	12 May '51	5 Jan. '77
Tupper, Conrad West.....	do	1 Sept. '74	700 00	26 Oct. '49	1 Sept. '74
Pryor, Oswald.....	do	1 July '75	700 00	20 July '50	1 July '75
Creighton, Henry Spurr....	Cashier.....	1 Nov. '92	1,000 00	12 Dec. '60	1 Aug. '85
Caldwell, Thomas.....	Clerk	1 June '73	900 00	24 June '50	1 June '73
Stimpson, Francis Clifford..	do	9 June '86	600 00	2 Aug. '66	9 June '86
Davis, John Charles.....	do	1 July '88	600 00	19 May '44	1 July '88
Meynell, Walter F.....	do	1 Nov. '92	500 00	10 Jan. '59	1 Nov. '92
Hagarty, Henry Basil.....	do	9 Dec. '81	700 00	14 June '58	9 Dec. '81
Roche, Geo.....	do	1 Nov. '88	550 00	30 Mar. '57	1 Nov. '88

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Robertson, Alex.....	Gauger.....	19 Aug. '85	1,000 00	17 Mar. '32	1 Dec. '72
Geldert, John Morris.....	Landing Waiter.....	30 Sept. '72	800 00	8 Nov. '24	30 Sept. '72
Artz, John Wm.....	do	29 May '76	800 00	2 Mar. '30	29 May '76
Bashford, Wm. Henry.....	Locker.....	20 June '72	650 00	15 Nov. '28	20 June '72
Doyle, Andrew.....	Tide Waiter and Packer	1 Aug. '90	500 00	29 Aug. '62	1 Aug. '90
Mason, Peter Stamage.....	do	11 Apr. '68	600 00	25 Feb. '38	11 Apr. '68
Fleming, Alex.....	do	1 Nov. '88	500 00	28 Apr. '39	1 Nov. '88
Trider, Henry Wm.....	do	1 Mar. '71	550 00	2 Jan. '45	1 Mar. '71
Berry, William.....	do	26 Apr. '72	600 00	26 Oct. '42	26 Apr. '72
Langenburg, Albert Carl....	do	1 Oct. '88	500 00	9 Sept. '39	1 Oct. '88
Kennedy, Robt. Duncan....	do	9 June '86	600 00	24 Sept. '51	9 June '86
Gould, William.....	do	9 June '86	550 00	— '30	9 June '86
Thomson, David.....	do	10 Dec. '86	550 00	19 Mar. '30	10 Dec. '86
Godwin, James.....	do	1 Jan. '93	500 00	23 Mar. '49	1 Jan. '93
Tremaine, Richard W.....	do	1 Jan. '93	500 00	14 Apr. '40	1 Jan. '93
McDonald, Jas. J.....	do	1 Jan '93	600 00	24 Oct. '50	1 Jan. '93
Carlton, Robert.....	do	1 Dec. '80	550 00	26 Feb. '45	1 Dec. '80
Hamilton, Hugh Francis....	do	23 Apr. '78	600 00	13 Jan. '39	23 Apr. '78
Edwards, John Thelison....	do	1 Aug. '83	550 00	12 Jan. '44	1 Aug. '83
O'Donnell, John Michael....	do	1 Mar. '84	550 00	23 Dec. '49	1 Mar. '84
Harris, Henry J.....	do	25 Apr. '92	500 00	1 Oct. '30	25 Apr. '92
Gleeson, William E.....	do	1 Nov. '92	600 00	13 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '87
Hall, Edmund.....	do	1 Dec. '94	500 00	22 Apr. '54	1 Dec. '94
Delaney, John.....	do	1 Dec. '94	500 00	20 May '45	1 Dec. '94
Foote, Jeffrey.....	do	1 Feb. '95	500 00	— Mar. '42	1 Feb. '95
Howe, Philip John.....	Boatman.....	1 Jan. '72	500 00	21 July '39	1 Jan. '72
Power, John Robert.....	Landing Waiter and Act- ing Tide Surveyor.	6 Feb. '93	900 00	7 Oct. '52	12 Apr. '81
Briand, Alfred.....	Tide Waiter and Packer.	1 Aug. '90	500 00	18 Nov. '41	1 Aug. '90
Dwyer, Mortimer.....	do ..	1 Aug. '90	500 00	24 June '60	Aug. '90
Caldwell, Albert H.....	Locker.....	6 Aug. '81	600 00	30 July '61	6 Aug. '81
Ashwood, Joseph Charles....	do	1 Jan. '93	650 00	1 Jan. '40	1 Mar. '84

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Keating, Michael Edward....	Packer.....	1 Dec. '84	600 00	24 July '60	1 Dec. '84
Sheehan, Maurice Joseph....	do	1 Jan. '93	400 00	28 May '64	1 Jan. '93
McFarlane, Malcolm.....	Sub-Collector.....	7 Mar. '73	200 00	2 Apr. '22	7 Mar. '73
Sheet Harbour.					
Balcom, Edward H.....	do	19 Jan. '97	60 00	29 Aug. '66	19 Jan. '97
Salmon River.					
Stuart, Daniel Calvin.....	Preventive Officer.....	15 July '87	750 00	15 Jan. '45	15 July '87
Stmr. "Argus."					
Walsh, James.....	do	1 May '97	60 00	5 July '57	1 May '97
Spry Bay.					
Gibbons, John.....	do	9 Nov. '80	60 00	31 Jan. '38	9 Nov. '80
Hubbard's Cove.					
Rawlings, George Alex.....	do	9 Nov. '80	60 00	4 Nov. '44	9 Nov. '80
Musquodoboit.					
Smith, Thos	do	1 Apr. '97	60 00	.....	1 Apr. '97
East Chezzetcook.					
Kentville.					
Rand, Frederick Clarence....	Collector.....	1 May '88	800 00	7 Mar. '58	1 May '88
Orpen, John Edwin.....	Sub-Collector.....	14 Mar. '74	200 00	31 Jan. '12	— '53
French Cross.					
Morris, Charles Eugene.....	do	1 Jan. '86	200 00	17 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '86
Harbourville.					
Lockwood, George S.....	do	1 July '73	200 00	7 Feb. '29	1 July '60
Port Williams.					
Bill, C. R.....	do	1 Feb. '96	400 00	31 July '52	1 Feb. '96
Wolfville.					
Harris, Edward.....	do	1 Aug. '88	500 00	10 Jan. '26	1 Aug. '88
Canning.					
Porter, Simon Newton.....	Preventive Officer.....	30 Dec. '64	60 00	11 Apr. '17	30 Dec. '64
Hall's Harbour.					
Liverpool.					
Dunlap, John Hugh.....	Collector.....	17 May '78	900 00	4 Nov. '38	27 May '75
Freeman, Newton Perkins...	Landing Waiter.....	1 May '77	600 00	17 Nov. '53	1 May '77
Letson, Edgar Ethelbert....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Sept. '86	500 00	2 Feb. '51	1 Sept. '86
Port Medway.					
Lockeport.					
Ruggles, Jas R.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '94	600 00	23 Oct. '57	1 Aug. '94
Lunenburg.					
Caldwell, Aubrey Butterfield.	Collector.....	6 June '90	800 00	10 Dec. '45	6 June '90
Acker, William Christian....	Clerk.....	1 April '90	500 00	22 June '63	1 April '90
Myra, Wm. G.....	Tide Waiter.....	31 Mar. '96	400 00	18 Nov. '59	31 Mar. '96
Reinhardt, Henry Nicholas..	Sub-Collector.....	5 Oct. '80	400 00	28 Apr. '53	5 Oct. '80
Getson's Cove.					
Owen, Nepean C.....	do	1 Feb. '94	400 00	4 Nov. '44	1 Feb. '94
Bridgewater.					
Smith, Charles Arnold.....	do	1 Feb. '87	150 00	18 May '45	1 Feb. '87
Chester.					

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Lunenburg—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Rudolf, Josiah..... La Have.	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '65	100 00	18 June '27	1 May '65
Mills, George Henry..... Chester	do	1 May '66	100 00	— Sept. '26	1 May '66
Wentzel, James H..... Ritcey's Cove.	do	1 Dec. '94	100 00	9 June '35	1 Dec. '94
Zwicker, A. F..... Mahone Bay.	Sub-Collector	1 Mar. '95	300 00	17 Nov. '34	1 Mar. '95
Middleton.					
Shaffner, Leander Parker....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '97	450 00	1 Oct. '59	1 Jan. '97
Elliott, Charles A..... Port George.	Sub-Collector	17 June '81	200 00	11 Feb. '30	17 June '81
Harris, Simeon..... Margaretsville.	do	8 Feb. '97	400 00	— '37	8 Feb. '97
North Sydney.					
Hamilton, Alexander G.....	Collector.....	1 May '79	1,100 00	16 Mar. '35	1 May '79
Phoran, Martin J.....	Preventive Officer	25 Jan. '82	500 00	29 Aug. '43	25 Jan. '82
Parrsboro'.					
Gillispie, Edward.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '95	700 00	1 May '62	16 Aug. '81
Moore, Wm..... Advocate Harbour.	Sub-Collector	1 Apr. '96	150 00	11 Mar. '39	1 July '95
Mosher, Havelock Henry..... Apple River.	do	1 Sept. '91	150 00	8 July '59	1 Sept. '91
Corbett, Howard..... Five Islands.	do	17 Oct. '94	150 00	14 Oct. '55	17 Oct. '94
Kerr, James..... Port Greville.	do	1 Sept. '86	200 00	7 Dec. '28	1 Sept. '86
Phinney, Mark..... West Bay.	Preventive Officer	1 Feb. '88	150 00	7 Mar. '40	1 Feb. '88
Pictou.					
McDonald, Daniel.....	Collector and Registrar.	1 July '74	1,200 00	31 Oct. '35	1 July '74
Russell, James Anthony.....	Clerk & Act'g. Appraiser	1 Apr. '97	900 00	22 Oct. '55	1 Mar. '77
Johnston, George Elliott....	do	16 Dec. '81	800 00	4 June '49	16 Dec. '81
Connell, William.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 May '73	500 00	22 Jan. '34	8 May '73
Sutherland, George.....	Tide Waiter.....	13 July '85	500 00	28 Aug. '29	13 July '85
Campbell, James Alex. Glen. Tatamagouche.	Sub-Collector.....	26 Oct. '76	300 00	25 Aug. '50	26 Oct. '76
McDonald, John Frederick .. New Glasgow.	do	1 May '79	1,100 00	30 Sept. '50	1 May '79
McGregor, Donald..... Merigomish.	do	24 Aug. '81	100 00	27 Apr. '37	24 Aug. '81
Campbell, David..... Point Brulé.	Preventive Officer	22 Oct. '73	100 00	14 Jan. '27	22 Oct. '73
Henry, John Robert..... River John.	do	12 Apr. '75	200 00	25 Jan. '51	12 Apr. '75
McDonald, Angus.....	do	1 Nov. '84	500 00	17 Aug. '33	1 Nov. '84

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Pictou—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Cavanagh, J. Howard..... New Glasgow.	Preventive Officer.....	7 Apr. '97	600 00	16 Dec. '57	7 Apr. '97
Port Hawkesbury.					
Bourinot, John Charles.....	Collector.....	1 May '86	600 00	18 July '63	1 May '86
Forbes, Henry Arthur..... Port Hastings.	Sub-Collector.....	23 May '78	150 00	19 July '43	3 Aug. '66
Murray, David, jr..... Port Mulgrave.	do	12 May '73	350 00	19 May '33	12 May '73
McNair, James..... Port Mulgrave.	Preventive Officer.....	13 July '97	60 00	16 Aug. '39	13 July '97
Port Hood.					
Tremain, Edward Dunsier...	Collector.....	8 May '59	500 00	18 May '39	8 May '59
Dunn, Miles Andrew..... Margaree.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '83	150 00	16 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Au Coin, Chas. E..... Cheticamp.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '97	150 00	9 Oct. '70	1 Jan. '97
McQuarrie, Thos. B..... Mabou.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '97	150 00	— Dec. '67	1 Jan. '97
Shelburne.					
Atwood, Warren Wilson.....	Collector.....	1 Dec. '75	500 00	16 Apr. '41	1 Dec. '75
McKenzie, Mathew Dripps .. Jordan's Bay.	Sub-Collector.....	7 Apr. '73	150 00	3 Apr. '27	7 Apr. '73
Swaine, George Ball..... North East Harbour.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '87	150 00	10 Aug. '48	1 Apr. '87
Bolman, Robert Henry..... Sand Point.	do	1 July '87	150 00	2 Apr. '32	1 July '87
Sydney.					
McDonald, Rowald.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '82	950 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Aug. '82
..... Glace Bay.	Sub-Collector.....				
..... Louisbourg.	do				
McDougall, Ronald..... Main-à-Dieu.	do	1 Oct. '91	150 00	17 Nov. '57	1 Oct. '91
Bown, William Waine..... Port Morien.	do	14 June '61	400 00	26 Sept. '24	14 June '61
McLean, Roderick..... Gabarouse.	do	5 Mar. '80	200 00	24 Dec. '30	5 Mar. '80
Mullins, Vincent..... South Bar.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '91	250 00	16 Dec. '54	1 Feb. '91
McVarish, Joseph.....	do	1 Jan. '92	300 00	— May '42	1 Jan. '92
Truro.					
Nelson, George Phillips.....	Collector.....	1 May '85	1,200 00	11 Sept. '41	1 May '85
Blair, Henry C.....	Clerk.....	1 June '82	750 00	8 May '59	1 June '82
Layton, George Albert.....	Preventive Officer.....	12 Aug. '89	500 00	4 Apr. '40	12 Aug. '89

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Truro—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Blaikie, John Arthur..... Londonderry.	Sub-Collector.....	9 July '90	500 00	25 May '62	9 July '90
Fulmer, William A..... Economy.	do	14 Dec. '81	200 00	21 Aug. '30	12 Dec. '71
Lewis, George..... Bass River. Weymouth.	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '87	225 00	7 Aug. '29	1 May '87
Jones, Norman Bond.....	Collector.....	6 Dec. '81	700 00	18 May '34	6 Dec. '81
Jones, Forbes.....	Preventive Officer.....	19 June '97	400 00	20 Oct. '40	19 June '97
Doucet, Edouard Urbain.... Meteghan.	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '90	300 00	9 Feb. '61	1 July '90
Theriau, Edouard E..... Belliveau's Cove.	do	1 Nov. '92	300 00	29 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '92
Bingay, Jas..... Port Gilbert.	do	1 Feb. '95	250 00	29 Apr. '39	1 Feb. '95
Windsor.					
Dimock, Henry Wilson	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	1,200 00	9 Jan. '40	1 Nov. '86
Spence, Andrew Herbert.... Ste. Croix.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '86	500 00	9 Sept. '64	1 Nov. '86
Lawrence, James Walter.... Hantsport.	Sub-Collector.....	14 July '81	300 00	26 Mar. '45	14 July '81
Malcom, Thomas Armstrong. Cheverie.	do	24 Apr. '61	200 00	14 July '28	24 Apr. '61
Roy, Alexander..... Maitland.	do	26 Mar. '74	200 00	— Jan. '26	26 Mar. '74
Woolaver, Howard..... Walton.	do	6 Apr. '91	150 00	21 July '36	6 Apr. '91
O'Brien, G..... Noel.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '95	60 00	— '32	1 Aug. '95
Yarmouth.					
Moody, William Henry.....	Collector.....	1 July '83	1,200 00	18 Nov. '36	1 July '83
McGill, William.....	Clerk.....	1 Feb. '75	900 00	29 July '42	1 Feb. '75
Bown, Thomas Lamont.....	Special Officer.....	1 Mar. '81	800 00	26 July '36	1 May '74
Campbell, William Laughlin	Acting Appraiser.....	1 May '79	800 00	20 Sept. '35	6 Dec. '75
Coaldwell, Marsden.....	Gauger.....	1 July '83	650 00	2 Mar. '33	1 July '83
Robbins, Ansel.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '84	500 00	29 Aug. '32	1 July '84
Porter, David Leo..... Tusket Wedge.	Sub-Collector.....	9 Aug. '83	200 00	2 Apr. '47	9 Aug. '83
Lent, Adolphus Smith..... Tusket.	Preventive Officer.....	19 Apr. '84	75 00	2 Mar. '48	19 Apr. '84
D'Entremont, Jos Alpheus.. Pubnico.	do	1 Apr. '86	150 00	26 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '86
Perry, Harvey Cann..... Salmon River.	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '88	200 00	26 Dec. '50	1 May '88

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—MANITOBA AND TERRITORIES.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.					
Winnipeg.					
			\$ cts.		
Scott, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '87	3,000 00	16 Feb. '41	1 Mar. '87
Allan, Francis John.....	Chief Statistical Clerk..	1 July '83	1,200 00	3 Feb. '56	1 July '83
Thompson, William Henry..	Chief Clerk.....	1 Apr. '92	1,400 00	28 June '59	10 Apr. '81
Heintz, Robert Muralt.....	Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	15 Mar. '52	1 July '83
Boyce, Edward Theodore....	do	1 Oct. '88	1,000 00	4 Oct. '65	1 Oct. '88
Jones, Richard Inglis.....	Acting Clerk and Acting Appraiser.	1 Sept. '86	1,100 00	4 June '50	15 July '73
Bennie, Thos.....	Assistant Appraiser....	1 Apr. '96	900 00	11 Nov. '39	1 Oct. '92
Sutton, Richard.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Dec. '84	1,000 00	23 Feb. '33	1 Dec. '84
McLean, Archibald.....	Landing Waiter & Clerk	9 Feb. '92	800 00	12 Nov. '61	9 Feb. '92
McInnis, John Lindsay.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Nov '81	850 00	22 Jan. '34	1 Nov. '81
Auger, J. C.....	Clerk.....	1 Apr. '96	600 00	13 May '53	1 Apr. '96
Alexander, James Peterkin..	Sub-Collector.....	18 Apr. '89	600 00	28 June '36	18 Apr. '89
Deloraine.					
Lawrance, Alex.....	do	12 July '97	900 00	22 June '48	12 July '97
Gretina.					
Marshall, James Alex.....	do	15 Dec. '85	1,000 00	11 Dec. '58	15 Dec. '85
Portage la Prairie.					
.....	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brandon.					
Allen, Geo. G.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '92	600 00	9 Nov. '50	1 Nov. '92
Emerson.					
Cooper, W. J.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '95	900 00	10 Dec. '64	1 Oct. '88
Emerson.					
Shannon, Thos.....	do	1 Mar. '95	750 00	16 June '4.	1 Mar. '95
Killarney.					
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.					
Calgary.					
Rowe, Amos.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '96	1,300 00	22 Dec. '36	11 Sept. '85
McBratney, R. T.....	Chief Clerk	1 July '83	1,000 00	20 Jan. '58	1 July '83
Kirkpatrick, R. N.....	Clerk	1 Oct. '88	850 00	23 May '64	1 Oct. '88
Shaw, F. D.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '95	700 00	— '57	1 July '95
St. Mary's.					
Jameson, S. B.....	do	5 Jan. '89	500 00	19 Feb. '53	— June '88
Regina.					
Paterson, A. C.....	do	1 Aug. '95	800 00	13 Apr. '53	1 Aug. '95
North Portal.					
Champness, F.....	do	9 Oct. '91	1,000 00	7 Mar. '36	1 Jan. '88
Lethbridge.					
Ives, G. C.....	do	1 Apr. '96	500 00	1 Sept. '48	1 Apr. '96
Fort Macleod.					
Osborne, F. A.....	do	1 Jan. '97	200 00	13 May '60	1 Jan. '97
Edmonton.					

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.					
Charlottetown.					
			\$ cts.		
Currie, James	Collector and Registrar.	10 May '80	1,800 00	7 Jan. '35	10 May '80
Bremner, George.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,200 00	31 Jan. '40	— Apr. '67
MacLeod, Alexander Duncan.	Cashier.....	8 May '77	800 00	20 Aug '43	8 May '77
White, Edwin.....	Clerk.....	1 Jan. '96	700 00	3 Jan. '54	1 Oct. '78
McNeill, Duncan.....	do	1 Jan. '96	600 00	25 Dec. '54	5 Nov. '81
Moren, Michael Joseph.....	do	1 Jan. '96	600 00	15 June '55	1 June '85
Hogg, Robert	Appraiser.....	18 May '80	1,000 00	13 Apr. '46	18 May '80
Lawson, James David.....	Gauger.....	1 Sept. '80	700 00	12 Aug. '52	1 Sept. '80
Macdonald, James.....	Landing Waiter.....	13 Jan. '74	500 00	25 Jan. '36	13 Jan. '74
Kelly, Lucius Owen.....	Locker & Land'g Waiter	1 Jan. '96	500 00	18 June '58	1 Sept. '91
Curtis, James Frederick....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Apr. '81	600 00	23 Feb. '43	1 June '79
Peake, Ernest de B.....	Preventive Officer....	1 Apr. '96	500 00	18 Dec. '74	1 Apr. '96
Sullivan, Andrew.....	do	1 June '90	400 00	11 Apr. '40	1 June '90
McEachern, Bennett.....	do	13 Nov. '80	100 00	31 Mar. '36	13 Nov. '80
Owen, Charles.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '74	700 00	1 Apr. '38	1 July '74
Dalziel, William.....	Locker.....	1 July '73	300 00	4 June '26	1 July '73
.....	Sub-Collector .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	do	1 July '74	250 00	— '40	1 July '74
Leard, Solomon James Benj..	do	1 Nov. '82	300 00	21 July '38	11 Aug. '81
Aitken, James Montague....	do	1 Nov. '74	150 00	5 Jan. '35	1 Nov. '74
Brehaut, Henry James.....	do	1 Nov. '74	100 00	13 Mar. '15	1 Nov. '74
McEwen, Edward.....	do	23 Jan. '80	150 00	— '31	23 Jan. '80
Lewis, William Peterson....	do	1 July '91	100 00	— Nov. '40	1 July '91
Morrison, Hector D.....	do	1 Aug. '93	450 00	14 Oct. '43	1 Apr. '93
Morrow, Fred. E.....	Preventive Officer.....	13 Jan. '96	500 00	11 Feb. '42	13 Jan. '96
Flynn, Thos. E.....	do	1 Jan. '97	120 00	15 Aug. '44	1 Jan. '97
McMillan, Peter.....	do	1 Jan. '97	75 00	18 Jan. '56	1 Jan. '97
Furness, Thos. J.....	do	13 Jan. '96	150 00	10 June '51	13 Jan. '96
McInnes, A. J.....	do	9 June '97	100 00	1 Jan. '54	9 June '97

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Summerside.			\$ cts.		
Strong, Charles Wesley.....	Collector.....	5 May '73	1,000 00	2 July '29	5 May '73
Murphy, Charles.....	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '82	750 00	15 July '49	1 Oct. '82
McNutt, James Marshall....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '74	150 00	4 June '26	1 Nov. '74
Conroy, George.....	do.....	31 Jan. '81	400 00	13 June '60	31 Jan. '81
Hopgood, William.....	do.....	20 Nov. '75	250 00	14 Feb. '22	20 Nov. '75
Brennan, John Peter.....	do.....	— Oct. '79	400 00	— May '54	— Oct. '79
McArthur, Samuel.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '74	60 00	3 Aug. '43	1 July '74
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.					
Nanaimo.					
Smith, Bedford H.....	Collector.....	22 Oct. '84	1,350 00	1 June '49	22 Oct. '84
Gordon, Herschel.....	Preventive Officer.....	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00	24 May '67	19 Sept. '89
Good, Henry Leslie.....	do.....	1 Feb. '92	900 00	16 Oct. '63	1 Feb. '92
Roe, George Henry.....	Sub-Collector.....	11 Sept. '94	800 00	5 June '65	11 Sept. '94
New Westminster.					
Grant, Peter.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '97	1,400 00	27 Dec. '47	23 Oct. '75
McMartin, Jas. Archer.....	Acting Sub-Collector...	1 Aug. '91	800 00	29 Oct. '66	1 Aug. '91
Green, Chas. Frederick.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '90	400 00	7 Nov. '40	1 Feb. '90
Chantrell, Henry D.....	Sub-Collector.....	20 Feb. '92	1,000 00	10 June '51	1 June '90
Clark, Charles.....	do.....	1 June '91	600 00	6 Sept. '39	1 June '91
Jones, Edward H.....	do.....	1 Aug. '92	500 00	23 Sept. '56	1 Aug. '92
Myer, F. Adrian.....	do.....	1 Apr. '96	300 00	23 May '39	1 Apr. '96
Nelson.					
Johnstone, George.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '95	1,600 00	15 Nov. '58	1 July '37
McIntosh, John Franklin....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '95	1,200 00	7 June '49	1 Aug. '95
McDonald, B. R.....	do.....	26 Apr. '97	1,000 00	9 Apr. '65	1 Nov. '89
Nolan, John Haight.....	do.....	7 May '97	900 00	1 Jan. '70	7 May '97
Victoria.					
Milne, Alex. Roland, C.M.G.	Collector.....	1 Jan. '90	3,000 00	20 Dec. '42	1 Jan. '75
Fawcett, Edgar.....	Clerk.....	— Sept. '83	1,050 00	1 Feb. '47	— Sept. '83

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Victoria—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Newbury, John C.....	Chief Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	1,500 00	6 Feb. '62	1 Sept. '83
Fletcher, Cecil.....	Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	25 Sept. '64	1 July '88
Graves, Hessay Wilkinson...	do	1 June '88	650 00	18 Nov. '58	1 June '88
Morrison, Frederick J.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '80	700 00	3 Sept. '47	1 July '80
Franklin, William A.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 Apr. '84	800 00	2 Sept. '33	8 Apr. '84
Atkins, William	Clerk and Locker.....	1 Nov. '88	900 00	13 Aug. '46	1 Nov. '88
Davey, Frederick Wm.....	do and Landing Waiter.	1 July '90	650 00	28 Nov. '90	3 Sept. '88
Simpson, George F. D.....	do do ..	1 July '90	650 00	6 July '58	1 June '86
Joule, Alfred J.....	do do ..	8 June '92	800 00	6 Feb. '50	8 June '92
Berry, Francis.....	do do ..	1 July '90	800 00	25 Mar. '65	1 July '90
Roberts, Thomas.....	do do ..	8 June '92	800 00	11 Dec. '50	8 June '92
Beckwith, Herbert Ed.....	Preventive Officer.....	4 Nov. '90	900 00	14 Dec. '44	4 Nov. '90
Godson, John	Clerk.....	11 Sept. '94	700 00	27 Nov. '61	11 Sept. '94
McTavish, John A.....	do	16 May '96	600 00	4 Dec. '77	16 May '96
Vancouver.					
Bowell, John Moore.....	Collector.....	1 July '87	2,000 00	1 Oct. '56	— Oct. '78
Worsnop, Charles Arthur....	Surveyor.....	9 Oct. '95	1,200 00	18 Oct. '58	1 May '89
Bowser, Francis.....	Chief Landing Waiter..	1 Feb. '93	1,000 00	13 Sept. '58	Feb. '93
YUKON DISTRICT.					
Fort Cudahy.					
Davis, Donald Watson.....	Collector.....	11 May '96	3,000 00	23 Nov. '49	11 May '96

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—INSPECTORS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
<i>Board of Customs—Ottawa.</i>			\$ cts.		
*McDougald, John.....	Chairman.....	1 July '96	800 00	13 Mar. '48	1 July '96
Jessop, Geo. Walter.....	Dominion Appraiser....	16 May '96	1,500 00	18 Nov. '40	1 Nov. '82
†MacFarlane, Thomas.....	Chief Analyst.....	1 Apr. '86	800 00	5 Mar. '34	— '64
Robertson, George S.....	Special Officer.....	1 Apr. '92	1,150 00	22 Apr. '55	1 July '81
Bogue, Jas.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '95	600 00	11 Sept. '34	1 Oct. '86
May, Geo. Musgrave.....	do.....	2 Apr. '92	250 00	31 July '66	2 Apr. '92
Stunden, Jesse.....	do.....	5 Oct. '94	600 00	6 Nov. '37	5 Oct. '94
Belton, Francis Sydney.....	do.....	16 May '96	900 00	18 Mar. '48	16 May '96
Leavitt, T. W. H.....	do.....	16 May '96	900 00	16 Nov. '49	16 May '96
<i>Board of Customs —(Sugar.)</i>					
Bremner, James John.....	Inspector of Sugars, &c.	1 Dec. '88	2,000 00	23 May '28	1 Apr. '86
<i>Inspectors of Ports, &c.</i>					
McMichael, Solon Wm.....	Chief Inspector.....	1 June '95	2,500 00	18 Nov. '48	5 Mar. '73
Toronto, Ont.					
Hill, William H.....	Inspector.....	1 June '84	2,000 00	13 Oct. '36	5 Apr. '65
Halifax, N.S.					
McLaren, John Smith.....	do.....	1 Jan. '86	2,000 00	20 Feb. '45	— Jan. '68
St. John, N. B.					
Young, Geo. Holmes.....	do.....	1 Aug. '88	2,000 00	7 Aug. '51	7 Aug. '71
Winnipeg, Man.					
Clute, John Stilwell.....	do.....	19 Sept. '89	2,000 00	15 June '40	1 Aug. '78
New Westminster, B.C.					
O'Meara, Dom. Daly.....	do.....	1 May '91	2,000 00	15 Jan. '40	1 Nov. '70
Boulton, Alfred.....	do.....	20 Dec. '93	2,000 00	5 Mar. '29	20 Dec. '93
Toronto, Ont.					
McKay, Alexander.....	do.....	1 May '96	2,000 00	19 Apr. '43	1 May '96
Hamilton.					
Clappison, Thos.....	Assistant Inspector....	13 July '97	1,000 00	20 Nov. '54	13 July '97
Hamilton.					

* Is also Commissioner of Customs.

† Is also Chief Analyst, Department of Inland Revenue.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
White, Lieut. Col. William, C.M.G., J.P.	Deputy Postmaster General.	1 July '88	\$ cts. 3,200 00	6 Jan. '30	1 Dec. '54
LeSueur, William Dawson, B.A.	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '80	} 2,600 00	19 Feb. '40	23 Feb. '56
	do Secretary..	1 July '88			
	do	1 Oct. '81			
Everett, George Frederick.	do Supt. of Money Order Branch.	1 Feb. '88	} 2,400 00	1 Mar. '30	8 Jan. '75
	Chief Clerk.....	1 Oct. '81			
Matheson, David.....	do Supt. of Savings Bank Branch.	1 Feb. '88	} 2,400 00	25 Oct. '40	23 Nov. '83
	Chief Clerk, Superin- tendent of Printing and Supply Branch...	1 June '82			
Smith, Sidney.....	Chief Clerk, Controller of Postal Stores.....	1 Jan. '95	} 2,400 00	29 July '50	23 Jan. '70
	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Dead Letter Branch.	1 July '90			
Walsh, John.....	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Mail Service Branch..	1 May '91	} 2,200 00	17 Apr. '40	1 July '64
	Chief Clerk, Accountant	1 July '95			
Lindsay, Arthur.....	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Stamp Branch.	1 July '95	} 1,850 00	25 Mar. '54	14 Feb. '74
	Chief Clerk, Controller of Railway Mail Serv.	1 July '97			
Barrett, William John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	} 1,800 00	19 Apr. '52	30 Nov. '70
	do	1 July '88			
Stanton, Edmund Patrick....	do	14 Oct. '91	} 1,600 00	3 Oct. '56	27 Oct. '71
	do	14 Oct. '91			
Armstrong, Barthol. Mahon..	do	14 Oct. '91	} 1,600 00	31 Dec. '51	1 Jan. '68
	do	14 Oct. '91			
Harrington, William Hague.	do	28 Apr. '94	} 1,500 00	20 Oct. '54	25 Oct. '76
	do	28 Apr. '94			
Throop, Arthur Wilkinson...	do	25 July '94	} 1,500 00	30 Mar. '51	15 Jan. '83
	do	25 July '94			
White, Geo. Rivers.....	do	12 July '95	} 1,450 00	1 Apr. '58	15 May '82
	do	12 July '95			
Thorne, Stephen Sneden....	do	27 July '95	} 1,450 00	24 Mar. '58	17 Oct. '73
	do	27 July '95			
Johnstone, Washington Jos..	do	16 May '96	} 1,400 00	27 Dec. '45	1 June '76
	do	16 May '96			
Ardouin, Geo. G. V.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '70	} 1,400 00	21 Nov. '32	1 Jan. '57
	do	1 July '72			
Graham, John.....	do	1 July '72	} 1,400 00	5 Aug. '40	1 Apr. '60
	do	1 Jan. '79			
Anderson, George Clayton...	do	1 Jan. '79	} 1,400 00	31 Aug. '50	1 July '67
	do	1 Jan. '79			
Pope, Charles.. ..	do	1 Jan. '79	} 1,400 00	24 Mar. '39	27 Apr. '67
	do	1 Jan. '79			
Daubney, Edwin.....	do	1 July '83	} 1,400 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Oct. '70
	do	1 July '83			
Benjamin, Emanuel Hyman.	do	1 July '83	} 1,400 00	11 Apr. '37	26 Dec. '71
	do	1 July '83			
Griffin, Henry Wilmot.....	do	1 July '83	} 1,400 00	27 July '59	28 Apr. '76
	do	1 July '83			
Smith, John Rose.....	do	1 July '84	} 1,400 00	28 July '40	12 Mar. '74
	do	1 July '84			
Blanchet, Ludger.....	do	1 July '84	} 1,400 00	24 Feb. '48	13 Aug. '74
	do	1 July '84			
Eagleson, William Henry ...	do	1 July '84			
O'Leary, James Manus.....	do	1 July '84			
Fairweather, James Hedly...	do	1 July '84			
McLennan, Andrew.....	do	1 July '84			
Binks, George John.....	do	1 July '84			

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Brennan, Patrick John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	\$ cts. 1,400 00	31 Dec. '53	7 Mar. '81
McCarthy, Denis Francis....	do	1 June '85	1,400 00	18 Feb. '46	22 May '68
Bell, Edward Bowen.....	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	6 Feb. '44	— June '70
Wall, James Francis.....	do	1 May '85	1,400 00	11 Apr. '31	19 Feb. '70
Kreps, William Henricus ...	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	30 June '50	4 Aug. '70
Pouliot, Louis Herménégilde.	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	15 May '52	12 Feb. '75
D'Auteuil, Norbert George..	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	16 Apr. '43	4 Jan. '79
O'Brien, William Daniel....	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	17 Mar. '45	8 May '62
Greaves, Walter.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	10 Dec. '51	19 May '79
Devine, Andrew.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	17 May '60	3 Apr. '82
Rowan, Walter.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	25 May '57	1 Oct. '74
Barrett, Donald Alexander..	do	1 Feb. '87	1,400 00	19 Sept. '49	18 Dec. '73
McCuaig, William Haile....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	17 July '52	2 Feb. '72
McGrail, Thomas.....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	25 June '59	8 Oct. '78
Moon, Francis Graham.....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	8 Oct. '60	1 Oct. '77
Brown, John Henry.....	do	1 Mar. '88	1,400 00	29 Apr. '59	1 May '82
Dunlevie, Michael Krumm..	do	26 June '89	1,400 00	14 Feb. '50	28 June '68
Northrop, Bradbury Mills...	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	19 Aug. '54	7 June '83
Gray, Hamilton Ormond.	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	7 Apr. '55	1 June '72
Lally, Conrad Whitley.....	do	1 May '91	1,350 00	3 Oct. '57	27 Jan. '80
Smith, William, B.A.....	do	1 May '91	1,400 00	31 Jan. '59	11 Nov. '76
Shaw, Henry Soden.....	do	1 May '91	1,350 00	12 June '55	11 Nov. '72
Lampman, Archibald, B.A., F.R.S.C.	do	28 Oct. '93	1,200 00	17 Nov. '61	16 Jan. '83
Doucet, Charles Odilon.....	do	28 Apr. '94	1,200 00	9 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '76
Bunel, Edmond Lucien.....	do	26 Oct. '94	1,150 00	30 July '54	24 Sept. '83
Bonner, John Cid.....	do	28 May '95	1,150 00	30 Jan. '44	7 Dec. '71
Wall, Arthur William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	14 Sept. '48	12 June '72
Spencer, James Hervey.....	do	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	3 Feb. '48	19 June '72
Beatty, John Charles.....	do	23 May '82	1,000 00	21 July '54	23 May '82
Macdonald, John Archibald.	do	1 May '75	1,000 00	30 Mar. '57	24 Aug. '74
Morton, Henry Hawtry.....	do	1 Oct. '76	1,000 00	16 Nov. '47	7 Oct. '75

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Carter, James	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '77	1,000 00	13 May '46	15 Apr. '73
Knauf, Henry.....	do	25 Apr. '79	1,000 00	30 May '46	15 Dec. '77
Bollard, Joseph Henry.....	do	11 Sept. '79	1,000 00	19 Jan. '58	11 Sept. '79
Taylor, Plunket Bouchier ..	do	17 Feb. '80	1,000 00	11 Aug. '63	17 Feb. '80
Taylor, Edward Ellegood F..	do	24 July '80	1,000 00	19 Dec. '65	16 July '80
Chesley, Henry Neville P...	do	1 Jan. '81	1,000 00	29 Oct. '62	1 Jan. '81
Scott, John Hugh	do	1 Jan. '82	1,000 00	13 July '49	1 Jan. '82
Heming, Albert Edward....	do	4 Jan. '82	1,000 00	17 Apr. '63	13 Dec. '81
Stewart, William Charles E.	do	22 June '81	1,000 00	13 July '64	22 June '81
Mailleue, George Alfred Duff.	do	1 Oct. '81	1,000 00	23 Feb. '62	1 Oct. '81
Powell, Percy Brigham.....	do	1 Jan. '82	1,000 00	12 July '63	1 Jan. '82
Jenkins, Frank Maurice S...	do	23 Jan. '82	1,000 00	6 July '59	23 Jan. '82
Oliver, Thomas Mackey.....	do	24 Apr. '82	1,000 00	1 Aug. '56	24 Apr. '82
Mercer, Francis Hubert F...	do	23 May '82	1,000 00	19 Aug. '67	18 Apr. '82
Grout, Francis Eric Sewell...	do	1 June '82	1,000 00	11 June '66	1 June '82
Roy, Théophile.....	do	28 June '82	1,000 00	6 June '63	28 June '82
Rochester, Francis King....	do	23 Mar. '83	1,000 00	31 July '61	20 Mar. '83
McGillivray, Hugh.....	do	27 Mar. '83	1,000 00	9 Jan. '57	27 Mar. '83
Hanley, William Robert....	do	25 May '83	1,000 00	16 Dec. '58	14 May '83
Wilson, William Thomas....	do	25 May '83	1,000 00	4 Jan. '58	19 Mar. '83
Taylor, Ernest Livingston. :	do	28 June '83	1,000 00	9 Sept. '64	28 June '83
Lemieux, François-Xavier...	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	8 Apr. '39	2 Jan. '82
Méthot, Joseph Eugène.....	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	5 Nov. '57	24 Dec. '80
Learoyd, Edward Long.....	do	21 Sept. '83	1,000 00	19 Oct. '64	8 Sept. '83
Campbell, Herbert Sheridan.	do	1 Oct. '83	1,000 00	30 Apr. '62	1 Oct. '83
Jones, William Alpheus.....	do	*28 Nov. '90	900 00	8 Dec. '51	27 April '74
Ainsborough, Thomas.....	do	26 Jan. '83	1,000 00	— Aug. '48	26 Jan. '83
Hayes, George Hobart.....	do	22 Apr. '84	1,000 00	19 Nov. '63	15 Apr. '84
Brenot, Honoré Alexandre, B.A.	do	15 Feb. '84	1,000 00	13 June '56	15 Feb. '84
Alford, William.....	do	5 May '84	1,000 00	8 Jan. '50	5 May '84
Conroy, Joseph Matthew....	do	30 Sept. '84	1,000 00	12 Nov. '63	30 Sept. '84

* Date of reappointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Robertson, Charles Robert...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '84	950 00	17 Apr. '61	1 Oct. '84
Prendergast, J�r�mie.....	do	1 Jan. '85	950 00	7 Sept. '64	19 Dec. '84
Jackson, John Anderson....	do	1 Apr. '85	1,000 00	4 Feb. '64	1 Apr. '85
Merrick, Kathleen.....	do	1 Apr. '85	950 00	6 Oct. '61	1 Apr. '85
Robinson, Lucy.....	do	1 June '85	950 00	24 Jan. '61	1 June '85
Regan, Patrick.....	do	17 June '85	950 00	21 Oct. '65	17 June '85
Plunkett, George Lynn.....	do	1 July '85	1,000 00	24 Dec. '57	4 Aug. '73
Greenfield, Robert.....	do	1 July '85	1,000 00	24 Feb. '54	1 June '76
Samuels, Annie.....	do	1 July '85	950 00	1 Nov. '40	1 May '76
Seymour, Anne Jane Bleecker	do	1 July '85	950 00	27 Feb. '38	1 Jan. '82
Adams, Wm. John Hugh....	do	24 July '85	950 00	9 Nov. '64	24 July '85
Hunt, George Arthur.....	do	19 Sept. '85	950 00	15 May '49	19 Sept. '85
Howard, John Patrick.....	do	19 Sept. '85	1,000 00	29 July '55	19 Sept. '85
Short, Samuel.....	do	1 Oct. '85	950 00	21 Mar. '67	21 Oct. '84
S�guin, Fran�ois Olivier Ovila	do	17 Oct. '85	900 00	6 Jan. '57	17 Oct. '85
Matthewman, Ernest H....	do	*20Aug. '90	840 00	8 Oct. '64	5 Mar. '84
Hale, John Strong.....	do	*13 May '86	1,000 00	25 July '55	26 Apr. '73
Anderson, Frederick Chas....	do	1 July '86	950 00	23 June '61	2 Jan. '86
Fortier, James Gordon.....	do	12 Jan. '86	900 00	11 Feb. '62	12 Jan. '86
Parish, Geo. Herbert.....	do	1 July '86	950 00	16 June '62	22 June '82
Ferguson, William.....	do	1 July '86	1,000 00	27 Mar. '43	15 Oct. '75
Briggs, John.....	do	1 July '86	970 00	31 Aug. '49	1 July '78
Martin, John Clatworthy...	do	1 Aug. '86	900 00	30 Nov. '66	1 Aug. '86
Glover, William John.....	do	1 Jan. '87	900 00	1 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '86
Walker, Edward Maxwell...	do	1 Jan. '87	900 00	1 Mar. '65	23 Nov. '86
Bentley, Percy Robt. Darley.	do	1 Jan. '87	850 00	9 Aug. '67	1 Jan. '87
Waddell, Katherine Thomps'n	do	18 Jan. '87	900 00	26 June '65	18 Jan. '87
Stewart, Harriet Stewart....	do	26 Jan. '87	850 00	13 Jan. '66	26 Jan. '87
McGuire, Horace.....	do	26 Jan. '87	950 00	6 July '64	26 Jan. '87
Moffat, Thos. Inglis Dunlop.	do	1 Feb. '87	850 00	29 Aug. '68	25 Jan. '87
Buckley, James.....	do	1 July '87	950 00	2 Sept. '64	21 Apr. '87

*Date of reappointment.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cousineau, Edouard Joseph..	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '88	800 00	4 Dec '67	24 Sept. '86
Campbell, Arthur William..	do	1 Jan. '88	850 00	10 Nov. '63	10 Oct. '87
May, Maude Ida.....	do	1 Jan. '88	800 00	4 Feb. '67	22 Nov. '87
Ballantine, Elizabeth.....	do	1 Oct. '85	930 00	15 July '58	1 Aug. '85
Gibson, Nina Mary Hartley..	do	1 Apr. '88	800 00	24 Mar. '55	31 Mar. '88
Mahon, Martin Joseph.....	do	1 July '88	820 00	16 Aug. '59	10 Mar. '84
Campbell, Angus Peter.....	do	1 Aug. '88	700 00	3 May '68	1 Aug. '88
Code, William Abraham.....	do	1 Oct. '88	800 00	27 Feb. '61	27 Aug. '88
Beatty, William John.....	do	23 Oct. '88	750 00	7 June '60	23 Oct. '88
Buell, Margaret Castlemaine.	do	1 July '90	700 00	12 Oct. '61	4 Feb. '90
Taché, Emma.....	do	1 July '90	700 00	25 Mar '64	1 Mar. '89
Duhamel, Marie Thérèse.....	do	1 July '90	850 00	20 Feb. '70	20 Sept. '87
Taylor, Ellen Hunt.....	do	1 July '90	700 00	31 Jan. '62	15 Oct. '88
Hicks, Anna Matilda.....	do	1 July '90	750 00	25 Dec. '68	29 July '89
Gray, Margaret Donalda.....	do	1 July '90	750 00	8 Jan. '56	6 Feb. '89
Collins, Michael.....	do	1 July '90	700 00	12 April '55	3 April '88
Fraser, Lucius Chas.....	do	1 July '90	690 00	6 Aug. '63	21 June '88
Webb, Vincent.....	do	1 May '91	700 00	21 Jan. '69	8 Oct. '87
Landor, Annie.....	do	26 May '91	650 00	10 Mar. '60	3 Aug. '88
Jamieson, Percy.....	do	26 May '91	650 00	26 Feb. '71	10 Feb '90
Lally, Patrick Joseph.....	do	21 July '91	650 00	15 Feb. '65	11 July '89
Fergusson, Roydon Cattanaugh	do	21 July '91	650 00	29 July '72	26 Aug. '90
Charlebois, Louis Philippe...	do	27 Nov. '91	650 00	21 Nov. '68	21 Feb. '88
McNeely, James.....	do	20 Feb. '92	600 00	28 Apr. '60	8 Feb. '92
O'Connor, James.....	do	1 Sept. '92	600 00	28 Mar. '59	29 Aug. '92
Lewis, Joseph Henry.....	do	22 July '93	630 00	1 Jan. '56	26 Sept. '86
Clark, Mary Amelia Gertrude	do	21 Sept. '93	550 00	23 Feb. '66	18 Sept. '88
Merrick, Louise Lauriston...	do	18 Nov. '93	550 00	19 Oct. '72	15 June '91
Lambert, Ernest Téléspore..	do	18 June '94	550 00	25 Mar. '70	24 Aug. '92
Béroard, Charles Pierre Victor	do	1 Aug. '94	1,000 00	3 Aug. '45	1 Jan. '89
Webber, Sybella.....	do	1 Aug. '94	550 00	3 May '69	6 Oct. '87
Corcoran, Blanche May . . .	do	11 Sept. '94	600 00	26 Aug. '71	4 July '88

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Carson, George.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	11 Sept. '94	500 00	5 July '69	20 June '92
Bell, Alice Mary.....	do	7 Jan. '95	450 00	3 Jan. '73	22 July '93
Spence, John Lancaster....	do	28 May '95	550 00	23 Dec. '66	18 Feb. '87
Simpson, Augusta Maria....	do	22 June '95	450 00	7 Apr. '56	— Dec. '78
Williams, Mabel Agnes.....	do	22 June '95	450 00	18 Nov. '74	16 Feb. '92
Barrett, James.....	do	1 July '95	550 00	— '60	— April '81
Brophy, William Martin....	do	1 Jan. '74	790 00	10 May '56	1 Jan. '74
LeMay, Joseph Oliver T....	do	31 Dec. '95	400 00	8 Mar. '75	28 Jan. '92
Farrell, Florence Maud.....	do	31 Dec. '95	450 00	28 Sept. '74	9 Aug. '92
Heney, Philip A.....	do	31 Dec. '95	400 00	6 June '73	15 Mar. '94
Bennett, Maurice.....	Messenger	15 June '63	500 00	— '39	15 June '63
Dodd, John.....	do	25 Apr. '79	500 00	16 Oct. '26	27 Jan. '76
Graham, Samuel.....	do	22 June '81	500 00	— '47	22 June '81
Courtney, Denis.....	do	23 May '82	500 00	— Mar. '45	23 May '82
Cherry, William.....	do	1 July '86	500 00	1 June '62	1 July '86
Greenfield, Samuel.....	Packer and Sorter....	1 July '82	500 00	14 Mar. '23	1 July '66
Clark, Charles Allnatt.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	18 June '35	1 July '82
Cooch, William.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	30 May '40	5 Aug. '72
Caffarati, Thomas Angelo...	do	1 July '82	500 00	9 Oct. '41	21 Dec. '76
Elbourne, George.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	7 Jan. '44	1 Sept. '77
Elliott, James Henry.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	14 May '43	16 July '72
Laurie, John Burnet.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	19 May '33	1 July '82
Marier, Joseph.....	do	17 June '83	500 00	14 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '80
Bell, William James.....	do	28 June '83	500 00	28 July '68	28 June '83
Bradley, John.....	do	24 Mar. '84	500 00	27 May '56	10 Mar. '84
Bell, John.....	do	21 Oct. '84	500 00	25 Apr. '46	19 June '72
Cheney, William Henry.....	do	1 Oct. '85	500 00	29 May '58	1 Oct. '85
Kehoe, Peter.....	do	1 Aug. '86	500 00	29 Apr. '66	1 Aug. '86
Pearce, William Jos. Henry.	do	18 May '88	500 00	16 July '64	25 Nov. '86
Edwards, Edward Thomas...	do	1 Oct. '85	500 00.	15 Dec. '61	7 July '85
Nolan, Thomas Jos.....	do	30 Jan. '92	420 00	30 Oct. '61	13 Apr. '88
Milne, Alexander Wm.....	do	30 Jan. '92	420 00	12 May '48	25 June '89

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Oliver, Frederick Augustus..	Paker and Sorter	30 Jan. '92	420 00	25 Nov. '56	8 Feb. '90
Durocher, Louis.....	do	30 Jan. '92	420 00	27 July '68	13 Feb. '90
Watson, Alexander.....	do	30 Jan. '92	420 00	16 Dec. '75	8 Jan. '91
Taylor, William.....	do	30 Nov. '92	500 00	16 Nov. '48	15 Sept. '72
Taylor, Richard Peat.....	do	11 Sept. '94	360 00	2 May '63	22 Jan. '94
Kehoe, Thomas Charles.....	do	31 Dec. '95	300 00	— '60	17 July '93

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

Sweetnam, Matthew.....	Chief P. O. Inspector...	1 July '89	2,800 00	17 Oct. '31	1 July '52
Bennett, Wm. Erlandson....	Assistant Inspector.....	1 Mar. '87	1,600 00	10 May '55	25 Nov. '71
Maingy, Lefevre Anstruther	1st Class Clerk and Draughtsman.	1 Jan. '82	1,400 00	17 Nov. '47	15 Nov. '75
Payne, Alonzo Nathaniel....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	800 00	15 Nov. '65	12 Oct. '85
Bradley, Norman Sinclair...	do	1 Aug. '94	480 00	27 April '64	1 Mar. '91
Walmsley, Alexander.....	British Mail Officer....	1 Sept. '91	960 00	23 Apr. '25	11 June '56
Fairman, Daniel.....	do	1 Sept. '91	960 00	3 Oct. '44	9 Aug. '72

BARRIE DIVISION.

Jones, Allan.....	Inspector.....	13 Apr. '91	2,000 00	5 Aug. '47	1 Sept. '69
Henderson, James.....	Assistant Inspector	14 Dec. '77	1,600 00	14 Jan. '42	16 Dec. '71
Powell, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	13 Feb. '89	1,200 00	10 Sept. '45	8 Apr. '82
Ward, James.....	do	1 June '91	1,150 00	20 Aug. '44	17 Apr. '80
Boys, Thomas Ross	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	17 Mar. '64	6 Apr. '85
Murchison, Dalton.....	do	13 Apr. '91	600 00	— Dec. '66	1 Apr. '91

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.
BRITISH COLUMBIA DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Fletcher, Everard Hyde.....	Inspector	1 July '84	2,200 00	8 May '51	4 June '68
Dorman, William Henry....	Assistant Inspector....	1 May '88	1,600 00	23 Oct. '56	1 May '76
Greenfield, John Richard Murray.	1st Class Clerk	5 Oct. '94	1,350 00	5 Nov. '51	1 July '83
Rogers, Herbert Burritt.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	10 April '89	1,200 00	8 May '66	19 April '86
Babbage, Frederick	Messenger	23 May '95	390 00	9 Feb. '62	11 July '93

KINGSTON DIVISION.

Merrick, Henry.....	Inspector.....	31 Jan. '95	2,000 00	20 Apr. '36	31 Jan. '95
Macarow, Philip Henry....	Assistant Inspector....	1 May '91	1,450 00	7 Jan. '59	17 Mar. '73
Hopkirk, John Ewart.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Aug. '91	1,250 00	26 Nov. '50	8 Feb. '71
Strange, James Campbell....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 April '83	1,200 00	24 Sept. '62	10 Dec. '79
Wilmot Harry Frederick....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	19 April '60	1 July '87

LONDON DIVISION.

Spry, Daniel.....	Inspector	1 July '76	2,400 00	29 Nov. '35	19 Apr '54
Fisher, Charles Edward....	Assistant Inspector....	1 June '81	1,600 00	13 April '49	10 Nov. '68
Thomson, Andrew.....	1st Class Clerk	1 Nov. '76	1,500 00	12 Jan. '28	1 July '60
Blair, William.....	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,200 00	22 Dec. '48	7 June '72
Matthews, Frederick William	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Aug. '75
Cox, Willis Thomas.....	do	9 Oct. '95	960 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Aug. '69
Screaton, John Alexander....	Messenger.....	10 Feb. '92	600 00	20 Sept. '49	6 Mar. '77

MANITOBA DIVISION.

McLeod, William Wallace...	Inspector	1 Mar. '82	2,400 00	25 Mar. '49	6 June '66
Cairns, Albert William.....	Assistant Inspector....	1 July '85	1,600 00	25 May '54	14 Mar. '82
Phinney, Henry Havelock ..	do	31 Aug. '91	1,450 00	19 Feb. '62	23 May '82
McGillis, Alexander.....	1st Class Clerk.....	20 Aug. '90	1,500 00	23 Dec. '32	19 Feb. '74
Broughton, James Leeman...	2nd Class Clerk.....	9 Sept. '89	1,200 00	7 Jan. '52	23 Mar. '83
Macpherson, William T.....	do	4 Nov. '90	1,150 00	21 July '59	11 June '84
Simons, John Robinson.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	3 Apr. '82	800 00	20 Sept. '61	3 Apr. '82
Stevenson, Edwin Ralph An- toine.	do	1 Jan. '87	760 00	18 May '63	8 Sept. '82
Morice, Jessie M.....	do	12 Apr. '90	640 00	23 Apr. '62	10 Sept. '88
Miller, Robert.....	Messenger.....	18 Nov. '95	600 00	27 Feb. '61	23 June '82

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bain, James William.....	Inspector.....	7 Jan. '96	2,000 00	22 June '38	7 Jan. '96
Nelligan, David.....	Assistant Inspector....	14 Dec. '77	1,600 00	11 July '48	22 Nov. '67
Gervais, Joseph Eugène.....	do	1 Apr. '87	1,600 00	19 July '53	1 July '80
Madore, Joseph Adolphe....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,200 00	3 Mar. '55	7 Oct. '74
Larin, Arthur Ovila.....	do	4 May '93	1,000 00	24 July '61	1 Jan. '81
Tansey, Dennis.....	do	10 June '93	1,050 00	11 Mar. '63	30 June '82
Kearney, Matthew.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Oct. '82	800 00	31 Oct. '54	15 Nov. '75

NEW BRUNSWICK DIVISION.

King, Stephen James.	Inspector.....	10 Nov. '86	2,200 00	16 Jan. '38	11 Feb. '80
Whittaker, Wm. Croscombe.	Assist. P.O. Inspector..	1 July '90	1,600 00	6 Sept. '37	9 Dec. '65
Avery, William Richard....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	16 April '56	25 June '69
Hatch, Willoughby.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	1,200 00	29 June '56	16 June '76
Freeze, Richard John.....	do	9 Oct. '91	1,100 00	26 July '48	30 June '82
Thompson, Alexander.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 Sept. '77	800 00	29 Aug. '57	6 Sept. '77
Ervin, Bessie Watson.....	do	22 June '95	440 00	15 Sept. '71	19 Feb. '92
MacLeod, Malcolm Alexander	Messenger.....	*8 Aug. '93	540 00	24 June '50	1 July '87

NOVA SCOTIA DIVISION.

Macdonald, Charles John....	Inspector.....	19 May '79	2,400 00	4 Apr. '41	19 May '79
Stewart, Douglas.....	Asst. P.O. Inspector...	1 Jan. '90	1,500 00	17 Jan. '55	1 Apr. '73
Costley, Alfred.....	do	26 Jan. '91	1,450 00	25 July '62	20 Jan. '82
Davison, Thomas Edmund...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,200 00	11 Sept. '56	9 Sept. '75
Sircon, Stephen John Rupert	do	1 July '87	1,200 00	1 Oct. '58	23 Nov. '76
Page, William Walsh.....	do	19 Sept. '92	1,100 00	14 June '63	13 May '86
Curren, Thomas Joseph....	3rd Class Clerk.....	29 Jan. '87	760 00	30 Sept. '67	29 Jan. '87
Macdonald, Ethel Annie....	do	7 Feb. '94	480 00	4 Nov. '74	3 Nov. '93
Griffin, George Francis.....	Messenger.....	31 Aug. '91	510 00	1 Feb. '73	19 June '91

* Date of reappointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Hawken, Frank.....	Inspector.....	22 Nov. '90	2,200 00	4 Nov. '47	1 July '67
LeSueur, Charles Philip ...	Asst. P. O. Inspector..	1 Oct. '88	1,600 00	8 Dec. '47	1 Mar. '74
Chamard, John.....	do ..	21 July '91	1,450 00	20 May '56	12 June '79
O'Connor, John Francis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	1,300 00	30 June '54	24 Nov. '74
Whitty, Moses Joseph.....	2nd Class Clerk	1 Apr. '87	1,200 00	15 Dec. '55	1 Aug. '75
Carroll, Henry	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 May '82	800 00	20 Feb. '37	2 June '77
Cochrane, William Cuthbert.	do	1 Nov. '87	770 00	1 Jan. '56	31 Oct. '87
Pope, Theodore.....	do	1 Aug. '94	500 00	12 Feb. '50	27 Nov. '91
Duggan, Cornelius.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '86	600 00	11 Jan. '68	17 June '85

QUEBEC DIVISION.

Bolduc, Archelas.....	Inspector.....	1 July '87	2,000 00	27 Nov. '58	1 Sept. '79
Green, Samuel Tanner.....	Asst. P.O. Inspector....	7 Feb. '91	1,450 00	21 Feb. '64	1 July '85
Larue, Louis Joseph Henri ..	2nd Class Clerk.....	5 Dec. '91	1,100 00	19 Apr. '67	2 Mar. '85
Evanturel, Edouard Eric Gustave.	do	8 Feb. '97	900 00	13 Feb. '52	12 Dec. '77
Pelletier, Maxime.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	23 Feb. '60	25 June '79
O'Reilly, Mary Ann.....	do	30 Nov. '92	520 00	About '46	25 Feb. '92
Gray, Ethel Lilian Frost....	do	13 Mar. '93	520 00	20 Jan. '71	25 Sept. '90
Shaw, Minnie Maria.....	do	9 Oct. '95	400 00	21 June '62	8 June '95
Raymond, Antoine.....	Messenger.....	9 Feb. '92	480 00	17 Apr. '48	22 Sept. '87

SHERBROOKE DIVISION.

Thompson, Francis Charles..	Inspector.....	28 Apr. '94	2,000 00	3 Nov. '56	1 July '90
Farwell, Edward Winn.....	Assistant Inspector....	9 Aug. '95	1,250 00	14 Sept. '64	2 Jan. '93

STRATFORD DIVISION.

Hopkirk, Henry Glassford ..	Inspector.....	1 Feb. '87	2,200 00	26 Nov. '51	20 June '68
Moloney, Daniel.....	Assistant Inspector....	1 Dec. '88	1,550 00	22 Nov. '41	28 Mar. '71
Bruce, David Arthur.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	30 Nov. '92	1,050 00	26 Aug. '60	17 July '84
Lawrence, Charles Main B..	do	25 July '94	1,000 00	17 Nov. '60	4 July '87
Watson, William Sproule....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 April '88	720 00	5 June '67	1 April '88
Clark, Fred. Clement.....	Messenger.....	26 July '92	480 00	5 Apr. '75	26 Nov. '91

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

THREE RIVERS DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Ap- pointment.
			\$ cts.		
Desilets, Gédéon.....	Inspector	1 Mar. '91	2,000 00	4 July '45	1 Mar. '91
Chillas, James Philip.....	Assistant Inspector ...	25 June '81	1,600 00	27 Oct. '50	7 Jan. '71
Bailey, George Oscar.....	2nd Class Clerk..	1 July '93	1,050 00	16 July '49	4 Oct. '79
Normand, Nap. Michel. ...	3rd Class Clerk.....	25 Mar. '92	560 00	28 Sept. '58	26 Aug. '90
Teasdale, Ephrem.....	Messenger.....	26 July '92	450 00	6 Nov. '42	1 May '88

TORONTO DIVISION.

Barker, Robert William....	Inspector	25 May '70	2,600 00	13 Jan. '39	21 Nov. '57
Burnham, George Albert....	Assistant Inspector ...	6 Jan. '80	1,600 00	18 Apr. '41	30 June '61
Smith, Frederick Howard...	do	1 July '89	1,550 00	2 Dec. '59	30 June '82
Griffith, William Edward ...	1st Class Clerk	1 Oct. '74	1,500 00	20 Nov. '36	11 Jan. '62
Gurnett, George Thomas B..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	27 Oct. '42	18 Oct. '73
Smallpiece, Henry William..	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	6 Feb. '27	21 May '79
Sweetnam, George Rooker...	do	19 Sept. '89	1,200 00	13 Mar. '63	7 Apr. '84
McKillop, John	Messenger.....	4 Jan. '82	600 00	28 Aug. '44	4 Jan. '82

BELLEVILLE POST OFFICE.

Taylor, John.....	Postmaster.....	2 Dec. '95	1,400 00	28 Nov. '36	2 Dec. '95
Duncan, Thomas.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 July '88	1,350 00	28 Mar. '61	30 June '82
Gillen, Alfred	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,200 00	10 May '59	28 June '82
Walker, William Blaind....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	800 00	28 June '63	15 Jan. '84
Newbery, Isabella Mary.....	do	8 Sept. '84	800 00	14 Nov. '54	8 Sept. '84
Embury, William James....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	6 Apr. '56	25 Oct. '82
Lynch, John Joseph.....	do	1 Dec. '85	800 00	17 Oct. '67	27 Nov. '84
Reeves, James Henry.....	do	21 July '91	600 00	18 Aug. '69	6 Dec. '90
Kennedy, Mary.....	do	4 May '3	520 00	19 Oct. '63	1 Apr.
Hargrove, Benjamin Lyle ...	do	2 Mar. '95	440 00	6 Nov. '71	10 Apr.

CHARLOTTETOWN POST OFFICE.

Brecken, Frederick de St. Croix, Q.C.	Postmaster and Assist- ant Inspector.	1 Aug. '84	2,200 00	9 Dec. '28	1 Aug.
Harris, William Henry.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Jan. '95	1,200 00	21 Mar. '45	20 June '73

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CHARLOTTETOWN POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lawson, John Auld.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,200 00	23 July '42	29 June '72
White, Nicholas	do	2 July '92	1,100 00	13 Sept. '55	1 July '73
Trainor, Bernard	do	2 July '92	1,100 00	16 Apr. '56	1 Oct. '74
Campbell, John Munro.	do	13 Oct. '92	1,100 00	13 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '75
McCarey, Joseph.....	do	31 Jan. '95	950 00	15 Jan. '64	6 Dec. '80
Murphy, Mathew William...	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 Sept. '84	800 00	13 Nov. '60	6 Sept. '84
Robertson, John Neill.....	do	1 July '85	800 00	30 Jan. '51	19 Jan. '85
Gill, William Henry Fenwick	do	21 Jan. '88	720 00	10 Mar. '65	21 Jan. '88
Callaghan, James Augustine.	do	30 June '90	640 00	14 Feb. '62	28 Feb. '88
Clarkin, John Thos.	do	2 Apr. '92	560 00	4 June '68	16 July '89
Hughes, John M.	do	2 July '92	560 00	22 Dec. '67	1 July '91

FREDERICTON POST OFFICE.

Hilyard, Frederick Simonds.	Postmaster.....	12 Apr. '90	1,600 00	5 Feb. '50	12 Apr. '90
Cameron, John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	12 Sept. '92	1,200 00	31 Aug. '33	1 July '67
Phair, William Barry.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 May '88	1,200 00	25 July '53	13 Jan. '72
Vavasour, Edwin W.....	do	12 Sept. '92	1,100 00	4 Oct. '54	1 Jan. '76
Phillips, Robert Bedford H..	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	24 July '61	2 Apr. '85
Gardiner, Robinson	do	14 June '88	720 00	22 Dec. '59	14 June '88
Phair, Lewis Byron C.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 Sept. '92	480 00	16 Apr. '72	8 Jan. '89

HALIFAX POST OFFICE.

Blackadar, Hugh William...	Postmaster	5 Nov. '74	2,400 00	4 Mar. '43	5 Nov. '74
Tremaine, Frederick Valentine	Assistant Postmaster ..	1 Mar. '75	1,800 00	17 Jan. '45	*4 June '68
Bent, Frank Pierce	1st Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,300 00	7 May '56	7 June '72
O'Bryan, Joseph Stanislas...	do	8 Feb. '94	1,200 00	8 Feb. '59	16 April '73
Chamberlain, William H....	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,200 00	4 Sept. '40	15 Mar. '69
Creighton, Thomas Grassil..	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	23 Nov. '50	1 Sept. '73
Casey, Thomas William.....	do	1 June '91	1,150 00	27 July '49	1 April '73
Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph....	do	28 Apr. '94	1,000 00	28 Feb. '55	1 Jan. '75
Fraser, Charles Daniel.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	15 July '75	800 00	12 Oct. '57	15 July '75

*Served in Halifax P. O. from 1 Sept. '62 to 1 Apr. '66.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HALIFAX POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lownds, Charles Matthew R.	3rd Class Clerk.	15 July '75	800 00	17 June '57	15 July '75
Power, Frank Joseph.....	do	1 Jan. '76	800 00	16 Aug. '60	1 Nov. '75
Travis, Lewis Whitney.....	do	1 May '73	800 00	23 April '40	1 May '73
Parker, William.....	do	1 Dec. '76	800 00	2 Feb. '59	1 Dec. '76
Delaney, Edward Joseph....	do	16 Dec. '76	800 00	5 Aug. '54	16 Dec. '76
Crowe, Albern Crawley.....	do	26 Mar. '79	800 00	29 Oct. '45	26 Mar. '79
Walker, William Henry.....	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	15 July '60	16 May '79
Boggs, Herbert Alfred	do	23 Mar. '83	800 00	21 June '58	23 Mar. '83
Sullivan, Edmund Addy....	do	15 Feb. '84	800 00	13 Aug. '61	4 Feb. '84
King, Donald Alfred.....	do	13 May '86	800 00	29 Oct. '64	13 May '86
Brennan, Patrick Frank.....	do	1 July '87	760 00	17 Dec. '57	30 May '87
McLennan, Duncan Alex....	do	25 Sept. '88	640 00	29 Apr. '60	25 Sept. '88
Fultz, William Silver.....	do	1 June '91	600 00	31 Mar. '72	1 June '91
Meagher, John Nicholas....	do	31 Aug. '91	600 00	18 June '72	15 Aug. '91
Harris, Wm. Clarence.....	do	23 Dec. '91	560 00	26 Sept. '67	7 Aug. '89
Saunders, Sampson.....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 July '75	800 00	15 April '50	1 Nov. '70
Wilson, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 July '71	600 00	15 Aug. '36	1 July '71
Laurilliard, Henry Salter....	do	7 Feb. '74	600 00	28 June '36	7 Feb. '74
Mahar, John.....	do	18 June '75	600 00	28 Nov. '43	18 June '75
O'Malley, John.....	do	18 June '75	600 00	12 July '44	18 June '75
Myers, Robert	do	9 Nov. '77	600 00	16 Oct. '50	9 Nov. '77
Grant, John Archibald.....	do	28 June '81	600 00	21 July '57	28 June '81
Davis, George.....	do	17 Feb. '82	600 00	16 Feb. '27	17 Feb. '82
Lindsay, Joseph Philip	do	1 July '85	600 00	23 Apr. '39	2 Dec. '82
Smyth, Joseph Howe	do	22 Mar. '86	600 00	7 July '55	31 July '85
Theakston, Major John.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	5 Nov. '58	5 Apr. '83
O'Donnell, James Joseph....	do	1 Feb. '88	600 00	18 Apr. '56	1 Feb. '88
Robb, Donald.....	do	10 Apr. '89	570 00	16 Sept. '65	4 Mar. '89
Hancock, William.....	do	26 Mar. '91	510 00	18 Feb. '53	28 Aug. '90
Mulcahy, Joseph James. ...	do	2 Nov. '93	600 00	22 Aug. '47	20 July '78
DeYoung, George Henry....	do	20 Dec. '93	420 00	14 Feb. '60	24 Nov. '92

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.
HALIFAX POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Linloff, William.....	Letter Carrier.....	20 Dec. '93	420 00	31 Jan. '74	27 Feb. '93
DeFreytas, Francis Edmond.	do	2 Mar. '95	390 00	17 Dec. '67	5 Oct. '94
Payne, Edward.....	Box Collector.....	25 July '81	600 00	17 Mar. '46	25 July '81
Beattie, Victor Benjamin....	do	20 Dec. '93	420 00	28 Mar. '72	27 Oct. '93
Quinane, William Patrick...	Messenger.....	1 July '87	600 00	8 Mar. '64	23 Apr. '87

HAMILTON POST OFFICE.

Brown, Adam.....	Postmaster.....	1 July '91	2,800 00	3 Apr. '26	1 July '91
Eager, Henry Abram.....	Assistant Postmaster...	13 Apr. '91	2,000 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Jan. '54
Burns, Thomas.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,500 00	21 Aug. '40	12 Mar. '64
Ross, George.....	do	13 Apr. '91	1,400 00	21 Feb. '53	14 June '75
Bull, George Harcourt.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	1,200 00	8 May '51	1 Feb. '71
Crisp, Alfred Charles.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	17 Jan. '55	17 Mar. '73
Mathews, John Sutherland..	do	30 Nov. '92	1,050 00	3 Aug. '51	12 June '74
Dunnett, Edward Howard...	do	30 Nov. '92	1,050 00	9 Jan. '55	22 July '74
Barber, Benjamin Franklin..	3rd Class Clerk.....	9 Oct. '74	800 00	6 Sept. '43	9 Oct. '74
Ecclestone, William Robert..	do	10 Oct. '75	800 00	7 Dec. '56	10 May '75
Fitzgerald, Robert Michael..	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	27 Aug. '57	3 May '79
Flynn, William.....	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	3 June '56	13 May '79
Campbell, Donald Denoon...	do	22 June '80	800 00	6 Nov. '57	22 June '80
Waterman, Walter Lincoln..	do	24 Jan. '81	800 00	13 July '62	24 Jan. '81
Webber, John Albert.....	do	24 Oct. '81	800 00	10 Dec. '61	24 Oct. '81
Filgiano, Henry Edward J...	do	3 Apr. '82	800 00	7 June '61	27 Mar. '82
Judd, Charles.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	5 Dec. '48	19 Sept. '83
Beatty, Oliver.....	do	6 Nov. '83	800 00	3 Mar. '67	6 Nov. '83
Morden, Joseph Ralph.....	do	15 Feb. '84	800 00	30 Oct. '62	11 Feb. '84
Mackay, Jane Emily Blanche	do	23 Dec. '84	800 00	5 Sept. '65	23 Dec. '84
McCulloch, John Oliver....	do	10 Mar. '85	800 00	15 Dec. '67	9 Mar. '85
Harron, Robert James.....	do	10 Mar. '85	800 00	9 Dec. '65	10 Mar. '85
Miller, Robert Simons.....	do	1 July '86	800 00	5 April '48	1 Sept. '85
Dempsey, Jos. Henry Culloden	do	16 Aug. '86	800 00	3 Oct. '62	2 Aug. '86
Smith, Gertrude.....	do	16 Aug. '86	800 00	24 April '61	16 Aug. '86

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cusack, Minnie Louise.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	720 00	25 Mar. '57	3 Sept. '88
Hamilton, Augusta Mary. ...	do	12 April '90	640 00	16 Mar. '64	1 May '89
Kerr, Alfred James.....	do	12 Apr. '90	640 00	17 Dec. '63	11 Sept. '89
Kell, Robert Hawkins.....	do	21 July '91	600 00	19 Jan. '68	29 June '91
Richter, John Charles.....	do	2 Apr. '92	560 00	23 Feb. '71	27 July '89
Winckler, Julia.....	do	1 Feb. '93	520 00	18 June '71	5 Dec. '90
Carroll, Frederick John....	do	31 Dec. '95	400 00	1 June '65	2 Mar. '94
Austin, Thomas Bernard S..	Supt. Letter Carrier....	25 Mar. '92	800 00	15 Nov. '55	10 May '75
Fearnside, John Henry.....	Letter Carrier.....	10 May '75	600 00	18 Aug. '58	10 May '75
Coates, Henry Mausfield....	do	20 Oct. '76	600 00	25 Oct. '22	20 Oct. '76
Fielding, Charles Walter W.	do	3 Nov. '76	600 00	16 Oct. '56	3 Nov. '76
Wilson, Joseph.....	do	14 Nov. '76	600 00	11 Mar. '49	14 Nov. '76
Gardner, John.....	do	17 Jan. '78	600 00	24 Dec. '30	17 Jan. '78
Stratton, Robert.....	do	4 July '78	600 00	25 Oct. '32	4 July '78
Dowrie, David Cook.....	do	24 Aug. '81	600 00	25 Oct. '56	24 Aug. '81
James, William Henry.....	do	28 June '82	600 00	5 Oct. '55	28 June '82
Frank, Emil.....	do	28 June '82	600 00	28 July '59	28 June '82
North, John Webster.....	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	14 Sept. '53	21 Sept. '83
Springate, George.....	do	4 Dec. '83	600 00	20 June '63	29 Nov. '83
Sevier, Edward.....	do	7 Jan. '84	600 00	21 Aug. '35	31 Dec. '83
Mundy, William Antipas ...	do	10 Mar. '84	600 00	19 Nov. '52	4 Mar. '84
Strongman, William.....	do	1 Aug. '85	600 00	25 Nov. '63	1 Aug. '85
Lawrence, William.....	do	9 Nov. '85	600 00	5 Jan. '50	9 Nov. '85
Charters, James.....	do	26 Dec. '85	600 00	21 May '59	24 Dec. '85
Hanlon, George Patrick....	do	12 Mar. '87	600 00	6 April '62	12 Mar. '87
Phillips, John.....	do	12 Mar. '87	600 00	6 Dec. '50	12 Mar. '87
Thomas, James Reece.....	do	12 Mar. '87	600 00	17 April '48	12 Mar. '87
Nunn, William.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	17 Sept. '53	18 June '87
McFarland, William.....	do	13 Feb. '89	570 00	24 May '62	6 July '87
Hodd, Frank.....	do	10 Apr. '89	570 00	3 Apr. '61	16 Mar. '89
McKeown, James Alexander.	do	6 Jan. '90	540 00	31 July '56	16 Dec. '89

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Rolston, Edward.....	Letter Carrier.....	12 Apr. '90	540 00	15 Dec. '65	7 Nov. '89
Cox, James Arthur.....	do	8 Nov. '90	510 00	10 June '68	16 Oct. '90
Towers, George Trail.....	do	8 Nov. '90	510 00	9 Feb. '48	29 Oct. '90
Cochrane, Thomas.....	do	31 Aug. '91	510 00	9 Nov. '66	11 Apr. '91
Bale, Thomas.....	do	27 Nov. '91	480 00	30 May '48	19 May '91
Stipe, Samuel.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	2 Apr. '65	28 Sept. '91
Hutton, William.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	4 Nov. '64	17 Aug. '91
Mitchell, James Elijah.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	13 Apr. '65	28 Sept. '91
Guy, Robert.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	6 Dec. 65	28 Sept. '91
Phillipo, Charles.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	14 Sept. '60	28 Sept. '91
Mitchell, Andrew.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	12 Feb. '60	28 Sept. '91
Morton, George.....	do	17 May '92	480 00	2 Aug. '59	4 Apr. '92
Paradine, Thomas.....	do	26 July '92	480 00	15 June '45	22 Sept. '90
Baskerville, Benjamin Wm..	do	27 Aug. '92	480 00	10 Feb. '68	19 Apr. '93
Logan, Hugh.....	do	13 Apr. '93	450 00	22 Sept. '62	24 Dec. '92
Hoey, William.....	do	13 Apr. '93	450 00	4 Oct. '59	13 Feb. '93
Blake, Albert Charles.....	do	21 Sept. '93	450 00	7 Apr. '63	9 Feb. '93
Walsh, David.....	Messenger.....	1 Oct. '75	600 00	15 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '75
Strous, James.....	do	1 Sept. '86	600 00	18 June '52	19 Aug. '86

KINGSTON POST OFFICE.

Gunn, Alexander.....	Postmaster.....	1 May '97	2,000 00	5 Oct. '28	1 May '97
Renton, John Lockhart.....	Asst. Postmaster.....	12 Sept. '90	1,400 00	31 Oct. '56	12 Nov. '79
Kelly, John.....	1st Class Clerk	1 Mar. '82	1,500 00	29 April '29	17 June '54
Shannon, Charles Gay.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	13 Apr. '93	1,050 00	22 April '29	1 July '89
McBride, James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	26 Dec. '78	800 00	23 May '51	26 Dec. '78
Pense, James Phillips.....	do	1 Oct. '75	800 00	31 Dec. '50	20 Sept. '75
McDonald, Frank.....	do	27 Mar. '75	800 00	17 April '36	27 Mar. '75
D'Arcy, Robert James	do	19 April '84	800 00	17 May '62	19 April '84
Chamberlain, Allan John....	do	1 Jan. '88	720 00	25 July '69	27 Sept. '86
Wells, William John.....	do	15 May '88	720 00	9 Nov. '53	15 May '88

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date,	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Kane, Francis.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	17 May '92	560 00	7 Sept. '69	14 Apr. '92
Cochrane, James Boyle.....	do	26 July '92	560 00	28 April '69	27 May '92
Genge, Robert Edward.....	do	6 Feb. '93	540 00	29 May '62	16 July '88
Collins, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 Jan. '80	600 00	8 Dec. '47	24 Mar. '79
Lewers, Robert.....	do	28 June '82	600 00	26 Feb. '47	28 June '82
Gilmour, Robert.....	do	14 Aug. '85	600 00	8 June '40	14 Aug. '85
Kearns, Robert.....	do	1 Feb. '86	600 00	11 Dec. '39	24 Dec. '85
Neill, William.....	do	1 July '86	600 00	18 May '55	15 April '85
Elliott, Robert John.....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	8 Oct. '55	16 July '88
Maguire, John Joseph.....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	24 May '55	10 Jan. '90
Purtell, James Joseph.....	do	6 Feb. '93	450 00	12 Aug. '62	11 Jan. '93
Christmas, William James...	do	25 July '94	420 00	5 June '66	21 Dec. '93
Morrissey, John.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '88	600 00	10 Aug. '57	1 Jan. '88

LONDON POST OFFICE.

Dawson, Richard Joseph C...	Postmaster.....	1 June '81	2,200 00	3 Oct. '35	1 July '55
Sharman, John Denis.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 June '81	1,600 00	29 Dec. '32	1 Feb. '59
Matthews, Richard Fitzgerald	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	1 Nov. '32	26 Dec. '66
Hevey, Christopher.....	do	30 Sept. '84	1,200 00	29 Sept. '55	26 Feb. '80
Shanly, Charles James N....	do	1 July '90	1,200 00	20 Dec. '49	13 Jan. '72
Ward, John	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 June '72	800 00	7 Oct. '54	7 June '72
Ashton, Alfred Edwin.....	do	3 June '74	800 00	15 Dec. '38	3 June '74
McNeil, Neil.....	do	1 Apr. '78	800 00	20 Oct. '49	1 Apr. '78
Wheeler, Frederick Charles..	do	11 May '81	800 00	7 Sept. '56	11 May '81
Nicholls, William.....	do	1 July '81	800 00	4 Mar. '52	13 June '79
Skinner, William Henry....	do	8 Aug. '81	800 00	4 Nov. '60	8 Aug. '81
Murray, James Patrick.....	do	26 Sept. '83	800 00	11 May '66	26 Sept. '83
Carrother, Arthur.....	do	1 Jan. '84	800 00	17 Apr. '59	11 Apr. '82
Devinney, Francis Joseph...	do	1 Sept. '84	800 00	24 Oct. '59	1 Sept. '84
McDonald, James Alexander.	do	11 May '88	720 00	25 Oct. '64	11 May '88
Hilton, George.....	do	12 April '90	800 00	21 Oct. '55	19 Apr. '76

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.
LONDON POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Reed, Charles Cooper.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	12 April '90	660 00	10 May '53	1 June '87
Nash, George Bennett.....	do	* 1 July '90	720 00	12 June '57	26 June '82
McCormick, Henry Kenzie..	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	2 Aug. '72	9 Mar. '93
Jones, Thomas	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	7 Sept. '73	17 Mar. '93
McMartin, Duncan.....	do	25 Sept. '95	440 00	14 Apr. '65	11 Jan. '95
Haystead, Martin.....	Supt. Letter Carrier...	2 Oct. '84	800 00	9 Aug. '53	3 Feb. '80
Beattie, John Nasmyth.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 Apr. '76	600 00	4 Jan. '36	19 Apr. '76
Short, William Stephen....	do	1 Feb. '80	600 00	20 Aug. '46	1 Feb. '80
Ward, Joseph.....	do	3 Feb. '80	600 00	18 Nov. '58	3 Feb. '80
Birmingham, Frederick W ..	do	1 Feb. '81	600 00	9 Jan. '56	1 Feb. '81
Burns, William Patrick.....	do	12 May '81	600 00	6 Dec. '54	12 May '81
Brennan, Thomas.....	do	26 June '82	600 00	23 Nov. '62	26 June '82
Phillips, Percy.....	do	26 June '82	600 00	17 Apr. '57	26 June '82
Wilson, John, Jr.....	do	26 June '82	600 00	6 May '54	26 June '82
Pontey, Francis.....	do	26 June '82	600 00	29 Oct. '58	26 June '82
Walsh, Robert.....	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	27 Mar. '58	26 July '83
Maitland, Malcolm John....	do	2 May '84	600 00	17 Nov. '62	29 Mar. '84
Cushing, John.....	do	9 Aug. '84	600 00	13 Apr. '62	2 June '84
Cushing, James Joseph.....	do	1 Apr. '85	600 00	21 Dec. '54	1 Apr. '85
Nicholson, James.....	do	1 July '85	600 00	20 July '55	1 July '85
Hiscott, William Charles....	do	1 July '86	600 00	29 Dec. '66	12 Oct. '85
McKenna, Wm. Gordon....	do	10 Feb. '92	600 00	5 June '57	1 Sept. '87
Pate, William Robert.....	do	1 May '88	600 00	19 June '57	1 May '88
Harris, James Henry	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	27 Apr. '60	17 July '89
Pugh, Charles.....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	27 Jan. '63	18 Jan. '90
Perrin, Charles Nelson.....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	2 Sept. '61	7 Apr. '90
Dibbs, David Alexander....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	1 Apr. '58	7 Apr. '90
Routledge, Geo. Wm.....	do	5 Dec. '91	480 00	23 Apr. '52	7 May '91
Logan, Walter.....	do	7 Mar. '92	480 00	1 July '69	11 Jan. '92
Brinacombe, John Page.....	do	17 May '92	480 00	29 Oct. '56	13 Apr. '92
Bernard, Henry.....	do	10 June '93	450 00	16 Feb. '64	20 Mar. '93

* Date of reappointment.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Francis, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	7 Mar. '94	420 00	10 Mar. '58	5 June '93
Mercer, William.....	do	7 Jan. '95	390 00	17 June '41	19 May '93
O'Meara, Martin.....	Messenger	1 Apr. '66	600 00	2 Dec. '36	1 Apr. '66

MONTREAL POST OFFICE.

Dansereau, Clément Arthur..	Postmaster.....	31 Jan. '91	4,000 00	5 July '44	31 Jan. '91
Palmer, Joseph Lawrence....	Asst. Postmaster.....	30 Jan. '92	2,000 00	2 Dec. '40	9 Aug. '61
Bourret, Hormidas Alexis..	1st Class Clerk	1 Jan. '71	1,500 00	3 Feb. '39	9 Aug. '61
Rostaing, Alfred de.....	do	26 May '91	1,300 00	28 July '41	1 Apr. '75
Daoust, Jean-Baptiste A....	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	28 Nov. '42	27 June '70
Harding, Thomas	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	18 Sept. '48	20 May '73
Larose, Anatole.....	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	10 Mar. '53	31 Oct. '72
Beaudoin, George.....	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	30 Jan. '52	29 Feb. '72
Sims, James Campbell	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '74	1,200 00	4 Feb. '42	9 June '64
Goyette, Henri.....	do	1 July '79	1,200 00	26 Mar. '46	3 Apr. '68
Lefebvre, Gaspard Joseph D.	do	1 Apr. '84	1,200 00	6 Feb. '54	10 Apr. '74
Duncan, Robert.....	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	24 Aug. '42	25 Jan. '68
Gaudry, Horace Daniel.....	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	15 Oct. '53	3 Sept. '74
Chase, Isaac Sargison	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	7 Feb. '48	23 May '72
Rondeau, Ulysse.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	27 Aug. '50	10 Aug. '74
Filiatrault, Marie Joseph T..	do	12 Apr. '90	1,200 00	10 Apr. '50	14 Aug. '72
Arless, Richard James	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	26 Dec. '39	18 Jan. '65
Lefebvre, Louis.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	22 Dec. '49	7 Nov. '71
Chagnon, Edmond.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	9 Nov. '58	18 Dec. '73
Leduc, Charles Anatole T....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	30 May '49	1 June '74
Lord, Alfred.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	11 July '45	9 Nov. '74
Conlon, Bernard.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	4 Jan. '39	28 Dec. '74
Thimens, Joseph.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	23 May '45	13 Jan. '75
Daniel, Robert Thomas.....	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	2 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '76
Eckhardt, William Henry A.	do	25 Sept. '95	950 00	28 Dec. '56	7 Jan. '84
Benaud, Joseph Edmond....	3rd Class Clerk.....	21 Mar. '73	800 00	15 Oct. '54	21 Mar. '73

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Lefebvre, Charles	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '82	\$ cts. 800 00	— July '51	6 Feb. '71
Ouellette, Edouard Henri ..	do	7 Dec. '78	800 00	27 April '51	5 Sept. '78
Prud'homme, Ls. Téléphore.	do	29 Nov. '93	800 00	4 Jan. '60	18 Sept. '79
McElroy, William Joseph...	do	23 June '80	800 00	10 May '50	23 June '80
Lapointe, Théophile Pierre..	do	13 July '80	800 00	8 Mar. '60	13 July '80
Whelan, James Patrick.....	do	9 Feb. '82	800 00	6 July '59	9 Feb. '82
O'Neill, Patrick	do	6 Feb. '83	800 00	1 May '48	6 Feb. '83
Mayer, Louis Dominique E..	do	5 April '83	800 00	18 Dec. '61	21 Mar. '83
Larivière, Charles	do	13 June '83	800 00	22 Dec. '57	5 June '83
Beresford, John.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	15 May '53	1 Sept. '83
Guillemette, Joseph Edmond.	do	4 Oct. '83	800 00	17 Oct. '58	4 Oct. '83
Brown, Joseph Henry Patrick	do	1 April '94	800 00	11 Mar. '63	5 Nov. '83
O'Donoghue, Daniel.....	do	1 Jan. '84	800 00	27 Feb. '58	28 June '82
Plouffe, François.....	do	1 Jan. '84	800 00	25 April '59	8 June '83
Lorange, Oscar.....	do	1 Feb. '84	800 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Feb. '84
Chandler, Henry	do	10 Mar. '84	800 00	21 Feb. '65	10 Mar. '84
Lamoureux, Edouard A.....	do	10 Mar. '84	800 00	16 July '65	4 Mar. '84
Lamoureux, Arthur Edouard.	do	19 April '84	800 00	30 Oct. '64	8 April '84
Giroux, Théophile Avila.....	do	22 Apr. '84	800 00	25 July '62	22 Apr. '84
Sauriol, Alphonse.....	do	6 Sept. '84	800 00	18 Oct. '63	4 Oct. '83
Barbe, Wilfrid.....	do	6 Sept. '84	800 00	3 June '65	5 Sept. '84
Clermont, Uldéric.....	do	1 Oct. '84	800 00	14 Dec. '63	28 June '82
Côté, Allen Bernard.....	do	1 Oct. '84	800 00	21 Sept. '52	10 Mar. '84
Carpenter, George Arthur. ..	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	25 Aug. '65	13 June '83
Crowe, William Joseph.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	6 Jan. '63	7 Mar. '84
Grondin, Albert Louis.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	5 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '84
Florence, Charles.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	18 Dec. '60	1 Dec. '84
Brophy, Thomas.....	do	23 Dec. '84	800 00	9 Dec. '65	23 Dec. '84
LaManque, Thomas.....	do	19 Feb. '85	800 00	10 July '54	19 Feb. '85
Morin, Alcidas.....	do	16 May '85	800 00	27 Feb. '65	16 May '85
Durack, John James.....	do	1 Oct. '85	800 00	24 July '59	1 Oct. '85

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Coffey, Jeremiah.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	19 Sept. '85	\$ cts. 800 00	17 Nov. '63	19 Sept. '85
Lalonde, Jean Baptiste Alexis	do	5 Apr. '86	800 00	3 Nov. '65	5 Apr. '86
Massé, Arthur.....	do	1 June '86	790 00	5 Nov. '60	16 Feb. '85
de Cotret, Louis Dominique Alexis René.	do	25 Nov. '86	760 00	21 Mar. '60	25 Nov. '86
Clarke, George.....	do	25 Nov. '86	760 00	10 Jan. '51	25 Nov. '86
Dowd, Edward Christopher..	do	1 July '87	800 00	10 June '48	14 Feb. '70
Barcelo, Edouard.....	do	1 July '87	760 00	12 July '69	7 Aug. '84
Dumont, Ovide.....	do	5 Sept. '87	760 00	3 Mar. '67	5 Sept. '87
Bourret, Roméo Edouard....	do	1 Dec. '87	720 00	10 July '66	1 Dec. '87
Bathurst, James.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	1 Apr. '57	18 Feb. '75
Dufresne, Auguste.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	26 Oct. '45	3 Mar. '70
Callaghan, Thomas.....	do	1 Oct. '88	800 00	3 July '57	26 Aug. '81
Dagenais, Fabien S.	do	10 Apr. '89	760 00	8 Aug. '52	4 Oct. '83
Brophy, William Patrick....	do	27 May '90	640 00	4 May '70	14 Aug. '88
Grenier, Arthur.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	4 Dec. '56	1 Nov. '90
Langevin, Amédée.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	12 Aug. '60	2 Sept. '89
Grant, G. James.....	do	1 Sept. '91	740 00	7 Jan. '62	21 Feb. '82
Lefebvre, Germain.....	do	21 Sept. '91	800 00	29 Jan. '53	1 July '75
Galbraith, Samuel.....	do	5 Jan. '92	560 00	1 Nov. '67	5 May '90
Germain, Clément.....	do	30 Nov. '92	520 00	16 Nov. '68	24 Feb. '91
Poitras, Joseph Roch Albert..	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	20 Sept. '72	7 Oct. '92
Lamb, James Dominick....	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	23 May '59	7 Dec. '92
Berthelet, Joseph.....	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	26 Sept. '65	6 Oct. '87
Perrault, Denis Romulus....	do	13 Apr. '93	690 00	24 June '61	22 May '85
Delorme, Pierre.....	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	18 Sept. '54	20 Apr. '91
Doray, Joseph Louis Exilda..	do	4 May '93	720 00	28 May '50	23 Jan. '82
Poitevin, Antonio.....	do	4 May '93	660 00	10 Mar. '68	23 Sept. '86
Taylor, James.....	do	21 Sept. '93	720 00	15 Aug. '65	30 Aug. '83
MacGillis, Grace Marie Louise	do	7 Mar. '94	480 00	13 June '66	15 June '92
Vincent, François Pierre....	do	18 June '94	500 00	29 May '68	20 Mar. '88
Moore, Thomas Edward.....	do	25 July '94	620 00	13 July '65	1 July '87

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Mayer, Jos. Alph. Alcibiade.	3rd Class Clerk.....	25 July '94	480 00	4 Mar. '69	15 June '92
Gould, Civilla.....	do	25 July '94	480 00	25 Apr. '67	17 Jan. '90
de Rostaing, Emile	do	31 Jan. '95	440 00	28 Dec. '74	21 Dec. '93
Marchand, Médéric Emond G.	do	28 May '95	440 00	30 July '72	4 June '94
Grey, Francis William.....	do	27 July '95	440 00	8 Jan. '60	9 Oct. '94
Kelly, James.....	Letter Carrier	28 Apr. '73	600 00	26 Dec. '31	28 Apr. '73
Callary, Patrick.....	do	19 May '73	600 00	19 May '44	19 May '73
Clark, Patrick.....	do	1 July '75	600 00	10 Dec. '45	1 Sept. '74
Lagacé, Philippe.....	do	1 July '75	600 00	23 Aug. '51	11 Sept. '74
Bissonnette, Antoine Isaie...	do	1 July '75	600 00	2 Dec. '43	24 Mar. '75
Giroux, Joseph.....	do	28 Dec. '75	600 00	29 Sept. '47	28 Dec. '75
Cusson, Narcisse.....	do	4 Jan. '77	600 00	29 Dec. '39	4 Jan. '77
Moreau, Jean-Baptiste.....	do	28 Mar. '77	600 00	30 Dec. '45	28 Mar. '77
McShane, James Francis....	do	4 Apr. '78	600 00	12 July '54	4 Apr. '78
Lussier, Joseph.....	do	12 May '81	600 00	5 Nov. '48	12 May '81
Carrière, Alphonse.....	do	25 Apr. '82	600 00	12 Apr. '49	25 Apr. '82
Power, John.....	do	3 June '82	600 00	17 Mar. '53	3 June '82
McAfee, John.....	do	29 Oct. '82	600 00	29 Apr. '57	11 Sept. '82
Fenaughty, John.....	do	22 Feb. '83	600 00	24 June '61	15 Feb. '83
Meehan, John.....	do	23 Mar. '83	600 00	10 Aug. '62	5 Mar. '83
Carle, Louis Eugène.....	do	2 Apr. '83	600 00	9 Feb. '65	2 Apr. '83
Mitchell, William Francis...	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	4 Aug. '44	28 Aug. '83
Bourgeois, Joseph.....	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	22 Jan. '49	21 Sept. '83
Dunesnil, Alfred Emile.....	do	4 Oct. '83	600 00	5 May '62	4 Oct. '83
Mathieu, Alfred.....	do	24 Nov. '83	600 00	6 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '83
Valeur, Joseph Alfred.....	do	10 Dec. '83	600 00	27 May '58	10 Dec. '83
Collard, Joseph Antoine....	do	30 Apr. '84	600 00	11 May '56	21 Apr. '84
King, Joseph.....	do	15 May '84	600 00	20 July '64	15 May '84
Duboulay, Adolphe.....	do	21 July '84	600 00	31 Oct. '55	21 July '84
Latimer, Thomas.....	do	1 Oct. '84	600 00	16 Mar. '52	29 Sept. '84
Sauriol, Jean-Baptiste.....	do	3 Oct. '84	600 00	1 Sept. '62	20 Sept. '84

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bisson, Joseph Louis.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 Nov. '84	600 00	23 May '58	1 Nov. '84
Lortie, Alphonse.....	do	16 Dec. '84	600 00	11 Sept. '66	16 Dec. '84
Moore, Thomas.....	do	1 Apr. '85	600 00	14 Nov. '66	1 Apr. '85
Ledoux, Joseph.....	do	9 Sept. '85	600 00	15 Feb. '62	9 Sept. '85
Miggins, Michael.....	do	16 Mar. '86	600 00	13 Jan. '50	16 Mar. '86
Harney, William Thomas....	do	25 Sept. '86	600 00	16 June '57	25 Sept. '86
McKenna, Edward.....	do	1 July '86	600 00	19 Nov. '63	21 Sept. '85
Valiquette, Joseph.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	13 Aug. '56	17 May '87
St. Onge, Arthur Louis.....	do	13 July '87	600 00	29 Nov. '65	13 July '87
Gauthier, Aldéric.....	do	1 July '88	600 00	12 Sept. '57	6 June '87
Radikir, Alfred.....	do	18 Jan. '89	570 00	18 Aug. '69	18 Jan. '89
Miraglia, Joseph.....	do	10 Apr. '89	570 00	24 May '70	1 Mar. '89
Gauthier, Avila.....	do	27 May '90	540 00	11 Oct. '67	2 Dec. '89
St. Jean, Louis Joseph.....	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	1 Mar. '55	12 Feb. '87
Brunel, Moïse.....	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	11 June '51	24 April '88
Dusseault, Jean-Baptiste....	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	24 June '59	18 July '90
Cadotte, Alphonse.....	do	18 Dec. '90	510 00	10 Nov. '51	17 Oct. '87
Daoust, Omer.....	do	21 Sept. '91	510 00	4 July '64	3 July '88
Doucet, Réal.....	do	9 Oct. '91	480 00	6 Nov. '67	21 Sept. '91
McLennan, Duncan.....	do	9 Oct. '91	480 00	1 Jan. '56	27 May '89
St. Onge, Joseph Alfred.....	do	23 Dec. '91	480 00	29 Jan. '54	16 July '90
Forest, Samuel.....	do	23 Dec. '91	480 00	10 Feb. '58	31 Mar. '90
Filion, Louis Joseph.....	do	23 Dec. '91	480 00	19 Feb. '70	19 Dec. '90
Balthazard, François Xavier.	do	23 Dec. '91	480 00	1 Jan. '52	9 Oct. '91
Tétu, Jos. David Henri.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	10 June '49	5 Feb. '92
Ayotte, Joseph Elzéar.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	6 Nov. '55	5 Feb. '92
Blanstein, Samuel.....	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	17 Aug. '70	2 Apr. '92
Lépine, Joseph Honoré.....	do	25 Apr. '92	480 00	22 Mar. '42	10 May '89
McInerney, Lawrence.....	do	17 May '92	480 00	3 July '65	15 Oct. '90
Mathieu, Joseph.....	do	8 June '92	480 00	18 Apr. '68	27 Oct. '88
Delamadeleine, Théodore....	do	8 June '92	480 00	8 Feb. '68	1 Aug. '89

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gosselin, Wilfrid.....	Letter Carrier.....	26 July '92	480 00	26 Feb. '66	12 Aug. '89
Johnson, Michael Francis...	do	19 Sept. '92	480 00	6 Jan. '57	10 May '89
Frigon, Hubert Michel Ad..	do	19 Sept. '92	480 00	2 Jan. '67	19 Aug. '92
Hayes, John James.....	do	13 Oct. '92	450 00	11 July '70	8 May '90
Simard, Maxime Jean B'pte.	do	30 Nov. '92	450 00	13 Nov. '68	20 Apr. '91
Fenaughty, Thomas.....	do	19 Dec. '92	450 00	18 Mar. '67	27 May '89
Valeur, Ernest Albert.....	do	19 Dec. '92	450 00	13 July '64	3 Mar. '91
Demers, Joseph Wilfrid.....	do	16 May '93	450 00	1 Feb. '72	12 Feb. '91
Ouellette, Joseph Wilbrod...	do	16 May '93	450 00	12 Oct. '67	25 July '92
Traynor, Steph. MacNaugh'n	do	16 May '93	450 00	19 Sept. '64	9 Aug. '92
Jones, John James.....	do	16 May '93	450 00	10 Nov. '64	25 Aug. '92
Witzig, François Xavier.....	do	16 May '93	450 00	11 Dec. '59	29 Aug. '92
Lamère, Joseph.....	do	16 May '93	450 00	10 Nov. '68	9 Jan. '93
Leguerrier, Joseph Benjamin	do	10 June '93	450 00	31 July '65	1 Feb. '92
Frank, Raphael.....	do	6 July '93	450 00	10 Oct. '50	25 Aug. '92
Pepin, Dolphis.....	do	6 July '93	450 00	18 Mar. '52	3 June '93
Jacques, Alfred.....	do	20 Dec. '93	420 00	20 Feb. '67	16 Aug. '92
Labonté, Louis.....	do	20 Dec. '93	420 00	15 Aug. '57	27 Mar. '93
Ayotte, Théophile Edouard..	do	20 Dec. '93	420 00	20 July '66	7 Apr. '93.
Caron, Louis.....	do	20 Jan. '94	420 00	28 Aug. '63	15 May '93
Conroy, James.....	do	20 Jan. '94	420 00	11 July '50	21 June '93
Ouellette, Alphonse.....	do	20 Jan. '94	420 00	6 Oct. '69	19 June '93
Boucher, Adolphe.....	do	7 Mar. '94	420 00	23 Dec. '61	12 May '92
Ryan, John.....	do	7 Mar. '94	420 00	15 Jan. '71	12 May '92
Charbonneau, Roch.....	do	25 July '94	420 00	3 Oct. '67	29 June '93
Blouin, Alcide Wilfrid.....	do	25 July '94	420 00	12 Mar. '69	27 Sept. '93
Barcelo, Joseph Charles Henri	do	17 Oct. '94	390 00	17 Mar. '65	24 July '93
O'Neil, Patrick.....	do	17 Oct. '94	390 00	3 May '71	27 July '93
Chartrand, Adelard.....	do	17 Oct. '94	390 00	28 May '65	31 July '93
Bégin, Ludger.....	do	25 Sept. '95	390 00	3 July '54	1 May '94
Tierney, John Joseph.....	do	19 Feb. '96	360 00	5 Jan. '71	12 Jan. '96

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Lachapelle, Avila.....	Letter Carrier.....	16 May '96	\$ cts. 360 00	21 Apr. '72	20 Dec. '93
Gravel, George Cléophas.....	do .....	.....	360 00	8 or 10 Aug. '51 or '52.	5 Apr. '97
Collins, John.....	Messenger and Porter..	1 Oct. '74	600 00	29 June '36	25 Apr. '74
Bennett, John.....	do ..	31 Mar. '82	600 00	25 Apr. '57	31 Mar. '82
Renois, Ludger.....	do ..	1 Jan. '81	600 00	20 Oct. '34	23 May '79
Gariépy, Jean Baptiste.....	do ..	27 Aug. '92	480 00	15 Aug. '54	15 Aug. '87
Thompson, William Henry..	do ..	6 July '93	450 00	1 May '62	3 Apr. '89
Ouimet, Onésime.....	do ...	26 Nov. '94	390 00	26 Mar. '60	1 Jan. '94

OTTAWA POST OFFICE.

Gouin, James Alfred.....	Postmaster.....	3 Feb. '85	3,000 00	19 Mar. '35	3 Feb. '85
Bates, Edward Bruce.....	Assistant Postmaster...	18 Dec. '90	1,700 00	12 Sept. '49	1 July '87
French, Fleming.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Nov. '82	1,400 00	8 Nov. '39	1 Apr. '58
O'Connor, Edward John....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	18 Nov. '40	16 Mar. '70
Fennock, William Henry....	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	29 Nov. '59	2 May '78
Mercer, William Otterburn..	do	1 July '87	1,200 00	30 Nov. '56	7 June '72
Bartlett, John Hy.....	do	27 Nov. '91	1,100 00	9 Aug. '36	7 Oct. '78
Chevrier, Eugène Louis.....	do	2 Apr. '92	1,100 00	16 June '60	6 Feb. '83
Landrieau, Eugène N.....	do	2 Oct. '93	1,000 00	20 April '63	4 Jan. '82
Poole, Henry.....	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	17 April '53	26 April '75
O'Neill, Hugh.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	30 Apr. '74	800 00	12 Aug. '57	13 Apr. '74
York, Alexander.....	do	27 Feb. '82	800 00	24 June '53	27 Feb. '82
McQueen, George Robert....	do	22 Feb. '83	800 00	16 Dec. '58	22 Feb. '83
Gallup, Asa Henry.....	do	24 Nov. '83	800 00	27 Mar. '66	24 Nov. '83
Ketchum, Wm. Quintard....	do	1 Jan. '86	740 00	3 Dec. '58	15 Apr. '85
Binks, James Trivet.....	do	1 Aug. '86	800 00	27 July '50	20 July '86
Allen, Francis George.....	do	1 Oct. '86	800 00	27 April '56	30 Sept. '86
Bell, Basil Herbert.....	do	15 Jan. '87	760 00	14 Mar. '65	15 Jan. '87
Wills, George Washington..	do	1 July '87	760 00	30 Oct. '53	31 Jan. '87
Parent, Victor Amédé.....	do	1 July '87	760 00	31 May '61	26 Jan. '87
Chevrier, Louisa Desloges...	do	1 Oct. '87	760 00	20 April '52	12 Sept. '87

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Darcey, Mary Cecily.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '88	720 00	13 Dec. '65	13 Mar. '86
Patrick, Mary.....	do	1 Jan. '88	720 00	26 Mar. '46	21 Jan. '87
Bangs, William Albert.....	do	1 April '88	720 00	22 Nov. '62	3 Feb. '88.
Coughlin, Mary Ann.....	do	1 July '88	720 00	28 May '48	9 April '88
Webber, Susan Agnes.....	do	1 July '90	640 00	27 May '67	19 Feb. '87
Powell, Arthur Ham. Hume.	do	1 July '90	640 00	20 Feb. '70	2 Mar. '87
Warwicker, Wm. Spurgeon..	do	1 July '90	640 00	11 Apr. '71	3 Feb. '88
Archambault, Marie Pamélie.	do	1 July '90	640 00	15 Aug. '68	5 May '88
Webber, Ellen Mary.....	do	1 July '90	640 00	16 Apr. '60	13 Dec. '88
St. Denis, Marie Louise.....	do	1 July '90	640 00	26 Oct. '68	10 Apr. '89
English, Frederick Wm. P..	do	1 July '90	640 00	23 June '60	18 Dec. '89
Dontigny, Charles Philip....	do	24 Dec. '90	600 00	16 Sept. '65	10 Oct. '88
Duhamel, Séphora.....	do	24 Dec. '90	600 00	20 Feb. '63	7 July '90
Faulkner, Eric.....	do	21 July '91	600 00	20 Mar. '67	21 Nov. '87
Chilton, James Pult.....	do	31 Aug. '91	600 00	18 Oct. '57	22 April '87
Clewes, John Ralph.....	do	19 Sept. '92	560 00	16 July '65	27 July '91
Murphy, William Henry....	do	13 Mar. '93	660 00	14 April '50	14 Oct. '85
St. Denis, Louis.....	do	6 July '93	520 00	27 Dec. '72	1 Sept. '92
Murphy, James.....	do	6 July '93	520 00	29 Sept. '69	2 Dec. '92
Mix, Hugh Wesley.....	do	6 July '93	520 00	6 Mar. '71	10 Jan. '93
Lough, John Oberlin.....	do	28 Apr. '94	480 00	14 Oct. '68	12 June '93
Bell, John Clifford.....	do	1 Jan. '95	610 00	16 Sept. '73	2 Feb. '87
Farrell, Ida Emily.....	do	31 Jan. '95	440 00	2 Feb. '75	12 Feb. '92
Warwicker, Frederick Spurge	Supt. Letter Carrier...	18 Nov. '80	800 00	18 May '46	19 April '75
Robert, Pierre.....	Letter Carrier.....	17 July '76	600 00	25 Oct. '55	17 July '76
Dupuis, Adolphe..	do	3 June '78	600 00	5 Sept. '44	3 June '78
George, Frederick.....	do	7 Oct. '78	600 00	5 Feb. '52	7 Oct. '78
Cuddie, Thomas.....	do	9 June '80	600 00	28 July '56	10 May '80
Lamb, William.....	do	1 Jan. '82	600 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Dec. '81
Egan, Michael James.....	do	23 Jan. '82	600 00	23 Dec. '62	19 Dec. '81
Larue, Joseph Napoléon.....	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	24 Oct. '64	21 Mar. '83

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE. OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Fagan, Michael.....	Letter Carrier.....	15 Feb. '84	600 00	29 Sept. '63	11 Feb. '84
Fair, Robert William	do	1 Jan. '86	600 00	22 Jan. '63	3 Oct. '84
Giroux, François Xavier.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	14 Sept. '56	26 Jan. '87
Noël, Joseph Octave.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	22 May '55	31 Jan. '87
Fair, James John.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	21 Nov. '65	3 Feb. '87
Cooch, Charles.....	do	1 April '88	600 00	11 May '61	4 Feb. '88
Chamberlain, Howard.....	do	1 July '88	600 00	28 May '64	18 April '88
Roeske, Frederick William..	do	9 Feb. '89	570 00	24 Aug. '53	30 April '87
Hayes, Jeremiah.....	do	1 July '90	540 00	6 Jan. '52	1 Aug. '88
Usher, William John.....	do	1 July '90	540 00	30 June '70	24 Dec. '88
Woodland, Isaac Henry.....	do	24 Dec. '90	510 00	24 Apr. '66	1 July '90
Ross, James Walter.....	do	24 Dec. '90	510 00	20 Apr. '52	5 July '90
Wilson, John Armstrong....	do	24 Dec. '90	510 00	20 Sept. '65	3 July '90
McCallum, John Arthur....	do	21 July '91	510 00	23 May '66	13 April '89
Ketcheman, Herbert.....	do	21 July '91	510 00	30 Nov. '68	13 Apr. '89
Egan, James.....	do	21 July '91	510 00	19 July '71	21 July '90
Williams, Alfred.....	do	21 July '91	510 00	26 Aug. '67	10 Sept. '90
Birtch, Collar Sidney.....	do	31 Aug. '91	510 00	4 May '67	18 May '91
Demers, Moise Alphonse....	do	5 Dec. '91	480 00	21 May '65	20 May '91
Béland, Joseph.....	do	5 Dec. '91	480 00	13 Jan. '67	2 Nov. '91
Corbeil, Edouard.....	do	17 May '92	480 00	2 Sept. '66	11 Mar. '92
Legault, Oloric.....	do	16 May '93	450 00	1 Nov. '61	10 Nov. '87
Brisbois, John.....	do	16 May '93	450 00	19 June '68	21 July '90
Jeffery, William Henry.....	do	16 May '93	450 00	29 May '65	16 May '92
Spénard, Amable Emery....	do	16 May '93	450 00	23 Aug. '74	14 Oct. '92
Carwantine, William Henry.	do	18 June '94	420 00	12 Apr. '65	2 Jan. '93
Kisnick, William John.....	do	18 June '94	420 00	25 Dec. '68	17 Jan. '93
McDonald, Thos. Edward....	do	18 June '94	420 00	13 Dec. '70	1 Mar. '94
Devlin, Charles Alexander..	do	25 July '94	420 00	15 Apr. '54	1 Mar. '93
Marks, Philip Henry.....	do	25 July '94	420 00	31 Jan. '76	16 Nov. '93
Brook, William Coffin.....	do	31 Mar. '96	860 00	1 Jan. '49	1 Mar. '95

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Darcey, William.....	Box Collector.....	4 Jan. '75	600 00	19 Nov. '39	4 Jan. '75
Goodwin, William.....	do	8 Jan. '75	600 00	24 April '47	8 Jan. '75
Perrie, Thomas Alexander...	Messenger.....	1 July '86	600 00	1 May '54	24 Sept. '85
McElligott, Patrick.....	do	26 May '91	510 00	16 Mar. '36	25 Jan. '89

QUEBEC POST OFFICE.

Paquet, Etienne Théodore...	Postmaster.....	12 Oct. '94	2,200 00	8 Jan. '50	12 Oct. '94
Caouette, Jean Baptiste....	Assistant Postmaster...	10 Dec. '96	1,600 00	29 July '54	16 Apr. '75
Gagnon, Zoël.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	25 Mar. '92	1,100 00	9 Mar. '42	17 Aug. '72
Myler, Michael.....	do	28 Apr. '94	1,000 00	5 Nov. '46	22 Oct. '73
Vézina, Ulrich.....	do	28 Apr. '94	1,000 00	26 Aug. '51	24 June '71
White, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	*20 Dec. '93	800 00	28 Apr. '51	6 Nov. '71
Planondon, Oliver.....	do	26 Sept. '79	800 00	17 Oct. '54	26 Sept. '79
Lane, Patrick Edward.....	do	18 Mar. '80	800 00	7 Jan. '47	18 Mar. '80
L'Heureux, Louis.....	do	23 Jan. '82	800 00	29 June '34	23 Jan. '82
Battle, John James.....	do	3 Oct. '84	800 00	29 May '63	3 Oct. '84
Garneau, Louis Honoré.....	do	1 Apr. '89	800 00	14 June '47	29 Oct. '72
Dubé, Joseph.....	do	23 Dec. '91	560 00	1 June '47	23 Nov. '91
Martineau, François Norbert.	do	2 Apr. '92	560 00	7 June '52	1 Feb. '92
Darveau, Edmond.....	do	10 June '93	520 00	24 Dec. '69	18 Oct. '92
Marcotte, Louise de L.....	do	1 Aug. '94	480 00	18 Jan. '55	18 Jan. '93
Boulet, Wilfrid Joseph A...	Supt. Letter Carriers...	16 May '96	800 00	20 Oct. '52	15 Apr. '84
Reynar, Thomas.....	Letter Carrier.....	15 July '74	600 00	6 Feb. '46	19 July '73
Wilkinson, Robert.....	do	19 Mar. '75	600 00	22 Sept. '45	19 Mar. '75
Houle, Victor.....	do	20 Mar. '75	600 00	27 July '51	20 Mar. '75
Pelletier, François-Xavier R.	do	23 Mar. '75	600 00	7 Nov. '40	23 Mar. '75
Kelly, Henry Pierce.....	do	28 June '78	600 00	9 Aug. '59	28 June '78
Guay, Louis.....	do	6 Feb. '79	600 00	15 Nov. '42	6 Feb. '79
Gauvin, Pierre Napoléon....	do	1 June '82	600 00	18 Aug. '55	1 June '82
Desroches, Joseph.....	do	6 June '82	600 00	20 Aug. '44	27 Sept. '79

*Date of reappointment.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Mercier, Jean Adolphe D.	Letter Carrier.	4 Jan. '88	600 00	16 Nov. '56	4 Jan. '88
Duhault, Charles Eusébe.	do	1 Feb. '83	600 00	24 Oct. '45	28 June '82
Pelletier, Joseph Amable.	do	6 Nov. '83	600 00	25 July '53	15 June '83
Ouellet, François-Xavier.	do	1 July '84	600 00	21 Mar. '55	15 Apr. '84
Blackburn, Robert.	do	1 Nov. '84	600 00	25 July '53	3 Sept. '84
Samson, Joseph Elzéar Alfred.	do	13 May '86	600 00	10 Dec. '59	12 May '86
Langlois, Cyrille Napoléon	do	1 July '86	600 00	22 Feb. '59	17 Apr. '86
Gingras, Adolphe Elie.	do	1 Sept. '87	600 00	9 July '65	1 Sept. '87
Dubé, Antoine.	do	27 May '90	540 00	5 Feb. '51	27 May '90
Bussière, Alphonse.	do	9 Feb. '92	480 00	21 Aug. '59	15 Oct. '89
Gagnon, Herménégilde.	do	9 Feb. '92	480 00	29 Sept. '65	22 Jan. '92
Trépanier, Wilfrid.	do	2 Apr. '92	480 00	1 May '49	12 Mar. '92
Emond, Joseph.	do	26 July '92	480 00	20 Nov. '65	2 Feb. '92
Légaré, Etienne.	do	30 Nov. '92	450 00	4 Nov. '41	— May '92
Augé, Désiré Lemaitre.	do	19 Feb. '96	360 00	8 Aug. '63	24 Aug. '92
Corriveau, George.	do	12 Mar. '97	360 00	1 Oct. '62	12 Mar. '97
Cannon, John Frederick.	Messenger	7 Jan. '95	390 00	5 Aug. '66	4 May '92

SHERBROOKE POST OFFICE.

Robertson, Joseph Gibb.	Postmaster.	19 Dec. '92	1,600 00	About 1820	19 Dec. '92
Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.	Assistant Postmaster.	4 Nov. '90	1,200 00	25 June '61	19 May '79
Norcross, Alton Arlington.	3rd Class Clerk.	4 Nov. '90	600 00	20 Aug. '64	1 July '90
Fisette, Amelia Alexandrina.	do	27 Aug. '92	520 00	3 Apr. '67	1 July '90
White, Charlotte Anna.	do	2 Mar. '95	440 00	14 Jan. '40	1 Mar. '93
Genest, Joseph Arthur.	do	2 Mar. '95	440 00	12 June '65	7 Mar. '93

ST. JOHN POST OFFICE.

Hanington, Thos. Benjamin.	Postmaster.	17 Apr. '91	2,200 00	30 July '36	17 Apr. '91
Potter, Michael James.	1st Class Clerk.	1 Mar. '77	1,300 00	3 Dec. '44	6 Apr. '63
Keed, Augustus William.	do	1 July '85	1,300 00	3 Oct. '54	1 Sept. '70

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

ST. JOHN POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McNichol, Andrew.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '81	1,200 00	24 Mar. '45	2 Nov. '68
McIntyre, Robert Charles. . .	do	1 July '81	1,200 00	27 Feb. '45	7 Jan. '69
Flaglor, James Secord.....	do	1 July '82	1,200 00	15 Mar. '53	1 Aug. '70
Finen, James Louls.....	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	7 Dec. '59	15 Aug. '77
Woodrow, Ross Dougal.....	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	23 May '57	6 Oct. '73
Ring, John Wightman.....	do	27 Nov. '91	1,100 00	2 July '54	1 Aug. '71
Hamlin, Ross Alexander . . .	do	22 June '95	950 00	18 Dec. '55	1 Jan. '74
Jenkins, Thomas.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 Aug. '75	800 00	24 Apr. '57	6 Aug. '75
Ritchie, Joseph Hunter. . . .	do	6 Aug. '75	800 00	1 May '54	6 Aug. '75
Clark, James Clarence.....	do	1 Jan. '82	800 00	8 Sept. '61	1 Jan. '82
Lee, Henry Percy.....	do	27 Sept. '82	800 00	30 Aug. '56	27 Sept. '82
Wilson, Albert Edward. . . .	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	8 June '61	21 Sept. '83
Ferguson, Frederick.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	28 Feb. '66	27 Nov. '84
Copp, John Rowe.....	do	1 Apr. '85	800 00	19 Jan. '60	1 Apr. '85
Malcolm, James.....	do	11 May '86	800 00	11 July '53	11 May '86
Montgomery, John.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	22 Jan. '69	23 Dec. '89
Clark, James Stackhouse. . . .	do	2 Apr. '92	560 00	21 Mar. '60	8 Mar. '92
Reed, Thomas Lawrence	do	13 Mar. '93	520 00	23 Oct. '58	28 Feb. '93
McClaverty, Wm. James. . . .	do	7 Mar. '94	480 00	24 Dec. '67	9 Sept. '92
McMullen, Alexander.....	do	7 Mar. '94	480 00	15 Oct. '58	10 Apr. '93
Finley, Frederick Scott	do	11 Mar. '95	440 00	8 Oct. '60	31 July '93
Kierstead, Edwin Bell	do	22 June '95	440 00	14 Nov. '66	1 Feb. '94
Moore, Andrew Thomas.....	do	22 June '95	440 00	15 June '61	18 Feb. '95
Lingley, Allen Wilmot.....	do	25 Oct. '95	400 00	10 Oct. '69	25 Oct. '95
Withers, George Edward	Supt. Letter Carrier. . . .	1 Jan. '86	740 00	22 Apr. '63	1 Nov. '82
Belyea, Caleb.....	Letter Carrier.....	18 May '75	600 00	12 July '45	18 May '75
Plumpton, George William . .	do	19 May '75	600 00	21 May '29	19 May '75
Lane, William.....	do	29 May '75	600 00	25 Mar. '58	29 May '75
McManus, James.....	do	16 Nov. '77	600 00	8 May '38	16 Nov. '77
Beamish, John.....	do	16 Jan. '80	600 00	19 July '41	16 Jan. '80
Belyea, Uriah.....	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	8 May '37	27 Feb. '83

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

ST. JOHN POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Morgan, Archibald.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 Apr. '84	600 00	4 Apr. '49	19 Apr. '84
Elston, Charles Henry.....	do	1 Dec. '84	600 00	16 July '39	11 Mar. '84
Mailman, John Albert.....	do	20 Feb. '86	600 00	3 Aug. '60	20 Feb. '86
Cassily, Patrick.....	do	18 Mar. '86	600 00	28 Apr. '36	18 Mar. '86
Ryan, Jeremiah Jos.....	do	23 Dec. '91	480 00	13 June '51	1 Dec. '91
Rossiter, Jas. Edward.....	do	17 May '92	480 00	2 Oct. '63	24 Dec. '89
Killorn, Dominick.....	do	17 May '92	480 00	12 Oct. '61	29 June '91
Roberts, Linley Hebbard....	do	17 May '92	480 00	22 June '60	1 Jan. '92
Bridges, Henry Thomas.....	do	1 Oct. '92	480 00	9 Oct. '65	2 May '92
Perkins, Francis Newman...	do	1 Oct. '92	480 00	20 Mar. '52	— May '92
Daniery, Thomas.....	do	21 Sept. '93	450 00	27 Feb. '52	6 Mar. '91
Macaulay, Marshall.....	do	21 Sept. '93	450 00	23 Dec. '52	29 June '91
Thompson, James.....	do	21 Sept. '93	450 00	25 July '41	23 Apr. '92
Brown, James Thomas.....	do	20 Jan. '94	420 00	26 Sept. '66	1 July '93
McMonagle, James.....	do	20 Jan. '94	420 00	12 Apr. '59	1 July '93
Harrison, George.....	Messenger and Office Keeper.	13 Mar. '93	450 00	26 June '51	20 June '91

TORONTO POST OFFICE.

Patteson, Thomas Chas., B.A.	Postmaster.....	12 Feb. '79	4,000 00	5 Oct. '36	12 Feb. '79
Carruthers, John.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 Feb. '74	2,000 00	12 Nov. '31	7 May '52
Moerschfelder, Jacob.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '75	1,500 00	28 Feb. '46	13 Jan. '69
Thompson, Archibald Graham	do	1 Jan. '85	1,500 00	16 Aug. '53	12 Feb. '74
Riddell, Robert William...	do	1 July '86	1,450 00	24 Jan. '54	10 Feb. '73
Chadd, Richard Edwin.....	do	13 Mar. '93	1,300 00	31 Dec. '44	29 Oct. '72
Loudon, William.....	do	5 Oct. '94	1,200 00	4 Dec. '36	12 Nov. '66
Langley, Benjamin.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	31 Jan. '35	— Apr. '67
Hassard, Richard.....	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	15 Mar. '58	2 June '79
Beatty, Alexander.....	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	24 July '42	6 Dec. '69
Middleton, Alexander T. M..	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	17 Aug. '53	7 Jan. '71
Macpherson, William.....	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	17 Oct. '48	10 Feb. '73

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.		Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$	cts.		
Curran, Alfred	2nd Class Clerk.....	12 Apr. '90	1,200	00	14 Sept. '57	16 Apr. '74
Gorman, James Alexander...	do	13 Mar. '93	1,050	00	6 Mar. '49	16 Apr. '74
Allen, Henry Sherrard.....	do	13 Mar. '93	1,050	00	25 Jan. '56	1 Jan. '75
Dunbar, John.....	do	23 Apr. '94	1,000	00	23 Dec. '48	29 Dec. '74
Callaghan, James.....	do	5 Oct. '94	950	00	15 Nov. '37	1 Aug. '75
Boulter, Henry.....	do	19 Feb. '96	900	00	29 Jan. '37	11 Jan. '82
Bonnick, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	20 Nov. '76	800	00	29 Nov. '52	20 Nov. '76
Thompson, Robert.....	do	1 Sept. '79	800	00	10 Mar. '59	13 Dec. '78
Aymong, Roch Amyot	do	9 Oct. '79	800	00	26 Aug. '63	9 Oct. '79
Thomas, George Arthur	do	23 Oct. '79	800	00	2 Apr. '55	23 Oct. '79
Hynes, Michael Edward	do	8 Sept. '80	800	00	20 Sept. '62	8 Sept. '80
Wright, Joseph.....	do	29 Nov. '81	800	00	14 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '81
Fraser, Joseph Robert.....	do	3 Apr. '82	800	00	22 Mar. '62	3 Apr. '82
Aikins, James.....	do	3 Apr. '82	800	00	5 Apr. '61	12 Aug. '81
Lemon, William Edward....	do	5 Apr. '83	800	00	11 Aug. '63	12 Sept. '82
Kirkpatrick, John Alexander	do	1 July '83	800	50	16 July '64	19 Feb. '83
Macdonald, Murdoch.....	do	4 Sept. '83	800	00	3 Oct. '55	30 Aug. '83
Boyd, Mossom.....	do	4 Sept. '83	800	00	28 May '63	1 Sept. '83
Riddle, William.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800	00	12 July '60	4 June '83
Rutherford, James.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800	00	5 Feb. '52	21 Sept. '83
Boddy, James Somerville....	do	1 Jan. '84	800	00	19 May '53	16 July '83
Smith, Charles Edmund	do	19 Apr. '84	800	00	8 Dec. '53	19 Apr. '84
Durham, Robert Francis....	do	22 Apr. '84	800	00	17 Apr. '63	11 Sept. '83
Briggs, James Robert	do	30 Apr. '84	800	00	26 Feb. '47	4 June '83
Sparks, Walter.....	do	30 Apr. '84	800	00	8 Apr. '63	12 Dec. '83
Spencer, Edward.....	do	1 July '84	800	00	3 Dec. '63	30 Apr. '84
Hynes, William Albert	do	21 Oct. '84	800	00	4 July '66	21 Oct. '84
Stoddart, James.....	do	1 July '85	800	00	29 Jan. '48	9 Aug. '76
Watkins, John Lloyd.....	do	1 July '85	800	00	29 July '31	17 Dec. '74
Huggard, John.....	do	1 Aug. '85	800	00	24 Sept. '63	29 July '85

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Milligan, Wm. George.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	21 Sept. '85	800 00	1 Apr. '63	22 Aug. '85
McCague, Wm. Andrew.....	do	1 Oct. '85	800 00	7 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '85
Herst, Samuel.....	do	12 Mar. '86	800 00	26 Nov. '56	12 Mar. '86
Westman, Eldon	do	25 May '86	800 00	2 Aug. '66	25 May '86
Booth, George.....	do	1 July '86	800 00	12 July '63	27 May '84
Anderson, John	do	1 July '86	800 00	8 Feb. '64	4 June '83
Pollock, George.....	do	1 July '86	800 00	17 Oct. '54	5 June '83
Sparks, Robert.....	do	1 Oct. '86	800 00	2 Dec. '59	10 Feb. '80
McCandless, John.....	do	1 Jan. '87	800 00	2 Feb. '54	15 Dec. '80
Canniff, William Hamilton..	do	22 Jan. '87	760 00	17 Feb. '58	22 Jan. '87
Gould, Thomas Dearie.....	do	1 July '87	760 00	25 Feb. '53	16 June '87
James, Clarkson Wightman.	do	1 July '87	760 00	7 May '67	9 Feb. '87
Crate, Arthur Edward.....	do	21 July '87	760 00	3 April '64	20 July '87
Galbraith, John	do	1 Oct. '87	760 00	19 Sept. '61	1 Oct. '86
Thompson, George.....	do	1 July '88	770 00	10 Feb. '66	17 Dec. '84
Davis, William Edward.....	do	19 Sept. '89	680 00	7 Aug. '68	5 Sept. '89
Campbell, Joseph.....	do	12 Apr. '90	640 00	3 June '56	17 Mar. '90
Monkman, Arthur.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	8 Oct. '57	21 Sept. '83
Bills, Thomas Henry.....	do	1 July '90	640 00	23 Jan. '33	20 July '87
Watson, Charles.....	do	12 Sept. '90	640 00	10 May '60	3 Mar. '90
Cameron, William McCallum	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	10 Oct. '56	4 Oct. '90
Parker, Alfred.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	5 Oct. '63	12 Sept. '90
Jeffery, James Edward.....	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	15 Dec. '63	23 May '89
Ingram, John Albert.....	do	7 Feb. '91	710 00	16 May '61	4 Apr. '84
Parrett, James.....	do	21 Sept. '91	730 00	18 Oct. '51	27 Dec. '81
Pope, James Alexander.....	do	14 Oct. '91	640 00	9 Mar. '69	8 Sept. '87
McConaghy, James Stephen.	do	27 Aug. '92	560 00	22 Apr. '65	1 June '92
Baird, Frederick.....	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	3 Sept. '64	8 Oct. '88
Hutty, Robt. Howland Gray	do	13 Mar. '93	720 00	17 Mar. '62	14 Oct. '80
Benson, Thomas.....	do	4 May '93	520 00	30 Aug. '70	15 Aug. '92
Thompson, James.....	do	21 Oct. '93	480 00	10 May '64	28 Apr. '93

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO Post Office—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Hyatt, Frederick Fowler	3rd Class Clerk.	29 Nov. '93	680 00	1 Mar. '62	17 July '85
Reeve, Henry Joseph.	do	25 July '94	480 00	11 Oct. '68	2 Oct. '93
Kennedy, James.	do	25 July '94	480 00	8 Feb. '72	3 Apr. '94
Harris, Henry James.	do	25 July '94	480 00	23 June '57	1 May '94
Elson, Edward Byron.	do	7 Jan. '95	440 00	21 Mar. '63	12 Apr. '94
Newell, Edward.	do	7 Jan. '95	440 00	20 Feb. '75	1 May '94
Reading, Wilmot Beverly	do	2 Mar. '95	440 00	9 Feb. '75	12 Jan. '95
Riggs, James.	do	27 July '95	440 00	1 Feb. '56	12 July '95
Peake, Thomas Britton.	do	19 Feb. '96	400 00	7 Nov. '65	24 Aug. '94
Foster, William	Letter Carrier.	19 June '72	600 00	3 April '37	19 June '72
Reeves, Charles	do	17 Dec. '74	600 00	24 July '49	17 Feb. '74
Barnes, James.	do	15 Feb. '75	600 00	14 July '29	15 Feb. '75
Yates, George.	do	15 Feb. '75	600 00	7 Aug. '35	15 Feb. '75
Williams, Joseph.	do	18 May '75	600 00	14 Feb. '50	18 May '75
Stewart, John.	do	2 Sept. '75	600 00	26 April '41	2 Sept. '75
Sargent, William Patrick.	do	1 July '76	600 00	20 May '42	1 July '76
Culross, Charles.	do	28 Feb. '78	600 00	21 Sept. '42	28 Feb. '78
Cuthbertson, James Radcliffe	do	10 June '78	600 00	6 Sept. '48	10 June '78
Murphy, Edward.	do	16 May '79	600 00	22 Feb. '56	16 May '79
Beale, Thomas.	do	10 Oct. '79	600 00	16 Mar. '57	10 Oct. '79
Marks, John.	do	22 Dec. '79	600 00	24 June '34	9 Feb. '79
Crawford, John.	do	22 Dec. '79	600 00	23 Mar. '54	22 Dec. '79
Berney, Thomas.	do	6 Jan. '80	600 00	12 Dec. '53	6 Jan. '80
Askin, John	do	19 April '80	600 00	17 Mar. '53	19 April '80
Gordon, John	do	22 Nov. '80	600 00	1 Feb. '58	22 Nov. '80
Kimber, William.	do	1 Mar. '81	600 00	31 Dec. '54	4 Feb. '81
Gardiner, Richard Beecher	do	1 Mar. '81	600 00	14 Feb. '60	14 Feb. '81
Durston, Robert.	do	22 Mar. '82	600 00	15 July '63	22 Mar. '82
Parry, William Stewart	do	15 April '82	600 00	25 July '59	15 April '82
Jackson, Albert Calvin W.	do	12 May '82	600 00	2 Nov. '57	12 May '82
Loudon, Robert	do	23 May '82	600 00	25 Sept. '59	23 May '82

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Kennedy, Charles.....	Letter Carrier.....	28 June '82	\$ cts. 600 00	3 Sept. '61	28 June '82
Bowell, Byron Randolph....	do	5 April '83	600 00	27 April '55	19 Mar. '83
Meadows, Alfred Henri....	do	4 Sept. '83	600 00	24 Sept. '63	4 Sept. '83
Kirk, Frederick	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	14 April '65	14 Sept. '82
Swait, Charles Edward.....	do	10 Mar. '84	600 00	5 Mar. '57	7 Mar. '84
Langstone, William Henry..	do	24 Mar. '84	600 00	6 Nov. '55	7 Mar. '84
Haycock, Thomas.....	do	15 May '84	600 00	4 July '54	15 May '84
Mankey, William Jennings..	do	13 Mar. '85	600 00	6 Mar. '61	11 Mar. '85
Weir, Robert.....	do	1 April '85	600 00	26 Feb. '60	1 April '85
Reid, John	do	1 April '85	600 00	20 Oct. '62	1 April '85
McNair, William Cameron	do	1 May '85	600 00	20 Sept. '60	1 May '85
Smith, Theophilus.....	do	22 May '85	600 00	18 Mar. '64	20 May '85
Ellis, George	do	1 July '85	600 00	31 Jan. '64	15 Aug. '84
Butler, John	do	1 July '85	600 00	26 Dec. '56	15 Aug. '84
McMordie, Alexander.....	do	1 July '85	600 00	12 Aug. '54	17 Dec. '84
Cummins, William	do	1 July '85	600 00	12 May '61	19 Jan. '85
Goad, Nelson Atkinson	do	10 Oct. '85	600 00	10 Dec. '62	8 Oct. '85
Hurst, George.....	do	23 Jan. '86	600 00	12 Feb. '52	23 Jan. '86
Rogers, James.....	do	13 Feb. '86	600 00	7 June '62	12 Feb. '86
Allen, Horace Ross	do	13 Feb. '86	600 00	20 Dec. '66	13 Feb. '86
Ashmead, Henry Archibald..	do	10 Apr. '86	600 00	31 Aug. '53	10 Apr. '86
Mitchell, Robert	do	11 May '86	600 00	18 Sept. '65	11 May '86
Knowlton, Joseph.....	do	22 May '86	600 00	18 Dec. '62	22 May '86
Wood, John	do	16 Aug. '86	600 00	6 July '49	16 Aug. '86
Spicer, Benjamin.....	do	1 Jan. '87	600 00	16 Nov. '62	15 Oct. '86
Richards, Frederick.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	25 Nov. '67	13 Apr. '87
Tyner, William Edward.....	do	1 Oct. '87	600 00	30 Apr. '63	21 July '87
Adam, John Walker.....	do	1 Oct. '87	600 00	1 Nov. '52	3 Aug. '87
Cox, Robert Henry.....	do	1 July '88	570 00	23 Feb. '55	1 July '88
Ward, William Richard.....	do	1 July '88	570 00	24 Aug. '64	20 Apr. '88
Stanley, Thomas Robert.....	do	1 Jan. '89	570 00	1 Dec. '62	7 Dec. '88

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Rogers, William Thomas....	Letter Carrier.....	10 Apr. '89	570 00	24 Aug. '64	10 Apr. '89
Barnhardt, Darcy Boulton...	do	14 May '89	570 00	7 Aug. '66	19 Sept. '88
Rodgers, George.....	do	14 May '89	570 00	19 Nov. '63	9 Oct. '88
Lettan, Herman.....	do	1 July '89	570 00	18 Apr. '60	23 Mar. '89
Stevens, William Francis....	do	1 July '89	570 00	15 Nov. '63	23 Mar. '89
Sewell, Thomas Cawley....	do	1 July '89	570 00	17 Jan. '64	26 Mar. '89
Quinn, Thomas.....	do	1 July '89	570 00	10 Mar. '55	26 Mar. '89
Hayward, William George...	do	1 July '89	570 00	30 Jan. '56	26 Mar. '89
Richardson, Hugh Edwin....	do	1 July '89	570 00	17 May '52	1 Apr. '89
Stewart, Edmund.....	do	1 July '89	570 00	16 Dec. '54	2 Apr. '89
Lackey, John George.....	do	1 July '89	570 00	12 Aug. '67	15 Apr. '89
Clarke, John Stones.....	do	1 July '89	570 00	19 July '57	15 Apr. '89
Knox, Edward Ezechiele....	do	27 May '90	540 00	23 Mar. '59	16 April '88
Phillips, Julius.....	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	12 July '70	14 Dec. '89
Edmondson, Robert.....	do	20 Aug. '90	510 00	5 Nov. '58	6 Dec. '89
Miller, Thomas Albert.....	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	26 Feb. '71	16 Dec. '89
Hooey, Edwin Deyell.....	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	17 Mar. '65	16 July '90
Clarke, Charles Frederick...	do	20 Aug. '90	540 00	16 June '66	15 July '90
Saunders, Charles James....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	16 Feb. '62	5 Dec. '88
Gordon, Alexander Hodge....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	29 Jan. '56	31 Dec. '89
Price, Arthur Edward.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	23 July '64	31 Dec. '89
Henderson, John.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	23 Dec. '59	31 Dec. '89
Moody, George Clifford.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	9 Mar. '55	31 Dec. '89
Payne, Henry John.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	31 Oct. '59	31 Dec. '89
Alwell, Robert James.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	24 May '56	31 Dec. '89
Loan, John Bridle.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	11 Dec. '66	7 Jan. '90
Johnston, Adam.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	18 Sept. '67	16 Jan. '90
Foley, Philip.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	25 Dec. '56	27 Sept. '90
De Long, Isaiah Peter Euratus	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	28 Apr. '58	16 Sept. '90
Secor, Franklin.....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	12 Dec. '69	17 Sept. '90
Moore, William Deranzie....	do	4 Nov. '90	510 00	3 Oct. '58	15 Sept. '90

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Marks, James Thomas.....	Letter Carrier.....	4 Nov. '90	510 00	1 July '70	18 Oct. '90
Bythell, William Henry....	do	18 Dec. '90	510 00	16 Oct. '64	14 May '90
Foster, James.....	do	7 Feb. '91	510 00	13 July '57	15 Jan. '91
Ashby, Alfred Henry.....	do	7 Feb. '91	510 00	10 June '68	15 Jan. '91
Tolley, William James.....	do	7 Feb. '91	510 00	31 Aug. '66	15 Jan. '91
Adams, George.....	do	7 Feb. '91	510 00	23 Aug. '66	31 Jan. '91
Latimer, David.....	do	7 Feb. '91	510 00	19 June '67	1 Feb. '91
Smith, Vincent.....	do	1 June '91	510 00	14 June '68	1 June '91
Orr, David Graham Erath....	do	31 Aug. '91	510 00	29 Oct. '70	5 Mar. '91
White, Wm. Richard.....	do	27 Nov. '91	480 00	25 Nov. '63	26 Mar. '90
Vanderburg, Archibald.....	do	27 Nov. '91	480 00	3 Dec. '67	5 Feb. '91
Humphries, Thomas.....	do	5 Dec. '91	480 00	28 Mar. '69	19 Nov. '91
Wilson, Richard Thomas....	do	30 Jan. '92	480 00	3 Feb. '59	15 Jan. '90
Lynn, James.....	do	7 Mar. '92	480 00	27 July '64	23 Mar. '91
Bailey, Joseph Daniel.....	do	25 Mar. '92	480 00	21 Dec. '65	3 Nov. '91
Henderson, James Geo.....	do	8 June '92	480 00	8 May '57	13 May '92
Reading, Thos. Jos.....	do	8 June '92	480 00	2 Aug. '63	13 May '92
Lepper, Wm. David.....	do	8 June '92	480 00	25 Oct. '56	14 May '92
Connolly, Robert.....	do	8 June '92	480 00	18 Aug. '55	16 May '92
Bloomer, Richard.....	do	26 July '92	480 00	28 Mar. '56	16 Oct. '91
Manhard, Lewis Edson.....	do	26 July '92	480 00	20 Jan. '56	2 Feb. '92
Stubbs, Edwin.....	do	26 July '92	480 00	16 July '69	2 Feb. '92
Armstrong, Thomas.....	do	1 Oct. '92	480 00	23 Aug. '64	13 Aug. '92
Buck, John.....	do	19 Dec. '92	450 00	20 May '57	2 Apr. '92
Cluff, George Walker.....	do	13 Mar. '93	420 00	12 July '71	8 June '92
Clark, Jason Hebert.....	do	13 Mar. '93	450 00	31 Aug. '58	24 Oct. ' 2
Scott, John Leslie.....	do	2 Oct. '93	420 00	16 Jan. '61	17 Apr. '93
Drew, John.....	do	21 Oct. '93	420 00	9 Jan. '61	19 Jan. '93
Blanchfield, Frank James....	do	21 Oct. '93	420 00	20 Sept. '68	19 Jan. '93
Corp, Walter.....	do	2 Nov. '93	420 00	12 Feb. '63	24 Mar. '93
Fitzpatrick, John.....	do	20 Jan. '94	420 00	3 Sept. '71	17 Oct. '92

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Walton, George.....	Letter Carrier.....	20 Jan. '94	\$ cts. 420 00	3 June '63	28 Mar. '93
Neely, James Francis.....	do	7 Mar. '94	420 00	28 Dec. '61	11 May '93
Johnstone, Henry Wallace ..	do	7 Mar. '94	420 00	1 Sept. '71	21 Aug. '93
Gazey, James.....	do	28 Apr. '94	420 00	1 Oct. '63	1 Mar. '94
Bentley, Joseph Samuel.....	do	18 June '94.	420 00	21 July '57	22 Nov. '93
Cairns, James Joseph	do	25 July '94	420 00	7 Jan. '63	28 Dec. '93
Friers, John.....	do	25 July '94	420 00	18 Dec. '66	3 Mar. '94
Cuthbert, William Alexander	do	25 July '94	420 00	21 Feb. '69	2 Mar. '94
Harker, Henry Joseph.....	do	25 July '94	420 00	20 June '69	14 May '94
Fleming, Alexander.....	do	17 Oct. '94	390 00	21 Aug. '66	14 May '94
McElnea, Francis.....	do	22 June '95	390 00	10 Apr. '69	18 Mar. '95
Bobby, Herbert James.....	do	25 Sept. '95	390 00	30 May '67	22 Oct. '94
Parrett, Wm. Frederick.....	do	10 Jan. '96	360 00	21 Oct. '77	16 July '95
Allen, William.....	do	10 Jan. '96	360 00	24 May '73	20 July '95
McMullen, Henry James. ...	do	10 Jan. '96	360 00	17 Sept. '65	25 July '95
Leake, Wm. Worthington...	do	16 May '96	360 00	1 June '69	30 Dec. '95
Ryan, James.	do	8 Jan. '97	360 00	11 Oct. '75	8 Jan. '97
Woodhouse, John.....	Porter.....	20 Aug. '90	540 00	7 Feb. '47	20 Aug. '90
Sharpe, John.....	do	7 Mar. '92	480 00	10 Sept. '62	23 Sept. '91
Cheatley, Patterson.....	do	13 Mar. '93	420 00	15 Sept. '63	30 Jan. '93
Armstrong, T. B.....	do	1 Oct. '95	600 00	6 May '58	6 Feb. '88

VANCOUVER POST OFFICE.

Miller, Jonathan	Postmaster.....	7 Jan. '95	2,000 00	5 Sept. '36	1 Jan. '95
Harrison, Francis Edgar....	Asst. Postmaster	7 Jan. '95	1,400 00	1 Feb. '61	1 Sept. '84
Grant, Donald.	2nd Class Clerk	7 Jan. '95	950 00	27 Mar. '66	1 Jan. '95
Wintemute, Rachel Annie...	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 Jan. '95	440 00	2 Mar. '71	1 Jan. '95
Parker, Maud Mary Matilda.	do	29 June '85	440 00	24 Aug. '73	18 Mar. '95
Cornwall, Samuel Challace ..	Letter Carrier.....	7 Jan. '95	390 00	14 July '66	7 Jan. '95
Carr, George Philip.....	do	31 Mar. '96	360 00	— July '53	1 Feb. '95
Marshall, Edgar Athelstane..	do	31 Mar. '96	360 00	29 Aug. '70	17 June '95

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

VICTORIA POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Shakespeare, Noah.....	Postmaster.....	2 Jan. '88	2,000 00	26 Jan. '39	2 Jan. '88
Cairns, Thomas Alfred	Assistant Postmaster...	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	18 Aug. '52	6 June '82
Newberry, Cowper William..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	1,200 00	21 April '66	20 May '84
Finlaison, Charles William..	do	1 Oct. '88	1,200 00	20 Oct. '66	1 Dec. '82
Chadwick, Thomas.....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,200 00	16 July '63	15 Dec. '80
Butler, Robert James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	760 00	23 Nov. '67	3 Jan. '84
Smith, James Sterling	do	1 July '87	760 00	2 Aug. '64	25 Mar '87
Murray, James.....	do	12 Apr. '90	640 00	19 Jan. '71	22 Feb. '90
Godson, Ernest.....	do	16 May '93	520 00	14 Jan. '64	1 Dec. '91
Brown, Edgar.....	do	2 Mar. '95	440 00	11 May '73	23 Apr. '94
Shepherd, Berkeley Fred...	do	9 Aug. '95	440 00	28 Dec. '68	8 Dec. '91
Brown, John.....	Messenger.....	*26 Jan. '91	600 00	29 Dec. '46	28 June '82
McRoberts, John Elliott....	do	1 July '87	600 00	17 Feb. '62	1 Apr. '86
Malpas, Abiathar.....	Letter Carrier.....	16 May '93	450 00	19 June '56	9 Jan. '90
Smith, Francis.....	do	16 May '93	450 00	10 May '63	1 Nov. '90
Taylor, John George.....	do	16 May '93	450 00	12 June '50	9 Jan. '93
Shaw, Robert Weatherley ...	do	28 Apr. '94	420 00	20 Apr. '55	18 May '92
Cave, Albert Edward.....	do	28 Apr. '94	420 00	17 Aug. '73	9 June '93
Kay, Frederick.....	do	7 Jan. '95	390 00	14 Jan. '71	8 Nov. '93

WINDSOR POST OFFICE.

Wigle, Alfred.....	Postmaster.....	18 Sept. '80	1,600 00	28 July '48	18 Sept. '80
Conway, William Alphonsus.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,200 00	27 Oct. '58	18 Sept. '80
O'Connor, Eleanor.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	18 Sept. '80	800 00	17 July '46	18 Sept. '80
Wagner, Mary Antonia	do	18 Sept. '80	800 00	8 June '57	18 Sept. '80
Nesbitt, Margaret Wilson...	do	12 Apr. '81	800 00	28 July '50	12 Apr. '81
Ruthven, Adolphus.....	do	30 June '82	800 00	3 Mar. '65	30 June '82
Belleperche, Peter Alexander.	do	1 July '85	800 00	9 Mar. '62	25 Mar. '85
Askin, John Frederick.....	do	1 July '88	720 00	22 Feb. '60	10 Dec. '85
McCarthy, Norah.....	do	1 July '89	640 00	18 Mar. '66	1 July '89
Rochelleau, Denis.....	do	25 July '94	480 00	7 May '46	4 July '91

* Date of reappointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WINNIPEG POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Hargrave, William.....	Postmaster.....	14 Dec. '77	2,800 00	9 May '88	30 Apr. '74
Brough, Richard Redmond..	Assistant Postmaster...	1 Oct. '84	2,000 00	30 May '42	29 Feb. '72
Boswell, Charles Musgrave..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,500 00	10 July '49	23 Mar. '81
Barrett, Edward.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	3 Apr. '82	1,200 00	1 Feb. '86	3 Apr. '82
Allen, George Henry.....	do	1 Sept. '82	1,200 00	1 Aug. '55	1 Sept. '82
Scott, John	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	21 July '86	3 Apr. '82
Dumas, Henri Cregg.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	3 Aug. '58	3 Apr. '82
Rice, William Anglin.....	do	26 July '9	1,100 00	25 June '63	16 Feb. '81
Hargrave, George Arthur....	3rd Class Clerk.....	28 June '82	800 00	21 Nov. '64	28 June '82
Braden, William.....	do	27 Mar. '83	800 00	6 Jan. '58	7 Sept. '82
Smith, Daniel James.....	do	1 Mar. '72	800 00	19 Jan. '51	1 Mar. '72
Broad, Thomas.....	do	22 June '86	800 00	16 June '59	22 June '86
Keizer, David Anthony.....	do	1 Jan. '87	760 00	24 Feb. '57	8 Dec. '84
Pridham, Richard Alfred....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	21 Oct. '64	25 Apr. '83
Ducharme, Louis Joseph O..	do	1 Feb. '93	520 00	20 Mar. '60	26 Sept. '92
Rowan, Mary Elizabeth.....	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	10 Nov. '65	1 Dec. '88
Jackson, Emeline... ..	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	3 Oct. '58	27 May '90
Scarlett, Helen Louise	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	2 Jan. '66	17 Dec. '92
Harrison, Claude Edward....	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	29 Aug. '56	15 Aug. '92
Moore, Isabella Caroline....	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	4 Oct. '75	6 Jan. '93
Abbott, Lala Kathleen.....	do	20 Jan. '94	480 00	23 June '74	1 June '93
Callaway, Lizzie Pittam....	do	18 June '94	480 00	4 Nov. '72	14 Dec. '92
Bouche, Louis Frank.....	do	19 Feb. '96	400 00	19 Mar. '70	6 Mar. '94
Gow, Walter John.....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 May '88	800 00	24 Dec. '64	14 Jan. '85
Cuthbert, William James, Jr.	Letter Carrier	1 July '85	600 00	8 Mar. '61	25 Jan. '83
Taylor, Amos	do	*1 Oct. '85	600 00	23 Mar. '35	1 Oct. '85
Taylor, William Henry.....	do	1 Dec. '85	600 00	15 Aug. '53	15 May '84
Cuthbert, Wm. James, sr....	do	1 July '86	600 00	10 Oct. '39	25 Jan. '83
Close, Jarvis.....	do	6 Aug. '86	600 00	1 Jan. '57	6 Aug. '86
Bussell, John.....	do	12 Apr. '90	540 00	12 Sept. '59	21 May '88

*Date of reappointment.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WINNIPEG POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Morris, Francis.....	Letter Carrier.....	12 Apr '90	540 00	11 Feb. '58	1 Oct. '88
Smith, Mark.....	do	27 Nov. '91	480 00	19 Feb. '60	13 Apr. '91
Bushby, Henry Thos.....	do	25 Mar. '92	480 00	1 June '73	1 July '91
Beckett, John Hy.....	do	25 Mar. '92	480 00	29 Nov. '67	18 Dec. '91
Cox, Roberst Stavert.....	do	19 Dec. '92	450 00	2 Mar. '60	6 Oct. '86
Bush, Henry Thomas.....	do	13 Mar. '93	450 00	17 Apr. '59	11 Jan. '92
Simmons, James Thornton..	do	4 May '93	450 00	19 Nov. '68	11 Jan. '92
Bloomfield, George Henry...	do	4 May '93	450 00	23 Apr. '49	23 May '92
Wood, Sydney John.....	do	26 Oct. '94	390 00	20 Oct. '65	19 Dec. '93
Godfree, Henry.....	do	2 Mar. '95	390 00	3 Oct. '54	24 Aug. '92
Morgan, Marmaduke H.....	do	7 Dec. '95	360 00	14 Oct. '70	28 Nov. '95
Burrows, William	Porter.....	12 Aug. '90	600 00	11 Mar. '60	1 July '85
Sutton, Edgar William	Messenger	26 Oct. '94	390 00	15 Sept. '67	9 Aug. '93

BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT.

MacLeod, John Orlebar....	Acting Superintendent.	1 July '97	900 00	8 Sept. '60	1 Feb. '87
---------------------------	------------------------	------------	--------	-------------	------------

Railway Mail Clerks.

Drummond, Robert Fraser...	2nd Class Clerk.....	26 May '91	720 00	21 Aug. '54	1 June '85
Ellis, Richard Yates	do	1 July '96	800 00	18 Sept. '57	1 July '86
Reynard, Marmaduke Chas..	3rd Class Clerk.....	21 Sept. '91	560 00	18 June '72	2 Sept. '89
Atkinson, Edward Octavius..	do	5 Dec. '91	520 00	5 July '68	11 June '89
Morton, Thomas.....	do	2 Apr. '92	520 00	11 June '62	1 Mar. '92
Cliff, Alfred Atherton.....	do	1 Feb. '93	520 00	18 Jan. '66	15 Nov. '92
Stewart, Herbert Duncan R..	do	29 Nov. '93	520 00	22 Aug. '73	1 May '91
Powell, Ernest Clemow....	do	29 Nov. '93	520 00	12 June '72	1 June '93
Black, Alexander Pineo....	do	29 Nov. '93	520 00	26 Jan. '63	1 June '93
Trew, Archibald Newland...	do	22 June '95	480 00	15 May '74	15 Oct. '92

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON DISTRICT.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McWhinney, Arthur Gordon.	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	22 Dec. '37	23 Dec. '56

Office Staff.

Mercer, Richard Graham....	3rd Class Clerk.....	13 Jan. '72	800 00	18 Oct. '54	13 Jan. '72
Johnson, Joseph.....	do	16 Jan. '83	800 00	1 Apr. '54	16 Jan. '83

Railway Mail Clerks.

Rorison, Basil Dunbar D....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '57	960 00	19 July '34	11 Nov. '56
Wright, Joshua Garrard....	do	1 Oct. '69	960 00	16 May '36	18 May '57
Cousins, Hugh.....	do	1 Nov. '73	960 00	8 Feb. '37	10 July '66
Essex, Theodore James.....	do	1 May '75	960 00	18 Jan. '41	22 Sept. '65
Edgar, William.....	do	1 July '84	960 00	7 May '47	13 Jan. '72
O'Meara, Timothy James....	do	1 July '86	960 00	7 May '47	13 Jan. '72
Wright, Richard Pennefather	do	26 Mar. '91	960 00	16 May '54	2 May '73
Flynn, John.....	do	1 June '91	960 00	4 June '51	29 Dec. '73
McLaren, James William....	do	31 Aug. '91	960 00	4 Nov. '53	23 Jan. '73
Doyle, James Joseph.....	do	26 July '92	960 00	13 June '52	16 Aug. '77
Mitchell, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '77	800 00	10 Apr. '32	21 Sept. '74
Gemmill, Francis Alexander.	do	1 June '77	800 00	1 Apr. '46	6 May '74
Matthews, George.....	do	1 Jan. '78	800 00	17 June '45	1 Jan. '76
Tye, William Daniel.....	do	1 July '80	800 00	5 Oct. '59	29 Oct. '77
Cousins, Walter.....	do	1 Aug. '81	800 00	18 Apr. '57	10 July '79
Rogers, Edward O'Brien....	do	1 Nov. '81	800 00	29 Nov. '59	20 Oct. '79
Elliott, James Lewis Gordon.	do	2 June '82	800 00	— Sept. '42	12 June '80
Farrow, John Moses.....	do	1 July '84	800 00	2 Dec. '61	1 June '81
Coulter, Archibald F.....	do	1 July '84	800 00	4 Jan. '60	23 Mar. '83
McLean, Duncan John.....	do	1 July '84	800 00	16 Aug. '63	23 Mar. '83
Casgrain, Joseph Philippe...	do	1 July '86	800 00	16 Mar. '61	8 Mar. '82
Harris, George Michael.....	do	1 Aug. '87	800 00	7 Sept. '60	26 June '82
Pierson, Charles.....	do	26 Jan. '91	800 00	26 Mar. '64	26 June '82
Northwood, Alexander.....	do	27 Nov. '91	800 00	25 Nov. '56	5 Nov. '83

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sinclair, Coll McLean.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	2 Apr. '92	\$ cts. 800 00	13 Mar. '59	24 Nov. '83
Young, George William.....	do	13 Oct. '92	800 00	24 Mar. 59	24 Nov. '83
Golden, John Joseph.....	do	1 July '93	800 00	15 Nov. '35	30 June '82
McNeal, William Lewis.....	do	31 Jan. '95	800 00	20 Oct. '63	21 Dec. '83
Crawford, Thos. Wm. Walter	do	1 Jan. '96	800 00	21 Apr. '66	19 Sept. '85
Freel, Edwin Gerome.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	15 Feb. '84	640 00	2 Oct. '60	15 Feb. '84
Cheyne, Andrew Joseph.....	do	1 Feb. '85	640 00	10 Apr. '61	1 Feb. '85
Dinning, Harry Ferguson...	do	26 Sept. '85	640 00	9 July '59	26 Sept. '85
Fox, Charles C.....	do	28 Sept. '85	640 00	27 Dec. '50	26 Sept. '85
MacVicar, William Wallace..	do	26 Sept. '85	640 00	27 Nov. '67	26 Sept. '85
Johnson, Robert William Stephenson.	do	1 Nov. '86	560 00	4 May '64	1 Nov. '86
Sharman, Frank Dean.....	do	30 June '90	560 00	21 Sept. '70	17 June '90
Johnson, John Edgar.....	do	26 Jan. '91	560 00	15 July '70	21 May '89
Johnston, Lewis.....	do	7 Feb. '91	560 00	16 Feb. '68	23 Sept. '89
Simpson, Hector Elie.....	do	26 May '91	560 00	3 June '68	26 May '91
Bealy, John Matthew.....	do	31 Aug. '91	520 00	22 Jan. '67	31 Mar. '91
Glendinning, Thomas.....	do	25 Mar. '92	520 00	12 Sept. '68	2 Feb. '92
Nelson, Robert.....	do	8 June '92	520 00	4 June '55	26 Jan. '91
Eliot, Fitzroy Emmet.....	do	1 Feb. '93	520 00	2 Sept. '72	9 Apr. '91
McKee, William.....	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	5 Jan. '60	13 Dec. '90
Allen, Frederick Newton...	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	26 May '69	13 Apr. '92
Clark, Ross Cuthbert.....	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	22 Mar. '73	11 Jan. '93
Farrow, Henry Ward.....	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	12 Mar. '73	15 Feb. '93
Dalton, James Augustus....	do	1 Aug. '94	480 00	27 May '71	1 Aug. '94
Flood, John Dobson.....	do	11 Sept. '94	480 00	20 June '74	2 Aug. '94
O'Leary, George Arthur.....	do	17 Oct. '94	480 00	13 Aug. '66	19 Feb. '94
Austin, John Joseph.....	do	2 Mar. '95	480 00	2 July '69	2 Mar. '95
Morgan, Charles Joseph....	do	28 May '95	480 00	3 June '76	24 Mar. '92
Dagg, Richard.....	Mail Transfer Agent....	1 July '84	600 00	18 July '34	26 June '82

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MANITOBA DISTRICT.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Kavanagh, Charles E.	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	31 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '80

Office Staff.

Tuck, Charles Favor.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,200 00	1 July '61	28 June '82
--------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

Railway Mail Clerks.

Norris, James George.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '90	960 00	27 Nov. '57	4 Oct. '79
Stewart, Charles Richard....	do	2 Apr. '92	960 00	26 June '53	1 May '82
Moore, John Green.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	19 July '89	800 00	21 Sept. '35	10 Oct. '81
Gleeson, Cornelius.....	do	12 Apr. '90	800 00	11 July '61	1 Sept. '84
Colton, John Thomas.....	do	9 Nov. '90	800 00	27 Nov. '52	1 Oct. '85
Scott, Thomas Albert.	do	27 Nov. '91	800 00	31 Oct. '60	27 Sept. '84
Kinney, John.....	do	26 July '92	800 00	27 July '49	15 Apr. '86
James, Arthur Charles	do	16 May '93	800 00	18 Dec. '66	19 Apr. '86
Smith, Thomas James.....	do	7 Jan. '95	800 00	1 Feb. '61	19 Apr. '86
Hicks, Amos.....	do	1 Apr. '95	800 00	13 June '58	15 May '86
Pridham, Richard.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	21 Sept. '96	640 00	27 Aug. '36	1 Jan. '72
Ferguson, Archibald Macdon'd	do	1 Oct. '86	640 00	4 Dec. '62	30 Sept. '86
Holland, Richard William....	do	1 July '87	560 00	24 May '63	11 Jan. '87
Lipsett, William Stewart....	do	1 Jan. '88	560 00	23 Apr. '61	4 Aug. '86
Parson, Byron Ashton.....	do	1 Jan. '89	560 00	15 Dec. '57	17 Apr. '85
McCulloch, Henry Hamilton.	do	1 May '89	560 00	27 Jan. '53	27 Dec. '87
Wilkins, Ernest Drummond Hay.	do	19 Sept. '89	560 00	1 May '59	27 May '89
Auger, Arthur Lemaitre.....	do	31 Jan. '91	560 00	16 Sept. '63	18 Feb. '89
Sroule, James Frederick....	do	28 Mar. '91	560 00	27 May '53	5 Sept. '88
Davidson, Geo. Duncan.....	do	26 Mar. '91	560 00	23 Apr. '69	21 Feb. '91
Scott, Thomas Wm.....	do	25 Mar. '92	520 00	21 Jan. '65	15 Feb. '92
Farrow, Martin Young.....	do	25 Apr. '92	520 00	22 Sept. '67	23 Mar. '92
Macdonald, John Geo.....	do	8 June '92	520 00	2 Mar. '50	20 Sept. '89
McEwen, Arthur Louis.....	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	4 Oct. '61	4 Apr. '93
Dorland, Philip Niles.....	do	8 Aug. '93	520 00	3 July '59	30 June '93

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MANITOBA DISTRICT—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
O'Neil, Thomas Joseph	3rd Class Clerk.....	8 Aug. '93	520 00	3 June '74	24 Feb. '93
D'Amour, Joseph Edouard...	do	29 Nov. '93	640 00	12 Apr. '65	6 Aug. '85
Reid, Alexander Laing.....	do	26 Oct. '94	480 00	14 Mar. '71	9 Dec. '92
Johnston, Rowan	do	2 Mar. '95	480 00	24 July '67	17 Nov. '93
Might, Samuel Henry.....	do	22 June '95	480 00	3 Oct. '56	15 May '95
Tempest, George.....	do	27 July '95	480 00	4 Apr. '55	17 Mar. '94

MONTREAL DISTRICT.

Briegel, Frederick.....	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 Apr. '43	17 Mar. '66
-------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

Office Staff.

Renaud, Joseph Alex. Arthur.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Sept. '87	680 00	8 May '59	1 Sept. '87
------------------------------	----------------------	-------------	--------	-----------	-------------

Railway Mail Clerks.

Jones, George.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '74	960 00	14 Sept. '35	26 Mar. '61
Menzies, Augustus.....	do	1 Sept. '79	960 00	31 Jan. '43	16 Aug. '66
Lachapelle, Alphonse.....	do	1 April '84	960 00	13 Nov. '43	30 May '71
McLellan, Norman.....	do	30 April '84	960 00	26 June '52	7 June '71
Anderson, Jacob Dewitt.....	do	1 July '86	960 00	30 Nov. '44	16 Oct. '71
Channell, Henry Edgar.....	do	1 April '88	960 00	27 Feb. '54	8 July '73
Murphy, John.....	do	1 July '88	960 00	5 Sept. '51	1 April '74
Filion, Henri Dominique....	do	21 Sept. '91	960 00	21 May '44	1 Feb. '72
Goodfellow, Henry Groves...	do	26 July '92	960 00	23 Aug. '40	2 Feb. '70
Beaudoin, Charles.....	do	26 July '92	960 00	30 Jan. '48	26 April '73
O'Regan, William Henry....	do	26 July '92	960 00	10 May '44	26 Mar. '77
Hall, John Peasley.....	do	4 May '93	960 00	13 Mar. '52	31 May '78
Beique, Louis.....	do	7 Jan. '95	960 00	19 Sept. '29	25 Apr. '76
Dorion, Edouard.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '75	800 00	10 Nov. '42	20 Feb. '74
Armstrong, Arthur.....	do	1 Jan. '80	800 00	16 May '58	15 Oct. '77
Dewar, Guy Richards.....	do	1 July '80	800 00	1 Feb. '41	18 April '78

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Frost, Daniel Taylor.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Nov. '80	800 00	20 July '35	8 Oct. '78
Tuck, Frederick.....	do	1 July '84	800 00	29 Oct. '53	23 July '79
Smith, Eustache LaHaie....	do	1 July '84	800 00	18 Dec. '58	21 Nov. '81
Peters, William Norman....	do	1 July '84	800 00	14 Jan. '42	30 June '82
McRobie, James Alexander..	do	1 April '85	800 00	18 Aug. '58	20 May '81
Evans, Albert Hale.....	do	1 July '86	800 00	16 Oct. '53	30 Oct. '80
Jones, Wm. Emerson Clarke.	do	1 July '86	800 00	1 July '58	17 June '84
Ford, John.....	do	1 Feb. '87	800 00	21 Oct. '50	20 Mar. '83
Murphy, William.....	do	1 Dec. '87	800 00	20 May '55	1 Apr. '75
Chavot, Cyprien.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	22 Apr. '55	1 July '84
French, Jonas Ludiah.....	do	1 Oct. '88	800 00	22 Jan. '50	19 Sept. '85
Lawrence, George Washington	do	*12 Apr. '90	800 00	18 Oct. '39	1 Apr. '76
Hall, John Miller.....	do	4 Nov. '90	720 00	29 Aug. '55	1 Sept. '86
Urquhart, James Ronald....	do	6 June '91	800 00	2 Apr. '54	19 June '80
Whitcher, Chas. Frank.....	do	21 July '91	800 00	1 Dec. '55	28 Feb. '81
Webb, Frederick Whitcomb.	do	8 Aug. '93	800 00	20 Dec. '59	22 Mar. '80
Vinet, Ferdinand.....	do	8 Aug. '93	720 00	31 Mar. '54	21 Apr. '92
Villeneuve, Mathias.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	560 00	15 Oct. '68	11 May '87
St. Arnaud, Urbain Henri...	do	31 Jan. '91	560 00	31 Oct. '49	10 June '89
McRobie, John Thos.	do	2 Apr. '92	520 00	18 Jan. '63	25 Sept. '86
Garceau, Lewis Albert.....	do	2 Apr. '92	520 00	25 May '71	24 Nov. '90
Ricard, Louis Onesime.....	do	2 Oct. '93	520 00	27 Nov. '37	7 June '93
Laprairie, Richard Lucas....	do	26 Nov. '94	480 00	27 Nov. '68	26 Nov. '94
Robertson, Philip Murray...	do	7 Jan. '95	480 00	15 Aug. '64	18 Dec. '89
Crevier, Joseph Wilfrid.....	do	9 Aug. '95	480 00	13 Sept. '67	18 Jan. '94
Chase, Clark.....	Mail Transfer Agent...	6 Sept. '84	600 00	4 Mar. '51	1 Apr. '84

NEW BRUNSWICK DISTRICT.

Ryan, George Melville.....	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 Nov. '54	16 Jan. '71
----------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

* Date of reappointment.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW BRUNSWICK DISTRICT—Continued.

Office Staff.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Murray, Charles Alexander..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,200 00	7 Mar. '48	1 Apr. '81

Railway Mail Clerks.

Blizard, Frederick Wiggins..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '80	960 00	17 Oct. '46	1 July '67
Weldon, William John.....	do	1 Jan. '88	960 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '72
Caldwell, Bruce McGregor...	do	1 June '89	880 00	4 Nov. '58	1 July '82
Pidgeon, Jacob Robert.....	do	1 Aug. '94	960 00	10 April '30	1 Feb. '73
Estey, Frederick Augustus..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '73	800 00	5 Aug. '59	16 Jan. '71
Gross, Albert John.....	do	1 Oct. '76	800 00	28 Sept. '55	1 Oct. '74
Wathen, Henry.....	do	1 July '79	800 00	17 Dec. '39	1 July '76
Miller, John Gardiner.....	do	1 July '79	800 00	30 Nov. '45	1 July '76
McKendrick, Dawson.....	do	1 Sept. '81	800 00	5 April '59	1 Sept. '79
Magee, Richard Graham.....	do	1 April '84	800 00	11 June '52	20 Mar. '82
Jack, Samuel Rutherford....	do	1 April '84	800 00	23 Mar. '54	20 Mar. '82
Maxwell, Samuel Rice.....	do	1 July '86	800 00	17 Sept. '45	1 Jan. '82
Oulton, George Heber.....	do	1 April '88	800 00	14 April '44	4 Oct. '83
Murray, Alexander.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	16 June '56	24 Mar. '84
Ketchum, Francis Edwin....	do	26 July '92	800 00	12 Nov. '58	6 Mar. '85
Hoben, Charles Frederick...	do	26 July '92	800 00	17 Jan. '49	1 Mar. '84
Watt, John Henry	do	26 July '92	800 00	18 Mar. '54	1 Mar. '84
Peck, Henry Brougham.....	do	21 June '93	800 00	13 Aug. '65	21 Apr. '86
Hall, William Seymouth....	do	25 July '94	720 00	13 Dec. '50	11 June '84
Smith, Rufus Reid.....	do	31 Jan. '95	720 00	2 Mar. '57	21 July '88
Belding, Herbert Woodville.	do	30 Dec. '95	720 00	8 Oct. '56	10 June '89
D'Aigle, Denis	do	1 Oct. '96	720 00	23 July '62	16 Dec. '87
Emerson, John	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 Feb. '91	560 00	26 Apr. '71	1 July '90
Hipwell, John Perkerson ...	do	9 Feb. '92	640 00	10 Apr. '58	30 May '85
Budge, Benjamin.....	do	16 May '93	520 00	8 July '53	5 May '93
Albert, Emile Victor.....	do	28 Apr. '94	520 00	28 Dec. '72	1 Feb. '92
Bedell, Thomas Byron.....	do	28 Apr. '94	520 00	3 May '75	23 June '93

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW BRUNSWICK DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Wilkins, Robert John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 Jan. '95	\$ cts. 480 00	22 Apr. '59	30 Mar. '94
McLeod, Edwin Bliss	do	7 Jan. '95	480 00	17 May '52	31 Oct. '92
Belyea, Arthur Sefton.....	do	29 June '95	480 00	27 May '74	26 Mar. '94
O'Rielly, Charles Emmet....	do	7 Jan. '96	480 00	19 Sept. '67	20 Dec. '95
Humphrey, Wyndham.....	do	10 Jan. '96	480 00	9 July '58	10 Jan. '96

NOVA SCOTIA DISTRICT.

Browne, Alfred.....	Superintendent..	1 July '97	1,500 00	10 July '48	2 Feb. '72
---------------------	------------------------	------------	----------	-------------	------------

Railway Mail Clerks.

Gabriel, James McNutt.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '85	960 00	23 Sept. '55	26 Nov. '72
Cameron, John William H..	do	1 Apr. '88	960 00	24 May '41	10 Sept. '73
Davison, Robert.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '74	800 00	6 Feb. '34	25 Nov. '72
Hall, Samuel.....	do	1 Nov. '81	800 00	2 Dec. '44	4 Oct. '79
Hawkesworth, George Alex..	do	1 Nov. '81	800 00	17 July '58	4 Oct. '79
Ross, John David.....	do	1 Apr. '85	800 00	11 Dec. '50	17 Dec. '80
Keith, James Thomas.....	do	1 Jan. '87	800 00	7 May '58	3 May '82
Bennett, William.....	do	1 Apr. '88	800 00	22 July '43	3 May '82
McKinnon, William Crane ..	do	1 Oct. '88	800 00	15 Sept. '59	20 Jan. '82
Campbell, John	do	1 Jan. '90	800 00	20 Aug. '51	17 Dec. '80
McRobert, William Henry ..	do	1 Jan. '90	800 00	26 Feb. '54	3 May '82
Power, Charles Edward.....	do	1 Jan. '90	800 00	27 May '63	28 June '82
Eaton, William Payzant....	do	1 Jan. '90	800 00	7 Aug. '54	21 Sept. '83
Southall, Frederick.	do	8 June '92	800 00	20 Feb. '60	21 July '84
Little, Hugh Robert.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 June '86	640 00	3 June '62	7 June '86
O'Sullivan, Dennis.....	do	4 Dec. '86	560 00	19 Jan. '63	4 Dec. '86
Ross, Robert Howard.	do	6 July '87	560 00	12 Jan. '66	6 July '87
Rolston, Edward.....	do	1 Jan. '88	560 00	12 Sept. '54	11 Aug. '87
McDonald, Archibald.	do	1 July '88	560 00	20 Aug. '64	30 June '88
Bigney, Joseph Edward.....	do	10 Apr. '89	560 00	26 Dec. '54	29 Dec. '87

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NOVA SCOTIA DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McLeod, John Simon Fraser.	3rd Class Clerk.....	22 Nov. '90	560 00	17 June '65	14 Nov. '90
Blenkinsop, Thomas William	do	26 July '92	520 00	13 Mar. '64	31 Mar. '92
Keating, John Patrick.	do	22 Oct. '92	520 00	16 Mar. '59	11 Jan. '92
McRae, Christopher.....	do	21 Sept. '93	520 00	2 Jan. '54	16 May '92
McMillan, Francis Neil.....	do	21 Sept. '93	520 00	22 Dec. '67	17 May '92
Kelly, John Henry.....	do	2 Nov. '93	520 00	25 Oct. '66	1 Sept. '88

OTTAWA DISTRICT.

Plumb, Charles.....	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	9 Sept. '55	23 May '82
---------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	-------------	------------

Office Staff.

Dunne, Peter Burt.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	760 00	29 June '64	24 Dec. '85
McNulty, John James	do	30 Jan. '92	560 00	19 Jan. '62	8 Jan. '90

Railway Mail Clerks.

Burnham, William Frederick	1st Class Clerk	1 Apr. '76	960 00	28 July '44	17 Dec. '76
Peden, Robert.	do	1 July '84	960 00	14 May '49	5 Jan. '71
Skelly, Denis Joseph.....	do	1 Jan. '88	960 00	11 Aug. '50	4 Mar. '75
Chevrier, Joseph Alphonse ..	do	1 Jan. '88	960 00	9 Aug. '40	12 Feb. '79
Legendre, Jean-Baptiste Z...	do	1 Jan. '90	960 00	2 Dec. '38	23 April '78
Montgomery, Robert.	do	1 Jan. '90	960 00	24 May '54	9 Feb. '80
Leclair, Adolphus.....	do	2 Apr. '92	960 00	2 Feb. '40	9 Mar. '77
Maingy, Philip Anstruther..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 June '83	800 00	18 June '49	25 Oct. '71
Gillespie, Joseph Bennett....	do	1 July '84	800 00	15 Aug. '51	1 Sept. '78
Macdonald, Henry.....	do	1 Oct. '84	800 00	30 Oct. '57	3 Mar. '81
Houston, Stewart.....	do	1 Jan. '88	800 00	2 Mar. '63	10 Jan. '84
Gass, William Henry.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	5 Nov. '59	8 Apr. '84
Eagleson, John.....	do	26 June '89	800 00	13 May '60	4 Dec. '84
Griffith, John.....	do	12 Apr. '90	800 00	8 July '29	22 Apr. '84
Nevins, John James.....	do	1 July '90	800 00	6 Mar. '60	23 Dec. '84

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lally, John Joseph.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	2 Apr. '92	800 00	8 May '63	1 Jan. '85
Coburn, Alexander Hugh J..	do	8 June '92	800 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '85
Hetherington, Jason E.....	do	1 Aug. '94	800 00	27 Jan. '59	2 June '85
McLaren, Robert.....	do	31 Jan. '95	800 00	23 Jan. '65	16 Aug. '86
Corcoran, John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	22 Apr. '84	640 00	17 Mar. '59	22 Apr. '84
Purcell, John.....	do	1 Aug. '88	560 00	7 Apr. '67	1 Aug. '88
York, Dunbar.....	do	19 Sept. '89	560 00	13 April '60	30 Aug. '89
Annable, William.....	do	12 Dec. '89	560 00	16 Sept. '66	12 Dec. '89
McFarlane, James David Craig	do	26 Mar. '91	560 00	23 Feb. '65	26 Sept. '89
Rochester, Charles Dealtry...	do	31 Aug. '91	560 00	27 Jan. '63	13 Apr. '91
Evanson, Frederick Stapledon.	do	25 Apr. '92	520 00	24 Sept. '67	4 Jan. '92
Hawkins, Thomas Taylor....	do	8 June '92	520 00	13 Jan. '68	11 Jan. '91
McDonnell, Henry Michael.	do	6 Feb. '93	520 00	20 Sept. '73	15 Dec. '90
Armstrong, John Gamble....	do	5 May '93	520 00	1 Sept. '58	18 Oct. '86
Martin, Clarence Walker....	do	16 May '93	520 00	7 Nov. '62	10 May '92
Gorrell, George Maxwell.....	do	16 May '93	520 00	30 Oct. '71	27 Jan. '93
Pelton, James Edward.....	do	1 Apr. '94	850 00	24 Feb. '65	11 Sept. '84
Booth, Walter Scott.....	do	21 June '96	480 00	9 Aug. '66	20 Feb. '93
Simpson, Wm. Herbert Snider	do	31 Dec. '96	480 00	24 Dec. '71	27 July '95

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DISTRICT.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Crabbe, Otto Russell.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	800 00	11 Apr. '57	23 June '75
Hassard, Thomas Walter....	do	1 Oct. '81	800 00	27 Jan. '54	11 Aug. '75
Macdonald, Daniel Joseph...	do	16 May '93	800 00	4 May '58	1 Sept. '81

QUEBEC DISTRICT.

Blondeau, F. E. dit Eugène.	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	17 Aug. '40	1 Nov. '67
-----------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	-------------	------------

Office Staff.

Philibert, Joseph Edouard...	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	6 Apr. '51	26 Sept. '90
MacNaughton, Francis Maurice.	do	21 July '91	600 00	15 June '72	22 Dec. '90

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC DISTRICT—Continued.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Talbot, Octave Zéphirin	1st Class Clerk.	1 Jan. '87	960 00	10 Sept. '52	8 Oct. '75
Gaudry, Bazile Tancrede	do	1 July '88	960 00	4 June '43	30 May '71
Blondeau, Donat Sévérin.	do	1 May '91	960 00	20 May '48	25 Nov. '71
Dagneau, David Calixte.	do	27 Nov. '91	960 00	8 Jan. '38	12 Feb. '79
Roy, Joseph Etienne.	do	6 July '93	960 00	13 Feb. '38	8 Oct. '75
Hudon, Louis Emile.	do	26 Oct. '94	960 00	16 Nov. '44	12 Feb. '78
Furois, Joseph Léger.	2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '79	800 00	14 May '38	1 July '76
Beaudry, Pierre Aug. L. A.	do	14 Jan. '84	800 00	25 Aug. '48	23 Dec. '78
Méthot, Jos. Charles Arthur.	do	1 Jan. '87	800 00	18 July '58	11 Feb. '82
Dorais, Louis Napoléon A.	do	1 July '87	800 00	17 Jan. '59	6 Feb. '83
Blondeau, Antoine.	do	1 July '88	800 00	25 Oct. '48	28 April '84
Dorion, Pierre Chs. Napoléon	do	21 July '91	800 00	10 Mar. '51	10 Oct. '85
Chabot, Alfred Frederic Albert	do	21 Sept. '91	720 00	26 Aug. '60	15 Oct. '84
Rousseau, Honoré Benjamin.	do	21 Sept. '91	720 00	16 Oct. '45	30 June '90
Simard, Louis Eugène.	do	1 Nov. '92	720 00	9 Feb. '67	1 Oct. '85
Audet, Charles.	do	30 Nov. '92	640 00	21 Nov. '68	1 June '88
Nolet, Jean Guillaume.	do	2 Oct. '93	720 00	18 Sept. '51	22 Jan. '87
Routhier, Antoine Alphonse.	do	2 Oct. '93	720 00	16 April '48	27 Jan. '87
O'Dowd, Francis.	do	2 Oct. '93	720 00	11 July '55	6 Feb. '83
Gauvreau, Louis Olivier Ulric	do	2 Oct. '93	720 00	2 Sept. '48	7 Feb. '87
Gagnon, Joseph Téléphore.	do	26 Oct. '94	720 00	8 Sept. '52	31 Aug. '91
Gingras, Jos. Narcisse Alph.	do	25 Sept. '95	640 00	5 Oct. '54	25 Jan. '88
Audet, Alfred Pierre.	3rd Class Clerk.	23 Dec. '91	560 00	23 May '70	26 Nov. '91
Constantin, Joseph Edouard.	do	8 June '92	520 00	21 Sept. '64	26 April '92
Simard, Euchariste Adolphe.	do	26 July '92	520 00	9 Dec. '69	14 June '92
DuSault, Rémi.	do	19 Sept. '92	520 00	14 Oct. '40	10 Aug. '89
Goulet, Irénée.	do	19 Sept. '92	520 00	25 Nov. '57	1 Sept. '92
Marquette, Lactance.	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	6 Apr. '51	28 Sept. '90
Rouillard, Adolphe.	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	25 Nov. '57	3 May '92
Germain, Ulric.	do	13 Apr. '93	520 00	7 Feb. '57	6 June '92

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Poliquin, Jules Désiré.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 May '93	520 00	28 Oct. '48	25 Oct. '89
Pelletier, Wilfred.....	do	19 June '94	520 00	26 June '61	4 Apr. '93
Gauvreau, Napoléon.....	do	28 May '95	480 00	24 May '65	25 May '93
Marineau, Joseph Phillippe..	do	28 May '95	480 00	8 Dec. '64	18 Oct. '94

TORONTO DISTRICT.

McLeod, John Edmond.....	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 June '54	1 Apr. '76
--------------------------	---------------------	------------	----------	------------	------------

Office Staff.

Crocker, William.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,200 00	15 June '53	21 June '72
O'Reilly, William James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '86	790 00	24 Aug. '65	16 Oct. '82

Railway Mail Clerks.

Saulter, Joseph.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '78	960 00	23 May '32	16 Aug. '58
Bennett, John Othniel.....	do	1 Mar. '74	960 00	14 May '31	24 June '64
Tyner, Frederick.....	do	1 Sept. '79	960 00	29 Oct. '37	5 June '66
Burns, George Ferrier.....	do	1 Sept. '79	960 00	4 Aug. '35	5 June '66
Birchall, Thomas Shivers....	do	1 Sept. '79	960 00	27 Oct. '33	22 Jan. '68
Mitchell, William.....	do	1 July '84	960 00	27 Dec. '51	24 Oct. '70
Byrne, Lawrence Vincent...	do	1 July '84	960 00	— June '46	12 Oct. '71
Stokes, William.....	do	1 July '86	960 00	7 June '44	29 Dec. '80
Higgins, Frank O'Connor....	do	9 Feb. '89	960 00	24 Aug. '58	1 Oct. '78
Ketcheson, Henry Freeman..	do	10 April '89	960 00	25 Oct. '62	21 Aug. '83
Beatty, Alexander.....	do	12 Dec. '90	960 00	13 Oct. '57	23 Dec. '78
Moloney, Michael.....	do	26 July '92	960 00	21 Oct. '57	23 June '80
Egan, John.....	do	21 Sept. '93	960 00	20 Aug. '35	8 Aug. '68
Kelly, Mathew Eyre.....	do	1 Jan. '94	960 00	10 May '42	16 Jan. '71
Legate, James.....	do	20 Jan. '94	960 00	1 Oct. '56	10 Dec. '80
Thompson, Andrew.....	do	25 July '94	960 00	14 Aug. '30	1 July '72
Walker, David James, Jr....	do	25 July '94	960 00	25 April '62	31 Dec. '84

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO DISTRICT—Continued.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Jones, Albert.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '72	\$ cts. 800 00	1 Aug. '40	17 Sept. '70
Noble, William.....	do	1 Jan. '73	800 00	3 Jan. '52	7 Jan. '71
Costello, Peter John.....	do	1 April '76	800 00	9 July '39	5 Jan. '74
Findlay, Andrew.....	do	1 July '79	800 00	11 Aug. '42	30 Oct. '76
Skelly, Edward Joseph.....	do	1 Feb. '81	800 00	6 Jan. '54	11 Jan. '79
Mason, Thomas.....	do	1 Aug. '81	800 00	28 Sept. '54	28 June '79
Boyle, Edwin Osmund.....	do	1 Nov. '81	800 00	11 May '60	22 Aug. '79
O'Connor, William.....	do	1 Feb. '82	800 00	12 Nov. '38	13 Jan. '80
Smith, William Burton.....	do	1 Aug. '82	800 00	31 Dec. '57	13 July '80
Little, James.....	do	1 July '83	800 00	18 Sept. '45	20 Dec. '80
Kelly, David Beggs.....	do	1 July '84	800 00	28 July '40	30 June '82
O'Loane, John Thomas.....	do	1 July '85	800 00	23 Sept. '50	18 April '82
Pringle, James.....	do	1 Aug. '87	800 00	24 Mar. '52	26 June '82
Atkins, Thomas James.....	do	1 Dec. '88	800 00	29 Dec. '52	24 Nov. '83
Doller, Willet Jacob.....	do	12 Apr. '90	800 00	27 June '65	1 Feb. '85
Arland, Wm. Henry.....	do	31 Aug. '91	800 00	14 Feb. '62	21 Apr. '82
Smellie, William.....	do	25 Mar. '92	800 00	9 Feb. '42	2 Oct. '78
Ramsey, William James.....	do	26 July '92	800 00	15 Feb. '59	29 July '84
Mollard, John Thomas.....	do	26 July '92	800 00	20 May '61	1 Jan. '85
Sloan, Merritt Wallace.....	do	2 Oct. '93	800 00	13 Dec. '50	19 Sept. '85
Wiley, William Edward.....	do	2 Oct. '93	800 00	26 June '55	19 Sept. '85
Leadley, William.....	do	1 Jan. '94	800 00	31 May '60	1 Dec. '84
Swan, William Henry.....	do	20 Jan. '94	800 00	7 Feb. '58	1 Dec. '84
Hartley, John McLean.....	do	28 Apr. '94	720 00	26 June '63	17 Dec. '86
Quinlan, Michael.....	do	28 Apr. '94	720 00	29 Sept. '53	6 Apr. '91
Little, Robert Henry.....	do	11 Sept. '94	640 00	24 Oct. '63	17 Dec. '91
Patterson, Thomas.....	do	5 Oct. '94	800 00	24 Dec. '50	30 Dec. '79
Thompson, Harry Parsons...	do	26 Oct. '94	800 00	6 Sept. '59	26 Sept. '85
McGill, Alexander.....	do	27 July '95	720 00	12 Aug. '65	10 Feb. '85
Clarke, Francis Clarke.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	30 June '82	640 00	13 Mar. '62	15 July '81

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Richardson, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 Sept. '84	640 00	2 June '56	6 Sept. '84
Sayers, John R.....	do	21 Sept. '85	640 00	14 Sept. '57	21 Sept. '85
McKinnon, Murdoch.....	do	13 July '86	640 00	9 Oct. '64	13 July '86
Gillies, Angus.....	do	1 July '87	560 00	13 Apr. '52	1 July '87
McKenzie, Allan Charles....	do	1 Dec. '87	560 00	8 Feb. '67	17 Jan. '87
Donaldson, Joseph Russell...	do	12 Apr. '90	560 00	15 Sept. '68	18 July '89
Bower, Thomas Tofield.....	do	12 Apr. '90	560 00	12 April '67	27 Jan. '90
Frizzell, Albert Bright.....	do	1 July '90	560 00	23 Jan. '67	17 Aug. '89
Thomson, John Davidson...	do	24 Dec. '90	560 00	5 July '35	23 Dec. '75
Palling, James.....	do	13 Apr. '91	560 00	17 July '65	1 Apr. '91
Patterson, Geo. Gordon.....	do	21 July '91	560 00	17 Oct. '57	18 Feb. '90
Marrs, Joseph Ernest.....	do	25 Apr. '92	520 00	19 June '72	1 Feb. '92
Ollerhead, Geo. Elliott.....	do	17 May '92	520 00	14 Jan. '66	1 Apr. '92
Brent, Thos. Henry.....	do	8 June '92	520 00	3 Feb. '54	5 July '89
Brown, Harvey Milton.....	do	1 Oct. '92	520 00	4 Feb. '73	16 Aug. '92
Doyle, Edward.....	do	4 May '93	520 00	22 May '67	10 Apr. '93
Barker, Edward John.....	do	2 Oct. '93	520 00	13 Nov. '72	1 Dec. '90
Lawrence, Wm. John.....	do	20 Dec. '93	520 00	18 Oct. '64	30 Jan. '93
Wilson, John Thomas.....	do	11 Sept. '94	520 00	26 Feb. '72	2 Aug. '94
Flinn, William.....	do	11 Sept. '94	520 00	20 July '61	14 Aug. '94
Stanton, George Burns.....	do	17 Oct. '94	480 00	19 Sept. '73	7 Dec. '93
Halliwell, William Earl.....	do	17 Oct. '94	480 00	3 Oct. '56	18 Jan. '94
Kirkpatrick, William John..	do	2 Mar. '95	480 00	2 Apr. '63	12 Feb. '94
Harper, James Frederick....	Mail Transfer Agent ...	9 Aug. '84	600 00	31 July '57	9 Aug. '84
Scholes, Adam.....	do ...	5 June '85	600 00	17 Nov. '57	15 Sept. '80
Sullivan, Michael.....	do ...	24 Feb. '87	600 00	16 Mar. '48	10 Feb. '77
Ball, Thomas.....	do ...	26 July '92	560 00	16 Nov. '70	12 July '89
Kidner, Edward.....	do ...	2 Dec. '95	400 00	29 July '55	5 Mar. '95

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Scarth, William Bain.....	Deputy Minister and Deputy Commissioner of Patents.	1 Dec. '95	\$ cts. 3,200 00	10 Nov. '37	1 Dec. '95
Jarvis, Arthur Leonard.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary.	1 Mar. '96	2,012 50	17 June '52	1 Sept. '68
Johnson, George.....	Chief Clerk, Statistician	1 July '89	2,400 00	29 Oct. '37	1 July '87
Brymner, Douglas, LL.D., F.R.S.C.	Chief Clerk, Archivist..	1 July '90	2,100 00	3 July '23	26 June '72
Jackson, Josias Barnwall....	Chief Clerk, Registrar of Copyrights, etc.	14 Oct. '91	2,200 00	31 Oct. '46	12 Sept. '65
Lynch, William Joseph.....	Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.	1 July '97	1,800 00	30 Jan. '53	15 Aug. '66
Routhier, David Alfred.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,750 00	1 Oct. '44	1 June '61
McCabe, Thomas.....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,650 00	22 July '34	4 Aug. '73
Bailey, Horace Henry.....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,650 00	7 Dec. '47	19 Oct. '84
Saint-Denis, Emery Henri ..	do	18 Oct. '91	1,650 00	18 July '51	9 Feb. '74
D'Auray, Louis.....	do	1 Aug. '95	1,500 00	29 Apr. '49	22 Apr. '72
Lyster, John Henry.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	14 Oct. '91	1,350 00	17 Oct. '55	18 Feb. '80
Gérin, Léon.....	do	14 Dec. '92	1,300 00	17 May '63	14 Dec. '92
Caron, Albert Edouard.....	do	13 Oct. '92	1,300 00	11 Oct. '60	20 Feb. '85
Hanright, William.....	do	25 July '94	1,200 00	13 Mar. '49	20 Dec. '81
Bate, Charles Wm. Crockford	do	1 Aug. '94	1,200 00	11 Oct. '63	15 Apr. '82
Ide, William.....	do	1 Feb. '96	1,150 00	15 Apr. '72	1 Feb. '97
Doherty, T. K., B.C.L....	do	1 July '97	1,100 00 } 400 00 }	.....	.....
Verner, James William David	Private Secretary .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Copping, John George E....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '84	1,000 00	14 Mar. '45	12 May '81
Taché, Arthur.....	do	20 May '84	1,000 00	15 July '88	— Feb. '79
Taché, Arthur.....	do	1 July '79	1,000 00	24 Dec. '59	7 Feb. '78
Morison, Malcolm James....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	7 Mar. '59	— Feb. '81
Tremblay, Wencelas O.....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	7 Mar. '59	8 July '81
Wilkins, Joseph.....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	11 Oct. '57	17 May '82
Gravel, Ignace Nap.....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	27 Apr. '42	14 Feb. '81
Dewhurst, Edward R.....	do	25 July '94	1,000 00	28 May '38	— Jan. '79
Skead, James.....	do	25 July '94	1,000 00	22 Jan. '51	9 May '81
Reiffenstein, Julia.....	do	1 July '88	950 00	9 Sept. '48	— July '80
Chittick, Frederick Charles..	3rd Class Clerk & Asst. Accountant.	1 July '88	950 00	5 Apr. '68	4 Dec. '86
Duff, Alexander.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 Feb. '93	930 00	6 Nov. '32	— Jan. '81
Desjardins, Alfred Wilfred..	do	28 Nov. '87	800 00	26 July '59	28 Mar. '81

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Walsh, William John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	800 00	2 Sept. '63	21 Dec. '81
Steacy, Charlotte.....	do	1 Feb. '90	850 00	24 May '54	— Jan. '78
Copping, Louis Edouard.....	do	1 Dec. '89	750 00	13 Jan. '66	— April '85
Lemaitre, G. H.....	do	1 Aug. '94	300 00	19 Nov. '27	23 Jan. '70
Powell, Arthur E.....	do	1 July '93	550 00	9 May '71	3 Oct. '89
Bonneville, Louis Montézuma	do	1 July '93	550 00	12 April '66	10 July '90
Graham, Geraldine.....	do	31 Dec. '95	450 00	27 Dec. '77	31 Dec. '95
Leyden, M.....	do .....	.....	650 00	8 Jan. '64	2 Feb. '85
Davieau, P.....	Messenger.....	10 July '93	390 00	22 May '48	23 May '81
Beaudoin, Jos. Pierre.....	do	5 Oct. '94	360 00	1 Aug. '76	5 Oct. '94

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Abbott, H.....	Caretaker Cattle Qua-	15 Mar. '97	365 00	.....	15 Mar. '97
Emerson, Man.	rantine.....				
Babineau, Rev. Joseph Aug.	Chaplain, Tracadie La-	3 Dec. '80	200 00	29 Apr. '44	— Oct. '71
Tracadie, N.B.	zaretto.				
Baker, Malcolm Clapp, V.S...	Asst. Veterinary Inspec-	12 May '84	1,000 00	23 Dec. '49	26 May '79
Montreal, P.Q.	tor.				
Bedford, Spencer Argyle.....	Supt. of Experimental	18 April '87	1,400 00	1 Feb. '51	18 Apr. '87
Brandon, Man.	Farm.				
Blanchard, M. G., V.S.....	Veterinary Inspector...	6 Feb. '86	Paid by	24 Jan. '64	6 Feb. '86
Victoria, B.C.			Fees		
Brown, A., V.S.....	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Feb. '97	500 00	.....	1 Feb. '97
Pt. Edward, Ont.					
Chapais, Jean Charles.....	Asst. Dairy Commis-	1 July '95	1,500 00	6 Mar. '50	1 Apr. '90
St. Denis (en bas) P.Q.	sionier.				
Church, Frederick W., M.D.	Asst. Medical Officer,	26 Oct. '94	1,448 00	14 Feb. '57	5 Aug. '90
Grosse Isle, P.Q.	Grosse Isle.				
Conroy, P., M.D.....	Inspecting Physician...	1 June '90	400 00	— '54	1 June '90
Charlottetown, P.E.I.					
Coté, Joseph Valere, M.D. . .	Asst. Medical Officer,	26 Oct. '94	1,448 00	29 Jan. '58	17 April '93
Grosse Isle, P.Q.	Grosse Isle.				
Couture, Jos. Alphonse, V.S.	Supt. Cattle Quarantine	21 May '79	800 00	15 Dec. '50	21 May '79
Pointe Lévis, P.Q.					
Craig, John.....	Horticulturist at Central	1 July '92	1,400 00	27 Apr. '64	13 Jan. '90
Ottawa.	Experim't'l Farm				
Dancause, George.....	Seaman and Carpenter,	1 July '79	475 00	4 Sept. '41	1 July '79
Quebec, P.Q.	Grosse Isle.				
Dann, Joseph, V.S.....	Veterinary Inspector...	24 June '90	Paid by	18 June '48	24 June '90
Deloraine, Man.			Fees.		
Devlin, Mary.....	Stewardess, Quarantine	13 Aug. '73	150 00	— '37	13 Aug. '73
Halifax, N.S.	Station.				
Fletcher, James, LL.D.	Entomologist and Bot-	1 Jan. '96	1,750 00	23 Mar. '52	1 Aug. '76
F.R.S.C., Ottawa, Ont.	anist, Exp. Farm.				
Forrest, Geo. W.....	Supt. of Experimental	21 Apr. '96	1,400 00	— Jan. '40	21 Apr. '96
Nappan, N.S.	Farm.				
Frink, James Henry, V.S. . .	Veterinary Inspector...	1 July '97	600 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Jan. '88
St. John, N.B.					

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Henry, M. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Steward, Quarantine Station.	15 June '92	300 00	.....	15 June '92
Jakeman, William, V.S. Halifax, N.S.	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Sept. '86	500 00	— July '53	1 Sept. '86
Langlois, Como. Quebec, P.Q.	Captain, SS. "Challenger."	20 Apr. '72	580 00	2 Feb. '49	20 Apr. '72
March, John Edgar, M.D. St. John, N.B.	Inspecting Physician...	1 July '94	1,400 00	21 June '60	1 July '94
Masson, Edouard. Quebec, P.Q.	Baker and Carter, Grosse Isle.	8 April '74	525 00	22 Sept. '42	8 April '74
Montizambert, Fred., M.D. F.R.C.S. Quebec, P.Q.	Genl. Supt. of Canadian Quarantines.	8 Feb. '94	4,000 00	3 Feb. '43	11 May '66
Macdonald, P. A., M.D. Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Inspecting Physician...	3 Aug. '86	300 00	17 Mar. '42	— '80
McDonald, John, M.D. Chatham, N.B.	do	14 Aug. '86	300 00	12 Feb. '52	15 April '84
McDougall, Jno. Point Edward, Ont.	Caretaker, Cattle Quarantine.	22 Apr. '87	420 00	— '30	22 Apr. '87
McEachran, Charles, V.S. Montreal, P.Q.	Asst. Veterinary Inspector.	16 Mar. '85	1,000 00	28 May '63	16 Mar. '85
McEachran, Duncan, V.S., F.R.C.V.S., Montreal, P.Q.	Chief Veterinary Inspector.	1 Mar. '96	2,500 00	27 Oct. '41	12 May '84
McGowan, Thomas. St. John, N.B.	Steward and Caretaker.	1 Aug. '90	300 00	.....	1 Aug. '90
McIsaac, Donald John Sydney, C.B.	Caretaker, Quarantine Hospital.	12 Jan. '85	400 00	4 July '42	12 Jan. '85
McKay, Angus. Indian Head, N.W.T.	Supt. of Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,400 00	10 Jan. '40	18 July '87
McKechnie, L., M.D. Vancouver, B.C.	Inspecting Physician...	1 July '97	450 00	.....	1 July '97
McLeod, William McK., M.D. Sydney, C.B.	do	1 Aug. '83	1,200 00	4 July '54	19 Aug. '83
McMillan, John, M.D. Pictou, N.S.	do	9 Sept. '87	400 00	18 Jan. '34	9 Sept. '87
McMillan, James Lewis, V.S. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Veterinary Inspector...	25 Jan. '94	150 00	26 Dec. '57	25 Jan. '94
Robertson, James Wilson. Ottawa, Ont.	Commissioner of Agriculture and Dairying.	1 Feb. '90	5,000 00	2 Nov. '57	1 Feb. '90
Robinson, P. A., V.S. Emerson, Man.	Veterinary Inspector	15 Mar. '97	500 00	.....	15 Mar. '97
Ross, J. A., M.D. Rimouski, P.Q.	Inspecting Physician...	1 July '97	500 00	.....	1 July '97
Roy, Rev. Edward. Halifax, N.S.	Chaplain, Quarantine Station.	1 May '95	100 00	23 Jan. '37	1 May '95
Saunders, William, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Ottawa, Ont.	Director, Experimental Farms	12 Oct. '86	4,000 00	16 June '36	1 May '82
Sharp, T. A. Agassiz, B.C.	Supt. Experim'tal Farm	1 July '89	1,200 00	.....	.....
Shutt, Frank T., M.A. Ottawa, Ont.	Chemist, Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,400 00	15 Sept. '59	18 July '87
Smith, Andrew, V.S. Toronto, Ont.	Chief Veterinary Inspector for Ontario.	20 Mar. '82	500 00	— '36	20 Mar. '82
Smith, Albert Corbett, M.D. Tracadie, N.B.	Visiting Physician, Tracadie Lazaretto.	3 May '65	1,200 00	7 June '41	3 May '65
Scours de la Merci. Tracadie, N.B.	Nurses, Tracadie Lazaretto.	3 Dec. '80	800 00	.....	.....
Sutherland, William Pictou, N.S.	Steward, Quarantine Station.	7 Apr. '91	300 00	.....	.....
Turcotte, François Xavier. Quebec, P.Q.	Mate of SS. "Challenger."	20 Apr. '72	475 00	1 May '49	20 Apr. '72
Turcotte, Jean Baptiste Quebec, P.Q.	Seaman, SS. "Challenger."	1 July '79	437 50	13 Jan. '52	1 July '79

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Underwood, Rev. C..... Halifax, N.S.	Quarantine Chaplain...	— May '90	\$ cts. 100 00	.....	— May '90
Walsh, William..... Pointe Lévis, P.Q.	Foreman, Cattle Quarantine.	1 May '77	600 00	21 Sept. '52	13 May '72
Watt, Alfred T., M.D.....	Supt. of B. C. Quarantines.	15 Jan. '97	2,500 00	.....	15 Jan. '97
Wickwire, William N., M.D. Halifax, N.S.	Inspecting Physician...	20 Feb. '72	1,200 00	18 Nov. '39	— '65
Young, Matthew, V.S..... Manitou, Man.	Veterinary Inspector, ..	10 May '89	Paid by fees.	20 Aug. '48	10 May '89

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gourdeau, François Frédéric.	Deputy Minister.....	1 May '96	3,200 00	20 Oct. '44	30 July '61
Hardie, John	Chief Clerk	22 Jan. '72	2,400 00	25 Aug. '33	11 Nov. '67
Anderson, William Patrick..	Chief Engineer and General Superintendent of Lighthouses.	1 July '91	2,600 00	4 Sept. '51	23 Oct. '74
Prince, E. E., B.A.....	Commissioner and General Inspector of Fisheries for Canada.	1 Oct. '92	2,200 00	23 May '58	1 Oct. '92
Dawson, W. Bell.....	Assistant Engineer.....	11 Sept. '94	2,050 00	2 May '54	11 Sept. '94
Magee, William Loftus.....	Chief Clerk.....	19 Sept. '92	2,000 00	18 Sept. '40	11 Feb. '70
Venning, Robert Norris.....	do	11 Mar. '95	1,850 00	14 Feb. '54	15 July '69
Owen, Alfred Wallace.....	do	8 July '96	1,800 00	19 Apr. '43	22 Mar. '81
Alexander, William Hewitson	1st Class Clerk	20 Aug. '90	1,700 00	5 Mar. '47	11 Nov. '67
McElhinney, Mark Patton..	do	20 Aug. '90	1,700 00	18 Mar. '37	1 Aug. '82
Stanton, Cameron.....	do	19 Sept. '92	1,600 00	12 July '61	1 June '79
Webster, James Sutton.....	do	11 Mar. '95	1,450 00	14 Dec. '46	1 Sept. '69
Walsh, Matthew Francis....	do	1 July '95	1,450 00	13 July '35	24 June '82
Cunningham, Francis Henry.	do	8 July '96	1,400 00	3 May '65	15 Aug. '83
Halkett, James B.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	24 Sept. '45	7 Nov. '73
Kent, Silas Blair.....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	28 Apr. '55	1 Sept. '75
Belliveau, Aimé Henri.....	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	20 Apr. '54	8 Oct. '78
Stumbles, William W.....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	20 Mar. '46	8 July '79
Steele, Vivian H.....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	18 June '47	28 June '79
Halkett, Andrew.....	do	19 Sept. '92	1,300 00	28 Oct. '54	27 Feb. '78
Murray, John Adam.....	do	11 Mar. '95	1,150 00	20 Oct. '59	13 Feb. '80
Aumond, Telmont.....	do	8 July '96	1,100 00	15 Sept. '51	11 Feb. '81
McClenaghan, James Edward	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	21 Jan. '62	7 Feb. '83
Campbell, Donald Colin.....	do	1 July '93	1,000 00	14 Sept. '62	1 July '93
Burnett, Bertram Florenzo...	do	15 Mar. '87	1,000 00	26 Oct. '62	15 Mar. '87
Guiou, Alonzo Herrett.....	do	4 Apr. '87	900 00	30 Dec. '66	4 Apr. '87
Roy, Régis.....	do	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	16 Feb. '64	4 Apr. '84
Watson, James William.....	do	19 Sept. '92	700 00	2 June '52	19 Nov. '83
Lalonde, J. M.....	do	2 Apr. '92	700 00	27 Mar. '68	2 Apr. '92
Doyle, Mary Cameron.....	do	12 Sept. '92	950 00	2 Jan. '66	12 Sept. '92

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gilbert, Emmanuel Webster.	3rd Class Clerk.....	19 Sept. '92	650 00	25 Feb. '66	18 Feb. '84
* Williams, E. Bayfield.....	Private Secretary.....	13 July '96	600 00	12 Jan. '73	13 July '96
White, Chas. W.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	29 Nov. '93	550 00	21 Jan. '60	29 Nov. '93
McCharles, John.....	do	20 Dec. '93	500 00	9 Sept. '64	20 Dec. '93
Skelly, John J.....	do	28 May '95	450 00	17 Sept. '75	28 May '95
Beaulieu, Roméo.....	do	30 Dec. '95	450 00	13 Oct. '77	27 July '95
Morin, Jules.....	Messenger	7 Oct. '72	500 00	1 Jan. '42	7 Oct. '72
Archambault, R.....	do	7 May '75	500 00	21 May '52	7 May '75
Kelly, Daniel.....	do	30 Dec. '95	330 00	25 Jan. '78	30 Dec. '95

HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY.

Stewart, Wm. J.....	Hydrographic Surveyor.	18 June '94	1,700 00	23 Jan. '63	22 Mar. '84
Fraser, James Frederick.....	do ..	11 Sept. '94	700 00	1 Jan. '72	7 Oct. '93
Anderson, Frederick.....	do ..	1 July '94	800 00	23 Sept. '69	13 Sept. '92
Fraser, B. H.....	Assistant Engineer.....	16 Aug. '95	1,100 00	.....	2 Sept. '89
O'Hanly, John M.....	do	16 Apr. '95	1,100 00	.....	16 Aug. '95

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC AGENCY.

Gregory, John Uriah..... Quebec.	Agent	1 July '85	2,200 00	7 Nov. '36	22 Aug. '64
Blanchet, Louis Alfred..... Quebec.	Clerk to Agent.....	1 July '95	1,250 00	28 May '48	14 May '72
Hamel, Alphonse..... Quebec.	do	1 July '95	800 00	5 Sept. '43	4 Nov. '90

AGENCY AT ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

Harding, Frederick J..... St. John, N.B.	Agent.....	2 Mar. '95	1,400 00	1 Aug. '53	1 Nov. '71
Allan, Robert.....	Janitor.....	26 May '91	500 00	5 July '43	26 May '91

AGENCY AT HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Parsons, Jonathan..... Halifax, N.S.	Agent	1 July '95	1,600 00	10 Jan. '41	1 Aug. '94
Tremain, Arthur D. B.....	Clerk to Agent.....	1 July '95	950 00	18 June '56	1 Aug. '84

* Receives also \$600 per annum as a clerk in the Department.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE. AGENCY AT VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gaudin, James..... Victoria, B.C.	Agent	1 July '94	1,500 00	28 Jan. '40	3 June '89

AGENCY AT CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lord, Artemas..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Agent	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	14 May '36	1 Jan. '81
---	-------------	------------	----------	------------	------------

SUPERINTENDENTS OF LIGHTHOUSES.

Hutchins, Charles Alfred.... Halifax, N.S.	Superintend. of Lights..	25 July '94	1,600 00	4 Dec. '42	15 Feb. '84
Harty, Patrick..... Ottawa	do ..	1 Jan. '96	1,400 00	25 May '35	1 June '80
O'Farrell, George D'Arcy.... Quebec.	do ..	2 Mar. '95	1,000 00	24 July '62	20 Dec. '77
Kelly, John..... St. John, N.B.	do ..	2 Mar. '95	1,200 00	10 Sept. '48	2 Mar. '95

METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE.

Stupart, R. F..... Toronto.	Superintendent and Director of Magnetic Observatory.	5 Mar. '96	1,700 00	24 Oct. '57	1 July '82
Stewart, William Alleyne ... Toronto.	Observer, Magnetic Observatory.	— Apr. '53	540 00	25 Jan. '28	— Apr. '53
Davison, William Fletcher.. Toronto.	do ..	— June '65	540 00	4 May '37	— June '65
Menzies, William..... Toronto.	do ..	1 July '87	540 00	15 Oct. '48	— '70
Drake, Jeremiah..... St. John, N.B.	Signal Station.....	1 July '90	650 00	10 Mar. '33	24 Mar. '81

BOARD OF STEAMBOAT INSPECTION. INSPECTORS OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY.

Adams, Edward..... Kingston.	Chairman of Board.....	16 May '96	1,700 00	22 Nov. '40	2 May '83
Stevens, Douglas..... Halifax.	Inspector of Gov. Works	1 July '95	1,300 00	12 June '43	24 Feb. '86
Samson, Joseph..... Quebec.	Inspector	24 Jan. '67	1,200 00	4 Nov. '33	2 Jan. '67
Dodds, John..... Toronto.	do	26 May '91	1,050 00	12 Mar. '55	26 May '91
Johnston, James..... Toronto.	do	1 Nov. '94	1,150 00	30 Aug. '44	27 Nov. '89
Thomson, John Alex..... Victoria, B.C.	do	18 Dec. '90	1,250 00	13 June '47	18 Dec. '90
Waring, W. L..... Halifax.	do	31 Aug. '91	1,050 00	2 Nov. '41	31 Aug. '91
Laurie, Wm..... Montreal.	do	28 April '94	1,200 00	.....	28 April '94
Arpin, Louis..... Montreal.	do	25 July '94	1,000 00	10 Oct. '42	25 July '94
Thompson, Thomas P..... Kingston.	do	29 Aug. '94	1,000 00	23 Aug. '47	29 Aug. '94
Phillips, George P..... Rat Portage.	do	16 May '96	1,000 00	2 July '50	16 May '96

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

INSPECTORS OF HULLS AND EQUIPMENTS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Evans, Wm. Toronto.	Inspector	31 Jan. '95	\$ 1,000 00	.....	31 Jan. '95
Brunelle, Pierre. Quebec.	do	1 Mar. '96	1,150 00	29 Jan. '29	5 Apr. '83
McElhinney, Mark Patton. Ottawa	do	Paid as an officer, Inside Service, Dept. Marine.			
Donnelly, Thomas. Kingston.	do	10 Apr. '89	1,000 00	27 Dec. '56	10 Apr. '89
Olive, I. J. St. John, N.B.	do	28 April '94	1,000 00	22 April '41	28 April '94
Hill, S. R. Halifax, N.S.	do	28 April '94	1,000 00	14 Sept. '52	28 April '94
Esdaile, John P. Halifax, N.S.	do	29 June '95	1,000 00	.....	29 June '95

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF MASTERS AND MATES.

Smith, Wm. Henry. Halifax, N.S.	Chairman.	30 Oct. '88	1,800 00	21 Apr. '37	30 Oct. '88
---	----------------	-------------	----------	-------------	-------------

SIGNAL SERVICE.

McHugh, Henry J. Quebec.	Inspector	1 Jan. '87	950 00	2 Dec. '44	15 Feb. '83
----------------------------------	-----------------	------------	--------	------------	-------------

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.

LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL.

Hackett, Andrew. Amherstburg, Ont.	Light Keeper.	1 July '91	485 00	4 Oct. '44	13 Jan. '64
Campbell, Thomas. Burlington, Ont.	do	16 June '88	350 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Apr. '75
Lambert, William McGregor. Saugeen, Ont.	do	2 July '88	500 00	29 Sept. '44	1 Oct. '80
Durnan, George. Gibraltar Point, Toronto.	Keeper of Light & Fog Alarm.	1 May '87	625 00	17 Feb. '27	31 May '54
Root, Albert. Rockport, Ont.	Light Keeper.	15 Dec. '63	250 00	1 Jan. '37	15 Dec. '63
Laberge, Alfred. East Templeton, P.Q.	do	26 Jan. '66	240, allowance \$10.	2 Feb. '36	26 Jan. '66
Shannon, William. Valleyfield, P.Q.	do	27 Sept. '66	425, allowance \$10.	— '44	27 Sept. '66
Shannon, George. Valleyfield, P.Q.	Assistant Light Keeper.	27 Sept. '66	175 00	18 Mar. '51	27 Sept. '66
Roddick, Robert. Port Hope, Ont.	Light Keeper.	— Mar. '72	500 00	2 Jan. '40	— Mar. '72
Currie, George. Port Elgin, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '78	650, allowance \$100	15 Sept. '44	1 Apr. '78
De Lamorandière, Pierre R. Killarney, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '84	400 00	2 July '44	24 Sept. '80
Meloche, Simon. Lachine, P.Q.	do	1 May '80	*250 00	22 May '32	1 May '80
Hill, Thomas Henry. Lancaster, Ont.	do	1 July '84	325 00	10 Apr. '52	1 July '77
Mackenzie, Donald. Little Current, Ont.	do	21 May '74	350 00	28 Jan. '28	20 May '67

* \$3 allowance for fuel.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Dickinson, William E..... Port Rowan, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	30 May '79	\$ cts. 400, allow- ance \$10. 740 00	24 Aug. '38	30 Sept. '79
Cullis, William..... Cockburn Island, via Col- lingwood, Ont.	Light Keeper and Fog Alarm Engineer.	1 May '88	740 00	24 Aug. '50	1 Oct. '77
Davieau, Hyacinthe..... Michipicoten Isl'd., Algoma	Light Keeper.....	1 July '81	400 00	15 Aug. '30	1 July '81
..... Parry Sound, Ont.	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gloude, Benjamin..... Lachine, P.Q.	do	7 Sept. '72	300 00	22 Nov. '51	7 Sept. '72
Burlingham, James..... Picton, Ont.	do	4 Nov. '90	650 00	5 Mar. '37	1 May '76
Wallace, John G..... Lindoe Island, Lansdowne.	do	1 July '81	250 00	16 May '54	1 July '81
Prinyer, John..... Prinyer, Ont.	do	4 Jan. '67	300 00	2 Sept. '19	4 Jan. '67
Dick, Andrew..... Silver Islet, Ont.	do	10 Aug. '80	400 00	13 Oct. '32	10 Aug. '80
Fortier, David Hugh A. Port Colborne, Ont.	Light Keeper and Fog Alarm Engineer.	1 May '94	550 00	12 July '40	11 Apr. '65
Hunter, David..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	1 July '83	350 00	4 Aug. '34	29 Oct. '79
Scholfield, Fergus..... Port Maitland, Ont.	do	10 Apr. '71	350 00	4 July '44	10 Apr. '71
Sherwood, William Henry... Brighton, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '78	375 00	24 Dec. '35	29 Apr. '74
Hudgins, Louis..... South Point, Ont.	do	25 Mar. '79	300 00	15 Jan. '15	25 Mar. '79
Jackson, William..... Gananoque, Ont.	do	1 Aug. '80	400, allow- ance \$50. 375 00	30 June '30	1 Aug. '80
Kay, William..... Kincardine, Ont.	do	27 Jan. '90	375 00	24 Jan. '24	5 Mar. '75
Borron, Edward..... Midland, Ont.	do	13 Sept. '75	500 00	9 Jan. '56	13 Sept. '75
Purvis, William..... Cockburn Island, Ont.	do	8 Oct. '88	700 00	21 Aug. '35	21 Mar. '77
McKay, Charles Stephen... Battle Island, Red Rock, Ont.	do	27 Aug. '77	500 00	15 Feb. '38	27 Aug. '77
Covert, John..... Belleville, Ont.	do	1 June '81	200 00	6 Jan. '25	1 June '81
McIntosh, Daniel..... South Bay Point, Ont.	do	1 Oct. '81	200 00	20 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '81
Manson, John..... Colchester Reef, Ont.	do	9 June '86	600 00	12 Dec. '45	1 May '80

LIGHTS BETWEEN MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.

Fiset, Jean Hector..... Sorel, P.Q. (St. Cuthbert in winter).	Light Keeper.....	22 April '75	500 00	4 Nov. '44	22 April '75
Martin, Paul, Jr..... St. Valentin, P.Q.	do	1 April '75	150 00	10 July '33	28 April '73
Rodrigue, François Frédéric.. Portneuf, P.Q.	do	22 Jan. '58	250 00	26 Dec. '37	22 Jan. '58
Thurber, William..... Lotbinière, P.Q.	do	5 Oct. '78	175 00	1 June '35	5 Oct. '78
Giguère, Denis..... Lavaltrie, P.Q.	do	1 April '75	300 00	25 April '37	24 April '70
Lafleur, Léon..... Lotbinière, P.Q.	do	1 April '87	175 00	7 Aug. '23	15 Mar. '67

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cormier, William..... Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, P.Q.	Light Keeper.....	26 Apr. '71	{ 300 00 allow. \$50	21 June '46	26 April '71
Malouin, Alfred..... West Point, Anticosti, <i>via</i> Gaspé, P.Q.	do	1 July '84	450 00	1 April '52	1 July '77
Galibois, Jean-Baptiste..... Berthier (<i>en bas</i>).	do	23 June '80	320 00	23 Jan. '41	23 June '80
Colton, Michael..... Belle-Isle (by SS. <i>Napoleon III.</i>)	do	1 Jan. '83	900 00 allow. \$100	9 Oct. '51	1 April '82
Richard, Alphonse..... Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	do	7 Oct. '78	400 00	1 Oct. '46	7 Oct. '78
Côté, Louis Treflé..... Cape Chatte, Gaspé, P.Q.	do	10 Sept. '74	{ 300 00 allow. \$25	26 Aug. '37	10 Sept. '74
Landry, Elimine..... Carleton, Baie des Chaleurs, Bonaventure, P.Q.	do	27 Oct. '72	300 00	7 Apr. '24	1 Apr. '72
Painchaud, Joseph..... Crane Island, P.Q.	do	1 Oct. '64	320 00	15 July '44	1 Oct. '64
Cassidy, James..... Amherst Harbour, Magdalen Islands, P.Q.	do	9 Oct. '74	300 00	24 Sept. '36	23 Sept. '73
McWilliams, John J..... Rimouski, P.Q.	do	1 June '76	*200 00	1 Aug. '55	1 June '76
Boulliane, Pierre..... Point Bouleau, Sagua- nay, P.Q.	do	2 Dec. '74	200 00	12 July '30	1 Sept. '72
Côté, Paul..... Egg Island, Rimouski.	do	3 Nov. '71	500 00	29 Mar. '40	3 Nov. '71
Bertrand, Auguste..... Anse aux Gascons, New Port, Baie des Chaleurs.	do	21 Dec. '77	300 00	25 Dec. '45	21 Dec. '77
Simard, Edouard..... St. Paul's Bay, Co. Charlevoix, P.Q.	do	1 July '83	400 00	18 Dec. '44	28 Oct. '70
Desjardins, David..... St. André of Kamouraska.	do	1 Apr. '81	340 00	9 Apr. '26	1 Apr. '81
Babin, Louis Damase, Jr.... St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	do	23 Feb. '74	450, allow- ance \$150	16 Aug. '48	23 Feb. '74
Chabot, Edouard..... Point St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, P.Q.	do	1 Aug. '80	300 00	19 Jan. '46	1 Aug. '80
Tremblay, Dorilas..... Murray Bay, P.Q.	do	1 May '76	350 00	8 Aug. '35	18 Feb. '75
Martin, Jules Gabriel..... Grand Métis, P.Q.	do	23 Dec. '79	300 00	— '56	23 Dec. '79
Beck, John..... Cape Cove, <i>via</i> Percé, Bay of Chaleurs.	do	1 Sept. '74	†400 00	23 Apr. '29	1 Sept. '74
Beaulieu, Joseph Hudon dit... St. Denis, P.Q.	do	29 Oct. '75	250 00	25 Oct. '45	29 Oct. '75
Gauthier, Jean..... Martin River, Gaspé, P.Q.	do	21 Feb. '76	300 00	7 Jan. '41	21 Feb. '76
Arcand, Flavien..... Betsiamits, <i>via</i> Rimouski.	do	20 Apr. '76	500 00	2 Sept. '30	20 Apr. '76
Ascah, James..... Fame Point, Gaspé.	do	2 Sept. '80	400 00	17 Mar. '31	2 Sept. '80
Leblanc, Régis..... St. Louis de Kamouraska.	do	11 Jan. '78	†2,800 00	21 Apr. '38	11 Jan. '78

* \$250 for assistant. † \$20 for blowing the fog-horn.

Allowances :— \$2,300 for crew and engineer of fog-whistle.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Gourdeau, Isaac St. Roch des Aulnaies, Q.	Keeper, Lower Traverse Lightship.	8 May '86	\$ cts. †2,300 00	29 Mar. '36	8 May '66

LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Ellis, William Ensle Digby, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	8 Mar. '75	800 00	25 Sept. '37	8 Mar. '75
DeCoste, Christopher Arichat, N.S.	do	14 June '75	250 00	24 Dec. '44	14 June '75
Ruggles, Henry M. Tiverton, Digby, N.S.	do	1 Jan. '88	425 00	22 Mar. '37	1 Dec. '64
Doane, Isaac Cape Sable, Shelburne, N.S.	do	21 Nov. '76	800 00	13 Sept. '54	1 July '71
McKenzie, Roderick Pictou, N.S.	do	1 Aug. '81	300 00	20 Jan. '33	1 Aug. '81
Johnson, Edward Bear Cove, Halifax.	do	13 Oct. '92	800 00	29 May '30	14 May '72
Creighton Henry H. West Arichat, N.S.	do	6 May '74	200 00	11 Sept. '37	6 May '74
Smith, George Edward Cross Isl'd, Lunenburg, N.S.	do	7 July '80	800 00	30 May '20	1 July '72
Condon, William, Jr. Ship Harbour, Halifax, N.S.	do	6 May '74	500 00	1 Mar. '55	6 May '74
Duane, William Arichat, N.S.	do	30 Oct. '71	500 00	15 Sept. '43	30 Oct. '71
Pearl, Albert St. Margaret's Bay, Tan- cook, N.S.	do	29 Dec. '73	500 00	29 Nov. '40	29 Dec. '73
Orchard, Lorenzo Dow Lockeport, N.S.	do	1 Jan. '77	400 00	30 May 50	1 Jan. '77
Firth, Charles Morrison Liverpool, N.S.	do	1 July '88	400 00	23 Nov. '47	30 June '80
Peters, John Grant Low Point, near Sydney, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '65	460 00	16 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '65
Burke, James Main-à-Dieu, Cape Breton.	do	2 May '71	300 00	4 Sept. '22	2 May '71
McKinnon, James Cape Negro, Barrington, Shelburne, N.S.	do	1 July '85	300 00	10 May '29	20 June '72
McKay, Robie Harbour aux Bouches, Anti- gonish, N.S.	do	4 Feb. '82	350 00	12 Aug. '45	4 Feb. '82
Bonner, George Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	4 Nov. '90	200 00	31 Oct. '38	18 Apr. '74
McDonald, John Allan Port Hood, N.S.	do	10 May '80	280 00	7 June '45	10 May '80
McDonald, James Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	do	8 Oct. '88	300 00	17 Mar. '22	15 Mar. '70
Dunn, James M. Port Williams, Annapolis.	do	26 Oct. '59	260 00	8 Feb. '41	26 Oct. '59
Beaton, Angus Pugwash, Cumberland.	do	1 Nov. '78	300 00	12 Aug. '24	1 Nov. '78
Gilkie, Alfre L. Ketch Harbour, Halifax.	do	1 Oct. '92	*800 00	16 Aug. '50	8 Jan. '77
Mundell, Joseph Sand Point, Guysboro'.	do	18 Oct. '69	400 00	23 Feb. '44	18 Oct. '69

† Pays crew and engineer for whistle. * Pays superannuation tax on \$400.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
De Mings, Francis..... McNutt Island, Shelburne, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	10 May '80	\$ 400 00	12 May '54	10 May '80
Goudock, Edward..... Shelburne, N.S.	do	1 July '89	280 00	13 Oct. '28	7 July '73
Amerault, Basil..... Weymouth, Digby, N.S.	do	17 Apr. '71	200 00	25 Dec. '18	17 Apr. '71
Nunn, George..... Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '88	300 00	2 Feb. '37	20 June '72
Dillon, James P..... Whitehead, Guysboro'	do	1 May '67	†400 00	1 Jan. '39	1 May '67
Doane, John Hiram..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do	1 July '74	800 00	23 Dec. '44	1 July '74
Doane, Joshua..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do	23 Feb. '74	§ 350 00	30 Jan. '31	23 Feb. '74
Latimer, Charles..... Descousse, N.S.	do	1 Dec. '74	300 00	14 Jan. '30	1 Dec. '74
Hamilton, Heman H..... Lower Argyle, Yarmouth.	do	15 Oct. '75	350 00	25 July '34	15 Oct. '75
Quinn, James..... Lingan, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	1 Apr. '75	200 00	— '24	13 Apr. '74
Saulnier, John Hilaire..... Clare, Digby, N.S.	do	8 Aug. '78	200 00	20 June '49	8 Aug. '78
Wrayton, William Walsh..... Barrington, N.S.	do	13 Jan. '80	350 00	22 Mar. '57	13 Jan. '80
Crowell, Corning..... Barrington, N.S.	Light Keeper and Engi- neer Fog Whistle.	1 May '80	||800 00	27 Mar. '46	1 May '80
Samson, Cyrille..... River Bourgeoise, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	1 Dec. '74	350 00	15 Sept. '31	1 Dec. '74
Christian, Patrick, Sr..... Upper Prospect, Halifax, N.S.	do	27 Sept. '75	500 00	28 July '31	27 Sept. '75
Gerrior, Dennis..... Torbay, Guysboro', N.S.	do	17 June '78	300 00	25 Mar. '54	17 June '78
Palmer, Howard Walter..... River Lahave, Lunenburg, N.S.	do	22 May '78	200 00	11 Sept. '59	22 May '75
Winton, Robert Bruce..... Gaberouse, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	1 May '78	450 00	2 Mar. '30	28 Apr. '77
Bollong, James..... Pope Harbour, Halifax, N.S.	do	6 Aug. '77	300 00	12 Apr. '39	6 Aug. '77
Perry, John..... Sheet Harbour, Halifax, N.S.	do	17 Dec. '78	500 00	20 May '37	17 Dec. '78
Baker, Thomas..... Pease's Island, Yarmouth, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '83	350 00	26 Jan. '38	19 May '79
Monroe, William Leander... Three Top Island, Guysboro', N.S.	do	1 Jan. '80	300 00	21 Oct. '52	28 Oct. '79
McLeod, Angus..... St. Esprit, N.S.	do	27 Oct. '80	400 00	15 Mar. '37	27 Oct. '80

† Allowance \$400. ‡ Allowance \$110. § \$30 per annum, allowance for fog-whistle. || Has allowance of \$120 and pays superannuation tax on \$500.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sutherland, George A..... Bathurst, Gloucester Co., N.B.	Light Keeper.....	5 June '85	\$ 200 00	23 Mar. '39	20 Mar. '82
Bent, Arthur Wellesley..... Botsford, Westmoreland Co., N.B.	do	1 July '78	300 00	20 Dec. '44	15 Sept '75
Leblanc, Charles Placide.... Shediac, N.B.	do	4 May '72	250 00	17 Oct. '41	4 May '72
Williston, William W..... Lower Baie du Vin, Nor- thumberland, N.B.	do	31 May '73	300 00	29 Dec. '43	31 May '73
Kent, Oliver Arthur..... Seal Cove, Grand Manan.	do	20 Jan. '80	*700 00	3 Apr. '37	20 June '80
McEwen, David..... Chatham, Miramichi, N.B.	do	22 July '75	300 00	3 July '44	22 July '75
Rivers, Robert..... Point Miscou, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	24 April '77	†800 00	13 July '49	24 April '77
Wilson, James..... St. John, N.B.	do	5 Dec. '57	‡800 00	16 May '32	5 Dec. '57
Gallant, William Abel..... Dipper Harbour, St. John Co., N.B.	do	1 April '71	450 00	28 Nov. '44	1 April '71
Morrison, Duncan..... Lower Newcastle, Mirami- chi, N.B.	do	25 Feb. '80	300 00	29 Dec. '28	25 Feb. '80
Robertson, Mier.....	do	7 April '77	250 00	29 July '42	29 Dec. '73
Dumaresq, François-Xavier.. Shippegan, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	30 April '84	230 00	12 Dec. '40	7 Nov. '72
Munro, Ezra..... Southern Wolves, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do	15 Jan. '76	500 00	12 Mar. '34	15 Jan. '76
Archer, William..... Tracadie, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	1 July '86	275 00	22 Dec. '46	7 Nov. '72
Dutch, John..... New Mills Station, Resti- gouche Co., N.B.	do	7 May '75	200 00	10 Jan. '35	7 May '75
Forbes, Joseph..... Tracadie, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	19 Mar. '77	150 00	15 Feb. '20	19 Mar. '77
Ross, Elijah..... Carleton, St. John, N.B.	do	27 July '95	400 00	17 Aug. '45	5 Mar. '78
Hamm, Charles Philip..... Pisarinco, St. John Co.	do	14 Jan. '79	300 00	20 Feb. '32	14 Jan. '79
Helms, George..... Letête, Charlotte Co.	do	3 May '82	§400 00	4 Feb. '33	3 May '82
McLaughlin, Walter B..... Seal Cove, Grand Manan.	do	29 Oct. '79	500 00	24 Jan. '29	1 Apr. '53
Seely, Neil..... Campobello, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do	3 Mar. '82	800 00	12 May '46	3 Mar. '79
Hachey, Octave..... Caraquet, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	12 May '91	180 00	— '34	12 July '81

* Includes all allowances. Superannuation tax on \$400. † Pays for engineer's services. ‡ Allowance \$100. § Allowance, \$180.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McLaine, Archibald..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Light Keeper	26 July '73	300 00	5 Aug. '28	3 Apr. '67
McDonald, William..... Gaspereaux, P.E.I.	do	30 Oct. '80	300 00	6 Jan. '27	20 Nov. '53
McLeod, Michael..... Point Prim, P.E.I.	do	26 July '75	300 00	27 Mar. '24	3 June '73
Ranaghan, Peter..... Bedeque, P.E.I.	do	26 July '75	250 00	16 Apr. '46	21 Apr. '73
McDonald, William..... West Point, P.E.I.	do	1 Dec. '75	300 00	29 Aug. '46	1 Dec. '75
Walsh, James..... Bedeque Bay, P.E.I.	do	1 May '86	350 00	20 Feb. '80	15 Nov. '81
McDonald, Angus..... Souris, P.E.I.	do	1 July '92	300 00	10 May '31	13 Nov. '80

LIGHTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Erwin, Walter	Light Keeper & Keeper of Fog Alarm.	12 Jan. '89	†1,000 00	14 Aug. '52	5 Oct. '80
Moodyville, Burrard Inlet. Gray, Robert..... Entrance Islands, Nanaimo Harbour, B.C.	do	25 July '94	§900 00	12 Oct. '35	5 Nov. '76

FISH BREEDING.

Parker, William..... Sandwich, Ont.	In charge of Sandwich, Ont., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '82	900 00	15 Aug. '42	1 July '82
Walker, John.....	In charge of Ottawa Hatchery.	5 Dec. '91	700 00	25 Dec. '43	— Oct. '81
Catellier, Louis Napoléon ... Tadoussac, P.Q.	In charge of Tadoussac, Que., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '90	650 00	.....	1 July '86
Davis, Henry..... Gaspé Basin, P.Q.	In charge of Gaspé, Que Fish Hatchery.	4 Sept. '94	400 00	.....	4 Sept. '94
Mowat, Alexander..... Campbellton, N.B.	In charge of Ristigouche Fish Hatchery.	1 Sept. '82	700 00	22 Sept. '56	1 Feb. '82
..... Magog, P.Q.	In charge of Magog, Que., Fish Hatchery.	.....	600 00	.....	.....
..... Newcastle, Ont.	In charge of Newcastle, Ont., Fish Hatchery.	.....	1,000 00	.....	.....
Ogden, Alfred..... Pictou, N.S.	In charge of Bedford Basin Hatchery and Bayview Lobster Hat- chery, Pictou, N.S.	1 July '91	900 00	.....	1 July '91
Sheasgreen, Isaac..... South Esk, N.B.	In charge of Miramichi, N.B., Fish Hatchery	1 Jan. '74	500 00	20 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '74
McClusky, Charles..... Grand Falls N.B.	In charge of St. John River (N.B.) Fish Hatchery.	.....	600 00	.....	.....

FISHERIES PROTECTION SERVICE.

Spain, Osprey George Valen- tine, R.N.	Commander of Fisheries Protection Service.	12 Feb. '94	1,700 00	2 May '63	16 Mar. '92
---	---	-------------	----------	-----------	-------------

† Pays for an assistant. § Provides a qualified engineer.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

INSPECTORS OF FISHERIES.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McNab, John..... New Westminster, B.C.	Inspector of Fisheries for British Columbia and officer in charge of Fraser River Fish Hatchery.	9 Oct. '91	1,500 00	.....	1 May '91
Matheson, J. A..... Campbellton, P.E.I.	Inspector of Fisheries for Prince Edward Island.	.....	900 00	.....	.....
Bertram, Alexander Charles. Sydney, C.B., N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries for District No. 1, comprising Cape Breton Island.	9 Oct. '91	900 00	— '50	22 April '84
Pratt, John Henry..... St. Andrews, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 1, for the County of Charlotte, including the Islands of Campo Bello and Grand Manan and the fisheries of Passamaquoddy Bay; also captain of Fisheries Protection Steamer <i>Curlew</i> .	16 Sept. '89	900 00	.....	16 Sept. '89
Hockin, Robert..... Pictou, N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the Counties of Cumberland, Colchester, Pictou, Antigonish, Guysborough, Halifax and Hants, N.S.	9 Oct. '91	900 00	.....	1 Aug. '89
Chapman, Robert A..... Moncton, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the Counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent, Westmoreland and Albert.	9 Oct. '91	900 00	.....	16 Sept. '89
Ford, L. S..... Milton, N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for the counties of Lunenburg, Queen's, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis and King's, N.S.	1 Apr. '95	700 00	.....	1 Apr. '95
Miles H. S..... Oromocto, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for the Counties of St. John, King, Queen, Sunbury, York, Carleton and Victoria.	1 Oct. '92	600 00	.....	1 Oct. '92
Tupper R. L.....	Inspector of Fisheries for Manitoba.	21 Sept. '93	900 00	.....	21 Sept. '93
Miller, E. W..... Fort Qu'Appelle, N.W.T.	Inspector of Fisheries, N. W. Territories.	16 May '96	700 00	.....	16 May '96
Lavoie, Napoleon..... L'Islet, P.Q.	Officer in charge of Gulf Division of Fisheries.	.....	1,200 00	.....	30 Mar. '97
Wakeham, William.....	Officer in charge of Hudson Bay Expedition.	.....	1,600 00	30 Nov. '45	2 June '79
Sheppard, O. B..... Toronto, Ont.	Inspector of Fisheries for the Province of Ontario.	.....	1,500 00	.....	31 Mar. '96

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

INSPECTORS OF FISHERIES—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Mitchell, Hon. P.....	General Inspector of Fisheries for the provinces of Quebec, Nova Scotia, New-Brunswick and P. E. Island.	.....	\$ cts. 1,800 00	.....	2 Mar. '97

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Gobeil, Antoine	Deputy Minister.....	1 Jan. '91	\$ cts. 3,200 00	22 Sept. '53	17 May '72
Roy, Elzébert François Edouard.	{ Secretary Chief Clerk..... }	1 Jan. '91	2,100 00	13 Oct. '60	1 Feb. '82
†Dionne, Octave.....	Accountant and Chief Clerk.	10 Dec. '79	2,400 00	8 Mar. '35	27 Apr. '64
Coste, Louis, C.E.....	Chief Engineer.....	26 June '92	3,400 00	31 July '57	1 Oct. '83
Steckel, Louis Jos. René, C.E.	Chief Clerk, Engineering Branch.	1 July '80	2,400 00	6 Sept. '44	17 Dec. '60
Taché, Joseph Charles.....	1st Class Clerk.....	21 July '91	1,650 00	25 Mar. '50	— Jan. '72
Smith, Edward Thomas.....	do Collector Slide and Boom dues.	5 Jan. '92	1,800 00	26 Nov. '46	23 June '64
Kingston, Alfred George....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,550 00	28 Nov. '53	24 June '72
Belleau, Antoine Emmanuel.	do ..	7 Jan. '96	1,400 00	8 July '54	10 Mar. '84
Vincent, Joseph.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	1,400 00	17 Mar. '50	17 Mar. '66
O'Brien, Stephen Edward...	do ..	1 Sept. '87	1,400 00	1 Sept. '64	10 Feb. '80
Fortier, Théophile.....	do ..	20 Sept. '87	1,400 00	26 May '45	27 July '71
Coté, Isidore	do ..	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	10 May '42	22 Aug. '79
Blais, Jos. Calixte.....	do ..	21 July '91	1,350 00	14 Oct. '54	25 Jan. '85
Thériault, Jos. Aimérid....	do ..	30 Jan. '92	1,300 00	1 Mar. '47	1 July '73
Desrochers, Rodolphe Charles	{ 2nd Class Clerk.... Aest. Sec'y..... }	26 July '92	1,300 00	20 Jan. '68	13 Feb. '79
Robillard, Rodrigue Joseph..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,250 00	3 June '65	26 Jan. '86
Rouleau, Alfred.....	do ..	1 July '93	1,250 00	2 Apr. '55	19 July '80
Dionne, Ernest.....	do ..	7 Mar. '94	1,200 00	10 Oct. '54	29 June '81
Gélinas, Frédéric.....	{ do .. Private Secretary.... }	12 Oct. '96 25 July '96	1,100 00 600 00	} 3 Nov. '69	13 July '96
McLaughlin, Thomas Joseph.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	1,200 00			3 Dec. '53	13 Oct. '79
*DeBrisay, W. C.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	1,000 00	21 Sept. '51	22 Mar. '67
Slater, James.....	do ...	5 Jan. '92	1,000 00	30 Apr. '47	21 Apr. '77
Hennessey, George Francis..	do ..	1 July '84	1,000 00	26 Dec. '64	4 June '83
Smith, Edmond John	do ..	18 May '85	1,000 00	7 Apr. '62	4 June '83
Guppy, Henry John.....	do ..	1 Aug. '94	1,000 00	19 May '52	— Nov. '78
Hyndman, Isabella Forsyth.	do ..	1 July '93	880 00	16 Sept. '48	23 Jan. '76
Costigan, John Thomas.....	do ..	31 Dec. '95	425 00	21 Aug. '75	25 Nov. '92
DesRivières, Edouard McGill.	Messenger.....	13 Dec. '86	500 00	3 Jan. '64	13 Dec. '86
Lepage, Victor.....	do	6 Dec. '88	500 00	14 May '65	29 Feb. '86

* Transferred from Privy Council on 2nd April, '97.

† Since deceased.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Schreiber, Collingwood, C.E., C.M.G.	{ Dep'y Minister and Chief Engineer of Railways & Canals. }	1 Dec. '92	6,000 00	14 Dec. '31	1 May '64
Jones, Louis Kossuth.....	{ Chief Clerk..... Secretary..... }	1 July '83 1 July '97	2,000 00	9 June '49	— Nov. '70
Shannon, Samuel Leonard...	{ Accountant..... Chief Clerk..... }	18 Oct. '89 1 July '97	2,000 00	18 Jan. '62	12 Feb. '80
Maynard, Martin Wilkins...	Chief Clerk, Recording Staff.	1 July '93	1,950 00	22 Feb. '49	— May '69
Dixon, Frederick Augustus...	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '81	1,800 00	7 May '43	15 Apr. '73
Stewart, Neil.....	do	1 July '87	1,800 00	23 Mar. '41	1 Sept. '64
Filteau, Louis Honoré.....	do	1 July '88	1,800 00	27 June '44	8 Mar. '70
Currier, Jas. Everett Wilson.	do	1 Aug. '94	1,800 00	26 July '49	1 Nov. '78
Chubbuck, Charles Edward Dixon.	do	1 Jan. '96	1,450 00	13 July '48	11 Feb. '73
Pugsley, John William.....	do	1 April '96	1,450 00	12 Mar. '61	25 Feb. '80
Almon, Andrew Uniacke....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '83	1,400 00	25 July '52	1 Nov. '78
Devlin, Richard.....	do	1 July '84	1,490 00	25 May '44	— June '73
Hill, William Bruce Almon.	do	14 Oct. '91	1,350 00	22 Dec. '59	29 June '81
Ross, Henry Le Breton.....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,350 00	23 Mar. '63	1 Dec. '79
Ross, Charles William.....	do	26 July '92	1,300 00	25 Aug. '56	31 Aug. '88
Doull, Walter Scott, B.A., LL.B.	do	28 May '95	1,150 00	6 Sept. '53	28 May '95
Fortier, Lucien Napoléon...	do	1 Jan. '96	1,150 00	6 Apr. '49	1 Oct. '69
Beard, Frank.....	do	1 July '97	1,100 00	26 Sept. '68	6 Aug. '89
Dion, Louis Didier.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	9 July '73	1,000 00	26 May '43	1 July '65
Cameron, Alexander Walker.	do	29 June '82	1,000 00	25 May '52	13 Feb. '79
Little, William Caruthers...	do	23 Mar. '81	1,000 00	12 Dec. '61	23 Mar. '81
Bell, Graham Airdrie.....	do	6 July '93	600 00	13 Aug. '75	1 Dec. '90
Gleason, Joseph Henry John.	do	1 Aug. '94	500 00	20 Jan. '73	1 May '88
Loftus, Sydney Rupert.....	do	25 Sept. '95	500 00	22 Oct. '72	— Oct. '87
Ryan, William Loughman...	do	25 Sept. '95	500 00	27 Apr. '67	1 June '95
Wright, James Percy.....	do	25 Sept. '95	450 00	5 Mar. '67	— July '88
Deslauriers, Isidore.....	Messenger.....	1 July '82	500 00	24 Mar. '64	8 Jan. '78
Ide, Thomas.....	do	2 Dec. '95	330 00	4 May '79	9 Sept. '95

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Pottinger, David..... Moncton, N.B.	General Manager, Government Railways.	1 Dec. '92	6,000 00	7 Oct. '48	— July '68

INTERCOLONIAL DIVISION.

Archibald, Peter Souther.... Moncton, N.B.	Chief Engineer.....	— April '79	3,500 00	— Mar. '48	— Sept. '67
Brown, Francis Robert Fontaine. Moncton, N.B.	Mech'l Superintendent.	22 Oct. '92	3,200 00	29 Sept. '45	22 Oct. '92
Williams, Thomas..... Moncton, N.B.	Chief Accountant and Treasurer.	— July '82	2,400 00	— June '46	— Aug. '73
Wallace, Joseph James..... Moncton, N.B.	General Freight Agent..	1 Nov. '92	2,100 00	20 Apr. '47	— May '65
Lyons, John M..... Moncton, N.B.	General Passenger Agent	1 Nov. '92	2,100 00	1 July '50	.....
Cooke, Thomas Vincent..... Moncton, N.B.	General Storekeeper....	— Nov. '80	1,900 00	— Aug. '48	— Jan. '65
Trites, Edward Trueman.... Moncton, N.B.	Paymaster.....	— Oct. '73	1,600 00	— April '44	— Oct. '63
Bruce, Joseph Robert..... Moncton, N.B.	Traffic Auditor.....	— May '83	1,500 00	— Sept. '48	— Feb. '73

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DIVISION.

Huggan, William Thomas... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Accountant and Auditor.	1 July '82	1,500 00	24 May '51	14 Jan. '70
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LACHINE CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Superintending Engineer's Office.					
Lesage, Louis Alphonse..... Montreal.	Secretary & Accountant	1 Jan. '80	1,800 00	18 Apr. '49	17 July '71
Lachine Canal.					
Simard, Léon..... Montreal.	Asst. Wharfinger.....	31 Aug. '91	600 00 per mo.	1 Feb. '45	1 June '70
Fitzpatrick, Patrick..... Montreal.	Lock Master No. 1....	1 May '81	†38 00 "	16 Jan. '32	1 Nov. '54
Conway, John..... Montreal.	do No. 2....	1 May '75	†38 00 "	20 Dec. '35	1 May '75
Enright, James..... Lachine, P.Q.	do No. 5....	1 Apr. '82	†38 00 "	25 Nov. '43	21 June '63
Gauthier, Pierre..... Lachine, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper No. 6...	1 Mar. '77	†38 00 "	29 June '42	1 Mar. '77
Enright, Michael..... Montreal.	Special Constable.....	25 Sept. '86	\$38 00 "	— Nov. '45	— May '63

† \$34 per annum, house rent allowance.

§ \$72 per annum, house rent allowance.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

BEAUHARNOIS CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Roy, Jean-Baptiste..... Melocheville, P. Q.	Lock Master No. 6....	1 May '81	†38 00	" 26 Aug. '37	1 May '81
Lefort, Pierre..... Melocheville P. Q.	do No. 7....	1 June '72	†38 00	" 17 Aug. '50	1 June '72
Bertrand, Louis..... St. Timothy, P. Q.	do No. 12....	14 Feb. '80	†38 00	" 5 Sept. '50	14 Feb. '80
De Groseillier, Pierre..... St. Timothy, P. Q.	Bridge Keeper.....	28 June '76	†38 00	" 20 Dec. '33	28 June '76
Lafleur, Olivier..... St. Timothy, P. Q.	Ferry Keeper No. 1....	1 Sept. '65	§38 00	" 15 Apr. '37	1 Aug. '65
Chatigny, Pierre..... Melocheville, P. Q.	Lockman No. 6.....	27 Oct. '79	§38 00	" 15 June '52	27 Oct. '79
Secours, Luc..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 6.....	5 July '72	§38 00	" 30 Sept. '37	5 July '72
Auger, Israel..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 8.....	24 Aug. '69	§38 00	" 15 Mar. '40	24 Aug. '69
Bonnin, Isidore..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 8.....	5 Feb. '80	§38 00	" 16 Aug. '49	5 Feb. '80
Leduc, Clodomir..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 9.....	5 Feb. '80	§38 00	" 10 Nov. '46	5 Feb. '80
Grenier, Adolphe..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 11.....	7 Aug. '76	§38 00	" 21 July '41	7 Aug. '76

† Value of house rent \$40 per annum.

‡ do do \$30 do

§ do do \$25 do

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CHAMBLY CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Benoit, Pierre Basile Chambly Basin, P.Q.	Superintendent.....	13 July '86	*1,800 00 per mo.	8 Oct. '37	13 July '86
Labossière, Israël Chambly Canton, P.Q.	Lockman No. 3.....	1 Jan. '81	‡38 00 "	15 Feb. '39	1 Jan. '81
Hender, André Chambly Canton, P.Q.	do No. 4.....	1 May '54	‡38 00 "	18 Feb. '25	— July '46
Papineau, Louis St. Luc, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper No. 4...	15 May '79	‡38 00 "	15 Nov. '51	15 May '79
Mailhot, Edmond Chambly Basin, P.Q.	do No. 8...	20 June '74	‡38 00 "	15 June '45	20 June '74
St. Ours Lock.					
Coderre, Alfred St. Ours, P.Q.	Superintendent.....	1 Sept. '88	per diem. ‡ 2 00 "	1 Jan. '42	1 Sept. '88

* \$1,800 salary includes \$300 for house rent allowance.

† Value of house rent \$50 per annum.

‡ Value of house rent \$30 per annum.

‖ Value of house rent and land \$150 per annum.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WELLAND CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Demare, Jacob Griffith Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Overseer, Div. 1.	1 May '82	\$ 1,200 00	8 Aug. '48	22 Mar. '71
Woodall, Jonathan May.... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Lock Master & Bridge..	1 May '82	per month †42 00 "	30 Sept. '50	1 July '71
Howe, George..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. do ...	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	4 Nov. '57	24 Mar. '75
Paxton, John..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	do do ...	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	14 Mar. '37	24 Mar. '75
Flynn, John..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	— Apr. '71	45 00 "	12 Apr. '54	— Apr. '71
Gorman, Cornelius..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	10 Mar. '41	24 Mar. '75
Hare, Connolly Briggs..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 May '82	47 00 "	2 June '52	19 Oct. '74
Bradley, James..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do ...	4 Mar. '65	47 00 "	15 Jan. '45	4 Mar. '65
Mulvey James..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	20 July '81	45 00 "	8 Sept. '45	20 July '81
Hare, Henry..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do ...	10 Oct. '67	45 00 "	17 Aug. '32	10 Oct. '67
Strong, William..... Merritton, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '73	47 00 "	2 Feb. '53	15 Apr. '73
Flynn, Thomas..... Merritton, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	17 Mar. '76	45 00 "	18 Dec. '47	17 Mar. '76
Collins, John..... Thorold, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '75	47 00 "	17 May '42	24 Mar. '75
Freel, Thomas..... Thorold, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	5 Nov. '75	45 00 "	7 Mar. '58	5 Nov. '75
Commarford, Thomas..... Thorold, Ont.	do ...	2 Nov. '76	45 00 "	— Dec. '43	2 Nov. '76
Corbett, John..... Thorold, Ont.	do ...	18 Aug. '71	45 00 "	3 May '36	18 Aug. '71
McCarthy, Michael..... Thorold, Ont.	Lock Master.....	17 May '75	47 00 "	— May '42	17 May '75
Lay, Frederick..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	7 Aug. '77	45 00 "	— Mar. '35	7 Aug. '77
Collier, Charles Henry..... Thorold, Ont.	Master Guard Lock....	13 Oct. '74	47 00 "	27 Nov. '42	13 Oct. '74
Higgins, Richard..... Thorold, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	24 June '73	45 00 "	15 Mar. '44	24 June '73
O'Leary, Daniel..... Allanburgh, Ont.	do	6 Dec. '62	45 00 "	3 Mar. '32	6 Dec. '62
O'Leary, Bartholomew.... Port Robinson, Ont.	do	21 Oct. '76	45 00 "	— Aug. '40	21 Oct. '76
Thompson, George..... Port Robinson, Ont.	Asst. do	10 July '59	45 00 "	11 Dec. '25	10 July '59
Foster, James..... Welland, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	29 Aug. '68	45 00 "	2 Dec. '22	29 Aug. '68
Hannah, Charles..... Welland, Ont.	do	3 Feb. '65	45 00 "	11 May '33	3 Feb. '65
Hannah, Alexander..... Welland, Ont.	Asst. do	13 Aug. '71	45 00 "	12 Aug. '35	13 Aug. '71
Bonaberg, Emile..... Humberston, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	30 Apr. '80	45 00 "	1 June '55	30 Apr. '80

*\$150 per annum for horse-hire. Occupies government house, valued at \$60 per annum.

† Occupies government house, valued at \$60 per annum.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WELLAND CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
			per month		
Henshaw, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 July '83	*42 00	— Mar. '31	13 May '56
Cook, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	27 May '75	†42 00	12 Mar. '49	27 May '75
Steffens, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Regulating water.....	27 May '75	†42 00	28 Oct. '40	27 May '75
Aikens, William..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	13 May '75	†42 00	16 May '44	13 May '75
Nestor, Martin..... Merritton, Ont.	do	14 Sept. '63	45 00	— July '29	14 Sept. '63
Duffin, Samuel..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Lock Tender.....	15 Apr. '94	45 00	1 Apr. '29	24 Mar. '75
Johnson, Terrance..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '94	45 00	22 May '35	24 Mar. '75
Sullivan, Timothy..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do & Bridge Keeper	12 June '77	†38 00	— '41	12 June '77
Sullivan, John..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	15 Apr. '94	45 00	15 June '32	15 Mar. '80
White, Michael..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	15 Apr. '94	45 00	— Oct. '50	23 Aug. '75
Bradley, Casper Wright..... Merritton, Ont.	Lock Master (a).....	26 Oct. '70	†38 00	12 Mar. '50	26 Oct. '70
Bradley, Arthur Wellington. Merritton, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	1 Apr. '94	45 00	12 June '44	18 Aug. '64
Gibson, Robert..... Merritton, Ont.	do	15 Apr. '94	45 00	19 May '37	17 Mar. '68
McLaughlin, Edward..... Merritton, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '94	†38 00	25 Sept. '29	15 April '80
Bradley, Robert..... Merritton, Ont.	Assist. Lock Tender (a)	4 July '62	†38 00	25 June '35	4 July '62
Neil, John..... Thorold, Ont.	Lock Master (a).....	5 July '79	§42 00	16 Jan. '34	5 July '79
Higgins, Nelson..... Thorold, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	15 Apr. '94	45 00	18 June '40	11 Aug. '65
Upper, Albert Horatio..... Allanburg, Ont..	do	15 Apr. '94	45 00	27 Aug. '52	1 May '81
Mosier, Lewis..... Allanburg, Ont..	Assist. Lock Tender (a)	24 May '75	†38 00	— Nov. '38	24 May '75
Higgins, Aaron..... Allanburg, Ont..	Lock Master (a).....	— April '50	§38 00	1 Oct. '30	— April '50
Scott, John Edwin..... Dunnville, Ont.	Overseer (b).....	17 April '71	||\$800 00	9 Mar. '37	12 May '60
Corcoran, Michael..... Port Maitland, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	15 April '94	{ per month. 45 00	15 Oct. '35	9 July '75

* Occupies government house valued at \$60 per annum. † Occupies government house valued at \$50 per annum. ‡ \$50 per annum for house allowance. § \$60 per annum for house allowance. || Occupies government house valued at \$150 per annum.

(a) Employed on the old Welland Canal. (b) Employed on the Welland Canal Feeder.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

RIDEAU CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Cooper, Robert Wallace..... Ottawa.	Clerk and Accountant..	1 Oct. '94	\$ cts. 1,200 00	4 Dec. '40	1 Jan. '73
Carroll, James..... Ottawa.	Foreman of Works.....	11 Nov. '72	750 00 per diem.	21 Apr. '32	11 Nov. '72
Shore, Robert..... Ottawa.	Bridge Keeper.....	1 July '90	1 25 "	26 Dec. '18	14 May '70
Litle, John..... Ottawa.	do	1 Nov. '66	1 25 "	15 Apr. '33	11 Nov. '66
Pilson, Henry..... Ottawa.	Lock Master	19 Mar. '68	1 25 "	10 Aug. '39	19 Mar. '68
Nevins, Nicholas..... Ottawa.	Lock Labourer.....	1 July '78	1 25 "	6 Sept. '48	1 July '78
Hardy, Robert Ewins..... Merrivale.	Lock Master	1 Nov. '66	1 25 "	15 May '34	1 Nov. '66
Clarke, George..... Manotick.	do	3 Apr. '82	1 25 "	9 Oct. '45	3 Apr. '82
Driscoll, Thomas..... Manotick.	Lock Labourer.....	2 Sept. '70	1 25 "	3 Aug. '51	2 Sept. '70
Todd, James..... Burritt's Rapids.	Lock Master	16 Jan. '80	1 25 "	20 Dec. '33	16 Jan. '80
Newman, William..... Burritt's Rapids.	do	1 July '71	1 25 "	20 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '66
Lucas, John..... Burritt's Rapids.	Lock Labourer	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	10 Jan. '40	15 Apr. '72
Newman, John Jarvis..... Merrickville.	Lock Master	1 July '71	1 25 "	29 Aug. '45	15 Apr. '64
Johnston, Mathew Henry.... Merrickville.	do	1 Sept. '69	1 25 "	14 Dec. '42	15 Apr. '64
Newsome, William Alfred... Kilmarnock.	do	1 July '71	1 25 "	12 Dec. '48	15 Apr. '67
Newsome, Albert Edward... Kilmarnock.	Lock Labourer.....	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	31 Aug. '52	15 Apr. '72
Mills, William Wesley..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master	1 May '67	1 25 "	28 May '35	15 Apr. '57
Lee, Henry..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Labourer.....	18 Apr. '81	1 25 "	20 Jan. '60	18 Apr. '81
McCreary, Robert..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master	20 May '82	1 25 "	11 June '35	20 May '82
Richey, William Metcalfe... Smith's Falls.	do	13 Mar. '71	1 25 "	8 Apr. '31	— Apr. '67*
Jones, James Gordon..... Smith's Falls.	do	1 July '71	1 25 "	26 Oct. '53	1 July '71
Pearson, William Ormond... Smith's Falls.	do	1 July '71	1 25 "	13 Dec. '51	1 July '71
Jones, Arthur Sydney..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Labourer.....	12 July '72	1 25 "	1 June '55	12 July '72
Carty, William..... Newboro'	Lock Labourer	15 Apr. '75	1 25 "	15 Apr. '49	15 Apr. '75
Howarth, James..... Chaffey's Lock.	do	4 Aug. '68	1 25 "	9 Aug. '27	4 Aug. '68
Foster, Alfred..... Jones' Falls.	Lock Master	14 May '64	1 50 "	1 Feb. '49	14 May '64
Glover, John Ellis..... Jones' Falls.	Lock Labourer.....	1 May '81	1 25 "	2 May '54	1 May '81
Virtue, Crawford..... Jones' Falls.	do	1 July '71	1 25 "	— July '45	1 July '71

a. House rent \$36 per year. b. House rent \$68 per year. c. House rent \$40 per year. d. House rent \$80 per year. e. House rent \$80 per year. f. Paid during season of navigation only. * Off one year 1870. Is also Collector of Tolls.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

RIDEAU CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts. per diem.		
Deane, Patrick..... Brewer's Mills.	Lock Master	— '57	a 1 25 ..	— Nov. '28	15 Sept. '44
Milne, Charles..... Brewer's Mills.	Lock Labourer	15 Apr. '71	1 25 ..	23 Feb. '48	b 15 Apr. '71
Sargent, Robert..... Kingston Mills.	do	15 Apr. '68	1 25 "	25 Oct. '53	b 15 Apr. '68

a. House rent \$30 per year. *b.* Paid during season of navigation only.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

GRENVILLE CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Williamson, Thomas Hugh.. Grenville, P.Q.	Lock Master	9 May '73	\$ cts. per diem. c1 25 "	18 Mar. '54	9 May '73
Cox, William Richard..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do	4 Sept. '73	c1 25 "	28 Nov. '44	4 Sept. '73
Teck, Joseph..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	Lock Labourer	1 June '70	1 25 "	10 Apr. '54	1 June '70

CARILLON CANAL.

Brophy, John..... Carillon, P.Q.	Lock Master	12 June '72	per diem. a1 25 "	15 Jan. '35	12 June '72
-------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------

ST. ANN'S LOCK.

Daoust, Joseph Lumina..... Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	Superintendent	1 Jan. '79	per annum 800 00	10 Aug. '43	1 Jan. '79
Larente, Régis..... Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	Lock Labourer	23 Jan. '77	per diem. 1 25 "	10 Sept. '41	23 Jan. '77

CORNWALL CANAL.

Adams, Alexander..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer	— May '72	per diem. d1 25 "	15 Nov. '31	— May '72
Bridges, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— July '70	d1 25 "	4 Nov. '39	— July '70
Bridges, William..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Oct. '61	d1 25 "	19 Apr. '39	— Oct. '61
Carr, Thomas..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Oct. '80	d1 25 "	12 Feb. '39	— Oct. '80
Chisholm, John..... Milleroches, Ont.	do	— Mar. '75	d1 25 "	29 July '45	— Mar. '75
Deegan, Lawrence..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Nov. '79	d1 25 "	27 Mar. '43	— Nov. '79
Denneny, James..... Cornwall, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	— Mar. '69	b1 25 "	5 Sept. '47	— Mar. '69
Denneny, Patrick..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer	— May '64	d1 25 "	12 Feb. '35	— May '64
Gillie, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— Mar. '75	b1 25 "	9 Jan. '45	— June '63
Gillespie, David..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer	— Apr. '80	d1 25 "	16 June '59	— April '80
Gleason, James..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer.....	— May '70	c1 25 "	16 May '42	— May '70
Hurley, Robert..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Sept. '81	c1 25 "	25 Dec. '57	— Sept. '81
Smith, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— April '77	c1 25 "	25 July '45	— April '77

a Value of house \$40. b Value of house, \$50. c Value of house \$60. d Value of house \$30.
e Value of house, \$30.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CORNWALL CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts. per diem.		
Sheals, Timothy..... Dickinson's Landing. Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 May '92	61 25 "	29 Aug. '43	— April '66
Gillespie, Daniel..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— July '84	61 25 "	29 Oct. '29	— May '50

WILLIAMSBURGH CANALS.

			per diem.		
Farley, Christopher Joseph.. Cardinal, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 Apr. '72	61 25 "	16 July '47	1 April '72
Cutler, Amelia..... Morrisburg, Ont.	Lock Labourer.....	23 Aug. '71	d 1 25 "	5 July '29	23 Aug. '71
Mullen, Thomas..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do	1 May '73	61 25 "	10 Aug. '49	1 May '73
Johnston, James..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do	1 July '79	61 25 "	12 Nov. '34	1 July '79
Black, John..... Iroquois, Ont.	do	20 Dec. '79	61 25 "	3 May '37	20 Dec. '79
Beare, Alexander..... Cardinal, Ont.	do	15 Oct. '72	61 25 "	24 May '37	15 Oct. '72
Armstrong, Robert..... Cardinal, Ont.	Foreman.....	3 Oct. '78	1 75 "	22 Dec. '36	1 May '57

CANAL TOLLS.

Battle, Timothy..... Ottawa.	Asst. Collector.....	1 June '83	800 00	23 Dec. '40	23 May '73
Burrows, William..... Kingston.	Collector.....	29 June '82	600 00	22 Mar. '29	14 Aug. '79
Clark, Wm. Beverley..... Port Dalhousie.	do	1 July '89	1,100 00	2 Mar. '56	1 May '82
Crevier, William..... St. Anne, P.Q.	do	1 July '91	800 00	14 May '40	17 Aug. '81
Deschamps, Jean Baptiste... Lachine, P. Q.	Clerk.....	1 July '85	700 00	2 Dec. '50	8 May '79
Durocher, Charles..... Chambly, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 Jan. '87	500 00	1 Jan. '41	1 Jan. '87
Fahey Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	Clerk.....	28 June '83	500 00	13 July '41	30 Dec. '75
Farley, James Frederick.... Ottawa.	Collector.....	1 July '91	1,400 00	17 Aug. '32	2 Oct. '79
Fournier, Joseph Alfred.... St. John's, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 July '84	500 00	21 Dec. '30	1 May '73
Galbraith, Thomas Jefferson Port Maitland, Ont.	Asst. Collector.....	9 Sept. '65	500 00	5 Mar. '41	9 Sept. '65
Giroux, Alphonse Philarome Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 July '89	800 00	23 Feb. '47	14 Oct. '82
Harvey, Thos. Brunswick... Chippawa, Ont.	Collector.....	1 July '88	100 00	15 Nov. '34	26 May '81
Leggett, John Edward..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk.....	1 July '82	800 00	18 Oct. '46	10 May '70
Martel, Michel Dosithee Stanislas, Chambly, P.Q.	Collector.....	5 Mar. '88	1,000 00	11 Jan. '38	5 Mar. '88

^a Employed from '50 to '62 as labourer. Discharged in '62. Re-employed in '64. ^b Value of house \$50. ^d Value of house, \$84.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CANAL TOLLS—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McFarland, Duncan Elliott.. Port Colborne, Ont.	Collector.....	1 Mar. '78	1,400 00	1 Jan. '31	1 Sept. '75
McMillan, Robert Pringle... Cardinal, Ont.	Clerk.....	1 July '85	400 00	12 Mar. '43	14 June '64
O'Neil, John..... Montreal.	Collector.....	1 July '87	2,000 00	3 Sept. '35	1 Apr. '58
Pelletier, Pierre..... Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 Dec. '91	800 00	20 June '36	5 July '86
Pirritte, John..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. Collector.....	1 July '84	800 00	14 June '33	6 May '78
Quesnel, Jules..... St. John's, P.Q.	Collector.....	1 July '91	1,100 00	24 Jan. '33	1 Apr. '79
Ramsden, John A..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk.....	27 May '90	500 00	26 Apr. '46	18 Oct. '89
*Richey, Wm. Metcalfe.... Smith's Falls, Ont.	Collector.....	1 Sept. '86	300 00	8 Apr. '31	— Apr. '67
Tipton, Thomas Lewis M... Dunnville, Ont.	do	1 Nov. '62	750 00	28 July '28	1 Nov. '62

*Is also Lockmaster Rideau Canal.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Smart, James Allan.....	Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs.	1 July '97	•.....	6 June '58	1 July '97
McLean, John Douglas.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary..	1 July '97	2,000 00	13 May '55	1 Oct. '76
Scott, Duncan Campbell....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	6 July '93	1,950 00	2 Aug. '62	8 Oct. '80
McNeill, Allan Napier.....	1st Class Clerk and Asst. Secretary.	1 July '86	1,800 00	20 Nov. '46	1 July '74
Smith, Frederick William...	1st Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '89	1,650 00	8 Oct. '48	— Oct. '70
Stewart, Samuel.....	do.....	25 Mar. '92	1,650 00	6 Jan. '52	1 July '79
McGirr, John.....	do.....	14 Oct. '91	1,650 00	31 July '46	1 Aug. '77
Dalton, Robert Gladstone....	do.....	29 Nov. '93	1,400 00	25 Oct. '48	— July '71
Orr, William Andrew.....	do.....	1 Aug. '94	1,500 00	25 April '55	24 Nov. '83
Benson, Martin.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '84	1,400 00	15 June '45	1 April '76
Ross, Henry Clarkson.....	do.....	1 July '86	1,400 00	12 Jan. '62	10 Jan. '83
Bray, Samuel, D.L.S.....	do.....	1 July '87	1,400 00	5 Nov. '46	14 June '84
† McKenna, James A. J.....	do.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	1 Jan. '62	1 July '87
Campbell, James Jamieson..	do.....	1 Aug. '94	1,400 00	14 Aug. '50	30 Dec. '86
Rochester, Edwin.....	do.....	5 June '90	1,400 00	— Sept. '56	5 June '90
McKay, Hiram.....	do.....	11 Sept. '94	1,200 00	23 Dec. '55	9 July '80
Brook, Henry John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	3 April '82	1,000 00	21 Nov. '36	1 Jan. '71
Delisle, Joseph.....	do.....	23 June '80	1,000 00	15 Feb. '60	23 June '80
Kemp, Alfred E.....	do.....	1 Feb. '84	1,000 00	25 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '84
Yeilding, Fannie.....	do.....	3 April '82	1,000 00	12 June '42	3 April '82
Shore, John Willoughby....	do.....	24 Mar. '84	1,000 00	3 Jan. '58	24 Mar. '84
Reiffenstein, Caroline.....	do.....	24 Nov. '83	1,000 00	23 April '46	24 Nov. '83
Dorval, Louis Adelmard.....	do.....	1 July '86	1,000 00	22 April '48	1 July '86
McMeekin, Lizzie D.....	do.....	31 Dec. '87	1,000 00	16 Jan. '63	31 Dec. '87
Wilson, Ida Helena.....	do.....	29 Jan. '87	900 00	12 Mar. '55	29 Jan. '87
Matheson, George Marshall..	do.....	21 June '88	800 00	22 Sept. '67	21 June '88
Lyon, Edith Harriet.....	do.....	31 May '90	750 00	27 Mar. '71	31 May '90
Ogilvy, Helen Gordon.....	do.....	30 June '90	750 00	29 Apr. '68	30 June '90
Maxwell, Mary Dorothea....	do.....	31 May '90	700 00	21 Apr. '66	31 May '90
Taylor, Annie Crawford.....	do.....	30 June '90	700 00	21 Jan. '58	30 June '90
Moffat, Robert Barry Ernest.	do.....	7 Feb. '91	700 00	8 Jan. '70	7 Feb. '91

* Salary \$3,200 as Deputy Minister of the Interior.

† Also private secretary to Supt. General with allowance of \$600.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Maracle, Floretta Katharine.	3rd Class Clerk.....	31 Jan. '91	700 00	28 June '67	31 Jan. '91
Dale, Louisa Emily.....	do	21 July '91	700 00	6 Nov. '67	21 July '91
Byshe, Frederick Richard...	do	26 July '92	700 00	31 Mar. '44	26 Mar. '91
Guthrie, James.....	do	21 July '91	650 00	1 May '57	21 July '91
Moffatt, Thomas Potter.....	do	14 Oct. '91	650 00	4 Dec. '58	14 Oct. '91
Graham, Alice Mary S.....	do	28 Nov. '93	650 00	11 May '69	28 Nov. '93
Byshe, Frederick Henry.....	do	31 Jan. '95	500 00	16 Mar. '71	6 Feb. '93
Martin, Emma Sylvia.....	do	11 Sept. '94	500 00	20 May '62	11 Sept. '94
Hayter, Benjamin.....	Packer.....	26 July '92	500 00	11 Apr. '55	26 July '92
Seale, William.....	Messenger	18 Mar. '93	390 00	29 Mar. '49	18 Mar. '93

OFFICERS OF THE OUTSIDE SERVICE AT HEADQUARTERS.

Macrae, James Ansdell.....	Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves.	1 Oct. '92	1,400 00	18 July '59	14 June '81
Chitty Geo. Lang.....	Inspector of Timber....	21 June '93	1,000 00	11 Apr. '39	21 June '93

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Abbott, William Van..... Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Indian Land Agent....	16 Apr. '73	825 00	25 May '31	16 Apr. '73
Williams, Albert Washington Port Perry, Ont.	Indian Agent.....	9 Feb. '97	100 00	— '49	9 Feb. '97
Beattie, John..... Highgate, Ont.	do	16 May '79	500 00	15 April '41	16 May '79
Bennett, Edmund..... Castile, Ont.	do	18 Mar. '87	60 00	20 Nov. '38	18 Mar. '87
Blomfield Charles James.... Lakefield, Ont.	Indian Land Agent....	1 July '89	Co'mission	18 May '31	1 July '89
Cameron, Edwin Duncan... Brantford, Ont.	Indian Superintendent.	13 Apr. '91	1,200 00	22 Sept. '59	13 Apr. '91
Donnelly, John Patrick..... Port Arthur, Ont.	Indian Agent	26 Jan. '83	800 00	26 Mar. '33	26 Jan. '83
Egar, Wm. Geo..... Deseronto, Ont.	do	1 Aug. '93	500 00	1 July '52	1 Aug. '93
English, Adam..... Sarnia, Ont.	do	18 Aug. '83	500 00	28 May '30	18 Aug. '83
Hagan, Samuel..... Thessalon, Ont.	Indian Land Agent....	9 Feb. '92	Co'mission	6 Apr. '40	9 Feb. '92
Hill, David Seymour..... Brantford, Ont.	Clerk.....	16 Feb. '97	900 00	14 Jan. '63	16 Feb. '97
Mitchell, F. H., M.D..... Delaware.	Medical Officer.....	17 Jan. '96	260 00	22 Oct. '41	17 Jan. '96
Macleane, Wm. Brown..... Parry Sound, Ont.	Indian Superintendent.	28 May '97	900 00	1 Aug. '65	28 May '97
McDougall, Alex. Seaton... Melbourne.	Indian Agent.....	26 Nov. '94	and comm. 600 00	25 Oct. '54	26 Nov. '94
McGibbon, Chas..... Penetanguishene.	do	26 Nov. '94	500 00	20 Nov. '56	26 Nov. '94
McIver, John..... Cape Croker, Ont.	do	9 Feb. '97	500 00	14 Apr. '51	9 Feb. '97
McKelvey, Alexander..... Wallaceburg, Ont.	do	18 Aug. '83	500 00	21 Mar. '28	18 Aug. '83
McPhee, Duncan Joshua... Atherley, Ont.	do	25 Oct. '84	750 00	28 Sept. '57	25 Oct. '84
Price, William Herbert.... Gore Bay, Ont.	Indian Land Agent....	18 June '94	600 00	6 Jan. '49	18 June '94
Ross, Benjamin Walker.... Manitowaning, Ont.	Indian Superintendent.	18 June '94	and comm. \$800 and commiss'n	2 May '38	24 July '79
Secord, Levi, M.D.....	Medical Officer.....	13 Oct. '96	2,850 00	22 Dec. '54	13 Oct. '93
Scofield, John..... Chippawa Hill, Ont.	Indian Agent.....	9 Feb. '97	500 00	15 Aug. '52	9 Feb. '97
Stewart, Hugh..... Hagersville, Ont.	do	25 Jan. '97	600 00	2 June '32	25 Jan. '97
Thackeray, John..... Roseneath, Ont.	do	31 Jan. '83	650 00	13 Jan. '35	31 Jan. '83
Wallace, John Garrard.... Ivy Lea, Ont.	Guardian of Islands....	21 Sept. '91	25 00	16 May '54	21 Sept. '91
Watson, Ebenezer Poole.... Sarnia, Ont.	Indian Land Agent....	18 Dec. '90	Commis- sion.	18 Jan. '31	18 Dec. '90

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bastien, Antoine Oscar.....	Indian Agent.....	1 July '86	200 00	11 July '57	1 July '86
Jeune Lorette, Que					
Boucher, Wilfrid Conrad. N. P.	do	6 Nov. '96	200 00	11 Oct. '47	6 Nov. '96
Pierreville, Que.					
Brousseau, Alexander.....	do	9 Aug. '84	600 00	15 Mar. '38	9 Aug. '84
Caughnawaga, Que.					
Desilets, C. O. Honoré, M.D.	do	30 June '90	100 00	2 May '63	30 June '90
Bécancour, Que					
Gagné, Rev. Jacob.....	do	28 Feb. '81	50 00	2 July '44	28 Feb. '81
Maria, Que.					
LeBel, Narcisse.....	do	10 Apr. '88	150 00	29 Oct. '51	10 Apr. '88
Cacouna, Que.			and comm.		
Long, George.....	do	23 May '87	Co'mission	24 Mar. '39	23 May '87
St. Regis, Que.					
Marcotte, Pierre Léandre.....	do	13 Oct. '96	400 00	4 Oct. '37	18 Oct. '96
Pointe Bleue, Que.					
Mulligan, Ed. Arthur, M.D.	Medical Officer.....	6 Feb. '93	200 00	24 July '68	6 Feb. '93
Maniwaki, Que.					
McCaffrey, Wm. James.....	Indian Agent.....	20 Mar. '97	600 00	29 July '51	20 Mar. '97
Maniwaki, Que.					
Venner, Victor John A., M.D.	{ do	1 July '92	200 00 }	15 Apr. '49	1 July '78
Campbellton, N.B.	{ Medical Officer.....	1 July '78	100 00 }		

NOVA SCOTIA.

Beckwith, Charles Eugene... Steam Mills, N.S.	Indian Agent.....	21 June '88	50 00	2 July '48	21 June '88
Butler, Rev. Thomas J..... Caledonia, N.S.	do	23 May '78	100 00	.....	23 May '78
Cameron, Rev. Angus, D.D.. Christmas Island, N.S.	do	6 Oct. '88	100 00	18 Dec. '43	6 Oct. '88
de Molitor, John Jas. Edmond Shelburne, N.S.	do	21 June '93	50 00	26 Apr. '22	21 June '93
Macdonald, Archibald John.. Baddeck, N.S.	do	28 May '97	50 00	12 Dec. '59	28 May '97
McDonald, John R..... Heatherton, N.S.	do	11 Nov. '96	100 00	— Dec. '55	11 Nov. '96
McDonald, Rev. Roderick... Eureka, N.S.	do	25 Oct. '81	100 00	7 Sept. '47	25 Oct. '81
McIsaac, Rev. Donald..... Glendale.	do	23 May '78	100 00	— July '32	23 May '78
Muir, David Holmes, M.D.. Truro, N.S.	do	18 Mar. '80	50 00	18 Oct. '47	18 Mar. '80
O'Sullivan, Rev. Daniel..... Sheet Harbour, N.S.	do	26 Nov. '91	50 00	8 Nov. '62	26 Nov. '91
Rand, Fred. Augustus, M.D.. Parrsboro', N.S.	do	26 Mar. '91	50 00	— '54	26 Mar. '91
Smith, George Roland..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do	19 Jan. '88	50 00	9 Apr. '29	19 Jan. '88
Smith, Thos. Busk..... Truro N.S.	do	21 May '97	50 00	12 Jan. '47	21 May '97
Sullivan, Rev. J. J..... St. Bernards, N.S.	do	9 Apr. '97	50 00	.....	9 Apr. '97
Wallace Alonzo..... Shubenacadie, N.S.	do	6 Nov. '96	50 00	13 July '61	6 Nov. '96
Wells, George..... Annapolis, N.S.	do	14 Sept. '82	50 00	22 Jan. '25	14 Sept. '82

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Carter, William Doherty.... Richibucto, N.B.	Indian Agent.....	2 Oct. '93	400 00	5 Oct. '62	2 Oct. '93
Farrell, James..... Fredericton, N.B.	do	25 April '84	300 00	5 Feb. '35	25 April '84
Benson, John Stafford, M.D. Chatham N.B.	Medical Officer	18 Mar. '93	100 00	10 May '38	11 Apr. '71
Vanwart, Geo. C. M.D..... Tobique, N.B.	do	10 June '93	150 00	5 Aug. '68	10 June '93

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Arsenault, John Oliver..... Higgins' Road, P.E.I.	Indian Superintendent.	2 July '78	300 00	24 Sept. '36	2 July '78
--	------------------------	------------	--------	--------------	------------

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Vowell, Arthur Welleslie.... Victoria, B.C.	Indian Superintendent for British Columbia.	4 Nov. '89	3,000 00	17 Apr. '41	4 Nov. '89
Mackay, Joseph William.... Victoria, B.C.	Senior Clerk.....	29 June '93	1,800 00	31 Jan. '29	1 Nov. '83
MacLaughlin, Wm. Burrows. Victoria, B.C.	Clerk.....	1 May '91	900 00	24 Mar. '67	1 May '91
O'Reilly, Peter..... Victoria, B.C.	Indian Reserve Comm'r.	19 July '80	3,500 00	.....	19 July '80
Bell, Ewen..... Clintou, B.C.	Indian Agent	7 Mar. '94	900 00	28 Nov. '36	7 Mar. '94
Devlin, Frank..... New Westminster, B.C.	do	13 Oct. '92	1,200 00	29 Mar. '54	13 Oct. '92
Galbraith, Robt. Leslie Thos. Fort Steele, B.C.	do	7 Mar. '94	900 00	23 Dec. '41	7 Mar. '94
Guillod, Harry..... Alberni, B.C.	do	6 Mar. '82	1,200 00	20 Aug. '38	6 Mar. '82
Leighton, James Bui..... Savona, B.C.	do	26 Apr. '97	1,200 00	8 Nov. '51	26 Apr. '97
Lomas, William Henry..... Quamichan, B.C.	do	5 Apr. '81	1,200 00	25 Nov. '40	5 Apr. '81
Loring, Richard Ernest..... Hazelton, B.C.	do	11 July '89	1,100 00	9 July '52	11 July '89
Pidcock, Richard Heber..... Alert Bay, B.C.	do	14 June '86	1,200 00	24 June '40	14 June '86
Todd, Charles..... Metlakahla, B.C.	do	25 Oct. '87	1,800 00	12 Jan. '42	25 Oct. '87

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN.

Forget, Amédée Emmanuel.. Regina, N.W.T.	Indian Commissioner...	26 Oct. '95	2,400 00	12 Nov. '47	7 Oct. '76
Wadsworth, Thomas Page... Calgary, N.W.T.	Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.	7 Mar. '94	2,200 00	7 June '42	27 July '79
McGibbon, Alexander..... Battleford, N.W.T.	Insp. of Indian Agencies	3 May '86	2,200 00	15 Feb. '29	3 May '86
Chisholm, W. J.....	do ..	1 July '97	1,800 00	.....	1 July '97
Ponton, Archibald Wm., D.L.S. Regina, N.W.T.	Surveyor in charge of Indian reserve surveys in Manitoba, Keewatin, Northwest Territories, and part of Ontario.	7 Dec. '95	1,800 00	25 Jan. '59	18 Mar. '87

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE. NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Green, Thos. D., D.L.S.....	Assistant Surveyor.....	7 Dec. '95	1,400 00	21 Dec. '58	21 Sept. '91
Betournay, Geo. Albert, M.A Regina, N. W. T.	Inspector of R.C. Indian Schools.	22 Dec. '87	1,200 00	10 Nov. '65	22 Dec. '87
Paget, Frederick Henry..... Regina, N. W. T.	Clerk.....	5 June '85	1,400 00	9 Dec. '62	5 June '85
Mitchell, John Alexander.... Regina, N. W. T.	do	16 June '90	1,500 00	18 Nov. '59	1 Jan. '86
Jowett, John William..... Regina, N. W. T.	do	30 Dec. '86	1,100 00	4 Mar. '53	30 Dec. '86
Hourie, Peter..... Regina, N. W. T.	Interpreter.....	3 Dec. '86	900 00	— '27	3 Dec. '86
McCull, Ebenezer..... Winnipeg, Man.	Insp. of Indian Agencies in charge of Manitoba Superintendency.	14 June '83	2,400 00	13 Aug. '35	1 Sept. '77
Lévêque, Luc Joseph Arthur. Winnipeg, Man.	Clerk.....	28 Oct. '81	1,400 00	27 Nov. '46	28 Oct. '81
Jean, George Emile..... Winnipeg, Man.	do	10 Nov. '86	900 00	22 Sept. '65	10 Nov. '86
<i>Manitoba Superintendency.</i>					
Treaty No. 1.					
.....					
Treaty No. 2.					
Martineau, Herman..... Manitoba House, Man.	Indian Agent.....	1 Jan. '77	1,000 00	18 Aug. '45	1 Jan. '77
Treaty No. 3.					
Begg, Magnus..... Fort Frances, Ont.	do	21 Sept. '84	1,400 00	20 Oct. '53	21 Sept. '84
Treaty No. 5.					
Reader, Joseph..... The Pas, Sask.	do	10 Dec. '83	1,000 00	3 Dec. '49	10 Dec. '83
<i>North-west Superintendency.</i>					
Treaty No. 4.					
Markle, John A..... Birtle, Man.	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	10 July '51	1 July '86
Jones, William Elias..... Côté, N. W. T.	Indian Agent.....	7 Feb. '91	1,000 00	— '39	7 Feb. '91
McDonald, Allan..... Broadview, N. W. T.	do	11 May '77	1,400 00	19 May '32	11 May '77
Lash, John Beau..... Muscowpetung, Regina, N. W. T.	do	9 Feb. '86	1,200 00	9 Nov. '47	9 Feb. '86
Wright, John Philip..... Kutawa, N. W. T.	Indian Agent.....	26 Oct. '94	1,000 00	3 Sept. '51	28 Oct. '81
Carruthers, Henry Atkinson. Kutawa, N. W. T.	Clerk.....	30 Dec. '86	800 00	15 June '57	30 Dec. '86
Grant, William Samuel..... Indian Head, N. W. T.	Indian Agent.....	1 July '86	1,000 00	8 May '45	1 July '86
McKenzie, Robert Sutherland Duck Lake, N. W. T.	do	27 Oct. '87	1,000 00	22 May '44	27 Oct. '87

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
<i>North-west Superintendency</i> —Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Treaty No. 4—Concluded.					
Keith, Hilton.....	Indian Agent.....	16 Oct. '86	1,000 00	12 Sept. '56	16 Oct. '86
Mistawasis, N. W. T.					
Daunais, Chas. M.....	do	9 Apr. '97	900 00	28 Sept. '52	9 Apr. '97
Battleford, N. W. T.					
McNeill, Alex. James.....	do	2 Dec. '95	1,000 00	10 Mar. '53	31 Jan. '88
Qu'Appelle, N. W. T.					
Mann, George Gwynne.....	do	14 Dec. '86	1,000 00	— Nov. '43	14 Dec. '86
Onion Lake, N. W. T.					
De Cazes, Chas.....	do	27 Jan. '90	1,000 00	11 Nov. '45	27 Jan. '90
Edmonton, N. W. T.					
Lake, Arthur Edward.....	Clerk	30 Dec. '86	600 00	6 Nov. '61	30 Dec. '86
Edmonton, N. W. T.					
Lucas, Samuel Brigham.....	Indian Agent.....	1 Jan. '86	1,200 00	— '44	9 Oct. '79
Calgary, N. W. T.					
Kemeys-Tynte, Arthur M. P.	Clerk	18 June '97	600 00	.....	18 June '97
Wilson, James	Indian Agent.....	1 Nov. '92	1,000 00	16 Feb. '50	1 Nov. '92
Macleod, N. W. T.					
Girard, François-Xavier. M. D.	Medical Officer.....	22 May '88	1,000 00	15 Dec. '41	18 May '83
Macleod, N. W. T.					
Nash, Harry Holdsworth....	Indian Agent.....	21 June '93	1,000 00	9 Feb. '57	21 June '93
Macleod, N. W. T.					

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Langevin, Edouard Joseph, N.P.	Clerk of the Senate, Master in Chanc'y, Cashier and Accountant.	25 Jan. '83	3,400 00	1 Oct. '33	4 Jan. '65
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse..	Clerk Asst., Master in Chancery and Chief French Translator.	1 May '91	2,500 00	6 Feb. '31	1 May '57
Creighton, James George Aylwin.	Law Clk, Mastr in Chancery, Clk of Com'ttees and Eng. Translator.	3 Mar. '82	2,500 00	12 June '50	3 Mar. '82
Lauder, Venerable John S., D.C.L.	Chaplain	9 Nov. '83	400 00	21 Mar. '29	9 Nov. '83
Stephen, Robert William....	1st Eng. Clerk and Clerk of English Journals.	14 Feb. '90	1,800 00	3 Aug. '39	— '73
Soutter, Alexander Robertson	2nd English Clerk and Clerk of Private Bills.	14 Feb. '90	1,600 00	11 July '46	1 Nov. '74
Young, John Charles.....	3rd English Clerk and Clerk of Routine and Proceedings.	14 Feb. '90	1,600 00	29 Jan. '52	28 Feb. '60
Garneau, Alfred.....	1st French Translator..	14 May '73	2,000 00	20 Dec. '36	28 Mar. '61
Trudel, J. Boutillier	Additional Fr'ch Trnsl'r	9 July '95	1,200 00	25 June '58	9 July '94
LeMoine, J. de St. Denis...	Serjt.-at-Arms and Clerk of French Journals.	8 June '87	1,600 00	13 July '50	18 May '69
Garneau, Alfred Léon.....	Asst. Clerk of French Journals.	1 Mar. '89	1,000 00	15 Jan. '66	1 Mar. '89
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus ..	Assistant Accountant..	10 Mar. '84	1,500 00	28 Jan. '47	10 Mar. '84
Adamson, Agar Stewart Allan Masterton.	Junior Clerk.....	14 Feb. '90	1,000 00	25 Dec. '65	14 Feb. '90
Kimber, René Edouard.....	Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.	4 June '75	†1,350 00	24 Dec. '46	4 June '75
Myrand, Jean-Baptiste.....	Postmaster.....	20 Mar. '68	1,400 00	10 Oct. '29	7 Feb. '59
Carleton, John.....	Housekeeper	26 Feb. '96	†1,000 00	2 Apr. '47	.....
Lambkin, William Leonard..	Newsroom Keeper.....	10 June '87	700 00	3 Aug. '68	10 Mar. '84
Rathey, Pierre.....	Doorkeeper.....	1 Nov. '74	900 00	13 June '32	7 Feb. '59
Larose, Joseph	Speaker's Messenger...	21 April '87	800 00	19 Aug. '49	— '65
Pelletier, Joseph Herménégilde.	Wardrobe Keeper.....	29 Apr. '91	700 00	8 April '50	15 April '74
Dunne, John.....	Bank Messenger.....	10 Mar. '84	850 00	2 June '39	— Mar. '66
Gravelle, André.....	House Carpenter.....	9 April '77	700 00	30 Mar. '29	— '66
Whitmore, Joseph.....	Asst. do	4 Feb. '97	\$2 a day.	10 Oct. '49	.....
Ashe, Edward.....	Permanent Messenger..	13 April '87	650 00	28 Dec. '50	13 April '87
Paquette, Théodule.....	do ..	15 Feb. '90	600 00	26 Oct. '51	7 Mar. '79
Choquette, Jean Albert....	do ..	6 May '91	650 00	17 Nov. '69	19 Feb. '83
Ralph, Arthur Robert Francis.	do ..	6 May '91	650 00	21 Aug. '54	27 Feb. '65
Bérubé, Ernest.....	do ..	14 May '97	600 00	21 Feb. '70	8 Mar. '86

† Residence, \$650. ‡ Residence, \$400.

DEPARTMENT OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—INSIDE SERVICE.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bourinot, John George, C.M.G. D.C.L., LL.D., D.L.	Clerk of the House.....	1 Dec. '80	3,400 00	24 Oct. '37	— '68
Smith, Lieut.-Col. Henry Robert.	Serjeant-at-Arms.....	13 Jan. '92	2,400 00	30 Dec. '43	1 May '59
Laplante, Jean-Baptiste René	Assistant Clerk.....	22 Mar. '97	2,000 00	19 Aug. '56	22 Mar. '97
Bowie, Henry Wm.....	Dep'ty Serjeant-at-Arms and 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '95	1,200 00	10 Nov. '62	29 Apr. '91

CHIEF BRANCH.

Taylor, Alexander George D.	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	10 Nov. '30	— '49
Chapleau, Joseph Raoul E...	do	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	28 Apr. '44	— '69
Bowles, William Cochrane...	do	1 Jan. '88	2,400 00	23 Sept. '41	23 Feb. '55
MacGillivray, Farquhar....	do	1 July '90	2,400 00	4 Jan. '33	— June '54
Taylor, Isaac Boulton.....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,800 00	20 Feb. '30	1 Jan. '79
Dalton, James.....	do	1 July '88	1,750 00	— June '40	— '75
Polkinghorne, John A.....	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,400 00	20 Apr. '44	— '71
Hartney, Edward Patrick...	1st Class Clerk and Ex- aminer of Private Bills	1 July '88	2,000 00	6 Mar. '51	11 Apr. '72
Todd, Walter.....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '90	1,750 00	6 Oct. '56	1 July '74
Moffat, Robert McGowan D..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	22 Apr. '40	— Nov. '70
Panet, Louis Charles.....	do	24 Apr. '86	1,400 00	25 Mar. '62	9 Nov. '79
Tassé, Elie.....	do	1 July '92	1,150 00	23 Nov. '51	1 Jan. '79
King, Robert Powney.....	do	1 July '95	1,200 00	24 Apr. '67	1 Jan. '86
McLeod, John Hugh.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,000 00	15 Sept. '44	13 Feb. '79

LAW AND TRANSLATION BRANCH.

McCord, Frederick Augustus.	Law Clerk.....	26 Nov. '90	3,200 00	29 Aug. '56	10 Mar. '84
O'Brien, Arthur Henry....	Assistant Law Clerk and Chief Clerk.	22 Apr. '96	1,800 00	2 Aug. '65	22 Apr. '96
Coursolles, Toussaint Gédéon.	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '85	2,400 00	1 Oct. '32	— June '57
Hayes, Finn Barr.....	do	1 July '90	2,400 00	7 Nov. '30	26 Feb. '58
Genand, Joseph Auguste....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '85	1,800 00	19 Dec. '39	— Aug. 65
Fréchette, Léonard Achille..	do	1 July '85	1,800 00	13 Oct. '47	— Mar. '74

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—INSIDE SERVICE.

LAW AND TRANSLATION BRANCH—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Laframboise, Louis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,800 00	10 July '48	1 Oct. '76
Desaulniers, D. L.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,800 00	21 Aug. '53	1 Jan. '81
Perrin, Emery.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	13 Dec. '43	— '79
Quéry, Elie.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	12 Oct. '49	— Feb. '74
Loucks, H. H.....	do.....	1 May '91	1,400 00	16 Aug. '34	1 May '91
Tremblay, Rémi.....	do.....	1 Mar. '97	1,100 00	2 Apr. '47	— '82

MISCELLANEOUS BRANCH.

Chamberlain, D. C.....	Accountant.....	12 Dec. '92	2,000 00	22 July '38	12 Dec. '92
Clarke, Charles Edward.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '92	1,650 00	28 Sept. '49	1 Dec. '84
Cameron, Douglas Winder...	2nd Class Clerk.....	12 Dec. '92	1,300 00	9 Feb. '62	12 Dec. '92
Macdonell, Harry Percy.....	do.....	1 May '97	1,100 00	14 June '61	1 May '80
Scott, Lockburn Bertie.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '93	900 00	21 Jan. '62	1 Apr. '93
Cairns, William.....	do.....	1 July '87	1,000 00	9 Apr. '49	8 Feb. '77
Dubé, Wilfred.....	do.....	20 July '85	1,000 00	18 May '68	— '82
Robidoux, Narcisse.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '93	1,250 00	— '55	— '80
Mills, Nathaniel.....	do.....	1 July '97	1,100 00	14 Dec. '45	1 July '97
Lemieux, François-Xavier L.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,000 00	12 June '52	— Feb. '79
Deacon, John L.....	do.....	1 Dec. '91	850 00	30 Apr. '54	1 Dec. '91

SERJEANT-AT-ARMS DEPARTMENT.

Dubé, Lucien.....	Chief Messenger and Housekeeper.	— Mar. '74	1,300 00	30 Sept. '42	— Mar. '74
Turgeon, Narcisse.....	Assistant Messenger and Housekeeper.	1 July '82	1,000 00	31 Mar. '45	— '59
Smith, George.....	Bank Messenger.....	1 July '86	700 00	11 Nov. '43	21 Sept. '67
Asselin, Joseph Emile.....	do.....	— May '68	700 00	3 May '54	— May '68
Craig, Robert.....	do.....	1 April '87	650 00	1 May '29	— Feb. '76
Boudreault, George André...	The Clerk's Messenger.	1 May '81	700 00	23 Dec. '62	— Mar. '73
Hugg, Claire.....	Messenger.....	20 July '85	700 00	22 Apr. '59	— Apr. '72
Lafranchise, L.....	do.....	1 July '87	700 00	2 July '25	— Feb. '63

HOUSE OF COMMONS—INSIDE SERVICE.

SERJEANT-AT-ARMS DEPARTMENT—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
George, Charles.....	Messenger.....	12 Mar. '94	590 00	6 Mar. '68	12 Mar. '94
Patry, Joseph.....	do	1 July '94	490 00	29 July '45	1 Mar. '79
Stewart, Thomas.....	do	1 Mar. '96	530 00	15 Apr. '48	22 June '91
Sinclair, James.....	Carpenter.....	— '60	700 00	3 Mar. '29	— '60
Holder, George.....	Night Watchman	1 July '86	650 00	1 Aug. '39	— Feb. '79
Boyce, John.....	do	1 Apr. '93	600 00	12 June '48	1 Apr. '93
Stewart, Charles.....	Doorkeeper.....	1 Apr. '95	360 00	5 Nov. '58	12 Feb. '80

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT.

Polkinghorne, John A.....	Clerk Joint Print. Com.	1 Mar. '92	300 00	20 Apr. '44	— '71
Clarke, Charles Edward.....	Supt. of the Printing of Sessional Papers of Parliament.	1 Mar. '92	300 00	28 Sept. '49	1 Dec. '84
Scott, Lockburn Bertie.....	Asst. Proof Reader	— Apr. '94	200 00	21 Jan. '62	— Apr. '94
Botterell, Edward.....	Distributor of Printed Documents.	— '69	1,900 00	11 May '34	15 Feb. '56
Davidson, Robert Burnet....	Asst. Distributor, 3rd Class Clerk.	25 Feb. '97	600 00	24 Dec. '73	25 Feb. '97
Roger, William.....	Distributor at Printing Bureau.	1 Oct. '96	1,000 00	18 May '43	— '90
Alexander, Thomas Wardrope	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '96	500 00	12 Mar. '73	1 Oct. '96
Wiltshire, John.....	Permanent Messenger..	— '85	850 00	12 Sept. '47	— '84

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
DeCelles, Alfred Duclos. Lit. D., F.R.S.C.	General Librarian.	6 Aug. '85	3,200 00	15 Aug. '43	12 Feb. '80
Griffin, Martin Joseph	Parliamentary Librarian	6 Aug. '85	3,200 00	7 Aug. '47	6 Aug. '85
Todd, Alfred Hamlyn.....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '85	1,800 00	25 Oct. '51	1 Apr. '09
Sylvain, Louis Phillipe.....	do	27 Nov. '89	1,750 00	2 Oct. '45	1 May '78
MacCormac, Michael Connolly	2nd Class Clerk.....	27 Nov. '85	1,400 00	29 Sept. '55	14 Mar. '83
Smith, John	do	1 Oct. '96	1,100 00	20 Jan. '42	2 Mar. '85
Martin, Charles Alphonse...	3rd Class Clerk.....	27 Nov. '89	550 00	9 Nov. '56	27 Nov. '89
Gilmour, Thomas Chalmers..	do	5 Sept. '91	650 00	6 Nov. '50	5 Sept. '91
Casault, Louis Joseph	Chief Messenger and Caretaker.	1 Feb. '72	900 00	9 May '38	1 Feb. '56
Dunlop, James Henderson ..	Messenger.....	1 Feb. '77	700 00	13 May '45	1 Feb. '72
Lynton, Thos. Chas. Wm. ...	do	27 Nov. '85	500 00	26 Nov. '43	1 Jan. '85
Beaudry, J. Albert.....	do	1 July '87	500 00	14 Oct. '67	1 July '87

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

APPENDIX No. 1.



CHAPTER 17.

(Revised Statutes of Canada.)

An Act respecting the Civil Service of Canada. A. D. 1886

(As amended by 51 V., c. 12; 52 V., c. 12; 55-56 V., c. 14; 57-58 V., c. 18; 58-59 V., cc. 14 and 15; and 60-61 V., c. 14.)

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Act.*" Short title 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 1.

INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a.) The expression "Head of a Department" means the Minister of the Crown for the time being presiding over such department; Interpretation. "Head of a Department."

(b.) The expression "Deputy," "Deputy Head," or "Deputy Head of the Department," means the Deputy of the Minister of the Crown presiding over such department, and also includes the "Auditor-General," in all cases in which such meaning is not inconsistent with his powers and duties under "*The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act.*" 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 2. "Deputy Head."

CONSTITUTION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

3. The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act, includes and consists of all classes of employees, elsewhere than in the North-west Territories, in or under the several departments of the executive government of Canada and in the office of the Auditor-General, included in the schedules A and B to this Act, appointed by the Governor in Council or other competent authority before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, or thereafter appointed in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act for the time being in force, and such officers and employees in the North-west Territories holding positions, which, if held in other parts of Canada, would bring them under the provisions of this Act, as the Governor in Council brings under the provisions hereof. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 3. Of whom the Civil Service shall consist. As to North-west Territories.

Two divisions.

Inside division

4. The service shall be divided into two divisions :—

The first or inside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule A, employed on the several departmental staffs at Ottawa, and in the office of the Auditor-General :

Outside division.

The second or outside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule B, and who are employed otherwise than on the departmental staffs at Ottawa. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 4.

Regulations to be made by Council.

5. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make general rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, respecting the appointments and promotions of the officers in the Civil Service and all other matters pertaining thereto. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 5.

Governor in Council to determine number of employees.

6. The Governor in Council shall, from time to time, determine the number of officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers and other employees that are required for the working of the several departments in each division of the Civil Service, but the collective amount of the salaries of each department shall, in no case, exceed that provided for by vote of Parliament for that purpose :

If the actual number exceeds that allowed.

2. If the number of employees then attached to any department in either division thereof is greater than the number allowed to the department, as herein provided, the Governor in Council shall name the persons to fill the several offices ; and the remainder shall be supernumerary clerks, without being eligible for increase of salary, of that class respectively in which they rank, and shall so remain until promoted in the manner herein provided or until severed from the service 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 6.

7. *Repeated by 51 V., c. 12, s. 1.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Board of examiners of candidates for the service: their appointment and duties.

8. A board of examiners shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Governor in Council, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be known and are hereinafter referred to as "The Board," consisting of three members ; and they shall examine all candidates for admission to the Civil Service, and give certificates of qualification to such persons as are found qualified, according to such regulations as are authorized by the Governor in Council for the guidance of the board : 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8.

Salary of clerk.

2. The Governor in Council may appoint a person who shall be clerk to the board, at a salary not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

And of members of board.

3. Each member of the board shall receive such salary, not exceeding four hundred dollars per annum, as is fixed by the Governor in Council. 52 V., c. 12, s. 1.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

4. The members of the board, while engaged in their work, shall be paid such travelling expenses as are determined by the Governor in Council: Travelling expenses.

5. Such persons as are selected by the board to assist them in the conduct of examinations shall receive such sum, not exceeding five dollars a day, as is fixed by the Governor in Council: Assistants.

6. The meetings of the board shall be held at such times, and the proceedings thereof shall be governed by such rules and regulations as the Governor in Council, from time to time, determines: Meetings.

7. The board shall be supervised by the Secretary of State. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8. Supervision of board.

9. The board may obtain the assistance of persons who have had experience in the education of the youth of Canada, and with such assistance shall hold, or cause to be held, periodical examinations for admission to the Civil Service, in the cities of Halifax, St. John, N.B., Charlottetown, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Victoria and such other places as are determined by the Governor in Council; it shall not be necessary to hold such examinations in all the said places, but the times and places at which the examinations shall be held shall be determined, from time to time, by the Governor in Council; examinations shall, as far as possible, be in writing, and the cost thereof shall be defrayed out of moneys previously voted by Parliament for that purpose. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 9. Who may be appointed as assistants.
Places and times of examinations.
Expenses, how paid.

2. Whenever the board are satisfied that any irregularity or fraudulent practice has obtained at any examination held by them or by any person deputed by them to hold the same, they may summon before them by an instrument signed by the chairman or acting chairman of the board, and may examine under oath or affirmation, any person who, in their opinion, is in a position to give evidence in relation to any such irregularity or fraudulent practice: Inquiry as to irregularities at examinations.
Summoning and examining of witnesses.

(a). If the person so summoned does not appear at the time and place appointed by such instrument, the chairman or acting chairman of the board shall be vested with all the powers conferred upon a justice of the peace by section five hundred and eighty-two of *The Criminal Code*, 1892, in case a person to whom a summons has been directed does not appear in obedience thereto: Powers to compel appearance.

(b). Whenever any person appearing in obedience to any such instrument, or by virtue of a warrant issued under paragraph (a) of this section, refuses to be sworn, or having been sworn refuses to answer such questions as are put to him, or refuses or neglects to produce any documents which he is required to produce, without in any such case offering Powers to compel giving of sworn testimony and production of documents.

any just excuse for such refusal or neglect, the chairman or acting chairman of the board shall be vested with all the powers conferred in like cases upon a justice of the peace by section five hundred and eighty-five of *The Criminal Code*, 1892; and, if upon being brought up upon an adjourned hearing such person again refuses to do what is required of him, the chairman or acting chairman shall have the same powers as a justice of the peace has under said section five hundred and eighty-five in the like case, and so again from time to time until such person consents to do what is required of him :

Administra-
tion of oath.

3. Every oath or affirmation required for the purposes of such examination may be administered by any member of the Board :

Name of per-
son implicat-
ed to be re-
moved from
list.

4. If any person is proved by such inquiry to have been concerned in any fraudulent practice or to have been guilty of any breach of the regulations made in virtue of section thirty-one of this Act, the Board shall report the same to the Secretary of State, who may thereupon cause such person's name to be removed from the list of persons who are found qualified :

Penalty for
personation.

5. Every person who, at any examination held under this Act, personates any candidate or employs, induces or allows any person to personate him, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and is liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and, if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom :

Penalty for
wrongfully
receiving or
furnishing ex-
amination
papers.

6. Every person who surreptitiously procures from any printer or other person, and every person who, without authority, furnishes to any other person any examination question paper or any other paper relating to any such examination as aforesaid, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom ; and no such person shall be allowed to present himself at any subsequent examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 2; 58-59 V., c. 14, s. 1.

APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES IN THE SERVICE.

Conditions of
appointment.
During plea-
sure and
after exam-
ination.

10. Except as herein otherwise provided,—

(a.) All appointments to the Civil Service shall be during pleasure, and no person shall be appointed or promoted to any place below that of a Deputy Head, unless he has passed the requisite examination and served the probationary term hereinafter mentioned ;

Limits as to
age.

(b.) No person shall be appointed to any place in the first or inside departmental division of the Civil Service

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

other than that of a Deputy Head, or controller of railway mail service or superintendent of railway mail service, or other officer or employee transferred from the outside service to the railway mail service branch, on probation or otherwise, whose age exceeds thirty-five years, or who has not attained the full age of fifteen years, in the case of a porter, messenger, or sorter, or the full age of eighteen years in other cases. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 1., and 60-61 V., c. 14, s. 1.

11. The Deputy Heads of departments shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, and shall hold office during pleasure; but whenever such pleasure is exercised in the direction of removing a Deputy Head from his office, a statement of the reasons for so doing shall be laid on the table of both Houses of Parliament within the first fifteen days of the next following session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 11.

Appointment of Deputy Heads to be during pleasure.

2. There shall be a Deputy Head for each department; and no officer shall hereafter be raised to the rank of Deputy Head except in the case of a vacancy occurring, or when a new department is created by Act of Parliament; but nothing herein shall affect persons who have been heretofore promoted to the rank of Deputy Head. 51 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Deputy Heads.

12. The salaries of the Deputy Heads shall be determined by the Governor in Council, according to the duties and responsibilities of their respective departments. The minimum salary of a Deputy Head shall be three thousand two hundred dollars, and the maximum salary shall be four thousand dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 12.

Salaries.

Minimum.

Maximum.

13. The Deputy Head of each department shall, subject to the directions of the Head of the department, oversee and direct the officers, clerks and employees in the department, and shall have general control of the business thereof, and shall perform such other duties as are assigned to him by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 13.

Duties and powers of a Deputy Head.

14. In the absence of any Deputy Head, a chief clerk named by the Head of the department shall perform the duties of such Deputy Head, unless the performance of such duties is otherwise provided for by the Governor in Council; and there shall be in the office of the Auditor-General a chief clerk who shall, at all times, act for the Auditor-General in his absence. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 14.

By whom performed in his absence.

15. A chief clerkship in any department shall only be created by Order in Council, passed after—

Chief clerkships.

(a.) The Deputy Head has reported that such an officer is necessary for the proper performance of the public business in the department, stating the reasons on which he has arrived at that conclusion;

Condition of creation of office.

(b.) The concurrence of the Head of the department in such report; and—

Concurrence of Head, &c.

(c.) The salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 15.

Salary. **16.** The minimum salary paid to a chief clerk shall be one thousand eight hundred dollars, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of two thousand four hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 16.

First-class clerkship ; condition of creation. **17.** A first-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council, passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 17

Salary. **18.** The minimum salary of a first-class clerk shall be one thousand four hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand eight hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 18.

Second-class clerkship, &c., condition of creation. **19.** A second-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 19.

Salary. **20.** The minimum salary of a second-class clerk shall be one thousand one hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand four hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 20.

21. *Repealed by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.*

22. *Repealed by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.*

23. *Repealed by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.*

Initial salary. **24.** The salary of a clerk on appointment or promotion to any class shall begin at the minimum of such class. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 3.

Salaries to be regulated as per schedule B. **25.** The officers, clerks and employees mentioned in schedule B to this Act shall be paid according to the scale thereby established, and the salaries of officers, clerks and employees in the second or outside division of departments other than the Customs, Inland Revenue and Post Office Departments shall, subject to the provisions of any Act relating thereto, be fixed in each case by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 25.

Conditions of increase. **26.** No officer, clerk or employee shall receive any increase of salary except by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, stating that such officer, clerk or employee is deserving of such increase :

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

2. The increase of salary of any officer, clerk or employee authorized under this Act for the then current year may be suspended by the Head of the department for neglect of duty or misconduct, and may be subsequently restored by such Head, but without arrears. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 26. May be suspended for neglect.

27. The increase of salary shall be payable from the first day of the official quarter next succeeding the date on which, from his length of service, any clerk or employee for whom such increase is recommended is eligible for such increase : From what time payable.

2. In case of promotion, the increase of salary shall become payable from the day on which such promotion takes place. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 27. In case of promotion.

28. No salary shall be paid to any member of the Civil Service whose appointment or promotion, or whose increase of salary after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, has not been made in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act in force at the time of such appointment, promotion or increase. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 28. Appointment must have been according to law.

EXAMINATIONS.

29. Except as herein otherwise provided, no appointment shall be made to either division of the Civil Service unless the person appointed has passed an examination, which shall be of two kinds— No appointment without examination.

The first or "preliminary" examination to qualify for the following appointments :— Preliminary, for what appointments.

Messengers,

Porters,

Sorters,

Packers,

Letter carriers,

Mail transfer agents,

Box collectors,

Tide waiters,

Assistant inspectors of weights and measures, and —

For such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by the Governor in Council :

The second or "qualifying" examination to qualify for the following appointments :— Qualifying examination.

Second-class clerkships in the first division ;

Third-class clerkships and the offices of landing-waiters and lockers, in the second division for Customs service ;

Third-class clerkships and the office of exciseman, in the second division for Inland Revenue service ;

Third-class clerkships, railway and marine mail clerkships, and the offices in the second division for Post Office service :

Candidates may pass both examinations voluntarily.

But nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent candidates passing both examinations, at their option. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 29; 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 4.

Conditions for preliminary or qualifying examination.

30. No person shall be admitted either to the preliminary or qualifying examination until he has satisfied the board—

(a.) That at the time appointed for such examination he will, if the examination is for an appointment which the passing of the preliminary examination is sufficient to qualify for, be of the full age of fifteen years, and in other cases be of the full age of eighteen years, and if for the inside departmental division, that his age will not then be more than thirty-five years;

(b.) That he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties;

(c.) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 30; 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 5.

Holding of examination.

31. The preliminary and qualifying examinations shall be held only once a year and during the month of November, under such regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, as are, from time to time, made by the Governor in Council and published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette*:

Exemption.

2. Graduates of the Royal Military College, and of any University in Canada, shall be exempt from the qualifying examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 5.

To whom examinations shall be open.

32. The examinations shall be open to all persons who comply with the requirements of this Act as to proof of age, health and character, and conform to the regulations made as herein provided, upon payment of such fees as are determined by the Governor in Council; and all examinations under this Act shall be held in the English or French language, at the option of the candidate. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 32. *Amended by 51 V., c. 12, s. 6.*

Fees.

In either language.

Notice of time and place of holding.

33. Notice of every examination to be held under this Act for admission into the Civil Service shall be published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the date fixed for the examination. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 23. *Amended by 51 V., c. 12, s. 7.*

Lists of persons found qualified to be made.

34. Immediately after each examination a list of the persons who are found qualified shall be made out, and published in the *Canada Gazette*. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 34.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

35. Whenever it becomes necessary to make any appointment to any of the classes to which it is herein provided that first appointments shall only be made after qualifying examination, such necessity shall be reported to the Head of the department by his Deputy; and upon such report being approved by the Head of the department, and after the salary to be paid has been voted by Parliament, the Head of the department shall select and submit to the Governor in Council for probation, from the lists of qualified candidates made by the board, a person fitted for the vacant place:

Proceedings when new appointments are required.

Selection of candidates.

2. The person so selected shall not receive a permanent appointment until he has served a probationary term of at least six months:

Probation.

3. The Head of the department or the Deputy Head may, at any time during the period of probation, reject any clerk or employee appointed to his department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 35.

Rejection during probation.

36. No probationary clerk shall remain in any department more than one year, unless, at or before the end of that time the Deputy Head signifies to the Head of the department in writing that the clerk is considered by him competent for the duties of the department:

Report of Deputy Head as to competency.

2. If he is rejected, the Head of the Department shall report to the Governor in Council the reasons for rejecting him, and another clerk shall thereupon be selected in like manner in his stead; and the Head of the department shall decide whether the name of the person rejected shall be struck off the list as unfit for the service generally, or whether he shall be allowed another trial. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 36.

Provision in case of rejection.

37. When the Deputy Head of a department in which a vacancy occurs reports, for reasons set forth in such report,—

As to offices requiring special qualifications.

(a.) That the qualifications requisite for such office or employment are wholly or in part professional or technical;

(b.) That the requisite qualifications are not possessed by any person then in the service of that department; and—

(c.) That it would be for the public interest that the examination herein provided for should, as regards such vacancy, be wholly or partially dispensed with;

The Governor in Council may, without reference to the age of the person, if the Head of the department concurs in such report, select and appoint such person as is deemed best fitted to fill the vacancy, subject to such examination as is suggested in the report; and such appointment shall be

Selection and appointment.

From the service if available.

Appointment without examination in certain cases.

made from the Civil Service, if any person employed therein is found available: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 37.

2. City postmasters and Post Office inspectors; inspectors, collectors and preventive officers in the Customs Department; inspectors of weights and measures; and deputy collectors and preventive officers in the Inland Revenue Department, may be appointed without examination and without reference to the rules for promotion herein prescribed. 52 V., c. 12, s. 2; 57-58 V., c. 15, s. 6

3. *Repeated.* 58-59 V. c. 15, s. 6.

Vacancy in Auditor-General's office.

38. If a vacancy occurs in the office of the Auditor-General, the report required as to such vacancy shall be made to the Minister of Finance and Receiver-General. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 38.

PROMOTIONS.

Promotion to be by examination under regulations.

Subjects for examination.

39. No promotion in either division of the Civil Service shall take place without special examination, under regulations made by the Governor in Council: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

2. Except as herein otherwise provided, such examination shall be held only once a year in the month of May, and in such subjects as are determined from time to time for each department by the Governor in Council, and in such subjects as, by report of the Deputy Head of the department in which the promotion is to be made, concurred in by the Head of the department, are submitted to the board as best adapted to test the fitness of the candidates for the vacant office. 51 V., c. 12, s. 8.

In inside division.

3. When the vacancy to be filled by promotion exists in the inside division, the examination shall not be open to persons employed in the outside division who, at the date of their first appointment, were of a greater age than thirty-five years: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Examination may be dispensed with in certain cases.

4. In the case of barristers, attorneys, military or civil engineers, officers of the artillery in the Militia Department, and architects, draughtsmen and land surveyors, when employed or when seeking promotion in the line of their profession, and in the case of special class excisemen seeking promotion in the Department of Inland Revenue, the examination may be dispensed with on a report from the Deputy-Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, that such examination is not necessary. 51 V., c. 12, s. 8.

Special case of excisemen.

5. No such examination shall be required for the re-employment or promotion of excisemen who passed the departmental examinations for the special class in the excise service before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Estimates to be prepared.

40. Once in each year, and not later than the fifteenth day of March, the Deputy Head of each department shall

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

make and lay before the Board, through the Department of the Secretary of State, an estimate of the number of vacancies likely to occur therein during the ensuing year, in the first division, in the classes of—

- (a.) Chief clerks;
- (b.) First-class clerks;
- (c.) Second-class clerks. 51 V., c. 12, s. 9.

2. To the number so estimated shall be added such further Additions. number as the Deputy Head of the department deems necessary to compensate for any death, failure of health, or other contingency:

3. A similar estimate shall be made at the same time of In second division. the number of vacancies likely to occur in the second division, to which promotions can be made:

4. The numbers so estimated shall be those with refer- Use of estimate. ence to which the examinations for promotion shall be held, as herein provided. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 40.

41. Notice of each examination for promotion in the ser- Notices of ex-vice shall be published in the English and French lan- aminations. guages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the examination is to be held; and such notice shall state the number of promotions expected in each class in each division. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 41.

42. Except as herein otherwise provided, when any Selection for vacancies in higher classes. vacancy occurs in one of the higher classes, in either division, the Head of the department shall select from the list of successful candidates for promotion, the person whom he considers best fitted for the office, having due reference to any special duties incident to such office, to the qualification and fitness shown by the candidates respectively, during their examination, and to the record of their previous conduct in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 42. Amended by 51 V., c. 12, s. 10.

43. Every promotion so made shall be subject to a proba- Promotion subject to probation. tion of not less than six months; but at any time during the first year the Head of the department may reject the person promoted, or he may be definitely accepted at any time during the second period of six months after his promotion:

2. If the person so selected is rejected he shall then return If rejected. to the performance of the duties in which he was previously engaged. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 43.

44. When any clerk who is promoted on probation is Further selection. rejected, the Head of the department shall select another in his stead from the candidates whose names still remain on the lists of qualified persons, made by the board. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 44.

His former duties, by whom performed.

45. During the period for which a clerk is promoted on probation the duties of the office previously held by him shall if necessary, be performed by a person selected for that purpose by the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 45.

Exchange of positions by out examination.

46. An exchange of positions between two officers serving in different departments, or in different divisions of the same department, and the filling of a vacancy in one department by a transfer from another division of the same department or from another department, may be authorized by the Governor in Council, to be made without examination of either officer ; but such exchange or transfer shall be made without increase of salary of either of the persons exchanging or transferred ; and no person shall be transferred from an outside to an inside division, whose age at the date of his first appointment exceeded thirty-five years. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 46.

Condition.

SUPERNUMERARY AND TEMPORARY CLERKS.

Employment of assistance in cases of temporary pressure.

47. When, from a temporary pressure of work or from any other cause extra assistance is required in any branch of either the first or second division, the Governor in Council may, on the report of the Deputy Head of the department, concurred in by the Head of the department, that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary clerks, writers, messengers, porters, packers, or sorters, as are required to carry on the work of the department. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 7.

Examination required by temporary employees hereafter appointed.

47a. Temporary clerks now employed may be continued in such temporary employment, notwithstanding their not having passed any examination, at such rate of pay, not exceeding their present rate of pay, as is fixed by the Governor in Council ; but, except as aforesaid, no person shall be eligible to be employed as a temporary clerk or writer unless he has passed the qualifying examination required by "*The Civil Service Act*," and no person shall be eligible to be employed as a temporary messenger, porter, packer or sorter, unless he has passed the preliminary examination required by the said Act. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 8.

Temporary employment, how continued.

47b. Any person so employed may be continued in such employment by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, that his continued employment is necessary, but no temporary employment shall give to any person so employed any claim to permanent appointment or to continued or further temporary employment. 57-58 V., c. 15, s. 9.

Remuneration.

47c. The remuneration for temporary assistance shall be as follows :—

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

(a.) in the case of a temporary clerk or writer, at the rate, Of temporary clerk or writer. to begin with, of not more than four hundred dollars a year, and, in addition thereto, at the rate of twenty-five dollars a year for each optional subject, not exceeding two, in which he passed prior to such employment,—the optional subjects, for the purposes of this section, being book-keeping, shorthand and type-writing; and

(b.) In the case of a temporary messenger, porter, packer or sorter, at the rate, to begin with, of not more than three hundred dollars a year: Of temporary messenger, &c.

Provided always, that where the employment is continuous the rate of remuneration may be increased from time to time, by amounts not exceeding thirty dollars in any one year, to a maximum of six hundred dollars in the case of a temporary clerk or writer, and to a maximum of five hundred dollars in the case of a messenger, porter, packer or sorter,—such increase to be granted only upon an Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head of the department, concurred in by the Head of the department, that the person recommended therefor is eligible for such increase and is deserving thereof. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 10. Provido, as to increases where employment is continuous.

47d. The persons employed under the four next preceding sections shall be paid only out of moneys specially voted by Parliament for the purpose. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 11. Moneys to be specially voted.

PRIVATE SECRETARIES.

48. Any member of the Civil Service may be appointed private secretary to the Head of a department, and may be paid an additional salary not exceeding six hundred dollars a year whilst so acting: Private secretaries of Ministers.

2. No salary shall be payable to any private secretary unless the amount has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 48. Salary must have been voted.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

49. The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may grant to each officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for purposes of recreation for a period not exceeding three weeks in each year; and every such officer, clerk or employee, whether in the first or second division, shall take the leave so granted at such time during each year as the Head or Deputy Head of the department determines: As to leave of absence.

2. In case of illness, or for any other reason which to him seems sufficient, the Governor in Council may grant to any officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for a period not exceeding twelve months. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 49. In case of illness, &c.

- 50.** The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may,—
- (a.) Suspend from the performance of his duty or from the receipt of his salary any officer or employee guilty of misconduct or negligence in the performance of his duties;
- (b.) Remove such suspension; but no person shall receive any salary or pay for the time during which he was under suspension:
2. All cases of suspension by the Deputy Head of the department shall be reported by him to the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 50.
- 51.** No extra salary or additional remuneration of any kind whatsoever shall be paid to any Deputy Head, officer or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, or to any other person permanently employed in the public service. 51 V., c. 12, s. 12.
2. *Repealed* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 13.
3. When the absence of any officer is not occasioned by his employment on other duties by the Government, by leave of absence, or on account of illness certified by an authorized medical practitioner, appointed by the Governor in Council for that purpose, his salary for each day of such absence, shall be deducted from his monthly salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 51.
- 52.** All payments of money to permanent employees, other than salaries, to be made under the provisions of this Act, and specifically stated in the estimates submitted to Parliament, shall be made only under the authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 52.
- 53.** Any officer, clerk or employee who has resigned, shall be eligible, without examination, under the authority of an Order in Council, to re-enter the service, at the same salary in the class in which he was serving at the time of such resignation, provided that funds are available for the payment of his salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 53.
- 54.** Nothing contained in this Act shall prejudicially affect the salary or emoluments of any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, appointed on or before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, so long as he is continued in office, nor shall anything herein contained affect any salary or emolument granted and fixed by any Act in force on the day in this section before mentioned. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 54.
- 55.** No provision herein contained shall impair the power of the Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee, but no such Deputy

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

Head, officer, clerk or employee, whose appointment is of a permanent nature, shall be removed from office except by authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 55. Proviso.

56. There shall be kept in each department, and in the office of the Auditor General, at the seat of Government, and in each office of the second division, a book or books to be called the attendance book, which shall be in such form as is determined by the Governor in Council, in which each officer, clerk and employee of such office or department shall sign his name, at such times as are determined by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 56. Attendance books to be kept; their use.

57. The Deputy Heads of departments and all officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers, sorters and packers of the Civil Service who have not already done so, and every Deputy Head, officer, chief clerk, clerk, messenger, sorter or packer hereafter appointed, before any salary is paid him, shall take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and also the oath contained in schedule C to this Act, or such other oath as is provided by some other Act, in that behalf: Oath of allegiance by officers and employees.

2. In the case of the Clerk of the Privy Council, and all officers, clerks and employees under him, and in the case of any officer, clerk or employee of whom the Governor in Council requires the same, there shall be added to the oath at the asterisks, in the form of the oath in the said schedule C, the words contained in schedule D to this Act: Addition to oath in certain cases.

3. The Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada shall take and subscribe the said oaths before the Governor General or some one appointed by him to administer the same: Clerk of P.C. for Canada.

4. In the case of persons residing or coming to reside at the city of Ottawa, the oaths shall be taken and subscribed before the Clerk of the Privy Council: Before whom in Ottawa.

5. In other cases the oaths may be taken and subscribed before a justice of the peace or other proper authority, who shall forward the same to the Clerk of the Privy Council: And elsewhere.

6. The Clerk of the Privy Council shall keep a register of all such oaths. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 57. Register.

58. The Secretary of State shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session, a report of the proceedings of the board of examiners under this Act during the preceding year, which report shall include a copy of the examination papers, a statement of all examinations held and of the number of candidates at each, and the names of the successful candidates, and also the rules and regulations made during the year under the provisions of section five of this Act. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 58. Annual report by Secretary of State, and what it must show.

2. The Secretary of State shall lay before Parliament in like manner a return of the names and salaries of all persons Further particulars.

appointed to or promoted in the Civil Service during the said year, specifying the office to which each has been appointed or promoted. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 58.

Yearly Civil Service list to be printed and laid before Parliament

59. The Secretary of State shall cause to be printed each year a list, to be called the Civil Service List of Canada, of all persons employed in the several departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, upon the first day of July next preceding, showing the dates of their several appointments and promotions, their age, rank in the service, and salary; and shall lay the same before Parliament within the first fifteen days of each session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 59.

Who may be appointed or promoted without examination.

60. Any person who, on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, was in the service or employment of the Government of Canada, or of any department thereof, and who has since been continuously engaged therein, may, notwithstanding anything in *The Civil Service Act*, be appointed to any position in the public service, without regard to age and without being required to pass the preliminary or qualifying examination provided for by the said Act, subject however to such regulations as are made by the Governor in Council, or by the head of a department, prescribing examinations for appointment or promotion in the Civil Service; and any such person may also, notwithstanding anything in the said Act, be temporarily continued in the public service:

R.S.C., c. 17.

Retroaction.

2. All appointments of such persons, and all payments of salaries to them, heretofore made, are hereby legalized and confirmed:

Time limited.

3. No appointment or promotion shall be made under the provisions of this section after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13.

SCHEDULE A.

- (a.) Deputy Heads of departments;
- (b.) Officers who have special professional or technical qualifications;
- (c.) Chief clerks;
- (d.) First-class clerks;
- (e.) Second-class clerks. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 12.

SCHEDULE B.

All the officers, clerks and employees hereinafter enumerated and such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by Order in Council:

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

CUSTOMS.

Scale of Salaries.

Inspectors - - - -	salary from	\$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors - - - -	“	300 to 4,000
Surveyors - - - -	“	1,200 to 2,400
Chief clerks - - - -	“	1,200 to 2,000
Clerks - - - -	“	400 to 1,200
Chief landing waiters - -	“	800 to 1,200
Landing waiters - - - -	“	400 to 1,000
Gaugers - - - -	“	600 to 1,200
Chief lockers - - - -	“	800 to 1,200
Lockers - - - -	“	400 to 800
Tide surveyors - - - -	“	800 to 1,000
Tide waiters - - - -	“	400 to 600
Chief packer - - - -	“	500 to 600
Packers - - - -	“	300 to 500
Messengers - - - -	“	200 to 500
Appraisers - - - -	“	800 to 2,000
Assistant appraisers - -	“	600 to 1,500

—51 V., c. 12, s. 14.

INLAND REVENUE.

Chief inspector - - - -		\$2,800
Inspectors - - - -	salary from	\$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors - - - -	“	500 to 2,200
Deputy collectors - - - -	“	400 to 1,500
Clerks (accountants) - -	“	600 to 1,400
Special class excisemen (chief officers in charge of distilleries)	“	1,400 to 1,600
Special class excisemen, other than as above - - - -	“	1,200
First, second and third-class excisemen - - - -	“	600 to 1,000
Probationary excisemen - -	“	500
Messengers - - - -	“	200 to 500

To which may be added for surveys of important manufactory factories an additional salary, for the special class excisemen who perform that duty, not exceeding \$200 per annum. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

POST OFFICE.

Post Office Inspectors.

Chief inspector.....	\$2,800
1st class, on appointment	2,200
After 10 years' service.....	2,400
“ 20 “	2,600
2nd class, on appointment.....	2,000
After 10 years' service	2,200
“ 20 “	2,400

Assistant Post Office Inspectors.

On appointment, \$1,200, with an annual increase of \$50, to a maximum of \$1,600.

The scale of salaries of clerks in Post Office Inspectors' offices shall be the same as for clerks in city post offices. 48-49 V., c. 46.

Railway Mail Clerks.

	On Appointment.	After 2 years' service in any class of Railway Mail clerks.	After 5 years' service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.	After 10 years' service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.
Chief Clerks.....	\$ 1,000	\$ 2 00	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,500
1st Class.....	720	800	880	960
2nd Class.....	600	640	720	800
3rd Class.....	480	520	560	640

To Railway Mail Clerks, in addition to regular salary an allowance not exceeding half a cent per mile for every mile travelled on duty in the Post Office cars, and an additional allowance of half a cent per mile for every mile so travelled between eight in the afternoon and eight in the forenoon.

City Postmasters.

Class 1. When postage collections exceed \$250,000...\$4,000
do 2. do do are from \$200,000 to 250,000... 3,750
do 3. do do do 150,000 to 200,000... 3,500
do 4. do do do 100,000 to 150,000 .. 3,250
do 5. do do do 80,000 to 100,000... 2,800
do 6. do do do 60,000 to 80,000... 2,400
do 7. do do do 40,000 to 60,000... 2,200
do 8. do do do 20,000 to 40,000... 2,000
do 9. do do are less than.....20,000... 1,400
to \$1,800, as the Postmaster-General determines. These salaries shall not be supplemented by any allowances, commissions or perquisites whatsoever.

Assistant Postmasters.

Class 1. When postage collections exceed \$80,000...\$2,000
do 2. do do are from \$60,000 to 80,000... 1,800
do 3. do do do 40,000 to 60,000... 1,600
do 4. do do do 20,000 to 40,000... 1,400
do 5. do do are less than.....20,000... 1,100
to \$1,400, as the Postmaster-General determines. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

Clerks in City Post Offices.

3rd class, \$400 by annual increase of \$40 to \$800.

2nd class, \$900 by annual increase of \$50 to \$1,200.

1st class—Specific duties in each case with fixed salaries to be determined by the Postmaster-General: no salary shall be less than \$1,200 or more than \$1,500;

Superintendent of letter carriers not to exceed \$800;

Mail transfer agents, \$400, with an annual increase of \$40 to a maximum of \$600;

Letter carriers, sorters and stampers, messengers, box collectors and porters, \$360 to \$600 by annual increase of \$30.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Inspector of Penitentiaries.

The same scale as Post Office Inspector. 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. B.

SCHEDULE C.

“ I (A.B.), solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me as _____ and that I will not ask, or receive any sum of money, services, recompense or matter or thing whatsoever, directly or indirectly, in return for what I have done or may do in the discharge of any of the duties of my said office, except my salary or what may be allowed me by law or by an Order of the Governor in Council; * * * * * So help me God.” 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. C.

SCHEDULE D.

(After the asterisks in schedule C.)

“ And that I will not, without due authority in that behalf, disclose or make known any matter or thing which comes to my knowledge by reason of my employment as _____ (as the case may be).” 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. D.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

ANALYTICAL NDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 17.)

As amended by 51 V., c. 12, 52 V., c. 12, 55-56 V., c. 14, 57-58 V., c. 18, 58-59 V., cc. 14, 15, and 60-61 V., c. 14.

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page
ABSENCE :			
leave of—for three weeks, yearly.....	49	1	195
in case of illness, or for other good reasons.....	49	2	195
without leave—deduction from salary.....	51	3	196
APPOINTMENTS :			
conditions of.....	10	<i>a</i>	186
limits as to age for.....	10	<i>b</i>	186
of Deputy Heads.....	11	1 & 2	187
of Controller of railway mail service.....	10	<i>b</i>	187
of Superintendent of railway mail service.....	10	<i>b</i>	187
of Chief Clerks.....	15	<i>a-c</i>	187
of 1st Class Clerks.....	17	..	189
of 2nd do do.....	19	..	189
of temporary clerks or writers.....	47 <i>c</i>	<i>a</i>	195
none without examination.....	29	..	189
new—how made.....	35	1	191
to offices requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	191
by selection from the Civil Service, if any person is available.....	37	1	191
exceptions to rules in cases of certain.....	37	2	192
without examination.....	60	1, 2, 3	198
ASSISTANT POSTMASTERS :			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	200
ASSISTANT P. O. INSPECTORS :			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	200
ATTENDANCE BOOKS :			
to be kept—their use.....	56	..	197
AUDITOR GENERAL :			
his office included in Civil Service.....	3	..	183
who shall be deputy of the.....	14	..	187
vacancy in office of—to whom reported.....	38	..	192
BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, &c. :			
may be appointed without an examination.....	39	4	192
BOARD OF EXAMINERS :			
how appointed—number of members—duties.....	8	1	184
clerk of—appointment and salary.....	8	2	184
salary of members of.....	8	3	184
travelling expenses of members.....	8	4	185
appointment and salary of assistants.....	8	5	185
meetings of.....	8	6	185
supervision of—by Secretary of State.....	8	7	185
who may be appointed as assistants at examinations.....	9	1	185
inquiry as to irregularities at examinations.....	9	2	185
chairman to have power of justices of the peace.....	9	2 <i>a</i>	185

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
BOARD OF EXAMINERS—(Concluded):			
powers to compel attendance.....	9	2a	185
administration of oaths relative to examinations.....	9	3	186
report to Parliament of proceedings of.....	58	1	197
CANDIDATES:			
may pass both examinations at their option.....	29	..	189
conditions required from—as to age.....	30	a-c	190
list of qualified persons published in <i>Canada Gazette</i>	34	..	190
selection for appointments made out of list of qualified.....	35	1	191
temporary clerks to be chosen do do.....	47a	..	194
CITY POSTMASTERS:			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	200
CIVIL SERVICE:			
who form part of the.....	3	..	183
two divisions in the.....	4	..	184
special clerks, if available, to be appointed from.....	37	1	191
Act not to affect the salary of certain officers.....	54	..	196
annual list of—to be printed and laid before Parliament.....	59	..	198
CIVIL SERVICE ACT:			
interpretation of.....	2	a-b	183
does not impair the power of Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any officer.....	55	..	196
does not apply to officers appointed before the 1st July, 1882, as far as promotion is depending upon examination 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13.....	60	..	198
CLERKS:			
number and salaries of.....	6	1	184
supernumerary—and salaries.....	6	2	184
of Board of Examiners—appointment and salary of.....	8	2	184
chief—when and how appointed.....	15	a-c	187
salary of chief.....	16	..	188
appointment of 1st class.....	17	..	188
salary of 1st class.....	18	..	188
appointment of 2nd class.....	19	..	188
salary of 2nd class.....	20	..	188
salary on appointment or promotion to any class.....	24	1	188
increase of salary of—suspended on report of Deputy Head.....	26	2	189
special—appointed from Civil Service, if available.....	37	1	191
appointment of—without qualifying examinations.....	37	3	192
may be rejected after promotion.....	43	2	193
supernumerary and temporary—when and how appointed.....	47	1	194
temporary—employment limited.....	47	1	194
rate of remuneration of temporary clerk or writer.....	47c	a	195
rate of remuneration of temporary messenger, porter, &c.....	47c	b	195
out of what funds are paid temporary.....	47d	..	195
having resigned, may re-enter the service without examination.....	53	..	196
shall sign the attendance books.....	56	..	197
shall take the oath of allegiance and that of Schedule C.....	57	1	197
shall add to these oaths the words in Schedule D when required or when employed in Privy Council.....	57	2	197
railway mail—scale of salaries, Schedule B.....	..	..	200
in city post offices—scale of salaries, Schedule B.....	..	..	201
CUSTOMS—outside service—scale of salaries, Schedule B.....			
..	..	..	199
DEPUTY HEAD:			
meaning of the expression.....	2	b	183
appointment of the—during pleasure.....	11	1	187
when appointed.....	11	2	187
salary of a.....	12	..	187
duties and powers of a.....	13	..	187
in case of absence who performs the duties of a.....	14	..	187
the Governor in Council only can remove a.....	55	..	196
ESTIMATE OF VACANCIES:			
likely to occur in ensuing year to be made yearly by Deputy Heads....	40	1-4	193

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
EXAMINATION :			
expenses of, how paid.....	9	1	185
inquiry as to irregularities at.....	9	2	185
EXAMINATION—(Concluded) :			
fraudulent practices at.....	9	2	185
papers—penalty for wrongfully receiving or furnishing.....	9	6	186
optional subjects.....	24	2	185
no appointment without.....	29	..	189
preliminary—for what appointments.....	29	..	189
qualifying—for what appointments.....	29	..	189
candidates, at option, to pass both.....	29	..	190
conditions required for both.....	30	..	190
time of holding preliminary and qualifying—regulations as to.....	31	1	190
dispensed with.....	31	2	190
to whom open—fees—in either language.....	32	..	190
notice of time and place of holding— <i>Canada Gazette</i>	33 & 41	..	190,193
who may be appointed without.....	37 & 60	..	191,198
no promotion without.....	39	1	192
subjects for.....	39	2	192
not open to all for vacancies in inside service.....	39	3	192
dispensed with—in certain cases.....	39	4	192
do —civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882.....	60	..	198
excisemen on duty before 1st July, 1882—promoted or re-employed with only departmental.....	39	5	192
exchanges of position may be made without.....	46	..	194
officers having resigned can re-enter without.....	53	..	196
yearly report of.....	58	..	197
EXAMINERS:—See Board of Examiners.			
EXCHANGES :			
allowed without examinations, under conditions.....	46	..	194
EXCISEMEN			
no examination for promotion, &c., of a special class of.....	39	5	192
EXEMPTIONS (from Examinations) :			
graduates of Royal Military College and Universities.....	31	2	190
barristers, &c., employed or seeking promotion.....	39	4	192
excisemen employed before 1st July, 1882.....	39	5	192
civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882 (58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13).....	60	..	198
FRAUDULENT PRACTICES (at Examinations) :			
power to make inquiry about irregularities or.....	9	2	185
penalty for refusing to appear as witness at inquiry about.....	9	2	185
removal of names from list of qualified persons for.....	9	4	186
penalty for personation.....	9	5	186
do for wrongfully receiving or giving examination papers.....	9	6	186
GRADUATES (of Military College and Universities) :			
dispensed with examinations.....	31	2	190
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT :			
who he is.....	2	a	183
INLAND REVENUE :			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	199
INSPECTOR OF PENITENTIARIES :			
scale of salary of— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	201
INTERPRETATION of Civil Service Act.....	2	a, b	183
IRREGULARITIES (at Examinations). See Fraudulent Practices.			
LEAVE OF ABSENCE :			
three weeks yearly.....	49	1	195
in case of illness or for other good reasons.....	49	2	195
absent without—deduction from salary.....	51	3	196

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
LIST :			
removal of names of qualified persons from	9	4	186
of qualified candidates published in <i>Canada Gazette</i>	34	..	190
Civil Service—printed yearly and laid before Parliament.....	59	..	198
MESSENGERS, PORTERS, &c. :			
salary of temporary.....	47c	..	195
preliminary examination required for.....	29	..	189
OATHS :			
for purposes of examinations—administration of.....	9	3	186
of allegiance, and oath contained in Schedule C.....	57	1	198
in Schedule D for officers of Privy Council and others when required....	57	2	197
before whom taken.....	57	3-5	197
register of—to be kept by clerk of Privy Council.....	57	6	197
OFFICERS :			
regulations dispensed with as to certain.....	37	2	192
no examination for promotion of certain Excise.....	39	5	192
no examination for those who have resigned and wish to re-enter service.	53	..	196
the Governor in Council only can remove permanent.....	55	..	196
OFFICES :			
requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	191
OPTIONAL SUBJECTS :			
increase of salary for—what they are.....	47c	a	195
PAYMENTS :			
additional to permanent employees only made under O. C.....	52	..	196
PENALTY :			
for refusing to appear as witness at inquiries before Board of Examiners..	9	2	185
for fraudulent practices at examinations.....	9	4	186
for personation at examinations.....	9	5	186
for wrongfully receiving or furnishing examination papers.....	9	6	186
for absence without leave.....	51	3	196
PENITENTIARIES (Inspector of) :			
scale of salary— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	201
POWERS OF GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL :			
not impaired by this Act.....	55	..	196
PRIVATE SECRETARIES :			
who may be—salary of.....	48	1	195
salary of—must be voted by Parliament.....	48	2	195
PROBATION :			
how long before permanent appointment.....	35	2	191
rejection during probation.....	35	3	191
report of Deputy Head as to competency during.....	36	1	191
provision in case of rejection during.....	36	2	191
promotion subject to.....	43	1	193
provision if the person selected is rejected.....	43	2	193
duties of a clerk on—by whom performed.....	45	..	194
PROMOTION :			
salary on.....	24	..	188
none without examination, in either division.....	39	1	192
examination for—in inside division not open to employees of outside			
division over 35 years old at first appointment.....	39	3	192
subject to probation.....	43	1	193
regulations as to examination for—not to apply to civil servants appointed			
before 1st July, 1882. (58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13).....	60	..	198
QUALIFICATIONS :			
for certain offices—special.....	37	1	191
RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS :			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	200

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
REGULATIONS :			
for Civil Service—by whom made.....	5	..	184
for preliminary and qualifying examinations.....	31	1	190
annual statement of—made during the year.....	58	1	197
REMUNERATION :			
for temporary clerks—rate of.....	47a	..	194
no additional—allowed.....	51	1	196
REPORTS :			
to create a chief clerkship.....	15	a	187
to create a 1st class clerkship.....	17	..	188
to create a 2nd class clerkship.....	19	..	188
in case of increase of salary.....	26	1	188
in case of a new appointment.....	35	1	191
as to competency of a probationary clerk.....	36	1	191
in case of rejection of a probationary clerk.....	36	2	191
in case of offices requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	191
when qualifying examinations are dispensed with.....	60	1	198
as to subjects of examinations.....	39	2	192
in cases of professional men, &c.....	39	4	192
as to probable vacancies in both divisions.....	40	1&3	193
to be made in all cases of suspension.....	50	2	196
of the proceedings of the Board, yearly, by the Secretary of State.....	58	..	197
Civil Service List of Canada, yearly, by Secretary of State.....	59	..	198
SALARY :			
collective amount of—not to exceed appropriation.....	6	1	184
no increase of—for supernumeraries when clerks exceed number allowed to any Department.....	6	2	184
of clerk of Board of Examiners.....	8	2	184
of members of Board of Examiners.....	8	3	184
of Deputy Heads.....	12	..	187
of chief clerks.....	16	..	188
of 1st class clerks.....	18	..	188
of 2nd class clerks.....	20	..	188
on appointment or promotion.....	24	..	188
regulated as per Schedule B.....	25	..	188
conditions of increase of.....	26	1	188
increase of—may be suspended.....	26	2	189
increase of—from what time payable.....	27	1	189
increase of—in case of promotion.....	27	2	189
increase of—only paid when appointment or promotion has been made according to law.....	28	..	189
no increase of—in exchanges of position.....	46	..	194
of temporary clerk or writer.....	47c	a	195
of temporary messenger, porter, &c.....	47c	b	195
of private secretaries.....	48	1	195
of private secretaries—none paid unless voted.....	48	2	195
none paid during suspension.....	50	b	196
extra—none allowed.....	51	1	196
deduction from—for absence without leave.....	51	3	196
of certain officers not affected by this Act.....	54	..	196
scale of—outside service, <i>Schedule B</i>.....	..	..	198
SCHEDULES :			
A Members of Civil Service.....	..	..	198
B do and scale of salaries.....	..	..	198
C oath to be taken by all civil servants.....	..	..	201
D additional words to oath to be taken by employees in Privy Council, and by others when required.....	..	..	201
SECRETARY OF STATE :			
supervision of Board of Examiners by.....	8	7	185
yearly report of proceedings of Board of Examiners laid before Parliament by.....	58	..	197
yearly Civil Service List printed and laid before Parliament by.....	59	..	198
SELECTION :			
further—when a probationary clerk is rejected.....	36	2	191
the Governor in Council may appoint a clerk by.....	37	1	191

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
SELECTION—(Concluded) :			
new—if a clerk promoted on probation is rejected.....	44	..	193
of a person to perform the duties of a clerk promoted on probation..	45	..	194
SHORT TITLE of Act.....	1	..	183
SUBJECTS :			
optional.....	47c	a	195
of examinations for promotion.....	39	2	192
SUSPENSION :			
of increase of salary.....	26	2	189
of an officer for cause.....	50	1	196
do do in what cases.....	50	a	196
removal of.....	50	b	196
no salary paid during.....	50	b	196
of pay for absence without leave.....	51	3	196
TEMPORARY SERVICE :			
when required.....	47	1	194
term of employment limited.....	47	1	194
rate of remuneration of.....	47c	a	195
gives no claim to permanent employment.....	47b	..	194
VACANCIES :			
in office of the Auditor-General, how filled.....	38	..	194
in inside division.....	39	3	192
likely to occur in ensuing year—estimate of.....	40	1	192
addition to estimated number of.....	40	2	193
in outside division.....	40	3	193
in higher class—how filled.....	42	..	193

APPENDIX No. 2.



CHAPTER 18.

(Revised Statutes.)

(As amended by 56 V., c. 12.)

An Act respecting the Superannuation of persons employed in the Civil Service of Canada. A. D. 1886

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Superannuation Act.*" 46 V., c. 8, s. 18. Short title.

APPLICATION OF ACT.

2. The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act includes and consists of— Who shall be deemed civil servants.

(a.) All officers, clerks and employees in or under the several departments of the Executive Government who are paid a yearly salary, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" applies ; Persons under Civil Service Act

(b.) All such officers, clerks and employees of the second or outside division of the Civil Service, as the Governor in Council, from time to time, designates, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" does not apply, and who are paid a yearly salary and employed in an established capacity ; Certain persons in the outside service.

(c.) The permanent officers and servants of the Senate and House of Commons, and the permanent officers and servants employed in the Library of Parliament, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be deemed to be in the Civil Service, saving all rights and privileges of either House in respect to the appointment or removal of its officers and servants ; Officers and servants of Senate and Commons.

(d.) All persons now contributing to the superannuation fund ; Present contributors to the fund.

(e.) All persons to whom this Act is by some other Act declared to apply 46 V., c. 8, s. 1. Certain others.

(f.) Notwithstanding anything therein or in any other Act contained, the provisions of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter eighteen of the Revised Statutes, shall not apply to any person who is appointed to any branch of the Civil Service of Canada after the passing of this Act, and whose age at the time of such appointment exceeds forty-five years. 56 V., c. 12, s. 2. R.S.C., c. 18, not to apply to future appointees over forty-five years of age.

SUPERANNUATION.

Conditions of allowance.

3. The Governor in Council may grant to any person who has served in an established capacity in the Civil Service for ten years or upwards, and who has attained the age of sixty years, or is incapacitated by bodily infirmity from properly performing his duties, a superannuation allowance calculated on his average yearly salary during the then last three years, and not exceeding the following rates, that is to say:—

Rates of allowance.

(a.) If he has served for ten years, but less than eleven years, an annual allowance of ten fiftieths of such average salary, and if for eleven years and under twelve years, an annual allowance of eleven fiftieths thereof, and in like manner a further addition of one fiftieth of such average salary for each additional year of service up to thirty-five years, when an annual allowance of thirty-five fiftieths may be granted; but no addition shall be made for any service beyond thirty-five years;

Maximum rate for 35 years.

Breaks in service not to be counted.

(b.) If the service has not been continuous, the period or periods during which such service has been interrupted shall not be counted, and the Order in Council made in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 2.

Governor in Council may add to service of persons appointed on account of special qualifications.

4. The Governor in Council may, in the case of any person who entered the Civil Service after the age of thirty years, as being possessed of some peculiar professional or other qualifications or attainments required for the office to which he was appointed, and not ordinarily to be acquired in the public service, add to the actual number of years' service of such person, such further number of years not exceeding ten, as is considered equitable, for reasons stated in the Order in Council made in the case; and such additional number of years shall be taken as part of the term of service on which the superannuation allowance of such person shall be computed; and the Order in Council in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 3.

Preliminary inquiry by Treasury Board.

5. The superannuation of every civil servant shall be preceded by an inquiry by the Treasury Board—

(a.) Whether the person it is proposed to superannuate is eligible within the meaning of this Act; and—

(b.) Whether his superannuation will result in benefit to the service, and is therefore in the public interest; or—

(c.) Whether it has become necessary in consequence of his mental or physical infirmity:

Report of Board.

2. No civil servant shall be superannuated unless the Treasury Board reports that the eligible within the meaning of this Act and that such superannuation will be in the public interest. 46 V., c. 8, s. 4.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

6.* A deduction towards making good the superannuation allowances hereinbefore mentioned, shall be made from the salary of every person in the Civil Service to whom this Act applies, at the rate of three and one-half per cent per annum on such salary, if it is six hundred dollars or upwards, and of three per cent per annum thereon, if it is less than six hundred dollars, such deduction to be carried to the credit of a fund called the Civil Service Superannuation Fund, No. 2, to which shall be added by the Government annually such a sum as may be sufficient to make the amount thereof equal to the value of the prospective annuities payable therefrom, as hereinafter mentioned, to the several contributors thereto, upon an estimate or valuation thereof based upon the H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain and a rate of interest of six per cent per annum; but such deduction shall be made only during the first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 5 and 56 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Deductions from salaries.

Special fund.

Proviso.

7. The full superannuation allowance shall only be granted to persons who have been subject to the said deduction during ten years or upwards,—the superannuation allowance of any person who has not paid it, or has paid it for a less period, being subject to a diminution of one per centum for every year less than ten during which he has not paid it; except that the superannuation allowance of any person hereafter retiring, shall not be subject to any such diminution by reason of his not having paid the abatement hereinbefore mentioned, during any year or years after his first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 6.

Ten years' contribution requisite for full allowance.

Diminution for less period of contribution.

Exception.

8. Retirement shall be compulsory on every person to whom the superannuation allowance hereinbefore mentioned is offered, and such offer shall not be considered as implying any censure upon the person to whom it is made; nor shall any person be considered as having any absolute right to such allowance, but it shall be granted only in consideration of good and faithful service during the time upon which it is calculated:

Compulsory retirement.

Allowance conditional on good service.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be understood as impairing or affecting the right of the Governor in Council to dismiss or remove any person from the Civil Service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 7.

Right of dismissal not impaired.

9. If the Head of a department reports with respect to any person employed in his department, and about to be superannuated, from any cause other than that of ill-health or age, that the service of such person has not been satisfactory

Diminution when Head of Department reports unsatisfactory service.

* The rates herein mentioned apply only to persons appointed after the 1st April 1893, when this Act, as amended, came into force. Those appointed prior to that date pay 2 per cent and 1½ per cent respectively.

tory, the Governor in Council may, as to him seems fit, grant such person a superannuation allowance less than that to which he would have otherwise been entitled. 46 V., c. 8, s. 8.

Gratuity when yearly allowance not earned.

10. If any person to whom this Act applies, is constrained, from any infirmity of mind or body, to quit the Civil Service before the period at which a superannuation allowance might be granted him, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of his service; and if any such person is so constrained to quit the service before such period, by reason of severe bodily injury, received without his own fault, in the discharge of his public duty, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding three month's pay for every two years' service, or a superannuation allowance not exceeding one-fifth of his average salary during the then last three years. 46 V., c. 8, s. 9.

Gratuity in case of bodily injury on duty.

Provision for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c.

11. If any person to whom this Act applies is removed from office in consequence of the abolition of his office for the purpose of improving the organization of the department to which he belongs, or is removed, or retired from office to promote efficiency or economy in the Civil Service, the Governor in Council may grant him such gratuity or superannuation allowance as will fairly compensate him for his loss of office, not exceeding such as he would have been entitled to if he had retired in consequence of permanent infirmity of body or mind, after adding ten years to his actual term of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 10.

Pensioners under sixty liable to serve if required, under penalty of loss of allowance.

12. Every person who receives a superannuation allowance, and is under the age of sixty years, and is not disabled by bodily or mental infirmity, may be called upon to fill, in any part of Canada, any public office or situation for which his previous services render him eligible, and which is not lower in rank or emolument than that from which he retired; and, if he refuses or neglects so to do, he shall forfeit his said allowance. 46 V., c. 8, s. 11.

Service before Confederation to be counted.

13. Service in an established capacity in any of the departments of the Executive Government or offices of the Legislature of any of the Provinces now included in the Dominion of Canada, before such Province became a portion thereof, by any person who has thereafter entered the Civil Service, shall be reckoned in computing his period of service for the purposes of this Act. 46 V., c. 8, s. 12.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

14. In any case of doubt the Governor in Council may, by general or special regulations, determine to what persons the provisions of this Act do or do not apply, and the conditions on which, and the manner in which, they shall apply in any case or class of cases. 46 V., c. 8, s. 13. Discretionary power of Governor in Council.

15. The superannuation allowance to which all persons to whom this Act is applicable become entitled shall be chargeable upon and payable out of the said fund. 56 V., c. 12, s. 4. Payment of allowances.

REPORT OF SUPERANNUATIONS.

16. The Minister of Finance and Receiver General shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session thereof, a statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the Civil Service within the year, giving the name and rank of each person superannuated or retired, his salary, age and length of service, the allowance granted to him on retirement, the cause of his superannuation and whether the vacancy has been subsequently filled, and if so, whether by promotion or by a new appointment, and the salary of the new appointee, and also a statement showing the condition of the said fund, at the thirtieth day of June previous. 46 V., c. 8, s. 15 and 56 V., c. 12, s. 5. Annual return to be made to Parliament.



60 - 61 VICTORIA.

CHAP. 15.

An Act further to amend the Civil Service Superannuation Act.

[Assented to 29th June, 1897.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Deductions for superannuation fund may be repaid to dismissed public servant.

1. The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, pay to any person dismissed from the public service of Canada, who at the time of such dismissal was contributing to any civil service superannuation fund under the provisions of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*, or any Act in amendment thereof, the whole, or such portion as the Governor in Council deems expedient, of the amount so contributed by such person to such fund; and the Governor in Council may also, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, in addition pay to such person interest to the date of such dismissal on the contributions so repaid, or any portion thereof, at such rate of interest, not exceeding five per cent per annum, and calculated in such manner, as the Governor in Council deems advisable.

With interest.

Retroaction.

2. This Act applies to any person heretofore or hereafter dismissed from the public service.

Payment in discretion of Governor in Council.

3. Nothing herein shall be construed to confer upon any person any right to demand or enforce the repayment of any amount contributed by him to any such fund, or any interest thereon, and all payments made under this Act shall be wholly in the discretion of the Governor in Council.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 18 ; 56 V., c. 12 and 60-61 V., c. 15.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ABATEMENT :			
on salaries to build up Superannuation Fund.....	6	..	211
none after 35 years service.....	6	..	211
ABOLITION OF OFFICE :			
provision in case of.....	11	..	212
ACT :			
superannuation—To whom it applies	2	<i>a-c</i>	209
short title of.....	1	..	209
in doubtful cases the Governor in Council decides to what persons it applies.....	14	..	213
ADDITIONAL SERVICE :			
to those having entered Civil Service after 30 years of age, with special qualifications.....	4	..	210
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament, in such cases.....	4	..	210
ALLOWANCE :			
rates and conditions of.....	3	..	209
full after 10 years' contribution to the Fund.....	7	..	211
decreased 1 p. c. for every year less than 10.....	7	..	211
no absolute right to	8	..	211
decreased when Deputy Head reports service unsatisfactory.....	9	..	211
in case of removal for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c.....	11	..	212
lost when efficient pensioners under 60 years refuse to do service if required.....	12	..	212
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada	15	..	213
BREAKS, IN SERVICE :			
not counted.....	3	<i>b</i>	210
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in case of.....	3	<i>b</i>	210
CENSURE :			
none implied when superannuation is offered.....	8	..	211
CLERKS :			
of outside division under the provisions of this Act	2	..	209
COMPULSORY RETIREMENT :			
when full superannuation allowance is offered	8	..	211
CONTRIBUTIONS TO SUPERANNUATION FUND :			
scale of.....	6	..	211
none after 35 years' service.....	6	..	211
10 years requisite to get full allowance.....	7	..	211
1 per cent on allowance deducted for every year's contribution less than 10	7	..	211
DIMINUTION :			
of allowance on Deputy Head's report that services were not satisfactory.....	9	..	211
DISMISALS :			
provisions in case of.....	1	..	214

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ENQUIRY :			
by Treasury Board in every case of superannuation	5	..	210
FUND, SUPERANNUATION :			
those contributing to, under the provisions of this Act	2	..	209
rate of abatement on salaries for.....	6	..	211
GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL :			
may grant allowance at certain conditions and rates.....	3	..	209
may add to the services of those entered Civil Service, after 30 years of age, with special qualifications.....	4	..	209
his power of dismissal or removal not impaired or affected by this Act..	8	2	211
may reduce allowance, when services unfaithful.....	9	..	211
may give gratuities in certain cases.....	10	..	212
may determine to what persons this Act does or does not apply, &c.....	14	..	213
GRATUITY :			
paid in certain cases when allowance is not earned, &c.....	10	..	212
in above cases—rate of.....	11	..	212
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund.....	15	..	213
HOUSE OF COMMONS :			
permanent officers of—under the provisions of this Act.....	2	..	209
LIBRARY, PARLIAMENT :			
permanent officers of—under provisions of this Act.....	2	c	209
MINISTER OF FINANCE :			
must, within 15 days after commencement of each Session, give a return of all superannuations during the year.....	16	..	213
OFFICERS :			
falling under the provisions of this Act.....	2	a-e	209
of outside service who come under the provisions of this Act.....	2	b	209
of both Houses (permanent) and Library coming under this Act.....	2	c	209
certain other—also under this Act.....	2	d-e	209
ORDER IN COUNCIL :			
in case of break in service to be laid before Parliament.....	3	..	210
in case of additional service granted for special qualifications.....	4	..	210
OUTSIDE DIVISION OF CIVIL SERVICE :			
officer of—coming under the provisions of this Act.....	2	..	209
PARLIAMENT :			
Order in Council in case of break of service to be laid before.....	3	..	209
Order in Council in case of additional service granted for special qualifications laid before.....	4	..	210
all superannuations within the year reported by Minister of Finance, yearly, to.....	16	..	213
PARLIAMENT LIBRARY :			
permanent officers of—coming under the provisions of this Act.....	2	c	209
PENSIONERS :			
under 60, when efficient, liable to serve, if required.....	12	..	212
QUALIFICATIONS (SPECIAL) :			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age, with.....	4	..	210
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases.....	4	..	210
RATES :			
of allowance.....	3	..	210
maximum after 35 years' service.....	3	..	210
of deduction on salaries for Superannuation Fund.....	6	..	211
of gratuity paid, when yearly allowance is not earned, &c.....	10	..	212
REDUCTION OF STAFF :			
provision in case of.....	11	..	212

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
REPORT :			
of Treasury Board before superannuation of any civil servant.....	5	..	210
of superannuation made by the Minister of Finance, yearly, within the first 15 days of each Session.....	16	..	213
RETIREMENT :			
compulsory when full superannuation allowance is offered.....	8	..	211
RIGHT :			
to superannuation not absolute.....	8	1	211
of dismissals, not impaired or affected by this Act.....	8	2	211
SENATE :			
permanent officers of, under provisions of this Act.....	2	..	209
SERVICE :			
outside—coming under this Act.....	2	..	209
not counted when interrupted.....	3	..	210
additional—for special qualifications when persons entered Civil Service after 30 years of age.....	4	..	211
good and faithful alone entitles to superannuation.....	8	..	211
unsatisfactory, decreases allowance.....	9	..	211
before Confederation, to be counted for the purpose of this Act.....	13	..	212
SHORT TITLE :			
“ Civil Service Superannuation Act ”.....	1	..	209
SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS :			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age, with.....	4	..	210
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases.....	4	..	210
SUPERANNUATION :			
preceded by an inquiry by the Treasury Board.....	5	..	210
rates and conditions of allowance.....	3	..	210
maximum rates after 35 years.....	3	..	210
not increased for services beyond 35 years.....	3	..	210
full after 10 years' contribution to the fund.....	7	..	211
no diminution for non-contribution after 35 years.....	7	..	211
no absolute right to—conditional on good service.....	8	1	211
Governor in Council may grant it, on removal for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c.....	11	..	212
loss of—when pensioners under 60 refuse to serve if required.....	12	..	212
payments to dismissed officers in discretion of Governor in Council.....	3	..	214
SUPERANNUATION FUND :			
those contributing to under provisions of.....	2	..	209
built up from deductions from salaries of civil servants.....	6	..	211
TREASURY BOARD :			
in case of superannuation, inquiry by.....	5	..	210
before superannuation of civil servants, report of.....	5	..	210

APPENDIX No. 3.



56 VICTORIA.

CHAP. 13.

An Act respecting Government Civil Service Insurance.

[Assented to 1st April, 1893.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Civil Service, Insurance Act*. Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression “Minister” means the Minister of Finance and Receiver-General. defined.

3. The Minister may contract with any person to whom *The Civil Service Superannuation Act* applies, or who may be hereafter appointed to a permanent position in any branch of the Public Service of Canada, for the payment of a certain sum of money to be made upon the death of such person. Insurance contracts authorized.

2. Any such contract is hereinafter called the “insurance contract”; the person so contracting with the Minister is hereinafter called the “insured”; and the amount so contracted to be paid is hereinafter called “insurance money.” Interpretation.

4. When the insured is a married man or a widower with children, the insurance contract shall be for the benefit of his wife, or of his wife and children, or of his wife and some one or more of his children, or of his children only, or of some one or more of them; and when the insurance contract is effected for the benefit of more than one, the insured may apportion the insurance money among them as he deems proper. Apportioning of insurance in case of married man or widower with children.

Apportionment in case of unmarried man.

5. When the insured is an unmarried man, the insurance contract shall be for the benefit of his future wife, or of his future wife and children, and the insured may apportion the insurance money among them in such manner as he sees fit; but if, at the maturity of the contract, he is still unmarried, or is a widower without children, the insurance money shall fall into and become part of his estate.

Form of apportionment.

6. Any apportionment under the next two preceding sections may be made in the insurance contract, or by a declaration endorsed thereon or annexed thereto and signed by the insured.

"Children" defined.

7. When it is stated in the insurance contract, or in a declaration endorsed thereon or attached thereto, that the insurance contract is for the benefit of the wife and children generally, or of the children generally, of the insured, without specifying their names, then the word "children" shall mean all the children of the insured living at the time of his death whether by the same wife or by different wives.

Share of person dying before the insured.

8. Were an apportionment has been made as hereinbefore provided and one or more of the persons in whose favour the apportionment has been made die in the lifetime of the insured, the insured may, by an instrument in writing endorsed on or attached to the insurance contract, declare that the shares formerly apportioned to the persons so dying shall be for the benefit of the wife and children of the insured, or of one or more of them, as he sees fit; and in default of such declaration, the shares of the persons so dying shall be for the benefit of the survivor, or of the survivors of such persons in equal shares if more than one; and if all the persons so entitled die in the lifetime of the insured, the insurance money shall fall into and become part of the estate of the insured.

If there is no apportionment.

9. When no apportionment is made of the insurance money as hereinbefore provided, all persons interested shall be held to share equally therein.

Minister may decline to contract.

10. The Minister may decline to enter into an insurance contract in any case where there are, in his opinion, sufficient grounds for his declining to do so.

Tables to be prepared.

11. The Minister shall cause tables to be constructed fixing the premiums to be paid by the insured to the Minister as the consideration for such insurance contracts, and also all other tables necessary for the carrying out of the provisions of this Act.

Basis of tables.

2. All such tables shall be based on the H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain, and on

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

a rate of interest of six per cent per annum, no allowance being made for expenses.

3. Such tables shall be framed so that the premium to obtain an insurance contract may be paid in one sum, or in annual, semi-annual, quarterly, or monthly instalments, and either during the life of the insured or during a limited period.

Premium,
how payable.

12. The minimum and maximum amounts payable at death which may be contracted for under this Act shall be one thousand dollars and two thousand dollars respectively.

Amount of
insurance li-
imited.

13. Every applicant for insurance shall furnish with his application a medical certificate in such form as is prescribed by the Minister.

Medical cer-
tificate.

14. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the following purposes under this Act :

Regulations
by Governor
in Council.

(a.) For regulating the mode and form of making contracts ;

(b.) For prescribing the mode of proving the age and identity and the existence or death of persons ;

(c.) For prescribing the mode of paying sums of money in connection with insurance contracts ;

(d.) For dispensing with the production of probate of a will or letters of administration, either generally or in any particular class of cases ;

(e.) For prescribing the accounts to be kept and their management ;

(f.) For determining beforehand the cases or classes of cases in which insurance contracts may be surrendered and a cash surrender value paid therefor, or a free or paid-up insurance contract issued instead thereof, and for prescribing the manner in which such cash surrender value or amount of paid-up insurance shall be determined ;

(g.) For any other purpose for which it is deemed expedient to make regulations in order to carry this Act into effect.

15. In the event of any person to whom *The Civil Service Superannuation Act** now applies taking advantage of the provisions of this Act, a deduction at the rate of three per cent per annum shall be made from the salary of such person towards making good the superannuation allowance provided for by the said Act, such deduction to be instead of the deduction now payable under section six of the said Act.

Additional
payment if
insured now
comes under
R.S.C., c. 18.

16. The provisions of this Act shall be carried out by the staff of the Finance Department, under the direction and supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance.

Superinten-
dent of insu-
rance.

* As the Act stood before amended by 56 V., chap. 12.

Annual
report

17. The said superintendent shall, within three months after the thirtieth day of June in each year, prepare for the Minister a statement showing the amount received for premiums during the twelve months ending on the said thirtieth day of June for all insurance contracts entered into previous to the said date, and the amount of all sums paid in connection therewith during the said period, the number of new contracts entered into since the previous statement and the gross amount thereof, with such further details and particulars as are deemed advisable.

To be laid
before Parlia-
ment.

2. The Minister shall lay the said statement before Parliament within thirty days after the commencement of the session thereof next after the date of the said statement.

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE ACT.

(56 Victoria, chap. 13.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
APPORTIONMENT :			
in case of married man or widower with children.....	4	...	219
in case of unmarried man.....	5	...	220
form of	6	...	220
if beneficiary dies before insured.....	8	...	220
if none is made.....	9	...	220
CHILDREN :			
definition of word.....	7	...	220
DEDUCTION :			
of three per cent if insured comes under R.S.C., c. 18.....	15	...	221
ESTATE :			
when insurance money to become part of estate of insured.....	5	...	220
FORMS :			
of medical certificate.....	13	...	221
of contracts.....	14	a	221
GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL :			
may make regulations respecting Act.....	14	...	221
INSURANCE CONTRACTS :			
authorized by Minister.....	3	1	219
for benefit of certain persons stated	4	...	219
Minister may decline to enter into.....	10	...	220
minimum and maximum amounts of.....	12	...	221
mode and form of.....	14	a	221
INSURED :			
Additional payment if person comes under R.S.C. c. 18.....	15	...	221
INTERPRETATION :			
Minister defined.....	2	...	219
insurance contract.....	3	2	219
insured.....	3	2	219
insurance money.....	3	2	219
MINISTER :			
defined	2	...	219
may authorize insurance contracts.....	3	1	219
may decline to enter into an insurance contract.....	10	...	220
to cause tables of premiums to be made.....	11	1	220
to lay before Parliament annual statements	17	2	222
PARLIAMENT :			
Minister to present annual statement.....	17	2	222
PREMIUM :			
table fixing.....	11	1	220
rate of interest.....	11	2	220
how payable.....	11	3	221

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
REGULATIONS :			
by Governor in Council	14	1	221
SHORT TITLE :			
" Civil Service Insurance Act "	1	...	219
SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE :			
to carry out provisions of Act.....	16	...	221
to prepare annual statement.....	17	1	222
TABLES :			
of premiums.....	11	1	220
based on H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain.....	11	2	220
rate of interest.....	11	2	220

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

INDEX TO NAMES
IN
CIVIL SERVICE LIST

FOR
1897.

	Page.		Page.
Abbott, H.	142	Amor, William	36
Abbott, Lala Kathleen	126	Anderson, Bouchette	60
Abbott, William	13	Anderson, Charles Joseph	31
Abbott, William Van	172	Anderson, Frederick	146
Acker, Wm. Christian	78	Anderson, Frederick Charles	90
Ackers, John	49	Anderson, George Clayton	87
Ackland, Henry	22	Anderson, Jacob Dewitt	131
Adam, John Walker	121	Anderson, John	119
Adams, Alexander	167	Anderson, Thomas E.	55
Adams, Edward	147	Anderson, William	25
Adams, Edwin J.	6	Anderson, William Patrick	145
Adams, George	123	Andrews, George	18
Adams, John Stavrick	35	Andrews, George P.	18
Adams, Joshua Fourth	57	Anglin, Robert D.	53
Adams, Wm. John Hugh	90	Annable, William	136
Adamson, Adam Stewart Allan Masterton	177	Arcand, Arthur	16
Addison, George	13	Arcand, Flavien	150
Aikens, William	164	Archambault, Alfred	17
Aikins, James	118	Archambault, Marie Pamélie	112
Ainsborough, Thomas	89	Archambault, R. A.	86
Aitken, James Montague	83	Archambault, R.	146
Albert, Emile Victor	133	Archer, William	153
Alcock, James	58	Archibald, Peter Souther	159
Aldrich, Frederick Ernest P.	15	Ardagh, Henry Hatton	59
Alexander, Andrew	53	Ardouin, Geo. G. V.	87
Alexander, James Peterkin	82	Arjand, William Henry	139
Alexander, Thomas	35	Arless, Richard James	105
Alexander, Thomas Wardrope	180	Armstrong, Arthur	131
Alexander, William	12	Armstrong, Bartholomew M.	87
Alexander, William Hewitson	145	Armstrong, Edward Wm. H.	33
Alford, William	89	Armstrong, John Gamble	136
Allain, Adolphus	12	Armstrong, Robert	168
Allan, Francis John	82	Armstrong, Thomas	123
Allan, John Beresford	23	Armstrong, T. B.	134
Allan, Robert	146	Arnström, Walter	36
Allen, Francis George	111	Arpin, Louis	147
Allen, Frederick Newton	129	Arsenault, John Oliver	174
Allen, George Alphens	35	Artz, John Wm.	77
Allen, George G.	82	Ascah, James	150
Allen, George Henry	126	Ashby, Alfred Henry	123
Allen, George Miles	67	Ashc, Edward	177
Allen, Harry	18	Ashmead, Henry Archibald	121
Allen, Henry Sherrard	118	Ashton, Alfred Edwin	103
Allen, Horace Ross	121	Ashwood, Joseph Charles	77
Allen, Singleton Somerville	30	Askin, John	120
Allen, William	124	Askin, John Frederick	125
Allin, Thomas	3	Asselin, Joseph Emile	179
Allworth, Edward	50	Atcheson, Anthony	71
Almas, A. A.	58	Atherton, Robert	36
Almon, Andrew Uniacke	158	Atkins, Alexander	7
Almon, Charles McColla	76	Atkins, Richard	14
Altman, Peter J.	86	Atkins, Thomas James	139
Alwell, Robert James	122	Atkins, William	85
Ambrose, John David Long	64	Atkinson, Edward Octavius	127
Amerault, Basile	152	Atkinson, J. H. C.	50
Amey, G. B.	8	Atwood, Warren Wilson	80
Ami, Henri Marc	26	Aubin, Aimé	86

	Page.		Page.
Au Coin, Charles E.....	80	Barrett, Robert Phipps.....	64
Audet, Alfred Pierre.....	137	Barrett, William John.....	87
Audet, Alphonse.....	17	Barrette, Jos. Gilbert.....	18
Audet, Charles.....	137	Bartle, John Clarence.....	55
Audet, François Joseph.....	17	Bartlett, Clara A.....	11
Audette, Louis Arthur.....	5	Bartlett, John Henry.....	111
Augé, Désiré Lemaître.....	115	Bartram, Joseph Thomas.....	55
Auger, Arthur LeMaître.....	130	Bashford, Wm Henry.....	77
Auger, Israël.....	161	Basinet, Louis.....	36, 67
Auger, J. C.....	82	Baskerville, Benjamin Wm.....	102
Aumond, Telmont.....	145	Bastien, Antoine Oscar.....	173
Aumond, Wm Henry.....	15	Bastien, Napoléon.....	10
Austin, John Joseph.....	129	Bate, Chs. Wm. Crockford.....	141
Austin, Thomas Bernard S.....	101	Bates, Edward Bruce.....	111
Avery, William Richard.....	95	Bathurst, James.....	107
Aymong, Roch Amyot.....	118	Batterton, James.....	68
Ayotte, Jos. Elzéar.....	109	Battle, John.....	53
Ayotte, Théophile Edouard.....	110	Battle, John James.....	114
		Battle, Martin.....	36
Babbage, Frederick.....	94	Battle, Timothy.....	163
Babin, Louis Damase, jr.....	150	Baxter, Charles Wesley.....	59
Babineau, Rev. Jos. Auguste.....	142	Bayard, Gilbert Alphonse.....	36
Babington, Frederick Wm.....	36	Baylie, Charles.....	6
Baby, Joseph.....	36	Beahen, Dennis.....	18
Baby, Wolstan Alexander Dixie.....	36	Beale, James.....	60
Backhouse, William.....	57	Beale, Thomas.....	120
Badgley, Charles Wentworth.....	22	Bealy, John Matthew.....	129
Bailey, George Oscar.....	97	Beamish, John.....	116
Bailey, Horace Henry.....	141	Bean, Leslie Eugene.....	63
Bailey, Joseph Daniel.....	123	Beard, Frank.....	15, 158
Bain, James William.....	95	Beare, Alexander.....	168
Bain, John.....	49	Beaton, Angus.....	151
Baird, Frederick.....	119	Beattie, John.....	172
Baker, Charles.....	59	Beattie, John Nasmyth.....	104
Baker, Frederick M.....	16	Beattie, Victor Benjamin.....	100
Baker, Joel Homer.....	69	Beatty, Alexander (Toronto Div. P. O.).....	138
Baker, Joseph Stevens.....	36	Beatty, Alexander (Toronto P. O.).....	117
Baker, Malcolm Clapp.....	142	Beatty, John Charles.....	88
Baker, Montague.....	29	Beatty, Oliver.....	100
Baker, Thomas.....	152	Beatty, William John.....	91
Baker, William Chipman.....	49	Beauchamp, Joseph Pantaléon.....	36
Balcom, Edward H.....	78	Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis.....	67
Balcom, John Horton.....	32	Beaudoin, Charles.....	131
Baldwin, Eugene O.....	62	Beaudoin, George.....	105
Baldwin, John E.....	69	Beaudoin, Joseph.....	22
Baldwin, Harma Adelaide.....	30	Beaudoin, Jos. Pierre.....	142
Baldwin, Robert Warren.....	2	Beaudry, J. Albert.....	181
Bale, Thomas.....	102	Beaudry, Pierre Auguste L. A.....	137
Bales, Wm. Daniel Pye.....	49	Beaulieu, A. H.....	18
Ball, Thomas.....	140	Beaulieu, Joseph Hudon dit.....	150
Ballantine, Elizabeth.....	91	Beaulieu, Roméo.....	146
Balthazard, B.....	66	Beaupré, Joseph Octave.....	13
Balthazard, F. X.....	109	Beaupré, Peter.....	7
Bangs, William Albert.....	112	Beck, John.....	150
Bannister, John.....	7	Beckett, John Henry.....	127
Banting, Charles.....	62	Beckwith, Chs Eugene.....	173
Barbe, Wilfrid.....	106	Beckwith, Herbert Ed.....	85
Barber, Beatrice.....	19	Beckwith, Robert Nelson.....	76
Barber, Benjamin Franklin.....	100	Beddoe, Charles Henry.....	20
Barber, John Sortiss.....	36	Bedell, George Augustus.....	73
Barber, Keith A.....	71	Bedell, Thomas Byron.....	133
Barcelo, Edouard.....	107	Bedford, Spencer Argyle.....	142
Barcelo, Joseph Chas. Henri.....	110	Beers, James M. R.....	62
Barker, Edward John.....	140	Begg, Magnus.....	175
Barker, Robert William.....	97	Bégin, Joseph Victor.....	29
Barlow, Alfred Ernest.....	26	Bégin, Ludger.....	110
Barnes, James.....	120	Beïque, Louis.....	131
Barnett, John.....	62	Beith, James.....	50
Barnhart, Darcy Boulton.....	122	Bélaïr, Gaspard Adélar P.....	64
Barrett, Donald Alexander.....	88	Bélaïr, Plessis dit, Arthur.....	36
Barrett, Edward.....	126	Béland, Joseph.....	113
Barrett, James.....	92	Bélangier, François-Xavier.....	67
Barrett, John Kelley.....	36	Belcher, Robert.....	29
		Belding, Herbert Woodville.....	133

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Belford, Edith.....	34	Binney, Irvine Whitty.....	70
Belford, Ethel.....	30	Birchall, Thomas Shivers.....	138
Belfour, John.....	31	Birmingham, Frederick W.....	104
Bell, Alice Mary.....	92	Birmingham, J. R.....	8
Bell, Basil Herbert.....	111	Birtch, Collar Sidney.....	113
Bell, Edward Bowen.....	88	Bish, Philip.....	36
Bell, Ewen.....	174	Bishop, Charles A. P. A.....	36
Bell, George.....	21	Bishop, Richard Samuel.....	28
Bell, George Pearson.....	29	Bisson, Joseph Louis.....	109
Bell, Graham Airdie.....	158	Bisson, Vincent.....	10
Bell, James Edward.....	36	Bissonnette, Antoine Isaie.....	108
Bell, John.....	92	Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe.....	30
Bell, John Clifford.....	112	Bixby, Jas. H. Parker.....	73
Bell, Marion Elizabeth.....	19	Black, Alexander Pineo.....	127
Bell, Robert (Ottawa).....	26	Black, David Nathaniel.....	60
Bell, Robert (Toronto).....	60	Black, Ernest Augustus.....	31
Bell, William James.....	92	Black, John.....	168
Belleau, Antoine Emmanuel.....	157	Blackadar, Alfred Kimball.....	32
Belleau, M. R. A. Eugène.....	21	Blackadar, Hugh William.....	98
Belleperche, Peter Alexandre.....	125	Blackadar, William Hill.....	4
BelleRives, George.....	36	Blackburn, Robert.....	115
Belliveau, Aimé Henri.....	145	Blackhall, James George C.....	70
Belton, Francis Sydney.....	86	Blackman, Charles.....	36
Belyea, Arthur Sefton.....	134	Blackwood, David.....	76
Belyea, Caleb.....	116	Blaikie, John Arthur.....	81
Belyea, Theodore Harding.....	36	Blair, Henry C.....	80
Belyea, Uriah.....	117	Blair, James Burns.....	36
Bender, Hiram.....	55	Blair, William.....	94
Benjamin, Emanuel Hayman.....	87	Blair, William Livingston.....	31
Bennett, Edmund.....	172	Blais, Jos. Calixte.....	157
Bennet, Frederick George.....	49	Blake, Albert Charles.....	102
Bennett, James (Toronto).....	36	Blamey, George Frederick.....	55
Bennett, James (Kingston).....	8	Blanchard, M. G.....	142
Bennett, John.....	111	Blanchet, Louis Alfred.....	146
Bennett, John Othniel.....	138	Blanchet, Ludger.....	87
Bennett, Maurice.....	92	Blanchfield, Frank James.....	123
Bennett, Thomas Joseph.....	14	Blanstein, Samuel.....	109
Bennett, William.....	134	Blatch, Frederick Kendall.....	35
Bennett, William Erlandson.....	93	Bleakuey, Arthur Crawley.....	49
Bennetts, Francis Kents.....	2	Blenkinsop, Thomas William.....	135
Bennie, Thos.....	82	Blethen, Charles William.....	36
Benoit, Capt. Alphonse.....	15	Bligh, Harris Harding.....	5
Benoit, Joseph.....	69	Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson.....	49
Benoit, Pierre Basile.....	162	Blizard, Frederick Wiggins.....	133
Benson, John Stafford.....	174	Blomfield, Charles James.....	172
Benson, Martin.....	170	Blomeley, Edwin.....	68
Benson, Thomas.....	119	Blondeau, Antoine.....	137
Bent, Arthur Wellesley.....	153	Blondeau, Donat Sévérin.....	137
Bent, Frank Pierce.....	98	Blondeau, F. E. dit Eugène.....	136
Bentley, Joseph Samuel.....	124	Blondin, Paul.....	11
Bentley, Percy Robt. Darley.....	90	Bloomer, Richard.....	123
Beresford, John.....	106	Bloomfield, George Henry.....	127
Bergin, John.....	51	Blouin, Alcide Wilfrid.....	110
Bernard, Henry.....	104	Blundell, Richard.....	36
Berney, Thomas.....	120	Blyth, Alexander.....	36
Bérouard, Chas. Pierre V.....	91	Boardman, William Frears.....	22
Berry, Francis.....	85	Bobby, Herbert James.....	124
Berry, William.....	77	Boddy, James Somerville.....	118
Berthelet, Joseph.....	107	Boggs, Herbert Alfred.....	99
Berton, John F.....	71	Bogue, Jas.....	86
Bertram, Alexandre Chas.....	155	Boivin, Charles Alphonse.....	36
Bertrand, Auguste.....	150	Bolduc, Archelaus.....	96
Bertrand, Elzéar.....	10	Bolger, Michael Kingsley.....	67
Bertrand, Louis.....	161	Bollard, Joseph Henry.....	89
Bérubé, Ernest.....	177	Bollong, James.....	152
Bétournay, G. A.....	175	Bolman, Robert Henry.....	80
Bickle, John Watkins.....	36	Bolton, Ellsworth Doan.....	25
Bigney, Joseph Edward.....	134	Bonaberg, Emile.....	163
Bill, C. R.....	78	Bonner, George.....	151
Bills, Thos Henry.....	119	Bonner, John Cid.....	88
Bilodeau, Ambroise.....	68	Bonneville, Louis Montezuma.....	142
Bingay, James.....	81	Bonnick, William.....	118
Binks, George John.....	87	Bonnin, Isidore.....	161
Binks, James Trivet.....	111	Boomer, Joseph Boyle.....	36

	Page.		Page.
Booth, George.....	119	Bremner, George.....	83
Booth, Walter Scott.....	136	Bremner, James John.....	86
Borron, Edward.....	149	Brennan, David Joseph.....	37
Bostridge, Charles.....	7	Brennan, John.....	37
Boswell, Charles Musgrave.....	126	Brennan, John Peter.....	84
Botterell, Edward.....	180	Brennan, Michael.....	7
Bouche, Louis Frank.....	126	Brennan, Patrick Frank.....	99
Boucher, Adolphe.....	110	Brennan, Patrick John.....	88
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse.....	177	Brennan, Thomas.....	104
Boucher, Octavien Narcisse Ernest.....	37	Brenot, Honoré Alexandre.....	89
Boucher, Wilfrid Conrad.....	173	Brent, Thos. Henry.....	140
Boudreau, Rodolphe.....	2	Brett, William.....	54
Boudreault, George André.....	179	Brewster, Gilbert.....	71
Boulliane, Pierre.....	150	Brewster, Stephen Gladstone.....	24
Boulet, Wilfred Jos. A.....	114	Briand, Alfred.....	77
Boulton, Alfred.....	86	Bridges, Henry Thomas.....	117
Boulter, Henry.....	118	Bridges, John.....	167
Bourassa, Joseph.....	37	Bridges, William.....	167
Bourgeois, Joseph.....	108	Briegel, Frederick.....	131
Bourgeois, Méderic E.....	70	Brien, James.....	50
Bourget, Onésime.....	37	Brière, J. C. O.....	66
Bourinot, John Charles.....	80	Briggs, James Robert.....	118
Bourinot, John George.....	178	Briggs, John.....	90
Bourke, D. D.....	13	Brisbois, John.....	113
Bourke, Edmund.....	13	Brinacombe, John Page.....	104
Bourke, William.....	13	Brissette, Bénoni Adélard.....	9
Bourret, Arthur.....	64	Bristol, John R. Ketcheson.....	49
Bourret, Edmond Augustus.....	68	Brittain, Edwin Lester.....	31
Bourret, Hornidas Alexis.....	105	Brittain, Joseph.....	50
Bourret, Roméo Edouard.....	107	Broad, Thomas.....	126
Bouteiller, George Antoine.....	37	Broadbent, Ralph Lawton.....	26
Bovell, Howard.....	59	Broadfoot, Samuel.....	37
Boville, Thomas Cooper.....	31	Brock, Reginald W.....	26
Bowell, Byron Randolph.....	121	Brock, William Coffin.....	113
Bowell, John Moore.....	34, 85	Brook, Henry John.....	170
Bowen, Frederick C.....	37	Brophy, A. A.....	16
Bower, Thos. Tofteld.....	140	Brophy, John.....	167
Bowie, Henry William.....	178	Brophy, Thomas.....	106
Bowles, William Cochrane.....	178	Brophy, William Martin.....	92
Bowman, Allan.....	37	Brophy, William Patrick.....	107
Bown, Thomas Lamont.....	81	Brossard, Téléspore.....	64
Bown, William Waine.....	80	Brousseau, Alexander.....	173
Bowser, Francis.....	85	Brough, James Simpson.....	20
Boyce, Edward Theodore.....	82	Brough, Richard Redmond.....	126
Boyce, John.....	180	Broughton, James Leeman.....	94
Boyce, Thomas Riddell.....	57	Brouillet, Pierre.....	69
Boyd, Angus.....	74	Brown A. (Point Edward).....	142
Boyd, James Fred Sheppard.....	37	Brown, Adam (Hamilton).....	100
Boyd, Mossom.....	118	Brown, Edgar.....	125
Boyd, Samuel Irwin.....	37	Brown, Edward Gilpin.....	29
Boyd, William Stewart.....	66	Brown, Francis Robert Fontaine.....	159
Boyd, William S.....	75	Brown, Harvey Milton.....	140
Boyer, Rémi.....	63	Brown, H. W.....	15
Boyle, Arthur.....	55	Brown, James.....	55
Boyle, Edwin Osmund.....	139	Brown, James Thomas.....	117
Boyle, Patrick.....	37	Brown, John.....	125
Boyle, Patrick F.....	54	Brown, John Henry.....	88
Boys, Thomas Ross.....	93	Brown, Jos. Hy. Patrick.....	106
Brabant, Jean Bte Gilbert Nicéphore.....	37	Brown, Joseph Pell.....	55
Brace, Richard Knight.....	37	Brown, Owen Alendo.....	73
Braden, William.....	126	Browne, Alfred.....	134
Bradley, Arthur Wellington.....	164	Browne, George Wheatland.....	37
Bradley, Casper Wright.....	164	Brownlee, Alex.....	61
Bradley, James.....	163	Bruce, David Arthur.....	96
Bradley, John.....	92	Bruce, Jos. Robert.....	159
Bradley, Norman Sinclair.....	93	Brunel, George.....	35
Bradley, Robert.....	164	Brunel, Moise.....	109
Brady, John C.....	54	Brunelle, Pierre.....	148
Brady, Martin.....	20	Brymner, Douglas.....	141
Brain, Alphonisais Frederick.....	37	Brymner, William.....	75
Bray, Samuel.....	170	Buck, Howard P.....	34
Breadner, Robert Walker.....	49	Buck, John.....	123
Brecken, Frederick de St. Croix.....	97	Buckley, James.....	90
Bréhaut, Henry James.....	83	Buckler, Thomas Madison.....	74

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.
Budge, Benjamin.....	133
Buell, Margaret Castlemaine.....	91
Buist, Andrew.....	71
Bull, George Harcourt.....	100
Bulmer, William.....	37
Bunel, Edmond Lucien.....	88
Burden, Nicholas A.....	12
Burgess, Alexander McKinnon.....	23
Burke, Denis.....	2
Burke, James.....	151
Burke, Thomas.....	27
Burke, Timothy.....	37
Burlingham, James.....	149
Burnham, George Albert.....	97
Burnham, William Frederick.....	135
Burnett, Bertram Florenzo.....	145
Burnett, John.....	29
Burns, George Ferrier.....	138
Burns, John (Ottawa).....	35
Burns, John (Hamilton).....	53
Burns, John Moore.....	74
Burns, Lawrence.....	2
Burns, Robert J.....	6
Burns, Thomas.....	100
Burns, William.....	60
Burns, William Patrick.....	104
Burns, William Robert.....	11
Burpe, Thomas Richard.....	23
Burpee, Lawrence J.....	4
Burr, Benjamin.....	14
Burrows, William (Winnipeg).....	127
Burrows, William (Kingston).....	37, 168
Burton, Edmund John W.....	53
Bushby, Henry Thomas.....	127
Bush, Henry Thomas.....	127
Bushell, William Crampton.....	62
Bussell, John.....	126
Bussière, Alphonse.....	115
Bustin, Thomas E.....	72
Butler, John.....	121
Butler, Robt. Jas.....	125
Butler, Rev. Thomas J.....	173
Butler, Tobias.....	64
Byers, Henry.....	61
Byrne, Lawrence Vincent.....	138
Byrnes, John.....	35
Byshe, Frederick Richard.....	171
Byshe, Frederick Henry.....	171
Bythell, William Henry.....	123
Cadotte, Alphonse.....	109
Caffarati, Thomas Angelo.....	92
Cahill, John William.....	37
Cahill, Joseph Hickey.....	37
Cahill, Thomas.....	37
Cahill, Thos. Alexander.....	65
Cairns, Albert William.....	94
Cairns, James Joseph.....	124
Cairns, Thomas Alfred.....	125
Cairns, William.....	179
Caldwell, Albert H.....	77
Caldwell, Aubrey Butterfield.....	78
Caldwell, Bruce McGregor.....	133
Caldwell, Thomas.....	76
Caldwell, William.....	50
Callaghan, James.....	118
Callaghan, Jas. Augustine.....	98
Callaghan, Thomas.....	107
Callary, Patrick.....	108
Callaway, Lizzie Pittam.....	126
Cameron, A. F.....	76
Cameron, Alex. McKinnon.....	51
Cameron, Alexander Walker.....	158

	Page.
Cameron, Rev. Angus.....	173
Cameron Douglas Winder.....	179
Cameron, Donald McPherson.....	37
Cameron, Edwin Duncan.....	172
Cameron, John.....	98
Cameron, John Wm. H.....	134
Cameron, William McCallum.....	119
Campbell, Angus Peter.....	91
Campbell, Arthur William.....	91
Campbell, David.....	79
Campbell, Donald Colin.....	145
Campbell, Donald Denoon.....	100
Campbell, Frank A.....	60
Campbell, Herbert Sheridan.....	89
Campbell, James Joseph.....	49
Campbell, James Jamieson.....	170
Campbell, Jas. Alex. Glen.....	79
Campbell, John.....	134
Campbell, John Muuro.....	98
Campbell, Rev. John Roy.....	11
Campbell, Joseph.....	119
Campbell, Robert Henry.....	19
Campbell, Thomas.....	148
Campbell, William.....	1
Campbell, William Laughlin.....	81
Campbell, W. W.....	2
Campeau, Fabien René Edouard.....	35
Canniff, William Hamilton.....	119
Cannon, John Frederick.....	115
Cannon, John Henry.....	55
Caouette, Jean-Baptiste.....	114
Capbert, Emile.....	31
Cape, John.....	53
Capreol, Frederick Chase.....	19
Carle, Louis Eugène.....	108
Carleton, John.....	177
Carleton, William.....	72
Carleton, William Henry.....	49
Carlton, Robert.....	77
Caron, Albert Edouard.....	141
Caron, Louis.....	110
Carpenter, George Arthur.....	106
Carr, George Philip.....	124
Carr, Thomas.....	167
Carrière, Alphonse.....	108
Carrigan, Wm. Neil.....	8
Carroll, Daniel.....	37
Carroll, Frederick John.....	101
Carroll, Henry.....	96
Carroll, James.....	165
Carroll, William James.....	14
Carrother, Arthur.....	103
Carruthers, John.....	117
Carruthers, Henry A.....	175
Carson, George.....	92
Carson, Joseph.....	72
Carson, Richard.....	54
Carter, James.....	89
Carter, William.....	35
Carter, William Doherty.....	174
Carter, William Henry.....	67
Cartwright, Rev. Conway Edward.....	6
Cartwright, Francis Lennox.....	29
Carty, William.....	165
Carwardine, Wm. Henry.....	113
Casault, Louis Joseph.....	181
Casault, Napoléon.....	15
Casey, Henry Samuel.....	29
Casey, Thomas Williauw.....	98
Casgrain, Joseph Philippe.....	128
Cassels, Robert.....	5
Cassidy, James.....	150
Cassily, Patrick.....	117
Catellier, Ls. Napoléon.....	154

	Page.		Page.
Cauchon, Romain.....	68	Christie, William John	88
Cavanagh, J. Howard	80	Christmas, William James	103
Cave, Albert Edward.....	125	Chubb, George.....	72
Caven, Alexander.....	37	Chubbuck, Charles Edward Dixon.....	158
Caven, William.....	37	Church, Fred. W.....	142
Chabot, Alfred Fred. Albert.....	137	Churchill, James.....	62
Chabot, Edouard.....	150	Chute, Aaron Moise.....	74
Chabot, François-Xavier.....	37	Clappison, Thomas.....	86
Chabot, Théodore.....	10	Clark, Albert Forneret.....	38
Chadd, Richard Edwin.....	117	Clark, Alexander John.....	73
Chadwick, Francis John.....	2	Clark, Charles.....	84
Chadwick, Thomas.....	125	Clark, Charles Allnatt.....	92
Chagnon, Edmond.....	105	Clark, Duncan.....	5
Chalmers, Robert.....	26	Clark, Fred. Clement.....	96
Chalut, Joseph Olier.....	37	Clark, James Alfred.....	38
Chamard, John.....	96	Clark, James Clarence.....	116
Chamberlain, Allan John.....	102	Clark, Jas. Stackhouse.....	116
Chamberlain, D. C.....	179	Clark, Jason Hebert.....	123
Chamberlain, Howard.....	113	Clark, Mary Amelia Gertrude.....	91
Chamberlain, Wm. H.....	98	Clark, O. S.....	58
Chambers, Lorenzo H.....	12	Clark, Patrick.....	108
Chambers, Thomas.....	64	Clark, Robert Alex.....	56
Champagne, Eugene Ferdinand.....	9	Clark, Ross Cuthbert.....	129
Champhess, Frederick.....	82	Clark, William Beverly.....	57, 168
Champhess, Weldon.....	56	Clarke, Charles Edward.....	179, 180
Chandler, Henry.....	106	Clarke, Charles Frederick.....	122
Channell, Henry Edgar.....	131	Clarke, Francis Clarke.....	132
Chantrell, Henry D.....	84	Clarke, George (Manotick).....	165
Chapais, Jean Charles.....	142	Clarke, George (Montreal).....	107
Chapleau, Joseph Raoul E.....	178	Clarke, John Stones.....	122
Chapleau, Samuel E. St. Onge.....	2	Clarke, Lawrence J.....	24
Chapman, A. W.....	70	Clarke, Patrick.....	15
Chapman, Robert A.....	155	Clarkin, John Thomas.....	98
Charbonneau, George.....	10	Clayton, Frank.....	20
Charbonneau, Jean-Baptiste.....	10	Clayton, James Alfred.....	31
Charbonneau, Napoléon.....	9	Cleary, Stephen.....	53
Charbonneau, Roch.....	110	Clément, A.....	35
Charland, Magloire.....	63	Clermont, Félix.....	10
Charlebois, Isidore.....	10	Clermont, Uldéric.....	106
Charlebois, Ls. Philippe.....	91	Cleveland, David.....	70
Charters, James.....	101	Clewlo, O. S.....	61
Chartier, Etienne.....	37	Clewes, John Ralph.....	112
Chartrand, Adélaïde.....	110	Cliff, Alfred Atherton.....	127
Chartrand, Gilbert.....	10	Clinch, Calvin C.....	72
Chartrand, Ubald.....	10	Cline, John H.....	51
Chase, Clark.....	132	Close, Jarvis.....	126
Chase, Isaac Sargison.....	105	Cloutier, Rev. George.....	13
Chatigny, Pierre.....	161	Cloutier, Isaïe.....	11
Chavot, Cyprien.....	132	Cluff, George Walker.....	123
Cheatley, Patterson.....	124	Clute, John Stilwell.....	86
Checkley, Frank Stewart.....	19	Coaldwell, Marsden.....	81
Chenev, Wm. Henry.....	92	Coallier, Jean-Bte.....	65
Cherry, William.....	92	Coastworth, Caleb.....	51
Chesley, Henry Neville P.....	89	Coates, Henry Mansfield.....	101
Chester, John.....	58	Coburn, Alexander Hugh J.....	136
Chevrier, Eugène Louis.....	111	Cochran, John.....	73
Chevrier, Joseph Alphonse.....	135	Cochrane, James Boyle.....	103
Chevrier, Louisa Desloges.....	111	Cochrane, Thomas.....	102
Cheyne, Andrew Joseph.....	129	Cochrane, William Cuthbert.....	96
Chillas, James Philip.....	97	Codd, Hubert James Samuel.....	38
Chilton, Benjamin.....	2	Code, Abraham, jr.....	38
Chilton, James Pult.....	112	Code, Thomas James.....	49
Chisholm, Arthur.....	19	Code, William Abraham.....	91
Chisholm, John (Ottawa).....	4	Coderre, Alfred.....	162
Chisholm, John (Mille Roches).....	167	Coffee, William.....	8
Chisholm, John Joseph.....	37	Coffey, Jeremiah.....	107
Chisholm, W. J.....	174	Coffin, Frederick Ashley.....	31
Chisholm, Wm. Noble.....	37	Colburn, Robert.....	12
Chittick, Frederick Charles.....	141	Colcleugh, John William.....	38, 57
Chitty, George Lang.....	171	Coleman, Charles.....	38
Choquette, Jean Albert.....	177	Coleman, James John.....	38
Christian, Patrick, sr.....	152	Coleman, Lillian.....	19
Christie, Hugh.....	67	Coles, Frank Halstaff.....	38
Christie, Jessie Blackburn.....	49	Collard, Joseph Antoine.....	108

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Collier, Charles Henry.....	163	Costley, Alfred.....	95
Collins, John (Thorold, Ont.).....	163	Côté, Allen Bernard.....	106
Collins, John (Montreal).....	111	Côté, Isidore.....	157
Collins, John (Kingston).....	103	Côté, Joseph Arthur.....	19
Collins, Michael.....	91	Côté, Joseph Valère.....	142
Colmer, Joseph Grose.....	3	Côté, Louis Trefflé.....	150
Colquhoun, Frederick.....	50	Côté, Narcisse Omer.....	20
Colson, Frederick.....	16	Côté, Paul.....	150
Colton, John Thomas.....	130	Côté, Pierre Martial.....	4
Colton, Michael.....	150	Cottingham, W. H.....	23
Colvin, Robert.....	53	Cotton, John.....	28
Comer, George Wm. Henry.....	53	Cotton, Robert D.....	14
Commarford, Thomas.....	163	Coughlin, Daniel.....	38
Condon, Thomas.....	72	Coughlin, Mary Ann.....	111
Condon, William, jr.....	151	Coulter, Alex.....	38
Conley, Thomas.....	6	Coulter, Archibald F.....	128
Conlon, Bernard.....	105	Coursolles, Toussaint Gédéon.....	178
Counell, Patrick.....	12	Courtman, John.....	15
Connell, William.....	79	Courtney, Denis.....	92
Connely, Edward.....	21	Courtney, John.....	49
Connolly, J. G.....	72	Courtney, John J.....	38
Connolly, Peter.....	32	Courtney, John Mortimer.....	31
Connolly, P. J.....	34	Couse, Jas. Albert.....	58
Connolly, Robert.....	123	Cousineau, Edouard Jos.....	91
Connolly, Patrick.....	30	Cousins, Hugh.....	128
Connor, Frank R.....	71	Cousins, Walter.....	128
Connor, Thos. P.....	7	Coutlee, Louis Wm.....	5
Conover, Peter.....	25	Coutts, Alexander.....	14
Conroy, George.....	84	Couture, Joseph Alphonse.....	142
Conroy, James.....	110	Covert John.....	50, 149
Conroy, Joseph Matthew.....	89	Cowan, Charles W.....	72
Conroy, P.....	142	Cowan, Edgar.....	38
Constantin, Jos. Edouard.....	137	Cowan, John Arpen.....	59
Constantine, Charles.....	29	Cowan, R. S.....	32
Contant, Charles Nicholas.....	9	Coward, William.....	7
Conway, Bartholomew James.....	38	Cox, James Arthur.....	102
Conway, John.....	160	Cox, Robert Henry.....	121
Conway, William Alphonsus.....	125	Cox, Rovert Stavert.....	127
Cooch, Charles.....	113	Cox, William Richard.....	107
Cooch, William.....	92	Cox, Willis Thomas.....	94
Cook, Durham.....	51	Crabbe, Otto Russell.....	136
Cook, John.....	164	Craig, John.....	142
Cook, Marshall Edwin.....	61	Craig, Robert.....	179
Cook, Thos. Cutter.....	75	Crampton James.....	62
Cook, Wm Reid.....	38	Crate, Arthur Edward.....	119
Cooke, Thomas Vincent.....	159	Crawford, John.....	120
Cooney, P. J.....	66	Crawford, Samuel.....	76
Cooper, Robert Wallace.....	165	Crawford, Thos. Wm. Walker.....	129
Cooper, W. J.....	82	Crawford, William Patrick.....	38
Copp, John Rowe.....	116	Creighton, D.....	32
Copping, John George E.....	141	Creighton, Henry H.....	151
Copping, Louis Edouard.....	142	Creighton, Henry Spurr.....	78
Corbeil, Edouard.....	113	Creighton, James Geo. A.....	177
Corbeil, Jos. Zéphin.....	65	Creighton, R. R.....	6
Corbett, John.....	163	Creighton, Thomas Grassil.....	98
Corbett, Howard.....	79	Crevier, Joseph Wilfrid.....	132
Corby, Robert.....	11	Crevier, William.....	168
Corcoran, Blanche May.....	91	Crimmen, Thomas.....	70
Corcoran, John (Dorchester, N.-E.).....	12	Crisp, Alfred Charles.....	100
Corcoran, John (Ottawa).....	136	Crispo, Jeffrey M.....	74
Corcoran, Michael.....	164	Crocker, William.....	138
Cormier, Rév. André David.....	11	Cronk, Asa.....	58
Cormier, Jude.....	12	Cross, Samuel.....	64
Cormier, William.....	150	Crotty, John.....	38
Cornwall, Samuel Challace.....	124	Crowe, Albern Crawley.....	99
Corp, Walter.....	123	Crowe, Walter.....	38
Corriveau, George.....	115	Crowe, William Joseph.....	106
Coste, Louis.....	157	Crowell, Corning.....	152
Costello, John.....	52	Cuddie, Thomas.....	112
Costello, John William.....	38	Cuffe, John E.....	57
Costello, Peter John.....	139	Culhane, Patrick.....	55
Costigan, Henry Alfred.....	38	Cull, Dr. J. W.....	59
Costigan, James Joseph.....	38	Cullis, William.....	149
Costigan, John Thomas.....	157	Culross, Charles.....	120

	Page.		Page.
Cuming, F. Wm. Chambers.....	20	Davis, Rupert George.....	5
Cummins, William.....	121	Davis, Thomas George.....	38
Cunningham, Francis Hy.....	145	Davis, Thomas Jefferson.....	61
Curless, Charles.....	38	Davis, Wm. Edward.....	119
Curley, John.....	21	Davison, Robert.....	134
Curran, Alfred.....	118	Davison, Thomas Edmund.....	95
Curran, Francis.....	5	Davison, William Fletcher.....	147
Curren, Thomas Joseph.....	95	Dawson, Daniel.....	58
Currie, Edgar Prentis.....	62	Dawson, George Mercer.....	26
Currie, George.....	148	Dawson, Richard Joseph C.....	103
Currie, James.....	83	Dawson, S. E.....	18
Currier, Jas. Everett Wilson.....	158	Dawson, T. J.....	65
Curtis, James Frederick.....	83	Dawson, William.....	38
Cusack, Minnie Louise.....	101	Dawson, W. Bell.....	145
Cushing, James Joseph.....	104	Deacon, John L.....	179
Cushing, John.....	104	Deane, Patrick.....	166
Cusson, Narcisse.....	108	Deane, Richard Burton.....	28
Cuthbert, Albert Ed. Ross.....	28	Deavy, John.....	68
Cuthbert, Robert.....	65	DeBrisay, William Chas.....	157
Cuthbert, William Alexander.....	124	DeCazes, Charles.....	176
Cuthbert, Wm. Jas., aîné.....	126	DeCelles, Alfred Duclos.....	17, 181
Cuthbert, Wm. Jas., jeune.....	126	deCoste, Christopher.....	151
Cuthbertson, James Radcliffe.....	120	de Cotret, Louis Dominique Alexis René.....	107
Cutler, Amelia.....	168	DeFreytas, Francis Edmond.....	100
Cyr, Honoré.....	74	Deegan, Lawrence.....	167
Cyr, Levite J.....	73	de Grosbois, William Boucher.....	17
		DeGroseillier, Pierre.....	161
Dagenais, Fabien S.....	107	Delamadeleine, Théodore.....	109
Dagg, Richard.....	129	DeLamorandière, Pierre R.....	148
Dagneau, David Calixte.....	137	Delaney, Edward Joseph.....	99
D'Aigle, Denis.....	133	Delaney, John.....	77
Dale, Louisa Emily.....	171	De l'Etoile, Joseph.....	21
Dalton, James.....	178	Delisle, Joseph.....	170
Dalton, James Augustus.....	129	DeLong, Isaiiah Peter Euratus.....	122
Dalton, Robert Gladstone.....	170	Delorme, Pierre.....	107
Daly, John Baptist.....	62	Demare, Jacob Griffith.....	163
Dalziel, William.....	83	Demers, Joseph.....	10
Damery, Thomas.....	117	Demers, Joseph Wilfrid.....	110
D'Amour, Joseph Edouard.....	131	Demers, Moïse Alphonse.....	113
Dancause, George.....	142	Deming, Henry Vilender.....	61
Daniel, Robert Thomas.....	105	DeMings, Francis.....	152
Dann, Joseph.....	142	deMolitor, John J. E.....	173
Dansereau, Clément Arthur.....	105	Dempsey, Jos. Henry Culloden.....	100
Daoust, Jean-Bte A.....	105	Dench, Thos. Q.....	62
Daoust, Joseph A.....	38	Denneny, James.....	167
Daoust, Joseph Lumina.....	167	Denneny, Patrick.....	167
Daoust, Omer.....	109	Dennis, William Alfred.....	38, 52
Darcey, Mary Cecily.....	112	D'Entremont, Jos. Alpheus.....	81
Darcey, William.....	114	Déprès, Michel.....	11
D'Arcy, Robert James.....	102	de Rostaing, Emile.....	108
Darveau, Edmond.....	114	Desaulniers, D. L.....	179
Daubney, Edwin.....	87	Deschamps, Jean-Baptiste.....	168
Daunais, Chs M.....	176	Desilets, Gédéon.....	97
D'Auray, Louis.....	141	Desilets, C. O. Honoré.....	173
D'Auteuil, Norbert George.....	88	Desjardins, Abondius.....	10
Daveluy, Joseph Pierre.....	38	Desjardins, Alfred Wilfred.....	141
Davey, Edward.....	38	Desjardins, David.....	150
Davey, Frederick Wm.....	85	Deslauriers, Isidore.....	158
Davidson, Hugh Jas. Alex.....	29	Desloges, Joseph.....	10
Davidson, Geo. Duncan.....	130	Des Rivières, Edouard McGill.....	157
Davidson, John James.....	59	Desrochers, Rodolphe Charles.....	157
Davidson, Robert Burnet.....	180	Desroches, David.....	38
Davidson, William James.....	15	Desroches, Joseph.....	114
Davieau, P.....	142	Dessert, Victor.....	38
Davieau, Hyacinthe.....	149	Deville, Edouard Gaston Daniel.....	20
Davis, Donald Watson.....	85	Devine, Andrew.....	88
Davis, Ebenezer R.....	8	Deviney, Francis Joseph.....	103
Davis, George.....	99	Devlin, Charles Alexander.....	113
Davis, Henry (Gaspé Basin).....	154	Devlin, Frank.....	174
Davis, Henry (Goderich).....	52	Devlin, Mary.....	142
Davis, John.....	64	Devlin, Richard.....	158
Davis, John Charles.....	76	Dewar, Guy Richards.....	131
Davis, John R.....	58	Dewhurst, Edward R.....	141
		De Young, George Henry.....	99

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Dibblee, William	38	Doyon, Joseph Alfred	35
Dibbs, David Alexander	104	Drake, Jeremiah	147
Dick, Andrew	149	Dreaney, Thos. Henry	54
Dick, James Walter	39	Drew, John	123
Dickey, Walter	60	Driscoll, Thomas	165
Dickieson, Matthew George	31	Driver, Thomas	53
Dickinson, William E.	149	Drouillard, Albert	62
Dickson, Charles Thompson	39	Drouin, Alphonse M. P.	16
Dillon, James P.	152	Drummond, Henry Mowat	32
Dimock, Henry Wilson	81	Drummond, Robert Fraser	127
Dingman, Norman Jones	39	Drysdale, John	66
Dinning, Harry Ferguson	129	Duane, William	151
Dion, Aurélien V.	67	Dubé, Antoine	115
Dion, Louis Didier	158	Dubé, Joseph	114
Dionne, Ernest	157	Dubé, Louis Joseph Arthur	16
Dionne, Octave	157	Dubé, Lucien	179
Disney, H.	14	Dubé, Wilfred	179
Ditmars, Charles	74	Duboulay, Adolphe	108
Dixon, Frederick Augustus	158	Ducharme, Louis Joseph O.	126
Dixon, Henry George Smith	39	Duck, John	51
Dixon, Jas. McKean H.	65	Dudley, William Hipwell	39
Dixon, John	72	Duff, Alexander	141
Dixon, William	52	Duffin, Samuel	164
Doane, Isaac	151	Dufresne, Auguste	107
Doane, John Hiram	152	Dugal, Léandre	67
Doane, Joshua	152	Duggan, Cornelius	96
Dobbins, Wilson L.	72	Duhamel, Marie Thérèse	91
Dodd, John	92	Duhamel, Séphora	112
Dodds, Edward William	39	Duhault, Charles Eusèbe	115
Dodds, John	147	Dumaresq, Frs. Xavier	153
Doherty, T. K.	141	Dumas, Henri Cregg	126
Doller, Willet Jacob	139	Dumas, Procope	9
Donaghy, William	39	Dumbrille, John	39
Donald, Frank	56	Dumbrille, Richard Willie	39
Donaldson, Donald Alex.	54	Dumesnil, Alfred Emile	108
Donaldson, Jas. Ball	15	Dumont, Ovide	107
Donaldson, Joseph Russel	140	Dumouchel, Léandre	39
Donnelly, John	7	Dunbar, John	118
Donnelly, John Patrick	172	Duncan, David Logan	64
Donnelly, Thomas	148	Duncan, Robert	105
Dontigny, Charles Philip	112	Duncan, Thomas	97
Dorais, Joseph Théodore	9	Dunlap, John Hugh	78
Dorais, Louis Nap. A.	137	Dunlevie, Michael Krumm	88
Doray, Joseph Ls. Exildo	107	Dunlevie, Sidney Alfred	49
Dorion, Edouard	131	Dunlop, Charles	39
Dorion, Pierre Charles Napoléon	137	Dunlop, James Henderson	181
Dorland, Philip Niles	130	Dunlop, Robert	21
Dorman, William Hy.	94	Dunlop, Wm. John	61
Dorval, Ls Adelmard	170	Dunn, James M.	151
Doucet, Charles Odilon	88	Dunn, John	69
Doucet, Edouard Urbain	81	Dunn, Miles Andrew	80
Doucet, Eugène	67	Dunne, John	177
Doucet, Réal	109	Dunne, Joseph Patrick	19
Dougherty, William A.	72	Dunne, John Patrick	35
Douglas, James Henry	64	Dunn, Peter Burt	135
Douglas, John	59	Dunnet, James	21
Doull, Walter Scott	158	Dunnett, Edward Howard	100
Dowd, Edward Christopher	107	Duplessis, Charles Zéphirin	39
Dowling, Donaldson Bogart	26	Duplessis, Léonidas J. T. R.	28
Dowling, George Whitfield	14	Dupuis, Adolphe	112
Dowling, Thomas	39	Dupuis, Joseph Alfred	66
Downey, John	11	Durack, John James	106
Dowie, David Cook	101	Durden, William	13
Dowsley, Matthew	56	Durham, Robert Francis	118
Dowsley, Richard D.	8	Durnan, George	148
Doyle, Andrew	77	Durocher, Charles	168
Doyle, Bernard Joseph	39	Durocher, Jean-Baptiste	62
Doyle, Edward	140	Durocher, Louis	93
Doyle, James Eugene Donaldson	39	Durston, Robert	120
Doyle, James (Kingston)	7	DuSault, Rémi	137
Doyle, James (New Westminster, B.C.)	14	Dusseault, Jean-Baptiste	109
Doyle, James Joseph	128	Dustan, William Moffatt	39
Doyle, Mary Cameron	145	Dwyer, John	153
Doyle, Patrick	25	Dwyer, Mortimer	77

	Page.		Page.
Dynes, Ralph.....	14	Fagan, Michael.....	113
Dysart, Andrew Huot.....	70	Fahey, Edward.....	39, 168
Eager, Henry Abram.....	100	Fahey, Owen.....	39
Eagleson, James Shore.....	21	Fahey, Rose Ann.....	6
Eagleson, John.....	135	Fair, James John.....	113
Eagleson, William Henry.....	87	Fair, Robert William.....	113
Earle, Robert Henry.....	39	Fairman, Daniel.....	93
Eaton, William Payzant.....	134	Fairweather, James Hedly.....	87
Eberts, Joseph Melchior.....	51	Falconer, James E.....	39
Ecclestone, William Robert.....	100	Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe.....	26
Eckersley, John.....	76	Farley, Christopher Jos.....	168
Eckhardt, William Henry A.....	105	Farley, James Frederick.....	168
Eddles, William.....	13	Farquhar, David.....	13
Edgar, William.....	128	Farrell, Florence Maud.....	92
Edge, W. E.....	68	Farrell, Frank J.....	18
Edmondson, Robert.....	122	Farrell, Ida Emily.....	112
Edwards, Edward Thomas.....	92	Farrell, James.....	174
Edwards, John Thelison.....	77	Farren, William.....	72
Egan, James.....	113	Farrow, Asher.....	52
Egan, John.....	138	Farrow, Henry Ward.....	129
Egan, Michael James.....	112	Farrow, John Moses.....	128
Egar, William George.....	172	Farrow, Martin Young.....	130
Egener, Adolphe.....	39	Farrow, Robinson Russell.....	49
Elbourne, George.....	92	Farwell, Edward Winn.....	96
Elder, John Wallace.....	69	Fatt, H. C.....	11
Elie, Alfred.....	17	Faulkner, Eric.....	112
Eliot, Fitzroy Emmet.....	129	Fawcett, Edgar.....	84
Elliott, Charles A.....	79	Fawcett, Guilford Heber.....	49
Elliott, Herbert F.....	74	Fawcett, Thomas.....	25
Elliott, James Henry.....	92	Fayard, Rev. J. M.....	13
Elliott, James Lewis Gordon.....	128	Fearnside, John Henry.....	101
Elliott, Robert John.....	103	Felan, Morris.....	53
Elliott, Thomas Henry.....	39	Fellows, William Risley.....	51
Ellis, George.....	121	Fenaughty, John.....	108
Ellis, Rachel Green.....	19	Fenaughty, Thomas.....	110
Ellis, Richard Yates.....	127	Fenerty, Arthur.....	76
Ellis, William Enslie.....	151	Fenoglio, Alexander.....	65
Ells, Robert Wheelock.....	26	Ferguson, Alexander.....	53
Elsdon, Charles Stewart.....	12	Ferguson, Archibald Macdonald.....	130
Elson, Edward Byron.....	120	Ferguson, Daniel.....	70
Elston, Charles Henry.....	117	Ferguson, Frederick.....	116
Embury, William James.....	97	Ferguson, John.....	39
Emerson, John.....	133	Ferguson, John C.....	39
Emery, Wm. Y.....	57	Ferguson, Royden Cattanagh.....	91
Emord, Emery.....	18	Ferguson, William.....	90
Emond, Gustave.....	16	Ferrier, Walter Fred.....	26
Emond, Joseph.....	115	Fiddes, Alexander.....	63
English, Adam.....	172	Fielding, Charles Walter W.....	101
English, Fredk. Wm. P.....	112	Filgiano, Henry Edward J.....	100
English, Richard.....	58	Filhiatrault, Marie Joseph T.....	105
Enright, James.....	160	Filion, Henri Dominique.....	131
Enright, Michael.....	160	Filion, Louis Joseph.....	109
Errett, Richard William.....	39	Filion, Samuel.....	10
Ervin, Bessie Watson.....	95	Filteau, Louis Honoré.....	158
Erwin, Walter.....	154	Findlay, Andrew.....	139
Esdaile, John P.....	148	Findley, Hugh.....	39
Esmonde, Jos. R.....	39	Finen, James Louis.....	116
Essex, Theodore James.....	128	Finlaison, Chs. Wm.....	125
Estey, Frederick Augustus.....	133	Finlaison, Kenneth A.....	33
Evans, Albert Hale.....	132	Finlay, James Thomas Clark.....	57
Evans, Frederick Augustus.....	32	Finley, Frederick Scott.....	116
Evans, George Thomas.....	39	Finnigan, Edward.....	54
Evans, James.....	7	Firth, Charles Morrison.....	151
Evans, R. H.....	60	Fiset, Jean Hector.....	149
Evans, William.....	148	Fisette, Amelia Alexandrina.....	115
Evanson, Fred. Stapleton.....	136	Fisher, Alexander.....	28
Evanturel, Edouard Eric Gus.....	96	Fisher, Charles Edward.....	94
Everett, George Frederick.....	87	Fitzgerald, Edwin Wellington.....	39
Evoy, Matthew F.....	14	Fitzgerald, Robert Michael.....	100
Ewing, R.....	32	Fitzgerald, William.....	31
		FitzGibbon, John Daniel.....	10
		Fitzpatrick, John.....	123
		Fitzpatrick, Patrick.....	160
		Fitzpatrick, Wm. John.....	39

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Fitzsimmons, James.....	12	Fox, Charles C.....	129
Flaglor, James Secord.....	116	Fox, John David.....	40
Fleming, Alexander (Halifax).....	77	Fox, Thomas.....	40
Fleming, Alexander (Toronto).....	124	Foy, Augustus.....	61
Fleming, C. E.....	32	Frame, Archibald.....	40
Fleming, John Beverley.....	59	Francis, John.....	105
Flesher, John.....	23	Frank, Emil.....	101
Flesher, Thomas.....	58	Frank, Raphael.....	110
Fletcher, Cecil.....	85	Franklin, William A.....	85
Fletcher, Everard Hyde.....	94	Fraser, Alexander James.....	23
Fletcher, Hugh.....	26	Fraser, B. H.....	146
Fletcher, James.....	142	Fraser, Charles Daniel.....	98
Flinn, William.....	140	Fraser, George James.....	40
Flood, John Dobson.....	129	Fraser, George Levack Bower.....	4
Flood, James.....	10	Fraser, James Frederick.....	146
Florence, Charles.....	106	Fraser, J. H.....	61
Flynn, Daniel J.....	39	Fraser, John (Dorchester, N.S.).....	11
Flynn, Edmund P.....	75	Fraser, John (Ottawa).....	31
Flynn, James Joseph.....	55	Fraser, John Russell.....	2
Flynn, John (London, Ont.).....	128	Fraser, Joseph Robert.....	118
Flynn, John (Port Dalhousie, Ont.).....	163	Fraser, Lucius Charles.....	91
Flynn, Thomas.....	163	Fraser, Peter.....	40
Flynn, Thos. E.....	83	Fraser, Samuel Martin.....	29
Flynn, T. T.....	66	Fr�chette, L�onard Achille.....	178
Flynn, William (Perc�, Que.).....	67	Freed, Augustus Toplady.....	40
Flynn, William (Hamilton).....	100	Freel, Edwin Jerome.....	129
Foley, James Gervais.....	2	Freel, Thomas.....	163
Foley, Lawrence.....	15	Freeman, Edward.....	13
Foley, Patrick James.....	70	Freeman, Newton Perkins.....	78
Foley, Philip.....	122	Freeze, Richard John.....	95
Foley, Thomas Bain.....	72	French, Fleming.....	111
Folkins, Harry Allison.....	30	French, Jonas Ludiah.....	132
Fontaine, Henri.....	11	Friers, John.....	124
Foote, Jeffrey.....	77	Frigon, Jos. Arthur.....	18
Foran, John.....	18	Frigon, Hubert Michel Ad.....	110
Foran, William.....	16	Frink, James Henry.....	142
Forbes, Henry Arthur.....	80	Frizzell, Albert Bright.....	140
Forbes, Joseph.....	153	Frost, Daniel Taylor.....	132
Ford, Alexander.....	71	Frost, Samuel L. Tilley.....	49
Ford, John.....	132	Fuller, Charles James.....	75
Ford, L. S.....	155	Fulmer, William A.....	81
Forest, Eug�ne Roch.....	40	Fulton, Robert.....	72
Forest, Samuel.....	109	Fultz, Wm. Silver.....	99
Forget, Am�d�e Emmanuel.....	174	Furness, Thos. J.....	83
Forrest, Geo. W.....	142	Furois, Joseph L�ger.....	137
Forrest, Isaac Thompson.....	74	Futvoye, Fred. Francis Booth.....	68
Forster, James Percy.....	12		
Forster, John Baker.....	11	Gabriel, James McNutt.....	134
Forster, John Russell.....	11	Gagn�, Auguste.....	68
Forsyth, Joseph Bell.....	67	Gagn�, Rev. Jacob.....	173
Forsyth, William.....	72	Gagnon, Herm�n�gilde.....	115
Fortescue, Laurence.....	28	Gagnon, Jos. T�lesphore.....	137
Fortier, David Hugh A.....	149	Gagnon, S�v�re.....	28
Fortier, Jean Jacques Odilon.....	40	Gagnon, Zo�l.....	114
Fortier, James Gordon.....	90	Galbraith, J.....	66
Fortier, Loitus Morton.....	22	Galbraith, John.....	119
Fortier, Lucien Napol�on.....	158	Galbraith, Robert Leslie Thos.....	174
Fortier, Th�ophile.....	157	Galbrnith, Samuel.....	107
Fortin, O.....	68	Galbraith, Thos. Jefferson.....	53, 168
Foster, Albert Brunswick.....	31	Galibois, Jean-Bte.....	150
Foster, Alfred.....	165	Gallagher, Francis.....	40
Foster, George Lawrence.....	4	Gallagher, Frank.....	71
Foster, Henry.....	40	Gallant, William Abel.....	153
Foster, James (Toronto).....	123	Gallet, Alphonse.....	69
Foster, James (Welland, Ont.).....	163	Gallup, Asa Henry.....	111
Foster, Thomas.....	50	Galna, John.....	51
Foster, William.....	120	Gallwey, Reginald Munro M.....	28
Foug�re, Peter Thomas.....	75	Garault, Maxime.....	65
Fournier, Jos. Alfred.....	168	Garceau, Louis Albert.....	132
Fournier, Louis Aim�.....	40	Gardiner, Richard Beecher.....	120
Fowler, Edwin.....	60	Gardiner, Robinson.....	98
Fowler, George.....	35	Gardner, John.....	101
Fowler, George Orchard.....	51	Gari�py, Jean-Baptiste.....	111
Fowler, Thomas.....	7		

	Page.		Page.
Garland, Nicholas Surrey.....	31	Gingras, Charles.....	13
Garneau, Alfred.....	177	Gingras Jos. Narcisse Alph.....	137
Garneau, Alfred L.....	177	Girard, François-Xavier.....	176
Garneau, Louis Honoré.....	114	Girard, Irénée.....	40
Garrison, William Albert.....	78	Girdlestone, Robert John N.....	40
Gass, William Henry.....	135	Giroux, Alphonse Philarome.....	168
Gaskin, Thomas.....	53	Giroux, Elzéar Louis Joseph.....	67
Gatien, Félix.....	40	Giroux, François-Xavier.....	113
Gaudet, Michel Henri Edouard.....	9	Giroux, Joseph.....	108
Gaudin, James.....	147	Giroux, Octave.....	61
Gaudry, Basile Tancrede.....	137	Giroux, Théophile Avila.....	106
Gaudry, Horace Daniel.....	105	Gisborne, Francis Hernaman.....	4
Gauthier, Aldéric.....	109	Givens, John.....	8
Gauthier, Avila.....	109	Glasgow, Oliver D.....	55
Gauthier, Jean.....	150	Glashan, John C.....	17
Gauthier, Pierre.....	160	Gleason, James.....	167
Gauvin, Pierre Napoléon.....	114	Gleason, Joseph Henry John.....	158
Gauvreau, La. Olivier Ulric.....	137	Gleeson, Cornelius.....	130
Gauvreau, Napoléon.....	138	Gleeson, David J.....	71
Gauvreau, Pierre.....	145	Gleeson, William E.....	77
Gayfer, Harry.....	52	Glendinning, Thomas.....	129
Gazey, James.....	124	Gliddon, William.....	18
Gédéas, Signoin.....	10	Gliddon, William Searle.....	20
Geldart, Oliver Alexander.....	40	Globensky, Lambert F.....	16
Geldert, John Morris.....	77	Gloude, Benjamin.....	149
Gélinas, Federick.....	157	Glover, Wm John.....	90
Gemmill, Francis Alexander.....	128	Glover, John Ellis.....	165
Genand, Jos. Auguste.....	178	Goad, Nelson Atkinson.....	121
Gendreau, A. Bagnes.....	63	Gobeil, Antoine.....	157
Genest, Ernest.....	21	Godfree, Henry.....	127
Genest, Joseph Arthur.....	115	Godsoe, Henry.....	12
Genge, Robert Edward.....	103	Godson, Ernest.....	125
Geoghegan, John.....	53	Godson, John.....	85
George, Charles.....	180	Godwin, James.....	77
George, Frederick.....	112	Golden, John Jos.....	129
George, John.....	40	Good, Henry Leslie.....	40, 84
Gerald, Asahel Scott.....	56	Goodeve, William Morgan.....	20
Gerald, Charles.....	45	Goodfellow, Henry Groves.....	131
Gerald, Walter Henry.....	40	Goodman, Arthur William.....	40
Gerald, William John.....	35	Goodspeed, Millard Herbert.....	72
Gérin, Léon.....	141	Goodwin, William.....	114
Germain Clément.....	107	Gordon, Alexander Hodge.....	122
Germain, Ulric.....	137	Gordon, Herschel.....	84
Gerrior, Dennis.....	152	Gordon, John (Toronto).....	120
Gervais, Joseph Eugène.....	95	Gordon, John (Kingston).....	6
Gervais, Samuel.....	40	Gordon, Robert Bell.....	23
Gibbons, James.....	25	Gorton, William Charles.....	16
Gibbons, John.....	78	Gorman, Arthur Matthias.....	40
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus.....	177	Gorman, Cornelius.....	163
Gibson, John Hugh Peden.....	30	Gorman, James Alexander.....	118
Gibson, Nina Mary Hartley.....	91	Gorman, John.....	30
Gibson, Robert.....	164	Gorrell, George Maxwell.....	136
Gibson, Thomas W.....	6	Gosnell, Thomas Salter.....	40
Gibson, William Wright.....	10	Gosselin, Wilfrid.....	110
Giffin, Joseph D.....	75	Gott, George.....	50
Giguère, Denis.....	149	Goudock, Edward.....	152
Gilbert, Emmanuel Webster.....	146	Gough, Charles Archer.....	31
Gilchrist, John.....	61	Gouin, A. J.....	69
Gilkie, Alfred.....	151	Gouin, Charles.....	67
Gill, William.....	40	Gouin, James Alfred.....	111
Gill, Wm. Hy. Fenwick.....	198	Gould, Civilla.....	108
Gillen, Alfred.....	97	Gould, Thos. Dearie.....	119
Gillespie, Daniel.....	168	Gould, William.....	77
Gillespie, David.....	167	Goulding, Rev. Arthur Wm.....	12
Gillespie, John S.....	61	Gouldthrite, Frank Slocum.....	18
Gillespie, Thos. Francis.....	12	Goulet, Irénée.....	137
Gillessie, Joseph Bennett.....	135	Gourdeau, François Frédéric.....	145
Gillie, John.....	167	Gourdeau, Isaac.....	151
Gillies, Angus.....	140	Gow, James.....	40
Gillispie, Edward.....	79	Gow, John Eckford.....	40
Gilmour, Robert.....	103	Gow, John William.....	49
Gilmour, Thomas.....	31	Gow, Walter John.....	126
Gilmour, Thos. Chalmers.....	181	Goyette, Henri.....	105
Gingras, Adolphe Elie.....	115	Grafton, William Henry.....	49

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Graham, Alice Mary S.....	171	Hachey, Octave	153
Graham, Donald.....	63	Hacker, Henry.....	73
Graham, Geraldine.....	142	Hackett, Andrew.....	148
Graham, Henry.....	73	Hagan, James.....	41
Graham, James J.....	8	Hagan, Samuel.....	172
Graham, John.....	87	Hagarty, Henry Basil	76
Graham, Nicholas.....	60	Hagerman, Christopher A.....	53
Graham, Samuel.....	92	Hagerman, John G.....	51
Graham, William Johnstone.....	40	Hagarty, Patrick.....	41
Graham, Wm. Thos.....	40	Halcrow, James.....	53
Grahame, William.....	13	Hale, John Strong.....	90
Grant, Alpine Finlay.....	21	Halkett, Andrew.....	145
Grant, Donald.....	124	Halkett, James B.....	145
Grant, Henry Hugh.....	40	Hall, Chas. Russell.....	35
Grant, G. James.....	107	Hall, Edmund.....	77
Grant, John Archibald.....	99	Hall, John Joseph.....	41
Grant, Peter.....	84	Hall, John Miller.....	132
Grant, Wm. Samuel.....	175	Hall, John Peasley.....	131
Gravel, Amable Iréné.....	40	Hall, John Richard.....	19
Gravel, George Cléophas.....	111	Hall, Samuel.....	134
Gravel, Ignace Nap.....	141	Hall, Thomas.....	56
Gravelle, André.....	177	Hall, William Seymouth.....	133
Graves, Hessay Wilkinson.....	85	Hallett, Jeremiah.....	52
Graves, Wm. Daws.....	54	Halliday, William Arthur.....	35
Gray, Charles L.....	90	Halliwell, William Earl.....	140
Gray, Ethel Lilian Frost.....	96	Hambly, Philip Hail.....	50
Gray, Frost Wood.....	67	Hamel, Alphonse.....	146
Gray, Hamilton Ormond.....	88	Hamel, Joseph Antoine.....	68
Gray, John Andrew.....	11	Hamilton, Alexander G.....	79
Gray, Margaret Donalda.....	91	Hamilton, Augusta Mary.....	101
Gray, Robert.....	154	Hamilton, Clarke.....	53
Graydon, Robert.....	61	Hamilton, Heman H.....	152
Greaves, Walter.....	88	Hamilton, Hugh Francis.....	77
Green, Chas. Frederick.....	84	Hamilton, James H.....	71
Green, Samuel Tanner.....	96	Hamilton, William L.....	41
Green, Thomas D.....	175	Hamlin, Ross Alexander.....	116
Greenfield, John Richard Murray.....	94	Hamm, Chas. Philip.....	153
Greenfield, Robert.....	90	Hancock, William.....	99
Greenfield, Samuel.....	92	Hanington, Thos. Benj.....	115
Gregory, John Uriah.....	146	Hanley, Archibald.....	41
Greer, James.....	59	Hanley, James.....	53
Greer, James Samuel.....	8	Hanley, William Robert.....	89
Grenier, Adolphe.....	161	Hanlon, Geo. Patrick.....	101
Grenier, Arthur.....	107	Hannah, Alexander.....	163
Grey, Francis William.....	108	Hannah, Charles.....	163
Griesbach, Arthur Henry.....	28	Hannon, Henry M.....	68
Griffin, Geo. Francis.....	95	Hannon, Owen.....	68
Griffin, Henry Willnot.....	87	Hanrahan, Patrick.....	62
Griffin, Martin Joseph.....	181	Hanright, William.....	141
Griffith, John.....	135	Hanson, Gedeon Knight.....	72
Griffith, William.....	59	Hardie, John.....	145
Griffith, William Edward.....	97	Harding, Frederick J.....	146
Griffiths, Geo. Anthony.....	68	Harding, Thomas.....	165
Griffiths, Jacob.....	68	Hardy, Robert Evins.....	165
Grimason, Thomas.....	40	Hare, Connolly Briggs.....	163
Grison, Louis Armand.....	18	Hare, Henry.....	163
Grondin, Albert Ls.....	106	Harel, Rev. Lazare Olivier.....	9
Gross, Albert John.....	133	Hargrave, George Arthur.....	126
Gross, Harrison.....	30	Hargrave, William.....	126
Grout, Francis Eric Sewell.....	89	Hargrove, Benjamin Lyle.....	97
Guay, Alphonse.....	40	Harker, Henry Joseph.....	124
Guay, G. N.....	41	Harney, Thomas.....	41
Guay, Louis.....	114	Harney, Wm Thomas.....	109
Guérin, Louis Joseph.....	66	Harper, Frank.....	29
Guillemette, Joseph Edmond.....	106	Harper, James Frederick.....	140
Guillod, Harry.....	174	Harrington, Wm. Daniel.....	76
Guiou, Alonzo Herrett.....	145	Harrington, William Hague.....	87
Gunn, Alexander.....	102	Harris, Edward (Canning.....	78
Gunn, William Alexander.....	6	Harris, Edward (Stoney Mountain).....	13
Guppy, Henry John.....	157	Harris, George Michael.....	123
Gurnett, George Thomas B.....	97	Harris, Henry J.....	77
Guthrie, James.....	171	Harris Henry James.....	120
Guy, Lt.-Col. George.....	15	Harris, J. G.....	41
Guy, Robert.....	102	Harris, James Henry.....	104

	Page.		Page.
Harris, Robert Frederick.....	4	Hevey, Christopher.....	108
Harris, Samuel T. H.....	59	Hiam, William Henry.....	23
Harris, Simeon.....	79	Hicks, Amos.....	130
Harris, Wm. Clarence.....	99	Hicks, Anna Matilda.....	91
Harris, William Henry.....	97	Hicks, William Henry.....	41
Harrison, Claude Edward.....	126	Higgins, Aaron.....	164
Harrison, Edward.....	16	Higgins, Frank O'Connor.....	138
Harrison, Francis Edgar.....	124	Higgins, Nelson.....	164
Harrison, George.....	117	Higgins, Richard.....	163
Harron, Robert James.....	100	Higman, Ormond.....	41
Hart, Philip Dacres.....	41	Hill, Arthur Marcus.....	41, 73
Hartley, John McLean.....	139	Hill, David Seymour.....	172
Hartney, Edward Patrick.....	178	Hill, John F.....	57
Harty, Patrick.....	147	Hill, S. R.....	148
Harvey, Edward Arthur.....	41	Hill, Thomas Henry.....	148
Harvey, Horace.....	24	Hill, William Bruce Almon.....	158
Harvey, J. W.....	13	Hill, William H.....	86
Harvey, Thomas Brunswick.....	55, 168	Hillier, Edwin.....	68
Hassard, Richard.....	117	Hilton, George.....	103
Hassard, Thomas Walter.....	136	Hilyard, Frederick Simonds.....	98
Hatch, Willoughby.....	95	Himsworth, William.....	35
Hatchette, John.....	64	Hinchey, Edward Henry.....	28
Haultain, Chas. Selby.....	29	Hinds, Hugh.....	56
Hawken, Frank.....	96	Hipwell, John Parkenson.....	133
Hawkesworth, Geo. Alex.....	134	Hiscott, Wm. Charles.....	104
Hawkins, Alfred St. George.....	41	Hitchens, Henry.....	54
Hawkins, Augustus Carayon.....	41	Hitchings, Henry Stephen.....	73
Hawkins, Thos. Taylor.....	136	Hobbs, George Nixon.....	41
Hawkins, William Louis.....	41	Hoben, Chas. Frederick.....	133
Haycock, Thomas.....	121	Hockin, Robert.....	155
Hayes, Edwin Clay.....	30	Hodd, Frank.....	101
Hayes, Finn Barr.....	178	Hodge, Archibald.....	57
Hayes, George Hobart.....	89	Hodgins, William Egerton.....	4
Hayes, Jeremiah.....	113	Hoey, William.....	102
Hayes, John James.....	110	Hoffmann, George Christian.....	26
Hayes, William Hazen.....	31	Hogan, Thomas.....	54
Hayhurst, Thos. H.....	41	Hogan, William.....	11
Haystead, Martin.....	104	Hogg, Robert.....	83
Hayter, Benjamin.....	171	Hogg, William Ashton.....	51
Hayter, Frederick.....	30	Hogle, John.....	53
Hayward, Walter John.....	41	Holdbrook, B. T.....	66
Hayward, Wm. George.....	122	Holder, George.....	180
Heakes, James Robert.....	59	Holland, Richard Wm.....	130
Healey, Patrick.....	8	Holland, William.....	7
Heath, Edwin Lee.....	50	Hollingsworth, Samuel.....	57
Hébert, Charles Dupont.....	41	Holt, Edmund Burnham.....	15
Hébert, Jos. Alph. Pacifique.....	41	Homier, Joseph Albert.....	67
Heintz, Robert Muralt.....	82	Hood, Thomas Andrew.....	56
Helliwell, Horatio Nelson.....	41	Hoocy, Edwin Deyell.....	122
Helm, George.....	153	Hook, William.....	62
Heming, Albert Edward.....	89	Hoolahan, John.....	25
Hemlow, James.....	75	Hopgood, William.....	84
Hender, André.....	162	Hopkirk, Henry Glassford.....	96
Henderson, James.....	93	Hopkirk, John Ewart.....	94
Henderson, Jas. Geo.....	123	Horne, William E.....	54
Henderson, Jhon.....	122	Hornbrook, Francis.....	8
Henderson, Robert.....	32	Houghton, Isaac.....	8
Henderson, Wilbur.....	41	Houle, Victor.....	114
Heny, Philip A.....	92	Hourie, Flora.....	14
Hennessey, George Francis.....	157	Hourie, Peter.....	175
Hennessey, Thos. E.....	8	House, William Henry.....	55
Henry, Kossuth Jarvis.....	21	House, William Taylor.....	51
Henry, John Robert.....	79	Houston, John S.....	83
Henry, M.....	143	Houston, Stewart.....	135
Henshaw, John.....	164	Howard, Donald Macdonald.....	29
Henwood, George.....	41	Howard, Edward Roger.....	74
Herchmer, F. K.....	23	Howard, John Patrick.....	90
Herchmer, Lawrence William.....	28	Howard, Wm. Walter Shanly.....	41
Heron, William Lewis.....	35	Howarth, James.....	165
Héroux, Blaise.....	69	Howden, Richard.....	41
Herst, Samuel.....	119	Howe, A. W.....	58
Hess, John George.....	58	Howe, George.....	163
Hesson, Charles Ashton.....	41	Howe, Joseph.....	28
Hetherington, Jason E.....	136	Howe, Philip John.....	77

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Howe, William	60	Jamieson, Percy	91
Howie, Alexander	41	Jamieson, Robert C.	42
Hoyt, John Wesley	72	Janisse, James David	62
Hublely, Howard Henry	41	Jarvis, Arthur Leonard	141
Huddins, Louis	149	Jarvis, Arthur Murray	29
Hudon, Léon Emile	137	Jarvis, Ernest Frederick	15
Hudson, Arthur Bartlett	30	Jean, George Emile	175
Hudson, John Wilkinson	60	Jeffery, James Edward	119
Hugg, Claire	179	Jeffery, William Henry	113
Huggan, William Thomas	159	Jenkins, Frank Maurice S	89
Huggard, John	118	Jenkins, George	71
Hughes, Henry	41	Jenkins, Samuel Judson	31
Hughes, John (Ottawa)	18	Jenkins, Thomas	116
Hughes, John (Kingston)	8	Jessop, Geo. Walter	86
Hughes, John M.	98	Jessup, Edward	56
Hughes, Richard Anderson	41	Johnson, Basil Eloi	70
Hughes, W. S.	6	Johnson, Edward (Bear Cove, N.S.)	151
Hume, Herbert Elsworth	19	Johnson, Edward (Kingston)	8
Humphrey, Wyndham	134	Johnson, George	141
Humphries, Thos.	123	Johnson, J. A.	14
Hunt, George Arthur	90	Johnson, John Edgar	129
Hunt, William Josiah	69	Johnson, John James	42
Hunter, David	149	Johnson, John Thomas	51
Hurlley, Robert	167	Johnson, Joseph	123
Hurst, George	121	Johnson, Michael Francis	110
Hurst, Levi Brown	41	Johnson, Robert William Stephenson	129
Hurst, William	7	Johnson, Terrance	164
Hutchins, Charles Alfred	147	Johnson, William (St. John, N.B.)	71
Hutchinson, Leonard S.	12	Johnson, William (Belleville, Ont.)	42
Hutton, William	102	Johnston, Adam	122
Hutty, Robert Howland Gray	119	Johnston, Arthur Clement	32
Hyatt, Frederick Fowler	120	Johnston, Edward S.	30
Hyndman, Isabella Forsythe	157	Johnston, George Elliott (Prescott, Ont.)	42
Hynes, Michael Edward	118	Johnston, George Elliott (Pictou, N.S.)	79
Hynes, William Albert	118	Johnston, John (Dorchester, N.S.)	12
Hyslip, Samuel N.	73	Johnston, John (Ottawa)	20
		Johnston, James (Montreal)	65
Ide, Thomas	158	Johnston, James (Toronto)	147
Ide, William	141	Johnston, James (Morrisburg, Ont.)	168
Iler, Burritt	42	Johnston, James H.	51
Ince, George Vincent	49	Johnston, Lewis	129
Ingall, Elfric Drew	26	Johnston, Matthew Hy.	165
Ingram, John Albert	119	Johnston, Robert A. A.	26
Ironside, George Arthur	42	Johnston, Rowan	131
Ironside, James Symington	58	Johnstone, George	84
Irvine, Acheson Gosford	12	Johnstone, Henry Wallace	124
Irwin, Robert	42	Johnstone, James Kennedy	42
Irwin, Samuel	42	Johnstone, Washington Jos.	87
Irwin, William H.	29	Joncas, Pierre Léger	68
Isaacson, Herbert Noel	64	Jones, Albert	139
Isaacson, J. E.	66	Jones, Allan	93
Ives, George Canning	42	Jones, Andrew	42
Ives, G. C.	82	Jones, Arthur Sydney	165
		Jones, Charles Jerome	1
Jack, Samuel Rutherford	133	Jones, Edward Hughes (Vancouver)	42
Jackman, Josiah	61	Jones, Edward H. (Kamloops)	84
Jackson, Adam	13	Jones, Forbes	81
Jackson, Albert Calvin W.	120	Jones, George	131
Jackson, Emeline	126	Jones, James Gordon	165
Jackson, George	71	Jones, John James	110
Jackson, James	55	Jones, Louis Kossuth	158
Jackson, John Anderson	90	Jones, Norman Bond	81
Jackson, Josias Barnwall	141	Jones, Richard	42
Jackson, William	149	Jones, Richard Inglis	82
Jacques, Alfred	110	Jones, Thomas	104
Jakeman, William	143	Jones, Thomas Michael	65
James, Arthur Chas.	130	Jones, William Elias	175
James, Clarkson Wightman	119	Jones, William Alpheus	89
James, Thomas Cuthbert	42	Jones, William Emerson Clarke	132
James, Wm. Henry	101	Jones, William Hamilton	50
Jameson, S. B.	42, 82	Jordan, John Astralake	64
		Joslin, Almon	54
		Joule, Alfred J.	85
		Jowett, John W.	175

	Page.		Page.
Jubenville, J. P.	42	King, Richard Marsters.	42
Judd, Charles.	100	King, Robert Powney.	178
Just, Conradin Frederick.	3	King, Stephen James.	95
		King, William Frederick.	20
Kain, Samuel W.	71	Kingsbery, William Clayton.	63
Kane, Francis.	103	Kingston, Alfred Geo.	157
Kavanagh, Arthur J.	63	Kinnear, Alexander Molson.	56
Kavanagh, Charles E.	130	Kinney, John.	130
Kay, Frederick.	125	Kirk, Frederick.	121
Kay, William.	149	Kirkpatrick, Gordon S.	32
Kearney, Charles.	74	Kirkpatrick, John Alexander.	118
Kearney, Matthew.	95	Kirkpatrick, R. N.	82
Kearns, Robert.	103	Kirkpatrick, Robert.	73
Kearns, William.	30	Kirkpatrick, William John.	140
Keating, Charles Joseph.	2	Kirwan, Philip Treacy.	16
Keating, Patrick.	135	Kissick, William John.	113
Keating, Michael Edward.	78	Klotz, Otto J.	20
Keeler, George Samuel.	42	Knauf, Henry.	89
Keeler, Robert M.	57	Knight, Francis Edward.	15
Kehoe, Peter.	92	Knowlson, James Baine.	42
Kehoe, Thomas Charles.	93	Knowlton, Joseph.	121
Keilty, Thomas.	42	Knox, Edward Ezechiel.	122
Keith, Hilton.	176	Knox, Wellington J. Thomas.	58
Keith, James Thos.	134	Koen, Michael.	7
Keizer, David Anthony.	126	Kreps, Wm. Henricus.	88
Kell, Robt. Hawkins.	101		
Keller, Charles Frederick Dan.	55	Labelle, Gédéon.	9
Kelly, Daniel.	146	Labelle, Grégoire.	65
Kelly, David Beggs.	139	Labelle, Louis Octave.	9
Kelly, Henry Pierce.	114	Labelle, Wilfrid.	5
Kelly, James.	108	Laberge, Alfred.	148
Kelly, John (Kingston).	102	Labonté, Louis.	110
Kelly, John (St. John).	147	Labossière, Israël.	162
Kelly, John Henry.	135	Lacerte, Alide.	49
Kelly, John Thomas.	42	Lachapelle, Alphonse.	131
Kelly, Lucius Owen.	83	Lachapelle, Avila.	111
Kelly, Matthew Eyre.	138	Lackey, John George.	122
Kelly, Mencer John.	42	Laflamme, Andrew J.	54
Kemp, Alfred E.	170	Lafleur, Léon.	149
Kemeys-Tynte, Arthur M. P.	176	Lafleur, L. H.	66
Kennedy, Charles.	121	Lafleur, Olivier.	161
Kennedy, James.	120	Lafontaine, Adelaar Marie Lesiège.	49
Kennedy, John.	7	Laframboise, Louis.	179
Kennedy, Mary.	97	Lafranchise, L.	179
Kennedy, Michael J.	6	L'Africain, Napoléon.	66
Kennedy, Robt. Duncan.	77	Lagacé, Philippe.	108
Kenning, James Hogan.	42	Laidman, Richard Herbert.	42
Kenny, Edward.	9	Laing, John Wilfred.	62
Kenny, William.	8	Lake, Arthur Edward.	176
Kent, Oliver Arthur.	153	Lally, Conrad Whitley.	88
Kent, Silas Blair.	145	Lally, John Joseph.	136
Keogh, Peter Mary.	42	Lally, Patrick Jos.	91
Kerr, Alfred James.	101	Lalonde, Jean-Bte. Alexis.	107
Kerr, Charles Edward.	74	Lalonde, J. M.	145
Kerr, Duncan.	75	LaManque, Thomas.	106
Kerr James.	79	Lamarche, George Bricot.	9
Keswick, David.	70	Lamb, James Dominick.	107
Ketchum, Francis Edwin.	133	Lamb, William.	112
Ketchum, William Quintard.	111	Lambart, Hon. Octavius Henry.	19
Ketcheman, Herbert.	113	Lambe, Lawrence Morris.	26
Ketcheson, Henry Freeman.	138	Lambert, Ernest Telesphore.	91
Keyes, Perley George.	21	Lambert, François-Xavier.	15
Kezar, George Gilbert.	2	Lambert, Jeremiah.	65
Kidd, Thomas.	42	Lambert, William McGregor.	148
Kidner, Edward.	140	Lambkin, Wm. Léonard.	177
Kierstead, Edwin Bill.	116	Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel.	63
Killorn, Dominick.	117	Lamere, C.	67
Kilroy, Edmund Thomas.	42	Lamère, Joseph.	110
Kilvert, Francis Edwin.	52	Lamontagne, Théophile.	25
Kimber, René Edouard.	177	La Mothe, Henri G.	2
Kimber, William.	120	Lamoureux, Arthur Edouard.	106
King, Donald Alfred.	99	Lamoureux, Edouard A.	106
King, Joseph.	108	Lampman, Archibald.	88

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Landor, Annie.....	91	LeBel, Narcisse.....	173
Landrieau, Eugène N.....	111	Leblanc, Charles Placide.....	153
Lândry, Elimée.....	150	Leblanc, Jérémie.....	11
Lândry, Ferdinand A.....	11	Leblanc, Joseph (Dorchester, N.-E.).....	12
Lane, Henry Bowyer Smith.....	4	Leblanc, Joseph (New-Richmond, P.Q.).....	67
Lane, Henry David James.....	15	LeBlanc, Jude J.....	70
Lane, James Ambrose.....	12	Leblanc, Régis.....	150
Lane, Patrick Edward.....	114	Leclair, Adolphus.....	135
Lane, Thos. Michael.....	42	Leclair, Eugène.....	9
Lane, William.....	116	Lecours, Henri Théophile.....	43
Larigan, Frank.....	64	Ledoux, Joseph.....	109
Langenburg, Albert Carl.....	77	Leduc, Charles Anatole T.....	105
Langevin, Edouard Joseph.....	177	Leduc, Clodomir.....	161
Langevin, Amédée.....	107	Lee, Edward.....	43
Langley, Benjamin.....	117	Lee, Henry.....	165
Langlois, Côme.....	143	Lee, Henry Percy.....	116
Langlois, Cyrille Nap.....	115	Lee, Mary Pyne.....	19
Langstone, William Henry.....	121	Leeming, Henry Blakey.....	50
Lanthier, Auguste.....	64	Lefebvre, Charles.....	106
Lantier, Arthur Aurélien.....	63	Lefebvre, Gaspard Joseph D.....	105
Laplaute, Jean Baptiste René.....	178	Lefebvre, Germain.....	107
Lapointe, Théophile Pierre.....	106	Lefebvre, Louis.....	105
Laporte, George.....	42	Lefebvre Moïse.....	18
Laprairie, Richard Lucas.....	132	Lefort, Pierre.....	161
Larente, Régis.....	167	Légaré, Etienne.....	115
Larin, Arthur Ovila.....	95	Legate, James.....	138
Larivière, Alexandre C.....	42	Legault, Oloric.....	113
Larochelle, Norbert.....	18	Legendre, Jean-Bte Z.....	135
Larose, Anatole.....	105	Léger, Vital.....	12
Larose, Joseph.....	177	Leggett, John Edward.....	168
Larose, Téléphore Chagnon.....	15	Leguerrier, Joseph Benjamin.....	110
LaRue, George.....	43	Leighton, James Buie.....	174
Larue, Joseph Napoléon.....	112	Leitch, William.....	33
Larue, Louis Joseph Henri.....	96	Le Lacheur Colin Priault.....	75
Larue, Panet Edouard.....	67	Le Lacheur, Peter.....	75
Lash, John Bean.....	175	Lelièvre, Siméon.....	2
Latimer, Charles.....	152	Lemaire, Ernest Joseph.....	2
Latimer, David.....	123	Lemaitre, G. H.....	142
Latimer, Thomas.....	103	Lemay, Jean-Baptiste.....	10
Latouche, A. M.....	64	LeMay, Joseph Oliver T.....	92
Latour, Joseph Cyprien.....	69	Lemieux, Damase Joseph.....	65
Lauder, Venerable John S.....	177	Lemieux, Emile Edmond.....	15
Laurie, John Burnet.....	92	Lemieux, E. O.....	68
Laurie, William.....	147	Lemieux, François-Xavier.....	89
Laurillard, Henry Salter.....	99	Lemieux, Frs.-Xavier L.....	179
Laurin, Alphonse.....	63	Lemieux, Guillaume.....	20
Laurin, Alphonse, jr.....	64	Lemieux, Hermidas A.....	64
Laurin, Louis Napoléon.....	67	Le Moine, James McPherson.....	43
Lavoie, François Arthur.....	64	Le Moine, J. de Saint-Denis.....	177
Lavoie, Jos. Adélar.....	64	Lemoine, Jules.....	43
Lavoie, Napoléon.....	155	Lemon, William Edward.....	118
Law, William S.....	58	Lent, Adolphus Smith.....	81
Lawlor, Henry.....	43	Lepage, Victor.....	157
Lawrance, Alex.....	82	Lépine, Jos. Honoré.....	109
Lawrence, Charles Main B.....	96	Lépine, Louis.....	43
Lawrence, George Washington.....	132	Lepper, Wm. David.....	123
Lawrence, James Walter.....	81	Leprohon, Roch Martial.....	43
Lawrence, William.....	101	Lesage, Félix.....	10
Lawrence, Wm. John.....	140	Lesage, Louis Alphonse.....	160
Lawson, James (Ottawa).....	5	Leslie, John.....	4
Lawson, James (Fort Erie).....	51	LeSueur, Charles Philip.....	96
Lawson, James David.....	83	LeSueur, William Dawson.....	87
Lawson, John Auld.....	98	Letang, E.....	11
Lawson, Thomas Stanford.....	32	Letson, Edgar Ethelbert.....	78
Lay, Frederick.....	163	Lett, Frederick Piercy Austin.....	43
Layton, George Albert.....	80	Lettan, Herman.....	122
Leadley, William.....	139	Le Vasseur, Louis Nazaire Z.....	43
Leahy, David.....	69	Lévéque, Luc Joseph Arthur.....	175
Leake, William Worthington.....	124	Lewers, Robert.....	103
Leard, Solomon James Benj.....	83	Lewis, Charles Wesley.....	51
Learoyd Arthur Gilpin.....	16	Lewis, George.....	81
Learoyd, Edward Long.....	89	Lewis, Joseph Henry.....	91
Leavitt, T. W. H.....	86	Lewis, Roland Alexander.....	19
LeBel, J. A. W.....	35	Lewis, William Peterson.....	83

	Page.		Page.
Leyden, M.	142	Lyster, John Henry.....	141
L'Heureux, Louis.....	114	Macarow, Philip Henry.....	94
Lindsay, Arthur.....	87	Macaulay, Marshall.....	117
Lindsay, Jos. Philip.....	99	MacCormac, Michael Connolly.....	181
Lingley, Allen Wilmot.....	116	Macdonald, Archibald B.....	43
Linloff, William.....	100	Macdonald, Archibald John.....	173
Lipsett, Wm. Stewart.....	130	Macdonald, Chas. John.....	95
Lithgow, John Thomas.....	32	Macdonald, Daniel Joseph.....	136
Little, Hugh Robert.....	134	Macdonald, Lieut.-Col. Donald A.....	15
Little, James.....	139	Macdonald, Dugald.....	43
Little, John.....	165	Macdonald, Ethel Annie.....	95
Little, Robert Henry.....	139	Macdonald, Frederick Carrall.....	19
Little, William Carruthers.....	158	Macdonald, Henry.....	135
Livingstone, John.....	52	Macdonald, James.....	83
Lloyd, Frank.....	60	Macdonald, John.....	75
Loan, John Bridle.....	122	Macdonald, John A. (Ottawa).....	43
Loarden, Cornelius.....	60	Macdonald, John Archibald (Ottawa).....	88
Lobb, Thos. G.....	14	MacDonald, John Carroll.....	30
Locat, Joseph Wilfrid.....	66	Macdonald, John George.....	130
Lockwood, Geo. S.....	73	Macdonald, Murdoch.....	118
Lockwood, Milton Kingsley.....	51	Macdonald, P. A.....	143
Loftus, Sydney Rupert.....	158	Macdonell, Archibald Cameron.....	29
Logan, Hugh.....	102	Macdonell, Æ. D. O.....	7
Logan, John.....	43	Macdonell, Harry Percy.....	179
Logan, Walter.....	104	Macfarlane, Thomas.....	43, 86
Lomas, William Henry.....	174	MacGillis, Grace Marie Louise.....	107
Long, George.....	67, 173	MacGillivray, Farquhar.....	178
Lorange, Oscar.....	106	MacGregor, Chas. John.....	58
Lord, Alfred.....	105	Macintyre, Donald.....	43
Lord, Artemas.....	147	Mackay, Jane Emily Blanche.....	100
Loring, Richard Ernest.....	174	Mackay, George Wm.....	43
Lortie, Alphonse.....	109	Mackay, Joseph Wm.....	174
Lortie, Vincent.....	9	Mackenzie, Alexander Innes.....	52
Losey, Taylor.....	65	Mackenzie, Donald.....	148
Lothrop, Henry Webster.....	2	Mackenzie, George.....	14
Loucks, H. H.....	179	MacLaughlin, Joseph Hugh.....	33
Loudon, Robert.....	120	MacLaughlin, Wm. Burrows.....	174
Loudon, William.....	117	Maclean, William Brown.....	172
Lough, John Oberlin.....	112	Macleod, William John.....	6
Loughran, Francis.....	33	MacLeod, Alex. Duncan.....	83
Loughrane, Lawrence.....	60	MacLeod, John Orlebar.....	127
Loux, William.....	2	MacLeod, Malcolm Alex.....	95
Low, Albert Peter.....	26	MacMurchy, John C.....	59
Low, Philip de Villeneuve.....	20	MacNaughton, Francis Maurice.....	136
Lowe, George, jr.....	31	Macnamara, Daniel.....	21
Lowe, Thos. Road.....	74	Macneil, Neil.....	6
Lownds, Chas. Matthew R.....	99	Macoun, John.....	26
Lowry, John.....	72	Macpherson, David H.....	29
Lowther, John.....	60	Macpherson, Lt.-Col. John.....	15
Loyer, Francis.....	21	Macpherson, William.....	117
Loyer, Joseph Samuel.....	64	Macpherson, William T.....	94
Lucas, John.....	165	Macrae, James Ansdell.....	171
Lucas, Samuel Brigham.....	176	Macvicar, Alfred Fisher.....	58
Luckham, Daniel R.....	50	MacVicar, William Wallace.....	129
Luke, Edwim Philip.....	3	Madden, Patrick.....	7
Luke, Philip Edward.....	68	Madore, Jos. Adolphe.....	95
Lunan, Alex. Lawson.....	14	Magee, Richard Graham.....	133
Lunny, Richard.....	64	Magee, William Loftus.....	145
Lusignan, Eli.....	13	Magness, Robert.....	43
Lussier, Joseph.....	108	Maguire, John Joseph.....	103
Luther, James.....	12	Mahar, John.....	99
Lynch, John.....	73	Mahon, Martin Joseph.....	91
Lynch, John Joseph.....	97	Mailhot, Edmond.....	162
Lynch, Joseph.....	5	Mailleue, Geo. Alfred Duff.....	89
Lynch, Patrick John George.....	11	Mailman, John Albert.....	117
Lynch, Thomas.....	73	Main, William Dick.....	74
Lynch, Walter.....	63	Maingy, Lefeuve Anstruther.....	93
Lynch, William Joseph.....	141	Maingy, Philip Anstruther.....	125
Lynes, Kieran.....	43	Mainville, Charles Philéas.....	43
Lyun, James.....	123	Maitland, Malcolm John.....	104
Lynton, Thomas Charles Wm.....	181	Malbœuf, Arthur.....	63
Lyon, Edith H.....	170	Malcolm, James.....	116
Lyons, Edward.....	43		
Lyons, John M.....	159		

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Malcom, Thomas Armstrong.....	81	May, Henry Arthur.....	2
Malépart, George Stanislas.....	9	May, Kathleen Maud Weir.....	19
Malo, Toussaint.....	43	May, Maud Ida.....	91
Malouin, Alfred.....	150	Mayer, Jos. Alph. Alcibiade.....	108
Malpas, Abiathar.....	125	Mayer, Louis Dominique E.....	106
Manhard, Lewis Edson.....	123	Maynard, Martin Wilkins.....	158
Mankey, William Jennings.....	121	Meadows, Alfred Henri.....	121
Mann, George Gwynne.....	176	Meagher, John Nicholas.....	99
Manning, James.....	43	Meehan, John.....	108
Manning, John J.....	61	Meloche, Simon.....	148
Manseau, Amédée.....	13	Menzies, Augustus.....	131
Manson, John.....	149	Menzies, William.....	147
Maracle, Floretta Katharine.....	171	Mercer, Francis Hubert F.....	89
March, John Edgar.....	143	Mercer, Richard Graham.....	128
Marchand, Méderic Edmond G.....	108	Mercer, William.....	105
Marcon, Frank Evans.....	43	Mercer, William Otterburn.....	111
Marcotte, Louise de L.....	114	Mercier, Edward Henry.....	63
Marcotte, Pierre Léandre.....	173	Mercier, Jean Adolphe D.....	115
Marentette, Alexandre.....	43	Meredith, Wm Edward.....	60
Marier, Joseph.....	92	Merrick, Henry.....	94
Marineau, Joseph Philippe.....	138	Merrick, Kathleen.....	90
Martou, Joseph Eugène Edmond.....	43	Merrick, Louise Lauriston.....	91
Markle, John A.....	175	Merriman, Lucien J.....	69
Marks, James Thos.....	123	Metcalf, William Franklin.....	43
Marks, John.....	120	Metcalfe, James Henry.....	6
Marks, Philip Henry.....	113	Méthot, Joseph Chas. Arthur.....	137
Marquette, Lactance.....	137	Méthot, Joseph Eugène.....	89
Marrs, Jos. Ernest.....	140	Meynell, Walter F.....	76
Marsh, Thomas.....	8	Miall, Edward.....	35
Marshall, Edgar Athelstane.....	124	Middleton, Alexander T. M.....	117
Marshall, Ferdinand.....	43	Miggins, Michael.....	109
Marshall, James Alex.....	82	Might, Samuel Henry.....	131
Marshall, John.....	26	Milburn, Robert Baldwin.....	60
Martel, Michel Dosithée Stanislas.....	168	Miller, Archibald.....	43
Martin, Chs. Alphonse.....	181	Miller, Charles.....	11
Martin, Clarence Walker.....	136	Miller, Edward W.....	59
Martin, Emma Sylvia.....	171	Miller, E. W.....	155
Martin, Jerome.....	23	Miller, James.....	14
Martin, John Clatworthy.....	90	Miller, Jonathan.....	124
Martin, Jules Gabriel.....	150	Miller, John Gardiner.....	133
Martin, Napoléon Pierre.....	65	Miller, John Stewart.....	64
Martin, Paul, jr.....	149	Miller, Jos. Elwood.....	43
Martin, P. (Montreal).....	66	Miller, Robert.....	94
Martin, Stewart Edward.....	62	Miller, Robert Simons.....	100
Martineau, Ferdinand.....	67	Miller, Thomas.....	13
Martineau, François Norbert.....	114	Miller, Thos. Albert.....	122
Martineau, Herman.....	175	Miller, William Frederick.....	44
Mason, Frederick.....	43	Miles, H. S.....	155
Mason, John.....	22	Millier, Ehe.....	44
Mason, Peter Stamage.....	77	Milligan, Robert John.....	44
Mason, Thomas.....	139	Milligan, Wm. George.....	119
Massé, Arthur.....	107	Milligan G. N.....	8
Masson, Edouard.....	143	Milliken, Edwin.....	44
Masters, Charles Harding.....	5	Mills, A. E.....	44
Matheson, David.....	87	Mills, Albert Edward.....	50
Matheson, George Marshall.....	170	Mills, George Henry.....	79
Matheson, George Nair.....	57	Mills, John.....	7
Matheson, J. A.....	153	Mills, Nathaniel.....	179
Matheson, John.....	65	Mills, William Wesley.....	165
Mathew, George F.....	71	Milne, Alexander Roland.....	34, 84
Matthewman, Ernest H.....	90	Milne, Alexander William.....	92
Matthews, Frederick William.....	94	Milne, Charles.....	166
Matthews, George.....	128	Milton, John S.....	12
Matthews, John.....	58	Milward, Thomas Frederick.....	75
Matthews, John Sutherland.....	100	Minhinnick, Wm. Brown.....	54
Matthews, Richard Fitzgerald.....	103	Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.....	115
Mathewson, James B.....	6	Miraglia, Joseph.....	109
Mathieu, Alfred.....	108	Mitchell, Andrew.....	102
Mathieu, Joseph (Sorel, Que.).....	69	Mitchell, F. H.....	172
Mathieu, Joseph (Montreal).....	109	Mitchell, G. H.....	25
Maunsell, Capt. G. S.....	15	Mitchell, James Elijah.....	102
Maxwell, Mary Dorothea.....	170	Mitchell, John.....	128
Maxwell, Samuel Rice.....	133	Mitchell, John Alexander.....	175
May, George Musgrave.....	86	Mitchell, Peter.....	156

	Page.		Page.
Mitchell, Robert (Dorchester, N.S.)	11	Morrow, Fred. E.	83
Mitchell, Robert (Toronto)	121	Morrow, John	44
Mitchell, Thomas (Assistant Appraiser)	60	Morse, Charles	5
Mitchel, Thomas (Landing Waiter)	60	Morse, Frank A.	4
Mitchell, William	133	Morton, George	102
Mitchell, William Francis	108	Morton, Henry Hawtry	88
Mix, Hugh Wesley	112	Morton, Thomas	127
Moblo, John	53	Mosher, Havelock Henry	79
Moerschfelder, Jacob	117	Mosier, Lewis	164
Moffat, Thos. Inglis Dunlop	90	Mowat, Alexander	154
Moffat, Robt. McGowan D.	178	Moyses, William	59
Moffatt, John	74	Muir, David Holmes	173
Moffatt, Geo. Buchanan	28	Mulcahy, Joseph James	99
Moffatt, Robert Barry Ernest	170	Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph	98
Moffatt, Thomas Peter	171	Muldoon, E. J.	14
Moir R. Huntington	49	Mulhern, Michael Matthew	44
Mollard, John Thomas	139	Mulleu, Thomas	168
Moloney, Daniel	96	Mulligan, Edward Arthur	173
Moloney, Michael	138	Mullin, Jeremiah	4
Monck, Alfred	58	Mullin, John J.	73
Moncrieff, Peter	6	Mullins, Henry	65
Monette, Godefroi	10	Mullins, Vincent	80
Monkman, Arthur	119	Mulvey, James	163
Monro, George	60	Mundell, Joseph	151
Monroe, William Leauder	152	Mundy, Wm. Antipas	101
Montenari, A. N. P.	66	Munro, Ezra	153
Montgomery, George Archibald	24	Munro, Hugh David	44
Montgomery, John	116	Munro, John McNab	56
Montgomery, Robert	135	Murchison, Dalton	93
Montgomery, William	70	Murdoch, James	44
Montgomery, Wm. Henry	50	Murphy, Charles	84
Montizambert, Frederick	143	Murphy, Edward	120
Moodie, John Douglas	28	Murphy, James (Richmond, Que.)	69
Moody, Geo. Clifford	122	Murphy, James (Ottawa)	112
Moody, William Henry	81	Murphy, John (Prescott, Ont.)	56
Moon, Francis Graham	88	Murphy, John (Montreal)	131
Mooney, Amos Austin	63	Murphy, Matthew Wm.	98
Mooney, Edward	7	Murphy, William	132
Mooney, John	57	Murphy, William Henry	112
Mooney, William	7	Murray, Alexander	133
Moore, Andrew Thomas	116	Murray, Alfred Sutton E.	44
Moore, Isabella Caroline	128	Murray, Charles Alexander	133
Moore, James Thomas	64	Murray, David	44
Moore, John Green	130	Murray, David, jr.	80
Moore, Ralph Merry	69	Murray, Hugh	52
Moore, Theophilus	44	Murray, James	125
Moore, Thomas (Montreal)	109	Murray, James Patrick	103
Moore, Thomas (Kingston)	7	Murray, John	65
Moore, Thos Edward	107	Murray, John Adam	145
Moore, William	79	Murray, Robt. B.	74
Moore, Wm. Deranzie	122	Murren, Henry	65
Morden, Joseph Ralph	100	Mustard, John	13
Moreau, Jean-Baptiste	108	Myer, F. Adrian	84
Moreau, Joseph Alfred	44	Myers, Robert	99
Morehouse, George A.	76	Myler, Michael	114
Morel, François	5	Myra, William G.	78
Moren, Michael Joseph	83	Myrand, Jean-Bte.	177
Morgau, Archibald	117		
Morgan, Chas. Joseph	129	McAdam, Hugh	73
Morgan, Geo.	66	McAdoo, R. J.	72
Morgan, Marmaduke H.	127	McAfee, John	108
Morice, Jessie Marion	94	McAllister, Andrew	44
Morin, Alcidas	106	McArthur, Samuel	84
Morin, Alfred	49	McAulay, Joachim Joseph	65
Morin, Jules	146	McAuley, Donald	75
Morison, Malcolm James	141	McBratney, R. T.	82
Morris, Charles Eugene	78	McBride, James	103
Morris, Francis	127	McCabe, Thomas	141
Morris, William S. M.	28	McCaffrey, William James	173
Morrison, Duncan	153	McCaffrey, Wm. John	65
Morrison, Frederick J.	85	McCaffry, James Robert	59
Morrison, Hector D.	83	McCague, Wm. Andrew	119
Morrison, John	65	McCallum, John Arthur	113
Morrissey, John	103		

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
McCallum, J. S.....	66	McDonnell, Henry Michael.....	136
McCandelish, A.....	53	McDougall, A.....	14
McCandless, John.....	119	McDougall, Alexander Seaton.....	172
McCann, John A.....	15	McDougald, John.....	49, 86
McCarey, Joseph.....	98	McDougall, James.....	12
McCart, Peter.....	72	McDougall, John (Dorchester, N.S.).....	12
McCarthy, Denis Francis.....	88	McDougall, John (Point Edward, Ont.).....	143
McCarthy, Michael.....	163	McDougall, John Lorn.....	30
McCarthy, Norah.....	125	McDougall, Ronald.....	80
McCarthy, Thomas.....	9	McDougall, Sinclair.....	12
McCaugherty, John A.....	6	McEachern, Bennett.....	83
McCaulay, George, jr.....	8	McEachran, Charles.....	143
McCauley, Robert.....	7	McEachran, Duncan.....	143
McCaull, John.....	12	McElhinney, Mark Patton.....	145, 148
McCaw, Hugh.....	59	McElligott, Patrick.....	114
McCharles, John.....	146	McElnea, Francis.....	124
McClanaghan, Michael.....	44	McElroy, James.....	2
McClaverty, Wm. James.....	116	McElroy, William Joseph.....	106
McClenaghan, James Edward.....	145	McEvoy, James.....	26
McClive, John.....	57	McEwen, Arthur Louis.....	130
McClosky, John Richard.....	44	McEwen, David.....	153
McClusky, Charles.....	154	McEwen, Edward.....	83
McCluskey, John.....	65	McFadden, John.....	54
McColl, Ebenezer.....	175	McFarland, Chas. Davis.....	44
McConaghy, James Stephen.....	119	McFarland, Duncan Elliott.....	57, 169
McConnan, D. B.....	33	McFarland, William.....	101
McConnell, Richard George.....	26	McFarlan, James, sr.....	44
McConville, Arthur.....	7	McFarlane, James David Craig.....	136
McCord, Frederick Augustus.....	178	McFarlane, Malcolm.....	78
McCormack, Samuel.....	8	McFarlane, Peter.....	13
McCormick, Edgar.....	74	McFarlane, Peter.....	44
McCormick, Henry Kenzie.....	104	McFee, Allan Cameron.....	44
McCoy, William.....	44	McGee, John Joseph.....	2
McCreary, Robert.....	165	McGein, Bernard.....	7
McCreery, William Forsyth.....	25	McGibbon, Alexander.....	174
McCuaig, Augustus Finlay.....	44	McGibbon, Charles.....	172
McCuaig, Donald Alex.....	61	McGibbon, John Alexander.....	28
McCuaig, William Haile.....	88	McGie, Donald Barnabas.....	63
McCullough, Anthony.....	35	McGill, Alexander.....	139
McCulloch, Henry Hamilton.....	130	McGill, Anthony.....	44
McCulloch, John Oliver.....	100	McGill, William.....	81
McCutecheon, Hugh.....	76	McGillis, Alexander.....	94
McDiarmid, Finlay.....	54	McGillivray, Hugh.....	89
McDonald, Alexander.....	74	McGinnis, Arthur.....	50
McDonald, Allan.....	175	McGirr, John.....	170
McDonald, Angus A.....	12	McGovern, James Michael.....	25
McDonald, Angus (Pictou, N.S.).....	79	McGovern, John James.....	55
McDonald, Angus (Souris, P.E.I.).....	154	McGowan, Moses.....	73
McDonald, Archibald.....	134	McGowan, Thomas.....	143
McDonald, A. M.....	11	McGowan, William, jeune.....	69
McDonald, A. W.....	44	McGrail, Thomas.....	88
McDonald, B. R.....	84	McGregor, Donald.....	79
McDonald, Daniel.....	79	McGuire, Francis James.....	61
McDonald, David.....	75	McGuire, Gloss Chrysler.....	58
McDonald, Donald D.....	16	McGuire, Horace.....	90
McDonald, Frank.....	102	McHugh, Henry J.....	148
McDonald, James.....	151	McIlree, John Henry.....	23
McDonald, James Alexander.....	103	McInerney, Lawrence.....	109
McDonald, James J.....	77	McInnes, A. J.....	83
McDonald, John (Chatham, N.B.).....	143	McInnes, William.....	26
McDonald, John (Hamilton).....	44	McInnis, John Lindsay.....	82
McDonald, John (Ottawa).....	5	McInnis, Lewis.....	75
McDonald, John Allan.....	151	McIntosh, Daniel.....	149
McDonald, John Arthur.....	44	McIntosh, John Franklin.....	84
McDonald, John Frederick.....	79	McIntyre, Robert Chas.....	116
McDonald, John R.....	173	Melisaac, Rev. Donald.....	173
McDonald, Michael Allan.....	44	Melisaac, Donald John.....	143
McDonald, Rév. Roderick.....	173	Melver, John.....	172
McDonald, Roderick.....	6	McKay, Alexander.....	86
McDonald, Thomas Edward.....	113	McKay, Angus.....	143
McDonald, Rowald.....	80	McKay, Charles Stephen.....	149
McDonald, Valentine.....	76	McKay, Hiram.....	170
McDonald, William (Gaspereaux).....	154	McKay, James.....	72
McDonald, William (West Point).....	154	McKay, John.....	44
		McKay, Robie.....	151

	Page.		Page.
McKay, Samuel.....	72	McMinn, William John R.....	32
McKechnie, L.....	143	McMonagle, James.....	117
McKechnie, M. R.....	53	McMordie, Alexander.....	121
McKee, Hamilton.....	14	McMullen, Alexander.....	116
McKee, James.....	14	McMullen, Henry James.....	124
McKee, Thomas.....	62	McNab, John.....	155
McKee, William.....	129	McNair, James.....	80
McKelvey, Alexander.....	172	McNair, William Cameron.....	121
McKendrick, Dawson.....	133	McNamara, Michael.....	52
McKenna, Edward.....	109	McNeal, Wm. Lewis.....	129
McKenna, James A. J.....	170	McNeely, James.....	91
McKenna, John Adam P.....	53	McNeil, Alexander.....	14
McKenna, William Gordon.....	104	McNeil, Neil.....	103
McKenna, Wm. John.....	64	McNeil, Peter.....	66
McKenzie, Allan Charles.....	140	McNeill, Allan Napier.....	170
McKenzie, Archibald.....	70	McNeill, Duncan.....	83
McKenzie, Charles James.....	55	McNeill, Alexander James.....	176
McKenzie, John.....	23	McNichol, Andrew.....	116
McKenzie, Mathew Dripps.....	80	McNichol, John.....	31
McKenzie, Roderick.....	151	McNiven, J.....	14
McKenzie, Robt. Sutherland.....	175	McNutt, Jas. Marshall.....	84
McKenzie, William S.....	76	McNulty, John James.....	135
McKeown, Jas. Alexander.....	101	McPhee, Duncan Joshua.....	172
McKiel, Charles Edward.....	49	McPherson, Malcolm J.....	52
McKillop, John.....	97	McPhie, Donald.....	44
McKinley, Charles Hamilton.....	71	McQuarrie, Thomas B.....	80
McKinnon, Allan.....	27	McQueen, George Robert.....	111
McKinnon, James.....	151	McRae, Christopher.....	135
McKinnon, Murdoch.....	140	McRae, William.....	14
McKinnon, Wm. Crane.....	134	McRobert, William Henry.....	134
McLaine, Archibald.....	154	McRoberts, John Elliott.....	125
McLagan, John.....	58	McRobie, James Alexander.....	132
McLaren, James William.....	128	McRobie, John Thomas.....	132
McLaren, John Smith.....	86	McShane, James Francis.....	108
McLaren, Robert.....	136	McSween, James.....	44
McLaughlin, Daniel Isaac Woodward.....	73	McTaggart, John.....	23
McLaughlin, Edward.....	164	McTavish, John A.....	85
McLaughlin, Henry.....	63	McVarish, Joseph.....	80
McLaughlin, Thos. Joseph.....	157	McWhinney, Arthur Gordon.....	123
McLaughlin, Walter B.....	153	McWilliams, John J.....	150
McLean, Archibald.....	82		
McLean, Duncan John.....	128	Nadeau, Mathias.....	74
McLean, Hugh Allen.....	54	Nadou, Alfred.....	10
McLean, John Douglas.....	170	Nantel, Treflé.....	9
McLean, Roderick.....	80	Naraway, Jas. Ephraim.....	4
McLellan, D. J.....	10	Nash, Edward Augustus.....	23
McLellan, Norman.....	131	Nash, George Bennett.....	104
McLenaghan, Nathaniel.....	44	Nash, Harry Holdsworth.....	176
McLennan, Andrew.....	87	Nash, Samuel C.....	44
McLennan, Duncan.....	109	Naughten, Michael.....	2
McLennan, Duncan Alex'r.....	99	Neelin, Fred. G.....	52
McLeod, Angus.....	152	Neely, James Francis.....	124
McLeod, Duncan.....	75	Neeve, John Bonnor Harrington.....	31
McLeod, Edwin Bliss.....	134	Neher, Martin.....	66
McLeod, Howard D.....	32	Neil, John.....	164
McLeod, John Edmond.....	138	Neill, William.....	103
McLeod, John Hugh.....	178	Neilson, George Edward.....	56
McLeod, John Simon Fraser.....	135	Neish, William.....	53
McLeod, Michael.....	154	Nelligan, David.....	95
McLeod, Wm. McK.....	143	Nelson, Frank.....	21
McLeod, William Wallace.....	94	Nelson, George Philips.....	80
McMahon, William.....	18	Nelson, Robert.....	129
McManus, James.....	116	Nesbitt, Margaret Wilson.....	125
McMartin, Duncan.....	104	Nestor, Martin.....	164
McMartin, James Archer.....	84	Neville, Rev. Jas. Vincent.....	6
McMaster, Daniel.....	14	Nevins, John James.....	135
McMeekin, Lizzie D.....	170	Nevins, Nicholas.....	165
McMichael, Solon Wm.....	86	Newberry, Cowper Wm.....	125
McMicken, Albert Clifton.....	32	Newberry, Isabella Mary.....	97
McMillan, Francis Neil.....	135	Newbigging, Thomas Leslie.....	51
McMillan, James Lewis.....	143	Newbury, John C.....	85
McMillan, John.....	143	Newby, Frank.....	35
McMillan, Peter.....	83	Newcomb, George H.....	20
McMillan, Robert Pringle.....	57, 169		

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Newcombe, Edmund Leslie.....	4	O'Connell, Ellen Mary.....	30
Newcombe, William.....	52	O'Connor, Edward John.....	111
Newell, Edward.....	120	O'Connor, Eleanor.....	125
Newman, John Jarvis.....	165	O'Connor, Francis.....	76
Newman, William (Kingston).....	7	O'Connor, James.....	91
Newman, William (Burritt's Rapids).....	165	O'Connor, John Francis.....	96
Newsome, Albert Edward.....	165	O'Connor, Patrick.....	7
Newsome, Wm. Alfred.....	165	O'Connor, William.....	139
Nicholson, James.....	104	O'Dell, Alexander.....	53
Nicholson, M. Vernon C.....	16	O'Dell, Henry A.....	69
Nicholson, Thomas William.....	65	O'Donoghue, Daniel.....	106
Nicholls, William.....	103	O'Donnell, James Jos.....	99
Nicholls, James Thomas.....	44	O'Donnell, John.....	45
Nidh, Henry.....	55	O'Donnell, John Michael.....	77
Nixon, George.....	10	O'Donnell, Patrick.....	6
Noble, John.....	52	O'Donoghue, Michael John.....	45
Noble, J. J.....	73	O'Dowd, Francis.....	137
Noble, William.....	139	O'Farrell, Geo. D'Arcy.....	147
Noël, Joseph Octave.....	113	O'Farrall, Robert.....	60
Nolan, John Haight.....	84	O'Flaherty, Edward John.....	45
Nolan, Thomas Jos.....	92	O'Flaherty, M. J.....	45
Nolet, Jean Guillaume.....	137	O'Hanly, John M.....	146
Norcross, Alton Arlington.....	115	O'Hara, F. C. T.....	34
Normand, Nap. Michel.....	97	O'Keefe, P. J.....	71
Norris, James George.....	130	O'Leary, Bartholomew.....	163
North, John Webster.....	101	O'Leary, Daniel.....	163
Northrup, Bradbury Mills.....	88	O'Leary, George Arthur.....	129
Northwood, Alexander.....	128	O'Leary, James Manus.....	87
Nugent, Arthur.....	66	O'Leary, Thomas Joseph.....	45
Nugent, Peter.....	54	O'Loane, John Thomas.....	139
Nunn, George.....	152	O'Malley, John.....	99
Nunn, William.....	101	O'Meara, Cornwall Herbert.....	15
Nutting, James Peasley.....	34	O'Meara, Dom. Daly.....	86
		O'Meara, Frederick M.....	45
		O'Meara, Martin.....	105
Ogden, Alfred.....	154	O'Meara, Timothy James.....	128
Ogilvie, Wm.....	20	O'Neil, John (Montreal).....	169
Ogilvy, Helen G.....	170	O'Neil, John (Kingston).....	8
Olive, I. J.....	148	O'Neil, Patrick.....	110
Oliver, Fred. Augustus.....	93	O'Neil, Thomas Joseph.....	131
Oliver, Thomas Mackey.....	89	O'Neill, Hugh.....	111
Ollerhead, George Elliott.....	140	O'Neill, Patrick.....	106
Orchard, Lorenzo Dow.....	151	O'Regan, James.....	5
Ormistoun, John.....	52	O'Regan, William Henry.....	131
Orpen, John Edwin.....	78	O'Reilly, Anthony.....	32
Orr, David Graham Erath.....	123	O'Reilly, Charles B.....	67
Orr, Henry N.....	45	O'Rielly, Charles Emmet.....	134
Orr, Robinson John.....	54	O'Rielly, Mary Ann.....	96
Orr, Wm. Andrew.....	170	O'Reilly, Peter.....	174
Osborne, A. Dalton.....	45	O'Reilly, William James.....	138
Osborne, F. A.....	82	O'Shea, David.....	9
Ostrom, William Henry.....	32	O'Sullivan, Daniel (Vancouver).....	45
Ostrom, William N.....	32	O'Sullivan, Rev. Daniel (Sheet Harbour, N.S.).....	173
Ouellet, Frs-Xavier.....	115	O'Sullivan, Dennis.....	134
Ouellette, Alphonse.....	110		
Ouellette, Edouard Henri.....	106	Page, William Walsh.....	95
Ouellette, Joseph Wilbrod.....	110	Paget, Frederick Henry.....	175
Quimet, Onésime.....	111	Painchaud, Joseph.....	150
Quimet, Telesphore.....	9	Palling, James.....	140
Qulton, George Heber.....	133	Palmer, Howard Walter.....	152
Outhouse, A. F.....	76	Palmer, Joseph Lawrence.....	105
Owen, Alfred Wallace.....	145	Panet, Col. Chas. Eugène.....	15
Owen, Charles.....	83	Panet, Charles L.....	15
Owen, Nepean C.....	78	Panet, Louis Charles.....	178
Owens, Michael B.....	72	Panneton, George Edouard.....	45
O'borne, Dolphus.....	9	Pape, James.....	45
O'Brien, Arthur Henry.....	178	Pape, Oswald.....	60
O'Brien, Edward Charles.....	45	Papineau, Gordon Benjamin.....	9
O'Brien, G.....	81	Papineau, Louis.....	162
O'Brien, James.....	76	Paquet, Etienne Théodore.....	114
O'Brien, James Francis.....	45	Paquette, John Flavien.....	69
O'Brien, Stephen Edward.....	157	Paquette, Théodule.....	177
O'Brien, William Daniel.....	88	Paquette, W.....	11
O'Bryan, Joseph Stanislas.....	98		

	Page.		Page.
Paradine, Thomas.....	102	Pennock, William Henry.....	111
Paradis, Eugène.....	16	Pense, James Phillips.....	102
Paré, Adhémar.....	66	Pepin, Delphis.....	110
Paré, Louis Alphonse.....	29	Pereira, Godfrey Pereira.....	19
Parent, Frederick.....	45	Pereira, Lyndwode Charles.....	19
Parent, Victor Amédée.....	111	Perham, Louis Daniel.....	64
Parish, George Herbert.....	90	Perkins, Calvin Colburn.....	68
Park, Robert Hood.....	53	Perkins, Francis Newman.....	117
Park, William Adam.....	71	Perkins, James.....	54
Parke, Simon.....	56	Perrault, Denis Romulus.....	107
Parker, Alfred.....	119	Perrie, Thos. Alexander.....	114
Parker, Lewis.....	32	Perrin, Charles Nelson.....	104
Parker, Maud Mary Matilda.....	124	Perrin, Emery.....	179
Parker, William (Halifax).....	99	Perry, Aylesworth Bowen.....	28
Parker, William (Sandwich, Ont.).....	154	Perry, Charles Benj.....	55
Parker, William McMicking.....	55	Perry, Harvey Cann.....	81
Parkhill, Wm. James.....	61	Perry, John.....	152
Parkinson, Edward Bailey.....	45	Peters, John Grant.....	151
Parmelee, John D.....	58	Peters, William Norman.....	132
Parmelee, William Grannis.....	34	Petit, Jean-Baptiste.....	45
Parrett, James.....	119	Phair, Lewis Byron C.....	98
Parrett, William Frederick.....	124	Phair, William Barry.....	98
Parry, William Stewart.....	120	Phillibert, Joseph Edouard.....	136
Parson, Byron Ashton.....	130	Phillipo, Chas.....	102
Parson, Charles Herbert.....	45	Phillips, George P.....	147
Parsons, Jonathan.....	146	Phillips, John.....	101
Patchell, W. A.....	14	Phillips, Julius.....	122
Pate, Wm. Robert.....	104	Phillips, Percy.....	104
Patenaude, J. O.....	18	Phillips, Robert Bedford H.....	98
Paterson, A. C.....	82	Philp, James Rowe.....	61
Paterson, Geo. Washington.....	20	Phinnev, Henry Havelock.....	94
Paton, Robert Graham Alex.....	59	Phinney, Mark.....	79
Patrick, Mary.....	112	Phoenix, John.....	66
Patry, Joseph.....	180	Phoran, Martin J.....	79
Patterson, Alexander, jr.....	59	Pickens, Thomas.....	4
Patterson, Charles Colebroke.....	24	Pidecock, Richard Heber.....	174
Patterson, George Gordon.....	140	Pidgeon, Jacob Robert.....	133
Patterson, Robert.....	8	Piercy, James A.....	11
Patterson, Thomas.....	139	Pierson, Charles.....	123
Patterson, Wm. Low.....	66	Pigeon, Charles.....	72
Patterson, Thos. Chas.....	117	Pilson, Henry.....	165
Pattison, Thomas F.....	57	Pinard, Arthur A.....	21
Pattison, William Mead.....	69	Pinard, Joseph Achille.....	20
Patton, James.....	45	Pinhey, Henry.....	45
Patton, John Hoopsteller.....	68	Pinsonnault, Alfred.....	45
Paxton, John.....	163	Pinsonneault, Joseph E.....	69
Payne, Alonzo Nathaniel.....	93	Piper, Harry.....	45
Payne, Edward (Ottawa).....	56	Pipes, Arthur Brown.....	11
Payne, Edward (Halifax).....	100	Pirritte, John.....	169
Payne, Henry John.....	122	Plamondon, Olivier.....	114
Payne, Manuel.....	57	Plouffe, Antoine.....	10
Payson, Chas. H.....	76	Plouffe, François.....	106
Peake, Ernest de B.....	83	Plouffe, Martin O.....	10
Peake, Thomas Britton.....	120	Plouffe, Napoléon.....	10
Pearce, William.....	23	Plumb, Charles.....	135
Pearce, William Jos. Henry.....	92	Plummer, Henry.....	58
Pearl, Albert.....	151	Plumpton, George Wm.....	116
Pearson, Wesley.....	59	Plunkett, George Lynn.....	90
Pearson, William Ormond.....	165	Plunkett, Joseph Mary.....	2
Peck, Henry Brougham.....	133	Plunkett, William.....	60
Peck, Thomas.....	52	Pogue, Robert.....	6
Peden, Robert.....	135	Poitevin, Antonio.....	107
Pegg, Alfred.....	22	Poitras, Joseph Roch Albert.....	107
Pelletier, Charles Caron.....	21	Pole, Charles William.....	45
Pelletier, Frs.-X. R.....	114	Poliquin, Jules Désiré.....	138
Pelletier, Joseph Amable.....	115	Polkinghorne, John A.....	178, 180
Pelletier, Joseph H.....	177	Pollock, George.....	119
Pelletier, Maxime.....	96	Pontey, Francis.....	104
Pelletier, N. G.....	68	Ponton, Archibald Wm.....	174
Pelletier, Philippe.....	16	Poole, Henry.....	111
Pelletier, Pierre.....	169	Pope, Charles.....	87
Pelletier, Wilfred.....	138	Pope, George Dalrymple.....	21
Pelton, James Edward.....	136	Pope, James Alexander.....	119
Pender, John.....	30	Pope, Joseph.....	16

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Pope, Percy.....	33	Rand, Fred. Clarence.....	78
Pope, Theodore.....	96	Randall, Edward George.....	74
Porteus, John.....	63	Rankin, David J.....	54
Porter, David Leo.....	81	Ratchford, Charles Edward.....	74
Porter, Edgar Harold.....	74	Ratthey, Pierre.....	177
Porter, Nathaniel.....	58	Rauscher, Rudolf Emil F.....	20
Porter, Simon Newton.....	78	Rawley, William.....	66
Potter, Michael James.....	115	Rawlings, George Alex.....	78
Pottinger, David.....	159	Raymond, Antoine.....	96
Potvin, Auguste.....	18	Raymond, Richard.....	54
Potvin, Napoléon.....	35	Rayworth, John Snowball.....	70
Pouliot, Louis Herménégilde.....	88	Reader, Joseph.....	175
Powell, Arthur E.....	142	Reading, Thos Joseph.....	123
Powell, Arthur Ham. Hume.....	112	Reading, Wilmot Beverly.....	120
Powell, Ernest Clemow.....	127	Reardon, William.....	76
Powell, John.....	93	Reed, Augustus Wm.....	115
Powell, John Bleeker.....	45	Reed, Charles Cooper.....	104
Powell, Percy Brigham.....	89	Reed, Thomas Lawrence.....	116
Power, Augustus.....	4	Reeve, Henry Joseph.....	120
Power, Charles Edward.....	134	Reeves, Charles.....	120
Power, Frank Joseph.....	99	Reeves, James Henry.....	97
Power, Benjamin Franklin.....	13	Regan, Patrick.....	90
Power, John.....	108	Reid, Alexander Laing.....	131
Power, John Robert.....	77	Reid, John.....	121
Pratt, John Henry.....	155	Reid, John Warren.....	30
Prendergast, Jérémie.....	90	Reid, Robert.....	54
Prescott, William.....	71	Reid, William.....	61
Prévost, Edouard.....	10	Reiddy, Charles.....	59
Prévost, W.....	9	Reiffenstein, Caroline.....	170
Price, Arthur Edward.....	122	Reiffenstein, Julia.....	141
Price, George.....	72	Reilly, John Stuart.....	45
Price, John.....	7	Reinhardt, Henry Nicholas.....	78
Price, William Herbert.....	172	Renaud, Albert H.....	45
Pridham, Richard.....	130	Renaud, H.....	66
Pridham, Richard Alfred.....	126	Renaud, Joseph Edmond.....	105
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill.....	28	Renaud, Jos. Alexandre Arthur.....	131
Prince, E. E.....	145	Rennie, George.....	45
Pringle, James (Whitby).....	45	Renois, Ludger.....	111
Pringle, James (Toronto).....	139	Renton, John Lockhart.....	102
Prinyer, John.....	149	Reynar, Thomas.....	114
Proper, Frederick Scrine.....	63	Reynard, Marmaduke Chas.....	127
Proulx, Isidore.....	18	Reynolds, Arthur Williams.....	3
Prout, John W.....	58	Ricard, Josephine.....	19
Provost, Jean Jacques.....	45	Ricard, Louis Onésime.....	132
Prud'homme, Ls. Téléphore.....	106	Ricard, Urgel.....	17
Pryor, Oswald.....	76	Rice, William Anglin.....	126
Pugh, Charles.....	104	Richard, Alphonse.....	150
Pugsley, John Wm.....	158	Richard, Damien O.....	70
Puigh, John.....	13	Richard, Dosithe.....	46
Purcell, John.....	136	Richard, Jean-Baptiste Trefflé.....	46
Purdie, Steven Anderson.....	45	Richard, Jean-Baptiste.....	69
Purtell, James Joseph.....	103	Richard, Louis Napoléon.....	27
Purvis, William.....	149	Richards, Frederick.....	121
		Richards, James Frederick.....	70
Quain, Redmond.....	35	Richardson, Hugh Edwin.....	122
Quéry, Elie.....	179	Richardson, James Forman.....	76
Quesnel, Jules.....	169	Richardson, William.....	140
Quigley, Joseph.....	53	Richardson, William Henry.....	66
Quilty, Thomas William.....	14	Richey, Wm. Metcalfe.....	165, 169
Quinane, Wm. Patrick.....	100	Richter, John Chas.....	101
Quinlan, Michael.....	139	Rickards, Charles Dudley.....	23
Quinn, John Dwyer.....	45	Riddell, Robert William.....	117
Quinn, Thomas.....	122	Riddle, William.....	118
		Ridgman, A. H.....	46
Radikir, Alfred.....	109	Ridley, Constance R. Juliet.....	22
Ralph, Arthur Robert Francis.....	177	Ridout, John Grant.....	32
Ramon, Pierre.....	45	Riggs, James.....	120
Ramsden, John.....	57	Ring, John Wightman.....	116
Ramsden, John A.....	169	Ring, M. J.....	32
Ramsey, William James.....	139	Ritchie, Joseph Hunter.....	116
Ranaghan, Peter.....	154	Rivers, Robert.....	153
Ran i, Fred. Augustus.....	173	Roach, Michael.....	65
		Robb, Donald.....	99
		Robbins, Ansel.....	81

	Page.		Page.
Robert, Pierre.....	112	Rouillard, Adolphe.....	137
Roberts, Linley Hebbard.....	117	Rouillard, Jean.....	68
Roberts, Thomas.....	85	Rouleau, Alfred.....	157
Roberts, William.....	65	Rouleau, Joseph.....	46
Robertson, Alexander (Ottawa).....	34	Rourke, J. E.....	32
Robertson, Alex. (Halifax).....	77	Rousseau, Honoré Benjamin.....	137
Robertson, Alice Maude.....	34	Routhier, Antoine Alphonse.....	137
Robertson, Augustus R.....	55	Routhier, David Alfred.....	141
Robertson, Charles Robert.....	90	Routledge, Geo. Wm.....	104
Robertson, George S.....	86	Routledge, Walton H.....	29
Robertson, James Alexander.....	17	Rowan, Archibald.....	46
Robertson, John Neill.....	98	Rowan, Mary Elizabeth.....	126
Robertson, Joseph Gibb.....	115	Rowan, Walter.....	88
Robertson, James Wilson.....	143	Rowan, William Edward.....	46
Robertson, Mier.....	153	Rowatt, Hugh Howard.....	21
Robertson, Peter.....	21	Rowe, Amos.....	82
Robertson, Philip Murray.....	132	Rowe, Chas. Sylvester.....	69
Robertson, Robert Joseph.....	13	Rowland, Edward.....	46
Robidoux, Ferdinand.....	70	Rowland, Fleming.....	46
Robidoux, Narcisse.....	179	Roxborough, Thomas.....	18
Robillard, Rodrigue Jos.....	157	Roxborough, William.....	72
Robinson, George.....	73	Roy, Alexander.....	81
Robinson, Lucy.....	90	Roy, Rev. Edward.....	143
Robinson, Samuel.....	72	Roy, Elzébet Frs. Leonard.....	157
Robinson, William.....	54	Roy, Georges.....	24
Roche, George.....	76	Roy, Henri.....	16
Roche, H. C.....	46	Roy, Jean-Baptiste.....	161
Rocheleau, Denis.....	125	Roy, Joseph Etienne.....	137
Rochester, Chas. Dealtry.....	136	Roy, L. G.....	15
Rochester Edwin.....	170	Roy, Régis.....	145
Rochester, Francis King.....	89	Roy, Théophile.....	89
Rochon, Aristide.....	9	Royal, Jules Auguste.....	23
Roddick, Robert.....	148	Rudolf, Josiah.....	79
Rodgers, George.....	122	Kuel, James R.....	71
Rodrigue, François Frédéric.....	149	Ruggles, Jas. R.....	78
Roe, Henry Comox.....	84	Ruggles, Henry M.....	151
Roeske, Frederick William.....	113	Ruggles, Stephen Sneden.....	74
Roger, Hilaire.....	10	Russ, William Horen Botsford.....	70
Roger, William.....	180	Russel, Colin.....	56
Rogers, Christopher Chapman.....	19	Russell, James Anthony.....	79
Rogers, Edward O'Brien.....	128	Russell, William.....	49
Rogers, Henry Blanckley.....	55	Rutherford, James.....	118
Rogers, Herbert Burritt.....	94	Rutherford, James A.....	7
Rogers, James.....	121	Ruthven, Adolphus.....	125
Rogers, Thomas.....	1	Rutland, Sinclair A.....	61
Rogers, William Thomas.....	122	Ruttan, Robert Anderson.....	23
Rogerson, James Mounsey.....	46	Ryan, George Melville.....	132
Rogerson, John.....	73	Ryan, James.....	124
Rollit, Rev. John.....	9	Ryan, Jeremiah Jos.....	117
Rolston, Edward (Hamilton).....	102	Ryan, John.....	110
Rolston, Edward (P. O., N.S.).....	134	Ryan, Patrick Eugene.....	56
Rondeau, Ulysse.....	105	Ryan, T.....	66
Root, Albert.....	148	Ryan, William (Kingston).....	8
Roper, Sydney C. D.....	49	Ryan, W. (Montreal).....	46
Rorison, Basil Dunbar D.....	128	Ryan, William Loughman.....	158
Rorke, Herbert Victor.....	49	Ryley, George Urquhart.....	21
Ross, Alexander.....	63		
Ross, Benj. Walker.....	172	Saint-Denis, Emery Henri.....	141
Ross, Charles.....	11	Salmon, John.....	13
Ross, Charles Wm.....	158	Sampson, Thomas.....	14
Ross, Elijah.....	152	Samson, Cyrille.....	152
Ross, George.....	100	Samson, Joseph.....	147
Ross, Harold Edward.....	46	Samson, Jos. Elzéar Alfred.....	115
Ross, Henry Clarkson.....	170	Samuels, Annie.....	90
Ross, Henry LeBreton.....	158	Sancton, Frederick G.....	32
Ross, J. A.....	143	Sandall, Henry P.....	71
Ross, James Walter.....	113	Sandall, Thomas O.....	72
Ross, John David.....	134	Sanders, Edwin Lewis.....	49
Ross, Robert Howard.....	134	Sanders, Gilbert Edward.....	28
Ross, Samuel Foster.....	46	Sando, John.....	55
Ross, Walter T.....	56	Sanguinette, Léonidas.....	65
Rossiter, Jas. Edward.....	117	Sargent, Daniel.....	75
Rostaing, Alfred de.....	105	Sargent, Robert.....	166
Rothwell, Thos. Gainsford.....	19		

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Sargent, William Patrick.....	120	Shaw, Minnie Maria.....	96
Saucier, Xavier.....	46	Shaw, Robert Wheatherly.....	125
Saulnier, John Hilaire.....	152	Shea, James.....	75
Saulter, Joseph.....	138	Sheals, Timothy.....	168
Saunders, Charles James.....	122	Sheasgreen, Isaac.....	154
Saunders, John Cramp.....	31	Sheehan, Maurice Joseph.....	78
Saunders, Sampson.....	99	Shepherd, Berkeley Fred.....	125
Saunders, William (Athelstan, Que.).....	63	Sheppard, O. B.....	155
Saunders, William (Ottawa).....	143	Sherring, B. H.....	6
Sauriol, Alphonse.....	106	Sherritt, George.....	10
Sauriol, Jean-Bte.....	108	Sherritt, James.....	66
Sayers, John R.....	140	Sherwood, Beverly Wilmot.....	30
Scarlett Helen Louise.....	126	Sherwood, Henry.....	20
Scarth, William Bain.....	141	Sherwood, William Henry.....	149
Scarth, William Hamilton.....	29	Shore, John Willoughby.....	170
Scholes, Adam.....	340	Shore, Robert.....	165
Scholfield, Fergus.....	149	Short, Samuel.....	90
Scholfield, Thomas.....	51	Short, William Stephen.....	104
Schram, Richard Louis H.....	46	Shutt, Frank T.....	143
Schreiber, Collingwood.....	158	Sigouin, Onésime.....	9
Scofield, John.....	172	Sigouin, Gédéas.....	10
Scott, Andrew.....	60	Sigouin, H.....	11
Scott, Charles Stenson.....	31	Simard, Edouard.....	150
Scott, Duncan Campbell.....	170	Simard, Euchariste Adolphe.....	137
Scott, Edward Taylor.....	64	Simard, Léon.....	160
Scott, John.....	126	Simard, Louis Eugène.....	137
Scott, John Edwin.....	164	Simard, Maxime Jean-Baptiste.....	110
Scott, John Hugh.....	89	Simmons, James Thornton.....	127
Scott, John Leslie.....	123	Simons, John Robinson.....	94
Scott, Lockburn Bertie.....	179, 180	Simpson, Arthur Fisher.....	46
Scott, Matthew William.....	46, 50	Simpson, Augusta Maria.....	92
Scott, Thomas.....	82	Simpson, George F. D.....	85
Scott, Thomas Albert.....	130	Simpson, Hector Elie.....	129
Scott, Thos. Wm.....	130	Simpson, J. Patterson.....	63
Scott, William Godfrey.....	75	Simpson, John Barker.....	30
Scott, William James.....	24	Simpson, Wm. Herbert Snider.....	136
Scouler, Rev. T.....	13	Sims, James Campbell.....	105
Screaton, John Alexander.....	94	Sinclair, Coll McLean.....	129
Scullion, Patrick James.....	46	Sinclair, James (Ottawa).....	180
Scullion, William James.....	46	Sinclair, James (Toronto).....	59
Seale, William.....	171	Simon, Eugène Henry.....	46
Secor, Franklin.....	122	Sircon, Stephen John Rupert.....	95
Secord, Levi.....	172	Sirois, Joseph Octave.....	67
Secours, Luc.....	161	Skead, James.....	141
Seely, Neil.....	153	Skelly, Denis Joseph.....	135
Séguin, François Olivier Ovila.....	90	Skelly, Edward Joseph.....	139
Senécal, Clovis Omer.....	26	Skelly John J.....	146
Sevier, Edward.....	101	Skinner, William Henry.....	103
Sewell, Thos. Cawley.....	122	Sladen, Arthur French.....	1
Sexton, John.....	46	Slater, James.....	157
Seymour, Anne Jane Bleecker.....	90	Slattery, Ralph.....	46
Shaffner, Leander Parker.....	79	Slattery, Thomas.....	46
Shakespeare, Noah.....	125	Slattery, Timothy F.....	66
Shanacy, Michael.....	46	Slean, John.....	61
Shanks, William Eneas.....	77	Slemm, Charles.....	61
Shanly, Charles Jas. N.....	103	Sloan, Merritt Wallace.....	139
Shannon, Charles Gay.....	102	Small, John.....	59
Shannon, George.....	148	Smallpiece, Henry Wm.....	97
Shannon, Samuel Leonard.....	158	Smart, Jas. Allan.....	19, 170
Shannon, Thomas.....	82	Smellie, John Reid.....	57
Shannon, William.....	148	Smellie, William.....	139
Sharman, Frank Dean.....	129	Smith, Albert Corbett.....	143
Sharman, John Denis.....	103	Smith, A. Hoffmann.....	58
Sharp, Daniel M.....	60	Smith, A. K.....	75
Sharp, T. A.....	143	Smith, Andrew.....	143
Sharpe, John.....	124	Smith, Bedford H.....	84
Shauglinessy, J.....	73	Smith, Charles Arnold.....	78
Shaw, Abraham.....	53	Smith, Charles Edmund.....	118
Shaw, F. D.....	81	Smith, Daniel Jas.....	126
Shaw, Henry Soden.....	88	Smith, Edmond John.....	157
Shaw, James Allen.....	75	Smith, Edward Thomas.....	157
Shaw, James Fitzwilliam.....	35	Smith, Eustache LaHaie.....	132
Shaw, Margaret.....	34	Smith, Francis.....	125
Shaw, Mary.....	19	Smith, Frederick Howard.....	97

	Page.
Smith, Frederick William.....	170
Smith, George (Gov. Gen's Office, Ottawa)....	1
Smith, George (Montreal).....	64
Smith, George (Serj. at Arms Office, Ottawa)...	179
Smith, George Edward.....	151
Smith, George E.....	52
Smith, George Roland.....	173
Smith, Gertrude.....	100
Smith, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert.....	178
Smith, Jas. Sterling.....	125
Smith, John (Cornwall, Ont.).....	167
Smith, John (Ottawa).....	181
Smith, John (Stony Mountain, Man.).....	13
Smith, John Rose.....	87
Smith, Mark.....	127
Smith, Mary.....	6
Smith, Merritt Munson.....	67
Smith, Peter.....	68
Smith, Rufus Reid.....	133
Smith, Sidney.....	87
Smith, Theophilus.....	121
Smith, Thomas.....	78
Smite, Thomas Busk.....	173
Smith, Thos. James.....	130
Smith, Vincent.....	123
Smith, W. A. DeWolf.....	13
Smith, William Burton.....	139
Smith, Wm.....	88
Smith, William Henry.....	148
Smyth, Bernard Brunswick.....	46
Smyth, Jos. Howe.....	99
Smyth, Patrick.....	14
Snow, Alfred T.....	18
Snyder, Arthur Edward.....	28
Snyder, C. J.....	56
Sœurs de la Merci.....	143
Somers, Frank, junior.....	60
Sorley, James Stewart.....	64
Sormany, Henry Armand.....	70
Southall, Frederick.....	134
Soutter, Alexander Robert.....	177
Sowter, Thomas Walter E.....	20
Spain, Osprey George Valentine.....	154
Sparkes, George Angove Southwell.....	19
Sparks, Robert.....	119
Sparks, Walter.....	118
Spénard, Amable Emery.....	113
Spence, Alexander.....	8
Spence, Andrew Herbert.....	81
Spence, Francis Henry.....	46
Spence, John.....	46
Spence, John Lancaster.....	92
Spencer, Edward.....	116
Spencer, James Hervey.....	88
Spereman, James Joseph.....	46
Spicer, Benjamin.....	121
Spillette, Silas William.....	57
Spittal, Robert.....	56
Springate, George.....	101
Sproule, Jas. Frederick.....	130
Spry, Daniel.....	94
Standish, Joseph Gerald.....	46
Stanley, Thomas Robert.....	121
Stanton, Cameron.....	145
Stanton, Edmund Patrick.....	87
Stanton, George Burnis.....	140
Starnes, Cortlandt.....	29
Stayner, Thomas Allan.....	50
Steaey, Charlotte.....	142
Steaey, John Butler.....	55
Steckel, Louis Jos. René.....	157
Steele, Evelyn Yelverton.....	16
Steele, Vivian H.....	145
Steele, Samuel Benfield.....	28

	Page.
Steers, Connell John.....	20
Steeves, Charles Watson.....	30
Steeves, Joshua M.....	70
Steffens, John.....	164
Stein, Léonce François Ludovic.....	25
Stephen, Robert Wm.....	177
Stephens, James Crispen.....	56
Stephenson, Edwin Frederick.....	23
Stephenson, Rufus.....	51
Stevens, Douglas.....	147
Stevens, William Edwin.....	71
Stevens, William Francis.....	122
Stevens, Wm. Henry.....	73
Stevenson, Edwin Ralph Antoine.....	94
Stevenson, James Shannon.....	30
Stevenson, Rufus.....	56
Stewart, Alexander.....	50
Stewart, Charles.....	130
Stewart, Charles Richard.....	130
Stewart, Donald.....	56
Stewart, Douglas (Ottawa).....	4
Stewart, Douglas (P. O., N.S.).....	95
Stewart, Edmund.....	122
Stewart, Finlay.....	14
Stewart, George.....	58
Stewart, George Alexander.....	23
Stewart, Miss H. E.....	5
Stewart, Harriet Stewart.....	90
Stewart, Herbert Duncan R.....	127
Stewart, Hugh.....	172
Stewart, James.....	46
Stewart, John.....	120
Stewart, Matthew.....	32
Stewart, Neil.....	153
Stewart, Samuel.....	170
Stewart, Thomas.....	180
Stewart, William Alleyne.....	147
Stewart, Wm. Charles E.....	89
Stewart, William J.....	146
Stimpson, Francis Clifford.....	76
Stinson, Thomas.....	73
Stipe, Samuel.....	102
Stockton, Edmond Ebenezer.....	30
Stoddart, James.....	118
Stokes, William (Customs, Windsor).....	62
Stokes, William (Barrie Division P.O.).....	138
Storr, Ira William.....	16
Stover, Philip.....	9
Strange, James Campbell.....	94
Strange, Orlando Samuel.....	6
Stratton, Robert.....	101
Stratton, William Cox.....	47
Street, Alfred Foxcraft.....	70
Street, Charles Frederick.....	31
Strickland, D'Arcy Edward.....	29
Strong, Chas. Wesley.....	84
Strong, William.....	163
Strongman, William.....	101
Strous, James.....	102
Stuart, Daniel Calvin.....	78
Stubbs, Edwin.....	123
Stumbles, William W.....	145
Stunden, Jesse.....	86
Stupart, R. F.....	147
Sullivan, Andrew.....	83
Sullivan, Chas. A.....	8
Sullivan, Edmund Addy.....	99
Sullivan, Rev J. J.....	173
Sullivan, John.....	164
Sullivan, Michael.....	140
Sullivan, Timothy.....	164
Sullivan, William.....	6
Sulte, Benjamin.....	15
Sutherland, Donald Gunn.....	13

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.		Page.
Sutherland, Edward Davenport.....	30	Thompson, Andrew (Kingston).....	7
Sutherland, George.....	79	Thompson, Andrew (Toronto).....	138
Sutherland, George A.....	153	Thompson, Archibald Graham.....	117
Sutherland, James Macpherson.....	23	Thompson, David.....	73
Sutherland, William.....	143	Thompson, Francis Chas.....	96
Sutherland, Wm. Robert Douglas.....	12	Thompson, George (Toronto).....	119
Sutton, Edgar Wm.....	127	Thompson, George (Port Robinson, Ont.).....	163
Sutton, Richard.....	82	Thompson, Harry Parsons.....	139
Swaine, George Ball.....	80	Thompson, James (Toronto).....	119
Swait, Charles Edward.....	121	Thompson, James (St. John, N.B.).....	117
Swan, William Henry.....	159	Thompson, John (Clerk, Toronto).....	59
Sweetnam, George Booker.....	97	Thompson, John (Packer, Toronto).....	61
Sweetnam, Matthew.....	95	Thompson, Marshall.....	62
Swinburn, Arthur Richard.....	22	Thompson, Robert.....	118
Sylvain, Louis Philippe.....	161	Thompson, Thomas (Kingston).....	6
Symes, Peter Barclay.....	20	Thompson, Thomas (Port Bruce, Ont.).....	57
St-Arnaud, Urbain Henri.....	132	Thompson, Thomas P.....	147
St-Denis, Louis.....	112	Thompson, William Henry (Winnipeg).....	82
St-Denis, Marie Louise.....	112	Thompson, William Henry (Montreal).....	111
St-Jean, Louis Joseph.....	109	Thomson, Andrew.....	94
St-Michel, François-Xavier.....	47, 67	Thomson, David.....	77
St-Onge, Arthur Louis.....	109	Thomson, John.....	52
St-Onge, Jos. Alfred.....	109	Thomson, John Alex.....	147
		Thomson, John Davidson.....	140
		Thorburn, John.....	17, 27
Taché, Arthur.....	141	Thorne, Stephen Sneden.....	87
Taché, Emma.....	91	Throop, Arthur Wilkinson.....	87
Taché, Joseph Chs.....	157	Thurber, William.....	149
Tailon, Charles.....	10	Tierney, John Joseph.....	110
Talbot, Oscar Henry.....	54	Tighe, Edward.....	64
Talbot, Octave Zéphirin.....	137	Till, Thomas Mercer.....	47
Tansey, Denis.....	95	Tilley, Chas. F.....	71
Tansey, Timothy Peter.....	64	Timmons, Patrick.....	47
Tasker, Charles James.....	31	Tinning, Wm. Karr S.....	59
Tassé, Elie.....	178	Tipton, Thomas Lewis M.....	169
Tattrie, Nathan.....	11	Tobin, Michael.....	9
Taylor, Alexander Geo. D.....	178	Tobin, Richard.....	73
Taylor, Alex Harvey.....	55	Tobin, Thomas.....	7
Taylor, Amos.....	126	Todd, Alfred Hamlyn.....	181
Taylor, Annie Crawford.....	170	Todd, Charles.....	174
Taylor, Charles.....	61	Todd, James.....	165
Taylor, Christopher Joseph.....	3	Todd, Walter.....	178
Taylor, Conyngham Crawford.....	59	Todd, Thomas.....	47
Taylor, Edward Ellegood F.....	89	Toller, Frederick.....	31
Taylor, Ellen Hunt.....	91	Tolley, Wm. James.....	123
Taylor, Ernest Livingston.....	89	Tomlinson, Walter Morecroft.....	47
Taylor, George Wilson.....	47	Tompkins, Patrick.....	47
Taylor, Hugh W.....	74	Toner, J. B.....	8
Taylor, Isaac Boulton.....	178	Topley, Horatio Needham.....	20
Taylor, James.....	107	Toupin, François-X. J. A.....	47
Taylor, James Ferguson.....	54	Tourchot, Anatole Léon J.....	47
Taylor, John.....	97	Towers, Geo. Trail.....	102
Taylor, John George.....	125	Townsend, Samuel Watton.....	52
Taylor, John Wesley.....	75	Tracey, John Philip.....	47
Taylor, Plunket Bouchier.....	89	Trainor, Bernard.....	98
Taylor, Richard Peat.....	93	Travis, Lewis Whitney.....	99
Taylor, William.....	93	Traynor, Steph. MacNaughton.....	110
Taylor, Wm. Henry.....	126	Treadwell, Clarence William.....	31
Teasdale, Ephrem.....	97	Trecarten, Thomas Lord.....	73
Teck, Joseph.....	167	Trefry, Hervey Doane.....	75
Tempest, George.....	131	Tremain, Arthur D. B.....	146
Tessier, Louis Joseph.....	65	Tremain, Edward Dunsier.....	80
Téu, Jos. David Henri.....	109	Trenaine, Frederick Valentine.....	98
Thackeray, John.....	172	Trenaine, Richard W.....	77
Theakston, Major John.....	99	Tremblay, Dorilas.....	150
Theriau, Edouard E.....	81	Tremblay, Rémi.....	179
Thériault, Jos Aimérid.....	157	Tremblay, Wenceslas O.....	141
Thimeus, Joseph.....	105	Trepanier, Wilfrid.....	115
Thomas, George Arthur.....	119	Trew, Archibald Newland.....	127
Thomas, Jas. Keeco.....	101	Trider, Henry Wm.....	77
Thomas, Joseph Smith.....	47	Trites, Edward Trueman.....	159
Thomas, Philip.....	47	Troop, John.....	78
Thomas, Robert.....	47	Trowbridge, John.....	61
Thompson, Alexander.....	95	Trudeau, Ephrem.....	9

	Page.		Page.
Trudel, J. Boutillier.....	177	Walker, David Jas., jeune.....	138
Trudel, J. Edmond.....	68	Walker, Edward Maxwell.....	90
Tuck, Charles Favor.....	130	Walker, H. L.....	6
Tuck, Frederick.....	132	Walker, John.....	154
Tucker, Walter.....	30	Walker, William Blaind.....	97
Tuff, David.....	65	Walker, William Henry (Ottawa).....	1
Tupper, Conrad West.....	76	Walker, William Henry (Halifax).....	99
Tupper, R. L.....	155	Wall, Arthur William.....	88
Turcotte, François-Xavier.....	143	Wall, James Francis.....	88
Turcotte, J.-Bte.....	143	Wallace, Alonzo.....	173
Turgeon, Charles Edward.....	31	Wallace, George H.....	72
Turgeon, Narcisse.....	179	Wallace, John Garrard (Ivy Lea, Ont.).....	172
Turk, John.....	62	Wallace, John G. (Lansdowne, Ont.).....	149
Turner, Henry.....	71	Wallace, John Roberts.....	32
Turner, Henry Hamish.....	21	Wallace, Joseph James.....	159
Turton, Edwin Ernest.....	22	Waller, John.....	47
Tye, William Daniel.....	128	Wallis, Brown.....	20
Tyner, Frederick.....	138	Walmsley, Alexander.....	93
Tyner, Wm. Edward.....	121	Walsh, Daniel Joseph.....	47
Tyrell, Joseph Burr.....	26	Walsh, David.....	102
Tyson, Albert Munroe.....	59	Walsh, James (Spry Bay).....	78
		Walsh, James (Bedeque).....	154
		Walsh, John.....	87
Underwood, Rev. C.....	144	Walsh, Lawrence.....	7
Upper, Albert Horatio.....	164	Walsh, Matthew Francis.....	145
Urquhart, Donald.....	75	Walsh, Robert.....	104
Urquhart, James Ronald.....	132	Walsh, Thomas.....	12
Urquhart, Wm. T.....	50	Walsh, William (New Westminster).....	14
Usher, William John.....	113	Walsh, William (Ottawa).....	18
		Walsh, William (Pointe Lévis, Que.).....	144
Valeur, Ernest Albert.....	110	Walsh, Wm. John.....	142
Valeur, Joseph Alfred.....	108	Walton, George.....	124
Valin, Joseph Elzéar.....	35	Walton, Robert F.....	59
Valiquette, Joseph.....	109	Ward, James.....	93
Valléau, Alex. S.....	51	Ward, John.....	103
Vallée, Henri.....	65	Ward, Joseph.....	104
Vallerand, Louis Napoléon.....	68	Ward, Rufus Cote.....	71
Valois, Joseph Almeida.....	65	Ward, William Richard.....	121
Vanasse, Pierre Benj.....	69	Wardell, Reginald Stuart R.....	47
Vanderburg, Archibald.....	123	Waring, W. L.....	147
Van Abbott, William.....	172	Warren, Joseph.....	56
Van Ingen, Wm. Henry.....	62	Warwick, Frederick Spurge.....	112
Vanwart, Geo. C.....	174	Warwick, Wm. Spurgeon.....	112
Vavasour, Edwin W.....	98	Waterman, Walter Lincoln.....	100
Venner, Victor John A.....	173	Waters, John Francis.....	16, 17
Venning, Robert Norris.....	145	Wathen, Henry.....	133
Verner, François.....	47	Watkins, John Andrew.....	47
Verner, Jas. Wm. David.....	141	Watkins, John Lloyd.....	118
Verner, Thomas H.....	47	Watson, Alex.....	93
Verreault, Eugène.....	15	Watson, Charles.....	119
Vézina, Ulrich.....	114	Watson, Ebenezer Poole.....	172
Viets, John Moore.....	76	Watson, George.....	51
Villeneuve, Jacques.....	47	Watson, James.....	47
Villeneuve, Mathias.....	132	Watson, James William.....	145
Vincent, Frs. Pierre.....	107	Watson, John Archibald.....	49
Vincent, Joseph.....	157	Watson, William Sproule.....	96
Vincent, Joseph Louis.....	47	Watt, Alfred T.....	144
Vinet, Ferdinand.....	132	Watt, John Henry.....	133
Violette, Francis.....	74	Watters, Jas. Giblin.....	67
Virtue, Crawford.....	165	Watterson, E. A.....	15
Vowell, Arthur Welleslie.....	174	Waugh, Richard Joseph.....	47
		Weatherbe, Paul.....	15
Wabb, Samuel Alfred.....	56	Webb, Frederick Whitcomb.....	132
Waddell, Katherine Thompson.....	90	Webb, Vincent.....	91
Wade, A. R.....	23	Webbe, Cecil Ephraim Arthur.....	47
Wadsworth, Thomas Page.....	174	Webber, Ellen Mary.....	112
Waggoner, Stephen Hooper.....	56	Webber, John Albert.....	100
Wagner, David John.....	30	Webber, Susan Agnes.....	112
Wagner, Mary Antonia.....	125	Webber, Sybella.....	91
Wainwright, Frederick G.....	47	Webster, James Sutton.....	145
Wait, Frank Goodell.....	26	Webster, William.....	50
Wakeham, William.....	155	Weir, James (Kingston).....	9
		Weir, James (Hamilton, Ont.).....	47
		Weir, James C.....	6

Secretary of State—Civil Service List.

	Page.
Weir, Robert.....	121
Weldon, William John.....	133
Wells, George.....	173
Wells, Wm. John.....	102
Welsh, Walter.....	62
Wentzel, James H.....	79
Westman, Eldon.....	119
Westman, S. J.....	60
Westman, Thomas.....	47
Weyms, Charles.....	47
Wheatley, Alfred Edward.....	47
Wheeler, Calvin S.....	8
Wheeler, Frederick Charles.....	103
Wheeler, Patrick.....	71
Whelan, James Patrick.....	106
Whelan, William Frederick.....	47
Whitcher, Arthur Henry.....	20
Whitcher, Chas. Frank.....	132
White, Charles W.....	146
White, Charlotte Anna.....	115
White, Edwin.....	83
White-Fraser, Montague Henry.....	28
White, Frederick.....	28
White, George Rivers.....	87
White, James.....	26
White, Michael.....	164
White, Nicholas.....	98
White, Robert Smeaton.....	63
White, Lt. Col. William.....	87
White, William.....	114
White, William Richard.....	123
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick.....	26
Whitely, Wm. Thomas.....	52
Whiting, James M. F.....	72
Whitlock, William.....	73
Whitmore, Joseph.....	177
Whittaker, James E.....	71
Whittaker, William Croscombe.....	95
Whittaker, William.....	48
Whitty, Moses Joseph.....	96
Whyte, J. C.....	13
Wickwire, William N.....	144
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone.....	31
Wigle, Alfred.....	125
Wiley, A. M.....	57
Wiley, William Edward.....	139
Wilkes, Edward Thomas.....	66
Wilkins, Ernest Drummond Hay.....	130
Wilkins, Joseph.....	141
Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn.....	52
Wilkins, Robert John.....	134
Wilkins, Samuel Watt.....	71
Wilkinson, Robert.....	114
Williams, Albert Washington.....	172
Williams, Alfred.....	113
Williams, E. Bayfield.....	146
Williams, J.....	62
Williams, John.....	48
Williams, John Lang.....	54
Williams, Joseph.....	120
Williams, Mabel Agnes.....	92
Williams, Thomas (Toronto).....	61
Williams, Thomas (Moncton, N.B.).....	159
Williams, W. Martin de Ray.....	29
Williamson, Thomas Hugh.....	167
Willimott, Charles William.....	26
Williston, William W.....	153
Willoughby, Samuel J.....	21
Wills, Alfred Ernest.....	29
Wills, George Washington.....	111
Wills, Robert.....	73
Wilmot, Harry Frederick.....	94
Wilmot, John Bentley.....	48
Wilson, Albert Edward.....	116

	Page.
Wilson, David.....	48
Wilson, Ida Helena.....	170
Wilson, James (MacLeod).....	176
Wilson, James (St-Jean, N.-B.).....	153
Wilson, James Osgood.....	28
Wilson, John.....	99
Wilson, John, jr.....	104
Wilson, John Armstrong.....	113
Wilson, John Thomas.....	140
Wilson, Joseph.....	101
Wilson, Richard Thomas.....	123
Wilson, William Foster.....	62
Wilson, William Thomas.....	89
Wiltshire, John.....	180
Winckler, Julia.....	101
Winsor, John.....	48
Wintemute, Rachel Annie.....	124
Winter, A. W.....	60
Winter, Chs. Francis.....	35
Winter, Herbert Gayner.....	70
Winton, Robert Bruce.....	152
Withers, George Edward.....	116
Witzig, Francois Xavier.....	110
Wolfenden, William.....	48
Wood, Chester W.....	8
Wood, Ebin Burns.....	2
Wood, Fred F.....	55
Wood, Hannibal Whitney.....	69
Wood, James A.....	48
Wood, John.....	121
Wood, Neil P.....	6
Wood, Sydney John.....	127
Wood, William Rufus.....	70
Wood, Zachary Taylor.....	28
Woodall, Jonathan May.....	163
Woodhouse, John.....	124
Woodland, Isaac Henry.....	113
Woodrow, Ross Dougal.....	116
Woods, Wm. Patrick.....	59
Woodward, George W.....	48
Woolaver, Howard.....	81
Worsnop, Charles Arthur.....	85
Wrayton, William Walsh.....	152
Wright, B. H.....	22
Wright, James Percy.....	158
Wright, John Philip.....	175
Wright, Joseph.....	118
Wright, Joshua Garrard.....	128
Wright, Richard Pennefather.....	128
Wright, Robert.....	61
Wright, Robert J.....	48
Wroughton, Theodore Ambrose.....	29
Yates, George.....	120
Yates, James McGee.....	48
Yeilding, Fannie.....	170
Yetts, Robert Peter.....	35
Yeilding, Annabella Blannerhassette.....	19
York, Alexander.....	111
York, Brown Lee.....	19
York, Dunbar.....	136
Yorston, James.....	60
Young, Charles.....	52
Young, G. W.....	15
Young, John Charles.....	177
Young, George Holmes.....	86
Young, George William.....	129
Young, Matthew.....	144
Young, Richard.....	6
Zwicker, A. F.....	79

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER

1897

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1898

Civil Service Examiners.

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS,

OTTAWA, 19th January, 1898.

SIR,—Herewith I have the honour of addressing you the report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year ended the 31st December, 1897.

This document embraces the information usually afforded under the following heads:—

1. Statement of the Promotion, Excise and Entrance Examinations, the number of candidates present thereat, and the number who passed and failed.
2. Copies of the Question Papers submitted at the said examinations, those treated at the Excise Examination excepted for reasons stated in the report itself.
3. Lists giving the names of the candidates who were successful in passing the Entrance and Qualifying Examinations.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

WM. FORAN,
Secretary.

The Honourable

RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, Q.C., LL.D.,
Secretary of State of Canada.

Civil Service Examiners.

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1897.

The undersigned, constituting the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the Dominion of Canada, have the honour to submit the following as their report for the year ended the 31st December, 1897, namely:—

1. That, in conformity with the requirements of the Civil Service Act, they held, personally, during the month of May, 1897, at the city of Ottawa only, the general Promotion Examination for employees of the Civil Service, those of the Excise Branch of the Department of Inland Revenue excepted for reasons hereinafter set forth. The holding of this examination was confined to the city of Ottawa, owing to the fact that the number of employees who had applied for permission to take the examination at outside "Centres" was not sufficient, in the opinion of the Board, which opinion was concurred in by the Honourable the Secretary of State, to justify the outlay involved in executing the requisite arrangements therefor. The decision arrived at in this regard was duly announced in the "Canada Gazette" a full month or more prior to the date of the said examination, and it was stated that any employee duly accredited by his Deputy Minister might present himself for examination at Ottawa. In consequence, three employees of the Department of Customs from outside places, two from Montreal and one from Hamilton, were admitted to the examination here. The attendance at this examination was the smallest for some years past there being besides the two employees already mentioned, only eleven other candidates. This may be accounted for by the fact that the Post Office Department, which usually furnishes at least seventy-five per cent of the candidates at the Promotion Examination, reported this year that no employees from that department would require to be examined.

The theory of the Promotion Examination as explained in a former report of the Board is as follows:—

The Civil Service Act imposes upon the deputy heads of the departments, the duty of preparing and laying before the Board, through the Secretary of State, once in each year, and not later than the 15th day of March, an estimate of the number

of vacancies likely to occur during the ensuing year in the first division in the classes of, viz.:—

- (a.) Chief clerks,
- (b.) First class clerks,
- (c.) Second class clerks,

and to the number so estimated, they are to add such further number as they may deem necessary to compensate for any death, failure in health, or other contingency.

The deputy heads are also directed to make a similar estimate of the number of vacancies likely to occur in the second division—that is the outside service—to which promotion may be made, and a notice of each examination for promotion is to be published, in both languages, in the *Canada Gazette*, not less than one month before the examination is held; such notice stating also, the number of promotions expected in each class, in each division. The Promotion Examination is held only once a year and that in the month of May.

To enable the Board to prepare the examination papers and to print the necessary number, the deputy heads are held under obligation to furnish lists of the employees, in their respective departments, whom they propose to send up for examination, specifying the classes to which they respectively belong, and, when needful, the special offices for which they are to be examined. The subjects in which employees are tested are penmanship, orthography, arithmetic, composition and duties. These are obligatory subjects. In addition to the foregoing the deputy head may prescribe one, or more, or all of the following, viz.:—Geography, the Constitution of Canada (British North America Act) précis-writing and book-keeping by double entry, while the candidates themselves may volunteer stenography and typewriting, but failure in either of these two subjects does not nullify their success in the other branches. As the Civil Service Act now stands, any third class clerk who has already passed the qualifying or higher grade examination may be promoted to the rank of a second class clerk without undergoing the promotion examination. The percentages to be made at the promotion examination are, third class clerks, a minimum of 30 and an average of 50; second class clerks, a minimum of 40 and an average of 60 marks, for first class clerks aspiring to chief clerkships a minimum of 50 and an average of 70 marks. The papers on “duties of office” are prepared (confidentially) by the deputy heads, it being, of course, obviously impossible for the Board to formulate questions on the work done in the multifarious branches of the Civil Service, inside and outside. The answers given to these questions are appraised by the deputy heads, who report the results to the Board, but, as the names of the candidates are not supplied to the Deputy Minister, it follows that the true merits of the work are determined without regard to the personality of those who have undergone examination.

There is one point in connection with the Promotion Examination to which the Board consider it advisable to here call attention, in order to obviate any misunderstanding which might otherwise arise when the time arrives for the next examination.

Civil Service Examiners.

During the years 1889 to 1892, by an amendment to the Civil Service Act, employees who had held permanent positions prior to the 1st day of July, 1882, were exempted from examination in all subjects except "duties of office," but the experience during these years having demonstrated that the change was not an improvement, the original requirement of a complete examination was re-enacted to take effect from the 1st July, 1894. This date was subsequently extended to 1st July, 1895, and again until 1st July, 1896, but as the Act now stands all employees, irrespective of date of appointment, are required to take the full curriculum as above indicated.

EXCISE PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

As has been explained in previous reports of the Board, the general Promotion Examination held in the month of May is invariably adjourned until the month of August, in order to meet the case of the employees of the Excise Branch of the Department of Inland Revenue, who are so circumstanced that attendance at the examination in the month of May would very seriously interfere with the performance of their duties. Accordingly an Excise Promotion Examination may be held annually in the month of August, should the requirements of the department render it necessary, but this was not found to be the case during the years 1895 and 1896, and consequently no examination was held in those years.

This year the examination was held at Montreal, Hamilton, Windsor and Winnipeg, the Board being represented by one of its members at the first named place, and by sub-examiners at the other centres. The papers at this examination being of an altogether special and technical character, it is customary to have associated with the presiding examiner an officer of the Department of Inland Revenue, in order that the candidates may be afforded such assistance as is necessary to enable them to thoroughly comprehend the problems submitted to them.

The answer papers, without the names of the candidates, are submitted to experts of the Department of Inland Revenue, who report the results to the Board, by whom, in turn, they are communicated to the Secretary of State, with the names prefixed.

The questions treated by the candidates at the Excise Promotion Examination are not printed in the report of the board for the reason that being necessarily very much alike each year, their publication would enable intending candidates to prepare answers in advance, or have them prepared by more competent men. This consideration has commended itself to the Board, and in consequence the papers in question are not now printed in its annual reports.

The attendance at and results of the Excise Promotion Examination will be found in a subjoined table.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

The undersigned have the honour to report that personally on the usual days in November last, at Ottawa, Toronto and Montreal, and through the medium of sub-examiners at Charlottetown, Halifax, St. John, Quebec, Kingston, Hamilton, London, Port Arthur, Winnipeg, Vancouver and Victoria, they held the Prelim-

inary and Qualifying Examination prescribed by the statute for entrance into the public service. No examination was held at the remaining "centres," viz.:—Saulte Ste. Marie, Regina and Calgary, as in the case of the former place no applications were received from intending candidates, and as regards the two latter "centres" one candidate only at each place having applied for permission to write, the Board did not consider in the circumstances the holding of a session at these "centres" warranted.

The number of candidates who took the entrance examinations this year, though by no means small, was considerably below that of the preceding year, but it must be borne in mind that the attendance at the examinations in 1896 was the largest in the history of the board. There is nothing of special importance this year to be reported in reference to the Entrance Examinations. The nature and scope of these examinations, the conditions of success thereat, and all collateral matters have been fully dealt with year by year, in the annual reports of the Board, and it would seem unnecessary therefore, to again refer to these topics in this report.

The Board have much pleasure in reporting that the staff of sub-examiners continue to give every satisfaction in the performance of their duties, no complaints of any kind having reached them with regard to the manner in which the examination have been conducted.

The results of the Preliminary and Qualifying Examinations of last November, and of the options, will be found in a statement appended to this report.

IRREGULARITIES, ETC.

In their report for 1896, the undersigned stated that no irregularities or fraud of any kind had been discovered in connection with the Entrance Examinations of that year, and this statement was fully warranted by the facts then in possession of the Board. Subsequently, however, in the month of April last Mr. Thomas Wasson, who has been employed by the Board in assisting the Presiding Examiner at the city of Toronto, reported that it had come to his knowledge that one Louis Kennedy, a clerk in the city of Toronto, had been personated by one Lambert Norman, a student at Toronto University, at the Entrance Examination held in that city in November, 1896, and that after carefully investigating the matter, and having satisfied himself that the information at his disposal clearly established the guilt of the parties, he had formally laid a complaint against them in the Toronto police court. Mr. Wasson was, of course, supplied with all the documents bearing upon the case in the possession of the Board, and succeeded, after several remands, in securing a conviction in both cases, Kennedy being fined \$75.00 or sixty days in jail with hard labour, and Norman, \$50.00 or thirty days in jail with hard labour. It is hoped that the punishment thus meted out to these two offenders will have the effect of preventing any further attempts at similar wrong-doing. The services of Mr. Wasson in this connection deserve the highest commendation, as it is just possible, owing to the peculiar circumstances of the case, that had he not taken the initiative in instituting criminal proceedings, the guilty parties might have escaped punishment. The Board is glad to know that Mr. Wasson has been fully recouped by the Government for his disbursements in doing what was really an important public service.

Civil Service Examiners.

CHANGE IN THE PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD.

In their reports for the years 1895 and 1896, the undersigned noted certain changes which had taken place in the personnel of the Board, and it becomes their duty this year to again record a further change. Mr. John Francis Waters, M.A., acting on the advice of his physician tendered in the month of October last his resignation of the office of the Secretary to the Board to which he had been appointed in the year 1895, and Mr. William Foran, who had been assisting Mr. Waters, was promoted to fill the vacancy thus created, Mr. Eugene Paradis, a Third Class Clerk in the Department of the Secretary of State, having been detailed to undertake the duties previously performed by Mr. Foran. The retirement of Mr. Waters was a source of great regret to the members of the Board, who desire to here record their high appreciation of the valuable services rendered by him during the tenure of office. The Board is also pleased to know that Mr. Waters was the recipient of an expression of thanks from the Secretary of State and his Deputy for the conspicuous ability with which he discharged his duties as its Secretary.

FEEs RECEIVED, ETC.

The fees received from the candidates at the Promotion Examination in May and deposited to the credit of the Receiver General amounted to \$26.00.

The fees received from the candidates at the Excise Examination in the month of August and deposited to the credit of the Receiver General amounted to \$44.00.

The fees received from the candidates at the Entrance Examinations in November and also deposited to the credit of the Receiver General were \$1,492.

Candidates at the Promotion Examination Numbered 11, at the Excise Examination 22, and at the Entrance Examinations 528.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. THORBURN, LL. D. (*Chairman*)
A. D. DECELLES, F.R.S.C.
J. C. GLASHAN. } *Civil Service Examiners.*

WM. FORAN,
Secretary to the Board.

APPENDIX.

Appended to this report will be found:—

1. Copy of the papers used at the promotion examination.
2. Copy of the papers used at the preliminary entrance examination.
3. Copies of the qualifying examination papers.
4. Copies of the option papers.
5. List of the candidates who passed successfully the preliminary, or lower grade examination.
6. List of the candidates who passed successfully the qualifying examination.
7. List of the candidates who succeeded in options, specifying the subject in which they passed.

At both the general promotion and the entrance qualifying examination the candidates who fail in one subject only are entitled to present themselves at the next ensuing one for that particular subject, provided they have made the necessary average, and if they have been successful in their first examination in options, those they have passed are allowed them, but they are not permitted to take options again.

EXCISE PROMOTION (ADJOURNED) EXAMINATION IN AUGUST.

Places.	Present.	Passed for 1st Class.	Passed for 2nd Class.	Failed.
Montreal	5	.....	3	2
Hamilton	11	4	3	4
Windsor	3	2	1	.....
Winnipeg	3	2	1	.....
Totals.....	22	8	8	6

Civil Service Examiners.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

PRELIMINARY OR LOWER GRADE.

Places.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	3	3	
Halifax, N.S.	11	9	2
St. John, N.B.	4	3	1
Quebec	14	12	2
Montreal	67	60	7
Ottawa	29	27	2
Kingston	4	4	
Toronto	56	46	10
Hamilton	17	16	1
London	8	8	
Port Arthur	1	1	
Winnipeg	2	1	1
Vancouver, B.C.	3	2	1
Victoria, B.C.	1		1
Totals	220	192	28

QUALIFYING OR HIGHER GRADE.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	6	5	1
Halifax, N.S.	19	16	3
St. John, N.B.	12	4	8
Quebec	13	10	3
Montreal	29	12	17
Ottawa	72	51	21
Kingston	12	10	2
Toronto	53	28	25
Hamilton	14	9	5
London	26	22	4
Port Arthur	3	3	0
Winnipeg	5	4	1
Vancouver, B.C.	10	7	3
Victoria, B.C.	2	2	0
	276	183	93

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	2	1	1
Halifax, N.S.	1	1	0
St. John, N.B.			
Quebec.	2	0	2
Montreal.	5	0	5
Ottawa.	11	2	9
Kingston.			
Toronto.	6	2	4
Hamilton.	1	0	1
London.	3	2	1
Port Arthur.			
Winnipeg.			
Vancouver, B.C.	1	0	1
Victoria, B.C.			
	32	8	24

Civil Service Examiners.

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

—
No. 1.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

—
PENMANSHIP.

from 10 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

COLONIAL FOREIGN TRADE COMPETITION.

INTERESTING EXHIBITION OF SAMPLES.

Value. 100.	<p>It may be remembered that in the despatch forwarded by Mr. Chamberlain last November to all the Colonial Governors on the subject of trade between the United Kingdom and the Colonies, prominence was given to the request for patterns or specimens of goods of foreign origin which have displaced, or are displacing, similar British goods. The duty of housing and distributing these was undertaken by the London Chamber of Commerce, and that body is commencing to receive the collection of samples. By arrangement with the Secretary of State for the Colonies these samples are exhibited in the city as they arrive, but their ultimate circulation throughout the country is to be deferred until a majority of the replies to the despatch has been received. We are now informed that until September 5 an exhibition will take place at the offices of the London Chamber (Botolph House, Eastcheap), between the hours of 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. (1 p.m. on Saturdays), of samples received from the British West Indies, these comprising collections sent home from Trinidad, Bermuda, Bahamas, Barbadoes, and embracing articles classed under the headings of apparel and slops, cordage and twine, cotton manufactures, hardware and cutlery, hats, implements and tools of industry, leather manufactures, silk manufactures, and refined sugar. Admission to view the exhibits may be obtained on the presentation of business card.</p>
----------------	--

No. 2.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Tuesday, 18th May, 1897, from 10.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values.	Criticize the following sentences and show how they may be improved. Give the corrected form:—
4	1. I was informed by Mr. Smith that there was never such a quantity of animals at any previous cattle show, as at the last one.
4	2. It appears that when he saw what was to be done he concluded that the attempt would be impracticable.
8	3. The quick silver mines of Idria, in Austria (which were discovered in 1797, by a peasant, who, catching some water from a spring, found the tub so heavy that he could not move it, and the bottom covered with a shining substance which turned out to be mercury) yield every year, over three hundred thousand pounds of that valuable metal.
4	4. In writing to a friend Mr. Jones informed him that he not only owned a house but a large farm.
8	5. Distinguish between a simile and a metaphor. Give an example of each. What is meant by a mixed metaphor; give an example.
8	6. Write a complex sentence containing one principal and two subordinate clauses.
	7. Express the following sentences in your own words, without changing the meaning:—
5	(a) Greatness confers no exemption from the cares and sorrows of life; its share of them frequently bears a melancholy proportion to its exaltation.
5	(b) The sun with its attendant planets, is but a very little part of the grand machine of the universe.
54	Write a letter, of not less than 250 words to a friend, on the Queen's Diamond Jubilee.
100	

No. 3.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

ARITHMETIC.

Tuesday, 18th May, 1897, from 1.30 p.m. to 3 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values.	Computations of interest and discount must be made on the basis of 365 days in a year.
10	1. I take 344 steps in walking round a rectangular play-ground, keeping 3 feet within the boundary fence. Find the area of the play-ground if 9 of my steps are equal to $7\frac{1}{2}$ yards and a shorter side of my walk is 68 steps in length.
10	2. A man starts at 10 minutes past 8 o'clock a.m. on a journey of 18 miles and travels $3\frac{1}{4}$ hours at the rate of $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles per hour. If he then quicken his speed by $\frac{1}{3}$ of a mile per hour, at what hour of the day will he arrive at the end of his journey?

Civil Service Examiners.

- 10 3. A tradesman bought goods for \$1,200 and sold one-third of them
at a loss of 10 per cent. For how much must he sell the remainder in
order to gain 20 per cent on the whole?
- 10 4. An agent receives \$7,850 to be invested. What sum should he
invest if he pay \$12.30 expenses, and charge $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent commission on
the amount of the investment?
- 10 5. Find the interest on \$27,368.35 from 13th May to 7th September at
 $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum.
- 10 6. An account bearing interest at 6 per cent per annum, amounted at
the end of 125 days to \$204.13. What was the original amount of the
account?
- 10 7. On 17th April, 1896, a merchant purchased goods amounting per
catalogue prices to \$1,239.35, subject to successive discounts of 30 per cent
and 5 per cent, terms 3 months credit or 5 per cent off for cash, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent
per month on accounts overdue. Find the amount of this account on 17th
October, 1896. What rate of interest on the cash price of the goods will
the merchant be paying if he settle on the 17th October instead of on the
17th April?
- 20 8. How much must a merchant charge for goods that cost him
\$976.50 cash, in order that after giving six months credit, thus involving
the discount at 7 per cent, of a note drawn at 90 days to yield the cash
price of the goods and a renewal note also drawn at 90 days and dis-
counted at 7 per cent, he may obtain a profit of 15 per cent on the cash
price paid by him for the goods.

No. 4.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Tuesday, 18th May, 1897, from 3 p.m. to 4. p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.

100

Copy the following extract, correcting the errors in spelling; 5 marks
will be deducted for every mis-spelled word in your copy.

The whole principal of chinese sivelisation at the time when the
opium war broak out was baized on cunditions which to any modren nation
must seam eronious and unreesunible. The Chinese goverments and
people disired too have no politicle relacions or deelings what ever with
enny other stait. They wer not so obstintly sett aganst privit and
comershall deelins but they wood have no politicle intercourse with
foreiners and thay wood not even recognise the egsistense off foren peeples
as staits. They wer perfectly satizdyed with theirselves and there owen
sistims. They wer convinsed that there owen sistems wer not onely wise
but absulootly perfet. It is shupperflous too sey that this was in it self
evidens of ignerense and self conceet. A beleef in the perfeckshun of
there owen sistims cood onlie egsist among a people whoo new nuthing of
eny other sistims. But absurde as the idia must apeer too us, yet the
chinees mite have found a good eel to say for it. It wes the result of a
sivelizashun so ansient that the oldest evints perzerved in eurapean histroy
were but as yistir-day in cumparism. What ever its erers and defects it
was distinckly a sivelisashun.

No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Values.

DUTIES PAPER.

10	1. By what authority and under what instructions does the senior officer in command of Her Majesty's troops in the Dominion assume the administration of the government of Canada?
10	2. What proceedings devolve upon this department in regard to what is commonly known as "capital cases?"
8	3. Under what Acts respectively are fugitive offenders brought back from England and from the United States to Canada to undergo trial here?
10	4. Under what Act is an alien naturalized by the government? What is the procedure to be followed in order to obtain such naturalization? How is it granted?
10	5. What papers are registered in the case of the registration of Trade Unions? Who may ask such registration? What returns are made by Trade Unions? What is the consequence of their neglect to make returns?
10	6. State proceedings to be taken in order to effect what is commonly called the "repeal of the Canada Temperance Act" in a particular locality?
10	7. Write a letter applying for the extradition of "A. B." accused of murder within the jurisdiction of Canada, arrested in New York, "X. Y." being the Canadian officer detailed to take charge of prisoner?
8	8. What documents are transmitted to Provincial Governments when the Lieutenant Governor is notified by the Secretary of State of the disallowance of an Act?
8	9. Prepare report recommending the promotion of "C. D" to a first class clerkship.
8	10. What joint stock companies (under limited liability) can do business in Canada without being incorporated therein? What is required of them before commencing business?
8	11. In what cases may Letters Patent Under the Great Seal be cancelled?
100	

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Value.

DUTIES PAPER.

10	1. Can you name the various subjects which pertain to the Department of Agriculture?
10	2. When was the Department of Agriculture organized, and under what Act?
10	3. Define the technical meaning of the words "referred" and "transferred," as pertaining to letters and documents between the several departments, and give an example of each.
10	4. Describe the process to obtain an Order in Council.
10	5. What cattle are admitted from the United States and under what conditions?
10	6. Under what conditions are neat cattle coming from Europe allowed to enter Canada?
10	7. What is demanded of importers of cattle from Europe before making customs entry?
10	8. Name the ports which are regular quarantine stations.

Civil Service Examiners.

- | | |
|----|---|
| 10 | 9. What officer acts as quarantine officer at ports where there are no regular quarantine stations? |
| 10 | 10. Does administration in relation to questions affecting the public health belong to the Dominion Government or the Provincial Governments? |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Value.	DUTIES PAPER.
15	1. What are the duties of the Minister of Justice of Canada (<i>a</i>) as such,
15	and (<i>b</i>) as Attorney General of Canada?
10	2. How many branches or divisions of the public service are under the control of the Minister of Justice?
10	State also generally any appropriations which may be under the control of the department.
15	3. Explain briefly what is done on an application for clemency (<i>a</i>) in an ordinary case, and (<i>b</i>) in a capital case.
10	4. Describe briefly the course followed (<i>a</i>) on an application from another department for advice, and (<i>b</i>) on a reference with a view to the purchase or expropriation of land required for a public work.
5	5. What is the delay for reporting on Acts of the Provincial Legislature with a view to their allowance or disallowance?
10	6. What is the usual action on an application to a foreign state for the extradition of a fugitive criminal.
10	7. According to departmental practice, what cases go to the Register and what to the Docket?
100	

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

DUTIES PAPER.

1. Describe duties of the Chief Clerk Director of Stores.
2. Describe duties of the Chief Accountant.
3. Describe duties of the Chief Clerk of Correspondence.
4. By whom are Militia called out in aid of civil power? Also state the method of payment.
5. How are payments made for annual drill?
6. What is the method of paying the Permanent Corps and Royal Military College?
7. Who controls the Cartridge Factory, and how is the Superintendent and his staff of officers, artisans and others paid?
8. State the duties of District Paymasters, generally.
9. Are District Paymasters responsible for payments made by them? If so, to what extent?
10. Upon whose certificates or certificate are made payments of allowances for drill instruction and care of arms?
11. State the method of paying the outside and District Staff, generally, and upon whose certificates.

12. What are the duties of a District Staff Officer Commanding, in regard to expenditure, or claims against the department in his district?

13. By whom and in what name are claims for injuries sustained on duty by Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, men and horses, adjusted?

14. Pensions for wounds on Active Service: by whom and in what manner are they adjusted?

15. How and from whom, and in what manner, are funds made available to meet the expenditure of the Militia Department.

16. Can any sum of money be charged in the Public Accounts, which has not been provided for in the Supply Bill?

17. By whom are the statements of expenditure by the department rendered? Of what do these statements consist?

18. How are warlike and other stores obtained from the Imperial Government, and through whom are they ordered?

19. State the method of payment for Warlike Stores obtained from above.

20. How are Warlike and other stores obtained in Canada, and by whom?

21. To whom are all stores assigned, and upon whose authority are they issued?

22. Describe the manner of auditing Store Accounts.

23. Upon whose authority are stores issued on re-payment, and how are the re-payments effected?

24. Describe the method of recording correspondence in the department.

25. What is the nature of the revenue of the department, and how is it accounted for?

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Values.

DUTIES PAPER.

- | | |
|----|---|
| 5 | 1. Under what authority was the Department of the Interior constituted a department of the Civil Service of Canada? |
| 10 | 2. What lands besides Dominion lands are under the control and management of the Minister of the Interior, as Minister of the Interior? |
| 10 | 3. Describe shortly the different departments of the Civil Service of Canada, including the Department of the Interior, which are at present under the control and management of the Minister of the Interior, and name the different branches of the Department of the Interior? |
| 10 | 4. What are the two vital principles or conditions of the Homestead law? |
| 10 | 5. State the present law with regard to (a) pre-emptions; (b) second homesteads? |
| 5 | 6. What is the Dominion Lands Board? |
| 10 | 7. Name the different classes of scrip and warrants for money or land, which have been issued by the Department of the Interior? |
| 10 | 8. What effect upon the delivery of a patent for land in the North-west Territories, after the issue of the patent by the department, had the passing of the provisions of section 44 of "The Territories Real Property Act," now section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894." |
| 10 | 9. Name each Registration District in the North-west Territories and its Registrar, and also the town or city where the Land Titles Office for each district is situated. |
| 20 | 10. Write (a) a letter to the secretary describing shortly your present official duties; and (b) a letter to a friend describing shortly your former duties in the Patents Branch of the department? |

Civil Service Examiners.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

Values.	Duties paper for clerkship (inside and outside service.)
10	1. What does the expression "Customs Warehouse" as used in the Customs Act include?
10	2. Are goods taken out of warehouse subject to the duties to which they would be subject if then imported or to the duties in force at the time of their importation?
10	3. Are duties payable on the quantity and value of goods in warehouse as ascertained on first entry or according to quantities and values at the time the goods are taken out of warehouse for consumption in Canada?
10	4. Except as to goods in bulk, what is the smallest quantity of goods which can be taken out of warehouse at a time?
10	5. What does the expression "port" mean, as used in the Customs Act?
10	6. How far out at sea from anchorage ground in Canada may a vessel be boarded by a Customs officer?
10	7. What limitations are imposed by the Customs Act as to the places where goods may be lawfully imported into Canada?
10	8. Are refund claims for customs duties settled by collectors at the ports without being first referred and approved at the Department of Customs?
10	9. What percentage of duty paid on materials entering into manufactured articles is authorized by Order in Council to be paid when such articles are exported?
10	10. Define the class of customs officers authorized to make seizures for violations of customs laws?
10	11. What instruments are used for testing the proof strength of spirits and for the saccharine test of molasses and sugars?

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT.

Value.	1.30 to 3 p.m.
20	1. What are the provisions of the British North America Act, 1867, with regard to Education?
15	2. When is a Census of the population of Canada taken? and how may the representation of the different provinces of Canada in the House of Commons be affected by each Census?
10	3. State briefly the powers of the federal and provincial authorities with regard to the judicature, appointment of Judges, organization of Courts.
10	4. What was enacted by the British North America Act in the matter of the provincial debts at the time of Confederation?
10	5. How was the consolidated fund created at the time of the Union of the Provinces?
10	6. What grants were the four original provinces of the Dominion entitled to receive annually under the constitution from the Government of Canada? What special provision in the case of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia?
10	7. What arrangements were made at the time of the Union of the Provinces in reference to the public debt of each province?
15	8. What are the powers assigned by the constitution of Canada to the Provincial Legislatures?
100	

No. 1.

PRELIMINARY OR LOWER GRADE EXAMINATION.

PENMANSHIP.

Tuesday, 9th November, 1897, from 10.15 a.m. to 11 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.

WINTER CARE OF SHEEP.

60

Sheep should be healthy and in good condition before winter begins, that when cold weather comes the growth of the fleece may be constant and rapid. The greatest care is demanded to fatten a poor sheep in the winter, and it is impossible to clip as much and as good quality of wool from it as might have been done had it been in good condition before winter began.

The first thing to be done is to divide your sheep into flocks according to age or purpose. In most cases a division into four flocks will be sufficient, viz.: lambs, yearlings, breeding ewes and those desired to be fattened for late spring market. The rams should be separated from the others at all times, when not in use.

The location and arranging of a sheep house are important factors to be taken into consideration. Locate on dry ground and underdrain the floor well with the tile or cobble stone to provide against surface water during freezing and thawing periods. The sheep lots should be supplied with a stream of living water. Ice water is injurious to sheep. I will give you a brief plan for a good and convenient sheep house that will accommodate 200 head of sheep. This plan is for four flocks of sheep, no difference how much they vary in number, and it can be made to accommodate more sheep by adding to length only, which does not disarrange plan of division.

No. 2.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Tuesday, 9th November, 1897; from 11 a.m. to 12 noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.

60

Copy the following extract, correct the errors in spelling; 2 marks will be deducted for every mis-spelled word in your copy.

If a suddint shour shood cum on, the ants do not carry the wet peeces into the burroes, but throe them doun near the intrences. Shoud the wether cleer up agen, theese peeces are picked up agane when neerly dried and taiken inside: shood the reign cuntinnue the peeces get soddin doun into the grownde, and are lefft their. On the contrairy, in drye and hot weether, whene the leeves wood get dried up befour thai culd be curvaied to the nest, the ants when in exposd sityuations, do not goe out at all dureing the hot ours, but bringe in there leefie burdins in the koole of the day and dureing the nite. As sune as the peeces of leeves are caryed in, they must be cut up bye the smal class of workers intoe little peeces.

Civil Service Examiners.

No. 3.

PRELIMINARY OR LOWER GRADE EXAMINATION.

ARITHMETIC.

Values.

Tuesday, 9th November, 1897; from 1.30 p.m. to 3 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

N.B.—The work of each question must be given in full.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 3 | 1. Write out in words, 40406; 114041; 610160018. |
| 3 | 2. Write in figures, seventy-one thousand and seventeen; one million and fifteen thousand five hundred and one; eight hundred million eighty thousand and eighteen. |
| 6 | 3. Add together 76958, 98567, 779869, 9779, 68975, 879698 and 698769. |
| 6 | 4. Take 298765493 from 754662181. |
| 6 | 5. Multiply 698479857 by 9. |
| 8 | 6. Multiply 796087 by 7908. |
| 6 | 7. Divide 27986453218 by 7. |
| 8 | 8. Divide 178964532861 by 978. |
| 6 | 9. How many days are there from the 3rd April, exclusive, to the 9th November, inclusive? |
| 8 | 10. A man received \$576.48 and paid out \$386.54 on Monday; received \$876.39 and paid out \$468.75 on Tuesday; received \$347.65 and paid out \$583.19 on Wednesday; received \$783.68 and paid out \$377.44 on Thursday; received \$268.53 and paid out \$451.20 on Friday; received \$937.28 and paid out \$573.98 on Saturday. How much more did he receive than pay out during the week? |

No. 4.

READING.

Reading (print).

Three or four lines of printed matter were handed to the candidates to be read aloud by them, one by one.

(Reading (manuscript).)

[Half a dozen (or so) written lines, which, of course, cannot be reproduced here, were given to the candidates to be read in the same way as the printed matter.]

This "Reading" is for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not any of the candidates suffer from impediment or defect of speech or are short-sighted.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

No. 5.

PENMANSHIP.

Value.

100

Wednesday, 10th November, 1897; from 10 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

GENERAL SYNOPSIS OF THE WEATHER.

The atmospheric pressure was above the average, to the extent of .05, along the Middle Pacific Coast and over the Middle Eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains. It was below average to the extent of .05 over the Middle Atlantic Coast. Everywhere else it was average or very nearly so.

The temperature was slightly above the average over the Northern portions of Alberta and Manitoba, also over Nova Scotia and Eastern New Brunswick. It was below to the extent of 5° over the South-west States and Western California. Everywhere else it was slightly below the average. There was several unimportant low areas whose tracks were too doubtful to give their average rate of travel. Of four depressions, the paths of which could be determined, the average rates of travel were 23, 39.6, 36.6 and 18.2 miles per hour, respectively.

1st—5th. An anticyclone hovered during this period over the central portion of the continent, covering the lakes and extending gradually throughout Eastern Canada. It was attended by very fine warm weather, with winds for the most part moderate or light. On the other hand, in the North-west, the pressure was generally low and there were numerous thunderstorms, and the temperature was excessive, often exceeding 90° in most districts.

6th—10th. Lower pressure which had begun to set in on the 5th, from the Lakes eastward was soon general throughout, from Manitoba south to the Gulf of Mexico and eastward to the Atlantic Coast. The weather continued fair, however, with the exception of some local showers, and temperatures were generally high throughout Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick, reaching at Toronto on the 7th, a maximum of 92° and next day 88° at Montreal and 90° at Quebec.

Civil Service Examiners.

No. 6.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Tuesday, 9th November, 1897; from 10.30 a.m. to noon.

Values.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

- | | |
|----|---|
| 12 | 1. Distinguish between simple, compound and complex sentences. Give an example of each. |
| 4 | 2. Change the following passage from the indirect to the direct form of speech: Washington Irving relates that, in the course of a December tour in Yorkshire, he rode for a long time in one of the public coaches, on the day preceding Christmas; and that he had three fine rosy-cheeked school-boys as his companions inside. |
| 12 | 3. What are meant by noun and adjective clauses? State how they are generally connected with the principle clauses. Give an example of each. |
| 12 | 4. What are meant by contracted sentences? Give two examples, showing the two ways in which this can be done. |
| 8 | 5. What are meant by synonyms and euphemisms? Give an example of each. |
| 15 | 6. Supply suitable words to complete the sense in the following sentences:—
In the.....from Moscow, Bonaparte. only for his own; theand the wounded were without.
Forty thousand men who had been dispatched on and to supply the army with, being of the retreat..... to a man; whilst theircaused the death of a far greater..... of their former |
| 37 | 7. Write a letter of not less than 250 words on "The Diamond Jubilee." |

100

No. 7.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

ARITHMETIC.

Wednesday, 10th November, 1897, from 1.30 p.m. to 3.30 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values.

N.B.—The work of each question must be given in full. No marks will be given for answers to questions 1, 2 and 3 that are not absolutely correct.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 8 | 1. Add together \$7865.87, \$98754.67, \$76854, \$683.94, \$6487.37, \$976, \$87486.58, \$76989.68, \$7298.75. |
| 8 | 2. Multiply 7968549867 by 90780. |
| 8 | 3. Divide 541078804679 by 679. |
| 10 | 4. Make out and receipt a bill for the following:—Mr. A. F. Jones bought of Messrs. E. G. Anderson & Co., on the 10th Nov., 1897, 15½ yd. Print @ 9½ ct., 26½ yd. White Cotton @ 11½ ct., 10½ yd. Tweed @ 87½ ct., |

8 $\frac{1}{2}$ yd. Jersey Cloth @ 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ yd. Silk @ \$2.12 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ yd. Plush @ \$2.37 $\frac{1}{2}$, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ yd. Lining @ 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Buttons @ 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct., 7 Spools @ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct.

(It will be sufficient to compute the price of each item to the nearest cent.)

- 10 5. A rectangular building lot 57 ft. front by 99 ft. deep was sold for \$2750. What was the price per acre at the rate of the selling price of the lot?
- 10 6. Find the gain per \$100 on a cargo of raw sugar bought at \$53 per ton of 2240 lb., refined at a cost of \$1.35 per 100 lb. of refined sugar and sold at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. per pound, if 7 lb. of raw sugar yield 5 lb. of refined sugar.
- 10 7. A can run a mile in 4 min. 56 sec.; B can run a mile in 5 min. 23 sec. If A give B 27 yd. start, in what distance will he overtake him?
- 10 8. The manufacturer of an article makes a profit of 25 per cent, the wholesale dealer makes a profit of 20 per cent, and the retail dealer makes a profit of 30 per cent. What is the cost to the manufacturer of an article that retails at \$46.80?
- 10 9. Find the interest on \$796854.75 from the 7th April to 2nd December at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. (Compute for 365 days in the year.)
- 16 10. Find the proceeds of the following note discounted in Ottawa on 13th June, 1897, at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, exchange $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
\$37867. $\frac{25}{100}$ Montreal, 5th June, 1897.
Four months after date we promise to pay to the order of A. E. Jamieson of Hull, Thirty-seven thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven. $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, at the Bank of Montreal here. Value received.

C. K. PETERS & SONS.

No. 8.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

GEOGRAPHY.

Marks. Wednesday, 10th November, 1897; from 3.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.

100 (Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

- 12 1. Define the following terms: Ecliptic, Zodiac, Zenith latitude, Zones? What is the length in miles of a degree of longitude?
- 10 2. Name four rivers and the same number of straits or sounds in British Columbia?
- 8 3. What are the four principal rivers of the North-west Territories? Where are their sources and where do they empty themselves?
- 10 4. What are the lakes of Manitoba? Name their tributaries, their outlets, if any? Give the names of five of the principal cities or towns of the province.
- 8 5. Name ten cities or towns having ports or harbours on lake Huron, Georgian Bay, Lakes Erie and Ontario?
- 12 6. Describe the course of the river St. Lawrence from Kingston to the gulf of the same name, pointing out as you travel its tributaries, and mention the obstacles connected with its navigation and the means to overcome the same.
- 10 7. Name the lakes, mountains and islands of the Province of Quebec?
- 20 8. What are the chief bays, harbours and rivers of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia? Describe briefly the Island of Cape Breton, and state what name was given to Prince Edward Island by the French?
- 10 9. By how many routes—partly by water, partly by rail or all rail—could a traveller from Halifax reach Vancouver?

Civil Service Examiners.

No. 9.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

HISTORY.

Values. Thursday, 11th November, 1897; from 9:30 a.m. to 10:30 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

England.

- 30
1. State what you know of the War of the Roses?
 2. Who was William the Conqueror? What did he accomplish, and about what period of the christian era did he reign?
 3. When did Scotland become a part of the United Kingdom, and how was the union brought about?
 4. By what right did George I. ascend to the throne of England, and what remarkable events took place in England during the reign of George III.?

France.

- 30
5. Describe briefly the reign of Henry IV. of France?
 6. How many changes in the form of government have taken place in France since the reign of Louis XVI. to the present day?

Canada.

- 40
7. What was the company of Hundred Associates?
 8. How many voyages did Cartier make to Canada? Give (approximately) the dates.
 9. Who was the first Catholic bishop in Quebec?
 10. Mention what Indian tribes were found in Canada when the country was first settled?
 11. Name the leaders of the rebellion in Upper and Lower Canada in 1837?

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Values. Wednesday, 10th November, 1897, from 10.30 to noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

- 16
1. What are meant by Declarative, Interrogative, Imperative and Exclamatory sentences? Give an example of each.
- 14
2. Write sentences showing the appropriate use of the Propositions in the following examples: entrance *upon* and entrance *into*; remonstrate *with* and remonstrate *against*; agree *with*, agree *to* and agree *upon*.
- 18
3. Give two plurals of the following nouns, explaining the difference in meaning: genius, index, penny, fish, staff, brother.
- 5
4. Give the plural of ox, deer, series, wolf, melody.

- 20 5. Show in what respect the following sentences are faulty, and correct them :
- (a) The first proposal was different and inferior to the second, as was very obvious.
- (b) He was stubborn, and would not either do it himself nor let me do it.
- (c) Virtue and vice, as must be admitted by all, differ widely with each other.
- (d) There is but little difference between the Earth and Venus's diameter, as is well known.
- (e) False accusations, which are too common in these days, cannot diminish from real merit.
- 16 6. What is the difference in meaning between *better* and *best* when used as the comparative and superlative of *good*, and *better* and *best* as comparative and superlative of *well*? Distinguish also between the meaning of *farther* and *farthest* and *further* and *furthest*.
- 11 7. Parse the following:—
- 100 Peace! minion, peace! it boots not me to hear
The selfish counsel of you hangers-on.

No. 11.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Thursday, 11th November, 1897; from 1.30 to 2.15 p.m.

Value.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

100

Copy the following extract, correcting the errors in spelling; 5 marks will be deducted for every mis-spelled word in your copy.

It has been aserted that in there ocupations elephants are to a surprizeing extent the creetures of habet, that their moovments are alltogether mecanical, and that they are annoyed by anny deviation from there acustumed practise, and resint anny constraned departyur from the regularilty of their coarse. So far as my owne observasion gose, this is incorect; and I am ashured by oficers of expeariance that in regarde to changeing his treatment, his hours or his ocupacions, an elephant avinces noe more considderation than a hors, but exhibits the saim plyency and fasility. At one pint, however, the utillity of the elephant stops short. Sutch is the inteligense and earnestness he dissplays in work which he seems to conduct almost without supervission, that it has been asoomed that he would continnu his labor and acomplishe his givin task as wel in the absinse of his keaper as dureing his pressense. But hear his innait lov of ease displaise itself, and if the i of the atendent be withedraun, the mommant he has finnishd the thing immedietly in hand he will strole away laizzilly, to brouze or to enjoy the luxeuiry of faning himself and bloweing dust over his back.

Civil Service Examiners.

No. 12.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION

TRANSCRIPTION.

Thursday, 11th November, 1897; from 2.15 to 3.15 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

N.B.—The candidate is required to make a neat and correct copy of the manuscript handed to him with this slip. The words and letters scored through are to be omitted and the interlineations and the marginal and other additions are to be inserted in their proper places as indicated.

(The Examiner will hand this slip together with the manuscript paper to the candidates.)

This paper was a rough draft in manuscript, which was submitted to the candidates lithographed. It cannot, of course, be reproduced here.

No. 13.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

TYPEWRITING.

Thursday, 11th November, 1897.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Eight minutes are allowed for this subject. At the close of eight minutes, the examiner will take up the written copy, finished or unfinished.

N.B.—This subject may be taken at any hour to be arranged by the examiner, but it must not be allowed to interfere with the time assigned to the other subjects.

Value.

STATE OF TRADE.

100

Steady improvement in nearly all departments of trade has been the record for the past week. The movement on fall orders has been very much larger than was the case up to this period of the season last year. The cool turn in the weather lately contributed largely to an increase in the shipments. If the temperature takes a cool dip early this month it is believed that there will be a still larger demand for fuel goods, for, while sales of staple goods have been considerable so far, stocks in the country are comparatively light, considering the expectation on all sides of a much larger movement than last year. The country dealers have purchased very conservatively the past few years, and carried over practically nothing for this season. Owing to the immense crop of wheat in Ontario, the large quantities that have already been shipped out of the province for export abroad, and the great activity in connection with other staple products of the country, the requirements of the country dealer will be largely increased and as the season advances this will greatly augment sales from the distributing houses here. The orders from the North-west are very satisfactory, and when the full effect of the bountiful crops up there is felt by the country trade the demand will show a much larger expansion than has yet been felt. The great increase in the railway traffic of the country is the best indication that can be had of the present state of trade.

No. 14.

OPTIONAL SUBJECT.

BOOKKEEPING.

Friday, 12th November, 1897; from 9.30 to 12 noon.

Values.
80

(Candidates are requested to observe the regulations strictly.)

1. Work out the following facts and transactions by Double Entry through the Cash Book, Journal and Ledger, and produce therefrom a Trial Balance, and a Balance Sheet accompanied by a Profit and Loss Account.

On the 1st January, 1897, John Smith begins business with a capital of \$16,000, consisting of: Cash, \$8,000; Cotton, \$4,000; Raw Sugar, \$4,000. 1897.

Jan.	4.	Sells to Albert Walsh, Cotton.....	\$ 560 00
	5.	Buys Raw Sugar and pays cash for it	960 00
	8.	Pays wages for refining Raw Sugar.	600 00
	9.	Pays duty and dock charges on Raw Sugar.	116 00
	11.	Receives from Albert Walsh his acceptance due 1st Feb. in payment of Cotton.....	560 00
	12.	Sells to Henry Noad Cotton.	2012 00
		Receives from Henry Noad, his acceptance due 15th February.....	2000 00
		having allowed him the difference of.....	12 00
	13.	Sells to John Colson, Cotton.....	720 00
	14.	Buys of Richard Boone, Cotton.....	4800 00
	15.	Pays wages for refining Raw Sugar.	288 00
		Accepts Richard Boone's Draft, payable in 7 days, for	4800 00
	16.	Sells to Albert Walsh, Refined Sugar ..	3200 00
	18.	Sells to Albert Walsh, Cotton.....	1000 00
		Pays carriage on Refined Sugar... ..	11 00
		Receives of John Colson, cash on account.....	440 00
		Sells to Henry Noad, Cotton.....	3200 00
		Receives from Henry Noad his acceptance due 20th March.....	3200 00
	19.	Discounts Henry Noad's acceptances, viz.:—	
		Due 15th Feb.....	\$2000 00
		Due 20th March	3200 00
			<hr/>
		Receiving for the same, cash	5200 00
		and paying discount	38 00
	20.	Sells to John Colson, Cotton.....	2640 00
	22.	Pays in cash the amount of his acceptance in favour of Richard Boone.....	4800 00
		Pays wages for refining Raw Sugar.	192 00
	25.	Receives of John Colson, cash on account.	1600 00
		and his acceptance.. ..	800 00
		Pays cash for rent of Business Premises.	120 00
	26.	Draws cash for his private use.....	960 00
	28.	Buys of Charles Ross, Cotton.....	1840 00
		and accepts his Drafts for the like amount.	
	30.	Pays cash for Clerk's Salary	100 00
		Has on hand, stock of Cotton valued at	6080 00
		Stock of Sugar, Raw and Refined.....	3600 00

- 10 2. In what consists the distinction between Double Entry and Single Entry? What advantage does Double Entry possess over Single Entry?
- 10 3. Are all errors to which a bookkeeper is liable, preventable or discoverable if his books be kept by Double Entry?

Civil Service Examiners.

No. 15.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

STENOGRAPHY.

FRIDAY, 12th November, 1897.

This subject may be taken at any hour to be arranged by the examiner, but it must not interfere with the time assigned to the other subjects. Eight minutes are to be allowed to write the exercise, and half an hour to transcribe the shorthand notes, which must be handed to the examiner to be transmitted, along with the other transcription, to the Secretary of the Board.

Value.

100

MR. CHAMBERLAIN TO LORD ABERDEEN.

DOWNING STREET, 8th July, 1897.

MY LORD,—The departure of the Canadian troops on Saturday last has been the commencement of the breaking up of the remarkable Military Assemblage which has constituted one of the most striking features of the recent Jubilee Celebrations; and I cannot allow the occasion to pass without expressing the great satisfaction of H. M. G. that such a unique and characteristic gathering of H. M. Colonial Forces should have been so successfully brought about.

2. The Colonial troops have attracted the marked attention not only of the British public, but of military experts of all nations; and by their soldier-like bearing and appearance, and their discipline and general behaviour both on parade and in quarters, they have won the highest opinions on all sides.

3. H. M. Colonial Forces during their stay in England have been treated in all respects as regular soldiers; they have readily and cheerfully conformed to every requirement of regimental and barrack discipline, and by an intimate association with their comrades of H. M. regular forces, have become acquainted with every detail of a soldier's life.

4. It has been a particular satisfaction to H. M. G., that in the case of Canada every province of the Dominion has been represented on this occasion; and they feel that the organization by which this has been effected reflects much credit upon all concerned.

5. H. M. G. feel that they are justified in hoping that the effects of this exceptional military gathering will be permanent and that the Imperial and National interests which have been by this means so forcibly illustrated and brought home to the minds of all classes of H. M. subjects will now be realized in a manner that has been scarcely possible before. They can hardly doubt that the events of the last few weeks will have done much to knit closer the bonds of union between the Colonies and the Mother Country, and to this end the presence of the Colonial troops will have largely contributed.

6. I will only add in conclusion the expression of my hope that the troops will carry with them to their homes pleasant memories of their visit, and that their stay in this country will have proved not only agreeable but instructive, and I feel confident that in years to come it will be a source of pride and satisfaction to those who are now leaving our shores to think that they have taken part in this great and important national demonstration.

7. I shall be glad if you will publish this despatch.

I have, etc.,

J. CHAMBERLAIN.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY THE PRELIMINARY, OR LOWER GRADE CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION.

NOVEMBER, 1897.

At Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Rochefort, Timothy.
McNeill, Colin C.

Wood, Ernest E.

At Halifax, N.S.

Burford, Joseph.
Hill, Barry P.
Houliban, Patrick J.
Richards, William R.
Ring, Gilbert.

Roche, Charles P.
Simpson, James C.
Vaughan, Henry J.
Wilson, Daniel A.

At St. John, N.B.

Amland, George C.
Fenwick, S. Herbert.

King, George T.

At Quebec.

Carrier, Joseph.
Coté, Alfred.
Faucher, Léonidas.
Gauvreau, Jacques E.
Gingras, Ludger.
Legaré, Guillaume.

Métivier, E. M. F.
Ouellette, Frs. X. A.
Pepin, Alfred.
Robitaille, Joseph Frs. X.
St. Antoine, F. Joseph.
St. Pierre, Joseph.

At Montreal.

Balthazard, F. de S. A.
Barrette, Camille H.
Bissonnette, Joseph A.
Boucher, Albert.
Bourbonnais, J. Bte. George.
Brabant, Joseph A.
Brais, George.
Brault, Zotique.
Brown, John E.
Bull, Charles E.
Caisse, Alfred.
Campeau, Alphonse.
Candlish, Charles W.
Cardin, Joseph J. A.
Cloutier, Ariste.
Charlebois, Charles H.
Cochrane, David J.
Cochrane, William Mac.
Colliard, Joseph A. A.
Corbett, Richard.

Keane, Patrick.
Lalande, Edmond.
Lambert, Arsène.
Lamoureux, Hector.
Lamoureux, J. R. A.
Langlois, Joseph H.
Langlois, Simon.
Lapierre, J. C.
Latourelle, F. J.
Letendre, Rodolphe.
Loiseau, Arthur.
Lussier, J. H.
Marchildon, Hector.
Monahan, Patrick.
Mondoux, Fortunat.
Pellerin, Arthur.
Provost, Napoléon.
Richer, Joseph H.
Robinson, John R.
Rogers, Joel.

Civil Service Examiners.

Dion, Pierre S.
Emard, George A.
Filiatrault, C. E. E.
Fraser, William A.
Gervais, Antoine.
Gravel, Célestin.
Hughes, Michael.
Johnson, Ira C.
Juneau, Alphonse.
Jutras, Joseph.

Rostaing, E. A. de.
Rousseau, E. H.
Struthers, L. H.
St. Aubin, Narcisse.
Thérien, J. A.
Timm, Charles.
Troostwyk, Oscar.
Trudeau, Stanislas.
Vandandaigne, Isaac.
Webb, Walter.

At Ottawa.

Bennett, Katie.
Breen, John.
Cameron, Lizzie.
Cousineau Francis.
Delaney, Patrick.
Donovan, Timonthy.
Dunlop, Maggie.
Franklin, Malcolm.
Herbert, S. P.
Higgerty, Henry J.
Hilliard, Lillian.
Knauf, Elizabeth.
Mahon, Mary Ann V.
Marier, Eugène.

Macfarlane, Annie M.
MacGuire, Hilton.
McNicol, Annie H.
O'Connor, Katie.
Parks, John T.
Pennock, Lillian M.
Prud'homme, Florence A.
Rocque, Joseph A.
Schofield, Martha D.
St. Denis, Emma.
Tierney, Henry J.
Vermette, Adrien.
Wainwright, Dora I. I. S.

At Kingston.

Amey, W. J.
Behan, J. J.

Hall, George E.
Milne, James W.

At Toronto.

Beatty, Victor A.
Black, James A.
Blain, John.
Boos, Michael E.
Bowles, John H.
Bracewell, Arthur A.
Bremner, Walter D.
Chatter, John J.
Crago, William.
Cunningham, E. D.
Cuttell, Samuel J.
Forsyth, Arthur G.
Fraser, Simon J.
Gay, Bert J.
Gendron, John A.
Kinnear, Philip.
Kippen, James D.
Leavens, Samuel D.
Leek, Gertrude.
Lloyd, Edward B.
Lloyd, Murdock A.
McCaffrey, John.
McGregor, Neil C.

McCuaig, Hugh.
McIntosh, Eliza.
MacKillop, Alexander B.
McLean, Thomas W.
McPherson, John.
Newberry, John J.
Patton, Andrew.
Pierce, Jesse H.
Regan, Charles J.
Ross, George M.
Saunders, John.
Sewrey, George H.
Sheridan, Archie.
Simpson, Frank.
Stoddart, William E.
Thompson, John A.
Tucker, James H.
Tyers, Fred. W.
Veale, Frederick W.
Wells, Charles P.
Williams, Harry R.
Whelan, Joseph P.
Young, Joseph.

At Hamilton.

Adams, James A.
 Aitken, Alexander.
 Bélan Charles W.
 Broatch, George.
 Coombes, George A.
 Cox, John A.
 Davies, James.
 Day, George.

Henderson, William J.
 Jarvis, Henry.
 Lake, William.
 Lukes, Charles.
 Lynch, Robert A.
 Reed, Harry.
 Schuler, Wendlin.
 Waddington, Hartley.

At London.

Cotter, Edward.
 Dean, William A.
 Ferguson, William.
 Hancock, Summer L.

Martin, James W.
 McHarg, William J.
 Montague, Alpha E.
 Murphy, Richard.

At Port Arthur.

Francis, George M.

At Winnipeg.

Monkman, Charles Albert.

At Vancouver, B.C.

McAloney, Joseph A.

Templeton, Wm. Arthur.

Certified correct,

J. THORBURN, M.A., LL.D., Chairman. }
 A. D. DECELLES, L.D., (Law.), F.R.S.C. } *Civil Service Examiners.*
 J. C. GLASHAN.

WM. FORAN,
Secretary.

Civil Service Examiners.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY THE QUALIFYING, OR HIGHER GRADE, CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION.

NOVEMBER, 1897.

At Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Macphail, E. S.
McNeill, Colin C.
Riley, Daniel J.

Robinson, David.
Rodd, James A.

At Halifax.

Carroll, Frank P.
Cavanagh, James H.
DeFreytas, F. E.
Hill, Barry P.
Houlihan, Patrick J.
Macdonald, Eugène F.
McGuire, William.
Macpherson, Mary M. B.

McNeil, Francis J.
Mitchell, N. C.
Mott, Guy L.
O'Brien, Thomas J.
Roche, Charles P.
Simpson, James C.
Tuttle, George E.
Wilson, Daniel A.

At St. John, N. B.

Amland, Frederick W.
Fenwick, S. Herbert.

Lauder, Katie R.
Schwartz, Frederick L.

At Quebec.

Beaulieu, J. B.
Fréchette, J. E.
Fyles, Winifred.
Johnston, W. W.
Lachance, Antoine.

Lanouette, Louis.
Martineau, A. L. C.
Paradis, Gustave.
Robitaille, Joseph J. E.
Timmons, Patrick.

At Montreal.

Andrews, Alfred A.
Bowker, L. G.
Candlish, Charles W.
Hudon, L. E.
Kenehan, J. H.
Lalande, Edmond.

Lallier, Joseph.
Lalonde, J. P. H.
Lambert, Arsène.
Mayrand Albéric.
McMahon, Fred. A.
Roch, Louis (Jr.)

At Ottawa.

Bain, John.
Barker, Harry.
Bartram, Vivian.
Barry, Joseph L.
Bennett, Maggie.
Bérubé, Pierre A.
Blount, A. F.

Hyndman, George W.
Kelly, M. D.
Luschinger, E. H.
Lyon, Gertrude.
Mark, Ida.
Martin, Maraquita.
MacGrady, Gertrude A.

Borbridge, E. W.
 Brackenridge, Hugh F.
 Cameron, Lizzie.
 Clarke, Ethel.
 Connolly, Helen.
 Craig, Jessie C.
 Dalglish, Mary.
 Dewar, Ethel.
 Dixon, Marguerite E. F.
 Donegan, E. P.
 Dupuis, Rose-Anna.
 Farrell, Hilda Blanche.
 Garfoote, Annie M.
 Gaultier, Marie R. V.
 Graham, Gertrude M.
 Graham, Skene C.
 Haldane, Elizabeth M.
 Heron Janet.
 Hilliard, Lillian.

McNab, Archie.
 McNicol, Annie H.
 Naubert, Emma.
 Nettle, George R.
 Rathbone, George.
 Reid, Bertha L.
 Rochon, Elizabeth.
 Schofield, Martha D.
 Skelly, Daniel.
 Shiels, Emily E.
 Slater, F. J.
 Smith, H. Gilbert.
 Sparks, Wilhelmina.
 Stewart, L. Julia Grace.
 Thompson, Ida.
 Warne, Annie M.
 Watterson, Albert E.
 Whillans, William M.

At Kingston.

Bowie, Harold A.
 Carr, Allan John.
 Ferguson, H. S.
 Hall, George E.
 Hora, Hansord.

Macaulay, Catherine R.
 Milne, James W.
 Milne, Melville R.
 St. Charles Margaret.
 Wilson, David B.

At Toronto.

Bathgate, James A.
 Bremner, Walter D.
 Campbell, Norman S.
 Colwell, Frederick.
 Cowling, Robert.
 Crago, William.
 Cunningham, Edwin D.
 Dickson, Jean.
 Dixon, Joseph R. H.
 Eckhardt, A.
 Fenwick, Augustus E.
 Fraser, Jennie W.
 Graham, Alfred L.
 Hartley, David S.

Jessop, Walter G.
 Kavanagh, Frank.
 Leek, Gertrude.
 McIntosh, Eliza.
 McLean, Thomas W.
 Ogilvie, Andrew L.
 O'Grady, C. J.
 O'Leary, Edward.
 Owens, Frank E.
 Semple, Lydia M.
 Stewart, Edwin M.
 Timmons, Fulton.
 Turner, Joseph H.
 Winterberry, William M.

At Hamilton.

Ballentine, Alexander B.
 Bishop, James B.
 Elliott, Frank V.
 Johnson, D. E.
 Kerwin, J. E.

Lynch, Robert A.
 Nash, Alfred.
 Stuart, Clendon.
 Urquhart, W. T.

At London.

Armstrong, Murray.
 Bartram, William G. R.
 Beattie, Peter D.

Macpherson, William A.
 Murphy, Richard.
 Omond, Hugh.

Civil Service Examiners.

Brown, Frank A.
Connor, George.
Dean, William A.
Dignan, John C.
Doerr, J. Emile.
Ferguson, William.
Johnston, Herbert D.
Luckham, D. R.

Petric, Bessie.
Ross, H. T.
Stephenson, John.
Stewart, William J. G.
Taylor, Albert E.
Taylor, Thomas E.
Welch, Alfred E.
Yager, E. A.

At Port Arthur.

Bonin, Albert.
Hoyle, James,

Munro, Belle J.

At Winnipeg.

Conklin, E.
Findlay, James A.

Morison, Agnes F.
Rylance, Edwin U.

At Vancouver.

Bloomfield, Ellen.
Daniels, Frena Blanche.
DesBrisay, Helena.
George, Mary M. P.

Ladner, William H. D
Mercer, Thomas C.
Noble, Florence S.

At Victoria.

Duval, Louis.

Shaw, Samuel P.

Certified Correct,

J. THORBURN, M.A., LL.D., Chairman. }
A. D. DECELLES, L.D. (Lav.), F.R.S.C. } *Civil Service Examiners.*
J. C. GLASHAN.

WM. FORAN,
Secretary.

Ottawa, 17th December, 1897.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED IN OPTIONAL SUBJECTS AT THE
CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION HELD IN NOVEMBER, 1897.

Riley, D. J. *At Charlottetown, P.E.I.*
Book-keeping.

At Halifax, N.S.

Mitchell, N. C. Typewriting.

At Ottawa.

Blount, A. E. Stenography and typewriting.
Martin, Maraquita. Stenography and typewriting.
Borbridge, Ed. W. Stenography.
Smith, H. Gilbert. Stenography.

At Toronto.

Eckhardt, A. Book-keeping.
Graham, A. L. Book-keeping.

At London.

Omond, Hugh A. Book-keeping.
Ross, H. T. Book-keeping.

Certified Correct,

J. THORBURN, M.A., LL.D., Chairman. }
A. D. DECELLES, LL.D., (Law.), F.R.S.C. } *Civil Service Examiners.*
J. C. GLASHAN.

WM. FORAN,
Secretary.

Ottawa, 17th December, 1897.

61 Victoria.

Sessional Papers (No. 16d.)

A. 1898

DEPARTMENT

OF

PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE, 1897

WITH A PARTIAL REPORT

FOR SERVICES DURING SIX MONTHS ENDING 31st DEC., 1897

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1898

[No. 16d—1898.]

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir John Campbell Hamilton-Gordon, Earl of Aberdeen ; Viscount Formartine, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Tarves and Kellie, in the Peerage of Scotland ; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, County of Aberdeen, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom ; Baronet of Nova Scotia, P.C., G.C.M.G., &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Excellency the Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897, with a partial report for services during the six months ending 31st December, 1897.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. W. SCOTT,
Secretary of State.

OTTAWA, 23rd May, 1898.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY,
OFFICE OF THE QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY,

OTTAWA, 16th May, 1898.

The Honourable

R. W. SCOTT, Q.C., LL.D.,

Secretary of State.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith a report upon this department for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1897.

The various operations carried on in the Printing Bureau will be found reported on in detail by the chief officers. The comparative statements prepared by the Accountant show at a glance the general results, the report of the Superintendent of Printing has reference to the details of manufacturing carried on within the building, and the report of the Superintendent of Stationery gives the details of the paper, books and stationery supplied through the year. His report covers, also, the departmental distribution of documents. Among the statements following will be found tabulated reports of the Laws, the *Canada Gazette*, the Government advertising and the lithographic and engraving work done during the fiscal year last past.

During the last year the manufacture of postal stamped envelopes has been taken up, and, in connection with that branch of work, the stamping of paper and envelopes is also done within the building. In that way the whole time of the hands employed on the postal envelopes is occupied and kept efficient by constant employment on kindred work.

The demands upon the Printing Bureau continue to increase while, as has been pointed out in previous reports, the building was designed for the execution of work much less in volume and has never been enlarged. The pressure for room is, however, felt most in the bindery and every expansion in other departments strains more and more this branch where the final processes are carried on. The space for the pamphlet bindery is inadequate for present requirements and for the handling of long numbers. The difficulty cannot be met by increasing the number of hands in this branch for there is no room and more work-people would be in each other's way and would swell the pay-sheet without increasing the output. In order to overtake the work it has been necessary during the past year to work a good deal of overtime—an expensive mode of carrying on manufacturing.

The last possible move has been made to gain space for additional compositors. The closets in which are stored the galleys of standing type for the voters' lists have been removed to the cellar and, in that way, room was made for a few more men. This will entail inconvenience when the type is used again, but, in the meantime, the additional hands were available in getting the reports for parliament ready in time. The extreme limit of expansion in this branch has been reached.

For some reason or other, possibly for want of foresight, a few of the departments allowed their stocks of envelopes to run down and requisitioned in one month for the printing of over a million, all of which were represented to be very urgently needed. The presses suitable for such work being utterly inadequate to turn it out at such a rate a new press was put in of a recently invented pattern. One of the old presses had to be removed, for there was no room for even one additional press, but with the aid of the new press the work was easily overtaken and it will not be possible for five years at least to make any demand for envelope printing which cannot be filled at once.

The work for the book presses is also growing, and, during the session, the requirements of parliament alone would keep them full of work. Two editions of Hansard in English and one in French and two editions of Senate Hansard together with Bills, Votes, Minutes, Routine Papers and Reports of Committees provide a mass of matter which must have absolute precedence of everything else. An inconvenient custom prevails of holding back copy for Departmental Reports until the last moment as well as of sending in during a session of parliament requisitions for long numbers of documents for outside services. These cannot have the despatch they would have at another season of the year because the current daily work of parliament must always have precedence on the presses. When the presses are full and the compositors have work for a long time ahead, and there is no room for more people in the building, belated work cannot be taken up without stopping work on something which may, perhaps, be more important in the public interest.

The Stationery Department calls for no special remark. There is an increase of \$14,523.20 in the aggregate amount of goods supplied to the departments, the details of which are shown on page 37. It seems advisable to point out that the Stationery Department is not bound to procure everything which an officer may ask for. There is an Order in Council regulating and limiting the articles which may be supplied on requisition, and a list has been authorized by Council within which all requirements ought to be confined. While reasons may exist for occasional deviations, a public department should not be mistaken for a commercial establishment where everything may be demanded at pleasure. The Controller must be himself controlled by the orders which Her Majesty's Privy Council have passed from time to time with a view to regulate the expenditure of public money.

Another prevalent error is the supposition that the Stationery Department purchases immense quantities of goods and lays them up in store. As a matter of fact the constant aim of the Stationery Department is to keep down the amount of the stock carried and thus avoid loss of interest and losses by bad stock. With this view the management watches very closely the actual consumption of all the departments and keeps just ahead of their current needs. The value of the stock carried is on an average about \$60,000, and it must include large quantities of printing paper of the standard qualities in constant use. The amount carried would not be large for a private firm, and it is kept by constant effort within bounds. The Orders in Council, which form the paramount law of the department, are a great safeguard to the public in preventing the Bureau from becoming a dumping ground for surplus stocks of miscellaneous articles.

At page 40 will be found a complete list of those to whom the Statutes are distributed gratis. The list has been authorized by Order in Council. The general statutes are not distributed to Justices of the Peace, but those officers receive copies of all statutes bearing on the criminal law which they may be called upon to administer. At the close of every session the Department of Justice decides upon the statutes necessary for their use, and it is the office of the Queen's Printer to print and distribute them. That is generally done by making them up into a pamphlet. They are sent direct by post or through the Clerks of the Peace according to the existing conditions in each province. This regulation, made in 1886, reduced the annual vote for laws to \$6,000, of which a large portion is recouped by sales. The Laws since and including the revision of 1886 are always in print and, as they are printed from stereotype plates, authentic copies of separate chapters may be had in any number.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

S. E. DAWSON,
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.

OTTAWA, January, 1898.

S. E. DAWSON, Esq., Lit. D.,
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report of the transactions of this branch of the department for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1897, with a partial statement up to the 31st December last.

The following general statement of receipts and expenditure for the fiscal year shows the financial operations of the department as a whole. The usual detailed statements are also appended.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1897.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Civil Government—		Civil Government—	
Salaries, appropriation	28,980 00	Salaries	28,974 12
Contingencies do	5,000 00	Contingencies	3,265 99
Cleaning do	1,750 00	Cleaning	1,629 21
Letter-of-Credit—		Miscellaneous—	
Canada Gazette appropriation	6,000 00	Canada Gazette, printing, paper, &c.	4,377 98
Distribution of parliamentary documents appropriation	1,000 00	Distribution of parliamentary documents	946 51
Plant appropriation	5,000 00	Plant	3,277 30
Printing, binding and distributing the laws appropriation	6,000 00	Laws, printing, binding and distribution	4,621 97
Miscellaneous printing appropriation do spent over and above do	25,000 00 1,266 23	Miscellaneous printing	26,266 23
Franchise Act appropriation	2,500 00	Franchise Act, printing, salaries, &c.	1,800 00
Queen's Printer's advance account	329,065 69	Woodburn vs. The Queen	750 00
Stationery stock	162,053 52	Queen's Printer's advance account, wages, &c.	331,524 93
Bills of Exchange—		Stationery stock, purchases, salaries, &c.	210,635 82
Sterling—importations of stationery do do bindery stock	48,582 30 2,459 24	Dominion Government, deposited to the credit of Receiver General	575,123 67
Miscellaneous—Woodburn vs. The Queen	750 00	Balance unexpended on appropriations as follows:—	
General Revenue Account—		Civil Government—	
Parliamentary publications, proceeds of sales to departments and Parliament	2,047 44	Salaries	5 88
Proceeds of all other sales	2,473 85	Contingencies	1,734 01
Canada Gazette, proceeds of sales, subscriptions and advertisements	5,291 49	Cleaning	120 79
Voters' lists, proceeds of sales	1,736 49	Canada Gazette	1,622 02
Casual revenue, proceeds of sales of waste paper, &c.	1,133 12	Plant	1,722 70
Printing, work performed for departments and Parliament	216,375 46	Laws	1,378 03
Paper used on above work	98,306 83	Distribution of Parliamentary documents	53 49
Printing, unpaid accounts from previous years	1,355 86	Franchise Act	700 00
Lithographing, stamping, &c	32,231 86		
Stationery, paper, books, &c., supplied to departments and Parliament	214,061 82		
Stationery, unpaid accounts from previous years	109 45		
	1,200,530 65		1,200,530 65

The details of receipts and expenditure on account of Stationery Branch will be found under their proper headings.

CANADA GAZETTE.

The following is a detailed statement of expenditure and receipts on account of *Canada Gazette*, for the year 1896-97.

RECEIPTS.

Advertisements and sales.....	\$ 4,992 94
Subscriptions.....	298 55
	\$ 5,291 49

EXPENDITURE.

Paper used.....	\$ 1,129 07
Printing and distribution.....	3,003 51
Translation, &c.....	245 40
	\$ 4,377 98

The number of copies issued in the last week of June was 1,575, of which 83 were sent to paying subscribers, and the remainder gratis to judges, public departments, exchanges, &c., &c.

I also subjoin a statement of receipts and expenditure on account of *Canada Gazette* for the years from 1874 to 1897, both inclusive.

Year ending 30th June.	EXPENDITURE.					REVENUE.			
	Copies gratis.	Subscribers.	Paper.	Printing and Distribution.	Translation.	Subscriptions.	Advertising.	Loss.	Gain.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1874	1,045	77	1,142 17	2,416 40	119 45	242 20	931 43	2,494 59	.....
1875	1,077	85	1,177 17	2,414 00	135 55	242 80	843 74	2,635 13	.....
1876	1,049	88	1,195 98	2,301 51	184 80	241 80	578 41	2,836 11	.....
1877	1,084	81	1,292 25	2,323 45	141 80	224 75	681 62	2,743 13	.....
1878	1,108	79	1,016 65	2,139 48	125 80	268 40	683 47	2,318 53	.....
1879	1,115	85	1,195 21	2,293 81	123 90	246 50	739 82	2,613 60	.....
1880	1,170	70	1,208 48	2,357 72	106 30	243 90	865 38	2,538 09	.....
1881	1,215	68	1,197 38	2,132 20	137 40	353 65	1,028 04	2,085 29	.....
1882	1,238	92	1,360 61	2,261 85	197 60	378 44	2,706 28	735 34	.....
1883	1,250	109	1,414 24	2,181 48	215 30	367 25	2,181 53	1,262 24	.....
1884	1,290	85	1,428 16	2,229 00	148 24	414 67	6,658 12	1,727 48	.....
1885	1,321	69	1,404 76	2,243 43	169 45	289 85	1,264 65	2,263 14	.....
1886	1,318	77	1,683 88	2,241 65	62 20	290 70	2,020 82	1,676 21	.....
1887	1,366	84	1,797 21	2,537 79	389 10	321 40	2,831 04	1,571 66	.....
1888	1,369	81	2,164 85	2,933 57	349 80	317 35	2,909 72	2,231 15	.....
1889	1,367	83	1,883 80	2,859 19	103 60	308 60	4,637 49	.....	99 47
1890	1,429	71	1,758 50	3,128 36	204 00	487 95	2,777 03	1,825 88	.....
1891	1,436	84	1,492 62	2,060 45	211 85	324 18	3,309 61	331 70	.....
1892	1,439	86	1,480 19	2,069 36	188 98	313 47	3,436 32	.....	11 26
1893	1,426	84	1,485 71	2,826 07	240 54	306 50	4,612 37	.....	366 55
1894	1,418	82	1,183 66	2,485 08	265 10	298 73	3,545 87	89 24	.....
1895	1,425	75	1,153 87	2,704 36	232 50	281 65	4,015 64	.....	206 56
1896	1,428	72	1,129 52	3,007 00	259 75	276 65	4,678 69	.....	559 07
1897	1,492	83	1,129 07	3,003 51	245 40	298 55	4,992 94	.....	913 51

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

THE STATUTES.

The details of expenditure on account of the Statutes are as follows :—

Paper.....	\$ 760 80
Printing.....	1,475 28
Binding.....	2,247 55
Distribution, &c.....	138 34
	\$ 4,621 97

The particulars of distribution, number of copies issued, &c., will be found in tables annexed, page 38 and on.

PRINTING AND BINDING.

For the charges against the several departments, the House of Commons and Senate, for printing, binding, lithographing, stamping, &c., I have the honour to refer you to the subjoined tabular statements, A, B and C.

A comparative statement for the past five years, from 1892-93 to 1896-97, for both printing and stationery, is subjoined—tables D and E.

ADVERTISING.

The total amount certified by this department for Government advertising during the year ending 31st December, 1897, was \$35,138.54, the details of which are set forth in statement F. These accounts being paid by the several departments for which the advertising is done, the amount is not included in the statement of receipts and expenditure of this department.

The number of advertising accounts audited was 3,005 ; circulars issued, 2,011. There was, moreover, a considerable amount of correspondence in connection therewith.

I also subjoin a statement of the total amount of advertising accounts audited by this office for the years 1876 to 1897, both inclusive :—

1876.....	\$ 12,529 27		1887.....	\$ 48,596 03
1877.....	12,751 56		1888.....	44,520 30
1878.....	20,583 77		1889.....	35,939 47
1879.....	39,676 60		1890.....	26,102 48
1880.....	63,092 50		1891.....	27,519 59
1881.....	30,015 44		1892.....	24,819 54
1882.....	50,605 71		1893.....	26,704 27
1883.....	30,149 31		1894.....	26,423 72
1884.....	39,401 48		1895.....	27,424 68
1885.....	33,782 53		1896.....	30,760 76
1886.....	25,102 83		1897.....	35,138 54

QUEEN'S PRINTER'S ADVANCE ACCOUNT.

The following is the state of this account on the 30th June last :—

Balance brought forward from 1895-96.....	\$ 10,770 13
Expenditure for the year.....	331,524 93
Credit balance to carry to 1897-98.....	8,455 77
	<hr/>
Charged out to departments and Parliament.....	<u>\$350,750 83</u>

TABLE A.

COMPARATIVE Cost of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., by Departments, for the Years ending 30th June, 1896, and 30th June, 1897.

Department.	Printing and Binding.		Paper for Same.	
	1895-96.	1896-97.	1895-96	1896-97.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Agriculture.....	14,319 58	13,782 05	4,878 44	5,639 66
Auditor General.....	318 95	343 66	291 32	227 53
Customs.....	4,483 68	6,020 84	5,223 53	6,984 34
Departments generally.....	17 91	49 44	15 51	14 80
Exchequer Court.....	805 43	482 04	150 96	117 38
Finance.....	1,711 69	1,490 53	1,283 55	855 29
Geological Survey.....	4,459 44	7,214 43	1,723 04	2,384 58
Governor General's Secretary..	55 15	63 96	221 30	372 10
Indian Affairs.....	2,081 21	1,393 00	1,705 68	1,625 75
Inland Revenue.....	3,600 74	4,300 64	2,846 05	2,872 63
Insurance Branch.....	560 27	640 40	80 48	167 71
Intercolonial Railway.....	304 47	50 84	482 26	172 88
Interior.....	6,651 25	5,153 38	3,505 41	4,168 26
Justice.....	971 48	1,045 43	492 69	556 26
Library of Parliament.....	1,987 69	2,067 58	118 87	58 77
Marine and Fisheries.....	3,145 70	6,269 16	2,901 82	4,309 82
Militia and Defence.....	2,840 40	3,397 31	1,539 78	2,148 43
Miscellaneous Printing.....	14,370 56	19,454 49	4,878 07	6,618 61
North-west Legislative Assembly		19 23	30 16	77 92
do Mounted Police.....	542 69	892 90	529 18	1,074 77
Parliamentary.....	92,765 33	87,686 60	17,081 03	15,767 71
Penitentiaries.....	1,111 47	1,023 45	595 83	521 55
Post Office.....	21,758 00	24,219 95	27,287 02	29,039 72
Privy Council.....	759 19	1,227 39	524 96	610 08
Public Printing and Stationery.....	15,557 44	12,727 61	6,424 97	5,737 64
Public Works.....	1,757 03	3,171 74	1,095 25	2,649 93
Railways and Canals.....	2,153 90	2,248 30	1,375 71	1,800 27
Royal Commission on Liquor Traffic.....	6,611 04		3,108 43	
Secretary of State.....	503 45	724 57	407 66	437 08
Senate of Canada.....	3,667 88	6,208 13	374 75	487 08
Supreme Court.....	3,162 88	2,788 61	1,664 30	676 78
Trade and Commerce.....	124 92	217 80	130 07	131 50
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	213,160 82	216,375 46	92,968 08	98,306 83

W. GLIDDON,
Accountant.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE B.

Cost of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., by quarters, for the years ending 30th June, 1896, and 30th June, 1897.

Quarter.	Printing and Binding.		Paper for same.	
	1895-96.	1896-97.	1895-96.	1896-97.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ending 30th September	36,521 65	55,178 07	16,819 75	24,256 73
do 31st December	42,177 10	42,058 47	21,175 29	24,461 36
do 31st March	56,984 51	44,184 00	23,532 28	18,986 72
do 30th June	77,477 56	74,954 92	31,440 76	30,602 02
	213,160 82	216,375 46	92,968 08	98,306 83

TABLE C.

Cost of Lithographic Work, Printing, Stamping, Engraving, &c., &c., ordered through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1897.

Department.	Amount.
	\$ cts.
Agriculture	2,804 13
Auditor General	4 50
Board of Civil Service Examiners	32 00
Customs	131 00
Experimental Farms	229 00
Finance	672 84
Geological Survey	12,712 67
Governor General's Secretary	171 32
House of Commons	3,237 48
Indian Affairs	451 25
Inland Revenue	618 00
Intercolonial Railway	507 04
Interior	2,356 21
Justice	281 55
Library of Parliament	55 20
Marine and Fisheries	2,092 04
Militia and Defence	556 73
Miscellaneous Printing	193 13
North-west Legislative Assembly	6 33
do Mounted Police	52 86
Penitentiaries	78 26
Post Office	2,608 24
Privy Council	289 33
Public Printing and Stationery	107 46
Public Works	293 00
Railways and Canals	1,356 69
Secretary of State	127 93
Supreme Court	39 60
Trade and Commerce	97 34
Insurance Branch	58 05
Senate of Canada	12 68
Total	32,231 86

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

E.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Value of Goods issued by the Stationery Office in the last five years.

Department.	1892-93.		1893-94.		1894-95.		1895-96.		1896-97.	
	Inside.	Outside.	Inside.	Outside.	Inside.	Outside.	Inside.	Outside.	Inside.	Outside.
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Agriculture	1,949 90	1,540 25	1,162 68	846 60	1,465 30	904 09	1,680 51	907 76	1,522 74	1,293 21
Auditor General	492 65	293 90	553 44	247 44	512 62	280 51	528 93	478 89	478 89	258 62
Charges of Management	2,622 05	2,039 41	1,870 30	3,968 06	1,707 55	3,109 69	1,856 40	3,014 88	1,662 43	2,956 62
Customs and Trade and Commerce	421 51	801 33	359 74	59 59	316 68	198 45	213 45	260 51	290 51	67 88
Departments Generally	640 00	1,285 71	468 86	898 38	538 69	1,234 79	630 07	762 82	742 75	1,620 84
Finance	116 26	289 90	295 30	290 82	220 99	336 26	451 96	338 64	451 96	19,869 37
Geological Survey	289 90	16,476 36	346 08	14,549 25	238 30	13,808 13	396 26	14,432 24	338 64	3,969 11
Government House	1,300 60	4,288 02	1,395 50	3,551 94	1,221 88	4,159 03	1,338 86	4,113 05	1,304 34	1,362 48
Governor General's Office	1,241 82	1,962 83	710 61	1,729 87	851 74	3,006 37	1,272 50	1,593 84	1,401 35	2,352 09
House of Commons	5,637 91	3,341 54	5,492 68	5,072 68	5,166 76	2,903 62	5,078 12	2,711 55	6,186 75	3,275 56
Indian Affairs	1,798 13	3,626 03	1,601 75	2,889 75	1,639 40	2,326 76	2,326 76	6,215 42	3,988 10	298 01
Inland Revenue	232 01	1,521 74	232 01	417 68	2,057 57	220 28	1,653 53	307 41	2,345 13	1,550 34
Interior	1,328 00	3,885 01	1,968 99	2,666 71	2,057 57	1,282 45	1,653 53	1,816 15	2,345 13	6,059 43
Justice	1,195 14	672 73	1,157 60	7,297 66	1,419 50	5,592 80	1,400 11	4,943 16	1,783 13	1,802 55
Library of Parliament	4,018 03	2,459 50	3,141 34	1,029 53	2,653 97	2,646 29	3,747 05	2,389 70	3,588 79	2,911 91
Marine and Fisheries	1,424 65	13,741 39	1,403 66	12,318 71	2,986 81	11,936 47	3,747 05	11,493 04	3,588 79	11,159 12
Militia and Defence	603 33	121,091 18	474 18	103,446 21	365 08	99,261 87	1,403 32	100,409 12	1,401 79	95,058 18
North-west Government	1,778 04	2,401 24	1,943 12	2,355 22	1,775 61	2,362 75	316 51	1,778 03	272 10	7,099 65
North-west Mounted Police	3,335 53	7,599 13	2,094 27	6,270 52	2,364 44	7,873 15	3,321 81	6,202 72	2,889 18	6,355 52
Post Office	946 95	4,911 49	1,136 00	5,865 72	1,359 50	5,508 11	1,631 59	6,039 76	1,241 93	11,211 68
Privy Council	1,424 65	194,244 10	1,403 66	178,307 23	2,986 81	168,455 32	3,747 05	168,791 16	3,588 79	180,532 29
Public Printing and Stationery	603 33	31,170 49	474 18	27,566 10	1,106 26	27,314 51	1,403 32	30,747 46	1,401 79	33,529 53
Public Works	1,778 04	2,401 24	1,943 12	2,355 22	1,775 61	2,362 75	316 51	1,778 03	272 10	7,099 65
Railways and Canals	3,335 53	7,599 13	2,094 27	6,270 52	2,364 44	7,873 15	3,321 81	6,202 72	2,889 18	6,355 52
Secretary of State	946 95	4,911 49	1,136 00	5,865 72	1,359 50	5,508 11	1,631 59	6,039 76	1,241 93	11,211 68
Senate of Canada	946 95	4,911 49	1,136 00	5,865 72	1,359 50	5,508 11	1,631 59	6,039 76	1,241 93	11,211 68
Net total, Outside Service.	31,170 49	194,244 10	27,566 10	178,307 23	27,314 51	168,455 32	30,747 46	168,791 16	33,529 53	180,532 29
Net total issue.	31,170 49	225,414 59	27,566 10	205,873 33	27,314 51	195,769 83	30,747 46	199,538 62	33,529 53	214,061 82

W. GLIDDON,
Accountant.

TABLE F.
ADVERTISING in Newspapers from 1st January to 31st December, 1897.

Departments.	Ontario.		Quebec.		Nova Scotia.		New Brunswick.		N. W. Territories.		Manitoba.		P. E. Island.		British Columbia.		Foreign Countries.		Total.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Agriculture	112	50	63	00	50	45	10	24	110	24	94	88	35	80	39	00	.....	.....	465	66
Customs	110	70	116	05	18	00	3	00	.....	.....	6	25	5	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	291	65
Governor General.....	101	55	.....	.....	55	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	15
House of Commons	393	79	193	40	6	00	13	20	52	50	421	20	30	75	50	00	.....	.....	822	87
Indian Affairs	167	46	122	90	.....	.....	31	30	158	14	112	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	818	13
Interior .....	.....	.....	24	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	77	478	25	.....	.....	363	53	.....	.....	1,108	46
Inland Revenue.....	94	60	99	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	194	50
Intercolonial Railway.....	2,264	71	2,927	23	2,973	80	2,204	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,756	51
Justice	439	10	205	40	63	70	46	17	293	32	45	51	.....	.....	67	60	386	12	867	48
Mounted Police.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	351	52
Marine and Fisheries.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	97	47	76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	207	93
Militia and Defence	753	96	884	04	162	15	91	73	10	60	94	25	.....	.....	30	55	.....	.....	1,949	98
Public Works.....	2,705	81	1,721	91	550	84	270	22	227	92	180	47	.....	.....	208	65	.....	.....	5,938	58
Post Office.....	1,012	45	427	03	729	29	118	22	132	50	254	47	.....	.....	280	20	.....	.....	3,113	47
Prince Edward Island Railway.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	64	16	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	670	63
Railways and Canals.....	4,077	37	1,906	36	572	35	413	03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,122	16
Senate	48	20	15	12	24	57	20	10	20	00	140	40	.....	.....	10	00	.....	.....	309	14
Trade and Commerce.....	.....	.....	8	20	8	20	13	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	72
	12,238	20	8,714	99	5,263	38	3,299	12	1,079	99	1,795	88	1,248	08	1,062	78	386	12	35,138	54

L. A. GRISON,
Audit Clerk.

OTTAWA, 5th January, 1898.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

PRINTING BRANCH.

OTTAWA, January, 1898.

To S. E. DAWSON, Esq., Lit. D.,
Queen's Printer, &c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit a report of the work executed in the Printing Branch of the department for presentation to Parliament during the session of 1897; also the departmental work for the fiscal year as contained in the following tabulated statements:—

- No. 1. Annual and Supplementary Reports
- “ 2. Routine work of Parliament.
- “ 3. House of Commons and Senate Debates.
- “ 4. Statutes.
- “ 5. *Canada Gazette*.
- “ 6. Voters' List work.
- “ 7. Pamphlet and Miscellaneous Book work.
- “ 8. Departmental work.
- “ 9. Books bound.
- “ 10. Perforating, Numbering and Packing.
- “ 11. Pad-making, &c.

Respectfully submitted,

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

TABLE No. 1.—Annual Reports to Parliament, Session of 1897.

Title of Documents.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.				
			Parliament.	Department.	Stock.	Sessional Papers bound.	
SECOND SESSION, EIGHTH PARLIAMENT.							
Auditor General's Report.....	{ English. 5,315	1,794	2,265	2,000	150	900	
	{ French. 1,255	1,792	455	500	25	275	
Archives of Canada (with map)	{ English. 4,340	452	1,915	1,500	25	900	
	{ French. 1,240	458	455	500	10	275	
Adulteration of Food	{ English. 3,365	162	1,915	500	50	900	
	{ French. 1,005	162	455	250	25	275	
Agriculture, Minister's Report	{ English. 3,340	160	1,915	500	25	900	
	{ French. 895	166	455	150	15	275	
Bank Shareholders	{ English. 3,140	414	1,915	300	25	900	
	{ French. 780	414	455			275	
Civil Service List	{ English. 3,540	268	1,915	600	125	900	
	{ French. 855	256	455	100	25	275	
Civil Service Examiners' Report	{ English. 3,765	42	1,915	550	400	900	
	{ French. 830	40	455	50	50	275	
Criminal Statistics, 1896	{ English. 3,340	268	{ 1,915	500	25	900	
	{ French. 745		{ 455		15	275	
Excise Report... ..	{ English. 3,340	218	1,915	500	25	900	
	{ French. 995	218	455	250	15	275	
Experimental Farms Report (with plates, &c.)	{ English. 43,840	476	2,415	40,500	25	900	
	{ French. 12,895	496	455	12,150	15	275	
Estimates of Canada	{ English. 3,315	88	1,915	450	50	900	
	{ French. 780	88	455	50		275	
do Special	{ English. 3,115	2	1,915	250	50	900	
do Supplementary, 1896-97	{ English. 3,115	18	1,915	250	50	900	
	{ French. 780	16	455	50		275	
do do 1897-98	{ English. 3,215	12	2,015	250	50	900	
	{ French. 780	12	505			275	
Fisheries Report	{ English. 3,365	434	1,915	500	50	900	
	{ French. 855	438	455	100	25	275	
Geological Survey, Summary Report	{ English. 3,830	146	1,915	1,000	15	900	
	{ French. 745	162	455		15	275	
Interior Department Report (with plates)	{ English. 3,290	568	1,865	500	25	900	
	{ French. 840	592	455	100	10	275	
Indian Affairs Report (with plates, &c.)	{ English. 3,540	616	1,915	675	50	900	
	{ French. 780	626	455	25	25	275	
Insurance, Preliminary Abstract Report on	{ English. 5,315	48	1,915	2,500		900	
	{ French. 730	48	455			275	
Insurance, Abstract Report on	{ English. 5,865	64	1,915	3,000	50	900	
	{ French. 730	64	455			275	
Insurance, Full Report	{ English. 5,840	640	1,915	3,000	25	900	
	{ French. 845	640	455	100	15	275	
Library of Parliament, Supplementary Catalogue	{ 1896, E. & F. 500	80		500			
	{ 1897, E. & F. 500	92		500			
Militia and Defence (with diagrams, &c.)	{ English. 3,465	44	2,015	500	50	900	
	{ French. 955	44	455	200	25	275	
Marine Report (with diagrams)	{ English. 3,240	192	1,915	400	25	900	
	{ French. 845	194	455	100	15	275	
North-west Mounted Police Commissioner's Report	{ English. 3,140	310	1,915	300	25	900	
	{ French. 840	322	455	100	10	275	
Postmaster General's Report	{ English. 3,290	302	2,015	350	25	900	
	{ French. 795	302	455	50	15	275	
Public Accounts	{ English. 3,615	230	2,165	450	100	900	
	{ French. 805	230	455	50	25	275	
Public Works	{ English. 3,440	316	2,015	500	25	900	
	{ French. 995	316	455	250	15	275	
Penitentiaries (Minister of Justice)	{ English. 3,085	198	1,915	250	20	900	
	{ French. 790	198	455	50	10	275	
Public Printing and Stationery	{ English. 3,015	66	1,915	200		900	
	{ French. 780	66	455	50		275	
Secretary of State's Report	{ English. 3,240	72	1,915	400	25	900	
	{ French. 845	72	455	100	15	275	
Carried forward		188,720	17,224	72,145	79,500	2,000	34,975

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE NO. 1.—Annual Reports to Parliament, Session of 1897—*Con.*

Title of Documents.		Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.			
				Parlia- ment.	Depart- ment.	Stock.	Ses- sional Papers bound.
Brought forward.....		188,720	17,224	72,145	79,500	2,000	34,975
Sessional Papers Index (900 each, 13 vols.)	English.	12,000	16			300	11,700
	French.	3,675	16			100	3,575
Steamboat Inspection	English.	3,140	272	1,915	300	25	900
	French.	845	274	455	100	15	275
Trade and Navigation	English.	3,715	788	2,165	500	150	900
	French.	805	780	455	50	25	275
Trade and Commerce	English.	3,590	500	2,165	475	50	900
	French.	770	500	455	25	15	275
Unclaimed Bank Balances	English.	3,140	256	1,915	300	25	900
	French.	730	256	455			275
Weights and Measures	English.	3,340	66	1,915	500	25	900
	French.	995	66	455	250	15	275
Railways and Canals (with maps, &c.)	English.	3,615	650	2,165	500	50	900
	French.	905	658	455	150	25	275
		229,985	22,322	87,115	82,650	2,820	57,300

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS.

Report on Eighth General Election	E. & F.	4,290	320	3,015	50	50	1,175
Report by Postmaster General on Mail Contracts	English.	5,590	328	2,165	2,500	25	900
	French.	1,745	306	455	1,000	15	275
Dairy Commissioner's Evidence before Committee on Agriculture and Coloniz- ation	English.	32,000	26	31,900		100	
	French.	9,000	32	9,000			
Evidence of Officers Experimental Farm before Committee on Agriculture and Colonization (500 each of 5)	English.	2,500	114	2,500			
Trade Bulletin—							
September 30, 1896.....		2,415	96	1,915	500		
December 31, 1896.....		2,415	136	1,915	500		
March 31, 1897.....		2,915	92	1,915	1,000		
June 30, 1897.....		2,915	156	1,915	1,000		
International Fisheries Commissioner's Report	English.	3,340	162	1,915	500	25	900
	French.	740	160	455		10	275
Special Fishery Reports by Prof. E. E. Prince	English.	4,315	40	1,915	1,500		900
	French.	1,130	44	455	400		275
Discoloration in Canned Lobsters	English.	3,340	34	1,915	500	25	900
	French.	1,040	36	455	300	10	275
		79,690	2,082	63,805	9,750	260	5,875

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

TABLE NO. 2.—Statement showing the Routine Work of Parliament, Session of 1897.

Title of Documents.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.			
			Parliament.	Department.	Stock.	Sessional Papers bound.
SECOND SESSION, EIGHTH PARLIAMENT.						
Votes and Proceedings.....	English. 2,312	606	2,132			180
	French. 597	614	527			70
Orders of the Day.....	English. 560	716	560			
	French. 169	728	169			
Senate Minutes.....	English. 1,781	518	1,781			
	French. 411	516	411			
Public Bills (Commons).....	English. 2,110	208	2,110			
	French. 505	232	505			
Private Bills (Commons).....	English. 750	328	750			
	French. 250	316	250			
Public Bills (Senate).....	English. 2,110	60	2,110			
	French. 505	64	505			
Private Bills (Senate).....	English. 750	6	750			
	French. 250	6	250			
Third Reading Bills (Commons).....	English. 350	456	350			
	French. 100	488	100			
do (Senate).....	English. 450	36	450			
	French. 150	36	150			
RETURNS (for Distribution and Sessional Papers, either or both).....	English. 2,910	324	2,010			900
	French. 780	332	505			275
Divorce Case.....	350	10	350			
JOURNALS—						
House of Commons.....	English. 900	558				900
	French. 275	602				275
App. 1: Report of Special Committee on Bills, 2 & 3 (Safety on Railways)	English. 2,900	144	2,000			900
	French. 775	148	500			275
App. 2: Report of Committee on Agriculture and Colonization.....	English. 3,675	212	2,775			900
	French. 775	220	500			275
Senate.....	English. 900	288				900
	French. 275	280				275
	28,625	9,052	22,500			6,125

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE NO. 3.—Statement showing the work on the House of Commons and Senate Debates, 1897.

Title of Documents.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	DISTRIBUTION.			
			House of Commons.	Senate.	Binding	Stock.
SECOND SESSION, EIGHTH PARLIAMENT.						
HOUSE OF COMMONS—						
Daily <i>Hansard</i> English	576	2,826	450			126
Book form <i>Hansard</i> do	2,570	2,884	1,850		600	120
do do..... French.	490	2,486	310		150	25
Extra copies of Speeches, &c., ordered by M.P.'s and Senators (aggregate).....	155,130	984	155,130			
THE SENATE—						
Book form <i>Hansard</i> French of 1896	200	470			200	
Daily <i>Hansard</i> English.	1,626	1,096		1,600		26
Book form <i>Hansard</i> do (French not printed at date, 31st Dec., 1897.)	525	1,038			500	25
	161,117	11,774	157,740	1,600	1,450	322

TABLE NO. 4.—Statement showing the work on the Statutes (including last Session's, reprinted and bound up with the volume for the current Session).

Title of Document.	Number of Volumes.	Number of Pages.	Stock.
THE STATUTES—			
60 Victoria—1st Session, 8th Parliament—			
Volume 1..... English.	4,800	60	4,800
do 2..... do	4,100	60	4,100
do 1..... French.	1,600	60	1,600
do 2..... do	900	62	900
60-61 Victoria—2nd Session, 8th Parliament—			
Volume 1..... English.	4,800	300	4,800
do 2..... do	4,100	262	4,100
do 1..... French.	1,600	308	1,600
do 2..... do	900	264	900
Separate Chapters..... English.	13,700	496	13,700
do..... French.	475	18	475
	36,975	1,890	36,975

TABLE NO. 5.—Statement showing the work on the *Canada Gazette*, Vol. 30, 1896-97.

Title.	Aggregate Annual Issue.	Number of pages in Volume.	DISTRIBUTION WEEKLY.	
			Queen's Printer.	Mailed.
<i>Canada Gazette</i>	113,875	3,042	75	1,400-1,500

TABLE No. 6.—Showing work on Voters' Lists, for Year ended 30th June, 1897.

(To replenish Stock.)

	Number of Copies.	Aggregate Number of Pages.
Seven complete constituencies and odd polls of two others.....	430	373

TABLE No. 7.—Return of Pamphlet and Miscellaneous Book Work for Year ended 30th June, 1897 (copies and pages aggregated).

Description.	Number of Copies.	Pages.
Patent Office Record, Nos. 7-12 and index Vol. XXIV., and Nos. 1-6, Vol. XXV. (1,200 each).....	15,600	1,406
Copyright Act.....	1,000	48
Trade Mark and Design Act.....	1,000	52
Quarantine, &c., Pamphlets: (a) Regulations and Orders in Council; (b) Sheep Scab Directions (2); (c) Reports by Drs. Montizambert (1) and McEachran (2).....	8,400	104
Extract Reports of Experimental Farms Officers for 1896 (1,000 each of 9).....	9,000	498
Experimental Farm Bulletins, Notes, &c.: (a) Apple, Pear and Plum Blight; (b) Trial Crops, 1896, with plates; (c) Tomatoes; (d) Strawberries, with plates; (e) Weeds; (f) Guide to Central Farm, with plan.....	173,000	256
Dairying Bulletins, Circulars, &c.....	28,500	120
Executive Regulations (for Auditor General).....	250	24
Tariff, 1897, with Index.....	4,000	88
Tariff Resolutions (for Customs Dept).....	5,000	70
Prefatory Tables, Trade and Navigation, 1896.....	100	88
List of Customs Forms, 1896.....	1,000	10
Customs Memos.: (a) Petroleum Inspection; (b) Tariff Changes.....	700	14
Short Report on Insurance, 1895.....	2,800	116
Building and Loan Companies Report, 1895.....	400	200
Budget Speech, 1897 (20,000 English, 40 pages, 3,000 French, 34 pages).....	23,000	74
List of Subscribers to Indian Famine Fund.....	2,000	156
Supply Bill, 1896-97.....	450	44
Extract Public Accounts (for Finance Department).....	100	32
Supplementary Estimates, 1896-97.....	50	16
Geological Report, Vol. VI.—Index—French.....	750	26
do Vol. VII.—Parts B, C, F, J, M, R, S and Index, with plates, 750 each—French.....	6,000	1,198
do Vol. VIII.—Parts D, J, R, S and Index, with plates, 2,800 each for Vol. and 1,000 and upwards, each separately—English.....	18,850	498
do Vol. VIII.—Parts D, J, L and S, 750 each—French.....	3,000	876
do IX.—Parts A and F, with plates, 2,800 and 1,000 and 1,300—Eng.....	7,900	362
Paleozoic Fossils, part 3, Vol. III., with plates.....	1,000	132
Mineral Productions of Canada.....	3,000	8
Extract Geological Survey Appendices (200 each of 2).....	400	34
List of Members of Parliament, 1897 (7 orders of 28 pages each).....	3,625	28
Rules, Orders, &c., of House of Commons.....	500	348
Extra copies of Sessional Papers: (a) No. 7; (b) 39c—English and French.....	1,000	34
List of Standing Committees (2 orders).....	1,000	8
Tariff Resolutions—English (for Parliament).....	6,100	102
do French.....	1,200	112
Index to Votes and Proceedings—English.....	223	22
do do French.....	80	18
Memo. on Canadian Law, &c.....	30	8
Carried forward.....	331,008	7,230

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE No. 7—Return of Pamphlet and Miscellaneous Book Work, &c.—Continued.

DESCRIPTION.	Number of Copies.	Pages.
Brought forward	331,008	7,230
Inland Revenue Departmental Bulletins: No. 45 (Maple Syrup), No. 10 (Baking Powders), No. 35 (Vinegar), No. 46 (Fertilizers), No. 47 (Honey), No. 48 (Ginger, with plates).....	8,000	140
List of Licensed Manufacturers.....	300	24
Tobacco and Cigars Regulations—French.....	250	58
Inland Revenue Circulars: (a) G 180, Excise Regulations; (b) G 466, Electric Light Inspection; (c) G 155, Tobacco and Cigars.....	10,800	36
Inland Revenue Act, with Amendments—French.....	500	152
Regulations, Certain Bands of Indians (2 orders).....	300	30
Immigration Literature, &c.—		
Official Handbook of Dominion, January, 1896, with map.....	15,000	92
do do new edition, with plates and map.....	20,000	118
Hon. T. M. Daly's Report.....	300	24
Letters from Swedish Settlers.....	15,000	32
Father Morin's Immigration Pamphlet, with plates—French.....	5,000	26
Excerpt from <i>Haddington Courier</i>	5,000	8
A. M. Burgess's Evidence before Committee on Agriculture and Colonization.....	100	18
Report on Irrigation, 1895, with plates and maps.....	2,000	122
do Yukon District by Surveyor Ogilvie, with plates and maps.....	10,000	66
Regulations affecting Disposal of Mineral Lands.....	3,000	32
Supplement No. 3, Books, Kingston Penitentiary Library.....	800	16
Various Factums printed for Justice Department (five).....	275	73
Extract Report, Fisheries Judgment.....	25	136
Hansard matter reprinted for Justice Department.....	136	130
Official Report of Supreme Court, Nos. 3-5 and Index Vol. XXVI., and Nos. 1 and 2, Vol. XXVII.....	18,000	826
Catalogue of Books, Supreme and Exchequer Courts Library.....	200	244
Nos. 3 and 4, Vol. V., Exchequer Court Report.....	2,000	248
Canal Statistics (extract report).....	500	176
Railway do do with table.....	500	80
Printing <i>re</i> Drummond County Railway—(a) Agreement, (b) Report.....	450	24
Intercolonial Railway pamphlet "In the Country".....	5,000	24
Meteorological Report for 1895.....	1,200	278
Documents on certain Behring Sea matters.....	100	192
do do.....	500	222
do do.....	300	58
do do.....	300	8
List of Lights and Fog Signals.....	800	160
Monthly Weather Review (16 numbers).....	17,600	191
Meteorological Results at Toronto.....	1,200	12
Fisheries Act and Amendments—French.....	100	36
Instructions to Fishery Officers—500 English, 250 French.....	750	64
Extract Reports: (a) Fish Protection, (b) Behring Sea, (c) Survey of Tides and Currents—with tables.....	1,250	184
Rules, Examination, Deep Sea Competency.....	200	32
do Masters and Mates.....	500	6
Law <i>re</i> Navigation of Canadian Waters (2 orders).....	4,000	16
Sailing Directions, Lake Erie.....	200	22
Regulations for Shipping Live Stock.....	500	8
Militia List of Dominion of Canada, 1896.....	2,000	152
do do 1897.....	2,000	164
Standing Orders, &c., Royal Military College.....	500	76
Cavalry Roll Book and Hand-book of General Information.....	500	186
Militia General Orders printed during the year—English.....	60,700	410
do do French.....	8,000	400
Militia Establishment List.....	700	18
Other Militia printing.....	6,050	94
Regulations, Royal Military College.....	1,000	32
do do Examination.....	500	16
North-west Mounted Police Act and Pension Act.....	300	20
Athabasca Patrol Report, Winter 1896-97.....	100	24
Table of Distances, N. W. T. (extract report).....	200	16
Report <i>re</i> Pronotion Examination of Mr. J. L. Payne.....	200	58
Carried forward.....	566,694	13,240

TABLE No. 7—Return of Pamphlet and Miscellaneous Book Work, &c.—*Concluded.*

DESCRIPTION.	Number of Copies.	Pages.
Brought forward.....	566,694	13,240
Reprint Vol. 1, Statutes, 1888—English.....	200	310
do do 2 do 1892 do	200	150
do do 3 do 1891 do	200	232
do do 1 & 2 do 1893 do	200	426
Price List of Government Publications.....	500	32
Stationery Office Stock List.....	200	18
Official Postal Guide, 1897—English.....	10,620	374
do do French.....	1,522	386
Quarterly Supplements to Official Postal Guide (3)—English.....	28,700	22
do do French.....	4,020	22
Condensed Postal Guide—English.....	20,000	26
do do French.....	2,500	26
Monthly Schedules of Mail Trains, 750 of 60 pp. each (12 issues).....	9,000	720
Catalogues of Postal Articles in Stock— (a) for Inspectors, (b) for Postmasters, (c) for Railway Mail Service	175	84
Non-Accounting Post Offices Revenue.....	110	152
Statement of Salaries, Outside Postal Service.....	25	64
Postal Stores, Annual Statement.....	50	17
Postal Distribution List, State of Michigan.....	25	24
Instructions to Railway Mail Clerks.....	500	32
List of Postal Money Order Offices in Canada, United States and British Possessions.....	2,500	182
List of Money Order Offices in France, Algeria, &c.....	2,500	84
Instructions to Postmasters, <i>re</i> Money Orders—English.....	2,200	72
do do French.....	500	76
Postal Money Order Quarterly Circulars (4)—English.....	6,940	28
do do French.....	805	28
List of Senators and Committees (5 orders).....	1,350	12
Manual of Senate Procedure.....	200	268
Divorce Rules.....	50	22
List of Newspapers (2 orders).....	220	36
Reprint Report of Civil Service Examiners, 1895.....	250	32
Memo. <i>re</i> Manitoba School Case (2 orders)—English.....	155	48
do do French.....	65	48
Information <i>re</i> Incorporation of Joint Stock Companies.....	500	10
Document <i>re</i> Ocean Cable.....	50	56
Departmental Sections of Auditor General Report for 1896 (12 in all).....	271	1,530
Acts of Parliament reprinted for Various Departments.....	15,920	1,128
	679,917	20,117

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE No. 8.—Statement showing Letterpress Departmental Work in Year 1896-97.

NOTE—(a) "Copies" are synonymous with sheets : (b) "Envelopes" are not included in "Copies."

Department.	JULY.		AUGUST.		SEPTEMBER.		OCTOBER.		NOVEMBER.		DECEMBER.	
	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.
Agriculture.....	5,250	53,474	1,000	15,544	5,000	43,927	64,500	77,598	12,700	35,339	.....	12,355
Auditor General.....	.....	.....	.....	3,100	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	125	.....	81
Customs.....	105,000	601,875	25,000	431,907	19,000	372,495	101,200	53,750	50,000	95,512	130,000	149,862
Finance.....	.....	2,835	39,000	31,477	1,750	6,555	500	20,475	5,500	9,450	3,250	12,972
Governor General.....	.....	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	2,000	392	.....	1,000	.....	1,500
Inland Revenue.....	47,140	.....	1,000	90,945	.....	82,506	1,000	96,355	22,500	66,185	10,000	2,461
Interior.....	54,740	4,920	25,000	45,478	10,000	73,678	29,000	65,900	21,130	14,053	2,500	18,380
Indian Affairs.....	2,850	.....	2,000	9,250	2,400	6,275	800	10,590	6,850	11,700	4,400	11,194
North-west Mounted Police.....	11,000	5,125	.....	21,000	.....	34,500	11,000	62,650	.....	81,460	.....	1,500
Geological Survey.....	.....	67,575	750	4,775	500	123,700	.....	9,350	1,000	780	.....	2,500
Justice.....	.....	100	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	22,465	1,000	32,434	.....	3,146
Library of Parliament.....	3,250	17,470	5,500	12,475	27,450	44,619	.....	200	.....	1,000	.....	.....
Marine and Fisheries.....	3,009	7,000	500	60,423	39,100	81,298	.....	50,620	34,000	52,830	5,000	24,897
Militia and Defence.....	300,150	1,324,409	423,000	5,539,450	13,200	719,957	718,500	1,543,177	263,050	17,50	16,826	3,060
Post Office.....	.....	1,781	.....	1,349	.....	.....	.....	3,850	250	592	46,500	610,990
Privy Council.....	.....	890	.....	9,638	2,000	6,575	.....	3,950	.....	.....	.....	695
Public Works.....	.....	12,201	5,200	18,845	2,730	118,868	5,000	99,640	16,000	42,874	3,200	35,927
Parliament, Houses of.....	1,000	14,175	3,000	34,550	10,040	13,775	.....	3,780	400	103,015	.....	4,750
Railways and Canals.....	10,500	72,208	500	20,866	2,350	32,600	2,000	64,844	3,500	14,170	.....	2,335
Secretary of State.....	442,000	2,289,473	532,450	6,342,914	132,490	1,761,618	935,500	2,211,307	456,490	2,966,454	211,900	903,084

TABLE No 8.—Statement showing Letterpress Departmental Work in Year 1896-97—Concluded.

Department.	JANUARY.		FEBRUARY.		MARCH.		APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.	
	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.
Agriculture.....	11,750	71,300	32,500	49,534	144,500	88,400	21,500	66,559	11,250	60,854	72,100	73,197
Auditor General.....	2,000	573	7,000	350	52,000	3,263	117,900	3,600	1,000	1,900	7,000	7,000
Customs.....	1,000	97,601	7,000	208,290	52,000	103,475	117,900	82,625	62,000	193,084	15,000	816,052
Finance.....	5,100	34,530	5,000	13,770	500	2,686	.....	15,120	3,000	7,265	1,000	3,641
Governor General.....	.....	326	.....	550	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	5,840	2,000	345
Inland Revenue.....	7,000	135,210	20,000	35,240	10,000	77,851	500	30,215	26,000	38,350	2,500	54,375
Interior.....	2,150	58,915	5,000	64,710	21,000	53,937	6,300	116,425	7,000	50,656	15,250	47,810
Indian Affairs.....	.....	12,780	7,500	9,475	3,150	53,481	2,150	6,890	9,300	9,685	17,100	42,863
North-west Mounted Police.....	.....	21,000	.....	16,650	11,000	21,500	.....	5,100	10,000	1,200	40,000	29,165
Geographical Survey.....	.....	8,000	2,400	2,400	300	300	40,000	20,400	2,000	1,000	.....	.....
Justice.....	500	3,999	3,500	12,600	1,300	4,095	2,000	30,838	6,000	3,895	500	25,227
Library of Parliament.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,400	.....	.....
Marine and Fisheries.....	22,000	492,998	50,300	78,345	7,200	172,470	39,000	179,705	14,500	83,400	24,000	33,267
Militia and Defence.....	33,500	71,100	240,500	2,370	13,750	8,605	6,500	28,300	4,500	20,324	15,750	49,390
Post Office.....	116,625	537,168	240,500	1,479,423	241,250	541,550	244,600	4,340,710	506,300	1,433,396	60,850	696,988
Privy Council.....	81,000	1,550	.....	2,375	3,200	13,950	.....	2,000	.....	.....	3,500	1,125
Public Works.....	7,500	31,386	28,000	70,228	115,100	280,115	20,000	91,995	10,000	21,166	2,000	7,177
Parliament, Houses of.....	200	11,650	500	16,958	1,500	9,753	500	32,995	.....	54,682	14,000	12,664
Railways and Canals.....	6,500	37,429	6,500	32,401	15,500	8,445	14,000	48,418	.....	18,244	14,000	33,866
Secretary of State.....	6,000	32,560	1,500	14,866	4,400	36,674	4,000	23,251	1,000	12,069	.....	6,870
	302,325	1,660,585	407,800	2,108,540	648,900	1,480,559	518,950	5,125,426	671,850	2,018,419	242,550	1,934,012

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

SUMMARY for the Twelve Months.

Month.	Envelopes.	Copies.
July.....	442,000	2,289,473
August.....	532,450	6,342,914
September.....	132,480	1,761,618
October.....	935,500	2,211,307
November.....	456,480	2,966,454
December.....	211,900	909,084
January.....	302,325	1,660,585
February.....	407,800	2,108,540
March.....	648,900	1,480,559
April.....	518,950	5,125,426
May.....	671,850	2,018,419
June.....	292,550	1,934,012
Total.....	5,553,185	30,808,391

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

TABLE No. 9.—Statement showing Books bound, &c., during the Fiscal Year 1896-97.

	July.					August.					September.					
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	
Agriculture..	4			7	20	22	1				16	2				
Auditor General..																
Customs.....	98	82		200	200	117	22			250	17	120		30	500	
Finance.....	1	2		16	10	13	7			2,800	2	41				
Marine and Fisheries..	59	12				11			2		6	50		30	185	
Governor General's Office						1										
Indian Affairs.....	3	26		24		2										
Inland Revenue.....	18			652		23			150	100	74			440		
Interior.....	12	8			2	17	2				18	34		300		
Justice.....	88				200	8			8	21	49	8		4		
North-west Mounted																
Police.....	7	3				1										
Privy Council.....	32										2					
Public Works.....	7				500	8	1				35	1				
Railways and Canals...	5			1		12	2		18		4	9		14	66	
Secretary of State.....	5					3	1				10	1		1		
House of Commons.....	18			54		21				1,217	253				4,500	
Senate.....	4					26				125	4,505				2	
Library of Parliament..	197	6			50	75				25	74					
Militia and Defence.....	2			50	50	3			250	400	2	26		300	100	
Post Office.....	16	4	200	496		118	5		6	120	1,141	89	24		639	
Public Printing and																
Stationery.....	36	203	750		576	222	1		100		210	150	173	3		
Geological Survey.....	1				2,000	2	1				2					
Trade and Commerce...	9															
	622	346	950	1,500	3,558	705	43		6	648	6,079	865	973	173	1,125	6,092
	October.					November.					December.					
Agriculture.....	8			75	12	22	10		50		6	2		100	129	
Auditor General.....	30	1									26	7				
Customs.....	56	7		125			56				47	52			100	
Finance.....	9	16		150			4			100	6	40			2	
Marine and Fisheries...	3	1		2		18	11		27		6	5			1,000	
Governor General's Office	3															
Indian Affairs.....	13	14				8					1	1				
Inland Revenue.....	185			5		51	2		5	1	142	1				
Interior.....	5			25		13	8				22	8	3	6		
Justice.....	127	10		60		77	1				71			4		
North-west Mounted																
Police.....		2				18	5		12							
Privy Council.....	1					3	3									
Public Works.....	8			6		4	40			1	35	6				
Railways and Canals...	62	1					7		8		40			150		
Secretary of State.....						14			1		1	1				
House of Commons.....	183	2		4,506		11	1				1,315				4,500	
Senate.....		3		24		7	3				4					
Library of Parliament...	99					43					142					
Militia and Defence.....	15	1		12		3	4		50	81	18			6		
Post Office.....	389	2		1,330	270	75	22		500	420	1,297	53	2	30	12	631
Public Printing and																
Stationery.....	244		200	1,908	1,852	363	3		3,800	200	200	105		952	4	1
Geological Survey.....	2					2										
Trade and Commerce...												8				
	1,442	60	200	3,722	6,640	722	178		4,350	804	1,699	2,040	125	985	282	5,363

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

TABLE NO. 9.—Statement showing Books bound, &c., for 1896-97—*Concluded.*

	January.					February.					March.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Agriculture					6	2				150	10				226
Auditor General						4	2				1	1			1
Customs	62	34				28			100		20	23			
Finance	7	42				50	43				7	13		1	
Marine and Fisheries	7	8			4,120	4			11		15	200		400	536
Governor General's Office	1														
Indian Affairs	23	1		6		4					11	37			
Inland Revenue	26			32		28	35		510	100	43	26			200
Interior	5	6				19	12				26	10		6	
Justice	100	1		18		31			24		72	3			
North-west Mounted Police	12	4				2						1			
Privy Council	1										1				
Public Works	7	57			24	42	2				9	27	44	20	
Railways and Canals	32	3		38		7	3		68		23	7		60	
Secretary of State	40					2	1								
House of Commons	332	2			4,125	630				3,525	163				769
Senate												500		1	
Library of Parliament	215					132					47				
Militia and Defence	27	100				1	22				12	94		4	3
Post Office	7	327			572	85	4	2		543	33	3		217	1,077
Public Printing and Stationery	248	51		300		10	2	3	200		2	13	400	102	2
Geological Survey										500					
Trade and Commerce						1									
	1,152	636		394	8,847	482	126	5	913	4,830	577	864	448	810	2,823
	April.					May.					June.				
Agriculture	42	36		1	20	3			54	205	4	2	16		225
Auditor General	1	40				18					1				
Customs	30	36		50		165	50		30		83	50		240	340
Finance	2			4		7	32			142	15				
Marine and Fisheries	73	3		900	304	112	10		223	609	144	18		130	600
Governor General's Office											2				
Indian Affairs	25	61		18		5	5		76	75	8	4		300	
Inland Revenue	68	29		10	480	4	1		100		4			600	
Interior	6	18			1,000	56	35		215		9	8		550	
Justice	43	31		144		119			38		15				144
North-west Mounted Police		1					4				2	1			
Privy Council															
Public Works	12	1	20	1,142		2	54		350	600	14	2			
Railways and Canals	17	5		36							2	10		92	
Secretary of State	16					1					20				
House of Commons	8	2			2	153	2			15	14	4	4		
Senate		200								550					
Library of Parliament	85					148					106				
Militia and Defence	23						3		100			66			
Post Office	110	17		500	855	213	79		10	3,849	96			153	462
Public Printing and Stationery	28	144		720	288	8	1			582	5	52		604	13
Geological Survey					300		62								2,800
Trade and Commerce							2								
	594	624	20	3,525	3,249	1,078	276		1,196	6,627	544	217	20	2,369	4,884

SUMMARY of Books bound for twelve months.

	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
July	622	346	950	1,500	3,558
August	705	43	6	648	6,079
September	865	973	173	1,125	6,092
October	1,442	60	200	3,722	6,640
November	722	178	4,350	804	699
December	2,040	125	985	282	5,363
January	1,152	636	.....	394	8,847
February	482	126	8	913	4,830
March	577	864	448	810	2,823
April	594	624	20	3,525	3,249
May	1,078	276	.....	1,196	6,627
June	544	217	20	2,369	4,884
	10,823	4,468	7,157	17,288	59,691

TABLE No. 10—Statement showing the Perforating, Numbering and Packing during the fiscal year 1896-97.

	Perforating.	Numbering.	Parcels.
July	222,050	342,300	6,563
August	1,024,600	670,200	7,202
September	418,950	691,300	7,171
October	434,900	207,070	8,574
November	305,100	424,700	1,916
December	305,220	363,100	3,031
January	878,300	1,377,900	2,225
February	398,300	593,000	3,000
March	364,100	511,000	2,894
April	498,600	570,700	1,696
May	286,850	458,100	8,434
June	407,300	797,300	2,689
	5,544,270	7,006,670	55,395

Maps and plans mounted 1,103
 (Total square feet. 13,500)

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

PADS.

—	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	
Agriculture	50	50		50				50				32	70
Auditor General.....													
Customs		500	110		500	500			100	540			
Finance			12	6	20			2				10	
Marine and Fisheries..	118			150	6	111	20		269	192	323		
Gov. General's Office..													
Indian Affairs	36	11	18	6		12	56	29	24	6	132		
Inland Revenue.....	100	132	69	76			20		50	60			30
Interior.....	50	20		500		18		50	50	60			25
Justice	264	155	51	1,115	372	270	10	159	178	12	55		25
North-west Mounted Police.....			900	400	30				340			34	
Privy Council.....				24		50			60	40		12	
Public Works		20			50	17	2	48	630	305	850		700
Railways and Canals..		18	20				48			24			72
Secretary of State			50		10	10		12		12			
House of Commons.....			11	300	50	10						200	
Senate.....													
Library of Parliament.			25							50			
Militia and Defence		50				25							
Post Office.....	1,575	395	300	475	155		600	257	184	860	575	1,932	
Public Printing and Stationery.....	1,500	9,300	1,045				3,250	6,000	3,070	50	7,570		
Geological Survey.....		50			50	50				30		200	
Trade and Commerce..				25									82
	3,693	10,701	2,611	3,127	1,243	1,073	4,006	6,617	4,955	2,241	9,993	2,936	

SUMMARY OF PADs.

July.....	3,693
August.....	10,701
September.....	2,611
October.....	3,127
November.....	1,243
December.....	1,073
January.....	4,006
February.....	6,617
March.....	4,955
April.....	2,241
May.....	9,993
June.....	2,936

53,196

W. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

STATIONERY BRANCH.

OTTAWA, January, 1898.

S. E. DAWSON, Esq., Lit. D.,
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information a general statement of the accounts of this branch for the year ending the 30th June, 1897, which is as follows, viz :—

To value of goods brought forward 1st July, 1896....	\$ 63,907 60
Value of goods received 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897.....	205,051 35
Wages, &c., charged against stock.....	5,584 47
Balance profit..	2,495 52
	\$ 277,038 94
	\$ 277,038 94

By goods issued to departments—Inside Service.....	\$ 33,529 53
do do Outside Service....	87,417 46
Queen's Printer's work account—Printing Branch.	93,114 83
	\$ 214,061 82

Outstanding accounts of the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 1894-95, since paid	39 32
Outstanding accounts of the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 1895-96, since paid	44 57
Outstanding accounts, Agriculture, 1895-96, since paid	43 80
Value of stock on hand, 30th June, 1897, verified.	62,849 43
	\$ 277,038 94
	\$ 277,038 94

The comparative statement C shows the following decreases, viz. :—

Agriculture—Inside Service.....	\$	137 77
do Quarantine.....		38 96
Customs—Inside Service.....		207 01
do Outside Service.....		58 54
Governor General's Office.....		57 62
Inland Revenue—Outside Service.....		231 36
Justice—Kingston Penitentiary.....		1,102 82
do St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....		118 36
do Exchequer Court.....		43 96
do Preparation of Returns.....		130 28
do Regina Law Library.....		1,903 25
Marine and Fisheries—Outside Service.....		265 81
Public Works—Inside Service.....		115 68
Railways and Canals—Inside Service.....		432 63
do Outside Service.....		194 97
Post Office—Outside Service.....		333 92
do Money Order Branch.....		150 66
Secretary of State.....		440 46
do High Commissioner for Canada.....		54 15
Public Printing and Stationery—Inside Service.....		44 41
do do Outside Service.....		420 43
do do Work account.....		4,930 51
Interior—Outside Service.....		175 40
do International Boundary.....		250 69
Indian Affairs—Inside Service.....		34 52
do School Supplies.....		349 72
Auditor General.....		50 04
Other departments in smaller amounts.....		55 71
	\$	<u>12,329 64</u>

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

The comparative statement C also shows the increases, as follows, viz. :—

Agriculture—Experimental Farm	\$ 51 48
do Dairying	291 35
do Census and Statistics	81 58
Finance—Inside Service	55 33
do Charges of Management	65 00
do Tariff Inquiry	57 35
Government House	221 97
Inland Revenue—Inside Service	128 85
Justice—Inside Service	249 30
do Solicitor General	1,142 50
do Penitentiary Branch	269 54
do Dorchester Penitentiary	209 07
do British Columbia Penitentiary	90 65
do Supreme Court	84 66
Marine and Fisheries—Inside Service	691 60
Militia and Defence—Inside Service	388 35
do Outside Service	1,716 27
Privy Council	43 04
Public Works—Outside Service	5,321 62
Railways and Canals—Intercolonial Railway	348 17
Secretary of State—Registrar's Branch	87 59
Geological Survey	858 02
Interior—Inside Service	1,078 63
do North-west Government	1,541 57
do Immigration Branch	327 61
Indian Affairs—Outside Service	205 78
Departments generally	77 06
North-west Mounted Police	522 21
Senate of Canada	5,171 92
House of Commons of Canada	5,437 13
Other departments in smaller amounts	37 64
	\$ 26,852 84
From which deduct net decrease	12,329 64
Leaving a net increase of	\$ 14,523 20

Details of all the accounts will be found in the statements hereunto annexed, viz. :—

(a.) A statement of expenditure and issue by months for the year ending the 30th June, 1897.

(b.) A general statement of expenditure and issue of goods.

(c.) A comparative statement of the issue of goods for the financial years 1895-96 and 1896-97.

(d.) A general statement of accounts for the year ending the 30th June, 1897.

During the year demands on the office have reached 20,756 ; 3,804 letters were received, and 9,406 letters were mailed ; packages despatched by mail, 9,244 ; and packages and cases sent by rail, 1,122.

The whole respectfully submitted.

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,
Superintendent of Stationery.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

A.—STATEMENT of Expenditure for and Issue of Goods in each month of the Year ending the 30th June, 1897.

	Goods Entered.		Goods Issued.
	Sterling.	Currency.	
	£ s. d.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1896.			
July.....	1,390 3 4	11,342 49	21,820 70
August.....	2,648 13 11	11,557 82	24,209 65
September.....	847 16 4	13,939 02	18,173 49
October.....	443 17 3	13,084 41	15,751 76
November.....	208 12 9	13,803 72	13,772 37
December.....	421 6 7½	14,950 98	16,242 09
1897.			
January.....	1,375 14 10	10,706 02	19,836 54
February.....	1,174 0 5	17,321 04	17,067 52
March.....	314 0 4	11,469 97	16,542 70
April.....	343 16 6	15,481 69	18,320 71
May.....	177 12 6	12,685 72	15,579 71
June.....	636 12 8	10,125 17	16,744 58
Paid in currency.....		156,468 05	
do sterling.....	9,982 7 5½	48,583 30	
Total expenditure.....		205,051 35	
Value of goods brought forward 1st July, 1896.....		63,907 60	
Wages charged against stock.....		5,584 47	
Balance profit.....		2,495 52	
Total of goods issued.....			214,061 82
Value of stock on hand 30th June, 1897, verified.....			62,849 43
Outstanding accounts, 1895-96 and 1896-97, since paid.....			127 69
		277,038 94	277,038 94

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,
Superintendent of Stationery.

B.—GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts, exhibiting Details of Expenditure for Goods received, and Value of Goods issued to the Civil Service, during the Year from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897.

Class of Goods.	Goods received during the Year ended 30th June, 1897.		Departments.	Goods issued during the Year ended 30th June, 1897.	
	£ s. d.	\$ cts.		Department.	Outside.
To Book papers.....	410	104 34	By Agriculture.....	1,522	74
Large and small post papers.....	512	18 11	do Experimental Farms.....		437 85
Double foolscap papers.....	2,515	62	do Quarantine.....		221 21
Foolscap papers.....	303	1 7	do Dairying.....		521 65
Tinted do.....	11	10 1	do Manitoba Census.....		112 80
Special do.....	339	4 6	Customs.....	1,217	07
Lean do.....	340	8 2	Trade and Commerce.....	445	46
Printing do.....	607	10 0	Finance.....	685	40
Cut 8vo. and 4to. papers.....	10	15 1	do Insurance Branch.....		67 88
Black bordered papers and envelopes.....	228	12 5	do Charges of Management.....		258 62
Blotting papers.....	72	14 5	do Tariff Inquiry.....	57	35
Cartridge do.....	232	4 10	Government General's Office.....	388	64
Copying do.....	111	19 8	Government House.....	451	96
Drawing do.....	966	16 4	Inland Revenue.....	1,401	35
Manilla do.....	18,310	68	Justice.....	2,470	22
Envelopes.....	465	15 4	do Solicitor General.....	1,152	13
Blank books and scratch pads.....	14	8 0	do Penitentiary Branch.....	365	75
Baskets, desk and waste.....	89	15 3	do Kingston Penitentiary.....		801 50
Sundries "B".....	91	9 5	do St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....		182 94
Buckram labels.....	29	9 0	do Dorchester Penitentiary.....		281 65
Sundries "C".....	37	19 7	do British Columbia Penitentiary.....		41 20
Cards and card-board.....	572	14 8	do Stony Mountain do.....		231 47
Drawing instruments and materials.....	61	16 8	do New Westminster do.....		200 30
Colours and India ink.....	34	7 2	do Supreme Court.....		452 62
Sundries "D".....	325	18 6	do Exchequer Court.....		250 25
Despatch boxes and brief bags.....	46	5 0	do Preparation of Returns.....		61 52
Elastic bands.....	196	2 3	do Dominion Police.....		51 55
Sundries "E".....	128	10 8	do Regina Law Library.....		713 82
Files.....	25	7 0	do Regina Jail.....		0 78
Fasteners.....	26	19 0	do Penitentiary Commission.....		5 95
Folders.....	23	15 0	Marine and Fisheries.....	2,345	13
Gum and mucilage.....	4	19 6	Militia and Defence.....	1,783	13
Sundries "G".....	66	9 10	Privy Council.....	1,401	79
Ink.....			Public Works.....	1,626	21
					7,099 65

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

	141	6	1		
<i>Inkstands and bottles.</i>				263	96
<i>Sundries "I".</i>	67	48			
<i>Knives.</i>	11	92			
<i>Letter copying materials.</i>	2,589	19			
<i>Sundries "L".</i>	197	53			
<i>Memo, books and pocket diaries.</i>	1,522	22			
<i>Sundries "N".</i>	131	79			
<i>Pens.</i>	1,763	12			
<i>Penholders.</i>	256	98			
<i>Pencils.</i>	987	29			
<i>Parcament.</i>	207	20			
<i>Sundries "P".</i>	634	97			
<i>Rulers.</i>	57	10			
<i>Stamps.</i>	1,347	25			
<i>Scissors.</i>	180	40			
<i>Sundries "S".</i>	152	27			
<i>Sealing wax and vestas.</i>	553	6	8		
<i>School books and materials.</i>				1,923	51
<i>Twine.</i>	31	19	9	4,607	05
<i>Sundries "T".</i>	72	16	6	362	26
<i>Typewriters, materials and neostyle.</i>				12,893	06
<i>Books of references, directories, &c.</i>	607	3	12	7,735	11
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	149	19	3	1,211	69
<i>Marine insurance.</i>	53	9	1		
<i>Freight and charges.</i>	193	8	3	3,521	94
<i>Cases (packing).</i>				15	55
Discount.	10,928	0	74	154,927	40
do do sterling.	945	3	14	2,459	35
Net total currency.	9,982	17	54	156,468	05
do do.				48,583	30
Stock on hand, 1st July, 1896.				205,051	35
Wages.				63,907	60
Balance profit.				5,584	47
				2,495	52
				277,038	94
Railways and Canals.				2,889	18
do Intercolonial Railway.				1,421	07
Post Office.				4,934	85
Secretary of State.				11,169	12
do Registrar's Branch.				3,588	79
do High Commissioner for Canada in London.				964	83
do Civil Service Examiners.				159	54
Public Printing and Stationery.				45	38
do Work Book Account.				72	18
Geographical Survey.				272	10
Interior.				6,156	75
do Dominion Lands.				1,746	44
do International Boundary.				25	02
do North-west Government.				1,802	55
do Immigration.				580	53
Indian Affairs.				1,304	34
do Indian School Supplies.				2,317	63
Departments Generally.				280	51
Library of Parliament.				298	01
Auditor General.				478	89
North-west Mounted Police.				2,911	91
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.				42	71
Senate of Canada.				11,211	68
House of Commons.				19,869	37
Total for Outside Service.				180,532	29
Total for Inside Service.				33,529	53
Outstanding Accounts, paid in 1896-97--				214,061	82
do Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 1894-95.				39	32
do do				44	57
do Agriculture, 1895-96.				43	80
Stock on hand, 30th June, 1897, verified.				214,189	51
				62,849	43
				277,038	94

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,
Superintendent of Stationery.

C.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Issue of Goods to the Departments in the years ended 30th June, 1895-96 and 1896-97.

Departments.	Issued in 1895-96.		Issued in 1896-97.		Increase in 1896-97.		Decrease in 1896-97.	
	Department	Outside Service.	Department	Outside Service.	Department	Outside Service.	Department	Outside Service.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Agriculture	1,660 51	366 37	1,522 74	487 85			137 77	
Experimental Farm.....		221 21		221 21		51 48		
Quarantine	260 17	290 30		521 65		291 35		38 96
Dairying	290 30	30 92		112 80		81 58		
Statistics and Census		3,014 88	1,217 07	2,956 34			207 01	58 54
Customs	1,424 08	432 32	445 46		13 14			
Trade and Commerce.....	630 07	66 89	685 40		55 83			
Finance		183 62		67 88		0 99		
Insurance Branch.....				258 62		65 00		
Charges of Management								
Tariff Inquiry			57 35		57 35			
Government General's Office.....	396 26		338 64				57 62	
Government House	229 99		451 96		221 97			
Inland Revenue	1,272 50	1,503 84	1,401 35	1,362 48	128 85			231 36
Justice.	2,220 92		2,470 22		249 30			
Solicitor General	9 63		1,152 13		1,142 50			
Penitentiary Branch	96 21		365 75		269 54			
Kingston Penitentiary		1,904 32		801 50			1,102 82	
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary		301 30		182 94			118 36	
Dorchester		72 58		281 65		209 07		6 73
Manitoba		238 20		231 47				
British Columbia		150 85		241 50		90 65		
Supreme Court.....		367 96		452 62		84 66		43 96
Exchequer Court.....		294 22		250 26				130 28
Preparation of Returns		191 80		61 52				4 74
Dominion Police		56 29		51 55				1,908 25
Regina Law Library		2,617 07		713 82				20 05
Regina Jail.....		20 83		0 78				
Penitentiary Commission.....				5 95		5 95		
Marine and Fisheries.	1,653 63	1,816 15	2,345 13	1,550 34	681 60			265 81
Militia and Defence	1,394 78	4,343 16	1,783 13	6,059 43	368 35	1,716 27		
Adjutant General's Office	5 33						5 33	
Privy Council	1,358 75		1,401 79		43 04			
Public Works	1,741 89	1,778 03	1,626 21	7,069 65		5,321 62		115 63
Railways and Canals.....	3,321 81	1,616 04	2,889 18	1,421 07			432 63	
Intercolonial Railway.		4,586 68		4,934 85		348 17		194 97

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Post Office.....	3,506 30	11,493 04	3,538 79	11,150 12			7 60	333 92
Money Order Branch.....	150 66						150 66	
Secretary of State.....	1,405 29						440 46	
Registrar Branch.....	71 95		964 83			87 50		
High Commissioner for Canada in London.....	99 53		159 54					
Civil Service Examiners.....	54 62		45 38				54 15	
Public Printing and Stationery.....	316 51		72 18			17 56		
Work Book Account.....		2,363 78	272 10	1,943 35				430 43
Geological Survey.....	5,078 12	98,045 34		93,114 83				4,930 51
Interior.....		1,921 84	6,156 75	1,746 44				175 40
International Boundary.....		275 71		25 02		1,073 63		250 60
North-west Government.....		260 98		1,802 35				
Immigration.....		233 02		580 63				
Indian Affairs.....	1,338 86	1,445 70	1,304 34	1,651 48				
Indian School Supplies.....	213 45	2,667 35		2,317 63			34 52	
Departments Generally.....		307 41	290 51					349 72
Library of Parliament.....				298 01				9 40
Auditor General.....	528 93	2,369 70	478 80	2,911 91			50 04	
North-west Police.....	44 57	6,039 76	42 71	11,211 68			1 86	
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....		14,432 24		19,869 37				
Senate of Canada.....								
House of Commons.....								
Total issued to Departments.....	30,747 46	168,791 16	33,529 53	180,532 20				
do Outside Service.....					4,521 81			
Increase for Departments.....								
do Outside Service.....							1,739 74	10,539 90
Decrease for Departments.....								
do Outside Service.....								
Gross increase.....								1,739 74
do decrease.....								12,329 64
Net increase.....								14,523 20

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,
Superintendent of Stationery.

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended 30th June, 1897.

Dr.

—			Amount.	Total.	—			Amount.	Total.						
£	s.	d.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	£	s.	d.						
To Balance 1st July, 1896.....					63,907	60	Brought forward.....			47,745	69	63,907	60		
Alex. Pirie & Sons, Ltd.....	805	7	3	3,919	44		Wilson & Son.....	9	4	0	44	77			
Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.....	83	16	0	407	83		C. Gerhardt.....	38	10	9	187	55			
Wm. Mitchell.....	236	2	3	1,149	08		Theodor Schuchhardt Gorlitz.....	29	2	1	141	64			
Geo. Rowney & Co.....	133	15	4	651	00		Dr. Stohrer & Sohn.....	11	10	4	56	05			
Perry & Co.....	8	4	4	39	99		Gurney & Jackson.....	21	4	10	103	38			
John Walker Co.....	2,005	16	0	9,761	55		Edward Nield.....	0	9	3	2	25			
F. A. Brockhaus.....	10	17	8	52	96		Harrison & Sons.....	13	3	11	64	22			
Wostenholm & Sons.....	337	1	7	1,640	46		Heinrich Lesser.....	1	1	7	5	25			
John Heath & Co.....	138	13	10	674	97		James G. Commin.....	0	11	4	2	76			
Rendall, Underwood & Co.....	101	5	0	492	75		Gilbert & Rivington.....	0	11	3	2	74			
Ch. Gaulon.....	6	15	9	33	03		Louis P. Cassella.....	29	2	10	141	82			
Winterbottom Book Cloth Co.....	189	18	2	924	22		Troughton & Simms.....	11	10	0	55	97			
Geo. Waterston & Son.....	338	6	4	1,646	48		Julius Springer.....	0	19	9	4	81			
A. W. Faber.....	9	8	1	45	77		Francis Edwards.....	2	18	6	14	24			
Johann Faber.....	327	4	1	1,592	39		Comptoir Géologique de Paris.....	0	6	4	1	54			
H. Morrell.....	10	17	4	52	88		Ellen Brunchorst.....	1	15	0	8	52			
H. C. Stephens.....	38	11	3	187	67					9,982	17	5½	48,583	30	
Wm. F. Stanley.....	3	19	6	19	34		Tower Manufacturing Co.....				1,399	06			
Faber Bros.....	51	14	3	251	65		Eagle Pencil Co.....				479	24			
Eyre & Spottiswoode.....	670	15	11	3,264	54		Burr Index Co.....				132	50			
J. D. Potter.....	17	11	0	85	41		Baker & Taylor Co.....				509	80			
Sampson, Low & Co.....	256	0	1½	1,245	91		Judd Paper Co.....				1,556	97			
Alex. Cowan & Sons.....	2,045	8	4	9,954	35		Greenough, Adams & Cushing.....				130	48			
Jas. Chestermann & Co.....	11	8	9	55	66		W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.....				109	03			
Rose & Stumbles.....	65	19	6	321	08		Holmes, Booth & Haydns.....				404	57			
Evans, Adlard & Co.....	194	18	8	948	68		Keuffell & Esser Co.....				1,400	41			
M. Myers & Sons.....	13	11	9	66	12		Caw's Pen and Ink Co.....				6	50			
Orniston & Glass.....	73	11	1	357	96		The Boston Book Co.....				12	00			
Joseph Rodgers & Sons.....	432	5	8	2,103	77		Mackey Print Paper Co.....				203	80			
Henry Stephens & Sons & Stiles.....	2	15	4	13	46		W. & L. E. Gurley.....				66	20			
Grosvenor, Chater & Co.....	560	6	1	2,726	82		S. Raymond Roberts.....				20	00			
Bernard Quaritch.....	22	5	0	108	28		Little, Brown & Co.....				10	00			
Cooper, Dennison & Walkden.....	50	5	6	244	67		Bangs & Co.....				4	96			
Winsor & Newton.....	44	0	10	214	34		Rand, McNally & Co.....				11	75			
Ernest E. Sabel.....	181	6	7	882	47		Howard Lockwood & Co.....				4	00			
Marcus Ward & Co.....	79	6	9	386	11		Peter Adams & Co.....				10	98			
Maggs Bros.....	0	15	4	3	73		Eberhard Faber.....				827	69			
Elliott Bros.....	190	10	6	927	22		Rogers Manifold and Carbon Paper Co.....				5	25			
Spottiswoode & Co.....	11	2	10	54	22		The Carters Ink Co.....				51	84			
L. Antoine & Fils Cie.....	9	0	10	44	00		The Peter Adams Paper Co.....				1,574	65			
Steinbach & Co.....	25	10	8	124	26								8,931	68	
Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.....	2	13	9	13	08		A. S. Clark.....				6	38			
E. Dufosse.....	2	10	11	12	39		Estes & Lauriat.....				15	00			
Meteorological Council, London.....	9	0	0	43	80		Justins Roe & Sons.....				44	00			
							Science.....				15	00			
							A. M. Collins Manufacturing Co.....				24	65			
Carried forward.....				47,745	69	63,907	60	MacMillan & Co.....			7	75			
								E. S. Allen.....			2	50			
								R. R. Bowker.....			3	00			
								The Illinois Iron and Paper Co.....			146	03			
								Carried forward.....			264	31	121,422	58	

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended 30th June, 1897—*Cont.*

DR.

	Amount.	Total.		Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward	264 31	121,422 58	Brought forward.....	81,664 48	122,958 33
Egbert T. Sees.....	20 00		The Office Specialty Manu- facturing Co.....	682 61	
The American Angler Co....	2 00		Tingley & Stewart Manufac- turing Co.....	184 83	
Henry Lindenmeyr & Sons...	32 00		John Underwood & Co.....	2,803 47	
S. E. Casino.....	2 60		Buntin & Gillies.....	68 62	
Lemcke & Buchner.....	2 20		W. J. Gage & Co.....	3,317 36	
The Scientific Publishing Co.	34 54		Richardson Stationery and Manufacturing Co.....	70 80	
The Harris Publishing Co....	6 00		Morton, Phillips & Co.....	3 75	
G. Cramer.....	75 00		M. B. Perine & Co.....	1,266 10	
Geo. L. English & Co.....	10 00		D. McFarlane & Co.....	3,331 46	
David Mackay.....	2 20		W. L. Carrie.....	40 60	
The Inland Printer.....	2 00		Tees & Co.....	65 07	
The University of Chicago...	10 35		Union Card and Paper Co....	177 82	
J. Dorfler.....	1 70		R. D. Richardson & Co.....	4 20	
The C. A. Nichols Co.....	28 32		Might Directory Co.....	611 00	
The Seymour Cutlery Co....	45 00		D. & J. Sadlier & Co.....	220 88	
The Columbia Typewriter Manufacturing Co.....	146 05		T. N. Hibben & Co.....	138 95	
The National Railway Pub- lishing Co.....	15 00		The Alpha Rubber Co.....	1,613 58	
N. L. Britton.....	3 00		The Neostyle Co.....	416 52	
Clark W. Bryant & Co.....	2 00		Dovercourt Twine Mills Co..	888 00	
The Typewriter Cushion Key Co.....	0 60		The E. B. Eddy Co.....	960 76	
The Fairbanks Co.....	108 00		Hearn & Harrison.....	558 35	
L. E. Waterman & Co.....	3 00		Spackman & Archbald (Mon- treal).....	1,203 90	
Crane & Co.....	704 63		V. Marontette.....	34 75	
G. R. Gilbert.....	5 00		Selby & Co.....	57 96	
Dr. Frank Baker.....	2 00		The Gazette Printing Co.....	22 50	
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co..	9 75		The Queen's Printer, Winni- peg.....	12 50	
The American Naturalist....	4 00		N. A. Bosworth.....	3 50	
Edward J. Nolan.....	2 50		The Henderson Directory Co	187 50	
Francis P. Harper.....	9 00		The Queen's Printer, Quebec	19 20	
Torrey Botanical Club.....	5 00		Alex. Scott.....	4 75	
The Chemical Publishing Co.	3 75		P. Lamont.....	24 60	
Typographical Journal.....	1 75		Rowseall & Hutchison.....	24 00	
The Engineering Magazine...	3 50		W. H. Irwine & Co.....	65 00	
		1,566 75	Boulanger & Marcotte.....	141 00	
A. & W. MacKinlay.....	120 86		The Queen's Printer, Victoria	21 00	
Alex. Buntin & Son.....	2,699 57		The Lincoln Paper Mills Co..	561 23	
The Canada Paper Co. (Mon- treal).....	3,451 24		H. M. Tomlinson.....	17 85	
Rice, Sharpley & Sons.....	317 76		Edouard Arpin.....	10 65	
The Roland Paper Co.....	26,476 75		James Smart Manufacturing Co.....	138 92	
The Brown Bros. [Ltd.].....	3,256 95		Fred. Steinberger & Co.....	142 53	
John Lovell & Son.....	301 50		John Britnell.....	10 50	
W. V. Dawson.....	909 35		Funk & Wagnalls Co.....	89 00	
J. C. Wilson & Co.....	4,174 48		P. V. Ayotte.....	10 55	
The Auld Mucilage Co.....	294 90		J. & A. MacMillan.....	60 83	
The Montreal News Co.....	2 16		H. A. Cropley.....	21 35	
Barnes & Co.....	19 50		Copp, Clark & Co.....	2 00	
Alex. Taylor.....	76 10		The Western Law Times....	1 50	
The Royal Paper Mills Co....	4,114 62		Bailey Bros.....	23 94	
W. J. & G. Mulrooney.....	173 45		J. G. Foster & Co.....	127 00	
The Toronto Paper Co.....	19,267 55		Chas. F. Dawson.....	4 50	
F. Nisbet.....	75 15		The Provincial Secretary, Fredericton.....	0 60	
Miss C. Martin.....	10 20		The Canada Printing Ink Co	5 40	
The Barber & Ellis Co.....	14,698 86		Geo. Carter Co.....	14 40	
Buntin, Reid & Co.....	233 46		Harrison & Co.....	23 90	
The Canada Paper Co. (Toronto).....	15 00				
The Carswell Co. [Ltd.].....	974 97				
Carried forward.....	81,664 38	122,989 33	Carried forward.....	102,177 92	122,989

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended 30th June, 1897.—*Con.*

Dr.

		Amount.	Total.			Amount.	Total.
		cts.	\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		102,177 92	122,989 33	Brought forward.....		819 70	233,421 45
Yarmouth Duck and Yarn Co	1,828 13			R. W. L. Tippitts.....	1 50		
Ritchie & Ramsay.....	2,163 71			McLean's Trade Journal.....	2 20		
Wm. Foster Brown & Co.....	3 25			John Dougall & Son.....	7 75		
C. Theoret.....	112 75			H. Marcell.....	3 50		
The Hamilton Cotton Co.....	607 72			Wm. H. Gibbs.....	2 00		
Thomson Bros.....	31 45			Chas. W. Davies.....	1 50		
D. McAlpines & Sons.....	275 00			Industrial Advocate, Halifax	1 00		
Wells & Richardson.....	280 05			Newsome & Co.....	2 30		
McAinsh & Kilgour.....	84 00			N. R. Butcher.....	27 00		
The Canada Law Journal Co.	182 50			Haight & Co.....	5 00		
The Union Publishing Co.....	166 00			Geo. N. Morang.....	9 00		
T. O'Brien & Co.....	31 95			W. R. Haight.....	5 00		
Warwick Bros. & Rutter.....	1,296 50			O'Connor & Allen.....	3 50		
The Queen's Printer, Toronto	44 90			H. Morrey & Co.....	7 50		
C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. . .	91 53			D. Battersby.....	0 50		
Raid, Craig & Co.....	274 65			Goodwin Law Book and Pub-		80 00	
J. R. C. Dodds & Co.....	653 11			lishing Co.....			
Martin & Lamont.....	19 75			Canadian Legal Publishing			
Steinberger, Hendry & Co... .	107 25			Co.....	65 25		
		110,432 12		J. A. Carveth & Co.....	9 50		
Postmaster, Quebec.....	0 58			H. W. Thomson.....	5 25		
Wm. Watson.....	1 30			J. P. Taylor.....	55 82		
Merchants Agency, Victoria.	20 00			D. Forget.....	7 30		
Graves Bros.....	1 40			The Carters Ink Co. (Mon-		10 50	
The Montreal Star.....	136 00			treal).....			
Royer & Burrage.....	2 50			The Bar of the Province of			
Maxime Hudon.....	10 50			Quebec.....	0 80		
Williamson & Co.....	2 00			Nap. Laliberte.....	23 65		
Albert Britnell.....	10 75			A. F. Church & Co.....	6 00		
John B. Snider.....	58 83			Le Baron Robertson.....	4 00		
Charles L. Nelles.....	0 90			A. P. Watts & Co.....	7 00		
Henry C. Vernon.....	6 00			Mahaffy & Clinkskill.....	1 25		
Love, McAllister & Co.....	2 40			Geo. W. Baker.....	6 00		
The Hudson Bay Co.....	20 25			H. A. MacLean.....	5 00		
J. K. Patton.....	2 60			H. S. Scott & Co.....	0 15		
A. McKim & Co.....	4 00			Spackman & Archbald (To-		64 50	
Raoul Rinfret.....	12 00			ronto).....			
Canadian Bankers Associa-				The Ontario Publishing Co..	15 00		
tion.....	1 00			Chas. Potter.....	5 00		
The Butcher Typewriters				Julian Sale Leather Goods			
Corporation.....	12 00			Co.....	7 00		
J. H. Walker.....	7 25			J. H. Asdown.....	1 00		
J. L. Magrath.....	4 75			E. L. Christie.....	2 00		
Fred W. Terrill.....	2 50			W. T. Slavin.....	3 30		
Geo. Stewart.....	6 75			Lewis Bros. & Co.....	1,141 44		
G. M. Rose & Sons.....	4 00			Kinkead & Cline.....	1 00		
Mac Publishing Co.....	66 90			C. Pitt.....	19 00		
D. Lyal & Co.....	6 25			N. Rosa.....	2 00		
International Railway Pub-				J. S. R. McCann.....	4 50		
lishing Co.....	8 00			Geo. Barrington Sons & Co.	35 00		
G. & J. Esplin.....	55 00			Wm. Slaughter.....	1 50		
Wm. Tyrrell & Co.....	2 50			The Claxton Co.....	325 45		
Wm. Keys.....	25 00			C. Gritton.....	8 40		
Geo. M. Fairweather.....	18 70			Royal Military College.....	3 60		
T. Langton.....	33 60			W. A. Davis.....	32 70		
Wm. Briggs.....	2 00			The Mining Record, Victoria	2 00		
Comparative Synoptical				The Manufacturing Stationer			
Chart Co.....	99 49			Co.....	30 00		
E. N. Moyer & Co.....	137 25			Bishop Engraver & Printing			
The Canadian Map Publish-				Co.....	1 00		
ing Co.....	34 75			Cadieux & Derome.....	1 00		
Carried forward.....	819 70	233,421 45		Carried forward.....	2,892 81	233,421 45	

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended 30th June, 1897—*Con.*

DR

	Amount.	Total.		Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	2,892 81	233,421 45	Brought forward....	17,668 53	233,421 45
T. C. Allen & Co.....	5 00		W. H. Fligg.....	2,847 20	
J. J. Sidey.....	1 00		Bell & Bell.....	83 10	
H. H. Lennie & Co.....	5 30		E. Leblanc.....	218 60	
G. W. Robinson & Co.....	6 00		Clement & Cusson.....	1,787 42	
James Hope & Sons.....	3,678 49				22,604 85
John Durie & Son.....	654 31		Olmstead & Hurdman.....	1 00	
George Cox.....	126 40		The Walker Mining Co.....	130 00	
Pritchard & Andrews.....	1,137 17		P. Thomas.....	58 00	
J. M. Garland.....	405 00		Fotheringham & Popham...	1 30	
C. H. Thorburn.....	25 99		R. J. Devlin.....	1,810 80	
S. & H. Borbridge.....	514 30		Geo. Low.....	13 50	
Robert Orr.....	18 00		H. Washington.....	8 00	
Grand & Toy.....	224 35		W. H. Smith.....	6 25	
McKinley & Northwood...	278 99		Geo. Bailey.....	0 25	
F. Roger.....	158 65		J. A. Seybold.....	2 50	
Wm. M. Mortimer.....	289 80		Lady Marjorie Gordon.....	15 50	
Butterworth & Co.....	5 80		E. Beliveau.....	24 00	
F. E. Smith.....	875 55		Geological Survey Dept.....	0 30	
The Eclipse Office Furniture Co.....	3,205 23		T. H. Selwyn.....	13 50	
Postmaster, Ottawa.....	104 50		Remi Tremblay.....	4 50	
Registrar of the Supreme Court.....	26 00		A. Duncan.....	18 00	
W. D. Lemieux.....	60 00		Frank Jarman.....	20 01	
R. A. L. Sproule.....	73 00		E. Crepeau.....	12 00	
Wm. J. Topley.....	14 00		Geo. M. Bristow.....	18 85	
Geo. L. Blatch.....	3 00		Ottawa Field Naturalist Club	30 00	
R. A. McCormick.....	4 88		J. F. Whiteaves.....	3 00	
I. E. Cross.....	58 60		The Customs Department...	125 00	
Geo. May & Sons.....	16 80		L. C. A. Casgrain.....	43 50	
J. L. Orme & Son.....	4 40		C. C. Rogers.....	15 00	
Canadian Mining Review...	26 00		W. H. Stimpson.....	4 00	
T. G. Bell.....	106 50		M. Monaghan.....	2 50	
A. E. Mortimer.....	81 50		Miss Ida C. Pope.....	4 50	
L. A. Audette.....	72 00				2,385 76
Thoburn & Co.....	427 00		Department of Public Print- ing and Stationery.....		7,128 13
Mortimer & Co.....	303 50		Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.....	1,815 56	
R. A. Crouch.....	12 65		Canada Atlantic Ry. Co.....	1,334 10	
J. H. Smith.....	142 90		The Canadian Express Co.....	221 64	
J. P. & F. W. Esmonde....	489 04		The Dominion Express Co....	47 46	
H. Kitchaman.....	63 60				3,418 76
The Writer's Supply Co....	469 17		Wages.....		5,584 47
Robert Thackray.....	113 95		Profit.....		2,495 52
Dr. K. D. Graham.....	180 65				277,038 94
Cole's National Manufactur- ing Co.....	306 75				
Carried forward.....	17,668 53	233,421 45			

DISTRIBUTION of the Statutes of Canada ; being 60 and 60-61 Victoria, First and Second Sessions, Eighth Parliament, 1896 and 1897 ; English and French, bound half sheep.

To whom sent.	Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.
<i>Parliament of Canada.</i>		
His Excellency the Governor General.....	2	.....
Honourable Cabinet Ministers.....	30	.....
do Senators, Ontario.....	48	.....
do do Quebec.....	22	22
do do Nova Scotia.....	20	.....
do do New Brunswick.....	18	.....
do do Manitoba.....	8	.....
do do Prince Edward Island.....	8	.....
do do North-west Territories.....	4	.....
do do British Columbia.....	6	.....
Members for Ontario.....	274	2
do Quebec.....	80	104
do Nova Scotia.....	60	.....
do New Brunswick.....	42	.....
do Prince Edward Island.....	12	.....
do British Columbia.....	16	.....
do Manitoba.....	14	1
do North-west Territories.....	12	.....
Totals.....	618	129
<i>Departmental List.</i>		
Honourable Judges, Supreme Court.....	6	.....
Registrar do.....	1	.....
Judges' Chambers do.....	2	1
Judge, Exchequer Court.....	1	.....
Registrar do.....	1	1
Law Clerk, House of Commons.....	1	.....
do Senate.....	1	.....
Deputy Law Clerk, House of Commons.....	1	1
Offices, House of Commons.....	9	4
do Senate.....	6	2
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....	1	1
Library of Parliament.....	40	10
Departments.....	68	13
Department of Justice, for agents.....	75	.....
Totals.....	213	33

NOTE.—This volume contains the Statutes of both the first and second sessions of the Eighth Parliament. The Statutes of the first session had been published in pamphlet form and were reprinted in this volume for permanent reference.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes of Canada, 1896 and 1897, half sheep—*Continued.*

To whom sent.	Volume 1.		Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Province of Ontario.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			13	
Library of Legislature.....			4	
Honourable Judges.....			14	
Registrars of Courts.....			4	
Master in Ordinary, Superior Court.....			2	
Judges, County Courts.....			45	
Junior Judges, County Courts.....			21	
Police Magistrates.....			91	
Sheriffs.....			41	
County Attorneys.....			2	
Clerks of the Peace.....			42	
do County Courts.....			45	
Registrars.....			62	
Libraries and Colleges.....			15	2
Law Associations.....			44	
City, Town and County Corporations.....			296	
Mayors of City Corporations.....			9	
Newspapers.....	497		439	3
Municipalities.....				
Totals.....	497		1,189	5
<i>Province of Quebec.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			6	13
Library of Legislature.....			2	3
Honourable Judges, Queen's Bench.....			6	6
do Superior Court.....			30	30
Judge and Clerk, Vice-Admiralty Court.....			2	2
Judges' Chambers.....			6	6
Advocates' Libraries.....			11	11
Le Commissaire d'Extradition.....			1	1
Judges and Clerks, Sessions of the Peace.....			3	3
Recorders and Clerks.....			4	4
Police Magistrates and Clerks.....			4	4
Stipendiary Magistrates.....			3	11
Sheriffs.....			4	18
Prothonotaries.....			7	15
Clerks of the Peace.....			4	4
Registrars.....			15	52
Universities and Colleges.....			10	16
Mayors of Cities.....			6	6
City, Town and County Corporations.....			19	68
Harbour Commissioner.....			2	
Clerks of Circuit Courts.....			15	50
Clerk of the Crown, Montreal.....			1	1
Le Conseil d'Hygiène, Montreal.....			1	1
Newspapers.....	186	638		
Municipalities.....				
Totals.....	186	638	216	385

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes of Canada, 1896 and 1897, half sheep—*Continued.*

To whom sent.	Volume 1.		Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			12	
Library of the Legislature.....			4	
Judges, Supreme Court.....			5	
do County Court.....			7	
do Probate Court.....			20	
Sheriffs.....			18	
Prothonotaries.....			18	
Judges' Chambers.....			1	1
Judge and Registrar, Vice-Admiralty Court.....			2	
Clerks of County Courts.....			20	
City, Town and County Corporations.....			34	
Mayor of City.....			1	
Libraries and Colleges.....			7	
Harbour Commissioner.....			1	
Newspapers.....			62	2
Police Magistrate.....			1	
Totals.....			213	3
<i>New Brunswick.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			12	
Library of the Legislature.....			4	
Judges, Supreme Court.....			6	
do County Court.....			7	
do Inferior Court.....			10	
Judges' Chambers.....			1	1
Judge and Registrar, Vice-Admiralty Court.....			2	
Clerks of County Courts.....			10	
City, Town and County Corporations.....			26	
Registrars.....			15	
Sheriffs.....			14	
Clerks of Circuit Courts.....			7	
Stipendiary Magistrates.....			4	
Newspapers.....			25	1
Mayors of Cities.....			2	
Clerk of Supreme Court.....			1	
Libraries and Colleges.....			7	
Totals.....			153	2
<i>Province of Prince Edward Island</i>				
Provincial Government.....			10	
Library of the Legislature.....			4	
Judges, Supreme Court.....			3	
do County Court.....			3	
Stipendiary Magistrates.....			3	
Prothonotaries.....			3	
Judges' Chambers.....			3	
Sheriffs.....			1	1
Registrar.....			3	
Clerks of County Courts.....			1	
Mayor of City.....			3	
City and County Corporations.....			1	
Newspapers.....			3	
Clerk of the Crown.....			12	1
Law Society.....			1	
Totals.....			52	2

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes of Canada, 1896 and 1897, half sheep—*Continued.*

To whom Sent.	Volume 1.		Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Province of Manitoba.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			10	
Library of the Legislature.....			4	1
Judges, Queen's Bench.....			4	1
do County Courts.....			5	1
Sheriffs.....			5	
Police Magistrates.....			20	1
Clerks of County Courts.....			15	
Registrars.....			4	
Prothonotary.....			1	
Judges' Library.....			1	1
City Corporation.....			1	
Universities and Colleges.....			3	1
Mayor of City.....			1	
Newspapers.....			38	1
Totals.....			112	7
<i>Province of British Columbia.</i>				
Provincial Government.....			8	
Library of Legislature.....			4	
Judges, Supreme Court.....			8	
do County Courts.....			5	
Clerks do.....			12	
Judges' Chambers.....			1	1
Mayor of City.....			1	
Registrars.....			3	
City and Town Corporations.....			3	
Sheriffs.....			6	
Newspapers.....			22	
Revising officers.....			3	
Stipendiary and Police Magistrates.....			14	
Libraries and Colleges.....			11	
Totals.....			101	1
<i>North-west Territories.</i>				
Office of the Council.....			2	
Legislative Library.....			4	
Members of the Council.....			6	
Judges, Supreme Court.....			6	1
Registrar do.....			1	
Police Magistrate.....			1	
Sheriffs.....			6	
Registrars.....			5	
Newspapers.....			26	
Clerks of Courts.....			5	
Regina Law Library.....			2	
Totals.....			64	1

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes of Canada, 1896 and 1897—*Continued.*

List No. 2, bound full calf.

To whom sent.	Volume 1.		Volume 2.		Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
His Excellency the Governor General					3	
Their Honours the Lieut.-Governors					8	1
The Colonial Secretary	1		1			
The Registrar General	1	1	1	1		
The Cabinet Ministers					28	4
The Privy Councillors					14	
Clerk, Privy Council					1	1
Offices do (half calf)					5	
Deputy Ministers do					16	
Honourable Judges, Supreme Court					4	2
Registrar do					1	
Judges' Chambers do					1	1
The Library do					1	1
Judge, Exchequer Court					1	
Registrar do					1	1
Keeper of Records, Secretary of State					1	1
do Agriculture					1	1
Librarians of Parliament					2	2
Clerk of the Senate					2	2
Speaker do					2	2
do House of Commons					2	2
The Clerk do					2	2
The Deputy Clerk, House of Commons					1	1
do Senate					1	1
The Law Clerk do					1	
do House of Commons					1	
The Speaker's Secretary, House of Commons					1	
Hon. Senators, Ontario					23	
do Quebec					8	16
do Nova Scotia					10	
do New Brunswick					10	
do P. E. Island					3	
do B. Columbia					3	
do Manitoba					3	1
do N. W. Territories					2	
Heads of Religious Bodies, Ontario					15	
do Quebec					2	9
do Nova Scotia					3	
do New Brunswick					4	
do P. E. Island					1	
do B. Columbia					3	
do Manitoba					2	1
do N. W. Territories					8	2
The Legislative Library, Ontario					1	1
do Quebec					1	1
do Nova Scotia					1	1
do New Brunswick					1	1
do P. E. Island					1	1
do B. Columbia					1	1
do Manitoba					1	1
do N. W. Territories					1	1
Totals	2	1	2	1	206	61

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes of Canada, 1896 and 1897—*Continued.*

LIST No. 3, bound full calf.

To whom sent.	Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.
British Government.....	20	
do Museum.....	2	
High Commissioner for Canada.....	1	1
Canadian Agency, Paris.....	1	1
Foreign Offices.....	12	9
United States, Secretary of State.....	1	1
do Attorney General.....	1	1
do Library of Congress.....	1	1
The Prefect of the Propaganda, Rome.....		1
Canadian College, Rome.....	22	
Colonial Governments.....		
Foreign Consuls in Canada.....	4	2
British Legation at Washington.....	2	2
Totals.....	68	20

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes of Canada, 1896 and 1897—*Concluded.*

RECAPITULATION.

	Volume 1.		Volume 2.		Volumes 1 and 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Bound Half Sheep.</i>						
Parliament of Canada.....					618	129
Departmental List.....					213	33
Province of Ontario.....	497				1,189	5
do Quebec.....	186	638			216	385
do Nova Scotia.....					213	3
do New Brunswick.....					153	2
do P. E. Island.....					52	2
do British Columbia.....					101	1
do Manitoba.....					112	7
do N. W. Territories.....					64	1
Cash sales.....					450	24
Order of the Secretary of State.....					2	1
Orders in Council.....					7	1
	683	638			3,396	593
<i>Copies Bound Full and Half Calf.</i>						
Per List No. 2, full calf.....	2	1	2	1	206	61
do 3, do.....					68	20
Cash sales.....					17	5
Total distributed.....	685	639	2	1	3,687	679
In stock, in calf.....					59	14
do half sheep.....	115	111	98	49	254	157
Total ordered.....	800	750	100	50	4,000	850

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DISTRIBUTION and Sales of Statutes, &c., Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

Binding.	On hand 1st January, 1897.		Cash Sales.		Orders of Secretary of State.		Orders in Council.		Total sent out.		On hand 31st December, 1897.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Half sheep.....	1,375	831	19		4		13	5	36	5	1,339	826
Full do	618	107									618	107
Half calf	165	96	3		1		1		5		160	96
Full do	81	44	1				4	1	5	1	76	43

ACTS OF THE PROVINCES AND OF CANADA, NOT REPEALED, 1887.

Half sheep.....	3,384	892	18		3		15	5	36	5	3,348	887
Full do	424	107									424	107
Half calf	207	100	3				1		4		203	100
Full do	114	62	1				1	1	2	1	112	61

CONSOLIDATED ORDERS IN COUNCIL, 1889.

Half sheep.....	678	680	1						1		677	680
Full do	322	150									322	150
Half calf	294	165	1		1		2		4		290	165
Full do	246	112									246	112

CRIMINAL CODE, 1892.

Half sheep.....	656	393	177	25	8		408	3	593	28	63	365
Full calf.....	31	22									31	22

STATEMENT of Statutes of Canada sold and officially distributed

TITLE.	English, No. on hand 1st January, 1897.		French, No. on hand 1st January, 1897.		English, Cash Sales.		French, Cash Sales.	
	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.
Actes et ordonnances, Bas Canada, 1845			24					
Tables do do			24					
Edits et ordonnances, Bas Canada, Vol. 1, 1854.			299					
do do do Vol. 2, 1855.			299					
do do do Vol. 3, 1856.			299					
Index to Statutes, Upper Canada, 1856.	50							
do Lower Canada, 1856.	50							
Tables of Statutes do 1856.			50					
Revised Statutes, Upper Canada, 1843.	25							
do Lower Canada, 1845.	25		20					
Consolidated Statutes of Canada, 1859.			35					
do Upper Canada, 1859.	17							
do Lower Canada, 1859.	200		100					
Statutes, Province of Canada, 1851.	61		50					
do do 1st part, 1852-53.	98		50					
do do 2nd part, 1852-53			50					
do do 1st part, 1854-55.	98		50					
do do 2nd part, 1854-55.	98		49					
do do 1856	98		49					
do do 1857.	98		50					
do do 1858.	98		50					
do do 1859.	98		49					
do do 1860.	98		50					
do do 1861.	98		50					
do do 1862.	98		50					
do do 1st part, 1863.	98		50					
do do 2nd part, 1863.	98		50					
do do 1864.	98		50					
do do 1st part, 1865.	98		50					
do do 2nd part, 1865.	98		50		1			
do do 1866.	98		50					
Statutes, Dominion of Canada, 1867.	1,286		1,416		4			
do do 1868.	1,566		1,659		4			
do do 1869.	2,902		134		5		1	
do do 1870.	702		101		4		1	
do do 1871.	2,644	18	750	13	6	2	1	
do do 1872.	2,921		284		6		1	
do do 1873.	1,720		345		7		1	
do do 1874.	1,721		194		5		1	
do do Vol. 1, 1875.	1,159		184		5		1	
do do 2, 1875.	2,708		1,103		17		1	
do do do 1, 1876.	708				5		1	
do do do 2, 1876.	415		140					
do do do 1 and 2, 1876.	509		229	6	7		1	
do do do 1, 1877.	123							
do do do 2, 1877.	2,200		145					
do do do 1 and 2, 1877.	230		180		6		1	
do do do 2, 1878.	2,302		493					
do do do 1 and 2, 1878.	89		211	6	6		1	
do do do 2, 1879.	261		334					
do do do 1 and 2, 1879.	225		249		6		1	
do do do 1, 1880.	87		116					
do do do 2, 1880.	435							
do do do 1 and 2, 1880.	296		256		5		1	
do do do 2, 1881.	371							
do do do 1 and 2, 1881.	336		343		5		1	
do do do 2, 1882.	574				1			
do do do 1 and 2, 1882.	84		624		5		1	
do do do 2, 1883.	232							
do do do 1 and 2, 1883.	57		613	8	5		1	

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

during the Twelve Months ending 31st December, 1897.

English, Orders of Secretary of State.		French Orders of Secretary of State.		English, Orders in Council.		French, Orders in Council.		English, Total Sent Out.		French, Total Sent Out.		English, No. on hand 31st Dec., 1897.		French, No. on hand 31st Dec., 1897.	
Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.
						1									23
						1									23
						1									298
						1									298
						1									298
												50			
												50			
												25			
												25			20
												17			35
												200			100
				1				1				60			50
				1		1		1		1		97			49
							1			1					49
				1				1				97			50
				1				1				97			49
				1				1				97			49
				1				1				97			50
				1				1				97			50
				1				1				97			49
				1				1				97			50
				1				1				97			50
				2				2				95			50
				2				2				96			50
				2				2				96			50
				2				2				96			50
				1				1				97			50
				1				1				96			50
				2				2				96			50
				2				2				96			50
				1				1				1,282			1,415
1				1				6		1		1,560			1,658
1				1				6		1		2,895			132
1				1				7		2		699			99
1				1				6		2		2,637			749
1				1				7	3	1		2,913			282
1				1				8		2		1,711			343
1				1				9		2		1,714			192
1				1				7		2		1,153			183
1				1				7		1	1	2,701			1,102
				1				7		1	1	708			18
												415			140
1				1				9		1	1	504			228
												123			5
												2,200			145
1				1				8		2		222			178
												2,302			493
1				1				8		1	1	82			210
												261			334
1				1				8		2		217			247
												87			116
												435			
1				2				8		1		288			255
												371			
1				2				8		2		328			341
								1				573			
1				3				9		2		75			622
												232			
1				2				8		2	1	49			611

STATEMENT of Statutes of Canada sold and officially distributed

TITLE.	English, No. on hand 1st January, 1897.		French, No. on hand 1st January, 1897.		English, Cash Sales.		French, Cash Sales.	
	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.
Statutes, Dominion of Canada, Vol. 1, 1884.....	225		258					
do do do 2, 1884.....	475							
do do do 1 and 2, 1884.....	236	26	410	11	6		1	
do do do 1, 1885.....	221		143					
do do do 2, 1885.....	482							
do do do 1 and 2, 1885.....	21	43	418	5	8		1	
do do do 1, 1886.....	191		970					
do do do 2, 1886.....	472							
do do do 1 and 2, 1886.....	70	39	414	3	10		2	
do do do 1, 1887.....			936					
do do do 2, 1887.....	469							
do do do 1 and 2, 1887.....	118		373	4	17			
do do do 1, 1888.....			834					
do do do 2, 1888.....	399		48					
do do do 1 and 2, 1888.....	283		278	4	27		1	
do do do 1, 1889.....	191		649					
do do do 2, 1889.....	96		47		1			
do do do 1 and 2, 1889.....	269	24	207	14	20	3	1	
do do do 1, 1890.....	185		650					
do do do 2, 1890.....	91		48		1			
do do do 1 and 2, 1890.....	213	13	203	12	18	3	2	
do do do 1, 1891.....	301		149					
do do do 2, 1891.....	94		48					
do do do 1 and 2, 1891.....	*215	28	218	13	19	2	1	
do do do 1, 1892.....			60					
do do do 2, 1892.....			49					
do do do 1 and 2, 1892.....	200	20	213	14	22	3	1	
do do do 1, 1893.....	42		99		7			
do do do 2, 1893.....	36		49		7			
do do do 1 and 2, 1893.....	+200	16	77	16	13	3	2	
do do do 1, 1894.....	103		92		5			
do do do 2, 1894.....	97		47		5			
do do do 1 and 2, 1894.....	32		61	17	21		5	
do do do 1, 1895.....	106		109		6			
do do do 2, 1895.....	98		49		2			
do do do 1 and 2, 1895.....	50	68	62	46	27	6	1	
do do do 1, 1896.....	102		111					
do do do 2, 1896.....	98		49					
do do do 1 and 2, 1896.....	133	71	77	12	78	15	2	2
do do do 1, 1896.....	108		111					
do do do 2, 1896.....	98		49					
do do do 1 and 2, 1896.....	507		149		43	1		

* 200 Vol. 2 reprinted and bound with Vol. 1.

† Reprinted.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

during the Twelve Months ending 31st December, 1897.

English, Orders of Secretary of State.		French, Orders of Secretary of State.		English, Orders in Council.		French, Orders in Council.		English, Total Sent Out.		French, Total Sent Out.		English, No. on hand 31st Dec., 1897.		French, No. on hand 31st Dec., 1897.	
Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.
1		1		3				10		2		225		258	
												475			
												226	26	408	11
												221		143	
												482			
1		1		5				14		2		7	43	416	5
												191		970	
												472			
2		1		2				14		3		56	39	411	3
														936	
												469			
3			1	13		5		33		5	1	85		368	3
														834	
												399		48	
3			1	14		3		44		4	1	239		274	3
												191		649	
												95		47	
3			1	12	5	4		35	8	5	1	234	16	202	13
												185		650	
												90		48	
3				15	5	4	1	36	8	6	1	177	5	197	11
				200								101		149	
												94		48	
3	1			15	4	4	1	37	7	5	1	178	21	213	12
														60	
3	1			13	4	5	1	38	8	6	1	162	20	49	
2				33				42						207	13
2				27				36						99	
1	1			10	4	2	1	24	8	6	1	176	8	49	
				5				10				93		71	15
				5				10				87		92	
2		2		9		5	1	32		12	1			47	
								6						49	16
								2				100		109	
												96		49	
3		1		20	4	4	1	50	10	5	2		58	57	44
												102		111	
												98		49	
3		1		16	4	5	1	97	19	8	3	36	52	69	9
												108		111	
												98		49	
6				15		4		64		5		443		145	

DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1897.		Cash Sales.		On hand 31st December, 1897.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Agriculture—						
Report of Entomologist, 1885.....	15		1		14	
Mortuary Statistics, 1886.....	14				14	
do 1890.....	9				9	
do 1891.....	14				14	
do 1892.....	14				14	
do 1893.....	17				17	
do 1894.....	25				25	
Criminal Statistics, 1885.....	13				13	
do 1889.....	25				25	
do 1890.....	20				20	
do 1891.....	20				20	
do 1892.....	24				24	
do 1893.....	14				14	
do 1894.....	24				24	
do 1895.....	15				15	
do 1896.....	25				25	
Report of the Minister, 1886.....	8	15	1		7	15
do 1888.....	49				49	
do 1889.....	43	24	6		37	24
do 1890.....	5	10	3	1	2	9
do 1891.....	26	10	6		20	10
do 1892.....	22	15	5		17	15
do 1893.....	23	10	7		16	10
do 1894.....	21	15	6		15	15
do 1895.....	22	15	6		16	15
do 1896.....	25	15	25		15	15
Archives, 1886.....	9	15	1		8	15
do 1887.....	9		1		8	
do 1888.....	44		1		43	
do 1889.....	21	19	1		20	19
do 1890.....	19	24	1		18	24
do 1891.....	20	5	1		19	5
do 1892.....	20	15	1		19	15
do 1893.....	15	15	1		14	15
do 1894.....	22	15	1		21	15
do 1895.....	21	25	1		20	25
do 1896.....	25	15			25	15
Experimental Farm, 1889.....	42	25			42	25
do 1890.....	3	10			3	10
do 1891.....	39	15			39	15
do 1892.....	19	15			19	15
do 1893.....	17	15			17	15
do 1894.....	25	15			25	15
do 1895.....	24	5	2		22	5
do 1896.....	25	13	1		24	13
Butter and Cheese, 1893.....	11				11	
Dairy Commission, 1890.....		10				10
do 1891.....		8		5		3
do 1892.....	23	15			23	15
do 1893.....	21	15	5		16	15
Forest Wealth, 1894.....	30	25	5	1	25	24
Poultry and Eggs, 1893.....	134	9			134	9
Statistical Abstract, 1886.....	4	12			4	12
do 1889.....	3	11			3	11
do 1894.....	24	22	11	3	13	19
do 1895.....	61		49		12	
do 1896.....	150		35		115	
Census of Canada, Vol. 1, 1891.....	63		6		57	
do 2, 1891.....	74		5		69	
do 3, 1891.....	90		5		85	
do 4, 1891.....	100		5		95	
Emigration and Immigration.....	25				25	
Jamaica Exhibition, 1890.....	10				10	
World's Fair, Chicago, 1893.....	22		2		20	

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—Continued.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1897.		Cash Sales.		On hand 31st December, 1897.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Auditor General—						
Report of, 1887.....	16				16	
do 1888.....	31				31	
do 1889.....	50	35			50	35
do 1890.....	50	25			50	25
do 1891.....	50	15	1		49	15
do 1892.....	34	25	1		33	25
do 1893.....	25	25	2		23	25
do 1894.....		6				6
do 1895.....		25		4		21
do 1896.....	150	25	97		53	25
Customs—						
Trade and Navigation, 1852.....	8				8	
do 1853.....	59	19			59	19
do 1854.....	74				74	
do 1855.....	11				11	
do 1856.....	62	12			62	12
do 1857.....	19	3			19	3
do 1858.....	18	16			18	16
do 1858.....	94	49			94	49
do 1889.....		47				47
do 1890.....	22	23	1		21	23
do 1891.....	2	9	2			9
do 1892.....	70	24	1		69	24
do 1893.....	76	24	2		74	24
do 1894.....	124	24	1		123	24
do 1895.....	120	24	3		117	24
do 1896.....	150		27		123	
Finance—						
Public Accounts, 1887.....	9				9	
do 1888.....	99	25			99	25
do 1889.....	69	48			69	48
do 1890.....	99	25			99	25
do 1891.....	99	25	1		98	25
do 1892.....	97	25	1		96	25
do 1893.....	89	25	1		88	25
do 1894.....	88	5	1		87	25
do 1895.....	83	15	4	1	79	14
do 1896.....	100	15	6		94	15
Loan and Building Societies, 1887.....	10				10	
do 1892.....	10				10	
do 1896.....	12		3		9	
Johnson's Statistics, 1887.....	7				7	
Insurance Report, 1889.....	48				48	
do 1890.....	6	9			6	9
do 1891.....	4	6			4	6
do 1892.....	23	25			23	25
do 1893.....	17	8			17	8
do 1894.....	30	9	1		29	9
do 1895.....	19	14	1	1	18	13
do 1896.....	25	15	4		21	15
Shareholders of Banks, 1887.....	11				11	
do 1888.....	25				25	
do 1889.....	25				25	
do 1891.....	6				6	
do 1893.....	10				10	
do 1894.....	10				10	
do 1895.....	12				12	
do 1896.....	25		16		9	
Unclaimed Dividends, 1890.....	26				26	
do 1894.....	16				16	
do 1896.....	30		30			
Trade and Trade Openings, 1892.....	7				7	

DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—Continued.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1897.		Cash Sales.		On hand 31st December, 1897.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Geological Survey—						
Summary Report, 1890.....		10				10
do 1891.....	15		1		14	
do 1892.....	15	10	1		14	10
do 1894.....		10				10
do 1895.....	11	15	2		9	15
do 1896.....	15	15	2		13	15
High Commissioner—						
Report of, 1888.....	50				50	
do 1889.....	50	24			50	24
do 1890.....	9	10			9	10
do 1891.....	9	5			9	5
Inland Revenue—						
Report of Minister, 1887.....	19				19	
do 1888.....	49	20			49	20
do 1889.....	48	24			48	24
do 1890.....	49	25			49	25
do 1891.....	20	10			20	10
do 1892.....	24	15			24	15
do 1893.....	94	10			94	10
do 1894.....	46	15			46	15
do 1895.....	23	15			23	15
do 1896.....	24	15	1		23	15
Adulteration of Food, 1888.....	50				50	
do 1889.....	49				49	
do 1890.....	10	5			10	5
do 1891.....	14	5			14	5
do 1892.....	24	15			24	15
do 1893.....	49	15			49	15
do 1894.....	49	15			49	15
do 1896.....	50	25	1		49	25
Inspection of Weights, Measures, Gas, &c., 1889.....	50	25			50	25
do do 1890.....	9	5			9	5
do do 1891.....	15	5			15	5
do do 1892.....	25	15			25	15
do do 1893.....	24	15			24	15
do do 1894.....	24	15			24	15
do do 1895.....	25	15			25	15
do do 1896.....	25	15			25	15
Indian Affairs—						
Report of Superintendent, 1887.....	12				12	
do 1888.....	100	12			100	12
do 1889.....	96	49			96	49
do 1890.....	49	25			49	25
do 1891.....	10	10			10	10
do 1892.....	22	10			22	10
do 1893.....	39	15	1		38	15
do 1894.....	49	15	1		48	15
do 1895.....	48	25			48	25
do 1896.....	50	25	1		49	25
Interior—						
Report of Minister, 1875.....	12				12	
do 1876.....	12				12	
do 1877.....	12				12	
do 1878.....	12				12	
do 1879.....	12				12	
do 1880.....	12				12	
do 1882.....	12				12	
do 1883.....	12				12	
do 1884.....	12				12	
do 1885.....	12				12	
do 1886.....	12				12	
do 1887.....	12				12	
do 1888.....	48				48	
do 1889.....	99	24	1	1	98	23
do 1890.....	10	5			10	5

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—Continued.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1897.		Cash Sales.		On hand 31st December, 1897.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Interior—Con.						
Report of Minister, 1891	22	5			22	5
do 1892	89	10	1		88	10
do 1893	23	15	1		22	15
do 1894	22	10			22	10
do 1895	45	15			45	15
do 1896	50	15	4		46	15
Justice—						
Report of Minister, 1886	20				20	
do 1887	20				20	
do 1888	25	25			25	25
do 1889	25	9			25	9
do 1890	25	10			25	10
do 1891	36	5			36	5
do 1892	15	10			15	10
do 1893	14	10			14	10
do 1894	9	10			9	10
do 1895	2	7	1		1	7
do 1896	15		7		8	
do 1896	24		2		22	
Dominion and Provincial Legislation, 1867, 1895						
Marine and Fisheries—						
Report of Minister (on Marine) 1887	10				10	
do do 1888	48		2		46	
do (on Fisheries) 1888	48		1		47	
do (on Marine) 1889	47	24	1		46	24
do (on Fisheries) 1889	5	9	2		3	9
do (on Marine) 1890	3				3	
do (on Fisheries) 1890	5	9	1		4	9
do (on Marine) 1891	28	5			28	5
do (on Fisheries) 1891	22	5	1		21	5
do (on Marine) 1892	94	10	1		93	10
do (on Fisheries) 1892	94	10	1		93	10
do (on Marine) 1893	16	15	1		15	15
do (on Fisheries) 1893	3	15	1		2	15
do (on Marine) 1894	24	10	1		23	10
do (on Fisheries) 1894	47	10	1		46	10
do (on Marine) 1895	25	15	4		21	15
do (on Fisheries) 1895	50	15	8		42	15
Fishery Protection Service, 1887	12				12	
do 1888	50				50	
do 1899	50	15			50	15
Fishery Statement, 1889	4		1		3	
do 1890	9				9	
do 1891	14				14	
do 1892	22	15			22	15
Fishery Industry, Ontario, 1892	23				23	
do British Columbia, 1892	9				9	
Herring Fishing Industry	25	24	1	1	24	23
Lobster Industry	24	10		1	24	9
Discoloration in Canned Lobster	25	15	25		15	15
Steamboat Inspection, 1889	50				50	
do 1890	5				5	
do 1891	27	5			27	5
do 1892	15	10			15	10
do 1893	24	15			24	15
do 1894	25	15			25	15
do 1895	25	15			25	15
do 1896	25				25	
List of Shipping, 1892	47				47	
do 1895	95		10		85	
Militia and Defence—						
Report of Minister, 1888	40				40	
do 1889	66	25			66	25
do 1890		5				5
do 1891		5				5
do 1892	6	25			6	25

DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—Continued.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1897.		Cash Sales.		On hand 31st December, 1897.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Militia and Defence—Con.						
Report of Minister, 1893	10	15			10	15
do 1894	14	15			14	15
do 1895	47	15	1		46	15
do 1896	50	25	2		48	25
Queen's Regulations for Army, 1885	10				10	
North-west Mounted Police—						
Report of Superintendent, 1888	48	25			48	25
do 1889	49				49	
do 1890	9	5			9	5
do 1891	10	5			10	5
do 1892	13	10			13	10
do 1893	21	15			21	15
do 1894	24	15	1		23	15
do 1895	21	15	3		21	15
do 1896	25	15	7		18	15
Post Office—						
Postal Map, Ontario	12		4		8	
do Quebec	16		13		3	
do Nova Scotia	19		10		9	
do New Brunswick	92		86		6	
do Manitoba	5		2		3	
do British Columbia	6		2		4	
Postal Guide (paper) 1896	55		55			
do do 1897	200		139		61	
do (cloth) 1897	150	12	150	3		9
Report of the Minister, 1888	23	20			23	20
do 1889	20	19			20	19
do 1890	17	20			17	20
do 1891	41	10			41	10
do 1892	17	14			10	14
do 1893	34	13			34	13
do 1894	12	14			12	14
do 1895	12	15	3	1	9	14
do 1896	25	15	11	1	14	14
Public Printing and Stationery—						
Report of the Queen's Printer, 1888	25	25			25	25
do do 1889	24	25			24	25
do do 1890	24	25			24	25
do do 1891	25	25			25	25
do do 1892	49	25			49	25
do do 1893	50	25			50	25
do do 1894	50	25			50	25
do do 1895	49	25			49	25
Social Economy, 1889	25	3			25	3
Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1892	131	48			131	48
Hansard, Senate, 1891	15				15	
do 1892	10				10	
do 1893	18				18	
do 1894	12		1		11	
do 1895	15				15	
do 1896—1st session	19				19	
do 1896—2nd do	19		3		16	
do 1897	25		15		10	
Hansard, House of Commons, 1889	76	55	3	1	73	54
do do 1890	120	55	3	1	117	54
do do 1891	74	48	2		72	48
do do 1892	70	49	2		68	49
do do 1893	73	50	3		70	50
do do 1894	64	50	3	1	61	49
do do 1895	59	50	3	1	56	49
do do 1896—1st session	55	21	8	1	47	20
do do 1896—2nd do	50	25	7		43	25
do do 1897	100	25	29		71	25

Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—Continued.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1897.		Cash Sales.		On hand 31st December, 1897.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Public Printing and Stationery—Con.						
Labour Commission						
Report of Commission	200	100	2		198	100
Evidence for Provinces.....	200	100	2		198	100
Liquor Commission—						
Report of Commission	52		6		46	
Evidence for Provinces.....	9		4		5	
Lower Canada Rept. Seigniorial Question, 3 vols., 1856						
Civil Code of Lower Canada, 3 vols	25	100				100
do do 1866	250				250	
Code of Civil Procedure, Lower Canada, 1867	250				250	
Analytical Index to Civil Code, 1867.....	250				250	
Criminal Code, 1887	50	50			50	50
Electoral Atlas, 1895	31		25		6	
Election Returns, 1896	50		1		49	
Photographic Surveying	79		23		56	
Remedial Bill, Debate on, Part 1	123				123	
do do 2	170				170	
Parliamentary Companion, 1897.....	172		108		64	
Public Works—						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	11	12	11	12		
do 1888.....	48	25	6		42	25
do 1889.....	49	24	6		43	24
do 1890.....	46	50	6		40	50
do 1st part 1891.....	34	5	7		27	5
do 2nd part 1891.....	7	5	7			5
do 1892.....	23	15	7		16	15
do 1893.....	23	10	3		20	10
do 1894.....	24	10	2		22	10
do 1895.....	21	15	5		16	15
do 1896.....	25	15	5		20	15
Railways and Canals—						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	10				10	
do 1888.....	96	50			96	50
do 1889.....	95	49			95	49
do 1890.....	43	25			43	25
do 1891.....	13	10	2		11	10
do 1892.....	10	10	1		9	10
do 1893.....	18	25	2		16	25
do 1894.....	79	15	3		76	15
do 1895.....	26	25	4		22	25
do 1896.....	50	25	23		27	25
Railway Statistics, 1888.....	73				73	
do 1889.....	99				99	
do 1890.....	6				6	
do 1891.....	5	5			5	5
do 1892.....	15	15			15	15
Canal Statistics, 1889.....	25	24			25	24
do 1890.....	10	5			10	5
do 1891.....	14				14	
do 1892.....	24	15			24	15
Canal Revenues, 1891.....	15	5			15	5
Secretary of State—						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	25				25	
do 1888.....	25	25			25	25
do 1889.....	24	24	5		19	24
do 1890.....	6	5			6	5
do 1891.....	18	5			18	5
do 1892.....	1	15			1	15
do 1893.....	12	4			12	4
do 1894.....	23	15	2		21	15
do 1895.....	25	15			25	15
do 1896.....	25	15			25	15
Civil Service List, 1885.....	25		1		24	
do 1886.....	25				25	

DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Concluded.*

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1897.		Cash Sales.		On hand 31st December, 1897.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Secretary of State—<i>Con.</i>						
Civil Service Lists, 1887.....	25				25	
do 1888.....	25				25	
do 1889.....	25				25	
do 1890.....	25				25	
do 1891.....	19				19	
do 1892.....	79				79	
do 1894.....	10				10	
do 1895.....	39		3		36	
do 1896.....	125	25	91	2	34	23
Civil Service Examiners, 1887.....		35				35
do 1888.....		45				45
do 1889.....		20				20
do 1890.....		16				16
do 1891.....		19				19
do 1894.....	33	16	12	3	21	13
do 1895.....	39	9	10	4	29	5
do 1896.....	300	50	117	5	283	45
Trade and Commerce—						
Report of the Minister, 1895.....	88	50			88	50
do 1894.....	49	25			49	25
do 1895.....	44	15	2		42	15
do 1896.....	50		1		49	
Mission to Australia.....	32	25	1		31	25

THOS. ROXBOROUGH,

Supt. of Stationery.

REPORT

(17)

OF THE JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT,
SESSION, 1898.

To the Honourable the Speaker of the Senate :

To the Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons :

The joint librarians of Parliament have the honour to report as follows for the year 1897 :—

The occurrence of the Queen's Jubilee celebration, in June, 1897, induced the librarians to obtain and bind in volumes copies of all the London daily and weekly publications, illustrated and otherwise, containing details of the memorable event. This collection will certainly prove valuable, and is probably unique.

All books and series of volumes relating to the history of the Colonial Empire during the Victorian period have been provided or ordered.

The development of the new mining regions of the Yukon has naturally suggested the collection of all books, maps, pamphlets, official and non-official, that have been published concerning that country.

The newest books on the mining laws of Great Britain, the United States, and the British colonies, as well as all available official reports, have also been provided.

The almost complete exhaustion of all available shelf space in the library, compels the librarians to refer again to the necessity of considering means of enlargement.

The increase in the number of periodicals, newspapers and books has been very rapid, and as the library was found to be too small in 1876 when it was opened, its condition at present can easily be understood.

Much inconvenience to many members arises from the want of promptness in the return of books, especially of new books. The librarians are unable to suggest any remedy for a grievance the redress of which is in the hands of members themselves.

Among the notable donations to the library during the year may be mentioned the following :—

From the Marquis of Breadalbane, K.G. "The Black Book of Taymouth," being papers from the Breadalbane charter room privately printed. This volume was compiled in the 16th century. It has long been used as an authority on the antiquities of the Central Highlands and the modes of life and thought of the people. It was first printed in 1855.

From J. W. Gordon, Esq., London, Eng. Facsimile reprint of declaration concerning matter of Bounty—King James I, 1610.

From Archbishop O'Brien, Halifax. Pastoral Letters, 1883-1896.

From Executors of the late C. C. Walker, Shropshire, Eng. A pamphlet entitled John Henning and Henry Condell, friends and fellow-actors of Shakespeare, and what the world owes to them.

From Hon. E. Blake, Q.C., M.P., London, Eng. A speech on Over-Taxation of Ireland.

Several important additions have been made during recess to the Canadian section of works out of print or of newspapers published in the first part of this century.

Among others may be mentioned Memorial of Thomas, Earl of Selkirk to His Grace Charles, Duke of Richmond, Governor in Chief of British North America, Montreal, 1819. This book brings to 28 the number of volumes referring to Lord Selkirk's enterprise in the North-west. As they all bear on the establishment of his colony and his troubles with the Hudson Bay Company, they form an important chapter of the early days of Manitoba. Two rare atlases have also been acquired since last session. In one of them are to be found the plans of forts in North America existing during the Seven Years' War, namely, those of Montreal, Quebec, Frontenac (Kingston), Duquesne (Pittsburg), Ticonderoga and Louisburg. The other atlas contains plans of the camps in North America during the war of the American revolution (1776-83). The newspapers referred to are Mackenzie's *Gazette*, from 1838 to 1840, Mackenzie's *Weekly Message*, from 1856 to 1860, the *Examiner*, Toronto, from 1844 to 1855.

A new catalogue covering in French and English, law, political economy, commerce and statistics, constitutional history and law, parliamentary debates and practice, social science and a variety of kindred subjects, has been completed during the recess.

The list of donations to the library, and the list of books deposited under the Copyright Act, are annexed as usual.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DECELLES,
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN,
Librarians.

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1898.

Library of Parliament.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

- From the author, B. T. A. Bell, Esq., Ottawa :*
Journal of the Canadian Mining Institute, vols. 1, 2.
- From J. B. Benson, Esq., Mayor of Chatham, N.B. :*
Two White Metal School Medals,
- From the author, Hon. Edward Blake, M.P., Q.C., London :*
Speech on Over-Taxation of Ireland—Proceedings and Judgment in the Privy Council on the Manitoba and North-western Railway Case, 1896.
- From the Marquis of Breadalbane :*
The Black Book of Taymouth, Edinburgh, 1855.
- From the author, Rev. C. A. Campbell :*
The Catacombs of Rome (P.)
- From Anna E. Chamberlain, Boston :*
Woodbury, J. C., Christian Science Voices, 1897.
- From Henry Fry, jr., Esq., Quebec :*
A Bronze medal—the Fry Prize.
- From J. W. Gordon, Esq., London :*
Facsimile reprint of Declaration concerning Matter of Bounty—King James I, 1610.
- From John W. Little, Esq., Mayor of London, Ont. :*
Two White Metal School Medals.
- From the author, Most Rev. Archbishop O'Brien, Halifax :*
Pastoral Letters, 1883–1896.
- From E. J. Sellers, Esq., Philadelphia :*
An Account of the Jaudon family (P.), 1890.
- From B. Sulte, Esq., F.R.S.C., Ottawa :*
Gravier, G., La Cartographie de Madagascar, 1896.
- From the Executors of the late Charles Clement Walker, Shropshire, England :*
John Henning and Henry Condell ; Friends and fellow-actors of Shakespeare, and what the world owes to them (P.), 1896.
- From the author, R. C. Winthrop, jr., Esq., Boston :*
A Memoir of R. C. Winthrop, 1897.
- From American Electro-Therapeutic Association :*
Transactions of Sixth Annual Meeting held at Boston, 1896.
- From Baltimore Board of Trade :*
Report for 1896–97.
- From Belfast Chamber of Commerce :*
Report, 1896.
- From City of Birmingham, England :*
Treasurer's Report, 1896-97.
Financial Statement, 1896-97.
Blue Book, 1897.

- From Boston Merchants' Association :*
Speeches at Annual Meeting, 1897.
- From British Columbia Board of Trade :*
Report for 1897.
- From Buffalo Merchants' Exchange :*
Report for 1896.
- From Alumni Association of Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., U.S.A. :*
Obituary Record, 1897.
- From Hartford Board of Trade :*
Report for 1897.
- From Harvard University Library :*
Bibliographical Contributions, 1888-1897.
- From J. B. King, Esq., Toronto :*
Journals of the Grand Lodge of Ontario, I.O.O.F., 1855-1896. 22 vols.
- From the City of Liverpool :*
Treasurer's Report, 1895.
- From City of Manchester ;*
Treasurer's Abstracts, 1896.
- From Montreal Protestant Board of School Commissioners :*
Two Bronze Jubilee Medals.
- From " The Montreal Star " :*
One Bronze " Star " Medal.
- From McGill Model School :*
Two Bronze Model School Medals.
- From the School Commissioners of the Town of New Glasgow, N.S. :*
Two White Metal School Medals.
- From New Westminster, B.C. :*
Board of Trade Report, 1897.
- From New York Produce Exchange :*
Report, 1896-97.
- From New York Chamber of Commerce :*
Report, 1896-97.
- From Ontario Land Surveyors' Association :*
Proceedings held at Toronto, Feb., 1897.
- From the Protestant School Commissioners, Montreal :*
Two Bronze Medals.
- From the Royal Society of Canada :*
Transactions for 1896.
- From St. Louis Board of Trade :*
Report for 1896.
- From St. Paul Chamber of Commerce :*
Report, 1897.
- From San Francisco Chamber of Commerce and Produce Exchange :*
Reports, 1896, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

- From Standard Silver Co., Toronto :*
Two Silver-plated Jubilee Medals.
- From the United States Brewers' Association :*
Report, 1897.
- From the United States National Board of Trade :*
Report, 1897.
- From Vancouver Board of Trade :*
Report, 1896-97.
- From Victoria Hospital, London, Ont. :*
Two White Metal Jubilee Medals.
- From the Argentine Republic :*
Report on National Telegraph System, 1895-96.
- From the Government of Bahamas :*
Laws, 1896.
- From the Government of Barbados :*
Blue Book, 1896.
- From the Government of British Columbia :*
Statutes, 1897.
Journals, 1897.
Report of the Minister of Mines, 1896.
Sessional Papers, 1897.
Official Gazette, 1897.
- From the Government of the Cape of Good Hope :*
Laws, 1868, 1871-1883, 1892.
Votes and Proceedings of Legislative Council, 1868, 1871-1876, 1878-1884, 1887,
1892.
Votes and Proceedings of Legislative Assembly, 1857, 1865, 1867, 1886, 1897.
Votes and Proceedings of Parliament, 1896.
Annexures to Votes and Proceedings, April 1885, 1886, 1887.
Appendix to Votes and Proceedings of Parliament, 1896.
Reports of Committees, 1897.
Records of Cape Colony, 1793-1796.
- From the State of Connecticut :*
Acts, 1897.
Special Acts, 1897.
Documents, 1897.
Law Reports, Vol. 68.
Manual, 1897.
- From the Government of the Dominion :*
Statutes, 1897.
Debates, Senate and Commons, 1897.
Journals, Senate and Commons, 1897.
Official Gazette, 1897.
Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 26.
- From the Government of Germany :*
Parliamentary Papers, 1896-97.
- From the Government of Grenada :*
Blue Book, 1896.

From the Imperial Government :

Statutes, 1897.
 Hansard, Vols. 45-51.
 Imperial Trade Reports, 1896.
 Current Blue Books, 1896-97.

From the Government of Italy :

Official Publications, 1890-97.

From the Government of Jamaica :

Blue Book, 1896-97.
 Hand Book, 1897.

From the Government of Japan :

Publications, 1897.

From the State of Kansas :

Laws, 1897.
 Senate Journal, 1897.
 House Journal, 1897.
 Public Documents, 1895-96.
 Law Reports, Vol. 57.

From the State of Louisiana :

Acts, 1896.
 Senate Journals, 1896.
 House Journals, 1896.
 Annual Report, 1895-6

From the State of Maine:

Laws, 1897.
 Law Reports, Vol. 89.
 Labour Report, 1896.
 Register, 1897-98.
 Public Documents, 1897.
 Report of Agriculture, 1896.
 Report of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1895.

From the State of Massachusetts :

Laws, 1798-99.
 Supplement to General Laws, 1889-95.
 Law Reports, Vols. 167, 168.
 Public Documents, 1895-96.
 Manual of the Court, 1897.
 Labour Report, 1896.
 Statistics and Manufactures, 1896.
 Journals, Senate and House, 1897.
 Acts and Laws, 1788-1801 ; through Wm. L. Stone, Esq.

From the State of Michigan :

Acts, 1897.
 Law Reports, Vols. 105, 106.
 Departmental Reports, 1896-97.
 Historical Collections, Vols. 24-27.
 Labour Statistics, 1896-97.
 Executive Manual, 1895.

From the Government of Manitoba :

Statutes, 1897.
 Journals, 1897.
 Official Gazette, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

From the State of Minnesota :

Laws, 1897.
Executive Documents, 1896.
Law Reports, Vol. 65.

From the State of Mississippi :

Laws, 1896.
Journals, Senate and House, 1896.

From the Government of New Brunswick :

Statutes, 1897.
Journals, 1897.
Official Gazette, 1897.

From the State of New Jersey :

Laws, 1897.
Law Reports, Vols. 53, 54 and 58.
Report Statistics and Labour, 1896.
Legislative Documents, 1895.
Senate and House Journal, 1896.
Legislative Manual, 1897.
State Librarian's Report, 1896.

From the Government of Newfoundland :

Acts, 1894-1897.

From the Government of New South Wales :

Statutes, 1896.
Journals Legislative Council, 1895.
Report of Mines, 1896.
Wealth and Progress of, 1895-96.

From the State of New York :

Laws, 1897.
Law Reports, Supreme Court, Vols. 9-19.
Law Reports, Court of Appeals, Vols. 150-152.
Legislative Manual, 1897.
State University Report, 1896.
Assembly Documents, 1896.
Senate Documents, 1896.
——— Journal, 1896.
Regents Bulletins, 1895-97.

From the Government of New Zealand :

Statutes, 1854-60, 1868, 1871, 1872.
House Journals, 1861, 1862, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1872-1875, 1896.
Appendix to Journals, 1874, 1875, 1896.
Index to Laws, 1896.
Index to Debates, 1896.

From the State of North Carolina :

Labour Report, 1896.

From the Government of the North-west Territories :

Ordinances, 1896.
Official Gazette, 1897.

From the Government of Nova Scotia :

Laws, 1897.
Journals, Legislative Council, 1897.
Journals, Legislative Assembly, 1897.
Official Gazette, 1897.

From the Government of Ontario :

Statutes, 1897.

Sessional Papers, 1897.

Journals, Legislative Assembly, 1897.

Hodgins, J. G., Documentary History of Education, Vol. 5.

From the State of Pennsylvania :

Laws, 1897.

Superior Court Reports. Vols. 2, 3, 4.

State Law Reports. Vols. 177-181.

Official Documents, 1895-96.

Miscellaneous Papers, 1895-96.

From the Government of Prince Edward Island :

Laws, 1897.

Journals, 1897.

Official Gazette, 1897.

From the Government of Quebec :

Statutes, 1897.

Journals, Council, 1897.

Journals, Assembly, 1897.

Sessional Papers, 1897.

Official Gazette, 1897.

From the Government of Queensland :

Acts, 1896.

Debates. Vols. 75, 76.

Votes and Proceedings, 1895-96.

From the State of Rhode Island :

Statistics, 1895.

From the Government of South Australia :

Votes and Proceedings, 1896. 3 vols.

Debates, 1896.

From the Government of Tasmania :

Acts, 1881-1896.

Council Journals, 1881.

Assembly Journals, 1880-1882.

Journals and Papers of Parliament, 1891-1896.

Index to Papers, 1856-1884.

Federal Australasian Council, Debates, 1886-1897.

————— Journals, 1886-1895.

————— Proceedings of Convention at Sydney, 1891

From the Government of the United States :

Sessional Papers, 1891-1896. 120 vols.

Alaska and United States Boundary Report, 1886.

Commercial Relations, 1896-97.

Bureau of Ethnology, 1893-94.

Labour Report, 1895-96-97.

Land Decisions. Vol. 23.

Bulletin of Fish Commission. Vol. 16.

Report on Fish and Fisheries, 1895.

Census Report, 1890. Pt. II.

Congressional Directory, 1897.

Comptroller of Currency, 1896-97.

Library of Parliament.

From the Government of the United States—Concluded.

- Index to Documents of 54th Congress.
- Report of Secretary of Finance, 1897.
- Report of United States Commissioners on Venezuela Boundary.

From the State of Vermont :

- Laws, 1896.
- Finance Report, 1896.

From the Government of Victoria :

- Debates, 1882-83, and Vols. 81-84.
- Blue Books, 1896.
- Council Minutes, 1896.

From the Government of Western Australia :

- Blue Books, 1895.
- Year Books, 1893-95.

From the State of Wisconsin :

- Historical Collections. Vol. 13.

COPYRIGHTS DEPOSITED IN THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT SINCE THE 1st OF MARCH, 1897.

- 9044. *The Philosopher in the Clearing.* By J. J. Proctor, Quebec, Que., 1st March, 1897.
- 9045. *There'll come a time.* Words and music by Chas. K. Harris. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 2nd March, 1897.
- 9046. *Wont You Play House With Me?* (Waltz Song and Refrain.) Words and Music by H. C. Verner. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 2nd March, 1897.
- 9047. *The Forge in the Forest.* An Acadian Romance. By Charles G. D. Roberts, Fredericton, N.B., 2nd March, 1897.
- 9048. *A Treatise on the Law of Evidence as Administered in England and Ireland.* By His Honour the late Judge Pitt Taylor. Ninth Edition. Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), London, England, 2nd March, 1897.
- 9049. *Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada.* (Volume I.) Edited by George M. Wrong, M.A., Toronto, Ont., 4th March, 1897.
- 9050. *Human Hearts.* (Waltz Song.) Words and Music by J. Frank Gibbons. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 4th March, 1897.
- 9051. *Those Wedding Bells Shall Not Ring Out.* Words and Music by Monroe H. Rosenfeld. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 4th March, 1897.
- 9052. *The Canadian Law Times.* (Volume XVI.) Edited by E. Douglas Armour, Q.C. The Carswell Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 4th March, 1897.
- 9053. *A Final Reckoning.* (A Tale of Bush Life in Australia.) By G. A. Henty. Blackie & Son (Ltd.), Glasgow, Scotland, 4th March, 1897.
- 9054. *By Sheer Pluck.* (A Tale of the Ashanti War.) By G. A. Henty. Blackie & Son (Ltd.), Glasgow, Scotland, 4th March, 1867.
- 9055. *Maori and Settler.* (A Tale of the New Zealand War.) By G. A. Henty. Blackie & Son (Ltd.), Glasgow, Scotland, 4th March, 1897.
- 9056. *One of The 28th.* (A Tale of Waterloo.) By G. A. Henty. Blackie & Son (Ltd.), Glasgow, Scotland, 4th March, 1897.
- 9057. *Orange and Green.* (A Tale of the Boyne and of Limerick.) By G. A. Henty. Blackie & Son (Ltd.), Glasgow, Scotland, 4th March, 1897.

9058. *The Canadian Parliamentary Companion*, 1897. Edited by J. A. Gemmill, Ottawa, Ont., 4th March, 1897.
9059. *The Westminster. A Paper for the Home*. Vol. II. No. 3. March, 1897. The Westminster Co., Toronto, Ont., 5th March, 1897.
9060. *Cycling for Old and Young*. By Adelpha. Isabel Howard O'Keeffe, Montreal, Que., 5th March, 1897.
9061. *The Inventor's Manual*. J. A. Marion, Montreal, Que., 5th March, 1897.
9062. *Hard Nuts to Crack. (Fifty Famous Puzzles.)* The Specially Company of Canada, Toronto, Ont., 6th March, 1897.
9063. *Facing Death; Or, The Hero of the Vaughan Pit. (A Tale of the Coal Mines.)* By G. A. Henty. Blackie & Son (Ltd.), Glasgow, Scotland, 6th March, 1897.
9064. *Through The Fray. (A Tale of the Luddite Riots.)* By G. A. Henty. Blackie & Son (Ltd.), Glasgow, Scotland, 6th March, 1897.
9065. *The Lion of St. Mark. (A Tale of Venice in the Fourteenth Century.)* By G. A. Henty. Blackie & Son (Ltd.), Glasgow, Scotland, 6th March, 1897.
9066. *Over the Waves. Waltzes by Juventino Rosas.* Fredrich Hofmeister, Leipzig, Germany, 6th March, 1897.
9067. *Map of the Surveyed Mineral Claims of the Trail Creek Mining District, West Kootenay, B.C.* Compiled by M. Bakker. Commerell Markham Cowper-Coles and Charles E. Wynn-Johnson, Rossland, B.C., 6th March, 1897.
9068. *Modern Building Fronts. (Catalogue.)* The Pedlar Metal Roofing Company, Oshawa, Ont., 6th March, 1897.
9069. *Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire*, Toronto, Saturday, 6th March, 1897. The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., 6th March, 1897.
9070. *He That Dwelleth. (91st Psalm. Sacred Aria.)* Music by T. C. Jeffers, Mus. Bac. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 8th March, 1897.
9071. *Just as I Am. (Sacred Song.)* Music by William Reed. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 8th March, 1897.
9072. *Une Visite Dans les Ecoles du Manitoba.* Par Jean Des Prairies. Cadieux et Derome, Montréal, Qué., 8 mars 1897.
9073. *Chimes of Trinity.* By M. J. Fitzpatrick. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 10th March, 1897.
9074. *Map Showing the Principal Mines in the Vicinity of Rossland, Trail Creek, West Kootenay, B.C.* John Philip Martin, Rossland, B.C., 10th March, 1897.
9075. *Prospectus of the Superior Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)*. John T. Moore, Toronto, Ont., 10th March, 1897.
9076. *Hail to the Lord. (Sacred Song.)* Words and Music by Hastings Weblyn. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 11th March, 1897.
9077. *Massey's Magazine. (March, 1897.)* The Massey Press, Toronto, Ont., 11th March, 1897.
9078. *The Delineator. A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts. (April, 1897.)* The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th March, 1897.
9079. *The Glass of Fashion up to Date. (April, 1897.)* The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th March, 1897.
9080. *Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire*, Toronto, Saturday, 13th March, 1897.
9081. *Principles of Book-keeping. Double Entry. (With Numerous Exercises.)* By John Ahern, Quebec, Que., 15th March, 1897.
9082. *Notes on Reading.* By S. H. Clark. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 15th March, 1897.
9083. *Eclipse. (Two-Step March.)* By Frank E. Blachford. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 15th March, 1897.
9084. *A Manual of Costs.* By John S. Ewart, Q.C. The Carswell Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 15th March, 1897.
9085. *Un Drame au Labrador. Publié dans le "Monde Illustré," à Montréal. (Droit Temporaire d'Auteur.)* Leprohon et Leprohon, Montréal, Qué., 15 mars 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9086. Statue de L'honorable B. Joliette. J. Dusseault, Joliette, Qué., 17 mars 1897.
9087. Money and the Money Question in Canada, and some Considerations arising Therefrom. By a Husbandman. Robert Douglas, Wroxeter, Ont., 18th March, 1897.
9088. Practical Method for the Pianoforte. By Louis Kohler. (Op. 249. Vol. 1.) Henry Litolff, Brunswick, Germany, 19th March, 1897.
9089. The Narrow Way and the Broad Ways, Showing the Steps in Evil From God and Return to Him Free From Evil. (Photo engraving.) Ira Mabee, Simcoe, Ont., 19th March, 1897.
9090. Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto, Saturday, 20th March, 1897. The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., 20th March, 1897.
9091. Heterodox Economics and Orthodox Profits. (Pamphlet.) By Henry B. Ashplant, London, Ont., 22nd March, 1897.
9092. Belle of Koontucky. (March and Two-Step.) By Harry H. Zickel. The R. S. Williams & Sons Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 22nd March, 1897.
9093. The Dominion Legal Chart, 1897-98. H. R. Hardy, Toronto, Ont., 22nd March, 1897.
9094. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench in Manitoba, both at law and in equity, and some cases determined in the County Courts during the time of Chief Justice Wood from 1875 to 1883. Edited by E. Douglas Armour. The Carswell Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 22nd March, 1897.
9095. McLean Stamp Book. (Given by The People's Savings Company.) Mrs. Eliza McLean, Hamilton, Ont., 22nd March, 1897.
9096. The Ladies' Book of Useful Information. P. J. Edmunds, on behalf of the Unnamed Author, London, Ont., 23rd March, 1897.
9097. Don't Be Cross! (Sei nicht bos.) Song from the Opera "Der Obersteiger." English Words by Clifton Bingham. Music by Carl Zeller. Whaley, Royce & Co, Toronto, Ont, 24th March, 1897.
9098. Mother Was a Lady: or, If Jack Were Only Here. Words by Edw. B. Marks. Music by Jos. W. Stern. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 24th March, 1897.
9099. We Were Sweethearts Long Ago. (Romantic Ballad.) Words and Music by L. Fordyce. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 24th March, 1897.
9100. The Mitre. (Vol. IV. No. 5. March, 1897.) Frank Gifford Vial, Lennoxville, Que., 24th March, 1897.
9101. Manitoba Readers. (Part I.) For use in Public Schools. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 26th March, 1897.
9102. In Commemoration of the Sixtieth Year of Her Majesty's Reign, and the Thirteenth Centenary of the Foundation of the See of Canterbury; Genealogy of the Sovereigns of Great Britain, showing the Descent from the Earliest Times of Her Majesty the Queen, 494 A.D. to A.D. 1897. (Scaife's Comparative and Synoptical System of History, applied to all Countries.) The Comparative Synoptical Chart Co. (Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., 26th March, 1897.
9103. Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto, Saturday, 27th March, 1897. The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., 27th March, 1897.
9104. The Entrance British History Notes. (Third Edition.) By Geo. E. Henderson and Chas. G. Fraser, Toronto, Ont., 27th March, 1897.
9105. Year Book and Clergy List of the Church of England in the Dominion of Canada, 1897. Joseph P. Clougher, Toronto, Ont., 27th March, 1897.
9106. The Unity of the Spirit: or, Failure of Brethrenism as a United Testimony. With Some Remarks upon Holiness People and the Holiness Movement. By W. J. Fenton. Arbuthnot Bros. & Co., Toronto, Ont., 27th March, 1897.
9107. Buck and Bouillon's Mining Map of Sullivan and Murphy Creeks, Trail Creek Mining Division, West Kootenay, B.C. John Philip Martin, Rossland, B.C., 29th March, 1897.

9108. *Branded: A Monograph on Prison Work.* By Mrs. Ballington Booth. The A. D. F. Randolph Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 29th March, 1897.
9109. *Look up and Hope.* By Mrs. Ballington Booth. The A. D. F. Randolph Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 29th March, 1897.
9110. *The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada. From 1841 until the Close of Rev. Dr. Ryerson's Administration of the Education Department of Ontario in 1876. (Including various Private Papers and Documents on the Subject.)* By J. George Hodgins, M.A., Toronto, Ont., 30th March, 1897.
9111. *Hillsdown Koumiss. (A Wholesome, Grateful, Nourishing, Refreshing Beverage.)* Thomas Reid, Montreal, Que., 31st March, 1897.
9112. *L'Office de la Semaine Sainte.* J. A. Langlais et fils, Québec, Qué., 31 mars, 1897.
9113. *Memory Lessons for Christian Workers.* Published in "The Faithful Witness and Notes for Bible Study," Toronto, Ont. (Temporary Copyright.) Arbuthnot Bros. & Co., Toronto, Ont., 1st April, 1897.
9114. *Auxiliary Milk Extractors.* (Pamphlet.) J. P. Armstrong, Township of Clarendon, Que., 1st April, 1897.
9115. *The Westminster. (A Paper for the Home. Vol. II. No. 4. April, 1897.)* The Westminster Co., Toronto, Ont., 2nd April, 1897.
9116. *When You Bid Your Mother Good-bye.* Words by John F. Palmer. Music by Al. J. Patton. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 2nd April, 1897.
9117. *Hughes' Savings Bank Interest. (3 p. c.)* Chas. M. C. Hughes, Montreal, Que., 2nd April, 1897.
9118. *Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto, Saturday, 3rd April, 1897.* The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., 3rd April, 1897.
9119. *Mrs. Keith Hamilton, M.B.* By Annie S. Swan. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 3rd April, 1897.
9120. *Pocket Manual of Mining.* By J. H. Chewett and C. M. Canniff. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 3rd April, 1897.
9121. *Massey's Magazine. (April, 1897.)* The Massey Press, Toronto, Ont., 3rd April, 1897.
9122. *The Directorate March.* By John Philip Sousa. The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., 3rd April, 1897.
9123. *King Cotton March.* By John Philip Sousa. The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., 3rd April, 1897.
9024. *El Capitan March.* By John Philip Sousa. The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., 3rd April, 1897.
9125. *Paul: A Herald of the Cross.* By Florence Morse Kingsley. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 5th April, 1897.
9126. *The Practical Mental Arithmetic.* By C. E. Lund, Sackville, N.B., 5th April, 1897.
9127. *Miniature Bust of Her Majesty the Queen, entitled Jubilee.* James Humphrey, Toronto, Ont., 5th April, 1897.
9128. *Sketch map of the Slocan Lake District. (Showing all Claims Located up to date, West Kootenay, B.C.)* Compiled by Wm. Thomlinson. Thomson Stationery Co. (Limited), Vancouver, B.C., 6th April, 1897.
9129. *Photographie de Son Excellence Mgr. Merry Del Val. (A.)* M. A. Montminy & Cie, Québec, Qué., 7 avril 1897.
9130. *Photographie de Son Excellence Mgr. Merry Del Val. (B.)* M. A. Montminy & Cie, Québec, Qué., 7 avril 1897.
9131. *Photographie de Son Excellence Mgr. Merry Del Val. (C.)* M. A. Montminy & Cie, Québec, Qué., 7 avril 1897.
9132. *How to read the Bible through in a year.* Wm. A. Rodwell, Toronto, Ont., 7th April, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9133. A Chronological Chart of the Christian Era. By Geo. W. McCready, M.B.C.A., Moncton, N.B., 7th April, 1897.
9134. The Diamond Jubilee Rule Britannia. (Song.) James D. Ross, Truro, N.S., 7th April, 1897.
9135. The S. Carsley Company (Limited), spring and summer price list, No. 10, 1897. The S. Carsley Co. (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., 8th April, 1897.
9136. Photographie de Son Excellence Mgr. Merry Del Val. (D.) M. A. Montminy & Cie., Québec, Qué., 8 avril 1897.
9137. The Royal Houses of Great Britain, A.D. 494, A.D. 1897. (Notes on a Genealogical Chart issued in Commemoration of the Sixtieth Year of Her Majesty's Reign.) By J. K. Bathurst. The Comparative Synoptical Chart Co. (Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., 9th April, 1897.
9138. Oh, Promise Me! (Song.) By Violet Roberts. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 9th April, 1897.
9139. United Empire. (March.) Arranged by A. W. Hughes. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 9th April, 1897.
9140. Don't you give us away. Words by David Battle. Music by J. Norris Hillman. David Battle, Thorold, Ont., 9th April, 1897.
9141. The Safeguard Bill Book. Thomas Martin, Toronto, Ont., 9th April, 1897.
9142. The Safeguard Customers' and Purchase Ledger. Thomas Martin, Toronto, Ont., 9th April, 1897.
9143. The Safeguard General Ledger and Trial Balance. Thomas Martin, Toronto, Ont., 9th April, 1897.
9144. Photograph of Mgr. Merry Del Val, Papal Ablegate. G. C. Arless & Co., Montreal, Que., 9th April, 1897.
9145. Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto, Saturday, 10th April, 1897. The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., 10th April, 1897.
9146. At Minas Basin, and other Poems. By Theodore H. Rand, D.C.L., Toronto, Ont., 10th April, 1897.
9147. The Delineator. A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts. (May, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th April, 1897.
9148. The Glass of Fashion up to Date. (May, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th April, 1897.
9149. Game of Canadian History. (Cards.) Robert Fredk. Wilton, Toronto, Ont., 12th April, 1897.
9150. Lovell's Improved Time-Book. Robert James Lovell, Toronto, Ont., 12th April, 1897.
9151. The Victorian Era: The Queen's Parliament, 1837-1897. By Justin McCarthy, M.P. Published in "The Chronicle," Halifax, N.S., "The Globe," Toronto, Ont., "The Citizen," Ottawa, Ont., and "The Free Press," Winnipeg, Man. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), Whitefriars Street, London, England, 12th April, 1897.
9152. The Victorian Era: Women in the Victorian Era. By Lady Henry Somerset. Published in "The Chronicle," Halifax, N.S.; "The Globe," Toronto, Ont., "The Citizen," Ottawa, Ont., and "The Free Press," Winnipeg, Man. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), Whitefriars Street, London, England, 12th April, 1897.
9153. The Victorian Era: Literature of the Queen's Reign. By Mr. Richard Le Gallienne. Published in "The Chronicle," Halifax, N.S., "The Globe," Toronto, Ont., "The Citizen," Ottawa, Ont., and "The Free Press," Winnipeg, Man. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), Whitefriars Street, London, England, 12th April, 1897.
9154. The Victorian Era: The Queen's Army. By Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C. Published in "The Chronicle," Halifax, N.S., "The Globe," Toronto, Ont., "The Citizen," Ottawa, Ont., and "The Free Press," Winnipeg, Man. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), Whitefriars Street, London, England, 12th April, 1897.

9155. *The Victorian Era: The Newspaper Press.* By Sir Edward Russell. Published in "The Chronicle," Halifax, N.S., "The Globe," Toronto, Ont., "The Citizen," Ottawa, Ont., and "The Free Press," Winnipeg, Man. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), Whitefriars Street, London, England, 12th April, 1897.
9156. *The Victorian Era: Sixty years of Astronomical Research.* By Sir Robert S. Ball, LL.D., F.R.S. Published in "The Chronicle," Halifax, N.S., "The Globe," Toronto, Ont., "The Citizen," Ottawa, Ont., and "The Free Press," Winnipeg, Man. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), Whitefriars Street, London, England, 12th April, 1897.
9157. *The Victorian Era: Child Life in England, 1837-1897.* By Rev. Benjamin Waugh. Published in "The Chronicle," Halifax, N.S., "The Globe," Toronto, Ont., "The Citizen," Ottawa, Ont., and "The Free Press," Winnipeg, Man. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), Whitefriars Street, London, England, 12th April, 1897.
9158. *The Victorian Era: Sixty years' Sports and Pastimes.* By the Rt. Hon. H. J. Gladstone, M.P. Published in "The Chronicle," Halifax, N.S., "The Globe," Toronto, Ont., "The Citizen," Ottawa, Ont., and "The Free Press," Winnipeg, Man. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), Whitefriars Street, London, England, 12th April, 1897.
9159. *The Victorian Era: The Queen's Navy.* By Mr. Archibald S. Hurd. Published in "The Chronicle," Halifax, N.S., "The Globe," Toronto, Ont., "The Citizen," Ottawa, Ont., and "The Free Press," Winnipeg, Man. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), Whitefriars Street, London, England, 12th April, 1897.
9160. *The Victorian Era: The British Empire.* By H. O. Arnold-Forster, M.P. Published in "The Chronicle," Halifax, N.S., "The Globe," Toronto, Ont., "The Citizen," Ottawa, Ont., and "The Free Press," Winnipeg, Man. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency, (Ltd.), Whitefriars Street, London, England, 12th April, 1897.
9161. *Liars All! (Topical Song.)* Words and music by Jules Norman, Montreal, Que., 12th April, 1897.
9162. *Chip In! (Motto Song.)* Words and Music by Jules Norman, Montreal, Que., 12th April, 1897.
9163. *Teach the Little Ones a Prayer. (Song and Refrain.)* Words and Music by Jules Norman, Montreal, Que., 12th April, 1897.
9164. *The Diamond Jubilee Waltzes.* Composed by Jules Norman, Montreal, Que., 12th April, 1897.
9165. *My Canadian Home.* Words and Music by James C. Le Touzel. George W. Thompson, Goderich, Ont., 13th April, 1897.
9166. *Exercises in Composition. (No. 4.) For Senior Classes.* By S. E. Lang, B.A. The Copp Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 13th April, 1897.
9167. *W. B. Bayley and Company's Weekly Limit Card. (Business Card.)* William B. Bayley, Toronto, Ont., 14th April, 1897.
9168. *For He shall Give His Angels Charge Over Thee. (Sacred Aria for Baritone. 91st Psalm.)* Music by T. C. Jeffers, Mus. Bac. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 15th April, 1897.
9169. *Macpherson's Combined Cash Book and Voucher Register. (As applicable to Public Libraries.)* F. H. Macpherson, Windsor, Ont., 17th April, 1897.
9170. *The Tramp on Parade March.* By J. P. Sousa. (Piano arrangement.) Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 17th April, 1897.
9171. *Guard of Honour. (March and Two-Step for Piano.)* By Paul Kruger. W. H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., 17th April, 1897.
9172. *Art Supplement of The Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto, Saturday, 17th April, 1897. The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., 17th April, 1897.*
9173. *Morning Songs in The Night. Poems by Walter A. Ratcliffe. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 20th April, 1897.*

Library of Parliament.

9174. *The Cabot Celebration : Sebastian Cabot—His Life and Times. Six Commemorative Articles by Herbert Russell. Published in "The Herald," Hamilton, Ont., "The Times," Victoria, B.C., "The Globe," Toronto, Ont., "The Citizen," Ottawa, Ont., and "The Chronicle," Halifax, N.S. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), Whitefriars Street, London, England, 20th April, 1897.*
9175. *The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Limited, London Exchange, Subscribers' Directory, Ontario Department, April, 1897. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Quebec, 20th April, 1897.*
9176. *Love in Dreams. Words by Frank L. Stanton. Music by L. O. Vincent. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 21st April, 1897.*
9177. *We are Waiting for You at Home. Words and Music by Chas. Graham. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 21st April, 1897.*
9178. *Bill Book. (Bills Receivable and Bills Payable.) E. D. Croden, London, Ont., 21st April, 1897.*
9179. *The Diamond Jubilee Rule Britannia. Words by James D. Ross. Music by Dr. W. Karl E. Vincent. James D. Ross, Truro, N.S., 23rd April, 1897.*
9180. *The Province Mining Map of British Columbia. The Province Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., 23rd April, 1897.*
9181. *Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto, Saturday, 24th April, 1897. The Mail Printing Company, Toronto, Ont., 24th April, 1897.*
9182. *Map of the City of Toronto. The Might Directory Company of Toronto (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 24th April, 1897.*
9183. *The Eastern League of Professional Base Ball Clubs Schedule Book, 1897. Ed. Mack & Theodore W. Gregory, Toronto, Ont., 24th April, 1897.*
9184. *La Construction Des Navires à Québec et ses Environs. Grèves et Naufrages. Par Narcisse Rosa, St-Roch de Québec, Qué., 24 avril 1897.*
9185. *Photographie de Son Excellence Monseigneur Merry Del Val. Laprés et Lavergne, Montreal, Qué., 26 avril 1897.*
9186. *Groupe Photographie Représentant Son Excellence Monseigneur Merry Del Val, avec Monseigneur Joseph Medard Emard, évêque de Valleyfield, ainsi que plusieurs Prêtres. Laprés et Levergne, Montreal, Qué., 26 avril 1897.*
9187. *Albani Caprice Polka. (For Piano and Violin.) By Max Bachman, Montreal, Que., 26th April, 1897.*
9188. *The Bell Telephone Company of Canada Ltd., Northern Quebec District, Subscribers' Directory, March, 1897. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., 26th April, 1897.*
9189. *The Montreal Masonic Directory, 1897. William H. White, Montreal, Que., 27th April, 1897.*
9190. *Athletic Life. (Vol. I. No. 1. January, 1895.) C. Greville Harston, Toronto, Ont., 28th April, 1897.*
9191. *Liberal-Conservative Grand March. By Max Bachman, Montreal, Que., 29th April, 1897.*
9192. *Toronto Municipal and County Buildings. (Chromo-lithograph intended for use in connection with a Calendar.) The Toronto Radiator Manufacturing Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 29th April, 1897.*
9193. *The Mitre. (Vol. IV. No. 6. April, 1897.) F. G. Vial, Lennoxville, Que., 29th April, 1897.*
9194. *Reminiscences of Charles Durand, of Toronto, Barrister. Charles Durand, Toronto, Ont., 29th April, 1897.*
9195. *Toronto Pocket Street Guide, illustrated. Stewart Malcomson, Toronto, Ont., 30th April, 1897.*
9196. *The Bell of the Season. (March and Two-Step.) By J. W. Bratton. Whaley Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 30th April, 1897.*
9197. *Gay Coney Island. (March and Two-Step.) By Maurice Levi. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 30th April, 1897.*

9198. *La Carmela.* (Mexican Waltzes.) By Frank M. Whitmark. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 30th April, 1897.
9199. *Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire,* Toronto, Saturday, 1st May, 1897. The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., 1st May, 1897.
9200. *Livre de Lecture Courante.* (Cours Moyen.) Les Frères du Sacré-Cœur, Arthabaskaville, Qué., 3 mai 1897.
9201. *Historical Sketch of the County of Wentworth and the Head of the Lake.* By J. H. Smith, Hamilton, Ont., 3rd May, 1897.
9202. *Canadian History, 1492-1897.* (Scaife's Comparative and Synoptical System of History applied to all Countries. Students Edition.) The Comparative Synoptical Chart Co. (Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., 3rd May, 1897.
9203. *Canadian History Notes.* By Geo. E. Henderson and Chas. G. Fraser, Toronto, Ont., 4th May, 1897.
9204. *Prelude and Fugue.* (For Piano.) By W. O. Forsyth. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 6th May, 1897.
9205. *Insurance Plans of Ayton, Chatsworth, CREDITON, Dashwood, Elmwood, Fordwich, Grand Valley, Guelph, Hanover, Hensall, Neustadt, Windsor and Zurich,* in Ontario. Chas. E. Goad, Montreal, Que., 6th May, 1897.
9206. *Precious Stones for Zion's Walls.* (A record of personal experience in things connected with the Kingdom of God on earth.) By Eliza Bentley, Toronto, Ont., 6th May, 1897.
9207. *The Halifax Carnival March.* By A. V. Barwood. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 7th May, 1897.
9208. *Map Showing Mineral Locations on Texada Island, Nanaimo Mining District.* By A. S. Going, C.E., P.L.S., Victoria, B.C., 7th May, 1897.
9209. *Chart of the Assessment Life Associations and Friendly Societies Transacting Business in Canada.* The Bulletin Publishing Company of Toronto (Ltd.), 7th May, 1897.
9210. *Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire,* Toronto, Saturday, 8th May, 1897. The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., 8th May, 1897.
9211. *The Mutual System Index Book.* Oliver H. Maybee, Toronto, Ont., 8th May, 1897.
9212. *The Westminster.* (A paper for the home. Vol. II. No. 5. May, 1897.) The Westminster Co., Toronto, Ont., 8th May, 1897.
9213. *Buck and Bouillon's Mining Map of Boundary Creek and Kettle River, Yale District, B.C., and Portion of the Colville Indian Reservation, Washington, U.S.A.* John Philip Martin, Rossland, B.C., 10th May, 1897.
9214. *Hughes's Savings Bank Interest.* (3½ per cent.) Chas. M. C. Hughes, Montreal, Que., 10th May, 1897.
9215. *The Old Testament Vindicated as Christianity's Foundation Stone.* By George Coulson Workman, M.A., Ph.D. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 11th May, 1897.
9216. *Catalogue and price list Island City Varnish, Paint and Colour Works.* P. D. Dods & Co., Montreal, Que., 11th May, 1897.
9217. *Victoria the Rose of England.* (Song and Chorus.) Words and Music by Roberta Geddes-Harvey, Guelph, Ont., 11th May, 1897.
9218. *The De Brisay Analytical French Method.* (Part III.) Charles T. De Brisay, Toronto, Ont., 12th May, 1897.
9219. *We'll Fight for the Grand Old Flag.* (Song.) Music by Major F. E. Dixon, Toronto, Ont., 12th May, 1897.
9220. *Map of part of Slocan Mining Camp, West Kootenay, B.C.* Compiled by W. S. Drewry, P.L.S., Victoria, B.C., 13th May, 1897.
9221. *Sweetbriar.* (Song.) Words by Jean Blewett. Music by Mary O'Hara, Toronto, Ont., 13th May, 1897.
9222. *The Delineator.* (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts. June, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 13th May, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9223. *The Glass of Fashion up to Date.* (June, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 13th May, 1897.
9224. *Catéchisme d'Hygiène Privée et Publique.* Par le Docteur J. I. Desroches, Montreal, Qué., 14 mai 1897.
9225. *A Jubilee Offering.* (A Booklet of Verse.) By Rozelle V. Myers-Funnell, M.D., Ottawa, Ont., 14th May, 1897.
9226. *Map of Eagle Lake and Surrounding Country.* Compiled by L. C. Charlesworth, O.L.S., Rat Portage, Ont., 14th May, 1897.
9227. *Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire,* Toronto, Saturday, 15th May, 1897. The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., 15th May, 1897.
9228. *Old Virginia.* (Two-Step March.) By J. Stanton Gladwin. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 15th May, 1897.
9229. *Overruled.* By "Pansy" (Mrs. G. R. Alden). Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 15th May, 1897.
9230. *While Baby is Asleep.* (Lullaby.) Words by "Caris Brooke." Music by Maude Fairbairn. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, Ont., 15th May, 1897.
9231. *The Queen's Diamond Jubilee Galop.* By Max. Bachmann, Montreal, Que., 15th May, 1897.
9232. *Rest in Paradise.* (Sacred Song.) Words by Emily C. Orr. Music by Mary O'Hara, Toronto, Ont., 18th May, 1897.
9233. *The Lovers' Quarrel.* (Song.) Words by Jean Blewett. Music by Mary O'Hara, Toronto, Ont., 18th May, 1897.
9234. *Un Sanctuaire Canadien.* (Manuel du Pèlerin au Sanctuaire du Cap de la Madeleine.) Par l'Abbé J. E. Panneton, Sault-au-Récollet, Qué., 18 mai 1897.
9235. *Nursing the Sick.* (Book.) The Davies & Lawrence Co. (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., 18th May, 1897.
9236. *Fairest of the Fair.* (Valse.) By Paul Kruger. Willimott H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., 19th May, 1897.
9237. *Patterson's Cut, Print and Design for Letters and Circular Headings, Cards and other Stationery.* W. S. Patterson, Toronto, Ont., 19th May, 1897.
9238. *For Queen, Flag and Country.* (Canadian patriotic Song.) Words and Music by J. C. Morgan, Barrie, Ont., 20th May, 1897.
9239. *A Short History of the Union Jack.* By William Henry Holmes, B.C.L., Truro, N.S., 20th May, 1897.
9240. *Valse Frontenac.* Par Mme. A. O. Larin, Montréal, Qué., 20 Mai 1897.
9241. *Papers read before the Engineering Society of the School of Practical Science,* Toronto, 1896-7. The Engineering Society of the School of Practical Science, Toronto, Ont., 21st May, 1897.
9242. *I Love You in the Same Old Way.* Words by Walter H. Ford. Music by John W. Bratton. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 21st May, 1897.
9243. *Zenda Waltzes.* Composed by Frank M. Witmark. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 21st May, 1897.
9244. *The Diamond Jubilee March.* (Two-Step.) By Jules Norman, Montreal, Que., 21st May, 1897.
9245. *The Queen's Diamond Jubilee March.* By Will J. Hastings, Watford, Ont., 22nd May, 1897.
9246. *Canada's Jubilee Greeting to Her Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria.* Words and Music by J. Doan Graham, Toronto, Ont., 22nd May, 1897.
9247. *Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire,* Toronto, Saturday, 22nd May, 1897. The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., 22nd May, 1897.
9248. *Polson's Probation: A Story of Manitoba.* By James Morton. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 25th May, 1897.
9249. *Engravings re Mining.* The Province Publishing Company (Ltd.), Vancouver, B.C., 25th May, 1897.
9250. *Dance of the Mandarins.* (For Piano.) By A. W. Hughes. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 25th May, 1897.

9251. Cabot Waltzes. By Frederick Burry. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 26th May, 1897.
9252. Marquette. (March and Two-Step.) By Basilio Glionna. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 26th May, 1897.
9253. The Stars and Stripes Forever. (March.) By John Philip Sousa. The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., 26th May, 1897.
9254. Photograph of His Excellency Mgr. Merry Del Val. (A.) Frederick Lyonde, Toronto, Ont., 28th May, 1897.
9255. Photograph of His Excellency Mgr. Merry Del Val. (B.) Frederick Lyonde, Toronto, Ont., 28th May, 1897.
9256. Photograph of His Excellency Mgr. Merry Del Val. (C.) Frederick Lyonde, Toronto, Ont., 28th May, 1897.
9257. Photograph of His Excellency Mgr. Merry Del Val. (D.) Frederick Lyonde, Toronto, Ont., 28th May, 1897.
9258. Photograph of His Excellency Mgr. Merry Del Val and His Grace Archbishop Walsh, Toronto. (E.) Frederick Lyonde, Toronto, Ont., 28th May, 1897.
9259. Photograph of His Excellency Mgr. Merry Del Val and His Grace Archbishop Walsh, Toronto. (F.) Frederick Lyonde, Toronto, Ont., 28th May, 1897.
9260. The Canadian Magazine. (March, 1897.) The Ontario Publishing Co., Toronto, Ont., 28th May, 1897.
9261. The Canadian Magazine. (April, 1897.) The Ontario Publishing Co., Toronto, Ont., 28th May, 1897.
9262. The Canadian Magazine. (May, 1897.) The Ontario Publishing Co., Toronto, Ont., 28th May, 1897.
9263. Manitoba Memories : Leaves from my Life in the Prairie Province, 1868-1884. By Rev. George Young, D.D. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 29th May, 1897.
9264. Massey's Magazine. (May, 1897.) The Massey Press, Toronto, Ont., 29th May, 1897.
9265. Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto, Saturday, 29th May, 1897. The Mail Printing Co., Toronto, Ont., 29th May, 1897.
9266. Interior of the House of Commons, Session, 1897. (Photo. A.) W. J. Topley, Ottawa, Ont., 29th May, 1897.
9267. Interior of the House of Commons, Session, 1897. (Photo. B.) W. J. Topley, Ottawa, Ont., 29th May, 1897.
9268. Interior of the House of Commons, Session 1897. (Photo. C.) W. J. Topley, Ottawa, Ont., 29th May, 1897.
9269. Map of Whitefish Bay, Lake of the Woods. Compiled by L. C. Charlesworth and John Chalmers, O.L.S., Rat Portage, Ont., 31st May, 1897.
9270. A Practical Catechism on Baptism. By John Laing, M.A., D.D. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 1st June, 1897.
9271. Map of Trail Creek Mining Camp, West Kootenay District, B.C. McGregor, Atkinson & Co., Rossland, B.C., 1st June, 1897.
9272. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Limited, District of Eastern Ontario, Subscribers' Directory, May, 1897. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., 1st June, 1897.
9273. Murray's Interest Tables. B. W. Murray, Toronto, Ont., 1st June, 1897.
9274. Hark! The Drum. (Patriotic Song.) Words and Music by H. H. Godfrey, Toronto, Ont., 2nd June, 1897.
9275. L'Indicateur de Québec et Lévis, 1897-98. (The Quebec and Lévis Directory.) Boulanger et Marcotte, Québec, Qué., 2 juin 1897.
9276. Mother-Land Beyond the Sea. Words and Music by Kate Macintosh. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 3rd June, 1897.
9277. The Montreal Suburban Cycling and Sporting Guide, 1897. (With Map.) James Ewing, Montreal, Que., 3rd June, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9278. *The Canadian Magazine.* (June, 1897.) The Ontario Publishing Company, (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 4th June, 1897.
9279. *As Long As There's Love In Your Heart.* Words and Music by Chas. Graham. Arranged by Hermann Schloss. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 4th June, 1897.
9280. *Gayest Manhattan.* (March and Two-Step.) By J. W. Bratton. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 4th June, 1897.
9281. *Genevieve! The Talk of the Town.* (Song and Chorus.) Words by Walter H. Ford. Music by John W. Bratton. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 4th June, 1897.
9282. *Kate O'Donoghue.* (Song and Chorus.) Words and Music by Chauncey Olcott. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 4th June, 1897.
9283. *Sadie, My Lady.* (Song and Chorus.) Words by W. H. Ford. Music by J. W. Bratton. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 4th June, 1897.
9284. *The Old-Fashioned Mother.* Words and Music by Chauncey Olcott. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 4th June, 1897.
9285. *Way Down in Carolina; or, Irene.* Words and Music by L. O. Vincent. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 4th June, 1897.
9286. *Quinte.* (Prelude and Song.) Words by Rozelle V. Funnell, M.D. Music by Cecil J. A. Birkett. Rozelle V. Funnell, M.D., Ottawa, Ont., 4th June, 1897.
9287. *Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire,* Toronto, Saturday, 5th June, 1897. The Mail Printing Company, Toronto, Ont., 5th June, 1897.
9288. *The Story of the Flag.* (Song.) Words and Music by H. H. Godfrey, Toronto, Ont., 5th June, 1897.
9289. *Canada's Diamond Jubilee March.* By Marsh Jones, Watford, Ont., 5th June, 1897.
9290. *Life and Work of D. J. Macdonnell, Minister of St. Andrew's Church,* Toronto, (with a Selection of Sermons and Prayers.) Edited by Prof. J. F. McCurdy, Ph. D., LL.D. With Portraits and Illustrations. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 7th June, 1897.
9291. *The Westminster.* (A Paper for the Home. Vol. II., No. 6. June, 1897.) The Westminster Company, Toronto, Ont., 7th June, 1897.
9292. *Massey's Magazine.* (June, 1897.) The Massey Press, Toronto, Ont., 8th June, 1897.
9293. *Mining Map of the Lake of the Woods and Shoal Lake, District of Rainy River.* Compiled by Chalmers and Charlesworth, O.L.S. L. C. Charlesworth and John Chalmers, Rat Portage, Ont., 8th June, 1897.
9294. *Estabelle and other verse.* By John Stuart Thomson. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 9th June, 1897.
9295. *Students' Reference Book of History and Geography.* By Wm. R. Wood, Riverbank, Ont., 9th June, 1897.
9296. *Token of Love Waltzes.* By Maurice Laurent. Willimott H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., 9th June, 1897.
9297. *My Girl is a Winner!* Words and Music by E. Nattes. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 9th June, 1897.
9298. *Queen's Jubilee Waltz.* By Captain R. G. Dickson, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., 10th June, 1897.
9299. *John Saint John and Anna Grey.* (A Romance of Old New Brunswick.) By Margaret Gill Currie. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 10th June, 1897.
9300. *The Lion and the Lilies.* (A Tale of the Conquest and other Poems.) By Charles Edwin Jakeway. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 10th June, 1897.

9301. Guaranteed Dividend Bond. (Policy-form.) The Excelsior Life Insurance Company of Ontario, Limited, Toronto, Ont., 11th June, 1897.
9302. Guaranteed Dividend Bond Rates and Guaranteed Options. (Leaflet.) The Excelsior Life Insurance Company of Ontario, Limited, Toronto, Ont., 11th June, 1897.
9303. Maps of the Laurentian, Shawenegan, St. Maurice and Winchester Clubs. By Aurélien Boyer, C.E., Montreal, Que., 11th June, 1897.
9304. The Military Jubilee Game Rules. John McLean Sutherland, Lancaster, Ont., 11th June, 1897.
9305. Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto, Saturday, 12th June, 1897. The Mail Printing Company, Toronto, Ont., 12th June, 1897.
9306. The Delineator. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts. July, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Company (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th June, 1897.
9307. The Glass of Fashion Up To Date. (July, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Company (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th June, 1897.
9308. Dream of the Past Waltz. By Carl Faust. Willimott H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., 12th June, 1897.
9309. Open and Read. (*Re* The Ontario Mutual Life Assurance Company.) W. H. Riddell, Waterloo, Ont., 12th June, 1897.
9310. Histoire de la Seigneurie de Lauzon. (Premier Volume.) Par J. Edmond Roy, Lévis, Qué., 14 juin 1897.
9311. On Wings of Steel. (Wheeling Song.) Words and Music by H. H. Godfrey, Toronto, Ont., 15th June, 1897.
9312. The Gay McCarty. (Song.) Words by David Battle. Music by J. Norris Hillman. David Battle, Thorold, Ont., 16th June, 1897.
9313. History of the County of Annapolis, including Old Port Royal and Acadia. By the late W. A. Calnek. Edited and completed by A. W. Savary, M.A., Annapolis Royal, N.S., 17th June, 1897.
9314. Map of Rossland and its Mines. Compiled by C. H. Ellacott, B. A. Sc., P.L.S., Rossland, B.C., 18th June, 1897.
9315. Jubilee Songs of the Anglo-Saxon Race. Words by John Woodruff. Music by Herbert Spencer. John Woodruff, Ottawa, Ont., 18th June, 1897.
9316. Coryell's Map of Portion of Kettle River Mining Division, British Columbia. John A. Coryell, Midway, B.C., 18th June, 1897.
9317. Diamond Jubilee Official Programme of the City of Toronto, 22nd June, 1897. C. E. Choat, Toronto, Ont., 18th June, 1897.
9318. Canadian Queen's Jubilee Song. Words by Wm. Little. Music by Ach. Fortier. Wm. Little, Montreal, Que., 19th June, 1897.
9319. Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto, Saturday, 19th June, 1897. The Mail Printing Company, Toronto, Ont., 19th June, 1897.
9320. Toronto Illustrated Guide Book and Souvenir. Compiled by J. Lawlor Woods. G. M. Rose & Sons, Toronto, Ont., 19th June, 1897.
9321. The Victoria Diamond Jubilee History of Canada. By Wm. Peter Smith, Esq., M.A., F.R.C.S. G. M. Rose & Sons, Toronto, Ont., 19th June, 1897.
9322. Victoria sixty years a Queen. (A Sketch of Her Life and Times.) By Richard T. Lancefield. With an Introduction by Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.D. G. M. Rose & Sons, Toronto, Ont., 19th June, 1897.
9323. Canadian Summer Resort Guide, 1897. (Fourth Edition.) Frederick Smily, Toronto, Ont., 19th June, 1897.
9324. Equality. By Edward Bellamy. D. Appleton & Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 19th June, 1897.
9325. Diamond Jubilee Sunday School Souvenir. (Card.) The Endeavor Herald Company, Toronto, Ont., 23rd June, 1897.
9326. The Broken Wing. (Song with Violin or Flute Obligato.) Words by H. Butterworth. Music by John C. Walling. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 23rd June, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9327. *The Dominion Conveyancer.* By Wm. Howard Hunter, B.A. (Second Edition.)
The Carswell Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 25th June, 1897.
9328. *Fire Insurance Law of Ontario.* Compiled by R. J. MacLennan, Barrister.
The Carswell Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 25th June, 1897.
9329. *Art Supplement of the Daily Mail and Empire,* Toronto, Saturday, 26th June,
1897. The Mail Printing Company, Toronto, Ont., 26th June, 1897.
9330. *Application and Contract of the York County Loan and Savings Company.*
Joseph Phillips, Toronto, Ont., 28th June, 1897.
9331. *Circular of the York County Loan and Savings Company.* Joseph Phillips,
Toronto, Ont., 28th June, 1897.
9332. *Class B Certificate of the York County Loan and Savings Company.* Joseph
Phillips, Toronto, Ont., 28th June, 1897.
9333. *Recreation March. (Two-Step.)* By Jeff. Rice. Colin C. McPhee, Chatham,
Ont., 30th June, 1897.
9334. *O to be Young! Words* by Rev. R. Walter Wright. Music by John Marchant
Whyte, Toronto, Ont., 2nd July, 1897.
9325. *Romanism: Political and Religious.* (Fourth Edition.) By Wm. R. Armstrong,
Owen Sound, Ont., 2nd July, 1897.
9336. *Art Supplement of the Mail and Empire,* Toronto, Saturday, 3rd July, 1897.
The Mail Printing Company, Toronto, Ont., 3rd July, 1897.
9337. *Official Telephone Directory, District of Southern Quebec,* June, 1897. The
Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., 3rd July, 1897.
9338. *Book-keeping Blank for Commercial Diploma, No. 13.* (Complete with notes.)
Prepared by J. A. Wismer, M.A. The Copp, Clark Company (Ltd.), Toronto,
Ont., 6th July, 1897.
9339. *Song Stories.* (A choice collection of new songs, hymns and anthems.) Edited
by Jacob Andrew Henry. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 8th July,
1897.
9340. *Map of the City of Montreal.* Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., 8th
July, 1897.
9341. *The Circuit Guide—Autumn Assizes, 1897.* By George Allan Kingston,
Toronto, Ont., 8th July, 1897.
9342. *The Open View Bookfinder.* Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book
and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 9th July, 1897.
9343. *West Kootenay, Central Division.* (Sheet No. 3, "The Province" Series of
Mining Maps of British Columbia.) The Province Publishing Company
(Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., 9th July, 1897.
9344. *Ainsworth Mining Camp, West Kootenay, British Columbia.* (Supplement to
Sheet No. 3, "The Province" Series of Mining Maps of British Columbia.)
The Province Publishing Company (Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., 9th July, 1897.
9345. *Slocan Mining Camp, West Kootenay, British Columbia.* (Supplement to Sheet
No. 3, "The Province" Series of Mining Maps of British Columbia.) The
Province Publishing Company (Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., 9th July, 1897.
9346. *Photographie de Mgr. Paul Bruchési, Archeveque de Montréal.* L. E. Desma-
rais et Cie, Montréal, Qué., 9 juillet 1897.
9347. *Art Supplement of the Mail and Empire,* Toronto, Saturday, 10th July, 1897.
The Mail Printing Company, Toronto, Ont., 10th July, 1897.
9348. *A Short History of Annapolis Royal.* By W. M. MacVicar, A.M. The Copp,
Clark Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 10th July, 1897.
9349. *Little People's Seat Work No. 2.* For Second Grade. Arranged by M. Nim-
mons. The Copp, Clark Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 10th July, 1897.
9350. *Montreal Labour Directory.* Redmond Keys, Montreal, Que., 10th July, 1897.
9351. *The Commandment Number Cards.* George Bengough, Toronto, Ont., 12th
July, 1897.
9352. *Illustrated London, Ontario, Canada.* The London Printing and Lithographing
Company (Ltd.), London, Ont., 12th July, 1897.

9353. Proclamation : Universal Brotherhood in Christ, the one Church, the arrest of Evil. By Ira Mabee Messenger, Simcoe, Ont., 12th July, 1897.
9354. English Grammar for Beginners. By Alfred S. West, M.A. The Copp, Clark Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 12th July, 1897.
9355. We are Britons Still. (Patriotic Song.) Words by David Moore. Music by R. S. Ambrose. Whaley, Boyce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 12th July, 1897.
9356. God who madest Earth and Heaven. (Anthem.) Unaccompanied quartette. Wm. Shannon, Montreal, Que., 13th July, 1897.
9357. The Delineator. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts. August, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Company (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 13th July, 1897.
9358. The Glass of Fashion Up To Date. (August, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Company (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 13th July, 1897.
9359. Camp and Lamp. Rambles in Realms of Sport, Story, Song. By Samuel Mathewson Baylis, Montreal, Que., 13th July, 1897.
9360. Poetical Leisure Hours and Torontonion Descriptions. By Emile Coulon, Toronto, Ont., 13th July, 1897.
9361. Teresita Waltz. By M. Rosalind Harrison, Guelph, Ont., 13th July, 1897.
9362. Sexton's Omnimetre. (Pocket edition.) Thaddeus Norris, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 14th July, 1897.
9363. The Business Guide ; or, Safe Methods of Business. By J. E. Hansford, LL.B., J. L. Nichols & Co., Toronto, Ont., 14th July, 1897.
9364. Beth Woodburn. By Maud Pettitt. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 15th July, 1897.
9365. The Junior League Hand-book. (Devoted to Junior League Methods of Work.) Compiled, arranged and written by Rev. S. T. Bartlett. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 15th July, 1897.
9366. The Selkirk Settlers in Real Life. By Rev. R. G. MacBeth, M.A., William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 15th July, 1897.
9367. Eveques de la Province de Québec. (Photographie.) Joseph Arthur Magnan, Montréal, Qué., 15 juillet 1897.
9368. Sheela. (Irish Ballad. With Waltz Refrain.) Words and Music by R. A. Brennan, Toronto, Ont., 16th July, 1897.
9369. The DeBrisay Analytical French Method. (Part IV.) Charles T. DeBrisay, Toronto, Ont., 16th July, 1897.
9370. The Westminster. (A Paper for the Home. Vol. III., No. 1. July, 1897.) The Westminster Company, Toronto, Ont., 16th July, 1897.
9371. Art Supplement of the Mail and Empire, Toronto, Saturday, 17th July, 1897. The Mail Printing Company, Toronto, Ont., 17th July, 1897.
9372. Song of the Blacksmith. Words and Music by Edward H. Capp. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 17th July, 1897.
9373. The Flag of Old England. Words and Music by Dr. W. Carden Cousens, Ottawa, Ont., 17th July, 1897.
9374. Le Droit Civil Canadien. (Tome Troisième.) Camille Theoret, Montréal, Qué., 20 juillet 1897.
9375. Foster's Vest Pocket Guide Map of Toronto, 1897. J. G. Foster & Co., Toronto, Ont., 20th July, 1897.
9376. Stag Island March. (Two-Step.) By Stewart H. Vint, Sarnia, Ont., 20th July, 1897.
9377. Prospectors' Map of portion of District of East Kootenay, British Columbia. Compiled by Frank C. Lang, Golden, B.C., 20th July, 1897.
9378. I've been Faithful to You. Words and Music by Charles K. Harris. Arranged by Joseph Clauder. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 21st July, 1897.
9379. The Organ Grinder's Serenade. Words and Music by Chas. K. Harris. Arranged by Joseph Clauder. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 21st July, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9380. *The Presbyterian Book of Praise.* Rev. Wm. Gregg, D.D., and Wm. Barclay McMurrich, M.A., Q.C., Toronto, Ont., and Rev. John Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., London, England, 21st July, 1897.
9381. *When George the Third was King.* (An Historical Drama in Three Acts.) By Catharine Nina Merritt, Toronto, Ont., 21st July, 1897.
9382. *Cuthbert's Arithmetic Exercise Book No. 6.* (For use in Fourth Book and Entrance Classes.) The Copp, Clark Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 22nd July, 1897.
9383. *The Martian.* (A Novel.) By George Du Maurier. (With Illustrations by the Author.) Harper & Brothers, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 22nd July, 1897.
9384. *The Collins Coupon Book.* O. E. Collins, Toronto, Ont., 26th July, 1897.
9385. *Queen of the Wheel.* (Bicycle Song.) Words and Music by Gerald Deane. Whaley, Royce & Co. Toronto, Ont., 28th July, 1897.
9386. *Little Folks Drawing Book No. 1.* For Seat Work. Arranged by B. Savage. The Copp, Clark Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 28th July, 1897.
9387. *Official Telephone Directory, District of Northern Quebec,* July, 1897. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., 29th July, 1897.
9388. *Gladstone and Laurier at Hawarden Castle,* 10th July, 1897. (Picture.) Andrew Steward, Montreal, Que., 3rd August, 1897.
9389. *Géographie. A l'usage des élèves de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame, Cours Moyen et Cours Supérieur.* (Deuxième Edition.) La Communauté de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame de Montréal, Qué., Montréal, Qué., 3 août 1897.
9390. *In the New Capital; or, The City of Ottawa in 1899.* By John Galbraith, Barrister, Toronto, Ont., 3rd August, 1897.
9391. *Lovell's Montreal Directory, 1897-98.* John Lovell & Son, Montreal, Que., 5th August, 1897.
9392. *Shepard's Montreal Practical Housekeepers' Account Book and Guide.* William A. Shepard, jr., Montreal, Que., 5th August, 1897.
9393. *Protestant Union at Last; or, The New Church.* (Showing the Proceedings of Private Meetings of the Christian Endeavour Union for More Unity in Worship.) By C. K. Chisholm. C. K. Chisholm, Moose Creek, Ont., 5th August, 1897.
9394. *Monseigneur Paul Bruchési, Archevêque de Montréal.* (Photographie.) Laprés et Lavergne, Montreal, Qué., 5 août 1897.
9395. *Away from Newspaperdom, and other Poems.* By Bernard McEvoy, with Decorations by G. A. Reid, R.C.A. George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., 6th August, 1897.
9396. *Le Chien du Capitaine,* by Louis Enault, and *la Fée* (the Comedy), by Octave Feuillet. Edited with Notes, Exercises and Vocabulary by F. H. Sykes, M.A., Ph.D., and E. J. McIntyre, B.A. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 7th August, 1897.
9397. *Directions how to make the Best Window Attraction in the World.* Alfred Buckenham, Bothwell, Ont., 7th August, 1897.
9398. *Systematic Course of Exercises in Composition for Leaving and Continuation Classes in Public Schools, &c.* David Williams, Collingwood, Ont., 9th August, 1897.
9399. *The History of the Dominion of Canada.* By W. H. Clement, B.A., LL.B. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), and William Briggs, Toronto, Ont., 9th August, 1897.
9400. *Jubilee Waltz.* By Ida May Black, Quebec, Que., 10th August, 1897.
9401. *The Christian.* (A Story.) By Hall Caine. D. Appleton & Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 10th August, 1897.
9402. *Simpson's Tabulated Syllabic and Vowel-centre Business Chart, for Schools, Typewriters, Printers' Cases, Linotypes, &c.* Caleb B. Simpson, London, Ont., 10th August, 1897.
9403. *A Collection of Reliable Receipts—Cake Cooking.* Lawson & Jones, London, Ont., 11th August, 1897.

9404. *The Cause of Disease, Part II.* Frank Mirton Robertson Spendlove, Montreal, Que., 17th August, 1897.
9405. *The Delineator.* (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts. September, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th August, 1897.
9406. *The Glass of Fashion Up To Date.* (September, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th August, 1897.
9407. *McAlpine's Halifax Directory, 1897.* Hezekiah M. McAlpine, Halifax, N.S., 12th August, 1897.
9408. *The Canadian Magazine.* (July, 1897.) The Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 13th August, 1897.
9409. *The Canadian Magazine.* (August, 1897.) The Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 13th August, 1897.
9410. *Fall and Winter Catalogue, No. 39.* The T. Eaton Company (Limited), Toronto, Ont., 13th August, 1897.
9411. *British Association for the Advancement of Science, Toronto Meeting, 1897,— Handbook of Canada.* R. Ramsay Wright, Toronto, Ont., 14th August, 1897.
9412. *The Story of the Union Jack.* By Barlow Cumberland, Toronto, Ont., 16th August, 1897.
9413. *Pitmanic Shorthand Simplified.* By R. Stanton Wright, Montreal, Que., 17th August, 1897.
9414. *Klondike Nuggets.* By Joseph Ladue. John Lovell & Son, Montreal, Que., 18th August, 1897.
9415. *In Kedar's Tents.* By Henry Seton Merriman. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 18th August, 1897.
9416. *The Province Map of the Klondike.* The Province Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., 18th August, 1897.
9417. *Hagar of the Pawnshop.* (Now being published in "Canadian Magazine," Toronto, Ont.) (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), London, England, 18th August, 1897.
9418. *Code de Procédure Civile de la Province de Québec.* Par O. P. Dorais et A. P. Dorais, advocats. Camille Theoret, Montréal, Qué., 19 août 1897.
9419. *Catalogue of the Automatic Acetylene Gas Apparatus.* Niagara Falls Acetylene Gas Machine Co. (Ltd.), Niagara Falls, Ont., 21st August, 1897.
9420. *Hello! Who Rang Me Up? A Key to the Telephone Subscribers of Toronto.* G. M. Rose & Sons, Toronto, Ont., 21st August, 1897.
9421. *Muskoka Society Two-Step.* By Gertrude Smith. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 23rd August, 1897.
9422. *The Pianists' Album.* (A Selection of Compositions for the Piano.) The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 23rd August, 1897.
9423. *Select Poems.* (Being the Literature prescribed for the Junior Matriculation and Junior Leaving Examinations, 1898.) Edited with Introduction, Notes and Appendix. By W. J. Alexander, Ph.D. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 23rd August, 1897.
9424. *Official Telephone Directory of the City of Montreal and Suburbs, July, 1897.* The Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., 23rd August, 1897.
9425. *Photographie de Monseigneur Bruchési.* Quéry Frères, Montréal, Qué., 23 août 1897.
9426. *Le Breton Exilé à la Patrie Absente.* Paroles du Rév. J. Laperche. Musique du Rév. S. J. Arsenault. Rév. Sylvere J. Arsenault, C.S.C., St. Joseph, N.B., 23 août 1897.
9427. *Introduction, by James Gibson Hume, M.A., Ph.D., to Psychology applied to the Art of Teaching.* By Joseph Baldwin, A.M., LL.D. (International Education Series.) George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., 25th August, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9428. Lithographie en Couleur Contenant les Portraits des Membres du Gouvernement Federal Actuel et du Cabinet de la Province de Québec. Leclerc et Roy, Québec, Qué., 25 août 1897.
9429. Virgil's *Æneid*. Book I. (With Introduction, Notes and Vocabulary.) By J. C. Robertson, B.A. The W. J. Gage Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 26th August, 1897.
9430. Livre Généalogique de la Famille. Par Joseph Cadieux, Montréal, Qué., 26 août 1897.
9431. Monthly Payment Plan of Life Insurance. (Leaflet.) The Excelsior Life Insurance Company of Ontario (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 27th August, 1897.
9432. The Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone. (Steel-engraving portraits.) A. C. F. Finzel, Montreal, Que., 27th August, 1897.
9433. The Game of Blow Ball—Rules—Illustrated. Maurice G. Thompson, Toronto, Ont., 27th August, 1897.
9434. Labrador et Anticosti. Par l'Abbé V. A. Huard, Chicoutimi, Qué., 28 août 1897.
9435. McAlpine's Illustrated Tourists' and Travellers' Guide; Barristers' and Attorneys' Lists of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Thos. H. McAlpine, St. John, N.B., 30th August, 1897.
9436. Mabel Gray, and other Poems. (Revised Edition.) Lyman C. Smith, Oshawa, Ont., 30th August, 1897.
9437. Klondyke Facts. (Being a Complete Guide Book to the Great Gold Regions of the Yukon and Klondyke and the North-west Territories.) By Joseph Ladue. John Lovell & Son, Montreal, Que., 31st August, 1897.
9438. Introduction à l'Arithmétique et au Calcul Mental. Par C. S. V., Livre de l'Élève. A. Archambault et C.S.V., ès qualité des Clercs Paroissiaux ou Catéchistes de Saint Viateur, Outremont, Qué., 31 août 1897.
9439. Index to Incorporated Bodies and to Private and Local Law under Dominion, and Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec Statutes, Proclamations and Letters Patent, from 17 Geo. III. (1777) to 1st January, 1896. By Ph. Baudoin, Montreal, 1st September, 1897.
9440. Klondyke Lancers. By J. Stanton Gladwin. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 2nd September, 1897.
9441. The Mineral Wealth of Canada. (A Guide for Students of Economic Geology.) By Arthur B. Willmott, M.A., B.Sc. Wm. Briggs, (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 4th September, 1897.
9442. Dolly's Lullaby. Words by Frank R. Horsky. Music by W. A. Norman. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 7th September, 1897.
9443. My Little Sweetheart Grace. Words by Phil. A. Kilfoil. Music by Wil. Hauer. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 7th September, 1897.
9444. Public Travel. (The Law relating to Bicyclists, Horsemen and Pedestrians.) Compiled and annotated by Arthur S. Willson, B.A., Toronto, Ont., 7th September, 1897.
9445. Photograph of the Steamship "Islander" leaving Vancouver, British Columbia, for Skagway Bay. Thomas McNabb Jones, Vancouver, B.C., 7th September, 1897.
9446. Photograph R. M. Steamship "Empress of India." Edwards Brothers, Vancouver, B.C., 7th September, 1897.
9447. Photograph 537 Stope in Cliff Mine, Rossland, British Columbia. (Flashlight.) Edwards Brothers, Vancouver, B.C., 7th September, 1897.
9448. Photograph 538 Stope in Cliff Mine, Rossland, British Columbia. (Flashlight.) Edwards Brothers, Vancouver, B.C., 7th September, 1897.
9449. The Canadian Annual Digest (1896). By Charles H. Masters and Charles Morse, LL.B., Ottawa, Ont., 8th September, 1897.
9450. Freeman's Grammatical Exercises for Entrance and Public School Leaving Classes. By J. A. Freeman, B.A. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 10th September, 1897.

9451. Sa Grandeur Mgr. Paul Bruchési, Archevêque de Montréal. (Portrait lithographié en couleurs.) Hon. G. A. Nantel, Montréal, Qué., 10 septembre 1897.
9452. Sir George Etienne Cartier. (Portrait lithographié.) Hon. G. A. Nantel, Montréal, Qué., 10 septembre 1897.
9453. Sir Louis Hippolite Lafontaine. (Portrait lithographié.) Hon. G. A. Nantel, Montréal, Qué., 10 septembre 1897.
9454. Honorable Auguste Norbert Morin. (Portrait lithographié.) Hon. G. A. Nantel, Montréal, Qué., 10 septembre 1897.
9455. Glencairn II. (March and Two-Step.) By I. Silver. T. A. Spence, Montreal, Que., 11th September, 1897.
9456. Lovell's Improved Bill Book. Robert James Lovell, Toronto, Ont., 11th September, 1897.
9457. Sir Wilfrid's Progress Through England and France in the Jubilee Year. By A. M. R. Gordon. Illustrated by J. C. Innes. A. M. R. Gordon, Montreal, Que., 13th September, 1897.
9458. Medical and Surgical Gynæcology. By R. W. Garrett, M. A., M.D., Kingston, Ont., 13th September, 1897.
9459. Introduction à L'Arithmétique et au Calcul Mental. Par C. S. V. (Lievre du Maitre.) A. Archambault, C. S. V., ès qualité des Clercs Paroissiaux ou Catéchistes de Saint-Viateur, Outremont, Qué., 13 septembre 1897.
9460. Good Old Uncle Josh. His Great Generosity Towards his Newly Married Niece. (Newspaper advertising story.) W. S. Guthrie, Windsor, Ont., 13th September, 1897.
9461. The Delineator. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts. October, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 13th September, 1897.
9462. The Glass of Fashion Up To Date. (October, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 13th September, 1897.
9463. Bermuda's Coral Strand. Words and Music by C. G. Hill. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, Ont., 14th September, 1897.
9464. Grand-Livre Pour Fromageries et Beurreries. Joseph de Labroquerie Taché, St. Hyacinthe, Qué., 14 septembre 1897.
9465. The Canadian Magazine. (September, 1897.) The Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 15th September, 1897.
9466. Lovell's Collectors' Book. Robert James Lovell, Toronto, Ont., 15th September, 1897.
9467. Catalogue of Hydrants, Valves, Pipes, etc. St. Lawrence Foundry Co. of Toronto (Limited), Toronto, Ont., 15th September, 1897.
9468. The Advance Guard March. (For the Pianoforte.) By Paul Krugger. Willimott H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., 15th September, 1897.
9469. Fair Toronto. Words and Music by Johanna Cooke Norris, Toronto, Ont., 16th September, 1897.
9470. Olive Waltzes. By W. H. Hodgins. Amey & Hodgins, Toronto, Ont., 17th September, 1897.
9471. The Metric Desk Rule. William S. Johnstone, Montreal, Que., 17th September, 1897.
9472. Rush to the Klondyke. (Song.) Words and Music by W. T. Diefenbaker. Willimott H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., 18th September, 1897.
9473. Interest Tables. (Showing simple interest on one dollar at 3½, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 per cent, for any number of days in the year, and compound interest and amount of one dollar at 3, 4, 5 and 6 per cent for any number of years from one to sixty.) With Appendix. By C. E. Lund, Sackville, New Brunswick, 18th September, 1897.
9474. Physiology and Hygiene Notes. By G. E. Henderson and Chas. G. Fraser, Toronto, Ont., 20th September, 1897.
9475. Arithmetic Exercises for Second Book Classes. By G. E. Henderson and E. W. Bruce, B.A., Toronto, Ont., 20th September, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9476. Arithmetic Exercises for Third Book Classes. By G. E. Henderson and E. W. Bruce, B.A., Toronto, Ont., 20th September, 1897.
9477. L'ancien Barreau au Canada. Publié dans "La Revue Légale," Montréal. J. E. Roy, Lévis, Qué., 20 septembre 1897.
9478. Alice et Bertha. (Fantaisie Brillante.) Par Dame Camille Marengo, Montréal, Qué., 20 septembre 1897.
9479. Manuel Abrégé du Système Métrique. Par J. L. Vincent, Longueuil, Qué., 21 septembre 1897.
9480. Cahier de Commerce. (Conformé à la Méthode de Commerce.) Par F. T. D. M. S. (Cours Élémentaire.) J. E. Mercier, Lévis, Qué., 22 septembre 1897.
9481. Bicycle Club Parade Song. Words and Music by W. G. Workman, Ottawa, Ont., 23rd September, 1897.
9482. Soldiers of Fortune. By Richard Harding Davis. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 23rd September, 1897.
9483. Dorothy. (Two-Step.) By Adelaide Johnson. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 24th September, 1897.
9484. Bird's-Eye View of the McGill University, 1897, Montreal, Canada, with key thereto. Eugene Haberer, Montreal, Que., 24th September, 1897.
9485. Improved Directory Printed Index for Copying Letter Books. Hart & Riddell, Toronto, Ont., 25th September, 1897.
9486. The Housekeeper's Daily Expense Book. Claud Hobday, Montreal, Que., 25th September, 1897.
9487. A Hot Time in the Old Town. Words by Joe Hayden. Music by Theo. A. Metz. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 28th September, 1897.
9488. The Life Agent's Manual. R. W. Smith, Montreal, Que., 29th September, 1897.
9489. Map Showing the Principal Lakes of the Region North of Montreal Reached by the Canadian Pacific Railway. Joseph Hermyle Leclair, Montreal, Que., 1st October, 1897.
9490. The Clan Schottische. By S. M. Early. Arranged by A. W. Hughes. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 2nd October, 1897.
9491. On the Boulevard. Words and Music by Joseph E. Howard. Arranged by Joseph Clauder. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 2nd October, 1897.
9492. Our Empire. Words by Irving Claxton. Music by Frank W. Deane. Willimott H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., 4th October, 1897.
9493. Map of the Fort Steele Mining Division. Thomas T. McVittie, Fort Steele, B.C., 4th October, 1897.
9494. One Book System. (Système de tenue de livres.) Georges Albert Archambault, Montreal, Que., 5th October, 1897.
9495. Safeguard System. (Système de tenue de livres comprenant quatre livres.) Georges Albert Archambault, Montreal, Que., 5th October, 1897.
9496. Jonathan Three-Step. By George Stanton. Willimott H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., 7th October, 1897.
9497. Farm and Homestead Catalogue and Buyers' Guide, No. 3, 1897. The Bailey, Donaldson Co., Montreal, Que., 7th October, 1897.
9498. Formulaire du Code Municipal de la Province de Québec. Par Maximilien Coupal, notaire, St. Michel-Archange, Qué., 7 octobre 1897.
9499. The Glory Land. (Song.) Words and Music by Herbert Jenner, Toronto, Ont., 8th October, 1897.
9500. A Primary Catechism for Religious Instruction in the Home and Sabbath School. By Rev. George S. Carson, B.A. A. & W. MacKinlay, Halifax, N.S., 8th October, 1897.
9501. I Just Come Back to Say Good-Bye. Words and Music by Charles K. Harris. Arranged by Jos. Clauder. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 9th October, 1897.
9502. Attention. (Polka Two-Step.) By Capt. I. Vate. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 12th October, 1897.

9503. *The Delineator*. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts. November, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th October, 1897.
9504. *The Glass of Fashion Up To Date*. (November, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th October, 1897.
9505. *Metropolitan Fashions*. (November, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th October, 1897.
9506. *Henderson's British Columbia Gazetteer and Directory, and Mining Encyclopædia for 1897*. Henderson Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., 14th October, 1897.
9507. *Ottawa City Directory, 1897-98*. Might Directory Company of Toronto, (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 15th October, 1897.
9508. *The Light and the Lure*. By Marx Hawthorne. Designs and Illustrations by J. Stephenson O'Higgins. The Carswell Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont. (On behalf of the Unnamed Author.) 15th October, 1897.
9509. *Historic Days of Canada*. (A Calendar, 1898.) Sara Mickle and Mary Agnes FitzGibbon, Toronto, Ont., 15th October, 1897.
9510. *Stony Lake District*. Compiled from Survey Plans, by Clarence Bell, Toronto, Ont., 15th October, 1897.
9511. *Gone to His Last Fire*. (Song and Chorus.) Words by Harry Dillon. Music by John Dillon. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 15th October, 1897.
9512. *Mammy's Little Pumpkin Coloured Coons*. (Song and Chorus.) By Hillman & Perrin. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 15th October, 1897.
9513. *Remus Takes the Cake*. A Southern Melody, Characteristic. (Two-Step March.) By Jacob Henry Ellis. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 15th October, 1897.
9514. *She's Been a Mother to Me*. (Song and Chorus.) Words by Walter H. Ford. Music by John W. Bratton. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 15th October, 1897.
9515. *Geography Notes*. By Geo. E. Henderson & Geo. A. Fraser, of Toronto and Hawkesville, respectively, Ont., 15th October, 1897.
9516. *Arithmetic Exercises for Fourth Book Classes*. By Geo. E. Henderson & W. E. Groves, Toronto, Ont., 15th October, 1897.
9517. *The Old Hunter*. (Photo.) Lewis Hiram Smith, Strathroy, Ont., 16th October, 1897.
9518. *The Turkey Hunter*. (Photo.) Lewis Hiram Smith, Strathroy, Ont., 16th October, 1897.
9519. *Heart Songs*. By Jean Blewett. George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., 16th October, 1897.
9520. *Ontario Game and Fishing Laws*. (A Digest of the whole law, Provincial and Dominion.) By A. H. O'Brien, M.A., Ottawa, Ont., 18th October, 1897.
9521. *Verney's Monthly Bankers' List*, October, 1897. Compiled by T. Herbert Chesnut, Toronto, Ont., 20th October, 1897.
9522. *Supplementary Catalogue C. 1897-98*. Safford Radiators. The Toronto Radiator Manufacturing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 20th October, 1897.
9523. *Key to High School Book-Keeping*. By A. Blanchard, C.A., Kingston, Ont., 21st October, 1897.
9524. *A Ride in Morocco*. (And Other Stories.) By Arthur Campbell, Ottawa, Ont., 21st October, 1897.
9525. *Code of Civil Procedure, 1897*. (Quebec.) By Victor E. Mitchell, B.C.L. John Lovell & Son, Montreal, Que., 23rd October, 1897.
9526. *Notes d'un Catéchiste*. Cadieux et Derome, Montréal, Qué., 23 octobre 1897.
9527. *Old Varsity*. (March and Two-Step.) By Daunt Scott. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 23rd October, 1897.
9528. *Price List No. 12*. Winter 1897. The S. Carsley Co. (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., 25th October, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9529. *Vive Laurier. (Marche Brillante, pour Piano.)* Par Alexis Contant. J. G. Yon, Montréal, Qué., 25 octobre 1897.
9530. *The First Harvest in Canada. (Picture.)* The Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ont., 27th October, 1897.
9531. *Canada, Sixty Years After. (Picture.)* The Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ont., 27th October, 1897.
9532. *The Fire Fly. (Scherzo for Piano.)* By W. O. Forsyth. Op. 24, No. 2. Verrall & Draper, Toronto, Ont., 29th October, 1897.
9533. *Kentucky Babe. (A Plantation Lullaby.)* Words by Richard Henry Buck. Music by Adam Geibel. Verrall & Draper, Toronto, Ont., 29th October, 1897.
9534. *Now, Will You be Good? (Comic Song.)* Words and Music by T. A. Baker. Verrall & Draper, Toronto, Ont., 29th October, 1897.
9535. *You're not the only Turtle in the Tank. (Comic Song.)* Words and Music by T. A. Baker. Verrall & Draper, Toronto, Ont., 29th October, 1897.
9536. *First Lessons in the Scientific Principles of Agriculture. (For Schools and Private Instruction.)* By Sir Wm. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S. New Edition Revised and Enlarged by S. P. Robins, LL.D. Wm. Drysdale & Co., Montreal, Que., 29th October, 1897.
9537. *Description and Rules for a New Game: Fox and Geese.* Matthias Lamb, Toronto, Ont., 29th October, 1897.
9538. *Diamond Dye Longjohn Sports and Games.* Wells & Richardson Co., Montreal, Que., 29th October, 1897.
9539. *Code Civil de la Province de Québec. Mis au courant de la Législation jusqu'au premier octobre 1897.* Par O. P. Dorais et A. P. Dorais, avocats. Camille Théoret, Montréal, Qué., 29 octobre 1897.
9540. *A Hand-Book of Greek and Roman History.* Compiled by James MacDonald. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 30th October, 1897.
9541. *Fairy Tales. Song from the Comic Opera: "The Idol's Eye."* Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Edward Schuberth & Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., and London, England, 30th October, 1897.
9542. *The Tatooned Man. Song from the Comic Opera: "The Idol's Eye."* Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Edward Schuberth & Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., and London, England, 30th October, 1897.
9543. *The Lady and the Kick. Song from the Comic Opera: "The Idol's Eye."* Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Edward Schuberth & Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., and London, England, 30th October, 1897.
9544. *The Rabbit's Foot. (Talk About Yo' Luck.)* Song from the Comic Opera: "The Idol's Eye." Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Edward Schuberth & Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., and London, England, 30th October, 1897.
9545. *Humours of '37. Grave, Gay and Grim. Rebellion Times in the Canadas.* By Robina and Kathleen MacFarlane Lizars. Kathleen MacFarlane Lizars, Stratford, Ont., 2nd November, 1897.
9546. *Quo Vadis. (A Narrative of the Time of Nero.)* By Henryk Sienkiewicz. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Little, Brown & Co., Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 2nd November, 1897.
9547. *You're So Good, Daddy. (Song and Chorus.)* Words and Music by Hattie Starr. M. Witmark & Sons, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 2nd November, 1897.
9548. *Directory of Liquor License Holders of Province of Ontario.* J. J. Walsh & S. J. Crosby, Toronto, Ont., 2nd November, 1897.
9549. *Klondyke. (March and Two-Step.)* By O. F. Telgmann, Kingston, Ont., 2nd November, 1897.
9550. *In His Keeping. (Words of Sustaining from the Source of all Strength, with Kindred Thoughts in Verse.)* By Amy Parkinson, Toronto, Ont., 4th November, 1887.

9551. *I Was Once Your Wife*. Words by Raymond A. Browne. Music by Monroe H. Rosenfeld. Brokaw Music Publishing Company, St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., 5th November, 1897.
9552. *The Laws of Business*. By C. A. Fleming, Owen Sound, Ont., 8th November, 1897.
9553. *Happy Days in Dixie*. (Characteristic Two-Step March.) By Kerry Mills. F. A. Mills, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 9th November, 1897.
9554. *Hard Places in Grammar Made Easy*. By G. E. Henderson and A. B. Cushing, B.A., Toronto and Essex respectively, Ont., 9th November, 1897.
9555. *The Klondyke*. (March and Two-Step.) By B. J. Winkup. Thomas William Wilson, Montreal, Que., 9th November, 1897.
9556. *To Klondyke via Edmonton*. (A Full Description of Land and Water Routes from Edmonton to the Peace River, Liard, Cassiar and Yukon Gold Fields.) James H. McDonald and James D. Skinner, South Edmonton, Alta., N.W.T., 9th November, 1897.
9557. *The Gairdner and Harrison Prospector's Guide and Pamphlet to the Omenica, Cassiar, Liard, Klondyke and Yukon Gold Fields, via the Edmonton Route*. George W. Gairdner and Arthur G. Harrison, Edmonton, Alta., N.W.T., 11th November, 1897.
9558. *The Delineator*. (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts. December, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Company (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th November, 1897.
9559. *The Glass of Fashion Up To Date*. (December, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Company (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 12th November, 1897.
9560. *Metropolitan Fashions*. (December, 1897.) The Butterick Publishing Company (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., 12th November, 1897.
9561. *Variétés Canadiennes*. Par Wilfrid Larose, avocat, Montréal, Qué., 12 novembre 1897.
9562. *Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale*. By John A. Barron and A. H. O'Brien, M.A. A. H. O'Brien, Ottawa, Ont., 15th November, 1897.
9563. *Johnson's Alphabet of First Things in Canada*. A Ready Reference Book of Canadian Events. (Third Edition.) George Johnson, Ottawa, Ont., 15th November, 1897.
9564. *Map of the Yukon Gold Fields*. Showing Overland and River Routes via Edmonton, Alberta. Compiled by Edward C. Dawson, B.C.E. James Hamilton McDonald and James Dougald Skinner, South Edmonton, Alta., N.W.T., 15th November, 1897.
9565. *The Manitoba Reports, Volume XI*. Containing Reports of Cases decided in the Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba. Editor: George Patterson; Reporter: W. A. Taylor, Barrister-at-law. The Law Society of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man., 16th November, 1897.
9566. *The Household Guide; or, Domestic Cyclopædia*. By Prof. B. G. Jefferis, M.D., Ph. D., and J. L. Nichols, A.M. (Twentieth Edition.) J. L. Nichols & Co., Toronto, Ont., 16th November, 1897.
9567. *True Blue; or, The Lass That Loved a Sailor*. By Herbert Russell, published in the "Montreal Star," Montreal, Que. (Temporary Copyright.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), London, England, 16th November, 1897.
9568. *Lovell's Canadian Business Guide to the Leading Manufacturers, Banks, Wholesale Merchants, Insurance, Railway and Steamship Companies, etc., of the Dominion, with Diary for 1898*. John Lovell & Son, Montreal, Que., 17th November, 1897.
9569. *The Fairy School of Castle Frank*. By Grant Balfour, published in "The Congregationalist," Toronto, Ont. (Temporary Copyright.) A. Balfour Grant, Toronto, Ont., 18th November, 1897.
9570. *A Laboratory Scene*. (Engraving.) Jesse James Foster, Toronto, Ont., 18th November, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9571. *Nature's Cure for Consumption.* J. A. Watkins, Hamilton, Ont., 19th November, 1897.
9572. *Official Telephone Directory, City of Toronto and Suburbs.* The Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., 19th November, 1897.
9573. *Les Floraisons Matutinales.* Par Néré Beauchemin, Yamachiche, Qué., 19 novembre 1897.
9574. *Warning.* Monsoon Tea Company, Toronto, Ont., 19th November, 1897.
9575. *Petit Traité D'Art Vétérinaire.* Vulgarisée pour les Cultivateurs. Par John D. Duchène, D.V.S., Québec, Qué., 19 novembre 1897.
9576. *The Prisoners of the Sea.* By Florence Morse Kingsley. The Copp, Clark Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 22nd November, 1897.
9577. *Certificate of Registration with the Identification and Protective Company of Canada (Ltd.),* Montreal. G. I. Goddard, Montreal, Que., 22nd November, 1897.
9578. *Sexton's Omnimetre, Companion Edition.* Thaddeus Norris, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 22nd November, 1897.
9579. *Sexton's Omnimetre, Single Dial Edition.* Traddeus Norris, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 22nd November, 1897.
9580. *Syphilis et Célibat, Syphilis et Mariage.* Par le Dr. Paul E. Prevost, Montréal, Qué., 22 novembre 1897.
9581. *Inspiration Waltzes.* By Louis Field. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London England, 29th November, 1897.
9582. *The Governors' Waltzes.* By James H. Davis. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 29th November, 1897.
9583. *The Canadian Almanac, 1898.* The Copp, Clark Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 30th November, 1897.
9584. *An Argument in Favour of the Goodwin Method of Teaching History.* By W. H. Goodwin, Montreal, Que., 30th November, 1897.
9585. *The Territorial History of North America. (The Goodwin Method.)* W. H. Goodwin, Montreal, Que., 30th November, 1897.
9586. *Topographical Map of Mount Royal, 1898.* By Adrien de Grandpré, Montreal, Que., 30th November, 1897.
9587. *Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. (A Journey of 3,200 miles by Canoe and Snowshoe through the Barren Lands.)* By J. W. Tyrrell, C.E., D.L.S., Hamilton, Ont., 1st December, 1897.
9588. *The Levêque System of Book-keeping: Day-book and Ledger Combined.* Cyrille Levêque, Toronto, Ont., 2nd December, 1897.
9589. *My Beauteous Queen. (Waltz Song.)* Words and Music by Herbert Jenner. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 2nd December, 1897.
9590. *The Alliance Agency. (Circular.)* H. Fawcett Hartland, Montreal, Que., 2nd December, 1897.
9591. *Noëls Anciens.* Par Ernest Myrand. Publié dans le "Propagateur des Bons Livres," Montreal, Que. (Droit Temporaire d'Auteur.) Cadieux et Derome, Montréal, Qué., 2 décembre 1897.
9592. *The Shareholders' and Directors' Manual. (Fifth Edition.)* James D. Warde, Toronto, Ont., 3rd December, 1897.
9593. *Belcher's Farmers' Almanack, 1898.* Hezekiah M. McAlpine. Halifax, N.S., 4th December, 1897.
9594. *Registre et Journal d'Appel pour les Écoles de la Province de Québec.* Jos. Ed. Mercier, Lévis, Qué., 6 décembre 1897.
9595. *Dean's Emblematic Chart of the British Empire.* Harry J. Dean, Montreal, Que., 6th December, 1897.
9596. *Sesame and Lilies. (Three Lectures by John Ruskin.)* The W. J. Gage Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 6th December, 1897.
9597. *The Potter's Wheel.* By Ian Maclaren (Rev. John Watson, D.D.) Hodder & Stoughton, London, England, 6th December, 1897.

9598. *The Girl with the Golden Hair.* Words and Music by Francis Johnson, Toronto, Ont., 7th December, 1897.
9599. *Zany ; or, Last First.* (Game.) By Waputoniska. Wm. Rhind, Westbourne, Man., 7th December, 1897.
9600. *Equivalents of Sterling Ocean Rates.* The Benallack Lithographing and Printing Company, Montreal, Que., 7th December, 1897.
9601. *Before the Coming of the Loyalists.* By C. Haight. (U. E. Series, No. 1.) W. R. Haight, Toronto, Ont., 9th December, 1897.
9602. *The Beth Book.* By Sarah Grand. D. Appleton & Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 9th December, 1897.
9603. *The Great Stone of Sardis.* By Frank R. Stockton. Harper & Brothers, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 9th December, 1897.
9604. *The School for Saints.* (Part of the History of the Right Honourable Robert Orange, M.P.) By John Oliver Hobbes. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 9th December, 1897.
9605. *No. 1 Copy of Business Forms and Accounts for Senior Third Book Classes.* By S. McAllister and J. T. Slater. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 9th December, 1897.
9606. *The Idol's Eye Two-Step.* (From the Comic Opera, "The Idol's Eye.") By Victor Herbert. Edward Schuberth & Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., and London, England, 9th December, 1897.
9607. *Form of Insurance Policy re the People's Life Insurance Company.* Samuel F. Kilgore, Toronto, Ont., 10th December, 1897.
9608. *Form of Insurance Policy, Endowment, re the People's Life Insurance Company.* Samuel F. Kilgore, Toronto, Ont., 10th December, 1897.
9609. *Agent's Rate Book issued by the People's Life Insurance Company.* Samuel F. Kilgore, Toronto, Ont., 10th December, 1897.
9610. *Agent's Rate Book, Endowment, issued by the People's Life Insurance Company.* Samuel F. Kilgore, Toronto, Ont., 10th December, 1897.
9611. *Between Earth and Sky.* (And other Strange Stories of Deliverance.) By Edward William Thomson. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 11th December, 1897.
9612. *Books: A Guide to Good Reading.* By John Millar, B.A. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 11th December, 1897.
9613. *The Ne'er-do-Weel.* By Annie S. Swan. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 11th December, 1897.
9614. *Berean Bits.* (The Best Bible Game.) The Endeavour Herald Co., Toronto, Ont., 11th December, 1897.
9615. *To London for the Jubilee.* By "Kit." George N. Morang, Toronto, Ont., 11th December, 1897.
9616. *The Dear Sweet Face of my Mother.* Words and Music by Henry G. S. Dixon. Arranged by Henry Helsby. With French Translation, "Le Doux Visage de Ma Mère." Lieut-Colonel Henry G. S. Dixon, Montreal, Que., 11th December, 1897.
9617. *The Delineator.* (A Journal of Fashion, Culture and Fine Arts. January, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 13th December, 1897.
9618. *The Glass of Fashion Up To Date.* (January, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 13th December, 1897.
9619. *Metropolitan Fashions.* (January, 1898.) The Butterick Publishing Co. (Ltd.), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 13th December, 1897.
9620. *The Children of Wisdom.* (And other Sermons Preached in Canadian Pulpits.) By the Rev. John de Soyres, M.A., St. John, N.B., 14th December, 1897.
9621. *The Ontario Legal Chart, 1898.* Henry Cartwright, Toronto, Ont., 14th December, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9622. *Les Anges à Noël. (Angels at Christmas Time.) Marche Élégante pour piano, par Madame Camille Marengo, Montréal, Qué., 14 décembre 1897.*
9623. *Municipal Cash Book for the Use of Cities. (Authorized by the Ontario Government.) The Queen, represented by the Attorney General of Ontario, 15th December, 1897.*
9624. *Municipal Cash Book for the Use of Counties. (Authorized by the Ontario Government.) The Queen, represented by the Attorney General of Ontario, 15th December, 1897.*
9625. *Municipal Cash Book for the Use of Townships. (Authorized by the Ontario Government.) The Queen, represented by the Attorney General of Ontario, 15th December, 1897.*
9626. *Municipal Cash Book for the Use of Towns. (Authorized by the Ontario Government.) The Queen, represented by the Attorney General of Ontario, 15th December, 1897.*
9627. *Municipal Cash Book for the Use of Villages. (Authorized by the Ontario Government.) The Queen, represented by the Attorney General of Ontario, 15th December, 1897.*
9628. *Manuel des Faillites. (Manual of Insolvency.) Par J. L. Perron, LL.B., et Victor E. Mitchel, B.C.L. C. Théoret, Montréal, Qué., 15 décembre 1897.*
9629. *When Valmond Came to Pontiac. (The Story of a Lost Napoleon.) By Gilbert Parker, London, England, 15th December, 1897.*
9630. *Spanish John. By William McLennan. Harper & Brothers, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 15th December, 1897.*
9631. *How a Race of Pygmies was found in North Africa and Spain. (And Papers on other Subjects.) By Robert Grant Haliburton, London; England, 15th December, 1897.*
9632. *A Group of Views of Toronto. Samuel Harris, Toronto, Ont., 15th December, 1897.*
9633. *To the Sham Fight. (March and Two-Step, for piano.) By Emile Kraus. W. H. Billing, Toronto, Ont., 15th December, 1897.*
9634. *Application for Registration with Identification and Protective Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal. George Isaac Goddard, Montreal, Que., 16th December, 1897.*
9635. *Rules for Playing the Game of Yukonites. Peter John Campbell McKenzie, Toronto, Ont., 16th December, 1897.*
9636. *Map of Mineral Claims Situated on Fire Mountain, New Westminster District, B.C. J. Wyatt Vaughan, Vancouver, B.C., 17th December, 1897.*
9637. *Whisper Thy Love to Me. Words by Ella Dare. Music by E. P. Short. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 17th December, 1897.*
9638. *The Unnamed Lake, and other Poems. By Frederic George Scott. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 17th December, 1897.*
9639. *A Sketch of the Life and Times of Judge Haliburton. Robert Grant Haliburton, Toronto, Ont., 17th December, 1897.*
9640. *Slater Shoe-ism. George T. Slater & Sons, Montreal, Que., 17th December, 1897.*
9641. *The Canadian Magazine. (October, 1897.) The Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 20th December, 1897.*
9642. *The Canadian Magazine. (November, 1897.) The Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 20th December, 1897.*
9643. *The Canadian Magazine. (December, 1897.) The Ontario Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 20th December, 1897.*
9644. *All Round Route and Panoramic Guide of the St. Lawrence. International Railway Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., 20th December, 1897.*
9645. *Bank Draft. John Wallace Nay, Woodstock, Ont., 20th December, 1897.*
9646. *History of the Civil War in the United States, 1860-1865. Scaife's Comparative Synoptical System of History Applied to all Countries. (Chart.) The Comparative Synoptical Chart Co. (Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., 20th December, 1897.*

9647. Index to the Scaife Chart of the American Civil War, 1860-1865, with Introductory Notes. The Comparative Synoptical Chart Co. (Ltd.), Victoria, B.C., 20th December, 1897.
9648. Buckingham. (Grand Descriptive Jubilee March.) By Archie F. Morash, Lunenburg, N.S., 20th December, 1897.
9649. Canada: A Metrical Story. By Charles Campbell. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 21st December, 1897.
9650. At Minas Basin, and other Poems. (Second Edition.) Theodore H. Rand, Toronto, Ont., 21st December, 1897.
9651. The Divine Signorina. By Hal. I. Fachs. The Hunter, Rose Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 21st December, 1897.
9652. Tammany Hall. (March and Two-Step.) By J. Stanton Gladwin. Harry C. Brown, Toronto, Ont., 22nd December, 1897.
9653. Ten Bible Boys. (Game of Cards.) J. L. Nichols & Co., Toronto, Ont., 23rd December, 1897.
9654. Nouveau Manuel Complet d'Industrie Laitière Pour La Province de Québec. Par Gabriel Henry, B.E.S., etc. Hector A. Proulx, Québec, Qué., 23 décembre 1897.
9655. Common Errors in Speaking and Writing, and How to Avoid Them. By H. I. Strang, B.A. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 24th December, 1897.
9656. Algebraical Exercises and Examination Papers. By C. A. Barnes, M.A. The Copp, Clark Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 24th December, 1897.
9657. Table of Whist Leads. (Photo.) Francis X. Gaudrie, Port Hope, Ont., 24th December, 1897.
9658. Brief Outlines of Christian Doctrine. By Rev. E. H. Dewart, D.D. William Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 24th December, 1897.
9659. The Bride-Elect March. By John Philip Sousa. The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., 24th December 1897.
9660. The History of Canada. By Wm. Kingsford, LL.D., F.R.S.C. Volume IX. (1815-1836.) Wm. Kingsford, Ottawa, Ont., 24th December, 1897.
9661. Map of the Klondike, Cassiar and Cariboo Gold Fields. John Bothwick Grant, Vancouver, B.C., 27th December, 1897.
9662. Table de Concordance du Code de Procédure Civile. Par Philibert Baudouin, Montréal, Qué., 27 décembre 1897.
9663. Gerbe du Chrétien. (Contenant la Messe, les Vêpres, et autres prières suivies du Chemin de la Croix.) Joseph Daoust, Montréal, Qué., 27 décembre 1897.
9664. Berceuse. (For Piano.) By F. J. Hatton Moore. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 29th December, 1897.
9665. Reverie. (For Piano.) By F. J. Hatton-Moore. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 29th December, 1897.
9666. Petite Valse. (For Piano.) By F. J. Hatton-Moore. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 29th December, 1897.
9667. Gondolier. (For Piano.) By F. J. Hatton-Moore. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 29th December, 1897.
9668. A Quiet Stroll. (For Piano.) By F. J. Hatton-Moore. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 29th December, 1897.
9669. The British Columbia Year Book, 1897; with Maps, Diagrams and Illustrations of British Columbia and the Canadian Yukon. By R. E. Gosnell, Victoria, B.C., 29th December, 1897.
9670. The People of the Longhouse. By Edward Marion Chadwick. The Church of England Publishing Co. (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 29th December, 1897.

Library of Parliament.

9671. Insurance Plans of Batiscan, Cap Santé, Champlain, Cookshire, Deschambault, Kingsley Falls, Les Ecureuils, Lotbinière, Magog, Maskinonge, Napierville, Nicolet, Pointe aux Trembles (en bas), Pont Rouge, Portneuf, Rock Island, Stanbridge East, Stanstead, Sutton, St. Casimir, St. Germain de Grantham, St. Grégoire, St. Guillaume d'Upton, St. Jean de Chailions, St. Pierre les Becquets and Victoriaville, in Quebec. Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., 29th December, 1897.
9672. Insurance Plans of Fraser River Canneries, New Denver, New Westminster, Revelstoke, Rossland, Slovan City, and Wellington, in British Columbia; Grenfell, Indian Head, and Whitewood, in Assiniboia; and Innisfail, in Alberta. Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., 29th December, 1897.
9673. The Rainbow Feather. By Fergus Hume. (Story published in the *Hamilton Herald*, Hamilton, Ont.) National Press Agency (Ltd.), London, England, 30th December, 1897. (Temporary Copyright.)
9674. Catechism of the Methodist Church, Canada. Wm. Briggs (Book-Steward of the Methodist Book and Publishing House), Toronto, Ont., 30th December, 1897.
9675. Insurance Plans of Caledonia, Cardinal, Chesterville, Delta, Dunnville, Gananoque, Grimsby, Humberston, Iroquois, Jasper, Lansdowne, Mallorytown, Merriton, Newboro, Niagara Falls, Norwich, Otterville, Pakenham, Portland, Prescott, Stevensville, Thorold, Toledo, Westport, East Toronto (including Little York), in Ontario. Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., 30th December, 1897.
9676. Constitution of the Co-operative Trading Co. (Ltd.), Hamilton, Ont. Wm. H. Lenfestey, Hamilton, Ont., 30th December, 1897.
9677. Periodical Premium Circular. Wm. D. Taylor, Toronto, Ont., 30th December, 1897.
9678. Periodical Premium Tickets. Wm. D. Taylor, Toronto, Ont., 30th December, 1897.
9679. Manuel des Bien-séances. Par M. l'Abbé Th. G. Rouleau, Québec, Qué., 30 décembre 1897.
9680. Touch and Go Polka. By Louis Field. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England, 31st December, 1897.
9681. The Future Kings of England. (Plate.) Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ont., 31st December, 1897.
9682. Almanach du Peuple, Illustré, de C. O. Beauchemin et Fils, 1898 (29e Année). C. O. Beauchemin et Fils, Montréal, Qué., 31 décembre 1897.
9683. Official Telephone Directory, District of Western Ontario, December, 1897. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.), Montreal, Que., 31st December, 1897.
9684. The Ontario Hockey Association: Constitution, Rules of Competition and Laws of the Game, as amended 4th December, 1897. A. H. Beaton, Toronto, Ont., Honorary Secretary of, and on behalf of, The Ontario Hockey Association, 31st December, 1897.
9685. The 1000 Puzzle. Robert Samuel Padan, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 31st December, 1897.
9686. Tim and Mrs. Tim. A Story for the "Club" and "Society" Man and the "New" Woman. Richard Thomas Lancefield, Hamilton, Ont., 31st December, 1897.
9687. Sa Grandeur, Mgr. L. F. Lafêche, Evêque des Trois-Rivières. (Portrait lithographié en couleur.) L'Hon. G. A. Nantel, Montréal, Qué., 31 décembre 1897.